PATENT ROLLS

1569–1572

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS

Preserved in the Public Record Office

Elizabeth I
Volume V
1569—1572

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1966

First published 1966

© *Crown copyright 1966*

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
49 High Holborn, London W.C.1
423 Oxford Street, London W.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
Brazennose Street, Manchester 2
35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham 5
80 Chichester Street, Belfast 1
or through any bookseller

Price £9 9*s*. 0*d*. net

University of Florida
1853

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office
by Index Printers Dunstable, Bedfordshire

CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE v

CORRIGENDA vii

CALENDAR 1

GENERAL INDEX 489

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/calendarofpatent05grea_0

PREFACE

This volume continues the Calendar of Patent Rolls on the plan indicated in the preface to the first volume of the calendar for this reign (1558-1560). The text was initially prepared by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, C.B.E., and the late Mr. C. S. Drew, both of this Department. Their work has been edited and seen through the press by Dr. N. J. Williams, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, who has also compiled the index with some help from Mr. R. D. Farmer, M.B.E.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
September, 1965

June, 1970 Purchased Documents 2 vol.

CORRIGENDA

Volume III

Page 568, col. ii	*s.v.* Carteret, Helier de. *For* Owen *read* Ouen; *and after* 500 *add* 1101.
„ 587, col. ii	*s.v.* de Carteret. *After* Jersey *insert* 500.
„ 651, col. i	*Amend last line to read* Marshalsea.
„ 744, col. ii	*s.v.* Woodborne. *For* Woborne *read* Woburn.

Volume IV

Page 91, line 21	*For* Parye *read* Carye.
„ 473, col. ii	*s.v.* Carey. *Before* 582 *insert* 574.
„ 552, col. ii	*s.v.* chamber, grooms of. *Delete* Parry, E.
„ 557, col. ii	*s.v.* Parry. *Delete* Parye *and also entry* Edward, groom of the privy chamber.
„ 557, col. ii	*s.v.* Parye. *Delete this entry.*
„ 590, col. i	*s.v.* trades and industries, glass-making. *For* 99 *read* 929.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS

12 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1569—16 November 1570

PART I

C. 66/1061

(*Except where otherwise noted, all these grants are dated at Westminster.*)

1.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Joan [*m.*1] Knyght late of Chillond, co. Southampton, 'spinster', for the murder of her new-born son at Chillond on 7 March, 9 Eliz. (*details given*); Alice Hayles late of Bratton, co. Wilts, 'spinster', for the murder of Richard Hayles late of the same, 'yoman', her husband, by poisoning him at Bratton on 22 Sept., 10 Eliz., so that he died there on 27 Sept. (*details given*); Richard Hodge late of Askerwell, co. Dorset, 'yoman', for that with others he burgled the house of John Cheeke at Catgrene, co. Somerset, on 24 Sept., 8 Eliz., assaulted Cheeke and stole plate (*described*) and 46*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him; Rabisia Herde late of Bradworthie, co. Devon, 'spinster', for that she broke and entered the house of Humphrey Greynefeild at Bradworthie on 29 Nov., 10 Eliz., and stole £4 5*s.* belonging to him; William Hawkyns late of Liskerd, co. Cornwall, 'yoman', James Truscott late of Quetiocke, co. Cornwall, 'smyth', and Henry Saunders late of Liskerd, 'laborer', for the robbery of Jane Coryton, widow, at Trecorne, co. Cornwall, on 12 Oct., 7 Eliz., (*details given*). On information of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two of the justices of the Common Pleas, justices of assize in the said counties. By Q.

2.) 10 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Thomas Hennadge and William Cooke of the wardship and marriage of Robert Southwell, son and heir of Thomas Southwell; with an annuity of £40 from 13 March, 10 Eliz., when Thomas Southwell died, until Robert shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter of £50. By P.S. [*m.* 2]

3.) 10 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for Christopher Harrison late of Fyrebeck, co. York, 'yeoman', indicted (1) with George Legatt late of Stirton, co. Nottingham, 'yeoman', Robert Procter of the same, 'yeoman', and Robert Hopwood of Fyrebeck, 'yeoman', before William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, Gervase Clifton, knight, and others, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county at Nottingham, co. Nottingham, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 1 Eliz., for that they burgled the house of Margaret Nettleship, widow, at Burton next Stirton on 16 April, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, and stole £53 belonging to her, and (2) with Henry Hopwood late of Fyrebeck, 'yeoman', before James Dyer, knight, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county at Nottingham, on 7 July, 1 Eliz., for that with Legatt and Procter they burgled the said house and stole £53 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Margaret, as appears by the said indictments remaining in the Queen's Bench. By Q.

4.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Christian Woode, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Isabel Woode, kinswoman and heir of Richard Woode, to wit, the daughter and heir of Richard Woode, son and heir of Richard; with an annuity of 40*s.* from [*m.* 3] 26 June, 10 Eliz., when Richard the elder died. Yearly value of the inheritance £19 10*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

5.) 11 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Confirmation of a lease by Anthony Hunte, rector of Calstocke, co. Cornwall, by indenture, 10 Oct. last, to Richard Edgecombe of Harobarowe, co. Cornwall, of the said rectory of which the Queen is patron, for 30 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of £28. By P.S.

6.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Catherine Ryman, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Ryman, son and heir of Humphrey Ryman; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 12 Sept., 10 Eliz., when Humphrey died. By Q.

7.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Bernard Smyth and John Gyll of the wardship and marriage of Robert Charles, brother and heir of John Charles; with an annuity of £8 from 17 Aug., 10 Eliz., when John Charles died. By Q. [*m.* 4]

8.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to William Goldborne of Lincolns Inne of the wardship and marriage of John Goldborne, son and heir of Edward Goldborne; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 28 Aug., 9 Eliz., when Edward died. By Q.

9.) 30 *Jan.* 1570. Grant for life to Robert Weston, LL.D., chancellor of Ireland, of the deanery of Wells Cathedral, void by the death of William Turner; as formerly held by William Turner or John Goodman; with liberty to absent himself at such time as he shall be engaged on the Queen's service, but to receive the issues of the benefice as if he were in continual residence. For his service. By Q.

10.) 5 *Jan.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Lease for 21 years to Hugh Jones of lands [*m.* 5] (*tenants named*) in (1) Wall, Norton, Little Wirley and Great Wirley, co. Stafford, late of the guild of Lichfeld, co. Stafford, and (2) Churcheton, co. Stafford, late of St. Mary's service in Churcheton Church; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £7 4*s.* 11*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the Crown will be better answered of the rents of the premises, which have been concealed.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

11.) 21 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation of Thomas Chenye, clerk, to the rectory of Ower Moyen, Bath and Wells [*sic*] dioc., void by deprivation. By P.S.

12.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to George Clarkeson of the rectory of Walsall, co. Stafford, and appurtenances thereof (*named*), late of John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted, and formerly of the monastery of Halezowen, co. Stafford [*sic*]; with reservations; to hold one moiety from Midsummer next being the termination of a lease thereof by the duke, by the name of John Dudley, knight, by indenture, 3 June, 31 Hen. VIII, to George Hawe for 30 years from Midsummer then next, and the other moiety from the termination of a lease thereof to Hawe, by the said indenture [*m.* 6] for 30 years from the death of William Tailor, late prior of Halezowen; yearly rents of £5 for each moiety. To avoid doubts concerning a lease by patent, 28 June, 9 Eliz., to Robert Richemonte and Thomas Cawston, whose title Clarkeson now holds, of the tithes in Walsall then or late in the tenure of Thomas Wollaston. By P.S.

13.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Grant to Catherine Este, widow, late the wife of Alexander Este late of Swasey, co. Cambridge, who died an outlaw, of all fines and forfeitures due to the Crown by reason of any outlawries pro- [*m.* 7] nounced against him in actions personal or mixed at the suit of any of the Queens' subjects. *English.* By P.S.

14.) 8 *April* 1570. Licence for the present summer only for the mayor, constables and fellowship of the merchants of the staple of England to ship wool, fells and other 'staple merchandise' from England to Hambourghe in foreign ships, should they be unable to find a sufficient number of English vessels, without paying higher duty or incurring any forfeiture; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. *English.* By P.S.

15.) 30 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Genkyns of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of York, the city of York and the town of Kingeston upon Hull and in the archdeaconry of Richemond late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of £100 and 20*s.* for portage on every £100 paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the [*m.* 8] issues of his office. On surrender by William Patten of a patent, 17 Oct., 5 & 6 Ph. and Mary, to Patten granting him the office for life. By Q.

16.) 10 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to William Coxe, a yeoman extraordinary of the chamber, of the office of making all ropes required for the ordnance under the care of the master of the ordnance; the chancellor, or keeper of the Great Seal, to issue commissions to the grantee to take up hemp for this purpose, upon the warrant of the master of the ordnance. Ambrose, earl of Warwicke, master of the ordnance, reports that it is requisite that there should be a special officer for this purpose, and that Coxe is well suited for the office. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

17.) 14 *April* 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Layton, the Queen's servant, of the office of captain, keeper and governor of the isle of Gernesey, of Cornett Castle, of all other isles in those parts, to wit, Alreney, Serk, Ermen and Sothowe *alias* Gittowe, and of all castles and fortifications therein, lately held by Francis Chamberlayne; [*m.* 9] with the accustomed fees etc., payable out of the issues of the premises; as formerly held by Peter Mewtas, Leonard Chamberlayne or Francis Chamberlayne; with all advowsons there in the Queen's gift; power to receive the homage, fealty and allegiance of the men and tenants there, to grant safe conducts to merchants, and to appoint the officers and soldiers there granting them wages payable out of the issues aforesaid; power to collect all issues, tolls, profits etc. belonging to the Crown, and to spend any surplus thereof on the safe keeping of the islands; without fine of fee. For his service. By P.S.

18.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Thomas Wilbraham, recorder of London, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Brooke, son and heir of Richard Brooke; with an annuity of £20 from 19 Feb., 11 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

19.) 7 *April* 1570. Pardon for James Greene late of Tewkesbery, co. Gloucester, 'boocher', *alias* James Grene late of Sandwiche, co. Kent, 'bocher', *alias* James Butcher late of Sandwiche, for the felonious killing of Richard Cripps *alias* Crispe in [*m.* 10] September, 9 Eliz. By Q.

20.) 20 *April* 1570. Grant for life in survivorship to William Ruddock, the Queen's servant, and Thomas Towson of the office of master carpenter of the Tower of London and the liberties thereof; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Ruddock of a patent, 20 May, 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, granting him the office for life. By P.S.

21.) 12 *April* 1570. Grant for life to Richard Webbe, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Anthony Chute, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Christmas, 1569, payable at the Exchequer. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P.S.

22.) 19 *April* 1570. Grant to Alice Leighe, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Leghe, son and heir of Gerard Leghe, son of Henry Leigh; with an annuity of £6 from 9 April, 10 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

23.) 23 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Anthony Higgens, clerk, to the vicarage of Cheping Champden, Gloucester dioc., void by death. By P. S.

24.) 13 *April* 1570. Grant for life to William Jurden of the office of master [*m.* 11] surveyor of the ordnance in the Tower of London and elsewhere in the Queen's dominions; wages of 2*s.* a day payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas Pynner of a patent, 25 June, 7 Eliz., granting him for life in reversion the said office, which was granted for life in survivorship by patent, 5 Feb., 2 Eliz., to Anthony Anthony, then deceased, and Henry Iden, who died on 2 Dec., 11 Eliz. By P.S.
Vacated, because surrendered 6 *Dec.*, 25 *Eliz., signed:* G. Gerrard; Wyllyam Jorden.

25.) 7 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to John Lamberte of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Anthony Fenrutter, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

26.) 20 *April* 1570. Grant to Brian Cave during the minority of Elizabeth Cave, daughter and sole heir of Richard Cave and Elizabeth Markeham, of an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 26 Jan., 10 Eliz., when Elizabeth Markeham died, over and above the annuity previously granted to Ambrose Cave, knight, late chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, deceased. Ambrose was granted by patent 20 July, 4 Eliz., the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth and Anne Cave, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Cave, with two several annuities of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* Anne Cave and Elizabeth Markeham, formerly the wife of Richard Cave, and mother of the two co-heirs, have since died, by reason whereof more lands are in the Crown's hands. [*m.* 12]
By Q.

27.) 22 *April* 1570. Grant to Joan Litle, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Little, son and heir of John Litle; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 17 Feb., 7 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £3 15*s.* 9*d.* By Q.

28.) 2 *May* 1570. Grant to Thomas Horseman of the wardship and marriage of Michael Wentworth, son and heir of Thomas Wentworth; with an annuity of £9 from 11 June, 11 Eliz., when Thomas Wentworth died. By P.S.

29.) 29 *April* 1570. Grant to Catherine Brereton, widow, of the wardship [*m.* 13] and marriage of Richard Brereton, son and heir of John Brereton; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 Aug., 10 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

30.) 9 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Presentation of Thomas Willoughby, M.A., Queen's chaplain, to the precentorship of the church of Chichester, with the prebend of Owving thereto annexed, void by the death of Thomas Daye. *Addressed to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury.* By P.S.

31.) 17 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Protection for one year for William Golightlie, Queen's serjeant farrier *alias* citizen and skinner of London. By P.S.

32.) 3 *May* 1570. Grant for life to Ambrose Watson of an annuity of £5 13*s.* 4*d.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by George Parkyn, formerly

canon of the monastery of Croxton, co. Leicester, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Oct. 30 Hen. VIII, granting him the said annuity for life from Michaelmas then last. In consideration of his services to the Queen's progenitors in the wars. By P.S.
Signed in margin: Wyllm. Cordell.

33.) 20 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Harryson of the office [*m.*14] of making all ropes and 'matche' required for the ordnance; wages of 8*d.* a day from Lady Day last payable at the Exchequer. On the recommendation of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, master of the ordnance, William Pelham, lieutenant, and other the officers of the same; the office was granted by patent, 10 March, 12 Eliz. (No. 16 above), to William Coxe, now deceased, for life; Harryson has long exercised the office, and has invented and studied the making of 'matche' and served the store in the Tower of London with the same. *English.* By P.S.
Vacated because surrendered, 26 *April*, 38 *Eliz., signed:* Tho. Egerton; *with mark of Harrison and a note* 'I Ashton Aylworth doe knowe the said John Harrison'.

34.) 30 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for Richard Barnes, bishop of Carlisle to receive and retain *in commendam* (1) the chancellorship of York Cathedral, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1571, (2) the rectories of Stokesley and Stangriff *alias* Stangrave, York dioc., for life, and (3) the rectory of Rumboldkirk *alias* Rummylkirk, Chester dioc., (now held by John Rudd, S.T.B.), for life in reversion; provided that upon receiving the rectory of Rumboldkirk, he shall vacate the rectory of Stokesley. By P.S.

35.) 24 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Promise to Thomas Wentworth, knight, lord [*m.* 15] Wentworth, to grant and assure to the said lord Wentworth, his heirs and assigns, or to such persons as he, his executors and assigns may appoint and their heirs and assigns, in fee farm so much concealed lands as he, his heirs, executors or assigns shall discover to the yearly value of £200, with issues from the time when the lands should have come to the Crown, paying such rent as shall be found heretofore to have been answered, and to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewych in socage; if any of the lands shall afterwards be lawfully recovered from him, he shall receive other concealed lands in compensation; the officers of the Exchequer and the attorney and solicitor general, and the chancellor and attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster in the case of lands within the Duchy, to issue commissions of inquiry to such persons as he, his executors or assigns shall request, and after discovery of the lands to make sufficient books of grant of the same, signed by the said officials (or two of them), and send the same to the Queen, her heirs or successors that they may proceed to further assurance accordingly. For his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. *English.* By Q.

36.) 20 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John ap Jevan ap David late of Llanganmarch, co. Brecon, 'yoman'. Thomas ap Jevan ap Morgan and Lewis ap Jevan Dio ap Owen, both late of Llanavon Vaur, co. Brecon, 'yoman', and he are indicted for the theft of ten sheep belonging to Philip ap Ross' at Methirkynog, co. Brecon, on 12 Nov., 9 Eliz. At the request of William Gerrarde, justice of the county. By Q.

37.) 19 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Toby Mathewe, clerk, M.A., to a canonry in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, void by the resignation of James Calfhill, S.T.D. By P.S. [*m.* 16]

38.) 11 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardons for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Richard Sylcocke late of Stonysbie, co. Leicester, 'laborer', for that Oliver Bennett late of the same, 'laborer', and he stole cattle from (1) William Lee the elder, (2) Edward Goddarde and (3) William Lee the younger at Stonysbie on 12 June, 11 Eliz. (*details* *given*); Isabel Verryssey of Baseford, co. Nottingham, wife of Thomas Verryssey late of the same, 'laborer', for that her husband and she (1) burgled the house of John Purdy at Cossill, co. Nottingham, on 6 Oct., 10 Eliz., and stole 'a coverlett' belonging to him, and (2) burgled the house of Robert Gibson, 'husbondman', at Bilborough, co. Nottingham, on 10 Oct., 10 Eliz., and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; James Thymbolbye of Dunnyngton in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 'laborer', for that he broke and entered the windmill of Robert Wylson at Wankett, co. Lincoln, about midnight on 7 April, 11 Eliz., and stole £8 belonging to him; and Jane Ramesdayne late of Tattershall in the parts of Lyndsey, co. Lincoln, for that she (1) broke and entered the house of William Wallys at Tattershall on 25 Feb., 12 Eliz., and stole hats etc. (*described*) belonging to him and (2) broke and entered the house of George Carle at Boston in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, on 3 March, 12 Eliz., and stole cloth (*described*) belonging to him. By consideration of James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of gaol delivery in the said counties. By Q.

39.) 20 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence until Michaelmas 1572 for Henry Nevell, knight, the Queen's servant, to export from the ports of London and Hampton 8000 'broade clothes' dressed or undressed, long or short, or 'kerseys' to the same amount; duties to be paid in two instalments, at the end of one year following Michaelmas [*m.* 17] next (for as many cloths not exceeding 4000 as he shall have shipped before 1 March next), and at Michaelmas 1572; shipments to be endorsed on the licence, which is to be left with the customers of the port at which the last shipment shall be made; the master or owner of ships carrying them to be bound not to ship them to the king of Spain's dominions or other prohibited places; the licensee to enter into bonds for the payment of duties; notwithstanding stats. 27 Hen. VIII and 8 Eliz. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

40.) 14 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Edmund Pelham of Greyes Inne, co. Middlesex, of the Crown's interest in the indenture and recognisance below recited. By indenture, 24 June, 11 Eliz., between Thomas Darell of Scotney, co. Sussex, and Henry Darrell, his son and heir apparent, of the one part and Richard Payne of London and Richard Heywood late of London, deceased, of the other it was agreed that if Thomas and Henry should not repay to Payne and Heywood on 14 July 1570, £1000, so that the inheritance of the manor and lands therein specified should be in Payne and Heywood, then Payne and Heywood should pay to Thomas and Henry at Heywood's house in the parish of Saincte Bryde in Fleetestrete London, £1100 on 10 Dec. then next and £1100 on 10 Dec. 1571, in full payment for the purchase of the manor and lands; by a recognisance in the 'Kinges Benche', 25 June, 11 Eliz., Payne and Heywood were bound to Thomas and Henry in 5000 marks for the performance of the said agreement; [*m.* 18] Thomas and Henry by deed, 29 June, 12 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, assigned to the Crown their interest in the said indenture and recognisance. For Edmund's service; and at the suit of Thomas and Henry. *English.* By Q.

41.) 14 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Henry Bellingham for the undermentioned burglary and all other felonies, robberies and burglaries committed before the present date. John Moulton, 'yoman', William Corbett, William Cockerell, Nicholas Mascall, 'yoman', Ralph *alias* Nedd Cooke, 'yoman', and Bellingham, all late of Ketteringe, co. Northampton, are indicted for that they burgled the house of Thomas Burbancke at Barford, co. Northampton, on 9 Nov., 11 Eliz., and stole (1) 3*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 19] belonging to William Pratt, (2) £3 10*s.* belonging to Robert Lane, knight, (3) 2*s.* belonging to John Bennett and (4) £13 belonging to Burbancke. At the request of Arthur, lord Graye of Wilton. By P.S.

42.) 10 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Confirmation for Thomas Lychefeld, the Queen's servant, of the power granted him for five years by patent, 3 June, 10 Eliz., (*Calendar*, 1566-1569, no. 998) to examine the payments and receipts of all such fees, annuities, pensions and corrodies granted for lives or years by the Crown by patent, or by persons sometime owners of lands which have come to the Crown by act of parliament, attainder, purchase or exchange, as were paid, received or allowed in any courts or offices or comprised or allowed in the accounts of any officers in England and Wales from Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VIII; and grant to him of the same power for a further five years from the termination of the five years aforesaid. Grant also to him, as in the patent aforesaid, of a moiety of the sums recovered; and, if any persons shall confess voluntarily the said deceitful payments and receipts, or, with intent to deceive him, procure themselves to be summoned, distrained or attached to answer for the same in the Exchequer and thereupon require that days of payment may be stalled for them, then the treasurer, chancellor, under-treasurer or barons of the Exchequer shall not stall days of payment before he shall be satisfied of his moiety. For his service done in the premises; and because it appears that five years is not enough for his 'verie longe and tedious searche'. [*m.* 20]
English. By Q.

43.) 5 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Edward, earl of Rutland, of the offices of (1) constable of Nottingham Castle and porter or gatekeeper thereof, and (2) steward, keeper, warden and chief justice of Sherwood Forest and the parks of Billone, Birkeland, Romwald, Oweseland, Folwood, Beskewood and Clipson, co. Nottingham; power to appoint the accustomed officers there; yearly wages of 40 marks payable at the Exchequer; also an annuity of £9 for the wages of nine foresters to be appointed by him, payable at the Exchequer or out of Lez Kinges Medowes by the said castle out of the profits of pannage and herbage of Beskewood Park and out of all issues of the said forest, by the bailiffs etc. of the said meadows. Grant also for life of the office of steward of the manors of Mansfeld, Bollesover, and Horsleye; with the accustomed wages, payable out of the issues thereof. As formerly held by Thomas, late earl of Rutland, Anthony Browne, knight, Richard Southwell, knight, or Henry, late earl of Rutland, father of the present earl. Grant also for life in reversion of the office of keeper of the park of Nottingham, granted for life by patent, 19 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Francis [*m.* 21] Leeke, knight; with the accustomed wages, payable out of the issues thereof; as held by Richard Manners, knight, deceased, or Leeke. By Q.

44.) 4 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Robert Claxton of Burnnhall, co. Durham, for all treasons and felonies committed between 1 Nov., 11 Eliz., and 31 Jan. following. He has professed penitence before certain commissioners for his part in the rebellion in the North. By P.S.

45.) 10 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor.* Grant for life to William Worthington the [*m.* 22] younger, one of the Queen's pensioners, of the office of bailiff and collector of the rents of all lands etc. in the city of London and its suburbs and in the county of Middlesex in the hands of the Crown by stat. 1 Edw. VI dissolving chantries and the like; as held by his father, William Worthington. For his service; and in consideration of the surrender by his said father of a patent, 13 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, granting the office to him, then one of the king's pensioners, for life. By P.S.

46.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Margery Blunte, widow, late the wife of Thomas Blunte, and Thomas Crofte of the wardship and marriage of Edward Blunte, son [*m.* 23] and heir of Thomas Blunte; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 28 Nov., 11 Eliz., when Thomas Blunte died. By Q.

47.) 30 *Jan.* 1570. Grant to William Chester of the wardship and marriage of Pinchpole Lovet, son and heir of George Lovet; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 27 Oct., 9 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance £7 12*d.* By Q.

48.) 11 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon for William Grigge late of Lathom, co. Lancaster, 'laborer', presented before John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices at Lancaster, at a session held there on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Eliz., for the theft of plate (*described*) belonging to Edward, earl of Derby, at Lathom on 3 Aug., 10 Eliz. By consideration of the said justices of assize. By Q. [*m.* 24]

49.) 27 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon for Richard Puttenham late of Sherfild upon Lodon, co. Southampton, for all offences in respect of leaving the country without licence committed before the present date. By Q.

50.) 6 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Sotherne, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, of the site of the manor of Yaresthorpe in the lordship of Shereffhuton, co. York, parcel of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £21 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment [*m.* 25] for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Sotherne of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 7 Edw. VI, leasing it to Anthony Thorpe, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent; and for a fine of £85 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

51.) 10 *Dec.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Lease for life in succession to Anthony Hony, Alice his wife and George his son of lands (*tenants named*) in Southmolton and Northmolton, co. Devon, late of the chantry of Hunte in Southmolton; with reservations; yearly rent £7 10*d.* and heriot the best beast; the lessees discharged from all other charges except chief rents of 4*s.* 4*d.* to Hugh Pollarde, knight, and his heirs and 12*d.* to the rector of Southmolton. In consideration of the surrender by Anthony, Alice and George of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, leasing the lands to Thomas Rives, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £28 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners. [*m.* 26]

52.) 3 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Thomas Fitzwylliame of the wardship and marriage of Ralph Johnson, son and heir of Ralph Johnson; with an annuity of £6 from 16 Nov., 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, when Ralph the father died. By Q.

53.) 8 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Licence during pleasure for Nicholas Tekeridge of Evessham, co. Worcester, to keep a tavern in his house and sell wine by retail or in gross, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Michaelmas 9 Eliz. *English.* By P.S.

54.) 29 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Licence for life in survivorship for John Lane, citizen and 'fisshemonger' of London, and Henry Lane, his eldest son, to keep a tavern in their house and sell wine, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P.S. [*m.* 27]

55.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor.* Licence for life for Richard Fowler of Kinges Warre, co. Devon, to gather alms in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall and cities of Gloucester and Bristol. He has fallen into poverty by reason of losses on the seas, to the undoing of him, his wife and children. *English.* By P.S.

56.) 20 *Jan.* 1570. Licence during pleasure, for his service, for Thomas Dove, a yeoman of the confectionery, to keep a tavern in his house at Stanes, co. Middlesex, or elsewhere and sell wine by retail or in gross, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P.S.

57.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Edmund Mather of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in the manor of Drakelowe and Rudhethe, co. Chester, once [*m.* 28] of the earl of Chester, (2) lands (*named*) in the bailiwick of Rudhethe, once of the said earl, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Normanton, co. Nottingham, late of the [*m.* 29] monastery of Durham, (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Normanton on Sore, co. Nottingham, late of the said monastery, and (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Normanton, parcel of the manor of Normanton on Sore, late of the said monastery; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1587, being the termination of leases thereof in several parcels by [*m.* 30] patents of the Exchequer, 11 July, 8 Eliz., (i) (to) Peter Sutton at a yearly rent of 29*s.* 6*d.*, (ii) to John Simcocke at a yearly rent of 20*s.* 6*d.*, (iii) to James Vernon at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (iv) to Thomas Bulkeley and Ranulph Wrenche at a yearly rent of £4 10*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*) and (v) to the said Thomas Buckeley and Ranulph Wrenche at a yearly rent of £4 5*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), all, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 7 Nov., 8 Eliz., to Richard Bulkeley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 25 Nov., 7 Eliz., to Henry Russell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 34*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 9 April, 10 Eliz., to Robert Burton *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 86*s.* (*detailed*), and (5) from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £13 12*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 30*s.*, (3) 34*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 86*s.* and (5) 70*s.* 11½*d.* By P.S.

58.) 23 *May* 1570. Pardon for William Warryner of Surmanhagg in the North [*m.* 31] Riding, co. York, indicted by an inquisition taken before John Foster, a coroner in the county, on 23 Sept., 9 Eliz., on the body of Thomas Wightman late of Hemysley in the North Riding, 'servingman', at Hemysley, that Warryner on 22 Sept., 9 Eliz., at Ulray in the lordship of Hemysley, John Mason late of Hemysley, 'carpenter', aiding and abetting him, struck Wightman in chance medley, so that he died there on 23 Sept. (*details given*). At the suit of Warryner's wife. By P.S.

59.) 25 *April* 1570. Grant to Anthony Smetheley of the wardship and marriage of Francis Sherewood, kinsman and heir of John Sherewood, 'yoman', to wit, the [*m.* 32] son and heir of Robert Shirewood, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 36*s.* 8*d.* from 6 Jan., 9 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance £4. By Q.

60.) 26 *May* 1570. Grant to Elizabeth Temple and Giles George of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Temple, son and heir of Richard Temple; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 21 Jan., 10 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance £19 7*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

61.) 6 *June* 1570. Grant to Anne Golstone, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Goldston, son and heir of John Golston; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 11 May, 9 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance [*m.* 33] £7 8*s.* 2*d.* By Q.

62.) 29 *May* 1570. Grant to Helen Taylor, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Maud Taylor, daughter and heir of John Taylor; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 13 Nov., 10 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance £6. By Q.

63.) 18 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Milner of lands in Paradice in the lordship of Glaston, co. Somerset, once belonging to the officers of almoner and warden of the anniversary of Walter Monyton in the monastery of Glaston and afterwards of

Edward, duke of Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 34] rent £9 9*d*. For a fine of £36 3*s*. paid at the Exchequer.
By warrant of the Commissioners.

64.) 26 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Isabel Eustage, widow, of lands (*named and tenants named*) in the town and lordship of Overton, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York and afterwards exchanged with Thomas Henedge, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 11*s*. 6*d*. On surrender by Isabel in respect of the premises, of a lease thereof *inter alia* to her, by the name of Isabel wife of Lawrence Robynson, by Edmund, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery by indenture, 20 July, 3 Hen. VIII, for life. For a fine of £26 6*s*. paid at the Exchequer.
By warrant of the Commissioners.

65.) 14 *April* 1570. Licence until Michaelmas 1572 for Henry Nevell, knight, [*m.* 35] the Queen's servant, to export from the ports of London and Hampton 8000 'brode clothes' or 'kersies' to the same amount; duties to be paid in two instalments, at the end of one year following Michaelmas next (for as many cloths not exceeding 4000 as he shall then have shipped), and at Michaelmas 1572; shipments to be endorsed on the licence, which is to be left with the customers of the port at which the last shipment shall be made; the master or owner of ships carrying them to be bound not to ship them to the king of Spain's dominions or other prohibited places; the licensee to enter into bonds for the payment of duties. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

66.) 3 *June* 1570. Grant for life to James Crofte, knight, controller of the household, of the offices of (1) captain or constable of Abustwithe Castle, co. Cardigan, parcel of the principality of South Wales, (2) steward of the lordships or manors of Mountgomrye, Kerrye and Kedewen, co. Montgomery, late of the earl of March, and (3) constable of Mountgomrie Castle, all void by the death of William, earl of Pembroke, [*m.*36] and (4) keeper of Wigmore Park, co. Hereford, late of the earl of March, void by the death of Richard Palmer; wages of (1) £9 2*s*. 6*d*. a year, (2) £20 a year, (3) £6 16*d*. a year and (4) 4*d*. a day, payable out of the issues of the said lordships or manors; (1), (2) and (3) as formerly held by Rice ap Thomas, Walter Deveroux, William Thomas, knight, or the said earl and (4) as held by Palmer; power to appoint the bailiffs and all other officers in the said lordships and manors and the boroughs, towns and members thereof whose offices are in the gift of the Crown and to pay them out of the said issues. Grant also for life of the agistment or herbage of Wigmore Park; at a yearly rent of 40*s*.
By P.S.

67.) 7 *June* 1570. Licence for Robert, earl of Leicester, councillor, to alienate all or any part of the lordships of Chircke or Chirckeland (except the castle and part of Chircke) by indentures to be enrolled in Chancery within eight years from the present date, in fee simple, to hold of him and his heirs as of Chircke Castle in socage and by rents therein specified, and not of the Crown in chief by knight service or otherwise. By virtue of a patent, 9 June, 5 Eliz., made to him by the name of Robert Dudley, K.G., *alias* lord Robert Dudley, master of the horse, he holds in fee simple of the Crown in chief by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee *inter alia* the lordship or lordships of Chircke and Chirckeland and the castle, borough and forests of Chircke, co. Denbigh, in North Wales, late of William Stanley, knight. By Q. [*m.* 37]

68.) *Undated. Manor of Hampton Court.* Licence for two years for Edward Fitzgarret, lieutenant of the gentlemen pensioners, to import from Emden or any other town of the east parts where traffic with the Queen's subjects is not restrained, or from any part of France at peace with the Queen, 2000 sacks of hops, in ships of England or friendly countries; duties to be paid; officers of ports where any part shall arrive shall

endorse on the licence the number of sacks arriving, and shall retain the licence when the last part shall have arrived; the keeper of the Great Seal to issue several patents for the said 2000 sacks divided into reasonable parts, if the licensee shall so desire.
English. By P.S.

69.) 5 *June* 1570. Grant for life to Edward Elliott of Newland, co. Essex, of [*m*.38] the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Essex, late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of £20 and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. On surrender by Reginald Hollingworth of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 1 Ed. VI, granting him the office for life. By P.S.

70.) 29 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Robson of the rectory of Northflete, co. Kent; with reservations; from the present date; yearly rent £28. In consideration of the surrender by Robson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 May, 7 Edw. VI, leasing the rectory to George Broke, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by William, late archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 8 July, 23 Hen. VIII, to John Thorneton of Northflete for 29 years from Midsummer then last at the same rent; also because the buildings thereof are in [*m*. 39] great decay, as appears by a survey thereof; and for a fine of £28 paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

71.) 26 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Snagge of the rectory of Wolhampton *alias* Wolfhampcote *alias* Wevencote, co. Warwick, late of St. Mary's College in Warwick; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, [*m*. 40] 3 Feb., 5 Eliz., to Thomas Andrewes, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; yearly rent £24 13*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the yearly payment of the vicar's stipend of £13 6*s*. 8*d*., meat and drink due yearly to the vicar and all other charges. For a fine of £49 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

72.) 30 *May* 1570. Grant during pleasure to John Rastell of the office of justice of the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan in the principality of Wales; to hold personally or by George Phetiplace or by any other deputy or deputies appointed in writing by the president and council in Wales; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m*. 41] fee of £50, payable at the Exchequer of Carmerthen, and all profits belonging to the office or limited by the ordinances made by the Queen by advice of the council for the administration of justice in the principality; without fine or fee. By P.S.

73.) 7 *June* 1570. Lease for 40 years to Robert Petre of a tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan le Easte in London; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s*. 8*d*., from the time when he shall gain possession. In consideration that Petre, at his own expense will prove void a previous lease thereof by William Cottes and Lawrence Garrett, late masters, and William Bramewood and William Cresner, late wardens, of the society of clerks in London, by indenture, 10 April, 1 Edw. VI, to William Cresner for 50 years from Midsummer then next at the same rent; and because the tenement is decayed, and the cost of repairs not less than £20. By warrant of the Commissioners.

74.) 5 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bateman of tenements in Sibford Gower and Sibford Ferys, co. Oxford, late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England and of Pymley Priory, co. Warwick, or one of them; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £14 3*s*. 7*d*. In consideration that Bateman will repair the premises, parcel of the manor of Sibford Gower and Sibford Feries, which are in great decay; and for a fine of £28 7*s*. 2*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank*.)

PART II

C. 66/1062

75.) 29 *May* 1570. Pardon for persons indicted and attained for felonies as [*m.* 1] follows—Elizabeth Egar late of Estmalinge, co. Kent, 'spynster', for the theft of clothes (*described*) belonging to John Morleyne at Estmallinge on 13 March, 10 Eliz.; Margery Kancham late of Rownden, co. Kent, *alias* late of Benenden, co. Kent, widow, for the murders by witchcraft of (1) William Warde of Rownden, 'wever', at Rownden on 10 March, 9 Eliz., and (2) Joan Bygge, infant daughter of William Bygge of Benenden, 'husbandman', at Benenden on 3 July, 8 Eliz.; Edward Fenton late of Ugley, co. Essex, clerk, for the theft of two ewes belonging to Richard Brode at Thickney, co. Essex, on 2 Feb., 11 Eliz.; Agnes Evans late of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'spinster', for the theft of clothes (*described*) belonging to Christopher Austen at Southwarke on 4 July, 11 Eliz. Juliana Medley late of Southwarke, 'spinster', for that she broke and entered the house of Robert Pynckney at Southwarke in the parish of St. Olave on 24 Feb., 12 Eliz. and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; Agnes Dednam, wife of John Dednam of Southwarke, 'waterman', for harbouring the said Juliana in the said parish on the said date; John Johnson of Newporte, co. Southampton, 'laborer', for the theft of a gelding belonging to Dennis Thomo, clerk, at Wansworth, co. Surrey, on 24 June, 11 Eliz.; Jane Baldwyn, wife of John Baldwyn of Wymbleton, co. Surrey, 'yoman', for the murder by witchcraft of (1) Helen Lyngarde, wife of Hugh Lyngarde of Wymbleton, at Wymbleton on 12 April, 11 Eliz., and (2) Richard Hollingworth (aged 1) at Wymbleton on 10 Oct., 9 Eliz.; John Grene, of Wytham, co. Essex, 'yoman', for the robberies (*details given*) at Cressinge, co. Essex, on 24 March, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, of (1) Adrian Smarte of Brainetree, co. Essex, 'glover', of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) Peter Colle of Wytham, 'bocher' of £8 18*s.* 4*d.*; Thomas Wodman of Heathefeld, co. Sussex, 'yoman', and William Relfe of Mayghfeld, co. Sussex, 'yoman', for procuring and abetting Robert Cane *alias* Corbet late of the parish of St. Sepulchre in the suburbs of London, 'surgeon', in the conjuring and invoking of an infernal spirit called 'Bellual' to serve Cane, at Mayefeld from [*m.* 2] 13 Sept. to 19 Sept., 8 Eliz., and Elizabeth Pechye late of Stocke, co. Essex, 'spinster', for that she broke and entered the house of Joan Martyndale at Stocke on 23 Feb., 11 Eliz., and stole clothes (*described*) belonging to John Luckyn. By consideration of John Southcote, justice of the Queen's Bench, and Christopher Wraye, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of assize in the said counties. By Q.

76.) 28 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon for Richard Holwey late of Sturmyster Mershall, co. Dorset, for the undermentioned felonies (*details given*) and all other offences committed before the present date. He is indicted—(1) with John Browne late of Broxworthe, co. Dorset, 'carpenter', for the theft of a horse belonging to James Daccombe at Christchurche, co. Southampton, on 13 June, 10 Eliz.; (2) with the said Browne for the theft of a horse belonging to John Daccombe at Christchurche on the said date; (3) (as late of Hyndon, co. Wilts) for the robbery of Richard Rundell in the highway at Chytteryne, co. Wilts, on 20 Oct., 9 Eliz., of £6 10*s.* belonging to his mother, Catherine Rundell, widow; (4) for the robbery of Robert Blackboroughe in the highway at Depedeane, co. Wilts, on 20 Oct., 9 Eliz., of 46*s.* and a gold ring belonging to him; (5) (as late of Stokegabriell, co. Devon) with Richard Beverley *alias* Gouldsmythe late of Exeter, 'gouldsmythe', Thomas Cutten late of Brixham, co. Devon, 'husbandman', and Richard Hodge late of Hawkechurche, co. Dorset, 'yoman', for that they burgled the house of William Marten at Colmstoke, co. Devon, on 31 May, 10 Eliz., assaulted Marten, Mary his [*m.* 3] wife and Joan Bagbere, their servant, and stole goods (*described*) and 5*s.* belonging to Martin; and (5) for that, when the said Hodge, Beverley and Cutten burgled the house of William Conant at Comberawleghe, co. Devon, on 16 March, 10 Eliz., assaulted Conant, Joan his wife and Eleanor Boucher and Barbara Till, their servants, and stole 10*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Conant, he with Alice Cooke late of Lovepitt, co. Devon, widow, and Thomas Conant late of the same, 'taylour', procured and abetted them and afterwards at Clyst Episcopi, co. Devon, on the said 16 March, harboured them. On the information of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of assize in the said counties. By Q.

77.) 18 *Sept.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon for John Philpot late of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman', indicted on 6 June, 11 Eliz., before Thomas Rowe, knight, mayor of London, Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, John Southcote and Thomas Carous, two justices of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Offeley and John White, knights, Thomas Wilbraham and others, justices of gaol delivery of Newgate and justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of the city, for (1) wounding Richard Allen of London in St. Paul's churchyard, Farringdon Within Ward, on 5 May, 11 Elizabeth, contrary to stat. 5 Edw. VI and (2) wearing silk, contrary to stat. 1 & 2 Ph., and Mary in the parish of St. Sepulchre, Farringdon Without [*m.* 4] Ward, on 6 June, 11 Eliz. (*details given*). By Q.

78.) 9 *May* 1570. Grant to Andrew Smythe of the wardship and marriage of Oliver Scroges, son and heir of Alexander Scroges; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 15 Aug., 11 Eliz., when Alexander died. Yearly value of the inheritance 102*s.* By Q.

79.) 9 *May* 1570. Licence for life for Roger North, knight, lord North, to retain [*m.* 5] 30 men besides persons under him in any office, though they be tenants of the Queen or others or resident in the Queen's honours, manors, etc.; so that they be not the Queen's servants; pardon of offences in this respect committed since the Queen's accession. *English.* By P.S.

80.) 15 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Edward Harbert of the offices of (1) chief master steward of Lyons Castle *alias* Holt Castle in the marches of Wales, (2) steward of the manors of Lyons *alias* Holt, Bromefeld and Yale, co. Denbigh, late of William Stanley, knight, attainted, and (3) keeper of Mersley Park, co. Denbigh, all held by William, earl of Pembroke, deceased, his father; yearly wages of (1) and (2) £20 and (3) 60*s.* 10*d.*, payable out of the issues of the said manors or by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last; with all houses or lodges in the park, lands (*named*) by the castle and herbage and pannage of the park. For his service. By P.S.

81.) 6 *June* 1570. Protection for one year for William Golightlye, serjeant of the Queen's wild beasts (? *ferrarum nostrarum*) *alias* citizen and skinner of London, and [*m.* 6] John Raven, citizen and grocer of London, the Queen's debtors. By P.S.

82.) 14 *April* 1570. Grant to Roger Manners of the wardship and marriage of Marmaduke Constable, son and heir of Marmaduke Constable; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 9 July, 10 Eliz., when Marmaduke the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £37 19*s.* 6*d.* By Q.

83.) 17 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Walter Devereux, knight, viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley, of the offices of (1) constable of Carmarthen Castle, co. Carmarthen, (2) chief steward of the lordships of Arustley and [*m.* 7]

Cavylocke, co. Montgomery, and (3) bailiff of the said lordships; as formerly held by William, late earl of Pembroke, Henry, late earl of Worcester or Walter, lord Ferrers; with (1) yearly wages of £20., (2) yearly wages of £20 and (3) the wages accustomed, from the said earl of Pembroke's death, payable out of the issues of the counties of Carmarthen and Montgomery; the grantee to maintain the castle. By P.S.

84.) 9 *May* 1570. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Seckford of the office of steward of the court of the Marshalsea of the household. By Q.

85.) 14 *April* 1570. Licence for six years for Robert Colshill, a gentleman pensioner, to export 2000 tuns of double beer in ships of England or friendly nations; customs etc. to be paid; each shipment to be endorsed on the licence which is to be left with the customer of the port at which the last shipment shall be made; masters or owners of the ships shall not unload the beer in the dominions of the king of Spain until the Queen's pleasure shall be further signified. *English.* By Q.

86.) 6 *May* 1570. Presentation of William Smyth, M.A., to the rectory of Claworthe, York dioc., void by the promotion of Richard Curteys, Queen's chaplain, to the episcopal dignity. By P.S.

87.) 24 *May* 1570. Pardon for Maurice Poore late of Almonsburye, co. Gloucester, 'taylour', indicted for the theft of clothes etc. (*described*) belonging to Thomas [*m.* 8] Webbe late of Bristol at Bristol on 10 Oct., 10 Eliz. On the information of John Hipsley. By P.S.

88.) 15 *April* 1570. Grant to Thomas Wotton of Bocton Malherbe, co. Kent, of the next presentation only to the canonry or prebend in Canterbury Cathedral which shall next be void; with licence to present John Wynter, M.A. By P.S.

89.) 15 *April* 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Butler of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by his father, John Butler, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from John's death, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

90.) 15 *April* 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Aldrich, M.A., of a canonry and prebend in the college of Westminster, void by the resignation of John Porye, S.T.D. By P.S.

91.) 15 *April* 1570. Presentation of William Chaderton, S.T.P., to the rectory of Halywell with Nedingworth, Lincoln dioc. By P.S.

92.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Presentation of John Senys, clerk, to the rectory of Brandon Ferrye, Norwich dioc., void by the death of John Butler. By P.S.

93.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Presentation of John Tyms, clerk, to the rectory of Bedall in the archdeaconry of Richemond, Chester dioc. By P.S.

94.) 23 *April* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to Edward Horsey, [*m.* 9] captain of the Isle of Wight, (or his deputies or assigns appointed by deed enrolled in Chancery or the Exchequer) of power to search out offences against stat. 7 Edw. VI and other laws concerning the keeping of taverns and sale of wines committed between 26 Sept., 8 Eliz., and Michaelmas next; and grant of the penalties forfeited thereby to the Crown; with power to compound with the offenders for reasonable fines, whereof one moiety shall be paid to the use of the Crown and the other moiety is hereby given to the grantee; provided that the compositions shall be made by tripartite indenture between the grantee of the first part, the compounding parties of the second part and at least four justices of the peace of the county, or at least two principal officers of the city, borough or liberty, where the compounding parties then dwell of the third part; details [*m.* 10] of the offences, the places where they were committed, the extent of the mitigation of the penalties, and the fine paid, to be specified in every indenture; the parties to put their seals to every part of the indenture in the presence of the said justices or principal officers; one part of the indenture to remain with the grantee, and the other two parts to be sent within four months to Chancery and the Exchequer respectively; the grantee to pay at the Exchequer within six months a moiety of all sums received in respect of the fines, to account for the same before the barons there and perform such orders as they may make for the recovery of the residue, and within one month of receiving such residue to pay a moiety thereof at the Exchequer; also power for the grantee both in his own name and the Queen's in such indentures to acquit the compounding parties of all offences against the said laws committed between 26 Sept., 8 Eliz., and Michaelmas next, which offences the Queen hereby pardons. Many persons have incurred great penalties under the said laws which would be to their utter undoing if demanded, but the Queen means to forbear the same towards those that will compound as aforesaid.

Also—whereas stat. 7 Edw. VI appointed how many taverns should be in each town, since which time some towns have decayed and need fewer taverns while others have become more populous 'through marchaundize, clothinge, navygacion, fysshinge and other trades'—grant of power to licence one or two persons in each of the following towns, viz., Yorke, Coventrye, Exeter, Norwiche, Bristowe, Kingeston upon Hull, Ipeswiche, Southampton, Sandwiche, Harwiche, Colchester, Worcestor, Laystof, Bryckelsaye and Grenewiche; the licence to be made by tripartite indenture, one part to remain with Horsey or his deputy or assign, one part to remain with the licensee and the other part to be sent to Chancery. [*m.* 11]

Also—in case any of the persons or bodied authorised by stat. 7 Edw. VI do not from time to time appoint such number of persons to keep taverns as the statute authorises, or in case any such persons do not keep taverns as appointed—grant of power to appoint by tripartite indenture (to be delivered to Chancery as aforesaid) persons to keep taverns for their lives up to the number allowed by the statute in each town.

Also grant of power, for sums to be paid to the grantee's use, to licence tavern-keepers by tripartite indenture (to be delivered as aforesaid) to sell wine at their own prices for their lives, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI or other laws; provided that the number of persons so licensed shall not exceed the number which may be appointed by force of stat. 7 Edw. VI and this patent; the one or two persons licensed by the grantee in each of the towns expressly named above, and persons heretofore licensed by the Crown by patent, being excepted from this number.

All such acquittances (so that the moiety of the fines due to the Crown [*m.* 12] be paid) and all such licences and appointments to be good in law against the Crown and all others and to be interpreted to the benefit of the persons in whose favour they are made; and for their better assurance, such persons may sue for patents to the same effect, paying only the fees accustomed, one part of their indenture tripartite, certified into Chancery, being a sufficient warrant for the issue of the patent; provided that no single patent shall extend to more than ten persons.

Power for the grantee to have in the Queen's name and his own, or either, process against those who will not compound. [*m.* 13]

Saving always the rights of the master, wardens and commonalty of the mistery of vintners of London. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

95.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life in reversion to Christopher Hatton, a gentleman pensioner, of the office of remembrancer of first fruits and tenths in the Exchequer; with an annuity of £80., payable at the Exchequer. The [*m.* 14] office was granted for life in survivorship to Thomas Argall, now deceased, and Thomas Godfrey, by patent, 12 Feb., 1 Mary. For his service. By Q.

96.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Edward Waldron of the wardship and marriage of George Waldron, son and heir of Thomas Waldron; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 22 Aug., 10 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance £10 15*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

97.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Agnes Courthope, widow, and Simon Browne of the wardship and marriage of John Curthoppe, son and heir of Christopher [*m.* 15] Curthoppe; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 21 Mary, 1568, when Christopher died. By Q.

98.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to John Cleves of the wardship and marriage of Joan, Agnes and Edith Cadburye, daughters and co-heirs of Nicholas Cadburye; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 44*s.* 5¼*d.* during the minority of each, from 23 Nov., 10 Eliz., when Nicholas died. Yearly value of the inheritance £24 14*s.* 1*d.* By Q.

99.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to William Hamonde of the wardship and marriage of John Tyndall, son and heir of William Tyndall; with an annuity of £5 from 14 Aug., 10 Eliz., when William Tyndall died. Yearly value of the inheritance £16. [*m.* 16] By Q.

100.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Edward Horsey of the wardship and marriage of William Oglander, son and heir of George Oglander; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 1 May, 9 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

101.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Alexander Nowell, dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, of the wardship and marriage of Tristram Michell, son and heir of Richard Michell; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 13 Oct., 5 Eliz., when Richard died. By P.S.

102.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Mollyneux, kinsman and heir of Richard Molleneux, [*m.* 17] knight, to wit, the son and heir of William Mollyneux, son and heir of the said Richard Mollyneux, knight; with an annuity of £20 from 3 Jan., 11 Eliz., when Richard Mollyneux, knight, died. By Q.

103.) 16 *April* 1570. Grant to William Tooke the younger of the wardship and marriage of William Godfrey *alias* Cowper, son and heir of John Godfrey *alias* Cowper; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 23 June, 7 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance £8 14*s.* By Q.

104.) 17 *April* 1570. Grant to Anthony Digbye of the wardship and marriage [*m.* 18] of James Digbye, son and heir of Roger Digbye; with an annuity of £10 from 20 Dec., 11 Eliz., when Roger died. By Q.

105.) *Undated.* Grant for life to William Fayrefax, knight, of the office of bailiff and collector of all lands in the counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland and Lincoln and elsewhere in England late of the monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York; as formerly held by the master of the manors of the monastery, the bursar or garneter (*granetarius*) of the monastery, Thomas Hennage, knight, or John Herbert; the grant to be made void if he shall fail to make payment to the receivers general in the said counties within two months after making yearly account before the auditors assigned for that purpose.

Grant also for life of the office of particular surveyor of Crown lands in the North Riding, co. York; held by Matthew White and John Herbert, deceased; annuity of

£13 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 19]

106.) 23 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Grant for life to Henry Skipwith, an equerry of the stables, of the office of general steward of the manors of Grobie, Whitwicke, Broughton Assheley, Shepeshed, Heigham, Willowbie Waterles, Glenne Magna, Lutterworth and Bewmanner, co. Leicester, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, also 'le mannerhed', government and conduct of the tenants and inhabitants therein in the Queen's service, and the offices of surveyor and warden of the woods there and of all other woods in the county late of the duke; yearly wages of £10 payable out of the issues of the manors; as formerly held by George Turpyn, esquire, now knight, to whom the offices were granted during pleasure by patent of the Exchequer, 5 Nov., 3 Eliz., which grant the Queen now revokes. For his service. By Q.

107.) 23 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Edward Dyer, the Queen's servant, of the offices of (1) steward and lieutenant of the manor of Woodstock and its members in Hamborough, Stonesfelde, Wotton, Combe *alias* Longe Combe, Old Woodstock, Hordlye, Bladon and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, (2) parker or keeper of the great park of Woodstock, with the herbage and pannage there, (3) parker or keeper of all other parks in the said park and manor, (4) keeper of the foreign woods of the manor, (5) ranger of the new forest there and (6) porter of the said park; with all goods of felons, fugitives and outlaws, waifs and strays, and goods of felons *de se* and deodands in the manor and in any manors in Woodstock or the hundred of [*m.* 20] Wotton; wages of (1) 100*s.* a year, (2) 3*d.* a day and (3) 3*d.* a day, payable by himself or the bailiffs etc. of the premises; from the death of Francis Chamberlayne; as formerly held by Edward Chamberlayne, knight, Leonard Chamberlayne, knight, or Francis. For his service. By Q.

108.) 16 *June* 1570. Licence for 21 years for Richard Bartye of Grymsthorpe, co. Lincoln, Thomas Cecill of Burghley, co. Northampton, Edmund Hall of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and Francis Harrington to exercise in the counties of Lincoln and Northampton and in the 'nasse' of Peterborough, co. Northampton, the arts of (1) making, dressing, dyeing and perfecting woollen cloths or kerseys usually made in Amersfort, Naerden, Hoirne, Weerdt, Oysterwicke, Malines, Breda and Delft and all sorts of cloths made overseas which any person is authorised by patent to make in the Queen's dominions but the making of which has been discontinued, (2) planting and dressing madder after the manner of Almayne and Netherland, (3) baking earthen vessels and other earthen works with colours or 'purtraictes' after the manner of Turkey, Italy, Spain and Netherlond and (4) dressing leather after the manner of Spain and Netherlande both for shoes and other garments and uses; also to buy all necessary materials, and to sell the finished goods to their best profit; saving to the Crown any customs etc. due; power to make rules for the making thereof and for the government of the [*m.* 21] workmen whether brought from overseas or the Queen's subjects; so that such rules be not prejudicial to the royal prerogative, the Crown or the law; no other persons to exercise the arts under pain of forfeiture of the goods made and £100 (one moiety of such forfeitures to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees) and other punishment at the discretion of the Queen or Privy Council; the patent not to prejudice any former patents of licence to exercise any of the said arts if they be still in force. The art of making cloths for hosing and other garments has lately greatly enriched Amersfert and the other said towns overseas to the decay of the sale of cloth made in the Queen's dominions, and Bartye, Cecill, Hall and Harrington have been attempting at great expense to establish the said art in the Queen's dominions, and have been procuring stranger workmen skilful in this and the other arts aforesaid. *English.* By Q.

109.) 17 *Feb.* 1570. Order to the treasurer etc., at the suit of Thomas Heneage, treasurer of the chamber, that Heneage shall have allowance in his accounts of payments since the termination of the last account of Francis Knollys, knight, late treasurer of the chamber, and so long as he shall continue in the same office, to the Queen or others by warrants under her sign manual; also of payments to persons on the Queen's business by warrants signed by six of the Privy Council attending on her person; also of payments for the conveyance of messages to or from the Queen or council by warrants signed by the chamberlain of the household, the vice-chamberlain or the principal secretary (such warrants declaring the journeys or services only, the expenses and rewards being rated by Heneage at his discretion as in the time of other treasurers in that office or [*m.* 22] of Knollys and John Mason, knight, late treasurers); also of payments, by warrants signed by the said chamberlain and vice-chamberlain, for preparing houses for the Queen's service or for rewards or allowances for attendance or service, as in the time of Knollys and Mason; also of payments, on his book and oath only without warrant, for the Queen's offerings, alms on Maundy Thursday, Good Friday and at other times, rewards for bringing New Year's gifts, largesse and rewards to heralds at sundry high feasts, to the trumpeters, the musicians and minstrels, the gentlemen of the chapel, the master of the children of the chapel, the officers of the woodyard, the officers of the jewel house, the officers of the robes, the cooks, the officers of the pastry, the officers of the scullery, the officers of the wardrobe of beds, the porters and other the Queen's officers and servants at New Year's tide, Easter and certain other times, and all other ordinary payments and allowances without warrant, as in the time of Sir Henry Wyatt, Sir Brian Tuke, Sir William Cavendishe, Masone, Knollys or any other treasurer of the chamber or as appears to have been allowed in the accounts of Knolles or Mason. Also order that Heneage shall continue the payment of fees, pensions and the like granted by the Queen's patents or warrants or patents of her progenitors, as paid by Knollys, the precedent of whose account, with the receipts of the parties, shall be a sufficient discharge to him. *English.* By P.S.

110.) 29 *May* 1570. Licence during pleasure for Thomas Blount, collector of the subsidies of tonnage and poundage on goods carried out of the port of London, and all persons appointed by him, to export yearly from the said port not more than 20,000 woollen cloths and cloths whatsoever 'unrowed, unbarbed and unshorne and not readye and fullye dressed or wrought', each not exceeding the value of £6; duties to be paid as by merchant strangers; no cloths to be shipped before entry in the custom house of the port in the presence of the collectors of customs and subsidies, controller [*m.* 23] and surveyor of the port; notwithstanding stats. 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 27 Hen. VIII, 33 Hen. VIII and 8 Eliz.; power for him, and all persons appointed by him, to enter and search any ships carrying woollen cloth for export, that the Queen be not deceived of her customs, subsidies and duties; and power for him to carry out all orders made by the treasurer or chancellor of the Exchequer for the better execution of the premises. *English.* By P.S.

111.) 8 *June* 1570. Grant to the bailiffs, justices and brethren of Great [*m.* 24] Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and to William Johnson Cowman, Adrian Knape, Daniel de Vogle, John Vande Perden, Nicholas Tewse, and such others amounting in all to 30 persons of the countries of Flanders, Holland and Zeeland, aliens born not denizens, 'beinge all householders, maister fisshermen and of other handycraftes', as shall be licensed by the bailiffs, justices and brethren under their common seal to settle in the said town,—that the bailiffs, justices and brethren and every particular person having a house there may grant, sell or lease for 10 years or less to each of the said Dutchmen one dwelling house or shop, notwithstanding stats. 1 Ric. III and 32 Hen. VIII, vacancies

among the said 30 Dutchmen being filled at the discretion of the said bailiffs, justices and brethren; and that the said Dutchmen may inhabit the same with their servants, not exceeding the number of 10 in each family and household and not exceeding 30 households in all, may practise the trade of fishing, or any occupation not at present used in the town, may sell their fish in the town or along the coast or export it to friendly countries, and may prepare, pack and brand the herring 'after the manner of the sayed Lowe Contreys' not being against the law; the patent to continue until revoked by a patent directed to the bailiffs, justices and brethren. Divers strangers from the above [*m*. 25] countries, the dominions of the king of Spain, have of late years cuppon lamentable occasion' come to England and continued since their coming at Great Yarmouth, where some of them have used the trade of fishing herring, cod, mackerel and other fish according to the season after the manner of their country; they have petitioned the Queen for the above grant; by testimonial under the common seal of the town the Queen is informed that they live quietly and that some of them daily apply their fishing to the benefit of the town and instruct her subjects there in their manner of fishing.
English. By P.S.

112.) 18 *Feb*. 1570. *Hampton Court*. Grant for life in reversion to Richard Cuppidge of the office of spigurnal or sealer in Chancery; as now held by John Everton, to whom is was granted for life by patent, 12 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary; wages payable by the clerk or keeper of the hanaper. For his service in Chancery. By Q.

Vacated, because surrendered 29 *April*, 40 *Elizabeth; signed:* Tho. Egerton, C.S.; *mark* ('*R.C.*') *of Cuppidge*.

113.) 10 *Feb*. 1570. Pardon for Thomas Saunders, clerk, for offences in respect of non-residence, contrary to stat. 21 Hen. VIII. In Michaelmas term, 10 Eliz., Robert Fitche pleaded in the Queen's Bench, by Richard Heywood, his attorney, against Saunders, then in the keeping of the marshal of the Marshalsea, for payment of a moiety of £110, being the penalty incurred by Saunders by the statute for 11 months' absence from his rectory of Allisley, co. Warwick, since 22 Dec., 10 Eliz., during which time he lived at Coventry; and Saunders, contrary to the statute, pleaded in bar a dispensation from Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, confirmed by the Queen under the Great Seal, 8 Nov., 9 Eliz. By P.S.

114.) 28 *Nov*. 1569. *Windsor Castle*. Grant for life to Rose Taillour, wife of [*m*. 26] Robert Taillour, of an annuity of £33 6*s*. 8*d*., payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of the surrender by the said Robert, the Queen's servant, of patents (1) 31 Oct., 1 Mary, granting to Edmund Wyndesor, an annuity of £13 6*s*. 8*d*. for life from Michaelmas then last and (2) 1 Nov., 1 Mary, granting to Thomas Foster an annuity of £20 for life from Michaelmas last, both payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

115.) 29 *Nov*. 1569. *Windsor Castle*. Pardon for John Hall of Birtlye, co. Durham. It was found by an inquisition taken before Anthony Dixon, coroner of James, bishop of Durham, of Chester ward, on 29 Nov., 11 Eliz., on the body of John Wray at Lanchester, co. Durham, (*jury named*) that Hall aided and abetted Thomas Surtes late of Grenecroft, co. Durham, 'yoman', in the manslaughter of Wray at Lanchester on 28 Nov., 11 Eliz. (*details given*). At the suit of John Seley, the Queen's servant. [*m*. 27]
By P.S.

116.) 25 *Nov*. 1569. *Windsor Castle*. Pardon for William Burges late of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, 'yoman', indicted for manslaughter in that he feloniously wounded John Holte at Neither Knutsford on 23 Aug., 11 Eliz., so that he died there on 11 Sept. (*details given*). At the request of Hugh Cholmeley, knight, Lawrence Smyth, knight, Ralph Leicester, knight, Thomas Standley and Henry Manneringe, justices of the peace in the county. By P.S.

117.) 26 *May* 1570. Licence for two years for Walter Leverton and Thomas Harryson of Westlulworth, co. Dorset, on behalf of the whole parish of Westlulworth, to gather alms in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, for the rebuilding of the pier of the haven there, now 'altogether decayed'. *English.* By Q.

118.) 28 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Nicholas Browne S.T.B., to the rectory of Branspethe, Durham dioc., void by death. By P.S.

119.) 4 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Ellys, dean of Hereford, to a canonry or prebend in Worcester Cathedral, void by the death of Thomas Norley. By P.S.

120.) 29 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Samuel Fowlke, clerk, to the rectory of Barton in the Claye, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of Thomas Norley, the Queen's subalmoner. By P.S.

121.) 27 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for five years for Henry Norreys, [*m.* 28] knight, the Queen's servant, to export yearly in English ships from the ports of London and Southampton 500 tods of wool of the growth of himself and his tenants in the counties of Berks and Oxford; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the officer of the port from which the last shipment shall be made. *English.* By P.S.

122.) 28 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Henry Higbidde, the Queen's servant, of the office of a yeoman waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day, with a livery coat and watch livery.
Directed to the lieutenant of the Tower. *English.* By P.S.

123.) 8 *June* 1570. Grant for life to Fulk Mostyn, the Queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by Richard Ranshawe, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Christmas last payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

124.) 10 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Wickham, S.T.B., of a prebend in the collegiate church of Westminster, void by the death of Thomas Norley. By P.S.

125.) 14 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to James Gotholhan [*m.* 29] of the office of controller of the coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, held by William Gotholhan, knight, deceased; with the keeping of the gaol of Lostewithiell, co. Cornwall; wages etc. payable by the receiver general of the Duchy of Cornwall. By P.S.

126.) 29 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Freake, M.A., to the rectory of Fulmer, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc., void by the resignation of Edmund Freake, M.A., Queen's chaplain, in the Queen's gift by the minority of Edward, earl of Oxford. By P.S.

127.) 4 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to James Parkinson, the Queen's servant, of the office of constable of Southampton Castle; with all fees, appertaining to the office, except the yearly fee of £10 once allowed; otherwise as formerly held by lord Wryothesley or Francis Dawtrey. By P.S.

128.) 24 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Ralph Tunstall, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Crofte, Chester dioc., void by death. By P.S.

129.) 30 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Bucke, clerk, M.A., to the vicarage of Dewisburye, York dioc. By P.S.

130.) 26 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Thomas Tayler, clerk, to the vicarage of Feversam, Canterbury dioc., void by the death of Nicholas Calver. By P.S.

131.) 21 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Oliver Dawbenye of London (and his deputies and assigns authorised in writing) of power to examine, search and try out all concealments from the Crown of customs, subsidies and other duties, from the time specified in the general pardon granted by parliament in the year 8 Eliz. (which excepted all withdrawing and concealing such sums due to the Crown) to the date of this patent; the officers of the Exchequer to issue commissions, writs and processes for [*m.* 30] this purpose to such persons as the grantee shall name and at his costs, to suffer him to have access to the records there and take copies thereof at his costs, and to make process for the recovery of concealments and forfeitures discovered by him; grant also of a moiety of all sums so recovered with power to sue for the same in the Queen's name or his own; power also, upon giving due notice to the treasurer, chancellor or barons of the Exchequer, to compound with any person for the payment of sums due to him, provided that no part which ought to be answered to the Queen for her [*m.* 31] moiety be withdrawn or concealed. *English.* By Q.

132.) 23 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 21 years, for their service, for John Farneham and Brian Annesley, two of the gentlemen pensioners, to export coney skins 'aswell rawe as beynge tawed or otherwyse dressed'; ordinary custom to be paid; no other person to export such skins without the special consent of the licensees, on pain of forfeiture of the skins to the licensees; provided that it shall be lawful for the subjects of the king of Spain in Flanders and adjacent countries of the Duchy of Burgundy to whom the benefit of the treaties of intercourse appertains, to buy and transport yearly so many coney skins as shall appear from the customers' books to have been transported in any one year since the beginning of the Queen's reign; provided also that during the time of the ceasing of the intercourse of merchandise between the Queen's subjects and the subjects of the king of Spain, and until the intercourse shall be mutually revived, the licensees shall forbear to carry any coney skins into any of the said Low Countries. *English.* By P.S.

133.) 23 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Licence during pleasure for John Alderiche, mayor of Norwiche, and Robert Suckelynge, Thomas Layer and Simon Bowde, aldermen of Norwiche, to buy wool grown in the Queen's dominions and to sell [*m.* 32] it to the inhabitants of Norwiche for making into any kind of cloth or commodity whatsoever; notwithstanding stat. 5 Edw. VI enacting that no one should buy wool except makers of yarn, cloth or wollen articles or merchants of the staple of Callice; the licence to be void if the licensees shall sell any sort of wool other than that which before the making of this patent they might have sold to persons not dwelling in Norwiche. For the relief of the city; and that its inhabitants may be instructed in the trade of making divers wares now made in Norwiche by the strangers there resident.
English. By P.S.

134.) 1 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 2 years for Richard Hildersham (or his deputies etc. authorised in writing) to buy yearly in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt and barley, and to export them in ships of England or friendly countries from any port in Norfolk or Suffolk; duties to be paid; no shipment to be made from any port if any restraint or prohibition shall be imposed by the Queen or by the Privy Council, or if the price of wheat in the places adjoining the port of export shall rise above 14*s.* the quarter, or of malt and barley above 12*s.* the quarter; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port from which the last shipment shall be made; no corn to be exported to countries of the king of Spain during the suspension of the intercourse of merchandise. *English.* By P.S.

135.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for Peter Bowdon late of Northam, co. Devon, [*m.* 33] 'mason'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Byddyford Magna, co. Devon, before Thomas Browne, a coroner of the county, on 8 Oct., 10 Eliz., on the body of John Hawkyns late of Byddyford, 'taylor', at Byddyford (*jury named*) that Bowdon feloniously killed Hawkyns at Byddyford on 7 Oct., 10 Eliz. (*details given*); at the gaol delivery held at Exeter Castle on Monday in the first week of Lent, 11 Eliz., before Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Hawkyns in self-defence.

136.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for William Rogers of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'berebruer'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Knott, a coroner of the county, on 21 April, 11 Eliz. on the body of Stephen Byshoppe of Chelmesford, 'baker', (aged 40), at Chelmsford (*jury named*) that Rogers killed Byshoppe in self-defence at Chelmesford on the said 21 April (*details given*).

137.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for Richard John of Stethyens, co. Cornwall, 'miller'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Helstomburgh before Thomas Killiowe, a coroner in the county, on 24 April, 11 Eliz., on the body of John William *alias* Petye John that Richard John struck John William in self-defence at Helstomburgh on 14 April so that he died there on 23rd April (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Launceston Castle, co. Cornwall. [*m.* 34]

138.) 18 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for Miles Wynne late of Chesilhampton, co. Oxford, 'yoman', indicted for the manslaughter of Humphrey Besacar at Chesilhampton on 24 March, 11 Eliz. At the gaol delivery of Oxford Castle held at Oxford on 6 July, 11 Eliz., before Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, justice of the Queen's Bench, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Besacar in self defence (*details given*).

139.) 6 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for Ralph Hawes late of London, 'tapster', indicted (1) before Robert Cooke, a coroner in the county of Middlesex, and (2) at the gaol delivery of Newgate for the county of Middlesex held at Justice Hall in 'le Owld Baylie' in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, on 16 Jan., 12 Eliz., before Alexander Avenon, mayor of London, John Southcott and Thomas Carus, justices of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Thomas Wilbraham, recorder of London, and Robert Chidley, for that, when, having business with William Holland *alias* Randoll of Paddington, co. Middlesex, he was walking from the house of Elizabeth Tomlinson, widow, his mistress, in the parish of St. Dunstan in le West, London, towards Paddington with Gilbert Whitmore late of London on 4 Sept., 11 Eliz., he was attacked in Elme Feld by Nicholas Jerrett late of London, 'grocer', and killed him in self defence (*details given*).

140.) 1 *June* 1570. Pardon for Edward Odby late of Terington in the North Riding, co. York, clerk. It is reported by an indictment taken before John Foster, a coroner in the North Riding, that Odby feloniously wounded Alexander Moore late of Terington, 'husbandman', in self defence at Terington on 3 July, 11 Eliz., so that he died there on 13 Aug. (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by John Walshe and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of York Castle.

141.) 1 *June* 1570. Pardon for Thomas Hartewell of Fylgrave, co. Buckingham, 'laborer'. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Smythe, a coroner in the county, on 12 July on the body of Hugh Allison (an infant aged 1 and more) at Emerton, co. Buckingham, (*jury named*) that Hartewell, while playing with others at throwing 'the betle or hammer' on 11 July last at Emerton, by misadventure killed Hugh in the arms of his father, Hugh Allison of Emerton the elder (*details given*). [*m.* 35]

142.) 4 *June* 1570. Pardon for William Thomas *alias* Tayler late of Weston in Porteshed, co. Somerset, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Legh, a coroner in the county, on 26 Feb. on the body of Richard Mulgree at Abbotteslegh, co. Somerset, for that, when attacked by Mulgree and Richard Evans of Weston, 'yeoman', at Weston on 3 Jan., 12 Eliz., he wounded Mulgree in self defence so that he died there on 8 Jan. (*details given*) as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Yvelchester, co. Somerset.

143.) 13 *June* 1570. Pardon for John Bussye late of Upsall in the North Riding, co. York, 'laborer'. It is reported by an indictment taken before John Smelt, a coroner in the North Riding, on the body of William Darbye late of Thirske in the North Riding that Bussye killed Darbye feloniously in self defence at the house of Francis Thwaites at Thirske on 25 July, 10 Eliz., (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by John Walshe and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of York Castle.

144.) 4 *June* 1570. Pardon for Thomas Wolcocke late of Tregonnow, co. Cornwall, 'husbandman', indicted by an inquisition taken before Thomas Killiowe, a coroner in the county, on 6 Jan., 11 Eliz., on the body of Robert Gill of Penhale, co. Cornwall, 'laborer', at St. Brettocke next Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, for that he wounded Gill in self defence at Penhale on 18 Dec., 11 Eliz., so that he died there on 5 Jan. [*m.* 36] (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Launceston Castle, co. Cornwall.

145.) 27 *April* 1570. Pardon for William Paynter. It was found by an inquisition taken before Alan Hill and Giles Reade, coroners in the county and city of Bristol, on 14 May, 11 Eliz., on the body of Giles Ricrafte of Bristol, 'yoman', at Bristol (*jury named*) that Paynter wounded Ricrafte in self defence on 18 Feb., 11 Eliz., at Bristol so that he died there on 14 May (*details given*).

146.) 26 *April* 1570. Pardon for William Paynter late of Stokegifforde, co. Gloucester, 'yoman', (as above no. 145 with slight variations).

147.) *Undated.* Pardon for Robert Flay late of Hemyoke, co. Devon, 'husbandman', indicted by an inquisition taken before Robert Crokwill, a coroner in the county, on 18 Nov., 12 Eliz., on the body of Hugh Wekes late of Hemyoke at Hemyoke for that he wounded Wekes in self defence there on 15 Nov., 11 Eliz., so that he died [*m.*37] there on 17 Nov. (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Exeter Castle, co. Devon.

148.) *Undated.* Pardon for Daniel Keller of Eversley, co. Southampton, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken before Gilbert Mather a coroner in the county, on 31 Dec., 12 Eliz., on the body of Marion Goderiche at Eversley, for that he killed her on 27 Dec. by misadventure while mending a gun in the house of Deodatus Staverton of Eversley (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Winchester Castle, co. Southampton.

149.) *Undated.* Pardon for George Whelpley of Upwinborne Monachorum, co. Dorset, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken before William Savage, a coroner in the county, on 12 Dec., 12 Eliz., on the body of Henry Wichell late of Upwinborne Monachorum, 'yoman', at Upwinborne Monachorum for that he killed Wichell in self defence there on 11 Dec. (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Dorchester, co. Dorset.

150.) 16 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Ellen Felton, widow, late the wife of John Felton, of the Crown's estate and term of years in a messuage (*named*) near the grange, of the monastery of Barmondzey, co. Surrey, and of the goods of the said John, in the Crown's hands by his attainder for high treason. *English.* By P.S.

151.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for William Burnell late of Wynkeborne, co. Nottingham, who has conveyed by charter *inter alia* to Walter Jones, clerk, Edward Burnell, his brother, Henry Nedham of Kyrtlyngton, co. Nottingham, and William Burnell, his son, to the use of William the son in tail male all his lands in Wynkeborne. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

152.) 18 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Edwardes and Richard [*m.* 38] Edwardes, his son and heir apparent, both late of Northelmsall, co. York, 'yomen', who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Furnes of Great Haughtone, co. York, 'husbondman', in a plea for payment of £60 and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

153.) 7 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Hugh Luttrell of Dunster, co. Somerset, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Walter Baker in a plea of debt of 40*s.*, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

154.) 6 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Humphrey Gryce late of Hadley, co. Salop, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the county of Stafford for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Sayer, administrator of Margery Sayer, deceased intestate, and father of Richard Sayer of Lapley, deceased, in a plea of debt of £80 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

155.) 24 *Jan.* 1570. The like for George Ogarde of Greate Yearmouth, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Edward Clere of Ormesbye, co. Norfolk, in respect of a debt of £25 17*s.*, and £8 10*s.* damages recovered in the said court. Clere has acknowledged satisfaction and Ogarde has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

156.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Henry Langley of Horley, co. Surrey, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Parman of West Grenestid, co. Sussex, 'husbondman', in a plea of debt of £30, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

157.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Thomas Thodye of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Dey of London, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 60*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

158.) 6 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Owen Brereton of Boras, co. Denbigh, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John ap Edward ap Howell of Bangor in respect of a debt of £100, and 33*s.*

damages, recovered in the said court; ap Howell has acknowledged satisfaction and Brereton has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

159.) 10 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Miles Prance, alderman of Cambridge, [*m.* 39] co. Cambridge, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Robynson, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of £7 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

160.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Richard Stephenson of Shatton co. Derby, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Busby in respect of a debt of £200, and £4 17*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: Busby has acknowledged satisfaction and Stephenson has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

161.) 12 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Leonard Dannett late of Leicester, co. Leicester, *alias* of Dannett Hall, co. Leicester, *alias* of London who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to answer William Raven of London *alias* of Normanton, co. Nottingham, in a plea of debt of £43 5*s.* and (2) by the name of Leonard Dannett late of London, to satisfy Giles Spencer in respect of a debt of 100*s.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: Dannett surrendered himself to the Fleet prison and afterwards on 9 Feb., 12 Eliz., Spencer by Edward Robertson, his attorney, acknowledged satisfaction.

162.) 10 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Richard Dutton of Newbrough, co. Chester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Richard Maye, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in respect of a debt of £50, and £4 11*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison, and has satisfied Maye in respect of the damages.

163.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. The like for William Webbe of Chewe, co. Somerset, 'clothier', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Taylor in respect of a debt of £11 17*s.* 8*d.*, and 100*s.* damages recovered in the said court: he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison, and has satisfied Taylor.

164.) 16 *June* 1570. The like for William Catcott *alias* Catcatt of Brigmerston *alias* Brightmerston, co. Wilts, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Richard Beawe of Canon Rowe, Westminster, in respect of 40 marks, and 23*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: Beawe, by John Kempe, his attorney, has acknowledged satisfaction and Catcott has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

165.) 4 *June* 1570. The like for Robert Grove late of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 'tanner', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance [*m.* 40] in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Musgrove in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

166.) 3 *June* 1570. The like for Henry Dackam late of Huntington, co. Huntingdon, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Raynes in respect of a debt of £10 19*s.*, and 30*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison and has satisfied Raynes.

167.) 30 *May* 1570. The like for John Prestley and Thomas Lockwood, both late of Mealehill, co. York, 'clothiers', who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ralph Seggerston *alias* Sekerston of Leverpill, 'merchaunt', in a plea for payment of £100, and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

168.) 15 *June* 1570. The like for William Hill late of London *alias* of Home in Rosse, co. Hereford, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Brooke of Rosse, 'taylour', in a plea of debt of 100*s*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

169.) 13 *June* 1570. The like for Roger Windham of Brampton, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the city of Norwich for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Pettous, citizen of Norwich, 'tayler', in respect of a debt of £9 5*s*. 2*d*., and £4 14*s*. damages, recovered in the said court: Pettons has acknowledged satisfaction, and Windham has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

170.) 8 *June* 1570. The like for Thomas Collyns of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, 'yeoman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Wolman, citizen and mercer of London in respect of a debt of £20, and 30*s*. damages, recovered in the said court: Wolman has acknowledged satisfaction, and Collyns has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

171.) 8 *June* 1570. The like for Michael Pepwall of Bristol, grocer, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Richard Wethyn, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, in respect of a debt of £40, and 35*s*. damages, recovered in the said court: Wethyn has acknowledged satisfaction and Pepwall has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. [*m*. 41]

172.) 14 *Feb*. 1570. The like for Thomas Vincent late of Marlingford, co. Norfolk, 'yoman', son and heir of Walter Vincent of Eston, co. Norfolk, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Ralph Marsham of Norwich, merchant, in respect of a debt of £300, and £9 damages, recovered in the said court, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

173.) 8 *May* 1570. The like for William Redinge late of Agmondesham, co. Hertford, the elder, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Queen's Bench to answer William Poley in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

174.) 5 *May* 1570. The like for John Danyell late of Frome, co. Somerset, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Wall in a plea of debt of 50*s*., and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

175.) 18 *May* 1570. The like for Ralph Sekerston *alias* Segerston, 'chapman', and Thomas Sekerston *alias* Segarston, merchant, both late of London *alias* of Lerpoulle, co. Lancaster, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Richard Wrench, administrator of George Dyemond *alias* Dymond, citizen and 'clothworker' (*pannarius*) of London, intestate, in a plea for payment of £15 6*s*. 2*d*. (by Ralph) and £15 (by Thomas Sekerston), and (2) Thomas Walmysley of Sholley, co. Lancaster, in a plea for payment of £120 (by Ralph) and £120 (by Thomas Sekerston), and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

176.) 18 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Sekerston of Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 'merchaunt', and Alice Sekerston, widow, his mother, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Walmysley of Shelley, co. Lancaster, in a plea for payment of £60 (by Thomas Sekerston) and £60 (by Alice) and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

177.) 11 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Fairepoynte late of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 'laborer', Joan Fairepoynte late of the same, 'spynster', William Wilson late of Over, co. Cambridge, 'shomaker', and Alban Cotes, late of Madingly, co. [*m.* 42] Cambridge, 'miller', who were put in exigent in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance in the Queen's Bench to answer the Crown in a plea of trespass and riot, and have now surrendered themselves to the Marshalsea prison.

178.) 21 *April* 1570. The like for Gilbert Blande, burgess and 'cowper' of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Robynson, citizen and 'clotheworker' of London, in a plea of debt of £7 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

179.) 28 *April* 1570. The like for Leonard Hall late of London *alias* of York, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Richard Smyth, citizen and 'feshemonger' of London, in respect of a debt of £15 13*s.* 2*d.* and £9 14*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: Smyth has acknowledged satisfaction, and Hall has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

180.) 20 *April* 1570. The like for Edward Fogg of Kenyngton, co. Kent, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Bankes, citizen and skinner of London, in respect of a debt of £30, and 81*s.* damages, recovered in the said court; Bankes has acknowledged satisfaction and Fogg has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

181.) 28 *April* 1570. The like for Leonard Hall of York, 'marchaunt', and Robert Pacock late of York, alderman, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Ormeshawe of London, 'grocer', in respect of £120 and 70*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: Ormeshawe has acknowledged satisfaction, and Hall and Pacock have surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

182.) 22 *April* 1570. The like for William Altrope of London 'grocer', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer James Tyrrell of Dublyn in Ireland, merchant, in a plea of debt of £300, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

183.) *Undated.* The like for Thomas Lluellyn of Wrythlyngton, co. Somerset, and John Gybbes of Shewscombe in Wellow, co. Somerset, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yeoman'. Lluellyn was put in exigent in the county of Gloucester for non appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Henry Hodgekyns in respect of a debt of £4, and 25*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the said court: Lluellyn has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison and Hodgekyns, by Humphrey Dyke, his attorney, has acknowledged satis- [*m.* 43] faction. Lluellyn was also put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Adamps of Chewton, co. Somerset, 'yeoman', in a plea of debt of £4. And Lluellyn, by the name of Thomas Lluellyn of Fakelond *alias* Fockland in Hemyngton, co. Somerset, and Gybbs were put in exigent in the county of Somerset for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Yard of Camlerton, co. Somerset, 'yeoman', in a plea of debt of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

184.) 15 *June* 1570. The like for William Bulman of London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard

Robertes of London in a plea for payment of £50 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

185.) 26 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury*. The like for Roger Baylie late of Dorlaston, co. Stafford, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Thomas Combreforde in a plea of debt of 100*s*. and (2) John Sparrye and William Sparrye, executors of William Sparrye of Kyngynorton, co. Worcester, in a plea for payment of 40*s*., and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

186.) 14 *Feb*. 1570. The like for William Aldersay, alderman and mayor of Chester, *alias* late of London, and Fulk Aldersay, his son, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Walmysley of Sholley, co. Lancaster, in respect of £17 14*s*. and 40*s*. damages, recovered in the said court: they have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison, and have satisfied Walmysley.

187.) 12 *Nov*. 1570. (*no place*). The like for Thomas Vaughan of Wingley Hill, co. Derby, and Anne his wife, executrix of Thomas Wynston of Rouwick, co. Gloucester, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Anthony Penne and Julian, his wife, sole executrix and late the wife of Robert Hickes, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, in respect of a debt of £20, and £4 5*d*. damages, recovered in the said court: Anthony and Julian have acknowledged satisfaction, and Thomas and Anne have surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

188.) 8 *Nov*. 1570. The like for John Robertson of Estharlynge, co. Norfolk, [*m*. 44] 'smythe', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Comden of Godherste, co. Kent, 'sythe smyth' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'sithemaker', in a plea of debt of 60*s*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

189.) 11 *Nov*. 1570. The like for Charles Carlell of Walsingham, co. Durham, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the city of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Mayson, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of £40 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

190.) 16 *Nov*. 1570. The like for John Clotworthye of Wolfardisworthie, co. Devon, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Dybbe the elder and John Dybbe the younger, executors of William Dybbe of Buckland Bruer, 'glover', in a plea for payment of £8, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

191.) 14 *Nov*. 1570. The like for Richard Powle of Great Toryngton, co. Devon, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Rolle of Stevenston, in respect of a debt of £13 6*s*. 8*d*., and 22*s*. damages, recovered in the said court: Roll has acknowledged satisfaction, and Powle has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

192.) 16 *Nov*. 1570. The like for James Whyte of Baddingham, co. Suffolk, 'yeoman', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Rooke of Kellyshall in respect of a debt of £40, and £4 damages, recovered in the said court. Rooke has acknowledged satisfaction, and White has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

193.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. The like for William Gery of Bushmeade, co. Bedford, who was put in exigent in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Francis Darrell of Wynge, co. Buckingham, in respect of £100, and £4 12*s.* damages, recovered in the said court. Darrell has acknowledged satisfaction and Gery has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

(*ms.* 1*d. and* 2*d. are blank.*)

194.) 23 *April* 1570. Commission to the mayor of London, Thomas [*m.* 3*d.*] Sackvile, knight, lord of Buckherste, lord Giles Paulett, William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary, Ralph Sadler, knight, councillor, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Walter Mildmaye, knight, councillor, chancellor of the Exchequer, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, John Southcote, a justice of the Queen's Bench, John Welshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, Thomas Sekforde, a master of the court of requests, William Garrarde, knight, John White, knight, Rowland Hayward, William Bonde, James Bacon and Henry Becker, aldermen of London, Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, Roger Manwoode, serjeant at law, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Richard Onslowe, attorney of the court of wards, Thomas Bromley, solicitor general, Richard Warde, cofferer of the household, William Pelham, lieutenant of the ordnance in the Tower of London, Thomas Powle, clerk of the Crown, Thomas Wilbraham, recorder of London, Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of the Queen's ships, William Wynter, lieutenant of the ordnance of the Queen's ships, Jasper Fissher, one of the six clerks of Chancery, John Marshe, governor of the Merchants Adventurers, William Wightman, Thomas Smyth and Thomas Andrews, (or three of them) to survey all grounds within two miles of the city and suburbs of London heretofore used for archery and to cause them to be reduced to the same state for archers as at the beginning of the reign of Henry VIII. (In the same terms as the commission of 26 Nov., 4 Eliz., (*Calendar*, 1560–1563, p. 236). *English.* By Q.

195.) 17 *April* 1570. Commission to Francis Knolles, knight, treasurer of the household, James Croftes, knight, controller of the same, Ralph Sadler, knight, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Walter Myldemay, knight, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer, all councillors, (or two of them) to [*m.* 4*d.*] examine persons charged by Thomas Lychefeld, the Queen's servant, with unlawful payment, allowance or receipt of fees, pensions, annuities or corrodies; to certify to the Exchequer the amounts found to be due to the Crown and to Lychefeld for his service; to take order for payment thereof either immediately or by sufficient bonds in some short time; and to punish offenders at their discretion. Lychefeld was commissioned by patent, 3 June, 10 Eliz., for five years to examine the payments and receipts of fees, annuities, pensions and corrodies made between Michaelmas 32 Hen. VIII, and Michaelmas then last; but certain of those whom he has found cause to charge are resisting him by lawsuits, to the hindrance of speed in executing the commission and greatly to his charge. *English.* By Q.

196.) 14 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Commission to Robert, earl of Leicester, councillor, master of the horse, William lord Howard, councillor, chamberlain of the household, Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, William Cecil, knight, councillor, principal secretary and master of the wards, John Hanbye, an auditor of the prests, and Thomas Jenison, auditor of Ireland, (or three of them) to take the accounts of William Fitzwilliams, knight, treasurer at wars and vice-treasurer and general receiver of the revenues in Ireland, of—all treasure and money received by him from 3 July, 1 Eliz., (the date of his entry into office) from England and all revenues of the Crown received by him and due upon the determination of his several accounts for the office of vice-treasurer or general receiver by certificates of the undermentioned commissioners authorised for the determination thereof; all 'defalcacions' for checks, victuals, munitions and imprests by him deducted from the pay of garrisons or otherwise apparent by the accounts of ministers of the ordnance or victuals or other officers or ministers in Ireland or by certificates of the undermentioned commissioners authorised to determine the accounts of the said ministers; with all arrears depending in the account of Sir Henry Sydney, late executing the office of treasurer at war; also payments for the diets, fees or wages of the lord lieutenant and others in the Queen's service in Ireland, and for any extraordinary cause concerning the wars or other the Queen's affairs there; from 3 July, 1 Elizabeth, until Midsummer, 11 Eliz. To allow to him payments by warrant of the Queen or the Privy Council in England or warrant of the lord lieutenant, lords deputies or lords justices and the council in Ireland or any other there having sufficient authority from the Queen, and the wages etc. due by reason of his office to him and his retinue and reasonable expenses; and to persons employed about the execution of this commission suitable rewards. On determination of the account, a declaration thereof shall be engrossed on parchment in two parts, one part signed by the commissioners to remain to the Queen's use of record, the other signed and sealed by them to be delivered to Fitzwilliams for his discharge.

A commission was issued under the signet, dated at the manor of Haveringe, 16 July, 10 Eliz., to Henry Sidney, knight, deputy general of Ireland, Robert Weston, D.C.L., chancellor there, Henry Draycote, master of the rolls, James Bath, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Jenyson aforesaid, auditor of Ireland, to take the accounts of Fitzwilliams for the office of vice-treasurer or general receiver, the master of the ordnance and the ministers of victuals and works in Ireland, then undertaken for some years, and to give the said accountants their discharge, whereby the account of Fitzwilliams for the office of treasurer at wars might the more orderly proceed; and another commission under the signet, dated at the said manor on the same date, was issued to the same persons to make a view or declaration of the account of Fitzwilliams for the office of treasurer at wars and certify the same to the Queen that commissioners might be appointed in England for the re-examination of the same view and for the determination of the account. [*m.* 5*d.*]

English. By Q.

197.) 29 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the Great Seal, Francis Knolles, knight, treasurer of the household, William Cecil, knight, principal secretary, Ralph Sadler, knight, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Walter Mildemaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, all councillors, (or three of them) to take the account of John Asteley, master and treasurer of the jewels and plate, of all jewels, plate and bullion coming into his hands since his entry into office, and to deliver the remain into his custody again by such books and writings as shall be thought requisite, signed by them; to make allowance upon due proof of jewels and plate disbursed, delivered or altered, and for waste of jewels and plate delivered to the officers of the household or any other as shall appear by the indentures and books thereof in the office of the jewels and plate; and, after such account taken and any [*m.* 6*d.*] deficiencies duly satisfied by him, to give him a sufficient discharge signed and sealed. Also,—whereas the quantity of plate in daily use at divers tables in the Queen's household has greatly increased, to the great waste of the plate and great charge for repairs,—to consult the officers having to do therein and peruse the records of the office, and thereupon to appoint to every such table a due proportion of plate and take order for the safe delivery and return of the plate; which order, signed by them, shall by sufficient warrant to the master of the jewels and plate for the same, taking books or bills indented of the parties receiving the plate as heretofore accustomed in the delivery for the return thereof. Asteley was appointed to his said office by patent, [23 Dec.,] 1 Eliz., and commissioners were appointed by letters, 14 Dec., 1 Eliz., to charge him with the jewels and plate then remaining, the charge whereof is contained in two several books, one signed by him remaining with the Queen and the other signed by the commissioners remaining with him. *English.* By Q.

198.) 9 *May* 1570. Commission to Francis Knollys, knight, treasurer of the household, James Croft, knight, controller of the household, William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, John Southcote, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Seckford, a master of the court of requests, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Richard Warde, cofferer of the household, Thomas Bromley, solicitor general, Thomas Wilbraham, recorder of London, Anthony Welden, Anthony Crane and John Skynner (or three of them, Knollys, Croft, Cecill, Southcote, Seckford, Gerrard, Warde, Bromley, Skynner or Wilbraham being one) to be justices to deliver the gaol of the Marshalsea of the household. By Q.

199.) 4 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to William, lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas Kempe, knight, William Chester, knight, Roger Martyn, knight, Lionel Duckett, alderman of London, Thomas Wootton, Thomas Skott, George Darrell, John Goldwell, Thomas Wilforde and Nicholas Woodrof, James Harvey, [*m.* 7*d.*] Francis Robynson, Thomas Offley the younger and Nicholas Tucke, citizens and merchants of London (or three of them, Chester, Martyn, Duckett, Woodrof, Harvy, Robynson, Offley or Tucke being one) to inquire in the county of Kent according to the articles annexed; and to certify thereof before Midsummer next William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, Edward, lord Clynton, high admiral, William, lord Howard of Effingham, chamberlain of the household, Francis Knolles, knight, treasurer of the household, and Walter Mildemay, knight, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, (or three of them). By Q.

The articles:—The commissioners shall summon all owners and masters of ships inhabiting in the county and examine them on oath as to what wools, fells, cloths, kersey, leather, victuals or other commodities they have carried to Calice, Bulloyn, Deap, Newehaven, Roan or other places prohibited during the time of the restraint or have transported out of their boats into any ship at sea since Christmas twelve months and to whom the said goods belonged or who made freight with them.

Also at what place they took in such goods, at what time of the day or night, and who was at the shipping of them or spoke for the shipping of them.

Also whether any of the officers of the custom house were privy to it to their knowledge.

Also what goods they have brought from Calyce or any of the said places since the time before mentioned.

The commissioners may take bond with sureties of the masters of the ships, if they can get them, or else of themselves that they shall not at any time by themselves or others convey goods except to the places and at the times appointed by statute, and for which they shall have cocket, and in the case of wool to the place where the staple is kept.

The commissioners shall summon all inhabitants who had any wool of their own growth dwelling within about 20 miles of the coast and examine them on oath to whom they sold their wool and where it was delivered.

And generally they shall inquire of all offenders carrying goods to any of the said places, and on finding them shall take bonds with good sureties for their appearance before the lords and others of the council specified in the commission. *English.*

200.) 15 *June* 1570. Commission to Edward Vyncent, Robert Braham, feodary of the county, Humphrey Purfrey and Thomas Jones (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Leicester *post mortem* Thomas Wightman 'yoman'.

201.) 12 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Thomas Watson, feodary of [*m.* 11*d.*] the county, Francis Wye, Anthony Wye and James Whitney (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Gloucester *post mortem* Thomas Hibberd.

The like to the following, viz.,—

202.) 11 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Palmer, John Higford, William Bridgman and Thomas Watson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Richard Wiggett; co. Gloucester.

203.) 12 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Nicholas Arnold, knight, George Fetiplace, and Thomas Watson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Reade; co. Gloucester.

204.) 8 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Robert Carre, John Copledyke, Edmund Hall, William Fitzwilliams and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* William, lord Willoughby, co. Lincoln.

205.) 26 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Ralph Bossevile, Francis Sherley, Richard Covert, Thomas Palmer, Thomas Wiseman and Lancelot Lovelace, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, the deputy feodary being one); *p.m.* Elizabeth Burfeild, idiot; co. Sussex.

206.) 21 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Lawson, feodary of the county, William Fenwick of Wallington, Cuthbert Carnabye of Halton and Thomas Claveringe of Northam (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Roger Thorneton; co. Northumberland.

207.) 22 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Gervase Clifton and William Hollys, knights, Ellis Markham and Ralph Barton, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Hercye, knight; co. Nottingham.

208.) 21 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* George Rogers, John Horner, George Rodney and Robert Halsewell, feodary of the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Hippesley; co. Somerset.

209.) 6 *June* 1570. Richard Pates, Walter Compton and Thomas Watson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Woodwarde, 'yoman'; co. Gloucester.

210.) 14 *June* 1570. Thomas Gargrave, knight, Lawrence Meres, Thomas Eynns, William Hamond, Anthony Smethley, Thomas Williamson, feodary of the county and Thomas Layton (or four of them, Gargarve, Hamond, Smethley and Williamson being four); *p.m.* Henry, late earl of Cumberland; co. York.

211.) 13 *June* 1570. John Lawson, feodary of the county, Richard Hodshon, William Selbye and Benet Chertsey (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Anthony Swynborne; co. Northumberland.

212.) 9 *June* 1570. Ralph Hopton, knight, George Rogers, John Horner, George Rodney and Robert Haleswell, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Roynon; co. Somerset.

213.) 10 *June* 1570. William Barker, Thomas Noke, feodary of the county, Edward Martyn and Richard Okeham (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Robert Wygges, citizen and goldsmith of London; co. Berks.

214.) 10 *June* 1570. William Unett, Anthony Westborne, William Prior, James Barrowe and John Aparry, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, the deputy feodary being one); *p.m.* Roger Chamber of Little Markell; co. Hereford.

215.) 10 *June* 1570. Thomas Browne, feodary of the county, George Rolles, William Leighe and Richard Calmadye (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* George Copleston; co. Cornwall.

216.) 29 *April* 1570. William Buttes, knight, Thomas Gawdye, serjeant at law, Robert Bell, Edward Flowerdew and Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Dorothy Carrell, late the wife of Thomas Carrell, deceased; co. Norfolk.

217.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Henry Butler, John Bawde and Richard Faldo, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Francis Powley; co. Bedford.

218.) 9 *May* 1570. Ralph Hopton, knight, George Rogers, John Horner, George Rodney and Robert Haleswell, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Roynon; co. Somerset.

219.) 8 *May* 1570. William Jephson, James Pagett, John Thorneborowe, William Bowier and James Brand, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* William Uvedale; co. Southampton.

220.) 17 *April* 1570. Erasmus Saunders, Thomas Griffith and John Vaughan, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Catherine, lady Vaughan, late the wife of John Vaughan, knight, deceased; co. Pembroke.

221.) 18 *April* 1570. William Devereux, knight, Edward Holte, John Skevington, Edward Gyfford and James Longworth, feodary of the county (or three of them, the feodary or Deveroux being one); *p.m.* Thomas Harman; co. Warwick. [*m.* 12*d.*]

222.) 17 *Feb.* 1570. Thomas Gawdye, serjeant at law, Robert Bell, Edward Flowerdewe, John Thurston and Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Dorothy Carrell, late the wife of Thomas Carrell, deceased; co. Norfolk.

223.) 23 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Henry Gates, knight, John Vaughan, Lawrence Meres, Thomas Laiton and William Hamond, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Andrew Oglethorpe; co. York.

224.) 15 *Feb.* 1570. Giles Morgan, Thomas Morgan and Henry Lewys, feodary of the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Henry Morgan; co. Glamorgan.

225.) 17 *Feb.* 1570. Richard Twydye, Thomas Bedell, feodary of the Duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Barnaby and John Paxston (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Philip Mordant; co. Essex.

226.) 12 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor.* Edward Grymston, Richard Wingefeld, Anthony Rushe, Henry Reynolds and Francis Boldero, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* William Honynge; co. Suffolk.

227.) 21 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Thomas Fanshawe, Francis Walsingham, Robert Petre, Richard Okeham and Edward Myddleton, feodary of the county of Sussex, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Edward Jackman, late alderman of London.

228.) 22 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor.* Thomas Seckford, Edward Grymston, Francis Boldero, feodary of the county, and Walter Norton, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* William Heringe; co. Suffolk.

229.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Rethergh Gwyn, John Lloyde, David Lewis, Thomas Williams and David Lloid ap John (or two of them); *p.m.* Rice Williams; co. Carmarthen.

230.) 6 *May* 1570. Maurice Barkeley and Ralph Hopton, knights, John Horner, John Ipsley and Robert Halswell, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* William, earl of Pembroke, co. Somerset.

231.) 6 *May* 1570. Edmund Morgane, George Keymes, Robert Jones and Roger Williams, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Giles Morgane; co. Monmouth.

232.) 18 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* George Bromeley, William Leighton, John Gyfford and Stephen Bagott, feodary of the county, (or three of them Bromeley, Leighton or the feodary being two); *p.m.* Edward Leveson; co. Stafford.

233.) 18 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* George Bromeley, William Leighton, Robert Eyton and Richard Prince, feodary of the county, (or three of them Bromeley, Leighton or the feodary being two); *p.m.* Edward Leveson; co. Salop.

234.) 18 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* Edmund Audley, William Mynne and Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Callibutt; co. Norfolk.

235.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. George Goring, Francis Spelman, Francis Walsingham, Michael Flemynge and Edward Middleton, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Edward Jackman, late alderman of London; co. Sussex.

236.) 20 *March* 1570. John Gwyn, LL.D., Owen Wyn ap John Owyn, Nicholas Brickdale and Edward Griffith, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Thomas Vaughan ap Robert; co. Carnarvon.

237.) 8 *April* 1570. Nicholas Arnold, knight, Richard Pate, John Seymour and Thomas Watson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Edward Barnard; co. Gloucester.

238.) 1 *April* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* William Damsell, knight, Ralph Bossevile, Thomas Lovelace, Thomas Willoughbye and Michael Berisford, feodary of the county, (or three of them, Berisford being one); *p.m.* Robert Pecocke; co. Kent.

239.) 1 *April* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* The same; *p.m.* William Thwaytes; co. Kent.

240.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. John Foster, knight, Warden of the Middle March towards Scotland, Thomas Foster, Cuthbert Carnabye, Nicholas Ridlay, James Ogle, Thomas Bradford and John Lawson, feodary of the county, (or four of them, Foster, Carnabye, Ridlay and Lawson being four); *p.m.* Thomas Graye, knight, co. Northumberland.

241.) 3 *Nov.* 1570. Anthony Gell, feodary of the county, Richard Nedham and Nicholas Browne (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Humphrey Barley; co. Derby.

242.) 21 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Andrew Corbett, knight, Arthur Manwayring, knight, William Leyghton, Thomas Eyton and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Richard Newport, knight, co. Salop.

243.) 21 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Arthur Manwayring, knight, Robert Nedeham, Thomas Adams and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* John Gratewood; co. Salop.

244.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. Christopher Heydon, knight, Nicholas Mynne, Thomas Sydney, Giles Sefoule and Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Thomas Pepes; co. Norfolk.

245.) 26 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* George Blunt, knight, Ralph Bagnall, knight, Walter Stafford and Stephen Bagott, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Ursula, lady Stafford, relict of Henry, lord Stafford; co. Stafford.

246.) 4 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Gilbert, Thomas Southcote, Richard Reynolles and John Eveley, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* George Foorde; co. Devon.

247.) 5 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Browne, George Lloid, Christopher George and Thomas Watson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Edmund Berrowe; co. Gloucester.

(*m.* 13*d. is blank.*)

248.) 26 *May* 1570. Commission to James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the [*m.*14*d.*] Common Pleas, and Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment before the mayor and alderman of London in the chamber of the guildhall of a suit between Michael Wendover, grocer, and William Pinckbeck, 'upholder', concerning a trespass on the case; at the suit of Pinchbeck.

249.) 8 *May* 1570. Commission to Richard Baker, Walter Robertes, Thomas Fane of Hunton and Michael Berisford, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better in the county of Kent *post mortem* Peter Curthope. He held divers lands otherwise and by other services than was found in an inquisition late returned thereof.

250.) 6 *May* 1570. Commission to Roger Tremayne, Thomas Wise and John Eveley, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one), to inquire better in the county of Devon *post mortem* John Dynham. By an inquisition held in the year I Mary it was not specified of whom or by what service he held lands (*named*) in Peworthye, Bridgeruell and Stowford, nor did the jury know what other lands he held in the county.

251.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Commission to John Manners, Thomas Stanhopp, Thomas Kinston, Richard Wenslowe and Walter Horton (or three of them) to inquire in the county of Derby on the idiocy of Thomas Barley.

252.) 25 *Jan.* 1570. Commission to Thomas Powle, Clement Sysley and [*m.*15*d.*] John Glascoke, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one), to inquire better in the county of Essex *post mortem* William Pragill, 'yeoman'. By a former inquisition it was not rightly specified of whom or by what service he held his lands.

253.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Commission to Robert Alcoke and Michael Berisford, feodary in the county, to prove by a jury of Cheslett, co. Kent, the age of Thomas Alsoppe, brother and heir of Robert Alsoppe, who was born in Cheslett and baptised in the church there.

254.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Commission to Francis Harrington, Edmund Hall and Anthony Kyme, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to prove by a jury of Stamford, co. Lincoln, the age of Charles Morrison, son and heir of Richard Morrison, knight, who was born in Stamford and baptised in the church there.

255.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Commission to Edward Mountague, knight, Lewis Dyves, Bartholomew Tate, William Tanfeld and William Rudde, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, Rudde being one) to inquire in the county of Northampton *post mortem* Mary Brooke, daughter and heir of Roger Brooke, a minor in the Queen's ward.

256.) 9 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Commission to Thomas Barnes, Robert Stepenheth and John Glascok, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Essex on the idiocy of John Willett.

257.) 5 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to John Skidmore of Home, [*m.* 16*d.*] Gabriel Bleke, Thomas Trovell and John Apparry, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Hereford *post mortem* Hugh Wynn, a minor in the Queen's ward.

258.) 5 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to the same to inquire in the said county on the idiocy of Anne Wynn *alias* Bedell.

259.) 6 *July* 1570. Commission to Thomas Quadringe, Nicholas Ogle, Thomas Hanford, Robert Tounley and Anthony Kyme, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better in the county of Lincoln *post mortem* Christopher Wembersley. He held lands otherwise and by other services than was specified in a former inquisition.

260.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to John Gyfford, John Parker, William Peryham, John Newcourte and John Eveleigh, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Eveleigh being one) to inquire better in the county of Devon *post mortem* William Shere of Tyverton. He held lands otherwise and by other services then was specified in a former inquisition before the escheator of the county.

261.) 6 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and John Southcott, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment before the mayor and aldermen of London in the chamber of the guildhall of a suit between Michael Wendover, grocer, and William Pynchbecke, 'upholder', concerning a trespass on the case; [*m.* 17*d.*] at the suit of Pynchbecke.

262.) 26 *Oct.* 1570. Commission to Anthony Stapleton, Thomas Kyrle and William Necton, feodary of the county, to inquire better in the county of Middlesex *post mortem* Roger Apott. It was found by an inquisition in the county *post mortem* the said Roger before Thomas Sekforde, a master of the court of requests, Robert Nowell, attorney of the court of wards, William Rugge and William Necton, commissioners, that long before Roger's death James Apott held six messuages in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne, whereof one is called 'le White Hynde' and was formerly called 'le Ploughe and le Harrowe', and six messuages in Purpullane in the said parish now called 'le Maydenhed', but it was not specified by whom or of what services they were held.

263.) 20 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Commission to John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and John Southcott, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment before the mayor and aldermen of London in the chamber of the guildhall of a suit between Francis Kydd, citizen and scrivener of London, and John Heath, 'scrivener', and John Dowson, 'clothworker', concerning an ejection of farm; at the suit of Heath and Dowson.

264.) 23 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Commission to William Peryam, John Eveleigh, feodary of the county, John Wikes, Thomas Callard and Anthony Copleston (or two of them, the feodary being one), to inquire in the county of Devon *post mortem* John Calwoodley.

265.) 25 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Richard Cleborne, John Wharton, Thomas Wyber, George Hudson and Reginald Warcopp, feodary in the county, [*m.* 18*d.*] (or two of them, the feodary being one), to inquire in the county of Westmorland *post mortem* Lancelot Lancaster.

266.) 17 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Commission to Alexander Amcottes, George Mounson, William Fitzwilliams and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Lincoln *post mortem* Anthony Butler.

267.) 19 *Sept.* 1570. Commission to John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Thomas Carus, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment before the mayor and aldermen of London in the chamber of the guildhall of a suit between John Clerke, citizen and goldsmith of London, and John Hawes, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, concerning an ejection of farm; at the suit of Hawes.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1063

268.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. Grant in fee simple to Hugh Counsell and Robert Pistor [*m.* 1] of lands (*tenants named*) in Normanbye, Strensall, Wilton, East Cotham (*named*) West Cotham (*named*), Kirklethom, Easton, Egton, Leverton, Kyrkby Overker, Newbye, Inglebye, Loft Howse, Faceby, Little Barghe, Merske, Broughton Parva, Bettersbye and Sproteley, co. York, late of John Bulmer, knight, attainted of treason.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*), co. York (except where otherwise specified), as follows, — in Gargrave in Craven (*named*), given for a priest in Gargrave Church; in Stangate in the parish of St. Helen, York, late of the monastery of Durham; in Hosurgate in the parish called Le Crowse, York, given for an anniversary in the church there; in Gotheram Gate in York, given by Thomas Denton for prayers every Sunday for the souls of all the faithful; in Monckegate in the suburbs of York (*named*), given for an obit in St. Mary's Church by John Robinson; in Juberye and Le Barker Hill in the [*m.* 2] said suburbs, late of the monastery of St. Mary by York; on Le Bishoppeshill ' the [—]', given to a chantry in St. Mary's Chapel in York Cathedral; in Spurriersgate Streate in York, given for obits or lights in St. Michael's Church there; (*named*) in the bishopric of Durham and deanery of Chester, given to a chantry in Lamesley Church; in York, late in Saynte Wilfrides parish and now in the parish of St. Michael en le Belfrey, given by [—] Kettlewell, late rector there, for prayers; without Lethorpe postern (*no county specified*), given for 'dirges' in Lethorpe Church; in Gotheram Gate in York (*described*), given for an obit; in Malton (*described*), given for prayers for the souls of all the faithful; in Osmotherbye, given for prayers for the dead; in Witon in Swyne, given for a priest in the church there; in Thorganbye, given for the said use; in Le Holme in Spaldingmore (the dwelling of a priest celebrating for the souls of the departed); (the site of a chapel) by Miton (*no county specified*); in Caton in Pickeryngeliff, given for a lamp in the church there; 'a chapple garth' in Melton; in Awdrie Newton (*named*), given for a lamp in Essington Church, co. York; 'le gilde house' in Welwick; the site of 'a guilde house' in Sigelston; in Hollome *alias* Holhome, given for lights in Hollome Church; in Beefford, given for lights and obits in Beefforde Church; in Humbleton *alias* Humelton Esternwick, given for a light in the church there; in Buriethorpe (*named*); in Howden (*named*), given to Our Ladye Chantry there; in Levin *alias* Leven ('le common house' with a common 'le grasing'); in Willerbie (*named*), given for (1) a lamp and (2) an obit in Willerbye Church; in Staxton (*described*), given for a lamp in Willerby Church; in Benton *alias* Bempton next Flamburgh, given to the guild there; in Hunambye, given to the guild there; in Shereborne, given to like uses there; in Bessenbie, given to the guild there; in Huggate on le Wolde and Le Holme in Spaldingmore, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason; in Huggate aforesaid (*named*), given for a lamp in Huggate Church; Eastbutton 'le chapple garth' in Eastbutton; in Crawme *alias* Crame Bouun, late of the monastery of Kirkeham; in Great Heake in Snath, late of St. Mary's service in Snathe; in Kylborne (*named*), (1) given for prayers for the souls of all the faithfull there and (2) late of St. Thomas's service there; 'le chapple garth' in Braken; 'le chapp le garth' in Fultholme; in Massom (*named*), given for a priest there; in Grenehill and Roydesolde (*named*) late of St. Mary's service in Bingeley, co. York; in Golde Conniston, given for a lamp in Gargrave Church; in Golde Connyston (including a ruined chapel and [*m.* 3] Mary Magdalene Chapel); in Almanburye, late of St. Nicholas's service there; and in Stillingflete (*described*), given for mass three days a week in Kelfeild Chapel co. York.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) in Rougham, co. Suffolk, (*named*); Tylney, co. Norfolk, (*named*); Canewden, co. Essex, given (1) to St. Margaret's guild in Canewden Church for a priest and (2) for a lamp in the said church; and Paclesham, co. Essex, given for a lamp in Paclesham Church.

Also grant of the manor of Puttwood and lands in Ospringe, Norton, Buckland, Stone next Feversham, Oteringden next Estlinge, Harnehill, Lynstede and Teneham, co. Kent, all (yearly value £4 6*s.* 8*d.*) late of Goldwells chantry founded at the Holy Trinity altar in Great Charte Church, co. Kent, by Nicholas Goldwell, clerk.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) in,—Christechurche, co. Monmouth [*m.* 4] (yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*), late of Didmore preceptory, co. Hereford; and Alveley *alias* Alwaley, co. Salop (including a capital messuage called Bowelles), late of Francis, viscount Lovell, attainted of treason.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*), co. Suffolk (except where otherwise specified), as follows,—in Burye St. Edmunds (*described*), late of the monastery there; in Barking and Ryngsell (*described*), late of John Cole late of Willisham, co. Suffolk, 'laborer', attainted of petty treason, to wit, the death of William Cole, his father; in Barton Togrin *alias* Barton Mills and Wridlington *alias* Worlington, given for an anniversary or the like in the church of Barton aforesaid; in Burye St. Edmunds (*described*) given for the guild of the Assumption there, in Ixworth (*described*) for holding drinkings to the profit of the church and guild there; in Lewys Meadowe Wiston (*named*), late of the monastery of Horkesley Parva, co. Essex; in Stoke next Naylande (*named*), (1) given for St. John the Baptist's guild there and (2) late of the monastery of Horkesley Parva; in Overrickingdale (*named*), given for the guild there; in the parish of St. Clement, Ipswich; late of St. Mary's guild in that parish; in Ipswich, given for an obit in St. Helen's Church; 'the guylde hall' in Easton Bavent; in Layham (*named*), given for a priest at Overburye Hall, co. Suffolk; in Lewis Meadowe (*no county specified*), late of St. Mary's chantry in [*m.* 5] Nayland; 'the guylde hall' in Rattleston; in Drinckston, given for the guild there; given for a priest in Chempton Church; in Nayland, given for an obit by Richard Pygott; in Brodefeild and Nayland, late of St. Mary's chantry in Naylande; and in Stoke next Naylande (*named*), given for an obit in the church there.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) co. Essex, as follows,—in Birchehanger (*named*), given for an obit in Birchehanger Church; in Orkesden (*named*), given for a light in Takeley Church; in Heybridge, given for lights in St. Andrew's Church there (leased for 2000 years at 2*s.* a year, whereof George Tuke (has) 12*d.* quit rent); in Hallinburye Magna (*named*), given for St. Catherine's guild there; 'the churche howse' in Hitrope Rodinge, given for the guild there; in Newport Ponde, given by Thomas Fytch for an obit in Lincell Church; in Dagnam (*named*), late of the monastery of Barkynge, co. Essex; in Writtell (*named*), given for the maintenance of the bells over the altar (*campanilium super altare*) in Chemisford Church called 'le chymes'; in Shenfeld (*named*), given for (1) 'a torche' in the said church at the elevation of the mass and for funerals and (2) 'belropes'; in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Maldon, (*described*), given for an anniversary in St. Mary's Church; in Navestocke (*named*), given for 13 'tapers' called 'the common lightes aboute the sepulchre'; in Boreham, given for 'a trindle light' in Boreham Church; in Owtinge (*named*), given for St. Mary's guild there; in Sudmynster, given for St. Catherine's guild in Canewden; in Chepinge Ownger (*named*), given for 'belropes'; in Roydon (*named*), given for (1) a light in St. Peter's Church there and (2) blessed water; in Heybridge (*named*), given for lights in Heybridge Church; in Totham Parva (*described*), given to the rector there that he might render 6 bushels (*modios*) of wheat yearly for making 'lez wafercakes' and for the distribution of 4 bushels of the said wheat to the parishioners of Godhanger and the rest to the parishioners of Totham Parva that they might pray for the souls of the donors; in Hornechurche (*named*), given for a priest to celebrate St. Mary the Virgin's mass in Hornechurche Church; in Lee (*named*), given for an obit in Lee Church; in Hallingburye Morleye, given for a light in Bisshopp Storforde Church, co. Hertford; in Lyttle Bromleye (*named*), given for a light there; in Tenderinge, parcel of the manor of Tenderinghall *alias* Durrauntes Hall and given to the rector there that the rectors who should be monks of the monastery of St. Osyth, co. Essex, might pray for the souls of [—], late earl of Oxford, lord of the said manor, and his parents; in Muche Bardefeilde, given for an obit in the church there; in Maldon (*described*), late of (1) St. Helen's hermitage there and (2) William Sharpe, attainted and [*m.* 6] hanged for felony; in Goodester, given for lights and the like in Goodester Church; in Highrodinges (*named*), given for an obit in the church there; 'the guilde hall' in Highrodinge; in Margarett Rodinge (*named*), given for holy bread in the church there; in Matchinge, given for the guild there; 'the towne house' in Owgle, given for the guild there; in Est Donyland, given for an obit there; in Dovercourte and Ramseye, given by Richard Strought for a priest to celebrate for the souls of him and his parents; in Navestocke, given for an obit in Navestocke Church; in Fryeringe *alias* Ingerstone (*named*), given for an obit in the church there; 'the churche howse *alias* the gilde hall' in Muche Waltam, given for Holy Trinity guild there; in Plashey (*named*), given for (1) an obit in the church there and (2) 'the sepulchre light' there; 'the guildehall' in Whitenoteley, given for St. John's guild there; in Goldhanger, late of the monastery of Bylee; 'Saynt Peters Chapple' and adjacent pastures (in the tenure of John Debancke, rector there) in Bradwell; in Burneham (*named*), given for the guild there; in Althorne (*named*), given for an obit in Lachindon Church, co. Essex; in Purley (*named*), given for an obit in the church there; in Yeldham Parva, given for (1) 'the harrowe light' and (2) a lamp, in the church there; in Abbes Rodinge, bequeathed by Richard Jenyng of Brentwood for an obit in the church there for the souls of Thomas Jenynge, Isabel his wife and others and all the faithful departed; in Sybley Hedingham, given for an obit in the church there; in Warley Parva, given for lights; in Whitenoteley, given for an obit in the church there; in Goldhanger, given for a priest in the church there to pray for the souls of the donors; in Pedmershe, given for an obit in Pedmershe Church; in Ramesey, given for 'Saynt Georges preist' in Harwich; in Harwiche (*described*), given for (1) a light, (2) an obit or light, and (3) a priest, in Harwich Church; in Waltham Holy Cross (*described*), [*m.* 7] given for an obit in Holy Cross Church there; in Littleburye and Stretall, given by George Sell to Thomas Sell for an obit for the souls of George and his friends; 'the guylde hall' etc. in Elnesham; 'the guylde hall' in Farnham; 'the guylde hall' in Radwynter; in Thaxstede (*named*), given for (1) the 'Jesus masse', and (2) an obit, in Thaxstede Church; in Assheton (*described*), given for an obit in Assheton Church; in Birchehanger, given for lights before Our Lady's image; in Langeley (*named*), given for (1) lights before Our Lady's image, and (2) lights before the beginning of matins, in Langley Church; in Claveringe (*named*), given for (1) an obit, and (2) a lamp, in the church there; in Berden (*described*), given by [—] Meade of Walden for an obit in the church there; in Newporte Pounde (*named*), given for an obit in the church there; in Manewden (*named*), given (1) for lights called 'Yowlls light', and (2) by [—] Newman for lights before the sepulchre, in the church there; in Arkesden (*named*), given for lights in the church there; in Christehall, given by [—] Parker for an obit in the church there; in Wendon (*described*) given for (1) an obit or light in the church there and (2) lights before the sepulchre and 'le rode' there; in Walden (*named*), given for an obit dirge and lights in Walden Church; in Thaxstede (*named*), (1) given for an obit in the church there, (2) late of the chantry of Walden and (3) given for an obit or dirge there; in Hadstock (*named*), given for a yearly obit in the church there; 'le guilde hall' in Heydon; 'a guilde howse' etc. in Debden; in Overchissill, given for the guild there; in Hempsted (*named*), given for St. Thomas's guild there and lights in the church there; 'the guilde hall' in the churchyard in Claveringe, and a roofless chapel called Our Ladye Chapple, given for the guild there to sing 'le morrowe masse' in the chapel; 'le guilde hall' in Wendon Magna; in Wetherfeilde, given for a priest and lights in the church there; in Wymbishe (*named*), given for (1) an obit, and (2) lights, in the church there; in Takeley (*named*), given for (1) 'a taper' on [*m.* 8] Sundays and feast days, and (2) a light before the rood, in Takeley Church; in Wendon (*named*), given for an obit and light in Wendon Church; 'a guilde hall' in Shallforde; in Hadstocke (*named*), given to a guild at Asshton; in Assheton, given for the guild there; in Wymbyshe (*named*), given for 'a lampe light' before 'le rode' in Wymbyshe Church; in Wendon Magna (*named*), given for an obit in Wendon Magna Church; and in Rick-linge, given for an anniversary or light in the church there.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) co. Norfolk, as follows, —in Havergate, given for a light there; in Wichampton, given for a light before St. Mary the Virgin's image in Wickhampton Church; in Postwicke, given for a lamp in Postwick Church; in Leighton, given for a lamp in Leighton Church; in Fysshley, late of Waybridge Priory; in Lyngewood, given for a light in Lingewood Church; in Witton, given for a light before St. Mary the Virgin's image in Witton Church; in Swanton Nowers, given for a lamp in Swanton Nowers Church; in Sherborne, given for a lamp in Sherborne Church; in Horsted, given for a light on the altar in Horsted Church; given for a lamp in Thirne Church; 'a guilde howse' etc. in Bastwick in Flegges; in Billowbye, given for a light in Billowbye Church; in Thirkbye, given for a lamp in Thirkby Church; (*named*), given for a light before St. Andrew's image in Stokesbye Church; in Ormesbye, given for an obit in Ormesbye Church; in Ormesbye St. Michael, given for a light in the church of Ormesbye aforesaid; in Scrotbye, given for a lamp in the church of Scrotbye aforesaid; 'a guilde house' in Winterton; in Martham, given for a lamp in Martham Church; in Honynge and Dilham, given for obits in the churches there; in Moulton, given for a light in Moulton Church; in Plumstede Magna, given for a guild there; in Wymondham (*named*, including chapels etc.) late of the monastery there; (*named*), given for a light in Eastwinche Church; in Middleton; in Wymondham (*named*), (1) given for [*m.* 9] St. Peter's guild there and (2) late of the monastery there; in Hempnall (Lampe Lande, *described*); and in Bedingham, given for a light in the church there.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*), co. Huntingdon, as follows,—in Swynshed, late of the monastery of Huntingdon ; in Kemelton, given for holy bread called 'the hollye loffe' in Kemelton Church by Edmund Yonge; in Stonley in Kemelton, given for a lamp in Kemelton Church; in Kemelton, given for an obit in Kemelton Church; in Wormediche in Kemelton, given for an obit in Kemelton Church; in Awconburye Weston (*named*), given for a lamp and the sepulchre in the church aforesaid; in Fletton (*named*), given for a guild there; in Ellington, given for an obit in Graffam Church; in Awconburye Weston, given for a lamp in Buckworth Church; in Ailton, given for Our Ladye guild there; in Halliwell and Nedingworth (*named*), given for obits and the like; in Hallywell, late of the monastery of Ramsey; in Bugden, given for 'le brotherhode', obits, lamps or lights in Bugden Church; in Houghton, given for a lamp in Houghton Church; in Paxson Parva (*described*), given for lamps or obits in the church there; in Cheyney Grey, given for a lamp in the church there; in Brampton, given for 'the brotherhode' there; in Hemyngeforde Graye (*named*), given for lamps, obits and the [*m.* 10] like in the church there; in Houghton, late of Huntingdon Priory; in Catworth Parva, given for an obit in Stowe Church; in Spaldwick (*named*), given for lamps or obits in Spaldwick Church; in Sawtrye Beames, given for an obit in the church there; in Graffam, given for obits and a lamp in Graffam Church; in Awston Clune, given for an obit in Awforde Darcye Church; in Brampton (*named*), given for an obit in the church aforesaid; 'Wylde chapple' and its appurtenances in Eynesburye, late of the monastery of Stonley; Saynt Eves Bridge (Saynt Lawrence Chapel); and a chapel in Pe, late of the monastery of Stonley.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) as follows,—in Storforde, co. Hertford, (*named*, among the tenants being Richard Bytenson, Richard Fletcher and John Bartlett, successively rectors of Storforde, and Thomas Sympson, now rector), (1) bequeathed by John Clarke to Richard then vicar of Storforde for an obit for the souls of Clarke and his parents, (2) given to 'le sexten' of Storforde Church for an obit, (3) bequeathed by John Spicer to 'le sexten' for a lamp in the church and (4) bequeathed by John Mathewe for an obit in the church; in Chursdon and Hatherleye Meade (*named*) in the county of the city of Gloucester, given for a stipendiary priest to celebrate service in honour of St. Mary the Virgin in one part of Chursdon Church by the warden of the said service called 'Our Ladye proctour'; and in a manor called Haigrove and in Milverton, Keddesburye and Blackelonde next Bridgewater, and Bridgewater (*described*), co. [*m.* 11] Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, once of Arthur Plantagenet, knight, lord Lysley, and granted by the duke to the Crown in exchange by indenture, 26 July, 1 Edw. VI. Also grant of lands (*named and tenants named*) as follows,—in Llodwygan Llys in the commote of Maltraythe, co. Anglesey, late of David ap Ryce ap Kenricke, attained of felony; in Llanvayr in the commote of Menaye, co. Anglesey, given for lights in Llanvayr Chapel; in Trevadoke in the commote of Talabolyon, co. Anglesey, given for lights in Lanerchymedd Chapel; in Lladwygan Llys in the commote of Maltraythe, given for lights in Llangristiolis Church, co. Anglesey; in Llandifnam and Lanvair Mathavarne Ytha, co. Anglesey, given for lights in the churches there; in Treftraith Destinied, co. Anglesey; in Egloysell, Treftrayth, Bodgedwith, Aberfrowe and Treyton in the commote of Malltraith; the fishery of the port called Porthnevyn in the commote of Dynllayn, co. Carnarvon; in Lloydiett, co. Carnarvon, late of St. Catherine's Chantry in Bangor Cathedral; in Bangor, co. Carnarvon, late of the monastery of Convaye, co. Carnarvon; and a pool called Pimbremeare *alias* Llyntegydd and its appurtenances, co. Merioneth. Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value £42 2*s*. To hold the premises in the county of Kent by the services accustomed, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. The patent to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital [*m.* 12] of the premises. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed before 1 Aug. last. For the service of Counsell to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the Queen. By P.S.

269.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant in fee simple to Christopher Hatton, a gentleman pensioner, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows:—

(i) by patent, 20 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to George Tresham of the site of the monastery of Sulby and lands etc. (*named*) in Sulbye, Welforde, Sibertofte, Navesbye, Coldassheby and Thurneby, co. Northampton, at a yearly rent of £137 9*s*. 6*d*. for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 28 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Hales.

(ii) by patent of the Exchequer, 19 June, 9 Eliz., to Simon Love and Thomas Love of lands (*named and tenants named*) in Welford, Sulby and Coldassheby, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £3 19*s*. 10*d*. (*detailed*).

Also grant (for the said considerations) of the house and site of the said [*m.* 13] monastery, all the lands etc. aforesaid and other lands (*named*), which lands are demesne lands of the monastery, and all other demesne lands thereof.

Also grant, for £585 17*s*. 8*d*. paid to the Queen's own hands and for his [*m.* 14] service, of the manor of Purs Caundell *alias* Caundell Purse, co. Dorset, once of the monastery of Shaston, co. Dorset, lands (*named and tenants named*) in Purs Caundell and the manor of Purs Caundell once of the monastery of Athelney, co. Somerset, all late of Charles, late lord Sturton, attained of felony, all other lands there late of the said lord Sturton, and the advowson of the rectory of Purse Caundell.

Also grant of free warren in the premises in the county of Northampton; no one to enter to hunt without licence of the grantee under pain of forfeiture of £10; so that the premises be not within the bounds of any royal forest.

To hold as of the manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues of the premises in the county of Northampton from Lady Day, 10 Eliz., and of those in Purs Caundell from Michaelmas last. Licence to lay waste or convert to pasture the premises in the county of Northampton, notwithstanding stats. 4 Hen. VII, 7 Hen. VIII and 27 Hen. [*m.* 15] VIII or other statutes, acts or ordinances touching the decay of houses and tillage. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the premises in the county of Northampton pensions of 66*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar of Olde Sulby, co. Northampton, and 66*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Peterborough; out of the manors of Purs Caundell 10*s.* for the fee of the bailiff thereof; and out of the rectory of Purs Caundell 4*s.* 4*d.* to the archdeacon for synodals and procurations, a pension of 5*s.* to the Crown and a pension of 3*s.* 4*d.* to Milbourne Porte Church, co. Dorset. In consideration of the manor of Holdenby co. Northampton, granted to the Crown, also for £169 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer and for his service. By Q.

270.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Grant in fee simple to Nicholas Mynne of Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk, and John Hall of Northbarsham, co. Norfolk, the younger and the heirs and assigns of Mynne of lands (*tenants named and values specified*) in places, co. Norfolk, as follows,—Gillingham (*named*); Bedingham; Norton Subcorse; Letton (*named*); Ormesby St. Michael; Sloly (*named*); Honyng; Dilham; Asshemonhaugh; Gymyngham; Trymingham; Trounche ('a gildhowse'); Northe Reepes (*named*); South Reepes; Bough- [*m.* 16] ton; Sidestrande *alias* Systrande; Cromer (*named*); Metton; Thurgarton (*named*); Alborowgh; Basingham; Antingham St. Mary; Antingham St. Margaret; Thorp Marckett; Albye; Wolterton (*named*); Scotho; Ailesham; Heveringlande *alias* Heverlande ('a gildehouse'); Hethell; Tasseborough; Estcarleton; Waborne ('a guyldhall'); Little Langham ('Our Ladyes chappell of Toftes'); Batheley *alias* Bale; Feldallinge (*named*); Thursford; Snoring Magna (*named*); Walsingham Parva (*named*); Walsingham Magna; Houghton next Walsingham; Cocthorpe; Cockthorpefeild and Stiffekey (*named*); Styffekey (including 'the guyldhall yearde'); Warham (*named*); Wyffton ('the guildhouse'); Welles; Hempton ('the hermytage'); Fakenham; Thorpeland (a chapel etc.); Althorpe (including 'Althorpe chapell yarde'); Croxton in Fulmo Desten (*sic*); Bibrough Magna; Daughton (a chapel etc.); West Raynham; South Raynham; Heloughton; Burneham Norton; Burneham Sutton (*named*); Burneham Depdale; Burneham Overye (*named*); Burneham Westgate (*named*); Burneham aforesaid, late of the house of friars there; Westrudham; Burcham Magna; Tichewell (including 'the guyldhall'); Frynge ('Saynt Andrewes [*m.* 17] chappell'); Ryngestede Magna; Hunston *alias* Hunstanton ('Saynt Edmundes chappell'); Hitcham; Anmer; Harpley; Hillington (including 'Saynte James hermytage'); Wolverton; Ailiswithorpe *alias* Garton Thorpe (*named*); Estwynche (*named*); Westwynche and Northroughton; Sechethe; Middelton; Bawsey; Mintlinge (*named*); Lynne Regis ('a ferry right' across the port called Lynne Haven, with appurtenances *named*), late of the Corpus Christi guild there; Westlynne (including 'a ferry right' over Lynne Haven); Wiggenhall Magdalene (*named*, including 'a guildhall'); Islington *alias* Ilsington; Terrington (*named*); Walpole, Walsokyn (*named*); Emnith (*named.* including 'Saynt Laurence guildhouse'); Welmore; Well ('a swanne marke *de sancta Cruce et toto mundo*' with the swans thereto belonging), late of St. John's guild there; Upwell and Outwell; Wymbottesham (*named*); Stradsett; Stokeferrye (St. Thomas's hermitage); Wretton; Wereham; Roungton Holme, late of Wormegay priory, co. Norfolk; West Bilney (*named*); Showld- [*m.* 18] ham; Fyncham (*named*); Barton Bendishe; Fowlden ; Langforde; Cressingham Parva (*named*); Southpickenham ('the guyldhall'); Northpickenham ('an hermitage'); Sporle (*named*); Holton *alias* Houghton; Holme Hale ('Saynt Katheryns chappell'); Westbraddenham (*named*); Estbraddenham (*named*); Estlexham, Westlexham and Great Dunham (*named*), formerly granted by patent to George Howard, knight; Rowham ('Saynt Theobaldes chappell'); Wesenneham (the rectory), late of the monastery of Wendlinge, co. Norfolk, and leased by conventual deed to John Corbett for a term of years still enduring at a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*; Wesenneham (St. Paul's hermitage); Titlesale (including 'the guild yarde' of Holy Trinity); Longham (the rectory, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 6*d.* beyond the curate's stipend), late of the monastery of Wendlinge; Longham (*named*); Beeston (*named*); Swanton Morley; Worthinge ('the guildhouse' of St. Margaret); Betley (*named*); Mildham (including 'Saynt Johns guildhouse'); Kempston (*named*); Wendlynge (the rectory, of the yearly value of 20*d.* beyond the curate's [*m.* 19] stipend) late of the monastery there; Skernynge; Est Dereham (*named*); Shipham (*named*, including 'the churche house'); Westfeld (*named*); Whynborough; Yaxham (*named*); Garveston *alias* Garston; Woodrysinge; Hardingham; Letton (*named*); Watton (*named*); Ovington; Martyne; Threxston (*named*); Totington; Ickborough; Coston *alias* Colneston (*named*); Methwold, Hookewold (*named*); Stourston (*named*); Shropham; Attelborough; Illington; Brethenham ('a guildhouse'); Quiddenham; and Chelfhanger (*named*).

Also grant of lands (*tenants named and values specified*) in,—Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham, (*named*); Cossall, co. Nottingham, (*named*); Stapleforde, co. Nottingham, (*named*); Terrante Gunfill, co. Dorset, given for lights and the like there; Hallowell and Stepney *alias* Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, late of Hallowell priory; Iseldon, co. Middlesex, ('le hermytage'), late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; the [*m.* 20] parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Olde Fyshe Streate in Castle Baynarde Ward, London, (three messuages in the several tenures of John Bildersbe, Edward Buller and Christopher Toppynge), given by Henry Suckley, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Agnes his wife, deceased, for an obit with solemn mass, dirge and the like in St. Faith's Church, London, for the souls of them and other faithful departed; Rodborough and Mynchynhampton, co. Gloucester, (*named*, including 'the chappell of Rodborough, belonging to Mynchynhampton Church, and 'le churchehouse' in Rodborough), given for obits and the like in the said chapel; Waddingham, co. Lincoln, given for lamps or lights in the church there; Corbye, co. Lincoln, (*named*), given for a chaplain celebrating 'the requiem masse' in Corbye Church; Somerbye, co. Lincoln, (*named*, including 'Mawdlyn chappell'), given for obits and the like in Somerbye Church; Grantham, co. Lincoln, ('Saynt Georges guildhouse'); and Torksey, co. Lincoln, late of Catley Priory, co. Lincoln.

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to the several particulars, £14 19*s.* 10*d.* To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues [*m.* 21] from the time when they should have come to the Crown. The patent to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital of the premises, and notwithstanding the Crown's title not being proved. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed before 8 Aug., 9 Elizabeth, on which date or after Mynne, Richard Awdeley and others by commissions out of the Exchequer procured inquisitions and certificates to be made for the discovery thereof. For £180 paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stoneley, a teller there, by Audley, and at the suit of Audley. By P.S.

271.) 25 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant in tail male to William, lord Howarde of Effyngham, K.G., councillor, chamberlain, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years by patents of the following dates,—

(i) 29 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to lady Eleanor Kempe of the manor of Shalforde and its appurtenances in Shalford, Wetherfeld and Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, from the first Michaelmas or Lady Day after the death of Cecily Berners at a yearly rent of £25 10*s.* (which Cecily is now deceased).

(ii) 25 April, 3 Eliz., to William Suthayke of (a) the site and capital [*m.* 22] messuage of the manor of Thaxted and (b) the rectory of Thaxted called Prior Hall, co. Essex, at a yearly rent of £21 19¼*d.* from Midsummer, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by Stoke College, co. Suffolk, by indenture, Midsummer, 22 Hen. VIII, to Richard Rayner for 40 years.

(iii) 11 May, 8 Eliz., to John Feild, Edward Allen and William Eston of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Barneham, co. Sussex, and lands (*named*) there, parcel of the manor, at a yearly rent of £23 4*s.* 10*d.* from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 14 June, 2 Edw. VI, to John Julyan for 21 years.

Also grant of,—the manor of Shalford, late of John Gate, knight, attainted [*m.* 23] of treason; the manor of Thaxted and the rectory of Thaxted called Priours Hall, late of Stoke College; the manor of Barneham and lands (*named*) in Barneham and Yapton, co. Sussex, all once annexed to the late honour of Petworth, co. Sussex; the manor of Apuldram, co. Sussex; lands (*named and tenant named*) in Ultinge and Langford, co. Essex, late of William, marquess of Northampton; lands (*named and tenant named*) in the parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury, co. Kent; and a tenement (*tenant named*) in the parish of St. Martin, Canterbury.

Yearly value £133 7*s.* 3*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's [*m.* 24] fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. For his service. By Q.

272.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Powle of woods called Hamfrith Wood, with the herbage thereof, in Leighton Walke in Waltham Forest, co. Essex; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £12 13*s.* 9½*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and enclosure thereof. In consideration that Powle will undertake the charges of enclosing the woods for seven years after every cutting.

By the commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

273.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to Walter Myldmay, knight, councillor, chancellor [*m.* 25] of the Exchequer, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, and Henry Knolles, brother of Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, of,—the reversion and rent of lands (*named*), co. Berks, parcel of the demesne lands of Cholsey, and the tithes thereof, all leased by patent, 5 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to Richard Drury [*m.* 26] for 21 years at a yearly rent of £9 6*s.* 8*d.*; and the manor of Cholsey *alias* Cholcey, late of the monastery of Reading, co. Berks, demesne lands (*named*) in Cholsey and Wyndhurst *alias* Wynshurt, co. Berks, all other demesne lands of the manor and all tithes of the demesne lands. To hold unto them, their heirs and assigns, as long as Francis or any heir male of the body of Francis by Catherine his wife, now deceased, shall survive. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £27 15*s.* 3*d.* Issues from the date of the undermentioned fine. Also grant to Francis of 100 marks, arrears of the undermentioned rent of £161 23*d.*, due at Michaelmas last. Myldmay, Gerrard and Henry, their heirs and assigns, charged with the yearly [*m.* 27] payment of 50*s.* from the manor of Cholcey and the premises in Cholcey and Wyndhurst for a moiety of the fee of the collector of the manors of Cholcey and Blewbery, co. Berks, and 60*s.* out of the manors of Cholcey and Whytley, co. Berks, to Francis Englefeld, knight, for life for part of the fee of the office of steward and under-steward of the hundreds of Readinge and Theale and other possessions of the monastery of Readinge. Also licence for Mildmay, Gerrard and Henry to convey the premises to Francis, his heirs and assigns, as long as any heir male of his body by Catherine shall survive; without fine or fee.

In consideration of the undermentioned fine, and for the service of Francis: the premises were granted by patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., to Francis and Catherine *inter alia* in tail male in fee farm, to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £161 23*d*.; after Catherine's death, by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary term, 12 Eliz., Francis conveyed the premises to the Crown, so that the estate tail will be barred and the rent extinguished. At the suit of Francis. By Q.

274.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Holmes, a gentleman usher in ordinary of the chamber, of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Ampthill, co. Bedford, parcel of the honour of Ampthill, (2) lands (*described and tenants named*) in the parish of St. Michael at le Northgate, Oxford, late of Kyng Henrye the Eightes college, Oxford, (3) a messuage [*m.* 28] (*named*) in Higham, co. Kent, parcel of lands exchanged with Thomas Wyat, knight, attainted, (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Higham, parcel of lands exchanged with Wyat, (5) lands (*named*) in Gillingham and Boxley, co. Kent, late of Wyat, (6) 'the Gonpowder Myll' and appurtenances thereof (*described and tenants named*) in Riderith, co. Kent, built on land late of the monastery of Barmondsey, co. Surrey, (7) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Hornchurche and Navestocke in the liberty of Havering, co. Essex, parcel of lands exchanged with Brian Tuke, knight, (8) lands (*named*) in Westham, co. Essex, parcel of the manor of Westham and late of the monastery of Stratford [*m.* 29] Langthorn, (9) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Chertsey, co. Surrey, late of the monastery there, and (10) a messuage (*named*) in Woodstocke, co. Oxford, purchased from Charles, late duke of Suffolk; with reservations, including three parcels of woodland (*named*) in Gillingham and Boxley ; (1) from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 March, 6 Edw. VI, to William Button for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £3, (2) from Michaelmas, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 13 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to Geoffrey Vaughan for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 10*s*. and 12*d*., (3) and (4) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of leases thereof by two several patents of the Exchequer, 7 Feb., 3 Eliz. to Thomas Sidney, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly [*m.* 30] rents of (3) 66*s*. 8*d*. and (4) 53*s*. 4*d*., (5) from Lady Day, 1582, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 4 July, 3 Eliz., to Edward Warner, knight, now deceased, of the same (*described* as in Gillingham), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £4 5*s*. 4*d*., (6) and 7) from Lady Day, 1583, being the termination of leases thereof by patents of the Exchequer, (6) 6 July, 4 Eliz., to Francis Lee at a yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. and (7) 8 Aug., 4 Elizabeth to John Grey, knight, lord Grey, at a yearly rent of 60*s*., in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (8) from Lady Day, 1584, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 12 July, 5 Eliz., to Richard Staunton, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 60*s*., (9) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 April, 4 Edw. VI, to William Fitzwilliams, knight (then esquire), now deceased, *inter alia* for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of £136 12*s*. 8*d*., or from the death of Joan Fitzwilliams, widow, late his wife, to whom they were leased by patent, [—] Nov., 12 Elizabeth, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1580, if she should so long live, at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of £213 10*s*. 2½*d*. and (10) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 24 Nov., 5 Eliz., to John Chambrelayne for a term of years still enduring; yearly rents (1) 60*s*., (2) 11*s*., (3) 66*s*. 8*d*., (4) 53*s*. 4*d*., (5) £4 5*s*. 4*d*., (6) 13*s*. 4*d*., (7) 60*s*., (8) 60*s*., (9) 66*s*. 8*d*., and (10) 10*s*.; if the said Joan Fitzwilliams shall outlive her lease of (9), the lessee shall permit her to retain possession during her life. For his service. By P.S.

275.) 16 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Thomas Gresham, [*m.* 31] knight, the Queen's servant, of the manor of Heston in Heston, Sutton, Lampton and Crachehed, co. Middlesex, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and lands etc. (*named and tenants named*) in Heston, Lampton, Sutton, Crache- [*m.* 32] hegge *alias* Crachehed in Heston and Istleworth, co. Middlesex, some now enclosed in Oystreley Park; yearly value £22 17*s.* 5*d.*; with reservation of liberties and [*m.* 33] suit of court leet belonging to the manor of Istleworthe Syon, co. Middlesex; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. For his service.
By Q.

276.) 7 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bower of the site of the [*m.* 34] manor of Arsgrove in the manor of Donhedd *alias* Downhed, co. Wilts, and all lands belonging thereto, with a stock of 267 'wethers'; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £4 6*s.* 8*d.*, 10 quarters of barley and 12 quarters of oats; the lessee to leave the said stock at the end of the lease, or the price thereof, at the Crown's choice. In consideration of the surrender by Bower by deed, 6 June, 12 Eliz., of his interest in the premises; and for a fine of £17 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. Elizabeth Zowche, abbess, and the convent of the monastery of Shafton by indenture, 13 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, leased to Robert Kynge *inter alia* the premises then in his tenure, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; Kynge by his will, 29 Oct., 1545, bequeathed them, by the name of Arsgrove farm with a stock of 260 'wethers', to George his son; after his death George took possession, and by deed, 25 Sept., 10 Eliz., assigned his interest in the farm *inter alia* to Bower.
By the commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

277.) 9 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Robertes of (1) lands [*m.* 35] in Sutton Holdernes, certain 'lez gates' in Le Eastcarr, Northlandes and Stanefery Newinges, and two 'lez runninge gates' every three years, (2) lands in Sutton in Holdernes and (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Stoneferye in Sutton, co. York, all late of the monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; rents (1) £5 11*s.* 8*d.* and two hens yearly for the lands, 25*s.* 8*d.* yearly for 'lez gates' and 2*s.* 8*d.* every three years for 'lez runningegates', (2) 12*s.* 11*d.* yearly and (3) 19*s.* 6*d.* and 8*s.* 5*d.* yearly, and rendering and doing all other charges and customs; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall expel any of the tenants or shall not before All Saints next make them several leases of the parcels in their tenures, so long as they pay him the costs of obtaining this patent. On surrender by Robertes of (*a*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, [*m.* 36] 10 Feb., 6 Edw. VI leasing (1) to Peter Snaithe, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rents (except the two hens), (on surrender by Snayth of an indenture, 1 May, 1533, whereby Richard Stopes, abbot, and the convent of Mewxe leased them to Snayth, Janet his wife and John their son for 20 years from Martinmas then next at the same rents) and (*b*) a patent of the said Court, 15 July, 2 Edw. VI, leasing (2) to Robert Knagges and John Knagges, with reservations, for 21 years for Martinmas then next at the same rent. In consideration that the premises lie between the water of Humber and the water of Hull, so that the maintenance of water works and sea walls is very costly; and for a fine of £9 paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

278.) 9 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Price of concealed lands [*m.* 37] (*named and tenants named*) in the manor of Kerye, co. Montgomery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £7 4*s.* 2½*d.*; the lessee to have allowance of rent in respect of any part of the premises of which he cannot obtain possession. In consideration that Price has recovered the premises for the Crown at his own costs.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

279.) 7 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years in reversion to Thomas Lovell of (1) the site of the manor of Newhall in Islington and demesne lands thereof (*named*) in Islington, Wiggenhall St. Mary and Magdalene, once of the monastery of Westacre, co. [*m.* 38] Norfolk, (2) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Herford, parcel of the manor of Herford, co. Huntingdon, and late of Huntington Priory, and (3) a portion of tithes in Wantage, co. Berks, (*named and tenant named*) late of the monastery of Abindon, co. Berks; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years by patents, (1) 23 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, to Reginald Brereton from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of £12 14*s.* 9*d.*, (2) 16 March, 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to John Byrte from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of £4 10*s.*, and (3) 13 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to Christopher Hunsdon *inter alia* from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*; same [*m.* 39] rents; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor of Newhall or survey the same. For a fine of £38 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

280.) 10 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Cockes, a groom of the chamber, of the rectory of Falmer, co. Sussex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 40] yearly rent £18 10*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Cockes of a patent, 9 Feb., 2 Eliz., leasing the rectory to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. For a fine of £37 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

281.) 28 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of the priory or hospital of St. Lawrence next Canterbury and its possessions; with reservations; including all courts etc.; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £31 7*s.* 10*d.* from the time when the premises shall come into the lessee's possession; he is to distribute yearly 40*s.* to the poor living near the hospital. In consideration that he will at his own costs recover the premises, which have been concealed.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1064

282.) 19 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Francis Russell, [*m.* 1] knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford, councillor, of the reversions of the manors of Castell Bitham and Little Bitham and Castell Bitham Park, co. Lincoln. To hold as of the manor of Colyweston, co. Northampton, by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee. With view of frankpledge there, and free warren in the park and demesne lands; no one to hunt there without leave of the grantee under forfeiture of £10.

The premises, all late of John Hussey, knight, lord Hussey, attainted of treason, were granted by patent, 3 June, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Russell, knight, late lord Russell and earl of Bedford, by the name of John Russell, knight, controller of the household, and Anne his wife and the heirs male of John's body; they have descended to Francis as the son and heir male of John's body. For his service. By Q.

283.) 22 *June* 1570. Lease to Henry earl of Pembroke, of (1) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Devise and Rowde, co. Wilts, and (2) the agistment and pannage of Devise Park, all parcels of the lordship of Devise and late of Thomas, late lord Seymour of Sudeley, attainted of treason; with reservations; (1) for 21 years and (2) for 21 [*m.* 2] years if he shall so long live; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 7*s.* 11*d.* (*detailed*). For a fine of £13 11*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that he will have (2) for 21 years only if he shall so long live.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

284.) 6 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Charles Moryson of the rectory of Okeley Magna, co. Northampton, now or late in the tenure of Roger Knolles and late of the monastery of Pypwell, co. Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 100*s.* In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to make void a lease of the rectory by the monastery; and for a fine of 100*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

285.) 6 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Robert Weldon, a groom of the stable, of the rectory of Marestowe and the chapel of Thrusselton, [*m.* 3] co. Devon, late of the monastery of Plympton, co. Devon; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Hale, then a serjeant at arms, *inter alia* at a yearly rent of £8 for 21 years from the termination of a lease, 1 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, to Henry Langesford; same rent. By P.S.

286.) 18 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Prestwycke of the rectory of Aldermerston, co. Worcester, late of the monastery of Parshore, co. Worcester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 2*s.* 6*d.*, from the time when the rectory shall come into his possession. In consideration that he offers to endeavour at his own costs to make void a lease by conventual indenture, 3 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Russell of Streynesham, knight, *inter alia* of the tithes in Aldermerston, Goldicote and Upthorpe, cos. Worcester and Warwick, with reservation, for 80 years from that date at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of £48 6*s.* 11½*d.*

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

287.) 6 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hall of the capital messuage and site of St. Peter's Priory in Ipswich and all possessions of the priory in Ipswich, [*m.* 4] Westerfeld, Roydon, Groundesborough, Debyche, Clopton, Willesham, Capell, Naceton, Awarton, Bransford, Sproughton, Chatesham, Trymley and Stoneham, co. Suffolk; with reservations, including all courts etc., and lands (*named*) in the parish of St. Matthew without the gate of Ipswich, in Naceton and in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich, late of Thomas Alverde, deceased; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10. In consideration that the premises have been concealed.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 *Oct.*, 15 *Eliz.*, *signed:* Wyllm. Cordell; per Thomam Hall.

288.) 1 *July* 1670. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Pyke of the rectory of Northshoberye, co. Essex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the rectory is at present occupied at a yearly rent of £4., but Pyke will pay the rent aforesaid.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

289.) 14 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hellard of lands (*named*) [*m.* 5] in Cottingham, co. York, parcel of the manor of Cottingham, late of Charles, earl of Westmorland, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 5*s.* 5*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration of the surrender by Hellard of an indenture, 1 May, 5 Eliz. whereby the earl leased the premises to him (as formerly held by Ralph Ellerker, knight) for 21 years from the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross called 'Seynt Ellynmas' then next rendering the accustomed rents and services; and for a fine of £21 10*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

290.) 6 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to George Blythe of Lincolns Inne, co. Middlesex, of the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Mulgrave *alias* Molgrave, Mulgrave Park, and three mills parcels of the said manor, also the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Seton, 'a herring house' and all 'lez copulls' of salt fish payable by the tenants of Rymysweke *alias* Rynnysweke, Stayther and Sandeshende, parcel of the manor of Seton, and all appurtenances of the said manors in Mulgrave, Seton, Goldesbourgh, Rynnesweke, Stayther, Sandeshende, Lythe, Horton, Hilderwell, Barnebye, Mykelbye, Borobye, Briskoo, Scaling, Rowtebye and Newton or elsewhere, co. York; with reservations; from Whitsunday last; yearly rent £89 18*s.* 3*d.*, from the time when he shall obtain possession. In consideration that by reason of the attainder of Francis Bigodde, knight, the said manors should have come to the Crown on the death of Catherine wife of Francis, but have been concealed since her death, and Blythe offers to recover them at his own costs. By P.S.

291.) 18 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Henry Melley and Richard Cooke [*m.* 6] of the tithe barn and tithes of corn in Clente, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Halesowen; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of their surrender in the Exchequer of a conventual indenture, 6 Nov., 28 Hen. VIII, leasing one moiety of the premises to Melley and his issue and the other to Cooke and his issue for 40 years from that date, by successive terms of five years, at the same rent; and for a fine of £21 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

292.) 1 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Bigott of a fishery in the water of Le Pursaunte in lands (*named*) in Crowland, co. Lincoln, late of Crowland Abbey; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Bigott of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to William Cotte the fishery, then in his tenure and late in that of John Bayter and William Pynder, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also because the profit thereof comes only from fishing; and for a fine of £32 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

293.) 14 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Cecill of all lands once belonging to the office of prior of the monastery of Glaston in (1) Becory *alias* Bryde and (2) Maydelode, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £12 3*s*. 2*d*. and (2) £4 7*s*. For a fine of £66 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

294.) 1 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Oxendon and Henry Oxendon [*m*. 7] of lands (*named*) in Wingham, co. Kent, and the profits of fairs at Le Staple there, parcels of lands of the archbishop of Canterbury in the Crown's hands by act of parliament; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 13*s*. 4*d*.; the lessees to maintain 'le streame ditches' and a bridge called Damebridge. In consideration of their surrender of a patent, 9 May, 4 Eliz., leasing the premises to them for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

295.) 18 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years to Richard Bernarde of lands in Kington Maunfeld *alias* Knighton Maundesfeld, co. Somerset, late of the priory or hospital of St. John the Baptist in Wells, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 109*s*., from the time when he shall obtain possession. In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to make void a pretended lease thereof by the priory; and because he offers to pay the said rent, whereas from the dissolution of the priory a yearly rent of 4*d*. only has been received. [*m*. 8]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

Vacated because surrendered, 22 *Feb*., 19 *Eliz*.; *signed:* Wyllm. Cordell; Ri. Bernard.

296.) 8 *Feb*. 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Gilpyn and Henry Odingzells of all lands in Bryndeham, co. Somerset, belonging to the offices of chamberlain and officer of the medary of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8 13*s*. 6*d*. For a fine of £34 14*s*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

297.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Collyns, citizen and 'salter' of London, of the rectory of Estwood, co. Essex, late of Pritwell Priory, co. Essex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £8. In compensation of his heavy charges for the labour of himself and others in trying out the making of 'le saile clothes' in England for the Queen's ships.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

298.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Smythe of the tithes of lambs, wool and hay of Yoldgrave, pasture for 200 sheep in Middelton More and the profits of Stanton Meadowe there, co. Derby, once in the tenure of William Mylengate, formerly of the monastery of Pre, Leicester; with reservations; including certain tithes (*specified*); from Lady Day last; yearly rent £26 13*s*. 4*d*. For a fine of £26 13*s*. 4*d*.; and for divers reasonable considerations. By P.S.

299.) 24 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years to Robert Ludgater [*m*. 9] and John Cowper of a salt marsh in the east field of the river of Arundell, parcel of the manor of Fourde, co. Sussex, parcel of the late honour of Petworth and formerly of

John Palmer and in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £19. In consideration that they have undertaken the repair of the water works, which is very costly. By P.S.

300.) 18 *June* 1570. Lease for 40 years to John Chathey of the corn and fulling mills in Oterye St. Mary, co. Devon, by the east end of St. Saviour's bridge, parcel of the manor of Otery St. Mary, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, and appurtenances thereof (*described*); with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £14 11*s*. 8*d*.; with 'housebote' etc. on lands (*named*) in the manor. In consideration that he will repair and maintain the mills, which are so decayed that the repairs will cost 200 marks, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county. By P.S.

301.) 14 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Durrant of fisheries (*named and tenant named*) in Crowland, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Crowland; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £13 6*s*. 8*d*. In consideration that the profits thereof come only from fishing; also because the 'weares' are costly to maintain; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

302.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Abington and Dorothy his wife, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of the rectory of Utterby, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Cooke and late of the monastery of Nunormesbye, co. [*m*. 10] Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 6*s*. 8*d*. For a fine of £21 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

303.) 18 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Cely, a yeoman of the pitcherhouse, and John Whynyard, a page of the wardrobe of beds, of (1) the manor of Taplowe, co. Buckingham, parcel of the castle and honour of Wyndesour and formerly of Marton Priory, co. Surrey, and all lands, courts, rents and services belonging thereto and (2) a part of the manor of Ryver *alias* Rever, co. Sussex, parcel of the late honour of Petworthe, to wit, the capital messuage of the manor and lands and rents (*detailed* [*m*. 11] *and tenants named*) and all the part formerly leased to John Kynge; with reservations, including in the case of (1) all mills and islands, reliefs, fines, amercements etc. and free access for the Queen and her servants; from the termination of leases thereof by patents, (1) 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Jones for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £13 6*s*. 8*d*. and (2) 11 July, [3] and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Kynge for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £9 10*s*. For their service and for a fine of £45 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

304.) 24 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Treasourer, the Queen's servant, of (1) the tithes of corn and the rectory of Burton in Kendall, co. Westmorland, and (2) the tithes of corn in Thekeston, co. York, now or late in the tenure of [*m*. 12] Leonard Warcopp, all once of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day next or the termination of any lease existing by reason of the undermentioned patents, and (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any existing lease or grant thereof for life or years; yearly rents (1) £22 and (2) 106*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to pay a yearly pension of 40*s*. out of (1) to the bishop of Chester in right of the archdeaconry of Richmond. In consideration and full compensation of work done by Treasourer on the Queen's organs and other musical instruments. By patent, 16 Dec., 1 Mary, the tithes of corn in Kyrkebye Kendall and Burton in Kendall, co. Westmorland, were leased to Robert Peerson for 21 years from Easter then next at a yearly rent of £33 5*s*.; by patent, 8 May, 1 Mary, the tithes of corn and hay in Burton in Kendall were leased to lady Helen Mountegle, wife of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £24; and by patent, 4 June, 5 Eliz., the said tithes of corn and hay were leased to the said Helen, lady Mountegle, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £22, on surrender of her former lease; her patent is invalid because Peerson's patent being then in force was not recited.

By P.S.

305.) 30 *March* 1570. Lease for 50 years to John Eyre of tenements (*described and tenants named*) in Salisbury, co. Wilts, (1) given for 'le bretherhed preste' of 'Jesus service' in the parish of St. Edmund there, (2) late of Warwikes chantry in the parish of St. Thomas there, (3) given by Thomas Brodegate for the 'Jesusmasse' in the parish of St. Thomas and (4) late of Clownes chantry in Salisbury; from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 13] yearly rent £11 7*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment out of the chantries to the bishop of Salisbury of rents amounting to 14*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, out of (1) 7*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*s.* 2½*d.* and (4) 21½*d.* In consideration that Eyre will undertake the repair of the premises, which are falling into complete ruin.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

306.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Chamberlayne, porter of the Tower of London, of a messuage in Le Nethercourte in Feversham, co. Kent, parcel of the manor of Feversham, late of the monastery there, lands and services (*named and described*) and a stock of 21 quarters of wheat, 42 quarters of barley, 100 'lez coppes' of 'pease' and 200 'lez coppes' of 'tares'; with reservations, including buildings etc. (*named*); from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 5 April, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to James Bassett *inter alia* at a yearly rent of £37 4*s.* for 21 years from Michaelmas 1564, or the termination of the interest of Stephen Motte; same rent; the lessee to leave the said stock to the Queen's officers at the end of the term. For his service. By P.S.

307.) 24 *Oct.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Hannyngton of (1) lands in [*m.*14] the site of the monastery of Dover called 'le Masendewe' in the parishes of St. James, Dover, and Charleton, co. Kent, and other lands (*named*), all parcels of the demesne lands of the said monastery, and (2) lands (*named*) in Ryver, Alkham and Guston, co. Kent; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £11 15*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 24*s.* 8*d.*; provided that, if the premises or any part thereof shall at any time be required for the provisions and use of the Crown, the Crown may resume possession thereof and the lessee shall be discharged of rent accordingly. In consideration of his surrender of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 June, 7 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because he offers at his own costs to recover the lands in (2), which have been concealed; and for a fine of £47 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 15]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

308.) 2 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Carewe of the office of keeper and captain of the castle called Le Hurste, co. Southampton, which office he now holds during pleasure by patent, 18 Feb., 2 Eliz.; wages of 20*d.* a day, with 12*d.* a day for his deputy or deputies; power to appoint under him, and dismiss for reasonable cause, 'a porter', eight 'souldiers', a soldier assigned to the porter, 'the deputies man', 11 'gonners' and 'the maister gonner'; wages of 8*d.* a day for the porter, 6*d.* a day each for the 'souldiers', the man assigned to the porter, 'the deputies man' and the 'gonners', and 8*d.* a day for 'the maister gonner'; wages payable at the Exchequer or by the receiver general of the county; as formerly held by Carewe or Henry Francis.

Also lease to Carewe, during the tenure of his said office and for the better provision thereof, of the rectory of Milford, with the barn thereto belonging, once of the priory of

Christ Church, Twyneham, co. Southampton, and afterwards of John, late bishop of Winchester; as now held by Carewe by virtue of a lease by patent, 1 March, 3 Eliz.; with reservation; yearly rent £15 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges; the Crown to repair the barn in timber only, the lessee doing all other repairs.

Also like grant to Thomas Gorge of the said office for life in reversion.

Also like lease to Gorge of the rectory during his tenure of the office. [*m.* 16]

By P.S.

309.) 14 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Guylpyn of (1) the site of the manor of Gannocke and lands in Sutton, co. Lincoln, (2) a capital messuage and lands etc. (*named*) in Spaldinge and Pynchebeck, co. Lincoln, (3) lands (*named*) in Spaldinge, (4) lands (*named*) in Spaldinge, (5) a grange called Gollefeld, co. Lincoln, and lands and tithes in Weston, co. Lincoln, and (6) a pasture called Bowelles (*tenant named*), all late of the monastery of Spaldinge; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £8., (2) £13 15*s.* 2*d.*, (3) £6., (4) 25*s.* 8*d.*, (5) £6 and (6) 40*s.*, from the time when he shall obtain possession. In consideration that Guylpyn offers to make void, or take over at his peril, a lease by conventual indenture of the manor of Gannocke and the lands in Sutton to Thomas Willson for 79 years and leases by several conventual indentures of other of the premises to Robert Wallpole (2) Edmund Merriall (3) and Thomas Kedbye (4) for 99 years, which leases are said to be invalid. By P.S. [*m.* 17]

310.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Shewring of (1) all lands in Okyngton and Staverton, co. Gloucester, late of the priory or cell of Derehurste, parcel of the monastery of Tewkisbury, co. Gloucester, and (2) tithes (*tenants named*) in Trymley and Haresfeld, co. Gloucester, parcel of the rectories of Derehurste, Okington, Hardwike, Bodington, Staverton, Lighe and Trymley, late of the said priory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £22 19*s.* and (2) £5 2*s.* 8*d.*, from the time when he shall obtain possession. In consideration that Shewring will endeavour at his own suit and costs to make void a lease thereof by the monastery of Tewkesburye by conventual indenture, 20 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, to George Throkmerton *inter alia* for 99 years from 24 Jan. then next at the same rents. By P.S.

311.) 16 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to John Kenworth, a yeoman of the guard, of lands (*tenants named*) in Lewesham, (1) (*named*), parcel of the manor of Bankers, co. Kent, purchased from John Lee, and (2) purchased from Thomas Hatclyff; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1578, being the termination of a lease [*m.* 18] thereof by patent, 12 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to Nicholas Singleton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 66*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*, same rents. For his service and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

312.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. Grant in fee simple to Walter, viscount Hereford, of the reversion of the manor of Bennyngton and the park of Bennyngton, all appurtenances [*m.* 19] of the said manor in Bennyngton, Watton at Stone, Walkehorne and elsewhere, co. Hertford, and the advowson of Bennyngton Church; as formerly held by William Saye, knight, Henry late earl of Essex, William, marquess of Northampton, and Anne Boucher, lady Lovayne; to hold in fee farm in socage as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche and by a yearly rent of £44 4*s.* 2½*d.* payable during the life of William Parre, now marquess of Northampton, and also after the death of lady Anne Boucher; issues from Lady Day last. By a fine in the King's court at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls and afterwards on the octave of Hilary, 33 Hen. VIII, the said William Parre, knight, lord Parre, and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Henry, late earl of Essex and Ewe, lord Boucher and of Lovayns, and of Mary his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Saye, knight, conveyed the manor *inter alia* to William, earl of Southampton, Anthony

Browne and Thomas Wriothesley, knights, and the heirs of the earl, and by the same fine the earl, Browne and Wriothesley conveyed it back to Parre for life, with remainder to Anne for life, with remainder to the heirs of Anne's body, with remainder to the Crown; on 18 Aug., 1 Mary, before Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, the said William Parre, then marquess of Northampton, was attainted and convicted of high treason, and the manor came *inter alia* thereby to the Crown; by patent, 12 Dec., 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, the said manor, park and advowson were leased *inter alia* to Robert Rochester and Edward Walgrave, knights, (for the maintenance of Anne Boucher, lady Lovayne) for 40 years from Michaelmas then last, if the said William Parre should so long live, at a yearly rent of £44 4*s.* 2½*d.* For his service. By P.S.

313.) 6 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Fyssher of rents, lands etc. (*described and tenants named*) in (1) Warwick, Tachebroke, Radford Semeley, Saltisford, Myton Feild, Goodbridge, Whytnasshe, Barford, Burdingburye, Stratford, Swacliff, [*m.* 20] Sutton next Brayles and Longley, co. Warwick, late of the guild of Warwick, and (2) Warwick, Fenycompton, Sulhill, Wormeleighton, Hatton (formerly granted by patent to George Riche and Thomas Graunteham and their heirs) and Claredon (formerley granted by patent to John Foxe and Thomas Hall and their heirs), late of St. Sepulchre's Priory, Warwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £24 11*s.* 7½*d.* and (2) £7 7*s.* 4½*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges [*m.* 21] except the yearly payments out of (1) of 28*s.* 10½*d.* to the earl of Warwick and his heirs, 12*d.* to the Crown in right of St. Sepulchre's Priory, Warwick, 12*d.* to the Crown in right of Chacombe Priory, 8*s.* 4*d.* to the Crown in right of St. Mary's College, 5*s.* to the master of St. John's hospital, Warwick, and 14*d.* to William Browne of Woodlowe and his heirs. For £27 13s. 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer for the fine of certain tenements abovegranted to which lands and pastures belong of the yearly value of 41*s.* 8*d.* and of certain lands and pastures abovegranted of the yearly value of £4 16*s.* 8*d.* and because he will repair certain tenements abovegranted, now decayed, and preserve the old rent. By P.S.

314.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to George Bagehott and Giles Bagehott of the rectory of Badmyngton, co Gloucester, late of the monastery of Lilleshull, co. Salop; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by George and Giles of a patent, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., leasing the rectory to William Bageworth *alias* Bagehott for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

315.) 9 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Lane, knight, of the manor of Geddington, co. Northampton, and all lands, courts and profits belonging thereto; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 June, 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, to Ralph Curson at a yearly rent of £23 6*s.* 8*d.* and 33*s.* 4*d.* increase for [*m.* 22] 21 years from Easter, 1559, or the termination of a commitment of the custody thereof by patent, 30 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Lane for 21 years from Easter then next at a yearly rent of £23 5*s.* and 20*d.* increase; yearly rent £25. For a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

316.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Buttell of the rectory of Staunton Harecourte, co. Oxford, with the chapel of Southlye *alias* Southlia thereto annexed, formerly of the monastery of Readinge, co. Berks, and afterwards granted to cardinal Pole and the clergy by Stat. 2 & 3 Ph. and Mary; with reservation of the vicar's mansion there and its appurtenances; from Michaelmas 1587, or the termination of a lease thereof

by patent, 5 April, 33 Hen. VIII, to Edward Phetipace *alias* Phetiplace at a yearly rent of 45 marks for 40 years from Michaelmas, 1547, after the termination of a [*m.* 23] lease thereof by conventual indenture, 6 Sept., 1 Hen. VIII, to John Canbie for 38 years from Michaelmas then next; yearly rent £20; the lessee to pay yearly £16 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar there and £10 to the warden and scholars of All Souls' College, Oxford. In consideration that the repair of the great barn of the rectory will cost £40, as appears by certificate of the surveyor of the county; and for a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

317.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Vaughan of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Bignoures, co. Kent, and the lands belonging thereto in Dartford, lands (*named and tenants named*) in Stonne, co. Kent, a stock of six cows and mills (*named*); with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £12; the lessee to provide entertainment two days and two nights a year for the Queen's steward and surveyor if they shall so often come to survey the premises or hold courts; also to leave the said stock at the end of the term. In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 29 Oct., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, leasing the said manor and the rest of the premises to him for 14 years from Michaelmas, 1567, at the same rent; and for a fine of £24 paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

318.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Francis Jobson, knight, of Fingeringhoo mill, co. Essex, now or late in his tenure, late of Thomas, lord Audeley of Walden; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8; the Crown to find, when required, timber and tiles for repairs and millstones. For a fine of £32 paid at the [*m.* 24] Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

319.) 19 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury*, Grant for life in survivorship to John Fletewood and William Kyndesley of the office of clerk for writing and enrolling all commissions of appeals in pursuance of divers statutes made in the parliament, 21–26 Hen. VIII, and other writs and writings touching such commissions issuing from Chancery; with fees as follows,—for writing each commission of appeal 13*s.* 4*d.*, for enrolling the same 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for writing and enrolling every other kind of process touching such commissions 13*s.* 4*d.*; without fine or fee. On surrender by Fletewood of a patent, 18 April, 26 Hen. VIII, granting the office to him and Edmund Marten, now deceased, for life in survivorship. By Q.

320.) 4 *Nov.* 1570. Grant for life to Brian Annesley, a gentleman pensioner, of the office of master of the 'harriers'; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham by the sheriff; with daily allowances, out of the issues of the subsidy and alnage of cloths in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, payable by the farmers etc. thereof, as follows:—for one yeoman 'barners' 4*d.*, with 3¼*d.* for a horse in his keeping, for two other yeoman 'barners' 2*d.* each, for two yeoman 'veautrers' 2*d.* each; for two grooms (*garsionibus*) 1½*d.* each, and for the puture of 36 running dogs and nine harriers (*leporar'*) ¾*d.* each; as formerly held by Edmund Felton, the last holder, Anthony Browne, knight, William, late earl of Southampton, Michael Stanop, knight, attainted of felony, or Henry Nevell, knight; with power to fill up vacancies in the number of officers, yeomen and grooms. For his service. By P.S.

321.) 24 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to the mayor and burgesses of St. Albans, co. Hertford, of power from time to time to license two inhabitants of the [*m.* 25] borough to sell wine; and licence for the persons so appointed to keep each a tavern there during the pleasure of the mayor and burgesses, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw.

VI; no other person to sell wine there under pain of forfeiture of £20 to the Crown; this power to be suspended if the mayor and burgesses shall not pay an annuity of £20 to the master of the grammar school there. At the suit of Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the Great Seal, and for the relief and support of the said school, which the mayor and burgesses were empowered *inter alia* to erect by patent, 12 May, 7 Edw. VI.
By Q.

322.) 8 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to William Blenerhassett *alias* Bleverhassett and lady Audrey Warner, his wife, of the wardship and marriage of Miles Hoobarde, son and heir of Thomas Hoobarde; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 April, 2 Eliz. when Thomas died. By Q.

323.) 16 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Arthur Bassette and Clement Burton of the wardship and marriage of John Chichester, son and heir of John Chichester, knight; [*m.* 26] with an annuity of £20 from 30 Nov., 11 Eliz., when John the father died. By Q.

324.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to William Broke, knight, lord Cobhame, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Knevett, son and heir of Thomas Knevett; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 4*d.* from 22 Sept., 11 Eliz., when Thomas the father died, until the heir shall have reached the age of 10, and thereafter of £20. By Q.

325.) 9 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to George Delves of the wardship and marriage of Ralph Hassall, son and heir of William Hassell; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 8*d.* from 26 March, 10 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance £9 16*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 27]
By Q.

326.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Edward Fitzgarrett and lady Agnes Paston, his wife, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Paston, brother and heir of Henry Paston; with an annuity of £20 from 10 March, 6 Eliz. before which day Henry died. By P.S.

327.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Thomas Dengayne of the wardship and marriage of William Rande, son and heir of Richard Rande; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 23 June, 11 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance £8 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 28]
By Q.

328.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Hugh Wellar, 'yoman', of the wardship and marriage of Margaret, Emma and Margery Patching, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Patching, 'yoman'; with an annuity of £3., to wit, 20*s.* during the minority of each, from 27 April, 10 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance £19 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

329.) 29 *May* 1570. Grant to Peter Kempe of the wardship and marriage of Mary Connye, daughter and heir of Robert Connye; with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from 12 Dec., 3 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*s.* By Q.

330.) 2 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to William Broke, knight, lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque Ports, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Monnynges, brother and heir of John Monnynges; with an annuity of £10 from 18 March, 11 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

331.) 10 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation of John Bullingham, S.T.P., to the prebend or canonry in the church of Worcester, void by the death of Libius Bearde *alias* Biard. By P.S.

332.) 16 *Dec.* 1569. (*no place*) Presentation of Geoffrey Downes, M.A., to the [*m.* 29] rectory of St. Margaret Lothebury, London dioc., void by death.
By the Keeper of the Great Seal.

The like for the following clerks, viz.,—

333.) 23 *Nov.* 1569. (*no place*) Walter Roche, to the rectory of Wytton, Worcester dioc.

334.) 16 *Dec.* 1569. (*no place*) Thomas Drant, S.T.B., to the rectory of Slynfoulde, Canterbury (*sic*) dioc., void by death.

335.) 13 *Dec.* 1569. (*no place*) Thomas Drant, S.T.B., to the prebend of Firlez in Chichester Cathedral, void by death.

336.) 25 *Jan.* 1570. John Walker, *in sacris scripturis doctor*, to a prebend in Norwich Cathedral, void by death.

337.) 28 *Jan.* 1570. Thomas Bostock, to the rectory of Castonne, Norwich dioc., void by lapse.

338.) 25 *Jan.* 1570. Christopher Parkehurst, to the vicarage of Swilland, Norwich dioc.

339.) 20 *Jan.* 1570. John Churcheman, to the rectory of Chelshith, London dioc.

340.) 20 *Jan.* 1570. John Whale, to the vicarage of Tymberland, Lincoln dioc., void by deprivation.

341.) 25 *Jan.* 1570. John Flemyng, to the rectory of Egremond, Chester dioc.

342.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. David Pryce, to the rectory of Birporte, Canterbury [*sic*] dioc., void by lapse.

343.) 6 *Feb.* 1570. Robert Cley, to the rectory of Tremeley St. Mary, Norwich dioc., void by resignation.

344.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. John Barthall, to the vicarage of Tollerfratrum, Canterbury (*sic*) dioc., void by lapse and simony.

345.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. Robert Norton, to the vicarage of Endgate, Norwich dioc., viod by death.

346.) 27 *Nov.* 1569. (*no place*) Robert Robynson, to the rectory of Feltewell St. Mary the Virgin, Norwich dioc.

347.) 30 *Jan.* 1570. Robert Wolfall, to the vicarage of Westeharptre, Bath and Wells dioc., void by resignation.

348.) 27 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* John Gylbarde, to the vicarage of Wreslee, York dioc., void by death.

349.) 3 *March* 1570. (*no place*) John Wryght, to the rectory of Hynton, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

350.) 3 *March* 1570. (*no place*) William Lypestone, to the rectory of Reddington, Bath and Wells dioc.

351.) 17 *April* 1570. Richard Cazer, to the vicarage of Elmestede, London dioc., void by resignation.

352.) 18 *April* 1570. Thomas Blewett, to a prebend in Chichester Cathedral.

353.) 12 *April* 1570. (*no place*) Robert Ussher, to the vicarage of Arkesey, York dioc., void by death.

354.) 18 *April* 1570. Thomas Stonyng, to the rectory of Wadingworth, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

355.) 1 *April* 1570. Elias Okeden, to the vicarage of Greysley, York, dioc., void by death.

356.) 24 *April* 1570. William Sage, M.A., to the rectory of St. Andrew next Baynardes Castle, London dioc., void by resignation.

357.) 26 *April* 1570. Lewis Evance, to the rectory of Llan Eign, Bangor dioc., void by death.

358.) 22 *April* 1570. William Woode, to the rectory of Acrise, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

359.) 22 *April* 1570. Ralph Weekes, to the rectory of Tokenham, Salisbury dioc., void by resignation.

360.) 27 *April* 1570. Alexander Fitzgeffrey, to the vicarage of Kempston, [*m.* 30] Lincoln dioc., void by lapse.

361.) 3 *May* 1570. William Davies, to the vicarage of St. Olave in Old Jewry, London dioc., void by death.

362.) 6 *May* 1570. Clement Attherst, to the vicarage of Alciston, Chichester dioc., void by lapse.

363.) 18 *May* 1570. (*no place*) Robert Dyxson to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, Ely dioc., void by resignation.

364.) 18 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury*. Matthew Hulme, to the vicarage of Lemmyngton Hastings, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by resignation.

365.) 3 *June* 1570. Alexander Mascall, to the vicarage of Marden, Canterbury dioc., void by resignation.

366.) 31 *May* 1570. Robert West, S.T.B., to the rectory of Carleton in Linrick, York dioc., void by deprivation.

367.) 5 *June* 1570. Henry Wardeman, to the rectory of Helmeley, Norwich dioc., void by death.

368.) 1 *June* 1570. Edmund Willock, to the vicarage of Croxton, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

369.) 9 *June* 1570. Henry Bedell, M.A., to the prebend and rectory of Tymberscombe in Wells Cathedral, Bath and Wells dioc., void by lapse.

370.) 10 *June* 1570. John Terye, to the chapel of Exhall, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by death.

371.) 10 *June* 1570. Robert Pytman, to the vicarage of Shaston St. James, Gloucester [*sic*] dioc., void by lapse.

372.) 6 *June* 1570. Marmaduke Neve, to the vicarage of Islyngton, Norwich dioc., void by death.

373.) 9 *June* 1570. Richard Gace, to the rectory of Walcott, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

374.) 15 *June* 1570. Richard Allen, to the vicarage of St. Martin, Leicester, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

375.) 14 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Beale, to the vicarage of Lanteglos, Exeter dioc., void by resignation.

376.) 3 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Giles Poley, to the vicarage of Yaxley, Norwich dioc., void by death.

377.) 28 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Hotloft, to the rectory of Chypping Onger, London dioc.

378.) 28 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Clerke, S.T.B., to the rectory of Horsemonsex, Chichester dioc.

379.) 29 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Browne, to the rectory of Clophill, Lincoln dioc., void by cession.

380.) 29 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Spyne, to the vicarage of Leskard, Exeter dioc., void by death.

381.) 16 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* James Becke, to the rectory of Notgrove, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

382.) 2 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Simon Lowes, to the vicarage of Frampton, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

383.) 30 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Dodd, to the rectory of St. George in Estchepe, London, London dioc., void by death.

384.) 23 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Trypcony, to the vicarage of Gulvalle *alias* Lanesly, Canterbury [*sic*] dioc., void by death.

385.) 5 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Michael Goodeare, to the rectory of St. Leonard, Colchester, London dioc., void by death.

386.) 31 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Clerke, S.T.B., to the prebend of Middilton in Chichester Cathedral, void by death.

387.) 16 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Edmund Chapman, S.T.B., to the first prebend in Norwich Cathedral, void by death.

388.) 5 *April* 1570. Richard Thorpe, to the rectory of Muston, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

389.) 21 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Knell, to the vicarage of Dartford, Rochester dioc.

390.) 21 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Tofte, to the vicarage of St. Mary, Reding, Salisbury dioc., void by death.

391.) 13 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* William Swetnam, to the rectory of [*m.* 31] Ubley, Gloucester dioc., void by resignation.

392.) 23 *March* 1570. John Maye, to the rectory of Stanwick, Peterborough dioc.

393.) 7 *April* 1570. Henry Kydson, to the rectory of Southwotton, Norwich dioc., void by death.

394.) 30 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Thorpe, to the rectory of Cortelyngstock, York dioc., void by death.

395.) 30 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Paul Methwyn, M.A., to the vicarage of Kewstock, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

396.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Nicholas Sharpe, to the rectory of Llangeler, St. Davids dioc., void by death.

397.) 23 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Oliver Bawmeford to the vicarage of Owthorne, York dioc., void by death.

398.) 29 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Peryn, to the vicarage of Yaixley, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

399.) 4 *Oct.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* George Buckeley, to the rectory of Geldeston, Norwich dioc., void by resignation.

400.) 9 *Oct.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Howell, to the vicarage of Bronlles, St. Davids dioc.

401.) 16 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Lynsey, S.T.B., to the rectory of Siggeston, York dioc., void by death.

402.) 16 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Forthe, to the rectory of Priston, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

403.) 6 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Constantyne, LL.D., to the rectory of Langton, York dioc., void by death.

404.) 7 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Francis Nawton, to the vicarage of Aldburgh, York dioc., void by death.

405.) 8 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* David Woode to the rectory of Allington, Lincoln dioc.

406.) 12 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Robert Downes, to the vicarage of Arlingham, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

407.) 4 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* George Joye, M.A., to the rectory of St. Peter in Sandwich, Canterbury dioc., void by resignation.

408.) 21 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Edward Corrock, to the vicarage of Kinges Brompton, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

409.) 20 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* John Baron, to the rectory of Sydington, Gloucester dioc.

410.) 20 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Nicholas Goodland, M.A., to the rectory of Enmer, Bath and Wells dioc., void by lapse.

411.) 5 *June* 1570. William Flyte, to the rectory of Selworthye, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

412.) 16 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor.* Ellis Herves, to the vicarage of Spershault, Winchester dioc., void by resignation.

413.) 16 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor.* Jenkin Pryce, to the rectory of Penmayne, St. Davids [*sic*] dioc., void by death.

414.) 20 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Thomas Walker, to the vicarage of Owthorne, York dioc., void by death.

415.) 17 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Henry Wilcockes, to the vicarage of Barton Comitis, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

416.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Anthony Middleton, to the vicarage of Nynehedd, Bath and Wells dioc., void by resignation.

417.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. John Chaundeler, to the rectory of Mottisfounte, Winchester dioc., void by death.

418.) 3 *Nov.* 1570. William Collyns, to the vicarage of Morvall, Exeter dioc.

419.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Philip Tompson, to the rectory of Aldham, Norwich dioc., void by resignation.

420.) 8 *Nov.* 1570. John Bacter, M.A., to the vicarage of Probus, Erguth and Merther, Exeter dioc., void by death.

421.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. Hugh Lewes, to the rectory of St. John in Walbroke, [*m.* 32] London, London dioc., void by death.

422.) 3 *Nov.* 1570. Patrick Blare, to the rectory of St. John, Devise, Salisbury dioc.

423.) 3 *Nov.* 1570. John Baker, to the vicarage of Chesham Leisceter, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

424.) 3 *Nov.* 1570. Griffith Lloyd, to the vicarage of Ashebye Leodegar, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

425.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. Thomas Hall, to the vicarage of Caynam, Hereford dioc., void by death.

426.) 17 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation of Thomas Dillworthe, Queen's chaplain and subalmoner, to the rectory of Thorndon, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc., void by death. By P.S.

427.) 25 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Penson, M.A., to the rectory of Hennocke, Exeter dioc., void by death; in the Queen's gift by the minority of lord Zouche, son and heir of lord George Zowche, lord of Sentmere and Cantiloppe and Herringworthe, co. Northampton. By P.S.

428.) 7 *Sept.*, 1570. *Gorhambury.* Safe conduct for one year for David Lysle, merchant of Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P.S.

429.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to George Stratford of the wardship and marriage of Anne Shakerley, sister and heir of Rowland Shakerley the younger; with an annuity of £10 from 7 May, 12 Eliz., when Rowland died. By Q.

430.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. Licence for Jasper Blythman to alienate lands (*named*) in Burton, Rouston and Ardysley in Rouston and Darfelde, co. York, to Henry Farrar and Robert Wayde to the use of Richard Wayde and Samuel Wayde. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

431.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Denization for Michael Baynarde, born a French subject. [*m.* 32]

By the keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's warrant, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, for the fines specified, in the Hanaper, viz.,—

432.) 30 *Jan.* 1570. John Clarke, subject of the Emperor.	10*s.*	
433.) 25 *Jan.* 1570. Henry Smythe, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.*	8*d.*
434.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. Gerratt Schutt, subject of the Emperor.	6*s.*	8*d.*
435.) 13 *Jan.* 1570. John Strickman, subject of the Emperor.	6*s.*	8*d.*
436.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. John Shomaker, subject of the bishop of Liège (*Lucie*).	10*s.*	
437.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. John Thomas, born in Italy.	13*s.*	4*d.*
438.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Henry Sheperde, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
439.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Lambert Myller, subject of the duke of Cleves.	10*s.*	
440.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. James Puster, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
441.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Edward Tyson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
442.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Vincent Brembrick, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
443.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. John Wylkes, (—)	13*s.*	4*d.*
444.) 24 *April* 1570. William James, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
445.) 24 *April* 1570. Christopher Jacob, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
446.) 29 *April* 1570. John Harper, Scottish subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
447.) 8 *May* 1570. Nicholas Provenchere, French subject.	10*s.*	
448.) (—) *May* 1570. John de Planches, French subject.	6*s.*	8*d.*
449.) 24 *April* 1570. Derrick Cornelys, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
450.) 24 *April* 1570. Gregory Shorman, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
451.) 28 *Feb.* 1570. John Eacketon, subject of the Emperor.	6*s.*	8*d.*
452.) 24 *April* 1570. William Trummell, Scottish subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
453.) 12 *April* 1570. John Vauclier, French subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
454.) 14 *April* 1570. Andrew Cae, Scottish subject.	10*s.*	
455.) 12 *April* 1570. John Holland, subject of the Emperor.	20*s.*	
456.) 24 *April* 1570. Wulfran Gollyson, born in Iceland.	20*s.*	
457.) 8 *May* 1570. Francis Hodson, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
458.) 8 *May* 1570. Bartholomew Harryson, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
459.) 8 *May* 1570. Ciberitus Ingelbergh, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
460.) 17 *April* 1570. James Leusson, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
461.) 18 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Catherine Camerlinge *alias* Hilsonne, (—).	60*s.*	

462.) 31 *May* 1570. Goart *alias* Geoffrey Fulburson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.*	8*d.*
		[*m.* 34]
463.) 3 *June* 1570. John Peterson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
464.) 15 *June* 1570. John Browne, subject of the duke of Cleves. Fine pardoned by the keeper of the Great Seal.		
465.) 13 *June* 1570. Francis Gyanassis, subject of the prince of Piedmont.	10*s.*	
466.) 8 *May* 1570. John Wyer, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
467.) 1 *June* 1570. Robert Smythe, Scottish subject.	6*s.*	8*d.*
468.) 6 *June* 1570. Francis Bruina, born in Lombardy.	53*s.*	4*d.*
469.) 6 *June* 1570. Christopher Gerle, subject of the Emperor.	20*s.*	
470.) 5 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Bateman, Spanish subject.	10*s.*	
471.) 17 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Francys, Spanish subject.	26*s.*	8*d.*
472.) 16 *June* 1570. Francis le Brule, subject of the bishop of Liège (*de Luke*).	10*s.*	
473.) 15 *June* 1570. John Mortawe, subject of the Emperor.	10*s.*	
474.) 28 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John van Artehasen, Polish subject.	6*s.*	8*d.*
475.) 12 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Vincent Vandecrine, Spanish subject.		(—)
476.) 14 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Gosan Redcanne, subject of the duke of Cleves.		(—)
477.) 27 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Paul Methwyn, Scottish subject.	10*s.*	
478.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. Patrick Blare, clerk, Scottish subject.	20*s.*	
479.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Thomas Gomen, French subject.	20*s.*	
480.) 16 *Nov.* 1570. Peter Noblett, Spanish subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
481.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. John Trownyon *alias* Crickemaye, Scottish subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
482.) 25 *Nov.* 1569. Martin Frende, Spanish subject.	13*s.*	4*d.*
483.) 25 *Nov.* 1569. Peter Bartholmewe, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
484.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. Gilbert Harrison, subject of the Emperor.	13*s.*	4*d.*
485.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. Henry Johnson, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
486.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. Henry Anthonis, subject of the duke of Cleves.	13*s.*	4*d.*
487.) 11 *Nov.* 1570. John Arrians, subject of the duke of Cleves.	6*s.*	8*d.*
488.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Benet Richarde, French subject.	10*s.*	
489.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Victor Colas, French subject.	10*s.*	
490.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Martin Druett, subject of the Emperor.	10*s.*	
491.) 16 *Nov.* 1570. John Gybson, subject of the Emperor.	10*s.*	

492.) 4 *Oct.* 1570. Licence for Thomas Gressham, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate (1) the manors of Massyngham Magna, Massyngham Parva, Holcombe, Castelacre Arundell, Hardyngham, Welles, Myleham and Beston, Lympnowe, Castleacre Pryorye, Heryngsall, Dykewood, Egmer, Tasborough and Hemsbye, a moiety of the manor of Lodenbacons, the site of Castelacre Priory, the rectories of Castelacre Pryorye and Hemsbye, the advowsons of the rectories of Massyngham Magna, Hardyngham, Myleham, Beston, Egmer and Tasborough and of the vicarages of Castelacre Pryorye and Hemsbye and lands (*named*) in Walsyngham, co. Norfolk (2) the manor of Asshemorehall, co. Suffolk, (3) the manor of Thyrlynge, cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, and the advowson of the rectory there, (4) the manors of Magna Overa, Parva Overa and Fyndern, co. Derby, (5) the manor of Wedmore, co. Somerset, (6) the manor of Mayfeld and Wadherst, the rectories of Mayfelde and Wadhurst, and the advowsons of the vicarages of Mayfelde and Wadhurst, Sussex, (7) the manors of Osterly, Wyke and Heston, co. Middlesex, (8) a messuage in the parish of St. Helen in Bysshoppesgate Streete, London, now in the tenure of the said Thomas, and (9) a grange called Sutton in Ryppon, a moiety of the manor of Nonkelyng, of the site of Nonkelynge Priory, of the rectory of Nonkelynge and of the advowson of the vicarage of Nonkelynge, a moiety of all their lands in Wyghton, Benyngholme, Catwyke and Bewholme, a moiety of the manor of Estbalke, land (*named*) in Lounde and Wyghton, the site of Swyne Priory, the tithes in Swyne, Benyngholme, Conystonne, Ellerbye, Constable Burton, Wyghton, Thyrkelbye, Ganstede, Northskyrley, Sowthskyrley, Bylton, Lainthorp, Martyn, Benyngholme Graunge and Dowthrop and all their lands in Wyghton, co. York, to Anthony [*m.* 35] Strynger and Thomas Ceely and the heirs and assigns of Strynger to uses declared in indentures, 1 Sept. last. For £190 12*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

493.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. Licence for Walter Morgan and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Rayhowse, all their lands in Barkyng, lands (*named*) and all their lands in Layghton, the tithes of corn of the manor of Ruckold in Layghton and all their other tithes there, all in the county of Essex, to Ranulph Bedwolf and Edward Vaughan to hold certain of the premises in Layghton to the use of Walter and Jane and the heirs and assigns of Jane, the rest of the premises in Layghton to the use of Walter and Jane and the heirs and assigns of Walter, and the manor of Rayhowse and lands in Barkyng to the use of Walter in fee simple. For £5 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

494.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Anthony Blyth, who by fine in the Common Pleas has acquired *inter alia* from Richard Bayvott lands in Wakefeld, co. York. For 12*s.* in the Hanaper.

495.) 3 *July* 1570. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Summaster, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Cornwall. By Q.

496.) 3 *June* 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Crofte of the office of keeper of [*m.* 36] Ockley Park, co. Salop, void by the death of William, late earl of Pembroke; wages of 2*d.* a day payable by the receiver general of the county; with herbage and pannage of the park. By P.S.

497.) 31 *May* 1570. Licence for Christopher Wraye, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, to exercise the office of justice of assize in the county of York, although he was born in the county, notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. By Q.

498.) 25 *April* 1570. Presentation of Thomas Agas, clerk, to the rectory of Sutbourne with Orford, Norwich dioc., void by the resignation of William Cole, M.A. By P.S.

499.) 26 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Safe conduct for one year for George Hopper, merchant of Edinburghe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland [*m.* 37] and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By Q.

500.) 23 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for two years for Jehan de Clerenaulte, Frenchman, to export from any English port 100 sacks of wool in English ships or ships of friendly countries; customs and subsidies to be paid as by the Queen's subjects Englishmen born; each shipment to be endorsed on the patent, which, when expired, is to be left with the customer of the port from which the last shipment shall be made, no part of the wool is to be shipped to the dominions of the king of Spain during the suspension of the intercourse of merchandise. *English.* By P.S.

501.) 2 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Ralph Hope of the wardship and marriage of John Blinco, brother and heir of William Blinco; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 9 June, 11 Eliz., when the said William died. Yearly value of the inheritance [*m.* 38] £17 5*s.* By P.S.

502.) 11 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Hugh Parre late of Knowesley, co. Lancaster. It was presented by an inquisition taken before John Cleyton, a coroner in the county, on 7 July, 10 Eliz., on the body of Henry Haidocke at Sutton, co. Lancaster, that the said Hugh, aided and abetted by Edward Parre late of Knowesley, Robert Dichefelde late of Sutton, 'husbondman', and Richard Marshall late of Prescotte, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman', murdered Haidocke by wounding him at Sutton on 9 June, 10 Eliz., so that he died at Eccleston next Knowesleye, co. Lancaster, on 4 July (*details given*); at the session held at Lancaster, co. Lancaster, before John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices at Lancaster, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 12 Eliz., the said Hugh, Dichefelde and Marshall pleaded not guilty (Ralph Barton prosecuting) and it was found that Hugh was guilty of manslaughter, but not murder, and that he had no goods or lands in the county, and that Dychefelde and Marshall were not guilty; sentence on Hugh was deferred and he was committed back to prison at Lancaster until the next session. At the request of the said justices. By Q. [*m.* 39]

503.) 14 *July* 1570. Grant for life in reversion to John Johnson of the office of keeper of the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; yearly wages £3, with a robe or livery or 13*s.* 4*d.* for the same yearly, payable out of the issues of the possessions of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds; as held by John Browne or John Holte. The office was granted for life to Browne by patent, 5 Dec., 1 Mary. By P.S.

504.) 30 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Roger Mennell of Haunby, co. [*m.* 40] York, for all treasons and other offences committed before 31 Dec., 12 Eliz. On report of his penitence for his part in the late rebellion in the North. By Q.

505.) 11 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Christopher Cockar of the wardship and marriage of Edward Tyrrell, son and heir of Richard Tyrrell; with an annuity of £20 from 17 June, 8 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

506.) 13 *June* 1570. Grant for life in survivorship in reversion to Francis [*m.* 41] Ramme and Robert Hungate of the office of prothonotary and clerk of the Crown in the counties of Glamorgan, Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Monmouth, Brecknock, Radnor, Montgomery and Denbigh; as held by John Arnold, Nicholas Arnold or John Lennard; notwithstanding omissions or mistakes in the recital of the premises. The office was granted for life to Lennard by patent, 12 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, and a part of it afterwards granted to others with his assent. By P.S.

Vacated by virtue of a writing by Ramme and Christopher Anderton enrolled on the Close Roll, 11 *July,* 34 *Eliz., signed* G. Gerrard; per Franciscum Ramme; per Christoferum Anderton; *with a note* Canc' xj. die Julii, 1592, coram Ricardo Garth.

507.) 29 *June* 1570. Pardon for Robert Bicklake late of Beaworthye, co. [*m.* 42] Devon, 'husbondman', indicted for that with others he burgled the house of John Bassett *alias* Thornedowne at Asshewater, co. Devon, on 16 April, 7 Eliz., and stole clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him. At the suit of Edward Fynes, lord Clynton and Saye, councillor, high admiral. By P.S.

508.) 30 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Lymmer late of Hardgrave, co. Suffolk, 'laborer', indicted at the gaol delivery of Ipswich and Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, held at Bury St. Edmunds on Wednesday in the fourth week of Lent, 12 Elizabeth, before Robert Catlin, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Robert Bedingfeld, justices of assize and gaol delivery, for that he broke and entered the close of Oliver Sparrowe at Howesdon, co. Suffolk, on 17 Oct., 11 Eliz., and stole a gelding belonging to him. At the suit of Christopher Heydon, knight. By Q. [*m.* 43]

509.) 12 *July* 1570. Grant for life to Richard Hodgeson of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Middlesex and city of London, now in the survey of the Exchequer and formerly in that of the Court of Augmentations; annuity of £16 13*s.* 4*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Alexander Hewes in the Exchequer of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By advice of the council. By Q.

510.) 27 *June* 1570. Gorhambury. Pardon for Richard Allanson late of Bardney in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 'yoman', (as in *Calendar*, 1566-1569, no. 2096). [*m.* 44] By P.S.

511.) *Undated.* Licence for Hoell Thomas Lewes to alienate lands (*named*) in Llantrissan in the marches of Wales, late of Llanthoni Priory next Gloucester, to William, earl of Pembroke, councillor. For 14*s.* in the hanaper.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART V

C. 66/1065

512.) 4 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Crofte of (1) lands (*tenants* [*m.* 1] *named*) in Kirkbye Fletham, co. York, late of Marike Priory, co. York, and (2) lands (*named*) in Coverhame, Carleton in Coverhame, Midlam, Coverdale and Westwitton, parcels of the Duchy of York, in the lordship of Midlam, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 106*s.* and (2) £11 8*s.* 10*d.*; the lessee to cause the premises to be inhabited, to find a horse and arms for service in the North according to the custom of the said lordship, to bear all other charges customary for the Queen's service in the North, and to fence the premises as ordered by the steward there or other commissioners according to statute. In consideration of Crofte's great losses by reason of the late rebellion in the North. On surrender in the Exchequer by him, in respect of the premises, of patents of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 4 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to Thomas Gristhwayte at a yearly rent of 116*s.* (*detailed*), and (*b*) 10 June, 5 Edward VI, leasing (2) to Crofte *inter alia* at a yearly rent of £14 8*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*), in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next. [*m.* 2]
By P.S.

513.) 18 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Francis Kellewaye of woodlands (*named and tenants named*) in Bremmer, co. Southampton, parcel of the manor of Bremmer Bulbarne, formerly of the monastery of Bremmer and afterwards assigned to the present Queen before her accession; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration that the premises have been concealed, but Kellewaye offers to recover them at his own costs and pay the said rent.
By the commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

514.) 18 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Barrett of the manor of Swifelinge, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Campsey, and all lands, rents, courts and profits belonging thereto; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £13 19*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of damages sustained both by the loss of his place called 'le Almeshous rome' in Windsor and otherwise. By P.S.

515.) 10 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Henry Jones the elder of demesne lands called 'the Northe parte of Wingham', parcel of 'the owte lands of Wingham', parcel of the manor of Wingham, co. Kent, and late of the archbishop of Canterbury [*m.* 3] and in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £8, the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration of the surrender by Jones of an indenture, 26 May, 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary, whereby cardinal Poole leased to Christopher Kelsham the premises, once in the tenure of Simon Gason and afterwards in that of Kelsham, late of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, with reservations, for 23 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £16 paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

516.) 10 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Woode, the Queen's servant, of lands (*named and tenants named*) in (1) Rotby and Markefeld, parcel of the manor of Growby, co. Leicester, and (2) Thorneton, parcel of the manor of Whitwicke, co. Leicester;

with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s*. and (2) 60*s*. In consideration of the surrender by Wood of a patent, 24 July, 10 Eliz., leasing the premises to Richard Martynne for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant. [*m*. 4]

517.) 18 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Dodington of woods (*named*) in (1) Watlington Park, parcel of the manor of Watlington, co. Oxford, and (2) Kingeston, parcel of the manor of Barwell, co. Surrey; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £6 10*s*. and (2) 28*s*. 9*d*.; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration that the premises are woodlands only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting to preserve the young growth, as appears by certificate of the surveyors of woods, the cost of which enclosure Dodington will undertake; and because he has surrendered a patent of the Exchequer, (—) Eliz., leasing to him woods (*named*) in Chartesey within Windsore Forest, co. Surrey.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

518.) 26 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Unkell of the site of the manor of Midleton, co. Sussex, formerly of William Gorffin exchanged, afterwards annexed to the late honour of Petworth; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 8*s*.; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges, and to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor or survey the same. In consideration of his surrender of an indenture, 20 Aug., 34 Hen. VIII, whereby the said Gorffin of Readinge, co. Berks, leased to John Unkell of Midleton, 'yoman', the said manor, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £10 10*s*., paying also all charges; and because he has undertaken the repair of the sea walls. [*m*. 5]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

519.) 18 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Francis Samwell of the rectory or chapel of St. Lawrence, Northampton, late of St. Andrew's Priory there; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment of £10 heretofore paid out of the premises to the rector of All Saints with St. Gregory, Northampton, but to bear all other charges. In consideration that the rent has been unpaid for the past seven years, as appears by certificate of the deputy auditor of the county, but Samwell offers to take a lease at the said rent; and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

520.) 26 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Henry Lee, knight, of (1) the [*m*. 6] manor of Spillesburye and woods (*named*), (2) the site and demesne lands of the manor of Shipton, (3) the said manor of Shipton (except the site and demesne lands) and woods (*named*), and all lands, courts and profits belonging to the said manors in Spillesburye, Dicheley, Fulwell, Taston, Shipton and elsewhere, co. Oxford; with reservations; [*m*. 7] (1) from the death of Anne, duchess of Somerset, to whom by patent, 27 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. and Mary, the manor of Spillesburye was granted *inter alia* for life, (3) from the death of Anne, countess of Warwick, who is seised thereof by virtue of a charter, 28 June, 4 Edw. VI, whereby John, late duke of Northumberland, then earl of Warwick, granted the manor of Shipton *inter alia* to feoffees to the use of his son John, late earl of Warwick, then viscount Lisley, and the said Anne, then his wife, for life in survivorship, and (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 March, 8 Eliz. to Henry Poure for 21 years from the said countess's death; yearly rents (1) £34 16*s*. 3¼*d*., (2) £41.11*s*. 8¼*d*. and (3) £9 10*s*., with provisions for the enclosing and preserving of the woods after cutting. For his service. By P.S.

521.) 20 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Okeham of (1) lands (*named*) in Readinge, co. Berks, parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Readinge, (2) fisheries (*described*) there, (3) a meadow there called Tannehowse Meade [*m.* 8] and (4) a meadow there called Le Eastmeade *alias* Le Greate Meade, parcel of the manor of Battell, co. Berks; with reservations, including the capital house of the manor and monastery of Readinge and the hay in Estmeade aforesaid; from Michaelmas 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary to Francis Englefelde, knight, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £23 14*s*.; yearly rent £12 14*s*.; the lessee discharged from all other charges, but shall at his own costs get in the hay from Estmeade and carry it to the Queen's barn at Readinge for the maintenance of her horses. In consideration that he will get in the said hay. Also grant in reversion during the said 21 years of the office of keeper of the [*m.* 9] site and capital messuage of the manor of Readinge, which office was granted by another patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary, to Englefelde *inter alia* for life. In consideration that Okeham has undertaken both to repair all buildings in the site during his term of office, so long as the Crown will provide the necessary materials, and also to execute the office without fee; and because the Crown will be discharged after Englefelde's death from the payment of yearly wages amounting to £12 3*s*. 4*d*. belonging to the office. By P.S.

522.) 4 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Philip Strelley, one of the captains of Berwick, of (1) lands called Wiggenholme, parcel of the manor of Wheldrake, co. York, [*m.* 10] late of the monastery of Fountaunce, co. York, (2) the tithes of corn in Brereton (*tenant named*), parcel of the rectory of Straynton in the bishopric of Durham, late of the monastery of Gisburgh co. York, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Clifton and Bowthom in Clifton, co. York, late of St. Mary's chantry called 'Sir Richard Yorkes chauntry' in the parish of St. John at Ousebridge End, co. York, (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Osborneby, co. Lincoln, late of Kyme Priory, co. Lincoln, (5) the demesne lands of the manor of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, (6) a coney warren called Spenny Parke in Swaffham *alias* [*m.* 11] Sopham *alias* Swaffham Merkett, (7) a tenement in Westminster, co. Middlesex, once purchased from the abbot of Westminster, and (8) a tenement rebuilt by Henry VIII in the parish of St. Martin in the fields by Charing Crosse, co. Middlesex, parcel of the manor of Westminster; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1587, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 July, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to Nicholas Herbert for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6, (2) from Michaelmas 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Edward Barnard for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £4 13*s*. 4*d*., (3) from Michaelmas 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 20 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Gale, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, to the use of the tenants, at a yearly rent of 113*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*), (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to Lawrence Nowell *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 36*s*. (*detailed*), (5) and (6) from Michaelmas 1577, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 15 July, 3 & 4 Ph. and Mary (*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p.515), to Henry Bedingfeld, knight, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for them with the whole manor of Swaffham etc., of £52 23½*d*., (7) from Lady Day 1583, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 11 March, 4 Eliz., to Peter Nicholson, one of the Queen's glaziers, of the same, then or late in the tenure of Luke Hornebolte, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 60*s*. and (8) from Lady Day 1580, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 Dec., 31 Hen., VIII, to Peter *alias* Pero Cooke for 40 years from Lady Day then next; yearly rents (1) £6, (2) £4 13*s*. 4*d*., (3) 113*s*. 4*d*., (4) 36*s*. (5) £7 10*s*. (6) £6 10*s*., (7) 60*s*. and (8) 26*s*

8*d.* The premises (1) above were also leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, *inter alia*, with other lands (*named and tenants named*) in Wheldrake, parcels of the same manor, to Robert Robotham, the King's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for them with the manor of Wheldrake and other lands, of £86 17*s.* 6*d.* For his service. By Q.

523.) 25 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 31 years to Elizabeth Snowe, widow, [*m.* 12] of (1) a water-mill in Stanes, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Westminster, co. Middlesex, (2) the manor and rectory of Kensington, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Abbingdon, co. Berks, and (3) the house or manor of Alfarthing in Wannesworthe, co. Surrey, parcel of the honour of Hampton Courte, and all lands, courts and profits belonging thereto; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 20 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Clarke for 66 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £11, (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by the monastery of Westminster by indenture, 27 Feb., 25 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Cromwell, knight, for 60 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £26 13*s.* 4*d.*; yearly rents (1) £11, (2) £19 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) £26 13*s.* 4*d.*; the Crown to [*m.* 13] acquit the lessee of the yearly payment of 30*s.* 1*d.* out of (3) to the archbishop of York. For her service. By Q.

524.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Barker, a yeoman of the guard, of (1) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Chesterton, co. Gloucester, (2) lands (*described*) in Chesterton and (3) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Cirencester, co. Gloucester, parcel of the manor of Cirencester, all late of the monastery of Cirencester; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas last, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 26 January, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Fowler for 56 years and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 20 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Whitinge and Alice his wife, for 41 years; yearly rents (1) 25*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 58*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 46*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); and for a fine of £13 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S. [*m.* 14]

525.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Cowper of lands (1) in Stoke upon Trent (*named and tenants named*), (2) in Sherwood Forest (*named*), in the tenures of inhabitants of Basford, (3) in Normanton upon Sore, (4) in Standford upon Sore (*tenants named*), (5) in Bingham (*tenant named*), (6) in Carcolston *alias* Caicolston (*tenant named*), (7) in Lenton (*named*), (8) called Lymbye Haye (*tenant named*), (9) in Thorney Wood (*named*) and (10) in Bonney, late of the late Thomas Kinston, all in the county of Nottingham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 40*s.*, (3) 12*d.*, (4) 16*d.*, (5) 21*s.*, (6) 4*s.*, (7) 9*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (8) 40*s.*, (9) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (10) 2*s.* 6*d.*; with provision for two cuttings only of the woods and enclosure thereof after cutting. In consideration that he has at his own costs recovered the premises, [*m.* 15] which were concealed; and that he will undertake the preservation thereof and payment of the said rents.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

526.) 21 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Todde, keeper of the wardrobe at Hampton Courte, of the manor of Fourde, co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of Griffith Williams and once of the monastery of Bathe, and all lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 Nov., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Edmondes for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £37 13*s.* 1*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P.S.

527.) 18 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard May of Worcester of the [*m.* 16] manors of (1) Wike Episcopi and (2) Bredon, co. Worcester, formerly of the bishopric of Worcester, and all lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations, including rents of assize of free tenants of both manors, two water-mills parcel of the manor of Wike Episcopi (yearly rent £4), the site and demesne lands of the manor of Wike Episcopi (yearly rent £21 5*s.* 6*d.*) and the site and desmesne lands of the manor of Bredon (yearly rent £14); from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £13 20½*d.* and (2) £39 15*s.* 2½*d.*; the lessee to collect the rents of free tenants and of the lands above reserved and pay them to the receiver of the county, and to pay the fees of the bailiff and steward of the manors; and for a fine of £100 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

528.) 26 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Robert Jones, keeper of the chamber of the Privy Council, of the rectory of Spershall *alias* Spersholte, co. Southampton; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 [*m.* 17] April, 3 Eliz., to William Abbot for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £10, same rent. By P.S.

529.) 14 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Walter Jones of 'le litle forest' of Brecknock within the lordship of Brecknock, co. Brecon, formerly of Edward, duke of Buckingham, and late of Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £7. In consideration of his undertaking at his own costs to defend the Queen's rights against the inhabitants of the said lordship, who claim the pasture of the forest on payment of a yearly rent of £7 and have disturbed Crown leases made to divers persons.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

530.) 27 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Burton and Richard Repington of the prebend of Wilmecote, late of Tamworth College, co. Stafford, and its appurtenances in Tameworth and Wilmecote or elsewhere, cos. Stafford and Warwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £14 6*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of £57 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

531.) 8 *May* 1570. Pardon for Thomas Swynsted late of Chesthunt co. Hertford, [*m.* 18] 'smyth'. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Lacocke, a coroner in the county, on 2 June, 10 Eliz., on the body of William Spence at Chesthunt that Swynsted feloniously killed Spence there on 1 June, 10 Eliz. (*details given*); in Hilary term 12 Eliz., Swynsted appeared in the Queen's Bench and surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison, he pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he killed Spence in self-defence; as certified by Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench.

532.) 14 *April* 1570. Pardon for Christopher Mocket late of Challock, co. Kent. It was found by an inquisition taken at Wynchelsey in the liberties of the Cinque Ports before John Love, coroner in the town, on 9 Sept., 11 Eliz., on the body of Francis Lyndey, Mocket's servant, that Mocket wounded Lyndey in self-defence on 7 Sept. 11 Eliz. at Wynchelsey so that he died there on 8 Sept. (*details given*).

533.) *Undated.* Pardon for John Grene late of Rowley, co. Stafford, 'laborer'. It was found by an inquisition taken before William Grene, a coroner in the county, on 23 July, 11 Eliz., on the body of Thomas Lowe at Rowley that the said John killed Lowe in self-defence on 1 May, 11 Eliz., at Rowley (*details given*); as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Edwards Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a justice of the Queen's Bench, justices of gaol delivery of the county.

534.) 13 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for Thomas Sackvill, knight, lord Buckhurst, [*m.* 19] his heirs and assigns, and any other persons to alienate lands to the yearly value of £72 to Philip Baker, S.T.P., provost, and the scholars of King's College, Cambridge. By Q.

535.) 4 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant to Philip Baker, S.T.P., provost, and the scholars of King's College, Cambridge, of the manor of Sampford Cortney, [*m.* 20] co. Devon, and the advowson of Sampford Cortney Church; to hold in frankalmoign; issues from 12 Jan., 12 Eliz., on which day the premises were conveyed to the Queen by Thomas Sackevill, knight, Lord Bucherst, by writing, enrolled in Chancery, in trust that the present grant might be made. By P.S.

536.) 22 *Feb.* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Pardon for Christopher Barton late of Barton, co. Lancaster. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Shawe and John Clayton, two coroners in the county, on 1 Feb., 11 Eliz., on the body of William Horneby late of Barton, 'yoman', at Broughton, co. Lancaster, that the said Christopher feloniously wounded Horneby at Barton on 21 Jan., 11 Eliz., so that he died there on 30 Jan. (*details given*).

At the suit of Thomas Gerrard, knight, Richard Asheton, William Farington, Edward Tyldesley, John Braddill, Ralph Asheton and others, justices of the peace in the county. By Q.

537.) 23 *Feb.* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Grant for life to Edward Harvyste, 'le salte peter maker', of the office of a gunner within the Tower of London, held by John Fountayne, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day, 1569, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

538.) 2 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Grant for life to Henry Knolles, the Queen's kinsman, an esquire for the body, of the office of master and keeper of the canvas (*canibis*) for the Queen's hunting called 'le toyle' or 'le pale of canvas', to be maintained and moved at the Crown's expense; with an annuity of 100 marks from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Wistan Browne, Francis Brian, knight, John Bannister or John Tamworth. For his service. By P.S.

539.) 6 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Licence for three years [*m.* 21] for George Bullen, clerk, M.A., canon and Prebendary in Canterbury and York Cathedrals, to absent himself from his benefices, receiving the profits thereof as if in continual residence. By P.S.

540.) 16 *Feb.* 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Heneage, the Queen's servant, of the office of treasurer of the chamber; yearly wages £133 6*s.* 8*d.*, with £20 for two clerks, from Christmas last, payable by himself or at the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Masone or Francis Knollys, knights. On surrender by Knollys, now treasurer of the household, of a patent, 3 Jan., 9 Eliz., granting him the office for life. For his service. By P.S.

541.) 20 *Jan.* 1570. Grant for life to John Garnons of the office of Queen's attorney in the town and lordship of Haverford, void by the death of John Thomas ap Phelipp.

Grant also for life of the office of clerk of the Queen's courts of the town of Haverford and lordship of Rowse, void by the death of Henry Cadherne; as formerly held by Cadherne or John Warren. For his service. By P.S. [*m.* 22]

542.) 22 *Feb.* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Pardon for Martin Allyn late of London, 'clothworker', for all making and uttering of false coin; provided that under pain of forfeiture of this patent, he depart within 40 days to a friendly country overseas, not to return without the Queen's special licence. By P.S.

543.) 22 *Feb.* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Drante, S.T.P., clerk, to the archdeaconry of Lewes in Chichester Cathedral, void by death. By P.S.

544.) 20 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Overton, S.T.P., to the rectory of Ratherfeild, Chichester dioc., void and in the Queen's gift by lapse. By P.S.

545.) 4 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant in fee simple to Thomas Sackvill, knight, lord Buckhurste, of the manor of Withyham *alias* Monken Courte, co. Sussex, a portion and pension out of Withiham Church, a yearly rent of 110*s*. out of the manor of Blakenham *alias* Blackham, co. Sussex, and the advowson of Withyham Church; [*m.* 23] to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from 12 Jan. last, on which day Philip Baker, S.T.P., provost, and the scholars of King's College, Cambridge, conveyed the premises to the Queen, by writing, in trust that the present grant might be made. By P.S.

546.) 3 *April* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation (*hac vice*) of Christopher Lyndley, S.T.B., clerk, to the canonry and prebend of Hustwhatte in York Cathedral. By P.S.

547.) 3 *April* 1570. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation of Robert Hutton, clerk, to the vicarage of Hunmanby, York dioc. By P.S. [*m.* 24]

548.) 5 *April* 1570. Presentation of Ralph Coulton, S.T.B., to the archdeaconry of Cleveland, York dioc., void by the death of Christopher Malton. By P.S.

549.) 24 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Creation for life of William Dethicke *alias* Rougecrosse, a pursuivant at arms, as Yorke herald at arms; with an annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

550.) 24 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Creation for life, of Thomas Dawse, the Queen's servant, as Rougecrosse pursuivant at arms; with an annuity of £10 from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

551.) 28 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Dodington of the offices of one of the two auditors of 'lez prestes' and foreign accounts, one of the two auditors of first fruits and tenths, and auditor of the change, coinage and mint of gold [*m.* 25] and silver coin and bullion in the Tower of London and elsewhere in England; as held by Henry Coddenham, deceased, to whom they were granted for life by patent, 19 Jan., 2 Eliz., with an annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q. [*m.* 26]

552.) 22 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Rice David ap Eynon late of Llanthoysant, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman'. He was indicted at the general session of the peace held at Carmarthen on 28 April, 11 Eliz., before Richard, bishop of St. Davids, Griffith Rees, John Vaughan, Thomas Vaughan, William Davides, David John ap Gll'm and Owen Donne, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county, for that he broke and entered the close of John Harry Ll'in Wallter at Llanvyhangell Aberbythych, co. Carmarthen, on 30 May, 10 Eliz., and stole a cow belonging to him; at the gaol delivery of Carmarthen Castle held at Carmarthen on 13 June, 11 Eliz., before Richard Wye, justice of gaol delivery, he pleaded not guilty and was convicted and sentenced to be hanged. By Q.

553.) 30 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Safe conduct for one year for David Vaus, [*m.* 27] merchant of Leithe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P.S.

554.) 10 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Cecill, knight, councillor, principal secretary, of (1) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Bourne, co. Lincoln, parcel of the manor and demesne lands of Bourne and once of the monastery there, afterwards of Richard Cotton, knight, exchanged, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Stampford, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Swineshed; with reservations; from Michaelmas [*m.* 23] last; yearly rents (1) £27 15*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 8*s.* In consideration that three tenements on the premises have been burnt down and must be rebuilt; also because Cecill will bear the heavy charges of draining certain lands in the premises which are marshland and flooded for a great part of the year; also because he will repair two mills, parcel of the premises, in great decay for lack of timber, with the repair whereof the Crown has been charged, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county; and for a fine of £65 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

555.) 16 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Button of lands in Geddinge Abbott, co. Huntingdon, parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Gedding Abbott, late of the monastery of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon; with reservations from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £12 3*s.* 10*d.* On surrender by the said William of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Nele, *inter alia* the premises, then in the tenure of Richard Button, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. In consideration that William will repair the buildings of the premises, which are in ruin and decay; and for a fine of £36 11*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

556.) 10 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Lease for 21 years to Charles Smythe, one of 'le pages' of the wardrobe, of (1) all lands in Edlemeton, co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Jasper Leeke and (2) a messuage and lands there, now or late in the tenure of (—) Salter, parcel of the manor of Edlemeton, formerly of the marquess [*m.* 29] of Exeter and afterwards of William Pagett, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas next, or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £24 and (2) £22. For his service. By P.S.

557.) 3 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Stephen Foxe and John Bowyer, [*m.* 30] yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of (1) the capital messuage and lands (*named*) at Hurne, co. Southampton, parcel of the manor there, (2) the site, demesne lands and customary works of the manor of Somerford, co. Southampton, and tithes and lands (*named*), parcels of the manor, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Wolfreyton, co. York, late of Ferebye Priory, co. York, (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Billinge Magna, co. Northampton, parcel of Richemond Landes, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Billinge Magna, parcel of [*m.* 31] the manor there and formerly parcel of Richemond Landes, and (6) lands (*tenants named*) in Willerbye in the county of the town of Kingston upon Hull; late of the monastery of Haltemprice; with reservations, including pasture in the woods [*m.* 32] at Hurne for 20 calves, pasture for 'bate shepe' in a close in Hurne from the Nativity of St. Mary until Christmas, and 'the Priors Lodginge' and divers buildings etc. (*detailed*) in the manor of Somerford; (1) and (2) from the terminations of leases by Christchurche Twyneham Priory, co. Southampton, by indentures, (1) 1 Feb., 25 Hen. VIII, to John Dewey, Margaret his wife and Agnes their daughter of the same (late held by John Mondaye for a term of eight years), with reservations, for 60 years from Michaelmas 1542, if they should so long live, at a yearly rent of £9 13*s.* 1*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 20 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, to John Carter, Catherine his wife and Richard their son of the same, 'the Priors Lodginge' etc. reserved, for life at a yearly rent of £7 10*s.* and 8*d.* for the price of two geese, or from the termination, if it be then still enduring, of a grant by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Seymer, knight, the king's uncle, *inter alia* of the manors of Hurne and Somerford and the tithes aforesaid within the manor of Somerford, late of the said priory, for life, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Bell, *inter alia* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £4, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 6 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Wood, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 32*s*., (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 6 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Edmundes *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 44*s*. and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 8 June, 5 Edw. VI, to William Dawson, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of £8 2*s*. (*detailed*); yearly rents (1) £9 13*s*. 1*d*., (2) £7 10*s*. 8*d*., (3) £4, (4) 32*s*., (5) 44*s*. and (6) £8 2*s*.; the lessees to [*m*. 33] provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manors of Hurne and Somerford or survey the same; and for a fine of £66 3*s*. 6*d*. paid at the Exchequer. For their service. By P.S.

558.) 26 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Puckering, John Clerke, Thomas Hartishorn, Richard Hicke, Robert Hobson, Robert Sevyer, John Johnson, George Beeston, Robert Johnson, John Barnard, Ralph Hicke and William Jegges of [*m*. 34] (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Flamburgh, co. York, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason, (2) lands (*named*) in the manor of Flamburgh, late of Constable, and (3) the site, capital messuage and demesne lands (*named*) of the said manor, the demesne profits of the manor (*named*, including the fowling in 'lez cliffes') and lands etc. (*named and tenants named*) there, parcels of the manor, all late of Constable, lands there late of St. Catherine's chantry in Flamborough Church, and a cottage (*tenant named*) there, [*m*. 35] given for an obit in the said church; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £119 19*s*. 2*d*.; the lessees to build in the manor within four years from the present date a new port or 'peere' —in place of the old 'peere' now destroyed by the violence of the waves,—with 'lez jatties', 'sluces', walls and 'lez rowmes' necessary, so that it will hold at its mouth 8 feet of water at the height of 'le neaptyde'; the said twelve lessees (any vacancies caused by death or residence elsewhere to be filled by the survivors calling to them other of the inhabitants) may assess on the inhabitants the costs of building and maintaining the 'peere'; the lessees to make by deed before Easter next a lease to Henry Gates, knight, of the fowling aforesaid at a yearly rent of 20*s*., and to such tenants as had any title to parcels of the premises at Easter last, several leases of the said parcels at the old rents, for the whole term and under the same conditions as the present patent; any dispute between the tenants as to possession or as to the payment of money assessed for the building of the 'peere' to be settled by commissioners to be appointed by [*m*. 36] the treasurer, chancellor, undertreasurer and chief baron of the Exchequer; the said twelve lessees in succession one after the other, after the death of the present bailiff of the manor, shall collect yearly the rents of the manor during the residue of the term and pay the same rents and the yearly profits to the receiver general of the county, and shall have for the same an allowance of 20*s*. yearly on the rent of £119 19*s*. 2*d*. In consideration of the surrender by Clerke and (—) of (a) two patents of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing severally, with reservations, for 21 years from Pentecost then next (1) to John Nicolson at a yearly rent of £5 8*s*. (*detailed*) and (2) to Robert Atherton at a yearly rent of £4 6*s*. 8*d*. (*detailed*) and (b) a patent, 14 Jan., 4 Eliz., leasing (3) to Puckeringe aforesaid, Clerke aforesaid, Thomas Waferer, William Webster, Thomas Hogins, Hartishorn aforesaid, Richard Hycke aforesaid, Hobson aforesaid, Robert Sevyer aforesaid, Henry Stevinson, Henry Wright and William Sevyer for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £119 19*s*. 2*d*.; and because the lessees will undertake the building and maintenance of the new 'peere'. By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66 1066

559.) 22 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for William Vyse late of Stane *alias* Staundon, co. [*m.* 1] Stafford. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Gervys, a coroner in the county, on 16 Sept., 11 Elizabeth, on the body of John Yate at Stane (*jury named*) that on 14 Sept., 11 Elizabeth, at Stane on the land of his father, Humphrey Vyse, William struck Yate in self-defence so that he died there on 15 Sept. (*details given*); also that William has goods (*specified*) worth, in all, 46*s.* 8*d.*, which have been seized for the Crown by the said coroner (who retains 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof for his wage and will answer to the Crown for the residue), but no other goods or lands in the county. On information of Andrew Corbett, knight. By Q.

560.) 18 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon for John David late of Kilgoruck, co. Monmouth, 'yoman'. He was indicted at the session of the peace and gaol delivery held at Monmouth on 22 July, 8 Elizabeth, before Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, Queen's serjeant at law, Charles Somersett, William Morgan of Pencoyde, William Morgan of Lanternan, Rowland Morgan and their fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county, for that he and others on 13 June, 7 Elizabeth, in the highway at Mounton, co. Monmouth, robbed Hoell Edward of 10*s.* belonging to him and William Hoell of £21 belonging to him; the sheriff was ordered to have him at the next general session of the peace of the county held at Newporte on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 8 Elizabeth; at which session, before William Morgan of Pencoide, William Morgan of Lanternan, Rowland Morgan, Thomas Morgan of Maghen and others, he was not found, and the sheriff was ordered to have him at the next general session at Monmouth on Tuesday after Epiphany, 9 Elizabeth; at which session, before Rowland Morgan, Thomas Herbert, George James, Thomas Morgan and others, he was not found, and the sheriff was ordered to cause him to be exacted from county to county until he should be outlawed, if he did not appear, and, if he did appear, to have him at the next general session at Monmouth on Tuesday after Trinity, 9 Elizabeth; at which session, before Rowland Morgan, Thomas Harbert, George James, Christopher Welshe and others, the sheriff returned that he was exacted at counties held at Newporte on [*m.* 2] 16 Jan., 9 Elizabeth, at Monmouth on 13 Feb., 9 Elizabeth, at Newporte on 13 March, 9 Elizabeth, at Monmouth on 10 April, 9 Elizabeth, and at Newporte on 8 May, 9 Elizabeth, but did not appear, wherefore he was outlawed by judgment of John David Powell and Lewis Morris, coroners of the county; as appears by the said indictment. On information of Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a justice of the Queen's Bench, justices of assize in the county. By Q.

561.) 18 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Pardon for Edward Robertes of Wollaston, co. Northampton, 'laborer', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at Wellingborough, co. Northampton, on 12 July, 11 Elizabeth, before John Fosebroke, a coroner in the county, on the body of Ralph Ellyott late of Wellingborough, 'blackesmyth', (*jury named*) that, while Robertes and Ellyott were playing at 'bucklers' on 10 July, 11 Elizabeth, at Wollaston, Robertes struck Ellyott by misadventure so that he died on 11 July at Wellingborough (*details given*). On information of James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of assize in the county. [*m.* 3] By Q.

562.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to John Lane of a stipend of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last, from which date the undermentioned stipend of 4½*d.* a day shall cease. For his service in the wars; in consideration of his surrender of a stipend of 4½*d.* a day, which he had by virtue of a warrant of privy seal, 5 Jan., 3 Elizabeth, for him and others, payable at the Exchequer from Michaelmas then last, until he should be placed in the room of an almsman in any of the newly erected cathedrals; and because he has not yet been placed in any almsman's room.
English. By P.S.

563.) 27 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant to Thomas Holcrofte of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Brockholles, son and heir of Thomas Brockholles; with an annuity of £10 from 26 March, 9 Elizabeth, when Thomas the father died. By Q.

564.) 28 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to Thomas Sutton, the Queen's servant, of the offices of (1) master and surveyor of the ordnance in Berwick, Newcastle on Tyne, Carlisle and elsewhere in castles and towers in the North and (2) [*m.* 4] keeper of the houses called 'the storehouses' and of the Queen's manor of Newcastle and of other places called 'les storehouses' in Berwick, Newcastle, Holly Iland and Werke, and such gunners in his retinue as are or shall be appointed to be in Berwick; wages of 5*s.* a day for himself, 12*d.* a day for two servants under him in the offices, 12*d.* a day for a clerk, 6*d.* a day each for two 'les Laborers' for the survey of 'horse harnes, caske, carte horses' and other provisions, and for the gunners the wages accustomed, from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer or by the treasurer or paymaster in Berwick; as formerly held by John Bennet or Henry Evers. By P.S.
Vacated because surrendered, 27 *May*, 36 *Elizabeth; signed:* Tho. Egerton; Thomas Sutton.

565.) 28 *Feb.* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Lease for 50 years, for his service, to Robert Huyck, M.D., the Queen's servant, of 'the Deyrye House' in Enfelde, co. Middlesex, and lands (*named*) in Enfelde and in Chesthunt, co. Hertford, parcel of the manor of Worcetors in Enfelde; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by the Queen before her accession by indenture, 27 May, 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, to Thomas Hawkins for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £5 14*s.* 8*d.*; same rent.
By Q.

566.) 3 *March* 1570. *Hampton Court.* Protection for one year for Paul Fortun *alias* Fortune, Italian merchant resident in London, the Queen's debtor. [*m.* 5]
By Q.

567.) 15 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Henry earl of Pembroke, of the offices of (1) warden of the forests of Pewesham and Blackemore in the manor of Devise, co. Wilts, (2) steward of the manor of Devise, (3) keeper of Devise Park, (4) constable of Devise Castle, (5) chief steward of the manor of Cramborne, co. Dorset, (6) warden and keeper of Cramborne Chase, (7) ranger of Cramborne Chase, (8) keeper of Blagedon Park in the manor of Cramborne, (9) bailiff of the hundred and manor of Cramborne, (10) bailiff and reeve (*messor*) of Cramborne, (11) constable and keeper of Bristoll Castle, (12) bailiff of Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, (13) steward and keeper of the court of the lordship of Dynas, co. Brecon, (14) steward of the manor of Brecknock, co. Brecon, (15) constable of Brecknock Castle, (16) porter of the same and (17) keeper of the parks of Holme and Westparke in the manor of Cosseham, co. Wilts, all void by the death of his father, William, late earl of Pembroke, who held them for life by several patents; as formerly held by the said late earl, John Russell, knight, late earl of Bedford or Henry, earl of Worcester; yearly wages of (1) £15 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 40*s.*, (3) £6 20*d.*, (4) 60*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (6) £6 20*d.*, (7) 60*s.* 10*d.*, (8) 60*s.* 10*d.* and 10*s.* yearly for 12 cartloads of hay bought for the wild beasts in Blagedon Park, (9) 60*s.*, (10) 22*s.* 5¾*d.*, (11) £20., (12) £9 2*s.* 6*d.*, (13) 100*s.*, (14) £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, (15) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 60*s.* 8*d.* and (17) £6 20*d.*; wages, payable (11) by the sheriff of Bristoll, (12) by the sheriff of the county of Southampton, and the rest of the issues of the manors etc. by the receivers general of the counties of Wilts, Dorset and Brecon or at the Exchequer, from Michael- [*m.* 6] mas last; power to appoint bailiffs of liberties and other officers, except the porter and two watchmen in Bristoll Castle. For his service. By P.S.

568.) 3 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years, to Robert Cotton, groom of the wardrobe of beds, of (1) the site, demesne lands and works of tenants of the manor of Shirpeney, co. Sussex, and (2) lands (*named*) in Pageham, co. Sussex, parcel of the said manor; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease by Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 6 March, 27 Henry VIII, to Richard Knight of Shirpeny, 'husbandman' of the said manor with reservations, for 50 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of £22 for the manor and 20*s.* for the lands in Pageham and (2) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 26 March, 10 Elizabeth, to Thomas Holney *inter alia* of the said lands in Pageham, then in his tenure and late in that of [*m.* 7] Richard Knight, parcel of lands granted to cardinal Pole for life and one year after his death, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; yearly rents (1) £22 and (2) 20*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor or survey the same. For his service. By P.S.

569.) 5 *May* 1570. Grant to William Broke, knight, lord Cobham, warden of the Cinque Ports, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Gorges, son and heir of Edward Gorges; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 29 Aug., 10 Elizabeth, when Edward the father died. By Q.

570.) 10 *June* 1570. Pardon for James Williamson and Thomas Worthe, both late of Burton Stather in the parts of Lyndsey, co. Lincoln, 'yomen', indicted for the theft of two mares belonging to William Nappa at Burton Stather on 5 March, 12 Elizabeth. At the request of Ambrose, earl of Warwick, master of the ordnance, and Edward, lord Clynton, councillor, high admiral. By P.S. [*m.* 8]

571.) 12 *June* 1570. Grant to Thomas Yonge of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Estofte, daughter and heir of Thomas Estofte; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 24 Dec., 11 Elizabeth, when Thomas Estofte died. Yearly value of the inheritance £14 5*s.* 1*d.* By Q.

572.) 10 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Laurence Meeres of St. Helen's chantry in Crofte in Marisco, co. Lincoln, founded by the ancestors of Francis Ayscoughe, knight, lands in Crofte and Thorpe next Wayneflete, co. Lincoln, thereto belonging, and all other possessions thereof in the county; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £9; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of 60*s.* out of the chantry and all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Meeres of a patent of the [*m.* 9] Court of Augmentations, 3 Feb., 4 Edward VI, leasing the premises to Richard Hall, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because the premises are near the sea and charged with heavy expenses of defence against flooding; and for a fine of £25 paid at the Exchequer.

By warrant of the Commissioners.

573.) 12 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Deacon of the hundred of Brente, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, with yearly cert rents or common fines of 68*s.* and all other appurtenances of the hundred; with reservations; from Lady

Day last; yearly rent 104*s*. 8*d*., to wit, for the cert rents 68*s*. and for the perquisites and profits of court 36*s*. 8*d*. In consideration that he will undertake without fee the collection of cert rents and perquisites and profits of court of the hundred, for the collection of which the Crown has heretofore been charged with the yearly payment of 20*s*. to the bailiff of the hundred; and for a fine of £7 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.
By warrant of the Commissioners.

574.) 5 *May* 1570. Grant to John Hare of the wardship and marriage of Emanuel Turnebull, kinsman and one of the co-heirs of Edward Martyndale, to wit, the son and heir of Catherine late the wife of Thomas Turnebull, daughter and one of the [*m*. 10] co-heirs of Edward; with an annuity of 20*s*. from 28 Dec., 3 Eliz., when Edward died. Yearly value of the inheritance £6 11*s*. 8*d*. By Q.

575.) 4 *May* 1570. Grant to John Swaine of the wardship and marriage of Richard Robartes, son and heir of John Robartes, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 40*s*. from 28 Feb., 11 Eliz., when John Robartes died. Yearly value of the inheritance £8 13*s*. 4*d*. By P.S.

576.) 15 *June* 1570. Grant for life to John Spaldinge of the office of butler in the house of the Star Chamber in Westminster; with an annuity of 6*d*. a day from Michaelmas; last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his service for ten years not [*m*. 11] only in the said office without fee or wages, but also about business concerning the Great Seal. For his service. By Q.

577.) 10 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Thorpe of the chantry of Sanderbye *alias* Sandbie, co. Nottingham, and its appurtenances (*tenants named*); with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 13*s*. 4*d*. In consideration that parcel of the lands of the chantry of the yearly value of 100*s*. have hitherto been answered as rent out of the manor of Sanderby, whereby it may happen that the Crown will lose its right of inheritance therein and only have the rent thereof as free rent, but Thorpe has undertaken at his own expense to acquire them for the Crown.
By warrant of the Commissioners.

578.) 13 *June* 1570. Grant to Edmund Wrighte of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Pratyman, son and heir of Thomas Pratyman; with an annuity of 40*s*. from 8 Aug., 8 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance [*m*. 12] £9 7*s*. By Q.

579.) 18 *Feb*. 1570. *Hampton Court*. Pardon for William Myddlewood of Osgoodbye, co. York, 'yoman'. Brian Myddlewood late of Drax, co. York, 'husbandman', and he are indicted for that they burgled the house of Robert Maskall at Drax in the West Riding on 12 Dec., 11 Eliz., with intent to rob him, and put him in fear. By consideration of John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, justices of assize in the county. By Q.

580.) 25 *Feb*. 1570. *Hampton Court*. Pardon for Margaret Phillippe, 'spynster', wife of Thomas Phillippe, 'laborer', Catherine Nannowe, 'spynster', wife of John Nannowe, 'laborer', and Bridget Symon, 'spynster'. The said Thomas and Margaret Phillippe, John Armitage 'laborer', the said John and Catherine Nannowe, the said Bridget and Andrew Carpenter, 'laborer', all late of Tuxford in le Cley, co. Nottingham, are indicted for that contrary to stat. 5 Eliz., they consorted with the vagabonds called Egyptians to the number of 40 persons at Rotheram, co. York, and then at Backewell, Assheburne and Horseley, co. Derby, and afterwards at Tuxford and elsewhere in the same counties for a month and more between 2 Feb. and 27 March, 11 Eliz. On information [*m*. 13] of James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of assize in the said county. By Q.

581.) 14 *Jan.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of woods called (1) Brampton Wood in Brampton, co. Huntingdon, (2) Highberye Wood, co. Middlesex, and (3) Saynte Johns Wood, co. Middlesex, the two last-named being parcels of the manor of Hibery and once of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and 'lez shreddings' of such oaks as have been accustomed to be lopped (*shreddari*) and of all other trees (not being timber) in Brompton Wood aforesaid; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £15 18*s.* 4*d.* (2) 51*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 40*s.*; provided that, should it be proved that Thomas Stody, bailiff of the manor of Brampton, has not a legal estate in ½ ac. of wood in Brampton Wood at every sale of wood there as he claims to have by virtue of his office, for which ½ ac. Dodington is allowed 10 ac. of wood there rent free, the lessee shall render to the Crown 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the patent to be enrolled within six months before the auditor of the said counties and before the surveyor of woods south of the Trent. In consideration that Dodington will pay the said rents for the premises, from which the Crown has hitherto received no or very small profit; and because the woods will be better preserved. By P.S.

582.) 6 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Morley of the rectories of [*m.* 14] (1) Girston and (2) Westbraddenham, co. Norfolk, late of Buckenham Priory, co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £6 10*s.* and (2) £4 the lessee discharged from all other charges except a yearly pension of 40*s.* from (1) payable to the vicar there. In consideration that the tithe barn of (1) cannot be repaired without great expense; also because the chief profit of both (1) and (2) consists in tithes of corn, which tithes are much diminished because a great part of the [*m.* 14] plough lands there are being converted to pasture; and for a fine of £21 paid at the Exchequer.

By warrant of the Commissioners.

583.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Thomas Webbe of the wardship and marriage of Richard Scotte, son and heir of Christopher Scotte; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 7 Sept., 10 Eliz., when Christopher died. Yearly value of the inheritance £4 6*s.* By Q.

584.) 6 *Nov.* 1570. Grant for life to John Tayllor of the reversion of the [*m.* 15] offices of bailiff of Sandwich by water and by land and of verger there; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the said offices or by the collectors of customs and subsidies there; as formerly held by Thomas Patche, Thomas Lovell, knight, Edward Ringley, knight, Brian Tuke, Thomas Cheyne, K.G., or Rice Parrott. The offices were granted by patent, 21 May, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary for life in survivorship to Cheyne, now deceased, and Parrott, still surviving. By P.S.

585.) 25 *April* 1570. Pardon for John Forwood, Gilbert Nicholson, William Brymley, Richard Brymley, John Wilkynson, Robert Wrighte, Robert Meborne, Thomas Patenson, William Hette and George Claston, all of Harte, co. Durham, for all treasons, rebellions and other offences committed between 1 Nov., 11 Elizabeth, and 31 Jan. following. On report of their penitence for their part in the rebellion in the [*m.* 16] North, testified before commissioners of the Queen.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's warrant.[1]

---

[1] The Queen's instructions to the Earl of Sussex and his fellow commissioners appointed to compound with rebels who had made their submission, permitted that where the parties were too poor to pay the fees for separate pardons up to ten names could be entered on a single pardon. (State papers Domestic: Addenda, Edw.VI-Jas. I [S.P.15] Vol. 18 No. 7)

The like for the following:—

586.) Henry Cooke, Thomas Todde, Thomas Madeson, Robert [*m.* 16] [*col.* 1] Hudson the elder, William Sherraton, John Wilkinson, Leonard Johnson, William Cockerell and Robert Whiteheade, all of Hartilpole, co. Durham; John Richard of Thorston; William Thompson, Percival Bell, James Thorpe, John Sympson, Richard Henton, Richard Greyne, John Harte the elder, Christopher Chester, William Porrett the younger and Thomas Punder, all of Hartilpole.

587.) Thomas Smythe, Robert Smythe, Richard Todde, William Harrison, Ralph Swallwell, William Richardeson, Robert Mathewe, Christopher Armestrange, John Dunne and Robert Pasmor, all of Harte, co. Durham.

588.) John Browne, William Porrett the elder, George Porrett, Richard Porrett, Richard Merkindell, John Sherewood, John Smyrke, James Sympson, Cuthbert Langestafe and John Richardson, all of Harte, co. Durham.

589.) William Brooke of Scowles, Henry Lithome of Leverseche and Lancelot Dawson, all in the county of York, Christopher Blande of Rippon, co. York; John Broune of Holme, Richard Raper of Home, John Raper of Home, John Raper the younger of Home, Henry Kaye of Home, William Bower of Sutton Holgrave, Thomas Binglis and Robert Lecke, both of Holgrave, and Richard Evans and John Gattenby, both of Norton Conyers, all in the county of York.

590.) Lancelot Broune, Edmund Broune, George Raper and William [*m.* 16], [*col.* 2] Warde, all of Balderbie, co. York; Lancelot Burnitt, Thomas Perceyval, George Wambron, Richard Wedderall, Thomas Clarke and Christopher Battye, all of Raynton, co. York.

591.) John Keretonne, John Pullaye, William Wylson, James Atkinson, Blaise Greateheade, Simon Plewes, John Frear, Thomas Atkinson and Christopher Richardson, all of Hipswell, co. York, 'yoman'; Richard Grene of Newton Bewley, co. Durham, gentleman.

592.) Benet Cholmeley of Welberie, co. York, gentleman.

593.) Thomas Rippley of Rippon, co. York, 'yoman'; John Lemynge of the same, 'yoman'.

594.) George Lambert late of Topclyff, co. York, gentleman; Clement Lambert late of Branspith, co. Durham, 'yoman'.

595.) George Nevell of Highe Peppelwell, co. York, gentleman.

596.) Robert Rudley of Northbierley, co. York, 'yoman'.

597.) Robert Scawberte of Lyttle Preston, 'poynter', Robert Nettleton of Hunslett, 'taylor', Richard Scoles of the same, 'glover', John Broke of Skoles, 'laborer', and John Wyllye of Barnesley, 'laborer', all in the county of York.

598.) John Dawson of Rippon, co. York; John Smythe, 'vyntener', Edmund Lockey, 'yoman', Francis Heley, 'yoman', John Swetinge, 'tanner' and Peter Dison, 'yoman', all of Rippon, co. York.

599.) Thomas Jackeson of Topcliff, 'yoman'; Henry Fall, John Kelsaye, John Cowper, William Banke, William Pallecer, Robert Awmocke and Christopher Nelson, all of Hewton, co. York, 'yomen'; Henry Loweicke of Sawcock and William Gryme of Topclyffe, both in the county of York, 'yomen'.

600.) Robert Bowman, Edward Ingram, Christopher Barker, Roger Broune, John Cawstonne and Richard Palliser, all of Newston, co. York, 'yomen'; James Danbye, John Tyerman, Robert Geffrey and Richard Rychardson, all of Carletonne, co. York, 'yomen'.

601.) John Bickers, John Bell, John Walker and John Danbie all of Thirsce, co. York, 'yomen'; John Gable, John Watter, John Kynge, Robert Thol- [*m.* 17], [*col.* 1] thropp, Thomas Richardson and Christopher Jackson, all of Thirsce, 'yomen'.

602.) Marmaduke Hodgeson, Francis Thawthes, James Goodfelowe, Cuthbert Jeffreyson, Thomas Ranson, John Certer, John Lecke, William Maye and Thomas Butterworth, all of Thirsce, co. York, 'yomen'; John Webster of Sowerbie.

603.) Robert Whitton, Nicholas Walker, Thomas Sympson, John Sympson, Robert Maynerd, Christopher Mason, Thomas Thompson, Thomas Bell, John Maxwell and Matthew Thomson, all of Kirkleventon, co. York, 'yomen'.

604.) William Gamble, Peter Porrett, Richard Johnson, John Hall, Edmund Gamble, Robert Stephingeson, Robert Borell, William Markingfeild, Richard Rymer and John Redesdell, all of Romanby, co. York.

605.) Cuthbert Brasse, Cuthbert Johnson *alias* Clerk, William Dowson, John Langeley, Brian Harrisonne, William Potter, Richard Middleton, John Johnson *alias* Clerke, Leonard Butterwike and Richard Rayne, all of Stokesley, co. York, 'yomen'.

606.) Richard Thompson, Robert Warde, Robert Franckland, William Thompson, John Robinson, William Coale, Thomas Taylor, John Wrenche, Henry Warde and John Wylie, all of Marske, co. York, 'yomen'.

607.) Peter Craythorne and George Craythorne, both of Craythorn, co. York, gentlemen; Robert Cressoppe and Lawrence Thompson, both of Craythorne, 'yomen'; Christopher Huthwayte and Thomas Sheffeild, both of Foxton, co. York; Francis Coitham, William Calverd and Thomas Leaveson, all of Newbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Calverd of Tunstall.

608.) William Tepladye, Matthew Awderson, Peter Harte, John Sympson, William Wrighte, Christopher Harrison, John Aplebye, John Cullye, Simon Robinson and William Allanbye, all of Marton cum Tollesbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

609.) George Milner, Richard Hackforth, Richard Shepperd, John Thompson, William Hurwen, Richard Sampson, William Traneham, John Sympson and Robert Sympson, all of Ingleby under Arnecliff, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Tipladye of Picketon, co. York, 'yoman'. [*m.* 17], [*col.* 2]

610.) Richard Busbie, Robert Stoktonne, Peter Ubberstonne, Richard Cullye, Christopher Farnabie, Charles Barker, John Stanns and James Kerebie, all of Stokesley, co. York.

611.) John Rydyard, gentleman, and John Chapman, 'merchaunt', both of Grisbrough, co. York; William Welberie and John Jackson, both of Lasenby, co. York; Robert Wilson, 'yoman', Thomas Stephenson, John Unthangke and Henry Gouland, all of Wilton, co. York.

612.) John Dawson, John Murton, William Rymer, Michael Burton and Thomas Kendale, all of Apleton cum Hornebie, co. York, 'yomen'; Henry Flower, Richard Gamble, Miles Bell, 'yoman', and Leonard Rymer, all of Romanbie, co. York.

613.) Robert Rutter, Robert Rutter (*sic.*), Robert Thompson, Clement Hewerdyne, Marmaduke Tynkler and Thomas Broune, all of Busbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Roger Grene of Faisbie, co. York, and Thomas Preston of Carleton, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Apleton, Nicholas Robson and Thomas Hoggerd, all of Kirkeby, co. York.

614.) James Ingledewe, Richard Stubbs, Richard Mewborne, John Sturdye, William Pacock, Richard Man and Thomas Symson, all of Ormesbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Henry Atkinson and James Wilkinson, both of Yarom, co. York, 'yomen'.

615.) John Hope, James Pennyman, Richard Lowson, Geoffrey Yonge, John Lawson, Richard Lasinbie, Christopher Comondale, George Robinson, Robert Stere and Richard Barwicke, all of Ormesbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

616.) John Perkinson, Michael Pynkeney, Christopher Tompson, Henry Harrisonne, Francis Metcalfe, William Milkeley, George Bentley, [Christopher][1] Bellingham, Thomas Gibson and Henry Parker, all of Yarom, co. York, 'yomen'.

617.) Robert Wilson, Richard Nicholles, Robert Blanche, John Corner, Robert Stowpes, Robert Norton, William Pennock, Robert Clerkson, Robert Petus and Richard Haknes, all of Gisbrugh, co. York, 'yomen'.

618.) Cuthbert Lockwood of Aytonne, co. York; Gilbert Robinson, gentleman, of Stokesley, co. York; Thomas Bartram, John Gristwhaite, Robert Grene, Thomas Sowley, James Bartrum and Christopher Rowntrye, all of Stokesley ,'yomen'; Nicholas Chapman of Dromonbie, co. York.

619.) Edward Kylburne, John Jowsye, John Ayrsonne and Robert [*m.* 18], [*col.* 1] Yonge, all of Gisbrugh, co. York, 'yomen'; John Robinson and William Preston of Lakenbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Raynold Emondson of Kirklethome, co. York, 'yoman'; Francis Donne and Christopher Lythe of Ewerby, co. York, 'yomen'.

620.) John Sympson, Thomas Sympson, Richard Hemsley, Richard Warde, Thomas Barker, Nicholas Bulman and Edmund Coverdaile, all of Eastruncton, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Mabsonne and Edmund Turner of Westruncton, co. York, 'yomen'.

621.) Richard Walker, Robert Pallecer, William Pallecer, William Fyssher, Christopher Walker, John Gaynes, Edward Rippley, Thomas Walker, Anthony Awmond, and William Awmond, all of Maunbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

622.) William Dente, James Awderson, William Nicolson, Thomas Harison, William Smyth, Anthony Butler, William Humfraye and Matthew Huton, all of Marton Tollesbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Miles Barnes and William Busbie of Castell Levington, 'yomen'.

623.) Robert Nelson, Raynold Alderson and Gabriel Awderson, all of Barwicke upon Tease, co. York, 'yomen'; John Topcliff and Leonard Priorman of Broughton, co. York, 'yomen'; John Tipladye, George Perkinson, William Richardson and Thomas Huton, all of Marton, co. York, 'yomen'.

624.) Leonard Graystock, John Kempley, Robert Lyones and James Darneton, all of Marske, co. York, 'yomen'; Robert Man, John Histen, Robert Harrison, James Clerke and John Jackson, all of Normanbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

625.) William Paige, Leonard Ingledewe, Thomas Cooke, Nicholas Walker and Thomas Blackeborne, all of Seamer, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Pressike, Michael Carter and William Walker, all of Hemlinton, co. York, 'yomen'; John Wilson and Thomas Warde, both of Mithropp, co. York.

---

[1] *ms.* has 'Ux'; but see Exchequer, K.R. Estreats (E. 137)/133/1 *fo.* 107.

626.) John Ruddock, Leonard Milburne, William Lynge, John Mease, William Hoggerd, Thomas Watson, Brian Otter, Edmund Carter, Gilbert Awdus and Thomas Rutter, all of Broughton, co. York, 'yomen'.

627.) William Francke of Kneton, Anthony Grene of Lanmoth, both in the county of York, gentlemen; John Barker and Christopher Armyne of Lanmoth, 'yomen'; Richard Gascoigne, of Could Ingley, and Francis Laytonne of West Layton, both in the county of York, gentlemen; Peter Saunderson of Newcastell on Tyne, gentleman; Nicholas Morden of Darlinton, co. Durham, gentleman; George Spence of Darlinton, 'yoman'. Thomas Wylye, Henry Horne, William Porrett, George [*m.* 18], [*col.* 2] Tompson, Francis Aireson, German Gisburne, William Aierson, Thomas Gisburne, Robert Barker and Thomas Robinson, all of Marske, co. York, 'yomen'.

628.) Henry Newton, Marmaduke Marchaunte, Richard Peper, Richard Bellerbie, Thomas Woodhall, Robert Pepper, William Stockedale, Marmaduke Cusson, Christopher Ballane and James Stockedale, all of Birtbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

629.) Alan Horseman, John Smarthwate, John Walker, Robert Baxster and Thomas Johnson, all of Hilton, co. York, 'yomen'; Christopher Smarthwate, Thomas Smarthwarth and Lawrence Johnson, all of Healey, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Parker and Robert Kirkbie of Burton, co. York, 'yomen'.

630.) Christopher Hutcheson, Richard Donynge and Robert Burden, all of Hoyton Bonevell, co. York; George Lepton and Marmaduke Roise, both of Birtbie, co. York; Thomas Losthowse, William Losthowse the elder, William Losthowse the younger, William Powlaye and William Husband, all of Hackfurth, co. York, 'yomen'.

631.) Richard Dunyng, Edward Dunyng, Anthony Morres and Christopher Watson, all of Sigeston, co. York, 'yomen'; John Jackson and Thomas Warde, both of Swynton, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Watson, James Prest and Thomas Danbie, all of Knayton, co. York, 'yomen'; John Kaype of Welbury, co. York, 'yoman', Henry Taylor, Christopher Paycooke, Henry Couleson, all of Welberie, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Stocketon, Lancelot Denton, Christopher Calverd, William Clerke, John Gowland, Robert Wairde and Thomas Wilson, all of Pottaye, co. York, 'yomen'.

632.) Francis Assheley, Thomas Conyers, Henry Tompson, Matthew Butterwick, James Richardson, George Maynerd, James Harker, John Mallyson, Christopher Pottes and Robert Wyllies, all of Yarom, co. York, 'yomen'.

633.) William Metcalfe, Thomas Metcalfe, Michael Metcalfe and Richard Metcalfe, all of Northottrington, co. York, 'yomen'; Arthur Owerman, Richard Metcalfe, William Metcalfe, William Whorleton, John Fissher and John Wellye, all of Mawndby upon Swayle, co. York.

634.) Michael Richardson, Miles Paige, John Cornefurthe, Thomas Pears, Thomas Wilson and William Morlaye, all of Staynton, co. York, 'yomen'; [*m.* 19], [*col.* 1.] Anthony Otlaye, Ralph Rickardson and Michael Pressik, all of Staynton, 'yomen'.

635.) Robert Butler, Thomas Graye, Robert Thomson, Thomas Mallam, Robert Corneyr, Christopher Tompson, William Coites, Philip Pressik, Robert Barker and Nicholas Gower, all of Thornabie, co. York, 'yomen'.

636.) John Swaynston, John Graye, John Butler, William Talerson, Christopher Butler, John Foxe, Marmaduke Culley, John Keretonne, William Corner and John Teasdale, all of Thornabie, co. York, 'yomen'.

637.) William Rawson, William White, John Blaycloke, Christopher Wilson, Robert Hopper, George Winde, Ralph Cootes, George Hall, Thomas Belwood and Michael Eward, all of North Allerton, co. York, 'yomen'.

638.) Anthony Sympson, William Vicars, Thomas Blackborne, Edmund Blackeborne, Richard Steward, William Robson, Christopher Browne, Thomas Walker, Robert Elscobbe and Richard Wylson, all of North Allerton, 'yomen'.

639.) John Chester, Richard Morace, Richard Watson, Thomas Watson, Edward Dickson, Thomas Clerkson, Henry Staynes, Robert Walker, Cuthbert Smyth and Richard Richerson, all of North Allerton, 'yomen'.

640.) Richard Pepper, Richard Smyth, William Best, John Paycock, Rowland Farnabie, William Adamson, Richard Johnson, William Johnson, Leonard Whithowe and Thomas Prywick, all of Longe Cowton, co. York, 'yomen'.

641.) Robert Wilde, Peter Wells, Leonard Rayne, Robert Aynstaye, William Rawe, Edward Horne, Thomas North, Nicholas Flower, Richard Wilde and James Glover, all of Longe Cowton, 'yomen'.

642.) William Lasinbye, William Warde, George Dawson, John Hall, James North, William Glover, John Ingram, Richard Butter, Giles Rawe and Thomas Johnson, all of Longe Cowton, 'yomen'.

643.) Robert Conyers and John Wandisford, both of Branspeth, co. Durham, gentlemen.

644.) William Grante and Anthony Byerley, both of Roxbie Pichall, [*m.* 19], [*col.* 2] co. York, gentlemen; William Sadler, William Grant the elder, John Daggett, Richard Daggett, George Scruton and Robert Lomley, all of Roxbie Pichall, 'yomen'; Anthony Whitlinge and William Whitling, both of Swainby, co. York, 'yomen'.

645.) Henry Bell, William Allenson, Francis Atkinson, Thomas Sysson, John Clarke, Richard Syson, John Powter, John Blackborne, William Lylfurth and Christopher Raynfurth, all of Marton super Moram, co. York, 'yomen'.

646.) John Hodshun, Richard Richardson, Robert Mudye, Thomas Nelson, William Keye and Christopher Tebbe, all of Disforth, co. York, 'yomen'; Stephen Sober, James Plommer and Henry Cooke, all of Sinderbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Robert Stephenson of Hippeswell, co. York, 'yoman'.

647.) John Gilling, Rowland Foster, William Barghe, Henry Dickinson, Thomas Barker, George Flemyng, William Rotecliff, Thomas Toppam, Richard Daggett and William Sharoo, all of Disforth, co. York, 'yomen'.

648.) Richard Rapper, Richard Wynde, John Graunte, Thomas Wigilsworth, George Power, Leonard Sampson, Henry Raper, John Kaye the elder, John Kaye the younger and Christopher Kaye, all of Sinderbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

649.) John Mounckton, Peter Bargh, John Toodd, Christopher Clarke, Christopher Bell, William Calvertt, Richard Clarke, John Moott, Richard Todd and Anthony Clerke, all of Disforth, co. York, 'yomen'.

650.) Richard Porter, John Reye, Thomas Bell, Francis Sisson, Robert Clerke, Edward Mounton, James Carre, William Cowper, Edward Masterman and Thomas Shomaker, all of Kirkebie Langthroppe, co. York, 'yomen'.

651.) John Dighton, Henry Lomeley, Christopher Bolton, Lawrence Thompson, John Routh, James Bolton and Richard Wynspere, all of Wath, co. York, 'yomen'; Christopher Walker, Henry Daggett and William Cooke, all of Pichall, co. York, 'yomen'.

652.) William Heslington, Richard Cowley, Ralph Cowley, John Slater, John Todd and Nicholas Curryer, all of Wath, co. York, 'yomen'; Christopher [*m.* 20], [*col.* 1] Smyth, Francis Kydd, Christopher Fermerye and Robert Walburne, all of Wath, 'yomen'.

653.) Francis Hagstanes, Thomas Manerd, Robert Thompson, Christopher Morland, Ralph Stott, Christopher Lilfurth, Christopher Whelous, William Pratt, Richard Bentley and John Burne the elder, all of Kirklington, co. York, 'yomen'.

654.) John Power, Christopher Scruton, Christopher Wiseman, John Hunter, John Theaxton, Francis Pickering, Simon Taylor, Ralph Nicholson, Oswald Cottam and Christopher Dickeson, all of Kirkelington, co. York, 'yomen.'

655.) John Raper of Thalmetre, John Rapper the elder, John Raper of Northend and Robert Lomley of Howe, all in the county of York; William Raper, William Daggett, Richard Power, John Fall, John Wells and Henry Raper, all of Aynderbie Whernhowe, co. York.

656.) Lawrence Watter, Thomas Allenson, John Walker, William Allenson, George Spence, William Fourd, John Atkinson, Thomas Allenson, William Robinson and Thomas Fourd the younger, all of Cundale, co. York, 'yomen'.

657.) John Toppam, William Sommerton, Richard Pentith, Peter Pentith, John Leadley, Robert Farmerye and John Bell the elder, all of Norton Luto, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Allenson, John Bell the younger and Thomas Fourd the elder, all of Cundale, co. York, 'yomen'.

658.) Thomas Hops, Christopher Firbank, William Hops, Ralph Burne, William Grasone, Robert Walker, Richard Power, Richard Thornton, Geoffrey Gibson and Thomas Mothersall, all of Sutton Holgrave, co. York.

659.) Roger Lepton of Kepwick, co. York, gentleman; Robert Whatson and Christopher Sewell, both of Kepwick, 'yomen'.

660.) John Sayer late of Worssell, co. York, gentleman.

661.) Christopher Fawconberge, Simon Willey, Edward Bowmer, Thomas Eryolme, John Whorlton, James Danbie, William Dutton, John Waterton, Thomas Langdaile and John Fissher, all of Southottrington, co. York.

662.) Robert Pristonne, John Trotter, Anthony Belwood, William Bedome and Christopher Shalfurth, all of Thirske, co. York, 'yomen'; Anthony [*m.* 20], [*col.* 2] Hoppes, Edmund Iles, John Perte, Robert Mallaburne and Ralph Langskarr, all of Thirske, 'yomen'.

663.) Wilfrid Meynild of Halnebie, co. York, 'yoman'; Thomas Richardson, Richard Lowike, John Metham and George Todde, all of Osmotherbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Anthony Nesam, of Northkilvington, Thomas Mabsonne of Westruncton and James Tranam of Worsall, all in the said county; Richard Graunge and Thomas Miles, both of Hornbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

664.) Lancelot Whitlock, Thomas Bell, Francis Hanfourth, Michael Cawton, Simon Wood, Christopher Barton, George Horner, Thomas Foster, Thomas Bussey and Thomas Herisonne, all of Thirske, co. York, 'yomen'.

665.) Oswald Smythe, Lionel Trotter, William Briswood, William Smyth, John Thorneton, Richard Cawston, George Harrison, John Bayteman and Thomas Waire, all of Thirske, co. York, 'yomen'; Ralph Tankard of Upsall, co. York, gentleman.

666.) Richard Willey, Thomas Webster, William Bowmer, Robert Grayve, John Thorpe, William Remmond, William Walker, Thomas Remond and High Eldmeer, all of Southottrington, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Talbott of Thorneton, co. York, 'yoman'.

667.) Leonard Smytheson late of Wetherbie *alias* of Moulton, co. York, 'yoman'.

668.) William Sowerbie, James Cottes, Richard Nelson, Francis Arnott, John Gamble, John Lunde, Peter Bellwode, Richard Wrighte, George Hustwayte and William Jackson, all of Sowerbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

669.) John Raper, William Bolton, Richard Lomeley, William Crakhall, Thomas Angill, John Raper the elder, James Clerke, Thomas Weston, Christopher Liones and Christopher Whitling, all of Roxbie Pichall, co. York, 'yoman'.

670.) William Metcalfe of Hemyng, co. York, gentleman; Rowland Robinson of Kirkbie Malside, co. York, 'yomen'.

671.) Ralph Tebbe, William Adam, Robert Yaites, Thomas Nicolson, John Branston, Robert Tebbe and John Perker, all of Kirkebie Lanthrop, co. York; John Fall of Marton, John Saynes of Thornetoft and Robert Loftous of the same, all in the county of York, 'yomen'.

672.) William Bickars, Adam Raper, William Abbott and Thomas Full, all of Thexton, co. York, 'yomen'; Christopher Michell, William Mason the elder, [*m.* 21], [*col.* 1] John Mason the younger, William Duckett and John Sampson, all of Thexton, 'yomen'.

673.) Christopher Hardie, William Awderson, John Stevenson, Thomas Hardie, Thomas Awderson, Richard Greathead, John Mason, John Symmes and Alexander Greathed, all of Scotton, co. York, 'yomen'.

674.) John Carre of Bowmer, co. Northumberland, gentleman.

675.) John Smelt of Aynderbie Myer, Adam Tenaunt of Bedall, Edward Toppam of Corame and John Duglas of Grynton, all in the county of York, 'yomen'.

676.) George Graye of Brancepeth, co. Durham, gentleman.

677.) Edward Salveyn the younger of Croxdayll, co. Durham, gentleman.

678.) Adam Askith, Thomas Crofte, Simon Wilson, Henry Thwayte, Christopher Hodgshon, Simon Cowper, John Skaif, Anthony Harrison, John Croft and Ralph Strudder, all of East Nitton, co. York.

679.) William Wormeley of Eryom upon Tease, co. York, 'yoman'.

680.) Guy Bell and Richard Bell, both of Fawdinton, co. York; Robert Browne, Christopher Dawson, John Stevenson and John Dayle, all of Craykall, co. York, 'yomen'; John Clewgh, John Nicolson, Leonard Warcopp and William Sharpe, all of Scripton, co. York, 'yomen'.

681.) Thomas Spence of Wildonne Grange, co. York, 'yoman'; William Thompson, Thomas Whalley, Richard Donne, Francis Baynes, Guy Northend and William Launde, all of Wildonne aforesaid, 'yomen'; William Todde of Baxbie, co. York, 'yoman'.

682.) Richard Hawmock, Christopher Hunt, Leonard Fermerye, Roger Heslington, Henry Sticknam, William Rainfurth, John Rainfurth, Guy Midleton, Henry Whitlock and John Fall, all of Raynton, co. York.

683.) Thomas Rainfurth, William Allenson, William Smyth, George Welborne, Thomas Rainburth the elder, William Wilkinson, Thomas Harrison, John Marshall, Richard West and John Baker, all of Raynton aforesaid.

684.) Thomas Wraye of Richmount, Oswald Metcalf of Wildon and Henry Wicliff of Kirkebie Flethorn, all in the county of York, gentlemen.

685.) John Mayson, Thomas Ryder, Thomas Middleton, William Plewritt, Christopher Parish, William Waterson, William Fosse, Robert Haldesworth, Christopher Hobson and John Mudde, all of Middlelame, co. York.

686.) Richard Fosse, William Nesam, John Arrowsmyth, Matthew [*m.* 21], [*col.* 2] Fosse, Simon Geldert, Ralph Michell, Percival Bateman, John Halldersworth, John Ingleton and Stephen Hobson, all of Middlelame aforesaid.

687.) Anthony Laxe and Brian Robinson, both of Westmerington, co. York; Hugh Allen of Norton Conyars, co. York.

688.) John Phi'ppe and Henry Phillippe, both late of Branspeth, co. Durham.

689.) Marmaduke Wyvell of Little Burton, co. York, gentleman.

690.) Lancelot Best, John Shawe, William Robinson, John Tommell, William Warde, Richard Losthouse, Guy Tompson, John Watson, Christopher Watson and Otwell (*Otteuellus*) Stotte, all of Midlehame, co. York, 'yomen'.

691.) Robert Firtie, William Sadler, John Dobson, Robert Cutberte, Christopher Toies, Richard Sadler, Adam Hewson, Christopher Sympson and Adam Walshe, all of Barnestone, co. York.

692.) Thomas Perkingson, Thomas Sadler, John Sadler, Christopher Newton, Roger Fleminge, William Lambert, William Kilden, Christopher Walshe, John Gelder and John Leyming, all of Burneston, co. York.

693.) John Lunde and Robert Browne, both of Melmerbie, co. York; Christopher Blakbourne and John Wynde, both of Cowthropp, co. York; John Daye, Christopher Hewson and William Wright *alias* Powmfret, all of Thexton, co. York; George Westland of Llanthorne, Marmaduke Paynter of Great Smeton and William Milner of Dalton, all in the said county, 'yomen'.

694.) John Scotson, Richard Bedfourth, Thomas Bell, Thomas Walker, George Watson, Ralph Wells, James Metcalfe, Christopher Bedfourth, William Walker and William Grayson, all of Melmerbie, co. York.

695.) Robert Harbottell the elder, Robert Harbottell the younger, James Shafto the elder, Ralph Hunter, Wygierd Wilde, William Browell, William Hall, Matthew Yonger, James Shafto the younger and Rowland Grundye, all of Bemysh, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

696.) Robert Smyth, Thomas Whelden, Robert Champney, Robert Porter, Leonard Saunders, John Rowsbie, Robert Cole, Humphrey Bucklar, Thomas Daveson and John Lawson, all of Chester, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

697.) George Cuthbarte, George Robinson, Robert Cuthbarte, John [*m.* 22], [*col.* 1] Sotheram, Thomas Wheatley and William Mytchelson, all of Ravensworth, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Richard Lawse, Alexander Merley, Thomas Robson and Robert Grandye, all of Urpeth, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

698.) Ralph Headworth of Eplyngden; Thomas Todde and William Punchion, both of Westherington; Rowland Shafto of Greate Haswell, John Swalwell of Ludworth, George Tayllor, Robert Kichinge, Richard Richardson and Patrick de Cassoppe, all of Cassoppe, Simon Rede of Croxdaile, all in the county of Durham, 'yomen'.

699.) John Newton of Medhamsley, co. Durham; George Gallalye of Lynce Grene, co. Durham, 'yoman'; Roger Sympson, Richard Wardehawgh and John Rawe, all of Chester, co. Durham; Robert Lugge of Walrige, co. Durham; Thomas Denand of Weshington, 'yoman'; Robert Browne of Houghton and Alexander Sayer of Bruntofte, both in the said county.

700.) William Partus and Ralph Balye, both of Sheretonne, co. Durham; Gerard Meburne, George Watson, John Wilkenson and Thomas Tweddell, all of Monkhesleden, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Edward Swynburne and Edward Hall, both of Offertonne, co. Durham; John Shorte of Middleherington and Anthony Smyth of Eastherrington, both in the said county.

701.) William Whitehead of Monkwarmouth, co. Durham, gentleman; Roger Clarke, Robert Highe, Thomas Atkinson, Robert Newton and John Huchonson, all of the same, 'yomen'; Robert Haddocke and Edward Mathewe, both of Fulwell, co. Durham; John Byers of Suddicke, co. Durham.

702.) Richard Warde of Middleham, co. York; Matthew Yeates, Matthew Person, Percival Toppan, Christopher Palleser, Roger Harrisonne and Lawrence Toppan, all of Coverdale, co. York; Otwell Spawton, John Kipplinge and Thomas Slynger, all of Scrafton, co. York.

703.) John Dawson the elder, Richard Hamond, George Hamond, Lawrence Gelder, Simon Foxgill, James Watson, Thomas Wraye, Richard Dawson, William Lobley and John Gelder, all of Carleton cum Coverdale, co. York, 'yomen'.

704.) John Foster, Cuthbert Toppam, William Foster, Peter Metcalfe, Simon Losthouse, William Holdsworth, Thomas Copland, John Messenger and John Foster, all of Carleton, co. York, 'yomen'.

705.) William Hamond, Thomas Spence, Francis Wynne, William Ripley, John Ripley, George Ripley, Ralph Hamond, Cuthbert Gelder, Thomas Pratt and Thomas Hanley, all of Carleton cum Coverdale, co. York, 'yomen'.

706.) George Ripley, John Ripley, Thomas Messenger, Richard [*m.* 22], [*col.* 2] Ripley, George Gelder, Christopher Gelder, John Spence, Ralph Ryder, John Toppam and James Toppam, all of Carleton cum Coverdale, co. York, 'yomen'.

707.) Christopher Athie of Hildingrage, co. Durham, gentleman.

708.) Roger Wythes of Westwike, co. York, 'yoman'.

709.) Robert Ayre, Anthony Johnson, Hugh Dobson, John Hall and Robert Wrighte, all of Whitburne, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Meriman, John Mathewe, William Hayton, Michael Mathewe and John Chamber, all of Cledonne, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

710.) James Chamber, George Blackestone, Ralph Hoige, Robert Cragge, George Chambers, Edward Robinson, William Chambers and William Atkinson, all of Estbolden, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Robinson and Thomas Chamber, both of Westbolden, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

711.) John Brice, 'shoemaker', George Butter, Robert Tedcastell, Andrew Hawkins, Henry Jackson, William Fayreallers, Richard Hutcheson, Thomas Preston, John Ezck and William Spence, all of Durham, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

712.) William Saunder, 'glover', Cuthbert Graye, Bertram Midford, John Mitford, Matthew Awmond, Henry Rutter, John Frend, George Barrowe, John Taylfer the younger and Ralph Stephenson, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

713.) George Hutcheson, 'glover', George Wilkinson, John Wheatlaye, Cuthbert Rackett, John Taylfer the elder, James Ledell, William Baker, Matthew Hewetson, Christopher Ramshawe and Matthew Stanlaye, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

714.) Hugh Whitfeild, Richard Marshall, Thomas Byggyns, William Walker, John Dawson, William Baylie, William Nixon, John Wodmos, Richard Emondson and John Varrye, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

715.) Cuthbert Hutcheson, 'tanner', Reginald Gibson, Matthew Horner, Thomas Cookeson, Richard Dawson, John Ferbeck, William Ferbecke, George Comynge, Robert Hope and Hugh Ditchburne, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

716.) Christopher Fenne, 'poticarie', Christopher Surties, William Wrighte and Richard Walton, all of Durham, 'yomen'; Robert Heade, William Scathe- [*m*. 23], [*col*. 1] locke, Robert Tailor, Robert Blounte, Thomas Chilton and Christopher Wrighte, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

717.) Thomas Richmond, 'carpenter', John Browne, Richard Hutcheson, Thomas Urde, William Person, Edward Cookeson, George Walton, William Wilkinson, Cuthbert Hogge and Archibald Stephenson, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

718.) Thomas Cornefurth, 'tanner', George Taylor, John Taylor, John Wilson, Richard Conyers, John Cooke, George Storye, John Burdus and Thomas Robson, all of Durham.

719.) Robert Atkinson, John Hawden, Anthony Hall, John Wall, Robert Wall, Christopher Hall, William Jackson, Humphrey Clayton, John Stephenson and Ralph Person, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

720.) Edward Stowte, Thomas Newton, William Watson, Robert Bradshawe, Henry Fayreallers, Thomas Whitfild, Thomas Hopper, Thomas Anderson, William Stephenson and James Nicoll, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

721.) Robert Softley, 'wrighte', John Tallentyre, Gilbert Nixson, Nicholas Gallely, John Allenson, Henry Hyrste, John Anderson, William Littlefayer, Matthew Rutles and Thomas Gallely, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

722.) Walter Bancke of Rughbargh, Gerard Trippes of Branspeth and John Somerson of the same, all in the county of York, [*sic*] 'yomen'.

723.) Thomas Knighton, Thomas Gibson, Richard Bell, John Clerke, Thomas Fawell, Thomas Herrison, George Cuthbert, Miles White, John Bromley and William Symme, all of Durham, 'singingemen'.

724.) James Gelson, 'cutler', Richard Fresell, William Stedeman, Christopher Rodderfurth, Thomas Grame, Hugh Shayfeld, Henry Dawson, Christopher Cooke, Thomas Carr and Thomas Hedley, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

725.) John Chipchase, 'carpenter', Nicholas Browne, John Robinson, Oswin Dixson, Cuthbert Darley, John Scarfeld, Mark Stokell, George Lighton, Robert Yonge and Thomas Iley, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

726.) John Betson, Henry Younge, Henry Donne, Anthony Daye, [*m.* 23], [*col.* 2] Christopher Ramshawe, Christopher Selbye, Robert Roddomme, John Wayles, William Pearson and John Rowle, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

727.) John Carter, 'fuller', Cuthbert Martynne, Thomas Lettyne, John Smythe, Thomas Collinge, Richard Smythe, William Wetherell, Simon Smyth, John Herisonne and John Softley, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

728.) John Taylor, 'tanner', Ingram Vallyan, John Mawer, Ralph Wilson, John Robinson, William Wilson, Robert Heighington, Thomas Ayre, John Watson and Humphrey Smyth, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

729.) Thomas Carter of Whitwell belonging to Shirburne House, co. Durham, 'husbandman'.

730.) Peter Bates of Darbie, co. York, 'servingman'.

731.) Robert Gregson, 'shomaker', Anthony Whitfeld, William Applebye, Thomas Conyngham, Thomas Herison, Thomas Ayre, Thomas Smythe, William Marche, Richard Hodshone and Roger Claxton, all of Durham, 'yomen'.

732.) Edmund Walls, Christopher Oxnell, Thomas Stubbes, Alexander Gaynfurth, Richard Whitelok, Thomas Burton, Thomas Kirtland the younger, Christopher Yeates, John Yeates and Ralph Yeates, all of Toplyf, co. York, 'yomen'.

733.) William Bell of Thorpfeld, co. York, 'yoman'; Richard Hustwayte, John Key and Henry Key, all of Gristwaite, co. York, 'yomen'; John Flynte, Richard Stevenson, William Meanild, Edmund Merche, Ralph Raper and Richard Colyer, all of Topclif, co. York, 'yomen'.

734.) Robert Preston, William Berker, Henry Bullycey and Edmund Lamley, all of Southkilvington, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Rose, Christopher Peckett, William Thorneton, Thomas Rose, Nicholas Newton and John Thomlingson, all of Kilburne, co. York, 'yomen'.

735.) Alan Punshon of Gretum, co. York [*sic*]; George Taylor of Munton, co. York [*sic*]; James Atkinson, John Hoige, John Harper, John Wilkinson, William Sotheron, George Cooke, Ralph Atkinson, and William Bell, all of Westo, co. York [*sic*], 'yomen'.

736.) Ralph Taler, William Rawling, Henry Cooke and Gilbert Dickson, all of Sherburne, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'; William Personne, Christopher [*m.* 24], [*col.* 1] Personne, William Whitfeld, John Taler, John Rawlynge and Thomas Brasse, all of Sherborne aforesaid, 'husbandmen'.

737.) John Reade, Christopher Robinson, James Paxton, Christopher Werdon and James Jurdyson, all of Easington, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Robert Byers, John Redhead, Thomas Hill and Richard Rede, all of Shotton, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Smyth of Wyngaite, co. Durham, 'yoman'.

738.) Richard Swalwell, James Huntley, Nicholas Hull, Richard Huntley, Robert Wilkinson, Ralph Hall and Richard Rawlinge, all of Shawforth, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Yonger, William Manne and Thomas Thompson [all of North Pittington].[1]

739.) Thomas Correy, Richard Whitfeild, Thomas Forser, Henry Spence, Matthew Correy and John Hirde, all of Thornley, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Henry Davison, Nicholas Blackett, Ralph Emerson and John Waltonne, all of Holmside, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

740.) Robert Catcherside, John Catcherside and Robert Grondye, all of Bartley in le Strete, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Robert Foster, John Marley and John Goddertson, all of Pelton, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Roger Proctor, Robert Dodd, John Robinson and Peter Headlaye, all of Spenne, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

741.) John Cowper of Eastkeswike, co. York, 'yoman'.

742.) John Hardye. Thomas Hoyton *alias* Mylner, Thomas Adamson, Henry Adamson, John Hutcheson, William Lowson, Thomas Hutcheson, Thomas Massom, Richard Browne and Henry Elstobbe, all of Brompton, co. York, 'yomen'.

743.) John Newsam, Thomas Scrubie, Christopher Warde, Henry Paycoke, James Fletham, Thomas Wilson, John Skarr, William Tarrand and James Tode, all of Brompton, co. York, 'yomen'.

744.) Richard Rymer, Thomas Pybus, John Cotes, William Colson, William Scrubie, Thomas Foxtonne, Thomas Tyndale, Ralph Belwood, Christopher Donnynge and Thomas Hutcheson, all of Brompton, co. York, 'yomen'.

745.) Richard Flower, William Jackson, John Walton, Thomas Browne, John Jesse, Thomas Smythe, William White, Henry Hutcheson and Christopher Wynde, all of Brompton, co. York, 'yomen'.

746.) Richard Apleton the elder, Richard Apleton the younger, John Collyn, George Cundon, Ralph Besse, Cuthbert Adamson and Thomas Flower, all of Brompton, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Todd, Robert Crawfurth and Thomas Elstobbe, all of Brompton aforesaid, 'yomen'. [*m.* 24], [*col.* 2]

747.) George Metcalfe, Christopher Turner, Wilfraye Walker, William Jeffarson, Ralph Walker, Charles Dowson, Charles Swtyn and Leonard Puckersgell, all of Burton Constable, co. York, 'yomen'; Ralph Scrafton and Christopher Symson, both of Bellarbye, co. York.

748.) Brian Wyne, Oswald Hawe, Edward Hawe, William Condell, James Lyllye, Robert Hawe, William Beane, Oswald Scotson and James Scotson all of Fyngell, co. York, 'yomen'; Richard Rowth, 'yeoman'.

749.) John Crages, William Hawxwell, George Askewe, Francis Carter, Lancelot Wynde, Christopher Wetherell, Lancelot Lucas and Christopher Fawcett, all of Hunton, co. York, 'yomen'; John Tomlynson of Bidell and Robert Jackson of Little Langton, both in the said county.

750.) Peter Huchesson, Thomas Huchesson, Leonard Wrighte, William Janson, William Greathead, Thomas Watson, Matthew Watson, Ralph Smythe and Peter Wyndale, all of Est Hauxwell, co. York, 'yomen'; Matthew Rudde.

---

[1] Supplied by E. 137/133/1, *fo.* 23.

751.) Adam Dawson, Leonard Gelderd, John Dawson the younger, Leonard Whitey, Roger Robinson, Leonard Ryder, Ralph Hawmond, Robert Norton, Roger Losthouse and Otwell Ryder, all of Carleton, co. York, 'husbandmen'.

752.) John Paler, John Craven, Stephen Watson, Roger Horner, John Horner, George Anderson, Henry Horner, Leonard Wilson and Thomas Yeoman, all of Netherdale, co. York, 'yomen'; Thomas Atkinson of Kirkbie Malside, co. York, 'yoman'.

753.) Nicholas Fayrefaxe, gentleman, and Thomas Knagges, 'yoman', both of Gillinge, co. York.

754.) Ralph Vavasor of Gawthroppe, co. York, gentleman.

755.) John Robinson, Alban Metcalfe, Thomas Dawley, Roger Dobson, Stephen Spence, John Sadler the elder, John Sadler the younger, John Sympson, Roger Sadler and Richard Spence, all of Burton cum Walden, co. York.

756.) John Whitoo, Christopher Baynes, Thomas Russell, Christopher Richardson, Richard Sympson, Roger Tefymond, John Sadler, Roger Fletcher *alias* Guye, Richard Croke and James Calverte, all of Burton cum Walden, co. York, 'yomen'.

757.) Richard Best, John Warde, Robert Williamson, Richard Key, William Hall and William Fraunce, all of Dalton, co. York, 'yomen'; William [*m.* 25], [*col.* 1] Thompson, Christopher Dogshon, John Whipp and John Tompson, all of Catton, co. York, 'yomen'.

758.) Christopher Carter, John Richardson, John Tebbe, Nicholas Rymer, Thomas Carter, Christopher Browne, Thomas Pullecer and Christopher Richardson, all of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, 'yomen'; John Maye of Newbie Wiske and John Watson of Rastell, 'yomen', both in the said county.

759.) George Wetherell, 'yoman', and William Bell, 'husbandman', both of Staynley, co. York; Matthew Gibson and William Dixon, both of Shara, co. York, 'husbandmen'; William Thompson and Richard Weare, both of Rippon, co. York; John Allenson, William Watson the elder, Richard Burnett and William Watson the younger, all of Thorpe, co. York, 'husbandmen'.

760.) George Stringer, John Sturdie, George Williamson, William Johnson, Robert Jackson the elder, Thomas Sturdie, Robert Plewes, Robert Jackson the younger and John Thwayte, all of Ellington, co. York, 'yomen'.

761.) William Metmarbie *alias* Mellerbye of Kirkmerington, co. Durham, clerk.

762.) Roger Williamson, William Winterskell, Robert Wynterskell and Anthony Marshall, all of Pheresbye, co. York; Thomas Wairde, John Beckwith *alias* Jenkin, William Teasdell, Thomas Johnson and Sampson Watson, all of Masham, co. York.

763.) John Dodsworth, Henry Blackburne, John Sygeswyth, Henry Dagett, John Theaxton, Lancelot Dagett, John Jaikes, George Whitlocke, Robert Sweting and Adam Theaxton, all of Balderbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

764.) Thomas Barker of Thirkelbey, Richard Yeates, John Reed, Clement Pepper, John Morill, Francis Whitelee, Henry Todd, Edward Daye, Peter Annysonne and Leonard Wilkinson, all 'yeomen' [of the same][1] in the county of York.

---

[1] Supplied by E. 137/133/1, *fo.* 79.

765.) William Maisonne, Thomas Maison, William Martyn, Roger Crosbye, Thomas Morill and Thomas Bell, all of Thirkelbye, co. York; Richard Kendraye, William Kendraye, John Prest and Anthony Maisterman, all of Boraby, co. York.

766.) Robert Stapleton, Michael Meke, William Harberte, John Perven, Robert Lothe, Simon Metcalfe, Richard Atkinson, John Fawcett, James Thorneton and William Foster, all of Norton, co. York, 'yomen'.

767.) Ralph Johnson, Henry Taylor, John Taylor, Stephen Kerbey, Robert Kerbey, George Snodon, Thomas Pykebus, Michael Gatered, Ralph Smythe and Thomas Johnson, all of Throntofe, co. York.

768.) Robert Sympson, Richard Richardson, Lancelot Richardson [*m.* 25], [*col.* 2] the younger, Ninian Gale, Richard Gale, Thomas Hall, William Jackson, Lancelot Richardson the elder, Christopher Rymer and John Hamond, all of Scruton, co. York, 'yomen'.

769.) Remyon Ednam of Anderbie with Stepell, co. York; John Kerbey, Ralph Semson, Christopher Richeson, Cuthbert Rymer, John Smyth, Gabriel Huton, Ralph Wilson, Richard Squier the younger and John Huckerbie, all of Thontofe, co. York.

770.) Peter Mansell, Robert Wylde, Henry Clement, Philip Robinson, Bernard Robinson and Matthew Wylde, all of Newton Morrell, co. York, 'yomen'; John Hamond of Staynton, co. York, 'yoman'; Gabriel Robinson, Matthew Welles and Cuthbert Awerson, all of Barton, co. York.

771.) Thomas Fettome, Thomas Manfeld, John Foster, Thomas Forbancke, George Bell, John Manfeld, Henry Pyborne, Robert Manfeld and William Wylde, all of Oldeborough, co. York, 'yomen'.

772.) Thomas Latton, Anthony Stephenson, Marmaduke Dickson, Henry Kilborne, Thomas Stevenson, Ralph Smythe, Francis Castell and John Dente, all of Clesbye, co. York; John Hobson of Barton and John Richardson of Manfild, both in the said county, 'yomen'.

773.) Thomas Humfrey, William Jackeson, Robert Colson, John Rowntrey, Robert Tompson and John Middleton, all of Bushopton, co. Durham, 'yomen'; William Peacock of Newbiging, William Humfray, William Allenson and Ralph Colling of Little Staynton, 'yoman', all in the said county.

774.) William Mawre, Thomas Jackson, Richard Addey, Thomas Wylfoote, Francis Middleton, John Blackmantell, Robert Rey, Thomas Lyonesse, Christopher Humfraye and William Proudlock, all of Bushopton, co. Durham ,'yomen'.

775.) Roger Lee, M.D., of York, co. York.

776.) William Cooke, Robert Mayson, Henry Maison, John Witton, Peter Maison, Thomas Warde, Matthew Mason, John Kilburne, William Warde and Ralph Wythorne, all of Crakall, co. York, 'yomen'.

777.) George Jackson, Robert Jackson, Simon Jackson, John Collingson, George Clarke, Adam Claphin, John Coke, William Storer, William Clarke and Thomas Jackson, all of Craikall, co. York, 'yomen.'

778.) Thomas Grene *alias* Huton and Thomas Bilbroughe, both of Tadcaster, co. York; James Rayner, William Aykehead, John Gibson and George Dighton, [*m.* 26,] [*col.* 1] all of Tadcaster, William Hyll of Pennall, Cuthbert Shorte, Edward Bell of Seazay and John Teggyn of Rippon, all in the county of York.

779.) John Furbie, Cuthbert Teylour, William Wotheroff, James Lynsay, Anthony Smyth, John Hunton the elder, John Hunton the younger, Ralph Wharleton and Thomas Hunter, all of Leomyng, co. York.

780.) Hector Wentworth of Layte of Kyngesley, co. York, gentleman.

781.) Richard Apleyard, Sebastian de Crooke and Thomas Pattesonne, all of Wressell, co. York, 'yoman'.

782.) William Metcalfe of Yarom, co. York, 'yoman'.

783.) William Vaux of Crake and Ralph Assheley of Yarom, both in the county of York, gentlemen.

784.) Richard Conyers late of Hordon, co. Durham, gentleman.

785.) John Hallydaye, George Meriwedder, Richard Mauxwell, Thomas Mayson, John Heward, Richard Yonge, Ralph Roper, Christopher Maison, Richard Peacocke and Robert Atkinson, all of Bedell, co. York, 'yomen'.

786.) John Tompson, George Clapon the elder, George Clapon the younger, Thomas Plowes, Thomas Bekars, Richard Foster, John Blackburne, Thomas Hallydaye and Henry Johnson, all of Bedell, co. York, 'yomen'.

787.) Thomas Gatenbye, Matthew Metcalfe, George Ludge, George Hardcastle, William Maison, John Jackson, Thomas Kettlewell, William Yonge, John Jonson and John Ludge, all of Bedell, co. York, 'yomen'.

788.) Christopher Threapeland, William Threapeland, Robert Sadler, Nicholas Raper, John Hawkeswell, Thomas Abbotte, John Bargh, Richard Hewson, John Robinson and Robert Sayer, all of Exilbye, co. York, 'yomen'.

789.) Robert Bisshoprick, Robert Wardroppe, Roger Gaile, Henry Stappleton, Robert Hawkeswell, George Hawkeswell, John Hawe, Richard Atkinson, William Bales and Lawrence Atkinson, all of Borrell, co. York.

790.) William Conyers, William Proude, William Wynsper, Anthony Donne, John Lomley, Richard Lumley, William Lumlay, Richard Donne and Rowland Donne, all of Warlaby, co. York, 'yomen'; Simon Braunbrowth of Anderbye, co. York, 'yoman'.

791.) Thomas Metcalfe, Simon Taler and John Barnitt, all of Newby Wisk, co. York, 'yomen'; Edward Maye, Lancelot Raper, John Danbye, John [*m.* 26], [*col.* 2] Langdell, Gerard Manne, Robert Langdaill and Richard Wilkinson, all of Newby Wisk, 'yomen'.

792.) Roger Warde, John Langdell, Brian Langdell, Christopher Langdell, Leonard Smythe, Richard Fissher, Christopher Metcalfe, George Priste, William Blaylock and Brian Roger, all of Newbie Wiske, co. York, 'yomen'.

793.) Richard Blackburne, Thomas Ayneslaye, Edmund Stephenson, Reynold Wrighte, Richard Firbie, James Jackson and Ralph Emerson, all of Northallerton, co. York, 'yomen'; John Coittes, Richard Coittes and William Cudberte, all of Thornton in the Beanes, co. York.

794.) Robert Squier, Richard Squier, William Barnard, Thomas Lumley, John Lumley, Richard Wilson, William Gower, Michael Hutchenson, Ambrose Hutchenson and George Daveson, all of Anderbie with Steple, co. York, 'yomen'.

795.) Henry Parkinson of Branspeth, co. Durham, gentleman.

796.) William Hogeson of Madenstedhall, 'yoman', William Claxton of Waterhouse, gentleman, Nicholas Fetherstonhaigh of Awkenshawe, Ralph Willie of Houghton, 'yoman', Martin Jackson of Hellmendenrawe, Christopher Shawe of Branspeth, 'yoman', Ralph Pickeringe of Mawde Medows, Rowland Wall of Willington, 'yoman', Ninian Watson of Sommerhouse, 'yoman', and Edmund Marley of Engleston, all in the county of Durham.

797.) William Sothoron, Robert Foster, George Taler, Thomas Robenson and James Walton, all of Eshe, co. Durham; Robert Frenche and John Frenche, both of Witton, co. Durham; Gilbert Richerd of Wappes[1], Ralph Jameson of Lange Chester and Thomas Sparke of Castell Eden, all in the said county.

798.) Peter Tompson, John Rayne, Reginald Kiplinge, William Hodgeson, William Lupton, John Peacocke, Robert Tompson, Henry Atkinson, William Corbye and Robert Peacock, all of Hudswell, co. York.

799.) Nicholas Plewes, Robert Rawe the younger, Robert Rawe the elder, Thomas Taylor, Richard Tilson and William Mourthayte, all of Hudswell, co. York, 'yomen'; Roger Bowes of Barden, co. York; William Wynde, Ralph Wynde and Adam Taylor, all of Westhawkeswell, co. York.

800.) Christopher Kirkbie, Christopher Atkinson, William Bell, Gregory Nelson, Nicholas Anderson, William Husband, Richard Aplebye, Leonard Baker and Thomas Thompson, all of Bedell, co. York.

801.) Robert Wynde and Luke Lodge, both of Bedell, co. York; Gregory Maison ot Crakell, co. York; Thomas Dey, James Whitehorne, John Burton, [*m.* 27], [*col.* 1] William Jackson, Robert Rowle and George Burrell, all of Crakell.

802.) William Smyth, Thomas Wilkinson, John Langton, Thomas Robinson and Thomas Johnson, all of Westraynton, co. Durham, 'yomen'; William Legate of Eastburden, William Todd of Epleden, John Foster of Colde Hesledon, Robert Tweddell of Monkhedleden and Christopher Wilkinson of Castell Eden, all in the said county, 'yomen'.

803.) Robert Eden of Topclyff, co. York, gentleman.

804.) Thomas Taylor, clerk, William Wilson, John Pearson, Giles Pearson, Richard Taylor and John *alias* Jenkin Gretam, all of Langton upon Swale, co. York; George Cotney, William Lafild and John Jackson, all of Kipling, co. York, 'yomen'; George Tomlynson of Thornetofte, co. York.

805.) Henry Duffild, George Duffild, Thomas Johnson, William Johnson and George Swyer, all of Bolton upon Swale, co. York; John Stevenson, William Smyth and Thomas Whitwell, all of Anderbie with Steple, co. York; Robert Browne and William Colson, both of Ellerton, co. York.

806.) John Bretton, William Smythe, John Dawson, Thomas Gamble, Thomas Coittes, Robert Hall, Simon Tiplady, Richard Tewke and Lawrence Cotes, all of Thorneton Beanes, co. York; Simon Cotes of Thorneton in the More, co. York.

807.) William Trotter of Walsingham, co. Durham; Adam Emerson, Arthur Chapman, Jenkin Hopper, Christopher Masterman, John Graunge, Thomas Hawden, John Crooke, Lionel Lighe and Robert Walker, all of [Woolsingham][2] in the said county, 'yomen'.

---

[1] *recte* Richard Wappes of Witton Gilbert.

[2] Supplied by E. 137/133/1, *fo.* 15.

808.) Clement Pereson, Thomas Todde, John Carlell, Thomas Carre, Richard Rosse, Michell Davison, William Wrenne, William Moore, Anthony Markendale and Cuthbert Laburne, all of Northbedburne, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

809.) Roger Dawson, William Brasse, John Allanson, Arthur Trotter, John Cornfurth and William Awde, all of Newton Capp, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'; George Lynsley and Henry Trotter, both of Hampsterley, co. Durham; Anthony Laxe and John Stevenson, 'husbandmen'.

810.) William Maison, Thomas Hodgshon, Robert Wylde, Thomas Helmarawe, William Herisid, Anthony Tewer, Thomas Hodgeson, John Wyeld, Lancelot Wilde and Matthew Allenson, all of Evenwood, co. Durham, 'laborers'.

811.) Ralph Walker, Robert Cornfurth, Thomas Robinson and Humphrey Emerson, all of Byers Grene, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Swaynston, Charles [*m.* 27], [*col.* 2] Trotter, Anthony Eubancke, Martin Robinson, Richard White and William Peacocke, all of Byers Grene, 'yomen'.

812.) William Crooke, John Watson, Robert Yonger, Thomas Bradley, Humphrey Grice, Arthur Raynerdson, John Leyburne, Lancelot Morgan, Lancelot Harrison and Lancelot Warde, all of Walsingham, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

813.) John Thompson, Cuthbert Harrisonne, William Thompson, William Todd the younger, Richard Todde, John Todde, John Stubbes, Richard Barrell, Richard Mayre and John Thompson the younger, all of Eskham, co. Durham.

814.) Roger Lambe, William Phillippe, John Billoppe, John Sanderson, Robert Hodgeson, Christopher Sanderson, William Segewick, William Potter, John Dobison and Thomas Lambe, all of Lansicke, co. Durham.

815.) Giles Atkinson, 'coke', William Stockdale, 'barbor', William Rakebones, Thomas Duckett, Thomas Atkinson, 'glover', Hugh Hogeson, 'wester', John Brasse, John Cowen, 'tanner', William Walker, 'taillor', and John Johnson, 'weyver', all of Bushoppe Awland, co. Durham.

816.) Christopher Holden, 'clerke', Richard Holden, Christopher Kerkbye, Ralph Harbottell, Stephen Whelden, Thomas Adamson and Christopher Jackson, all of Danby upon Wisk, co. York, 'yomen'; Ralph Sadler, Richard Inglishe and John Langdell, all of Littlelangton, co. York.

817.) Thomas Cootes of Dighton, co. York; Robert Bynckes, Thomas Fulbarne, Peter Gayle, George Cootes, George Gayle and Robert Cootes, all of Sigston, co. York.

818.) Christopher Ratcliffe of Newton Hanserte, co. Durham, gentleman.

819.) Thomas Foster, Michael Hobson, Richard Hobson, George Pereson, John Medd, Francis Naler, Thomas Watson, John Burningham, William Craven and Urban Wood, all of Rosedale, co. Durham, [*sic*] 'yomen'.

820.) Lancelot Hogeson, Thomas Hogerd, William Clerke, John Hoggerd, William Sowerbye, William Stanus and John Sowerbye, all of Farnedaile, co. York, 'yomen'.

821.) Richard Turner, Ralph Parr, Ralph Lynlyn *alias* Lyny, Ralph Thorneton, William Woodde, Thomas Bucbie, William Halleman, Adam Chepchese, William Jervys and John Layton, all of Longe Newton, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

822.) William Clerke, Robert Easton, John Hall, James Dowson, [*m*. 28], [*col*. 1] Richard Harte, William Hartus, Ralph Hoggerd, George Robinson, William Harland and George Warde, all of Farnedale, co. York, 'yomen'.

823.) Christopher Foster, Thomas Hoggerd, John Grene, William Burton, William Collyer, John Clarke, James Stevenson, John Grymwell, John Burton and Christopher Humfraye, all of Gillymowre, co. York.

824.) William Lyon, William Hartus, Thomas Stanus, Ralph Skarth, Richard Stanus, James Ablesonne and Abraham Stanus, all of Farnedale, co. York; Robert Wood, Robert Lowden and John Wood, all of Bransdale, co. York, 'yomen'.

825.) Thomas Clarke, William Ducke, John Clarke, John Easton, Robert Lyon, John Ducke, Robert Potter, Richard Cheseman, Thomas Skirrowe and William Woodde, all of Farnedale, co. York. 'yomen'.

826.) Nicholas Gibson, James Wood, Ralph Dodesworth, Thomas Forraye, William Eastonne, Matthew Wirfolke, Thomas Warde, William Hoigeson, Thomas Sowarby and John Hoggard, all of Farnedale, co. York.

827.) Francis Sleightholme, Peter Claye, Nicholas Wood, Cuthbert Adamson, John Foster, Robert Cowson, Richard Grene, Peter Bayne, Nicholas Somelaye and Thomas Woodde, all of Fadmore, co. York.

828.) Richard Menell of Kilvington, co. York, gentleman.

829.) William Stranguyshe, John Cuthberte, Ralph Kaye, William Richardsonne, John Lylford, William Hudsonne, John Brasse, Richard Merkendale, Richard Bawford and Cuthbert Davisonne, all of Ecclie, co. Durham.

830.) Ralph Pawston, Anthony Dayle, Ralph Cargrave, Nicholas Meburne, John Colson, Thomas Preastman, Richard Botcherbye, John Barnope, and William Hackfurthe and John Garbotte, both 'laborers', all of Saynte Ellen Aukeland, co. Durham.

831.) Oswin Ogle, gentleman, Ralph Emerson and Robert Wilson, 'laborer', all of Branspeth, co. Durham; Robert Huchonson, clerk, Ralph Lyster, 'husbandman', Leonard Wastall, 'taylor', Thomas Adamson, 'husbandman', [*m*. 28], [*col*. 2] William Adamson and Richard Adamson, both 'laborers', and Thomas Wall, all of Branspith aforesaid.

832.) John Laxe, Robert Pereson, John Trotter, John Robinson, William Peresonne, Henry Dowes, William Trotter and Robert Wawen, all of Middlemeryngton, co. Durham; John Laxe and William Robinson, both of Westmerington, co. Durham.

833.) John Sympson, Robert Sympson, John Cragge, William Sympson, John Butler, Martin Walker and Robert Hunter, all of Midridge, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'; William Hucheson and Henry Hemesley, both of Heighington, co. Durham, 'laborers'; William Taylor of Bedeworth, 'milner'.

834.) Henry Tonge of Westthickeley, co. Durham, gentleman; William Broune, Thomas Kelsaye and Thomas Browne, all of Scooleaycle, co. Durham; William Richmunte, Thomas Richmonte, John Taylor and Richard Wylfoote, all of Redeworth, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Cuthbert Merley of Hilton and Peter Carter of Somerhouse, both in the said county, 'husbandmen'.

835.) Christopher Willie, 'husbandman', William Robinson, Robert Darnton, Robert Willie, John Gilson, William Hallyman, John Ferye, William Laxe, Christopher Widdifeld and William Richardson, all of Ferye, co. Durham.

836.) James Laxe, Robert Laxe, Robert Rose, John Pearson, John Graye, Martin Smythe, William Rackett and Thomas Laxe, all of Ferie, co. Durham; John Jackson and Thomas Chilton, both of Estrainton, co. Durham.

837.) Bernard Nateres of Standrope in the lordship of Rabye, co. Durham; Henry Hedlam of Alwente, William Bancke of West Parke of Raby and Robert Bancke of Langley, all in the said county; Christopher Dente, Thomas Rawlinge and Thomas Boiarbie, all of Langley aforesaid; Edmund Boiarbie and Henry Watson, both of Stainrope, co. Durham; William Herrison, 'keper of Rabie castell'.

838.) Edward Searle, George Cotesworth, Thomas Sympson, Robert Hawde, Thomas Wylson, Matthew Sympson, Anthony Wylson, John Wylson, William Anderson and Richard Harrisonne, all of Brafferton, co. Durham.

839.) Francis Wycliffe of Egglestone, co. Durham, gentleman.

840.) Christopher Vasye, Henry Charnelaye, John Ovington and Richard Gibson, all of Over Cunclyff, co. Durham; Thomas Gibson, Richard Robinson, [*m.* 29], [*col.* 1] Thomas Ridley, George Wordye, Thomas Con and Cuthbert Smythe, all of Nethercunsclyff, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'.

841.) Richard Parkyn, Thomas Hopper, Thomas Laying, John Laynge, Robert Laynge, William Parkyn, Robert Parkyn, John Pereson, Christopher Staynley and Richard Thomson, all of Cownden, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'.

842.) Christopher Helderith, George Wilkinson, Richard Sample, Richard Sherewood, William Hacknaye, Richard Porrett and Robert Laken, all of Thimblebie, co. York; Robert Tonstall and Richard Rawlyngson, both of Stanfraye, co. York.

843.) John Eyre, Rowland Cotnay, John Burne, William Dowthwate, Richard Wordye the elder, Richard Wordye the younger, Robert Wordye, Richard Palaser and William Burdon, all of Ulnabie, co. Durham; John Sickerwham of Nethercunscliff, co. Durham.

844.) John Sober, John Startforth, Anthony Elgye, George Buck, Hugh Sotheryn, Robert Ather, William Graye, 'tanner', Robert Wylson, 'fiddler', Cuthbert Robinson, 'cordewayner', and John Hall, 'shomaker', all of Bongate in Darneton, co. Durham.

845.) Percival Teele, Dennis Johnson, William Dixon, William Stapleton, John Robinson, William Seamer, Robert Romefatt and Richard Garmondson, all of Heighington, co. Durham; Rowland Deanham and Thomas Deanham, both of Cotessaymore, co. Durham.

846.) Richard Raynold, 'smyth', Richard Glover, Christopher Dobson and John Glover, both 'tanners', John Nesham, 'bocher', John Pope, 'shomaker', Matthew Spence, 'piper', Thomas Pattison, 'barber', Geoffrey Rayne, 'glover', and George Lockwood, 'fletcher', all of Darlington, co. Durham.

847.) Francis Oswold, Richard Clarves, 'chapman', Cuthbert Foster, 'tanner', John Browne, 'pedler', Richard Staynton, 'webster', Anthony Thomson, 'sadler', John Aplebye, 'laborer', William Pope, 'shomaker', John Glover, 'webster', and Thomas Catterick, 'tanner', all of Darneton, co. Durham.

848.) Christopher Foster, Thomas Hodgeshon, 'shomaker', John Aykerick, Edmund Hodgeshon, 'merchaunte', George Forrest, 'teylor', and Anthony Adston, all of Darlington, co. Durham; William Carter, Anthony Garthe, Alexander Tewer and Richard Jackson, all of Denton, co. Durham.

849.) Robert Stockdell, Connand Stockdell, Nicholas Ledam and James Hall, all of Barneton, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'; Richard Elstoble, gentleman, and Robert Smyth, both of Foxton, co. Durham; Christopher Hope and Thomas [*m.* 29], [*col.* 2] Ventres, both of Foxton aforesaid; William Forrest of Wolston and William Clerke of Sedgefeld, 'husbandman', both in the said county.

850.) John Fisheburne, Cuthbert Atkinson, Henry Marten, William Marten, Richard Nicolson, John Boye, John Collen, Ralph Relfe, William Wilson and Flowrence Grey, all of Longe Newton, co. Durham.

851.) Henry Killinghall of Middleton George, co. Durham; Thomas Kyllinghall, Thomas Brisco, Richard Chappelowe, George Palmer and Bartholomew Heslerton, all of Moreton, co. Durham; Richard Rowckhorne of Fowlethroppe and John Dun of Middlton One Rawe, 'yoman', both in the said county.

852.) John Thorpe, Robert Thorpe, Henry Moore, Ralph Collen, Thomas Newham, John Harbun the elder, John Meringtone, Richard Greson, Thomas Collen and William Collen, all of Longe Newton, co. Durham.

853.) James Rowth, William Carlell, Robert Stephenson, Christopher Jackson, John Midleton, James Bronskell, Robert Mydleton, George Blythe, John Mese and Gregory Warde, all of Northalerton, co. York, 'yomen'.

854.) John Pepper, Bernard Newton, Simon Wetherell, Gregory Heron, Edward Bland, Richard Warde, Richard Goldesborough and John Whorleton, all of Yafforth, co. York, 'yomen'; Ralph Jakes of Little Laughton and Christopher West of Aynderbye with the Steple, both in the said county.

855.) Ralph Corbell, Thomas Hobson, Richard Key, Anthony Gelson, Gerard Lyddell, Thomas Hall, Anthony Lyddell, Thomas Wydfeld, Richard Meborum and Richard Willey, all of Hitt, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

856.) William Talor the elder, William Sanson, Robert Byerlye, Robert Grynwell and William Taler, all of Cornesaye, co. Durham; Thomas Grynwell the elder, Thomas Grynwell the younger, Nicholas Darnell and William Ilye, all of Bromesheales, co. Durham; Ralph Waistell of Ravensworth, co. Durham.

857.) Robert Giffarsonne, Richard Johnson and John Foster, all of Carleton, co. Durham; John Tipladye, of Nessam, Robert Wilkinson of Hurworth, John Dynsdell of Little Stanton and John Mallarbie of Cotton Mundevell, all in the said county; John Michelson and Richard Middleton, both of Norton, co. Durham; Henry Bell of Stockton, co. Durham.

858.) William Forman, George Warde, Christopher Stockton, Robert Clarke, John Robinson the elder, John Robinson the younger and William Dand, all of Hurworth, co. Durham, 'yomen'; William Wilkinson, John Forman and Thomas [*m.* 30], [*col.* 1] Humfrey, all of Hurworth.

859.) Richard Hemesley, Thomas Middleton, John Garnett, Robert Middleton and Cuthbert Foster, all of Carleton, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

860.) William Flower, Anthony Husband, Thomas Robinson, Richard Stephenson, Arthur Stephenson, Robert Johnson, John Wilson the younger, Bertram Barrowe, William Whake and John Androwe, all of Nesham, co. Durham.

861.) William Toppam of Herefeld, co. York; Peter Graynge, Thomas Bayne, George Hardcastell and Thomas Horner, all of Coltus, co. York; William Lancaster, Roger Grainge, Richard Gill and Ralph Thackwraye, all of Ramesgill, co. York; Richard Chapman of Herefeld aforesaid.

862.) Thomas Tattam of Norton, co. York, 'yoman'; William Scoresbye, 'mercer', and Alan Barden, both of Topclyff, co. York; Otwell Gill of Netherdale, William Grayson of Bisshop Monketon, Richard Wright of Spofforth, William Parker of the same, 'badger' William Dobsonne, 'taylor', William Sommerster of the same, 'yoman', and John Cawood of Follyfate, 'husbandman', all in the said county.

863.) Marmaduke Maltus of Sawley Hall, Marmaduke Hardecastell, William Hodgeson of Sutton, Richard Richmond of Skeldon, 'yoman', John Richmond of the same, 'yoman', Thomas Wood of Myssyes, 'smythe', John Atkinson of Swetton, 'yoman', Robert Rayner of Skeldon, 'yoman', Roger Richmond of the same, 'yoman', and Francis Braythewate of Larton, 'yoman', all in the county of York.

864.) Henry Grene of Newbye, gentleman, William Dicconson of Drakes, William Peter of York, 'baker', John Horner of Netherdale, Richard Warde of Greate Usborne, Brian Precious of Marton, Cuthbert Wood of Thirske and Matthew Watson of Ryppon, both 'cordyners', Richard Richmond of the same, 'laborer', and Thomas Cundale of Bisshop Munkton, all in the county of York, 'yomen' (*sic*).

865.) Robert Welshe, John Unthanke, Robert Smyth, Thomas Watson and William Trewhitt, all of Hetton in the Hole, co. Durham; John Shaklock, John Robinson and John Shawdfurth, all of Mortonne, co. Durham, 'yomen'; George Humble and Thomas Hall, both of Moresley, co. Durham.

866.) John Losthouse of Northlathes nere Rippon, co. York; William Harrisonne, John Fothergill and Simon Tompson, 'glasior', all of Rippon, John Losthouse of the same, 'glover', Philip Jackson of the same, 'laborer', Geoffrey Metcalfe of the same, 'laborer', Thomas Graynge of the same, 'taylor', William Willithorne the elder of Skernefurth, 'husbandman', and Thomas Playne of the same, 'husbandman', all in the county of York.

867.) Thomas Squier, 'whelewrighte', Ralph Ripley, 'teylor', Wilfred Daye, Christopher Johnson, 'teylor', John Moreton, John Holme, 'corvisor', Thomas Overend, 'corvisor', Henry Snawe, 'smythe', William Watson and William Smythe, 'tanner', all of Rippon, co. York, 'yomen'.

868.) Francis Walker of Hett and Richard Cliff of Estbolden, [*m.* 30], [*col.* 2] 'yomen', John Wright of Bushopawkeland, 'glover', and Henry Lambert of Branspeth, 'teylor', all in the county of Durham.

869.) Nicholas Hull of Stokeley, 'carpenter'; Thomas Morison, Stephen Wall of Helmydrawe, Simon Jackson of the same, George Twedale, Thomas Wrenne of Billyrawe and Ralph Jackson, all 'husbandmen'; Richard Hodgeson of Crooke, Anthony Grynden of Thorneley and Matthew Trotter of Helmydrawe; all in the county of Durham.

870.) John Harrisonne, Thomas Farrer, Martin Rippon, John Fletcher, Richard Pyncknaye, William Brigges, Martin Sowlbye, John Porter, John Erkeele and Rowland Hynde, all of Branden, co. Durham.

871.) John Lilburne and Robert Worthie, both of Shildon, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Brian Seham of Eldon, 'husbandman', Robert Adamson of the same, 'yoman', Richard

Ferne of Coppycrockes, Christopher Dowthwate of Saynte Ellyn Awckeland, Edward Slater of Eldon, Robert Smyth of Sayntellen, 'laborer', Henry Tyndall, 'laborer', Thomas Topias, 'husbandman', and John Hackfurth of Morley, all in the said county.

872.) Henry Siggeswick of Tudde, John Ferror of Branspeth, 'laborer', Humphrey Iley of the same,' 'laborer', Roger Smythe of Stokeley, 'husbandman', Thomas Pereson of the same, 'laborer', Henry Bell, Robert Fawden and Nicholas Fawden, all of the same, 'husbandmen', and Thomas Walker of Bisshop Awkland, 'husbandman', all in the county of Durham.

873.) John Dowthwate of Newsham, 'yoman', Richard Dowthwate and Nicholas Lodge, both of Cockfeld, 'husbandmen', Thomas Comyn of Helmynden Rawe, Nicholas Comyn of the same, 'yoman', Thomas Iley of the same, 'laborer', Robert Smyrthwate of Bransp', 'glover', Thomas Walker of Saynte Ellen Awkland, 'husbandman', Ralph Fetherston of Rabye, 'laborer', and Ralph Byerley of Tuddo, 'husbandman', all in the county of Durham.

874.) George Teylor, John Wood, Ralph Bynley, John Richardson, Thomas Hickson the younger, Thomas Hickson the elder, Nicholas Whitt, William Heighington, Richard Middleton and Rowland Wyllie, all of Estmeryngton, co. Durham.

875.) Henry Braban of Theast Perke of Branspeth, Thomas Dowthwate of Willington, Thomas Bateman of Bromehall, Anthony Harrowsmyth of Eldon, Giles Gowland of Kirkmeryngton, Ralph Watson of Tuddo, James Trotter of Byershall, James Garstell of Branspeth, Edward Rochester of Southbancke and William Braban of Theast Perke of Rabye, all in the county of Durham, 'yomen'.

876.) Thomas Kaye the younger, William Maltbye, Cuthbert Wydefeld, William Wall, Thomas Kaye the elder, Richard Darnton, William Richardson and Robert Wall, all of Great Chilton, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

877.) Cuthbert Baynbrig, Nicholas Cockson, Michael Johnson, George Johnson, William Dowthwate, Robert Cockeson and Roger Johnson, all of [*m.* 31], [*col.* 1] Holmeside co. Durham, 'yomen'; Thomas Johnson, Nicholas Johnson and Charles Cockson, all of Holmeside.

878.) Henry Garstall, Robert Garthwate, John Garthwate, George Snayth, Lancelot Chapman, Lancelot Marley, Christopher Whitefeld, Robert Wilfett, John Croke and Rowland Comyn, all of Walsingh', co. Durham, 'yomen'.

879.) Thomas Johnson of Redworth, Robert Johnson of Wyllington, Percival Martyndaile and John Hirdman, both of the same, John Martindaile of Helne Perke, William Cornefurth of Newton Cappe, William Whitt of Newfeld and Thomas Rippon of Cornesaierawe, all in the county of Durham, 'husbandmen'.

880.) Henry Richardson, William Duckett, Humphrey Jackson, John Heigh, William Harrison, William Bullock and Robert Wheatley, 'laborer', all of Tuddo, co. Durham, 'husbandmen'; Robert Wright of Whitworth and Robert Adamson of the same, 'husbandmen', and John Morison, all in the said county.

881.) James Pickinge, Anthony Hedley, Peter Grynwell, William Rudpeth, Thomas Mereman, Richard Hall, Anthony Williamson, Arthur Mereman, John Pickeringe and Roger Walker, all of Windlerton, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

882.) John Weymese, William Patyson, Robert Hudsmawgh, Thomas Hudsmawgh, John Stobbert, Robert Hudsmawgh the elder and John Graye, all of Trymden, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

883.) John Brasse, Robert Jackson, Robert Taler, Richard Graye, Henry Graye, Robert Pereson, Robert Jackson the younger, John Atkinson, John Pereson and John Browne, all of Trymden, co. Durham.

884.) John Buck, Richard[1] Garmoswey, William Atkinson, Richard Rey, William Apleby, Ralph Coksey, Henry Allen, John Couley, Henry Rey and Henry Harrison, all of Sadberge, co. Durham.

885.) Thomas Wrightson, Nynion Beer, John Wrightson, Henry Branson, James Freer, George Blakey, Matthew Sadler, Thomas Nesham and Marmaduke Batemanson, all of Ereholm, co. York; John Paynter of Greatsmeaton, co. York.

886.) Robert Warde, Richard Formon and Ralph Brandley, all of Hurworth, co. Durham, 'yoman'; John Cootes and Peter Woodropp, both of Hurworth, 'yomen'. [*m.* 31], [*col.* 2]

887.) William Hall of Little Burdon, co. Durham; Bernard Doddes of Barden, co. York; John Rede of Nesham, co. Durham; George Aydeley of Stoddoo and John Jackson of Dynsdale, 'yomen'.

888.) Anthony Wythes of Thorpe, co. York; Thomas Mawtus, 'husbandman', William Bramley, 'husbandman', William Cootes, 'milner', Brian Faber, 'carpenter', Roger Duffeld, 'webster', and Christopher Buck, 'laborer', all of Grantley, co. York; William Laken of Hungate, 'webster', Nicholas Sheldon of Wynkesley, 'laborer', and Christopher Duffeld of Grantley, all in the said county.

889.) Christopher Cooke, Richard Langdaile, William Sympson, William Lightfoote, Edmund Carter, William Lambe, Robert Person and George Grithswate, all of Skebye, co. York; Humphrey Clesbye of Thornetofte, co. York.

890.) John Furbanck, William Smytheson, John Whittfeld, John Stevenson, Henry Tompson, William Wash, John Hewitt, Robert Gaterd, John Calvert and John Tompson, all of Melsanbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

891.) John Jeffrasonne, John Robinson, Leonard Hagstone, John Hagstone, Richard Harrisonne, George Dente and Richard Blaydes, all of Ellerton cum Stanton, co. York.

892.) Richard Best, Francis Meeke, James Meeke, Thomas Fowle, John Harrison, Thomas Walker, James Tompson, Francis Harrison, Thomas Harrison and Ralph Robinson, all of Midleton, co. York, 'yomen'.

893.) William Kettilwell, John Patrick, John Stevenson, John Richardson, Peter Richardson, Robert Chamers, Thomas Kettilwell, Richard Yates and Thomas Atkinson, all of Asenbie, co. York, 'yomen'; Nicholas Wrighte of Newbye upon Yure, co. York.

894.) Robert Blenkinsopp and William Ferrye, both of Lanchester, co. Durham; Christopher Atkinson, John Snayth and Rowland Wilkinson, all of Newbiggyn, co. Durham; John Wilkinson, John Wrangham and Lancelot Atkinson, all of Hamsteles, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Cuthbert Richardson of Knytesley, co. Durham.

895.) Thomas Headworth of Blackburne Myll; Robert Plumpton of Eastbolden; Robert Muffit of Gaitside; Henry Yonge of Flasse, Ralph Emerson of Brome; Ralph Swynburne, Anthony Dodes and Robert Watson, all of Barley; Andrew Headlee and Miles Thompson, both of Spen; all in the county of Durham. [*m.* 32], [*col.* 1]

---

[1] Ms. has '*Roc'us*', but E./137/133/1 has 'Richard Garmanswaie'.

896.) Robert Grinwell, Robert Care, John Foster, Edward Bell, Anthony Yonger, William Lenge, Thomas Headlee and Richard Archer, all of Bemishe, co. Durham; John Colson and William Stephenson, both of Headlee, co. Durham.

897.) John Hillyard, Robert Gelson, Richard Wrangham, John Gelson, John Watson, John Walton, John Cowpland, Robert Watson, Oswin Wrangham and Anthony Thompson, all of Wytton Gilbart.

898.) Christopher Brigges, William Jackson, William Colson, Henry Wrangham, Lancelot Jackson, William Sharpraye, Robert Wrea, Roger Herrysonn, Leonard Talor and Gerard Bullock, all of Langley, co. Durham.

899.) James Harperley, William Wetherell, William Phillippe, Marmaduke Harperley, William Robinson, George Huthwate, Christopher Paycocke and William Trayman, all of Whorleton, co. York.

900.) John Wood the elder, George Hartus and John Trowesdayle, all of Brandisdaile, co. York; John Dixon; James Winterskayle, Robert Foster and John Bell, all of Kildaile, co. York; Richard Corner and Robert Addison, both of Easton, co. York; Leonard Priorman of Broughton, co. York.

901.) Robert Rackwood of Rackwoodhill, co. Durham, gentleman; Cuthbert Patteson, William Watson, Robert Lawe, James Slayter, Edward Patteson, William Metcalfe. Thomas Wilson, Lionel Hoyrd and James Slayter, all of Bisshop Auckeland, co. Durham,

902.) John Sculthroppe, Robert Stephenson, Edward Tyreman, John Webster, William Thompson *alias* Slater, George Bynke, John Syclinge, John Husband, Richard Mushe and John Cowper, all of Askewe, co. York.

903.) John Baynbrigge of Wayrreshed, George Perte and Cuthbert Perte, both of Blackeden, Ralph Natres of Wayrreshed, Ralph Natres of Blackebroke, Richard Watson the elder of Brotherle, Richard Watson the younger of the same, John Pert of Hatherclough, Thomas Emerson of Carssuborne and George Emerson of Belinshedd, all in the county of Durham.

904.) Henry Follenbie, Ralph Hodgeson, William Dobinson, Anthony Dobinson, Peter Walton, Reginald Walton, John Maddison, Richard Sympson, Cuthbert Patonson and George Walker, all of Ackeley, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

905.) Robert Hewetson, John Middleton, Leonard Dodeswort and William Cornefourt, all of Blackwell, co. Durham, 'yomen'; John Henrison, John [*m.* 32], [*col.* 2] Barnett, William Burnett, Stephen Chamer, John Branson and Robert Townend, all of Blackwell, 'yomen'.

906.) Ralph Williamson, John Hartborne, Thomas Harrisonne, Robert Forrest, Leonard Harrison, John Middleton, John Anesley, Ralph Commyng and Robert Morland, all of Remershall, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Richard Cleyburne of Shoston, co. Durham, 'yoman'.

907.) Richard Lythe, Thomas Perven, Simon Dyxon, Henry Collyar, Thomas Atkinson, Anthony Stephenson, William Waker, John Meke, William Lylfurth and Robert Potter, all of Morton, co. York, 'yomen'.

908.) Thomas Exilbie of Baldersbie, co. York, gentleman.

909.) John Smyth of Patley Brigges in Netherdale; William Collyar of Bewerley; Sampson Darnebroke, Richard Darnebroke and Gabriel Darnebroke, all of Bewerley, co. York; John Lupton and John Idson, both of Netherdale, 'yomen'; Anthony Hodgeson of Patley Brigges, 'webster'; Henry Garfurthe of Kylnesey; Henry Smyth of Patley Brigges, 'yoman'.

910.) William Holland and William Slyngesby, both of Topcliff, co. York, gentlemen, Cuthbert Storye of Darneton, co. Durham, 'mercer'.

911.) Thomas Pressike, Richard Cowper, James Sayer, Anthony Gibson, Thomas Cockerell, Thomas Sympson, Thomas Applebye, Cuthbert Pybron and John Wilson, all of Manfeld, co. York, 'yomen'.

912.) Rowland Todde, Cuthbert Chamer, Thomas Robyson, John Robison, William Harrison, John Stevenson, Thomas Claxton, John Cottisfurth, John Lethom and Ralph Adamson, all of Wyndleston, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

913.) Henry Heighington, Martin Burneopp, Robert Middleton, John Grenell, Richard Wrighte, Robert Grenell, Nicholas Stellyn, Thomas Hutchynson, John Bell and Richard Ellison, all of Bisshopp Midleham, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

914.) Robert Ferro, Cuthbert Hutchinson, Dennis Mayson, Robert Smyth, Nicholas Crookes, George Carter, William Lyttister and Robert Robinson, all of Fishburne, co. Durham; John Harding and John Yonge, all of Westmorton, co. Durham, 'laborers'.

915.) Robert Emersonne, Francis Emerson, Thomas Emerson, Christopher Stoddart, Cuthbert Raynton and John Crawe, all of Brereton; Richard Sharpe of Stanton; John Hutcheson and William Bourne, both of Bisshopp Midlam; and William Meryman of Throston; all in the county of Durham.

916.) Thomas Wrighte the younger of Norton, co. Durham; Roger [*m.* 33], [*col.* 1] Wedowe, John Wiggen and Nicholas Gifferson, all of Norton aforesaid; Richard Storye of Moreton, co. Durham; Rowland Bourdon, Henry Fowlar, William Wappes, Ralph Wrighte and Edmund Fowlar, all of Stocketon, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

917.) Ralph Watson, Cuthbert Claxton, Ralph Buckley, John Warde, Henry Middleton, William Robinson, William Gibson, Matthew Denman, John Foreman and William Middleton, all of Thorpethewles, co. Durham.

918.) George Dawson, Thomas Younge and John Lawson, all of Mensfurth, 'yomen'; Henry Middleton and Richard Hutcheson, both of Thruslington, 'yomen'; Anthony Wheatley and Richard Archer, both of Bradburie; William Gibson of Thropfules; Ralph Foster of Cowpon; and John Graye of Colkerton; all in the county of Durham.

919.) Thomas Gibson, Robert Mason, Robert Johnson, Rowland Hickson, Richard Person, Brian Gibson, John Newton, Richard Gregson, Adam White and Thomas Walkin, all of Saidgefeld, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

920.) Robert Raffell, Robert Layton, William Nobell, Cuthbert Gibson, Robert Dawson, William Close and John Joblinge, all of Saidgefeld; and Thomas Skatlock, Richard Davison and George Watson, all of Butterweke; all in the county of Durham.

921.) William Shawe, Lancelot Stotte, John Darlington, John Middleton, John Watter, Lancelot Ettes, William Laborne, Robert Armestronge and Thomas Richardson, all of Cornefurth, co. Durham; William Gibson of Seaton, co. Durham.

922.) John Cusson, Richard Colling and William Markham, all of Newbigging, co. Durham; Roger Stelling, John Allenson, George Robinson and Cuthbert Sonton, all of Little Staynton, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Nicholas Blaxton of Norton and Thomas Walker of Elton, both in the said county, 'yomen'.

923.) Nicholas Turpyn, 'inkeper', John Smyth, Richard Johnson, Oswin Myres, Richard Eland, 'merchaunt', John Meburne, Thomas Cunnyngham and Anthony Cotes, 'sclater', all of Durham; Thomas Carter of Whitwell and Peter Bates of Topclyff, both in the county of York.

924.) John Todd and William Johnson, 'yomen', Thomas Hodgeson, 'tanner', Richard Lockey, 'sclater', Thomas Garthwayte, 'cordyner', Matthew Sommer, 'cowper', Christopher Hodgson, 'laborer', William Campe, 'yoman', Ralph Bayles, 'carpenter', and William Phillip, 'yoman', all of Northawkland, co. Durham.

925.) Cuthbert Layton of New Parke and William Madeson of Allergill, both in the county of Durham, gentlemen; Thomas Blackett of Woodcroff, [*m.* 33], [*col.* 2] gentleman, Ralph Trotter of Langley, George Emerson of Leefeldhed, 'yoman', Ralph Nevell of Whesenopeborne, Nicholas Madison of Horseley, William Emerson of Le Feldhed, John Wrighte of Le Billinsherlle and Lancelot Chapman of Fosterlaye, all in the said county of Durham.

926.) William Marshe, William Hudson, Rowland Laconby, Ralph Giffrason, William Whetley, Roger Netherton, John Blaxton, William Kitchen, Robert Greve and John Robinson, all of Norton, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

927.) William Robinson, Leonard Robinson, Marmaduke Robinson, Peter Butterfeld, Michael Hogge, Richard Kirbye, Michael Hogge the elder, Brian Bywell, Michael Bowes and Oliver Wraye, all of Thornalbie, co. York, 'yomen'.

928.) Richard Hamond, Francis Metcalf, John Dixson the younger, John Beane, Geoffrey Calverd, John Dixon the elder, Michael Wilkinson, Martha[1] Wilkenson, Edward Wilkenson and Miles Sadler, all of Thoralbie, co. York.

929.) George Frear, James Thwate, Henry Spence the younger, Valentine Fawcett, John Dodisworth, John Benson, Henry Spence the elder, Richard Robinson, Miles Spence and Thomas Midleham, all of Thoralby aforesaid.

930.) James Hamond, Arthur Metcalfe, James Spence, Christopher Hutchinson, Robert Dixon the elder, John Bowes, Robert Jack, Peter Taylor and Robert Dixon the younger, all of Thoralby aforesaid, 'yomen'.

931.) Jenkin Stockdell, Ralph Stocdell, Simon Robinson, Matthew Coletun, Thomas Coletun, Thomas Coletun (another), Roger Taylor, Richard Tailer, Thomas Skare, Richard Skarre and John Metcalfe, all of Burterside, co. York.

932.) Adam Wraye, Christopher Wraye the younger, William Barwick, Adam Barwick and Christopher Hodgeson, all of Stonnethwaite, co. York; John Toppam, John Wraye, John Sparrowe, Thomas Walker and John Tomlyn, all of Westwitton, co. York.

933.) James Butterfeld, Cuthbert Metcalfe, Robert Becke, Otwell Preston, Christopher Kyde and John Tyrrye, all of West Witton aforesaid, 'yomen'; Adam Sympson, Roger Kyrbye and John Tunstall, all of Askayth, co. York, 'yomen'; William Proctor of Carperby, co. York.

934.) James Colton, John Thompson and Alexander Skarne, all of Worton, co. York; Adam Jake, James Thompson and Peter Metcalfe, all of Cubeke, co. [*m.* 34], [*col.* 1]

---

[1] *recte* Matthew. *Cf.* E. 137/133/1, *fo.* 43.

York; Oswald Thompson, Nicholas Metcalfe, James Skare and Adam Metcalfe, all of Worton, co. York.

935.) Gawin Roger of Symodstone; Christopher Metcalfe of Hayes; William Stirkard, 'yoman', and William Metcalfe, both of Baynbrigg; Thomas Bessonne of Chamishouse; John Todd and John Pratt, both of Lederskeue; John Sadler of Saidbush; Miles Todd of Cotterdaile; and Alexander Metcalfe of Hardraye; all in the county of York.

936.) Leonard Wraye, Leonard Richardson and Thomas Bowes, all of Carperbye; Giles Fawcett, Leonard Medcalfe and George Tucke, all of Askrigge; Anthony Blaides of Ellerton cum Staynton; Ralph Skrafton of Bellarby; Thomas Metcalfe of Bainbrigg; and Christopher Metcalfe; all in the county of York.

937.) Adam Sadler, Vincent Sadler, John Hogge, Rowland Bowes, John Bowes, Blaise Milner and Miles Wyrehorne, all of Thoralbye, co. York; Robert Sympson, Christopher Kirbie and Lancelot Lyllye, all of Danbie upon Wisk, co. York, 'yomen'.

938.) William Brasse, Robert Elynor the elder, Robert Elynor the younger, John Elynor, Richard Smyth and William Shawdfurth, all of Huton, co. Durham; Nicholas Tweddayle, George Hall, Mark Hall of Hesleden Hall and Philip Welberie of Nesbett, all in the said county.

939.) Anthony Cotesfurth and William Stelyng, both of Newtonne, co. York; Edward Hickson, John Wetherell, Roger Brasse and Thomas Cotnan, all of Preston upon Skerne, co. York [*sic*]; Anthony Moyd and Christopher Lowson, both of Ricknall, Thomas Towers of Preston and William Applebye of Kyldale, all in the said county.

940.) Thomas Brompton, Robert Brompton, Lawrence Firbie, John Firbie, William Brompton, John Norfolk, Thomas Mayson, John Tyreman, Robert Midleton and Thomas Byckers, all of Craythroppe, co. York.

941.) Robert Smeton, Roger Garnett, Richard Lambe, Thomas Harrison, John Bynckes, Thomas Redesdale, Lawrence Hocheson, John Woodward, William Beyne and William Watson, all of Northallerton, co. York.

942.) Robert Tompson, John Harrisonne, John Glover, James Lambert, Florence (*Florencius*) Stowte, Edmund Stowte, Christopher Rowth, Henry Carleton, Thomas Holtbye and Humphrey Fidgley, all of Snape, co. York, 'yomen'.

943.) Richard Dobbyn and Richard Carleton, both of Snape aforesaid; Thomas Kaye, John Kole, William Grayson, Henry Dynsdale, Thomas Lambert, Richard Whorleton, Ralph Bate and John Pickering the younger, all of Snape. [*m.* 34], [*col.* 2]

944.) William Denton, Richard Gayle, Peter Brampton, John Gayle, Edward Bayne, Richard Watsonne, Ralph Tebbe, Robert Toose, John Deaken and George Firbie, all of Craythroppe, co. York.

945.) John Duckett, Thomas Wilson, John Ellarton, Robert Sygeswyke, Marmaduke Denton, John Toose, Henry Keye, Richard Tanfeld, Thomas Losthouse and Richard Birkedale, all of Caythroppe, co. York.

946.) John Hacknaye, William Semer, Thomas Semer and William Aynsley, all of Eggesclyff, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Henry Storye, Thomas Penshon and Robert Semer, all of Aysleby, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Richard Wood, Robert Tompson and Thomas Dobbing, all of Stanton in the Strete, co. Durham.

947.) John Fowler, William Harte, Anthony Swanston, Anthony Baynbrigge, Thomas Dickeson, William Flettam, John Osborne, Thomas Burdon, Richard Harperley and Anthony Harparley, all of Stoketon in the county aforesaid.

948.) Lawrence Moyses, Cuthbert Hutcheson, Ralph Ubancke, Richard Thompson, Thomas Barker, Thomas Williams, Cuthbert Swynbanck, Thomas Sayer, William Steward and Richard Hutchenson, all of Richemonte, co. York.

949.) William Rawe, Christopher Geredhead, George Carter, Christopher Hall, Thomas Greadhead, Christopher Conyers, Christopher Sutton, Christopher Home, Richard Maye and Francis Bryan, all of Catterick, co. York.

950.) Bartholomew Slinger, Christopher Ferleton, Thomas Hale, George Farleton, Ralph Farleton, Edward Awderson, John Cornefurth, Robert Trotter, John Johnson the elder and Christopher Sayer, all of Richmond, co. York.

951.) Richard Milner, Ralph Ackerige, William Coward, John Tesdell, Robert Smelt, John Johnson and Robert Kirkebie, all of Richmond aforesaid; Marmaduke Pears of Bedall, John Hewrd of Easbye and George Braythwett of Toplyff, all in the county aforesaid.

952.) John Fetherston of Crake, co. York; Lionel Emerson, William [*m.* 35], [*col.* 1] Lee, Cuthbert Natres and Robert Emerson, all of Stanhope, co. Durham.

953.) Lionel Fetherston and George Emerson, both of Horseley, co Durham; Richard Emerson of Ludwell, Robert Emerson of Gaytcastell, John Toward of Snapgest, John Emerson of Lowtherlee, Rowland Harrison of Swynhopburne, Saunder (*Saunderus*) Harryson of the same, John Emerson of Westyett and William Emerson of Castelmike, all in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

954.) George Myers and Thomas Yonger, both of Westyet, Richard Harrisonne of Hunchelford, John Westwood of Windeside, Richard Cuthberte of Harteburne, Cuthbert Natres of Clewgh, John Gibson of Irshopburne and Nicholas Fetherston and William Harrisonne, both of Westyett, all in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

955.) Rowland Harrisonne of Blackdene, Rowland Natres of Wershed, Cuthbert Emerson of Burnhop, Peter Natres of the same, John Natres of Cowis Hill, John Fetherston of Haderleclough, Robert Wawton of Herthopburne, Robert Pert of Sheirwenford and Lancelot Emerson of Windeside, all in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

956.) Nicholas Harrison, Rowland Harrison, Rowland Blenkinsoppe, Robert Watson, Christopher Stobbes, Anthony Barras, Henry Kirkhouse, John Dawton, James Gambesbie and Robert Gowland, all of Whickham in the county aforesaid, 'husbandmen'.

957.) Matthew Huste and John Hawde, both of Whickham aforesaid in the county aforesaid.

958.) George Hynde, William Stubbes, Roger Browndon, John Meryman the elder, Richard Meryman, Christopher Newbie, William Newbie, William Smyth, John Meryman the younger and Thomas Younger, all of Whickham in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

959.) Robert Selbye, Richard Mansfurth, Robert Hutchenson, John Skorefeild and Simon Ayre, all of Shinckley in the county aforesaid; Robert Wall of Estrainton and Robert Suddick of Mounckhesleden, both in the county aforesaid; Philip Hall, Richard Bell and John Awde, all of Kello in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

960.) Ralph Richardson of Greatham; William Davye of Seaton Carewe; Henry Gibson of the same; Robert Johnson, Ralph Todde, Henry Widdifild and Christopher Corbye, all of Seaton Carewe; and John Dogson, John Fargos and Roger Thorolbye, all of Stranton, all in the county aforesaid.

961.) Ralph Newbye, Henry Newbye, Richard Newbye, Henry Atkinson, Henry Preston, John Preston, George Cotes, Nicholas Boocherbie, Richard Baitson and Christopher Hodshon, all of Woodland in the lordship of Rabie in the county aforesaid.

962.) Thomas Murcocke, Arthur Murcocke, William Gowndraye, [*m.* 35], [*col.* 2] Thomas Bowes, Michael Basnett, John Fetherston, Maurice Powell, Christopher Baynbrigge, William Forman and William Sigeswicke of Wakerfeld in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

963.) John Hudson, Edward Punchion and Brian Hallyman, all of Lomley in the county aforesaid; Thomas Pereson, Thomas Hutcheson, Andrew Atkinson, Christopher Newton, Richard Pereson, John Chamber and John Carr the younger, all of Harton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

964.) Thomas Musgrayve of Newburne, co. Durham, gentleman; George Lassells of Newcastle on Tyne; Thomas Donkin, George Clerke and William Rede, all of Lomley, co. Durham, 'yomen'; John Wilkinson, Robert Robinson and Thomas Robinson, all of Coldehesleden, co. Durham; William Rauson and Thomas Thilton the elder, both of Newbottell, co. Durham.

965.) Christopher Hodgeson of Tofft Hill, 'yoman', Gilbert Maison of Ramshawe, 'yoman', William Gawtley of Awkeland Episcopi and Thomas Sympson of Carther Thorne, all in the county of Durham; Thomas Heighley, John Hoope and John Stevenson, all of Evonwood, 'yomen', Michael Dalton of the same, 'laborer', Henry Hevisid of Morley, 'yoman', and Ralph Braidfurth of Tofthill, 'yoman', all in the county aforesaid.

966.) James Tenaunt, Rowland Lee, 'taylour', John Lomley, 'laborer', Henry Johnson, 'shomaker', Thomas Rayne, 'laborer', Thomas Todd, 'laborer', Richard Bland, 'glover', Ralph Blake, 'butcher', and George Bailes, merchant, all of Sandroppe in the county aforesaid; Henry Langstraffe of Shotton in the county aforesaid.

967.) Thomas Nevell of Rabye, gentleman, Thomas Brasse of Langley, 'servingman', John Ewbanck of Rabye, 'servingman', John Langstraffe of the same, 'servingman', Cuthbert Rowmwhatt of Standropp, 'servingman', John Brasse of Langley, 'laborer', Anthony Appleby of the same, 'laborer', Thomas Langstraff of Rabye, 'smyth', Richard Dowithwhat of Langley, 'laborer', and Richard Launcelot of Standroppe, 'shomaker', all in the county aforesaid.

968.) Henry Bainbrigge, William Todd, Henry Carter, William Bayles, Thomas Todd, Thomas Crawfurth, William Crawforth, Thomas Crawforth the younger, Jalius Rand and Simon Crawfourth, all of Rabie in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

969.) Lancelot Carre; Anthony Cassopp; Humphrey Homble, 'laborer'; Thomas Nicoll, Thomas Robinson, Henry Pattenson, John Maison and George Perkin, 'husbandmen'; Ralph Pattenson, 'smyth'; and Thomas Pattenson, 'glover'; all of West Awkeland in the county aforesaid.

970.) Henry Johnson, William Watt, Robert Arrasmyth and James Watt, all of Cockfeld in Raby lordshippe in the county aforesaid, 'laborers'; Christopher Loodge, George Rand, Simon Watt, Ralph Loodge, John Joylie and Ralph Awde, all [*m.* 36], [*col.* 1] of Cockfeld, 'laborers'.

971.) William Marley, George Marley, Ralph Middleton, Robert Shawe, John Middleton and Thomas Middleton, all of Ingleton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; Cuthbert Potter, John Towler, John Maikrige and William Cockfeld, all of Langton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

972.) Richard Nevile of Thurnehall, gentleman; William Barkeley of Saysa, gentleman; Gregory Caseley of the same, 'yoman'; John Peresey of Scotton, gentleman; and Peter Danbie of the same, Henry Bourdman of Grympton, Christopher Parker of Middleton, Cuthbert Cristofer of Marton in Burshire and Thomas Atkinson of Liversedge, all 'yomen'; all in the county of York.

973.) Thomas Kaye, Richard Adamson, Bartholomew Adye, Ingram Anderson, Anthony Appleby, Edward Preston, Lancelot Aplebye and Thomas Chitleton, all of Cottam Mundewell, co. Durham, 'yomen'; Robert Laxe and Thomas Highington, both of Bradburie in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

974.) Thomas Hixson, William Richardson, William Mordon, Robert Earle, Myney Aingell, Richard Elstopp, Anthony Steling, William Tomson and John Mayer, all of Mordon in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; Thomas Chilton of Bradburye in the county aforesaid, 'yoman'.

975.) Richard Morye, Christopher Jeverson, John Jeverson, Thomas Thorpe, John Grenberie and John Mourrye, all of Elton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; William Jackson, John Jackson, William Hartbourne and William Jackson,[1] all of Elstopp in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

976.) William Blaxton, Robert Gates, Richard Smyth, Thomas Blaxton, William Chipchese, Robert Robson, William Bussey, William Gifferson, Thomas Carleton and Roger Jifferson, all of Norton in the county aforesaid.

977.) Thomas Cullye, Robert Parr, John Ducke, Henry Cullye the elder, Henry Cullye the younger and Thomas Kitchen, all of Hartebourne in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; William Jackeson, William Gibson, William Maltbye and Thomas Robinson, all of Stillington in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

978.) John Trolhop and Richard Lomeley, both of Mordon in the county aforesaid, gentlemen; Thomas Mayson, Robert Thomson, Robert Shotewell, Robert Mayson, Thomas Blackwell, Richard Elstopp, Thomas Shotewell and William Gubyon, all of Mordon aforesaid.

979.) Thomas Trotter, Robert Corner, William Crowe and William [*m.* 36], [*col.* 2] Sherraton, all of Elwick in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; John Francklyn of Amerston in the county aforesaid, gentleman; John Watson, Robert Chilton, John Jackson and John Boyes, all of Dolton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; John Bessarbie of Hardwick in the county aforesaid, 'yoman'.

980.) James de Stauelthorpe in the county aforesaid, 'yoman'; Cuthbert Redman of Greate Osborne, co. York, gentleman.

981.) John Metcalfe of Holmehouse, co. York; William Metcalfe, Anthony Metcalfe, Lawrence Metcalfe, George Metcalfe, Matthew Metcalfe, Alexander Metcalfe, John Metcalfe, Anthony Allen and Richard Allen, all of 'Baronye of Norton and Baynbrigg' in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

---

[1] E. 137/133/1 *fo.* 83 has 'William Jackeson the elder'.

982.) William Sowerbie, Peter Sleightholme, John Moore, Robert Skelton, Urban Fissher, John Atkinson, Ralph Colson, Thomas Grene, Thomas Shuttleworth and George Hesloppe, all of Kirkebie Moreside in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

983.) Christopher Atkinson, Ralph Newbye, William Banckes, Roger Ayrestone, Robert Wod, Thomas Stephenson, Christopher Stephenson, William Sowerbye, Gregory Elwood and William Wood, all of Kirkebie Moreside aforesaid, 'yomen'.

984.) William Sheppard, William Browne, John Kitchyn, Leonard Lowson, John Tate, Henry Chapman, Christopher Tode and Leonard Browne, all of West Tanfeld in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; William Mytchell and Edmund Carter, both of Exilbie in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

985.) William Rymer, John Askwyth, Robert Lomley, John Lylfurth, Peter Lowson, Marmaduke Burne, Henry Maxwell, Marmaduke Johnson, Thomas Orome and Henry Allan, all of West Tanfeld in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

986.) James Blades, John Spensleyn, Simon Robinson, John Metcalfe, George Milner, Matthew Alderson, Anthony Wilson, John Tesdale and William Arundall, all of Rithe in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

987.) Marmaduke Wilson, Philip Huchonson, Peter Cooper, William Howdon, Robert Skurfeld, John Hornebye, John Golderd, James Sleightholme, Nicholas Kiddall and Nicholas Palaser, all [of West Tanfelde][1] in the county of York, 'yomen'.

988.) Marmaduke Bolton and John Bradley, both of Tanfeld in the county aforesaid 'yomen'; Thomas Harrisonne, John Watsonne, William Cooke, [*m.* 37], [*col.* i,] Richard Frogge, George Runder, William Watter, Robert Bursey and Thomas Dickonson, all of Tanfeld aforesaid, 'yomen'.

989.) William Heighington and Thomas Conyers, both of Richmond in the county aforesaid, 'barbors'; Robert Burton, 'smyth', Leonard Walker, Ralph Peacock, 'mercer', Peter Fell, 'litster', Matthew Collyn, 'capper', George Kaye, 'glover', and Christopher Smyth, 'barbor', all of Richmond aforesaid; Richard Jeffrayson of Hudeswell in the county aforesaid, 'husbandman'.

990.) Thomas Aingell, 'webster'; Leonard Robinson, John Rawe and James Clarkeson, 'tanners'; Richard Kaye, Thomas Hutchinson and Christopher Powlley, 'glovers'; George Carter and John Browneles, 'shomakers'; and Richard Murthwate, 'laborer'; all of Richmond in the county aforesaid.

991.) John Sulbye of Ellerton upon Swale in the county aforesaid, 'yoman'.

992.) Henry Farnell of Aston, 'yoman', John Readman of Owlecotes in Craven, William Calverd of the same, 'yoman', Roger Sergeanteson of Hannelith in Craven, 'husbandman', John Sergeantson of the same, 'husbandman', William Lawson of the same, 'husbandman', Thomas Lawson of Kirkbie in Malhomedale, 'husbandman', John Lawson of the same, 'husbandman', and Robert Parkman of the same, 'husbandman', all in the county aforesaid.

993.) Thomas Chambers, Richard Teasdale, Roger Smothewayte, Thomas Burton, John Theakstone, Christopher Wilson and William Robinson, all of Massam in the county aforesaid; Thomas Pattyson and John Mease, both of Jervauxe in the county aforesaid; Christopher Wynne of Kilgrame in the county aforesaid.

---

[1] Supplied by E. 137/133/1 *fo.* 72.

994.) Roger Watson and Henry Smyth of Branspyth, co. Durham, 'yomen'.

995.) Robert Skathelock of Burton Constable, co. York, 'yoman'.

996.) Robert Browne of Nesam, co. Durham, 'yoman'.

997.) William Gowthwate of Hayslay; William Gill of the same; Christopher Hardcastell of Dacre, George Hardcastell of the same, Christopher Curryer of the same and Thomas Gowthwate of Hayslaye, 'yomen'; Marmaduke Jackson of Netherdale; Marmaduke Meeres of the same, 'cowper'; Ralph Tompson of Patley Brigges; and Robert Kettlewell of the same, 'yoman'; all in the county of York.

998.) Henry Duffeld and Hercules Wood, both of Myssyes, 'laborers'; Thomas Wells of Swetton; William Graunge, Thomas Horseman and John Thomlynson, all of Kirkbymalsherd; Gabriel Ripley of Bowes; John Gaynes of Laverton; Robert Yates of Kettesmore; and Leonard Metcalfe of Carlesmore; all in the county aforesaid.

999.) William Webster of Northkylvington, 'yoman'; Thomas Chyppynge and Anthony Routree, both of Knaton; John Sutton and Robert Wylson, both of Scorton; and Thomas Abraham of York; all in the county of York.

1000.) Christopher Curle, Thomas Calvert, John Lasynbie, John [*m.* 37], [*col.* 2] Sutton, Thomas Crofte, Christopher Johnson, Christopher Morland, William Englishe and George Sutton, all of Scorton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1001.) James Johnson, William Carter, Miles Sparrowe and Alexander Hawden, all of Bolton upon Swale in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; John Morland, John Cotes, John Skipton, Thomas Acrigge, Christopher Acrigge and John Thompson, all of Ellarton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1002.) Ninian Markenfeld of Markenfeld Park, William Markenfeld of Markington, Ninian Buck of Stubbinge, John Bucke of Ingerthorpe, Reginald Wrighte of Markington, Thomas Barnett of Wallowthwayte, Gilbert Kendall of the same, Henry Topham of Netherdaile, Christopher Crowe of Hungate and Edmund Crowe of the same, all in the county aforesaid.

1003.) William Garth, Christopher Walker, Robert Widderelde, Robert Greathead, Trunyan Rawe, Thomas Harison, Robert Porther, Thomas Thompson and John Dobison, all of Brompton upon Swale in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1004.) Edward Gibson, William Gibson, James More, John Addison, John Robinson, Robert Clerke, William Lasingbie and John Stapleton, all of Scorton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; Edmund Allen of Moulton and Giles Parker of East Apleton, 'yoman', both in the county aforesaid.

1005.) William Bellamye, John Spence, Thomas Hobson, William Kelley, William Favell, Robert Smyth, Robert Pybron and Robert Lathman, all of Stapleton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'; William Hall and John Barker, both of Barton in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1006.) John Hensham.

1007.) Thomas Hungate.

1008.) John Doddesworth [of Balderby][1] and Richard Doddesworth.

---

[1] Supplied by E. 137/133/1.

1009.) John Halye and Thomas Bingham.

1010.) John Wightman of Auldwark in the county aforesaid, 'yoman'.

1011.) Roger Aunderson, John Cammowe, Robert Erington, Nicholas Erington, Leonard Tailor, Alexander Tailor, Leonard Atkinson, Christopher Kell, Anthony Chicken and Edward Winchipe, all of Newton, co. Northumberland.

1012.) John Hynemarshe in the county of Durham, 'yoman'.

1013.) Ralph Catricke, John Johnson, Thomas Watson, William [*m.* 38], [*col.* 1] Todde, Robert Harrison, Peter Fynche, William Hallyman, Peter Markeham, Ralph Caricke the younger and Robert Morrey, all of Wolveston, co. Durham.

1014.) Oswin Chapman, George Welshe, William Marshell, Marmaduke Chapman, Thomas Watson, George Pynkeney, William Perte, John Hythe, Thomas Perte and William Symon, all of Billingham in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1015.) Thomas Sander, John Warnoth, John Sodyke, William Bellingam, John Bellingham, John Stokell, William Pert the elder, Ralph Perte, George Becesborne and Thomas Melborne, all of Billingham aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1016.) John Tompson, Marmaduke Borne, Thomas Hull, John Ratcliff, Ralph Waller, Thomas Wanne, William Morrington and George Davisonne, all of Newton Buley in the county aforesaid; William Woodrowe the elder of Wolstone and Alexander Saye of Brentofe, both in the county aforesaid.

1017.) George Thorpe, William Steire, Robert Davison, William [*m.* 38], [*col.* 2] Thorpe, John Markeham, William Thorpe the elder, Thomas Sewell, William Woodrouff, John Forest and John Pitcher, all of Wolveston, co. Durham.

1018.) William Lawe, William Clifton, Robert Laurence, Marmaduke Grene, Robert Elstone, Nicholas Lawe, John Burne, Christopher Cootes, Robert Clifton and Thomas Harrisonne, all of Cowpon in the county aforesaid, 'yomen'.

1019.) Anthony Lakenbie, John Cristofer, John Clarke, Marmaduke Pert, John Balles, George Fowler, John Hythe, 'miller', Edward Walker, Christopher Graye and William Hallyman, all of Billingham in the county aforesaid.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VII

C. 66 1067

1020.) 24 *Nov.* 1569. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Cecill, son and heir [*m.* 1] apparent of William Cecill, knight, of the reversion of the manor of Aldewyncle *alias* Holandes Mannor, a wood (*named*) there and lands in Brantsy and in Swillingholme in Aldewincle, co. Northampton, late of Francis, late viscount Lovell, attainted of treason, and all lands in Aldewincle, Brantsy and Swillingholme which came to Henry VII by Lovell's forfeiture, all granted by patent, 21 March, 5 Henry VIII, to William Compton, knight, in tail; as held by Lovell, Margaret, late countess of Richemond, John Rysley, knight, or Compton; to hold by the rents and services accustomed. By Q.

1021.) 28 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for John Williams, son and heir of Anne Williams, widow, to enter upon his lands; issues from Anne's death. [*m.* 2]
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1022.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Oliver Franklyn, son and heir of William [*m.* 3] Franklyn; issues from the time when Oliver attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1023.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for William Hunton the elder of Est Knoyle *alias* Knoyle Episcopi, co. Wilts, to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Est Knoyle, late of Compton Paunceford chantry, co. Somerset, to Robert Somerfeld of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, John Apprice of Imber, co. Wilts, and Nicholas Morgan and the heirs and assigns of Somerfeld. For 35*s.* in the Hanaper.

1024.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon of alienation: Edmund Bedingfeld, son and heir apparent of Henry Bedingfeld, knight, Thomas Townesend, Walter Norton and Thomas Simons, clerk, by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Martinmas, 11 Elizabeth, acquired unto them and the heirs of Edmund from Miles Spencer, LL.D., *inter alia* the rectory of Easton, all tithes in Eston, Honingham and Cossey and the advowson of the vicarage of Easton, co. Norfolk. For 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1025.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. Grant to John Iveley of the wardship and marriage of [*m.* 4] Hugh Miller, son and heir of John Miller; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 13 Nov., 9 Eliz., when John Miller died. Yearly value of the inheritance £4 18*s.* 4*d.*

1026.) 24 *March* 1570. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 11 Elizabeth, Robert Stokes acquired from William Morgan 16 messuages in the parishes of St. Martin le Orgar, St. Bartholomew the Less, St. Martin Outwiche, St. Leonard in Estcheape, St. George and St. Andrew Hobert by Estcheape in London. For £8 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1027.) 5 *May* 1570. The like for Francis Lawley: he has taken lands in Lasshecotte and Longeville and the tithes of corn thereof, co. Salop, under the will, 5 Dec., 9 Elizabeth, of Richard Lawley, who bequeathed to him, by the name of Francis Lawley of Strensham *alias* Francis Lawley or Cotterell, 'my base sonne', all his lands in Lushecote and Longefilde in Eton *alias* Eyton or elsewhere, co. Salop, in tail, with remainder to the testator's right heirs. For 13*s.* 14*d.*

1028.) 9 *May* 1570. Licence for John Durante, son and heir of William [*m.* 5] Durante, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 6]

1029.) 17 *April* 1570. The like for Edmund Cornewaill, son and heir of Richard Cornewaill; issues from Richard's death. By bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 7]

1030.) 21 *April* 1570. The like for Charles Morison, son and heir of Richard Morison, knight; issues from the time when Charles attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 8]

1031.) 5 *May* 1570. The like for John Battesford, son and heir of John Battesford; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1032.) 19 *April* 1570. The like for William Savage, son and heir of Francis [*m.* 9] Savage; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1033.) 6 *June* 1570. The like for Anthony Thorold, son and heir of William [*m.* 10] Thorold; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1034.) 29 *May* 1570. The like for George Peckham, brother and heir of [*m.* 11] Robert Peckham, knight; issues from Robert's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1035.) 17 *June* 1570. The like for Henry, lord Herbert of Cardiffe, earl [*m.* 12] of Pembroke, son and heir of William, earl of Pembroke, lord Herbert of Cardiffe, K.G., steward of the household; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1036.) 15 *June* 1570. The like for John Reed, brother and heir of William Reed; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 13]

1037.) 1 *June* 1570. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral, London to elect a bishop to that church, void by the translation of the last bishop to the Archbishopric of York. By P.S.

1038.) 1 *July* 1570. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Edwin, bishop of Worcester, to the bishopric of London; and order to confirm the election and do all things incumbent on their office in this behalf. By P.S.

1039.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for John Davie the elder, son and heir of [*m.* 14] Robert Davie, to enter upon his lands; issues from Robert's death.

1040.) 12 *June* 1570. The like for John Wyllyams, son and heir of Thomas [*m.* 15] Wyllyams; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1041.) 7 *June* 1570. The like for John Hawles, son and heir of John Hawles: [*m.* 16] issues from John the father's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1042.) 2 *May* 1570. The like for Robert Doyley, son and heir of John [*m.* 17] Doyley; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1043.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Thomas Barne, son and heir of William [*m.* 18] Barne; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1044.) 2 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Hatclyffe, brother and heir of [*m.* 19] William Hatclyffe; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1045.) 6 *June* 1570. Pardon of outlawry for James Garth late of York, [*m.* 20] 'tanner', Ralph Garth late of Fetham in the said county (*sic*), 'laborer', and John *alias* Jack Garth of Fetham, 'yoman', who were put in exigent in the county of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Lawrence Tyllay in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

1046.) 6 *Feb.* 1570. Order to all sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the manor of Wendover, co. Buckingham, may be quit, according to custom as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll and other dues (*named*), contribution to expenses of knights of parliament and juries etc. (except in the court of the manor). The manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer, chamberlains and barons of the Exchequer.

1047.) 3 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for Robert Lane of Horton, co. Northampton, knight, to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Hoggeshawe, co. Buckingham, parcel of the manor of Hoggeshawe, and the tithes thereof to Thomas Doncombe of Whitchurche, co. Buckingham. For 36*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1048.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. The like for John Odynzelles to alienate the manor of Brodwell Odyngzelles, lands in Brodwell, Over Fylkynges, Nether Fylkynges and Kelmescote and free fishery in the water of Thames, co. Oxford, to John Thompson. For £3 5*s.* 10*d.*

1049.) 26 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon of alienation: William Crawley and Richard Spicer *alias* Helder by fine in the Common Pleas and other conveyances have acquired unto them and the heirs and assigns of Crawley from John Spicer *alias* Helder the manor of Welles *alias* Welbery and lands in Great Offley, Little Offley, Lynley *alias* Lyly and Little Hetchyn, co. Hertford. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1050.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for Peter Lawson to alienate lands (*named*) [*m.* 21] in Corneburgh, co. York, and all his other lands there which he inherited after the death of his father, Thomas Lawson, to William Metham and James Moyser to the use of Peter and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with remainder to Peter's right heirs. For £3 8*s.* 11d. in the Hanaper.

1051.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. *Windsor.* The like for Edward Twynyho of Bernerdysley, co. Dorset, and Edith his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Childokeforde, all other lands in Childokeforde, Iwerne Mynster and Iwerne Courteney, co. Dorset, and all their lands in Charleton and Spetisbury, co. Dorset, to John Freke of Iwerne Courteney, 'yoman', and Gilbert Shave of Childokeforde, 'yoman'. For 20*s.* 6*d.*

1052.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for John Wylmott to alienate his portion of the house and site of Mynchyn Marlowe Priory in Little Marlowe, of the church and churchyard of the priory, of the rectory of Little Marlowe, late of the priory of Calbroke Chapel, late of the priory, of all appurtenances of the said rectory and chapel in Little Marlowe and Hycham, of the advowson of the vicarage of Little Marlowe, of the advowson of Hedsore *alias* Edsore Church, late of the priory, of the manor of Little Marlowe in Little and Great Marlowe, Hedgeley, Stoke, Hedsore, Taplowe, Hycham, Wyckham, Setnam, Bysshopstone and Weston Turtvill, co. Buckingham, and in Bendfeld, co. Berks, late of the priory, and of all possessions of the priory in the said places, certain lands (*named and tenants named*) in Great Marlowe and Little Marlowe reserved, to John Burlasey. For 66*s*. 8*d*.

1053.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. The like for John Burye of Culnham, co. Oxford, to [*m*.22] alienate the manor or capital messuage of Water Eaton, co. Oxford, and its appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of Gerard Croker of Steple Barton, co. Oxford, demesne lands (*named*) thereof and the tithes of the premises to Gerard Croker of Steple Barton.

1054.) 1 *April* 1570. *Windsor.* Licence for the dean and chapter of York [*m.* 23] Cathedral to elect an archbishop to that church, void by death. By P.S.

1055.) 15 *May* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of Winchester, and Edmund, bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the election of Edmund, bishop of London, to the archbishopric of York; and order to confirm the election and do all things incumbent on their office in this behalf. By P.S.

1056.) 6 *June* 1570. Writ to the escheator in the county of York to deliver to Edmund, late bishop of London, archbishop elect of York, the temporalities of his see, the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored to him the temporalities by these presents; issues from Lady Day last. By P.S.

1057.) *As above.* The like to the following escheators,—the City of York (the mayor and escheator); the town of Kyngton upon Hull (the mayor and escheator); co. Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; co. Surrey; co. Lincoln; co. Nottingham; co. Northumberland; co. Middlesex.

1058.) *As above.* Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1059.) 30 *March* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the dean and chapter of Chichester Cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death. By P.S.

1060.) 22 *April* 1570. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Richard Curteys, S.T.P., to the Bishopric of Chichester; and order to confirm the election, consecrate him and do all things incumbent on their office in this behalf. By P.S.

1061.) 6 *June* 1570. Writ to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver to Richard Curteys, S.T.P., bishop elect of Chichester, the temporalities of his see (except manors and lands late thereof taken by the crown by virtue of stat. 1 Elizabeth), the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored to him the temporalities by these presents; issues from Lady Day last. By P.S.

1062.) *As above.* The like to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

1063.) *As above.* Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1064.) 14 *June* 1570. Licence for the dean and chapter of Carlisle Cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death. By P.S.

1065.) 13 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Signification to Edmund, Archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of Richard Barnes, late bishop of Nottingham, to the bishopric of Carlisle, void by the death of John Beste; and order to confirm the election, authorise and invest him and do all things incumbent on his, the arch- [*m.* 24] bishop's, office in this behalf. By P.S.

1066.) 26 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Writ to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to deliver to Richard Barnes, bishop elect of Carlisle, the temporalities of his see (except manors and lands late thereof taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Elizabeth, if such there be), the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored to him the temporalities by these presents; issues from the last bishop's death. By P.S.

1067.) *As above.* The like to the following escheators,—co. Cumberland; co. Surrey; co. Westmorland; co. Lincoln; co. Derby; co. Middlesex.

1068.) *As above.* Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1069.) 29 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Signification to Edmund, Archbishop of York, of the Queen's acceptance of the appointment and presentation by Edward, earl of Derby, K.G., of John Salesburye, late suffragan of Thetford, dean of Norwich Cathedral, a duly consecrated bishop, to the bishopric of the Isle of Sodor or of Man, void by the death of Thomas Stanley; and order to confirm and induct him and do all things incumbent on his, the archbishop's, office in this behalf. The earl is patron of the bishopric by grant of the Crown to his ancestors. By P.S.

1070.) 13 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Writ to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver to Edwin Sandes, late bishop of Worcester, bishop elect of London, the temporalities of his see (except manors and lands late thereof taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Elizabeth, if such there by), the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored to him the temporalities by these presents; issues from Lady Day last. By P.S.

1071.) *As above.* The like to the following escheators,—cos. Essex and Hertford; cos. Surrey and Sussex; co. Worcester; co. Huntingdon; city of London (Alexander Avenon, mayor and escheator).

1072.) *As above.* Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1073.) 6 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for John Arundell, kinsman and heir of Alexander Arundell, idiot, to wit, the son and heir of Thomas Arundell of Talferne, Alexander's brother, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when John attained the [*m.* 25] age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1074.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. Pardon of alienation; William Burnell late of Wynkeborne, co. Nottingham, by charter of feoffment late conveyed to Walter Jones, clerk, Edward Burnell, Williams' brother, Henry Nedham of Kyrtlyngton, co. Nottingham, and William Burnell, William's son, *inter alia* all his manors and lands in Wynkeborn, to the use of William the son in tail male, with remainder to uses specified in an indenture, 22 Sept. last, made between William the father of the first part, Jones, Edward and Nedham of the second part and William the son of the third part. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1075.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Licence for John Robotham and Margaret his wife, as in right of the said Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard Grace, to enter upon her [*m.* 26] lands; issues from the time when she attained the age of 16.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1076.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Thomas Beckingham, son and heir of Stephen Beckingham; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [*m.* 27]
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1077.) 28 *April* 1570. The like for John Compton, son and heir of Richard [*m.* 28] Compton; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1078.) 11 *Feb.* 1570. The like for William Brounker, son and heir of Henry [*m.* 29] Brounker; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1079.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. The like for John Fyloll, son and heir of John Fyloll; [*m.* 30] issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1080.) 8 *May* 1570. The like for Anthony Bowrne and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edmund Horne; issues from the [*m.* 31] time when Elizabeth attained the age of 14.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1081.) 18 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Richard Foxe, son and heir of Michael [*m.* 32] Foxe; issues from Michael's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1082.) 13 *June* 1570. The like for John Dynham, son and heir of Thomas [*m.* 33] Dynham; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1083.) 8 *May* 1570. The like for Philip Awdley and Margaret his wife, John Wingfelde and Anne his wife and Arthur Dowynge and Susan his wife, as in right [*m.* 34] of the said wives, and Elizabeth Calybutt, they being the daughters and co-heirs of John Calybutt; issues from John Calybutt's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1084.) 6 *May* 1570. The like for John Chechester, son and heir of John [*m.* 35] Chechester, knight; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1085.) 3 *June* 1570. The like for Ralph Johnson, son and heir of Ralph [*m.* 36] Johnson; issues from the time when Ralph the son attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1086.) 18 *March* 1570. The like for William Whyte, son and heir of Robert [*m.* 37] White; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1087.) 30 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas Henry Oweyn has conveyed to Simon Walweyn the manor of Oxhill *alias* Oxhulff, lands on Oxhill and the advowson of Oxhill Church. For £6 in the Hanaper. [*m.* 38]

1088.) 13 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for Catherine Browne, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey Browne, knight, as to his lands entailed and one of the four daughters and co-heirs of the same Humphrey as to his lands in fee simple, to enter upon her lands; issues from the time when she attained the age of 16. [*m.* 39]

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1089.) 13 *Nov.* 1570. The like for William Peter, son and heir of John Peter; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [*m.* 40]

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1090.) 7 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Robert Bacon, son and heir of Francis Bacon; issues from Francis's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

(*mms.* 1*d.* to 21*d.* are blank.)

1091.) 24 *April* 1570. Commission to William Dansell, knight, William [*m.* 22*d.*] Tooke, Ralph Bossevile and William Necton, feodary of the county of the city, (or two of them) to inquire in the city of London *post mortem* John Travers.

1092.) 8 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to Thomas Leighe, Robert Hatley and Richard Faldo, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Faldo being one) to inquire in the county of Bedford *post mortem* Edmund Conquest.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1068

1093.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John May, yeoman of the kitchen [*m.* 1] for the mouth, of (1) the ground on which the site of the manor was once built called Kynges Bury and lands (*named and tenants named*), all in Old Wyndsor, co. Berks, parcels of the manor of Old Wyndsor and of the possessions of the honour and castle of Wyndsor, co. Berks, (2) 'lez demesnes' of the manor of Dachet, co. Buckingham, and land (*named and tenants named*) in Dachet, once of St. Helen's Priory, London, and annexed to the honour of Wyndsor, (3) the rectory of Tamerton, co. Cornwall, once of Launceston Priory, co. Cornwall, (4) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Midleton Malsor and Collingtree, co. Northampton, once of the monastery of St. James by Northampton and now annexed to the honour of Grafton, co. Northampton, and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Whaplode, co. Lincoln, parcel of lands exchanged with John Oker and William Fyssher; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1578, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, 6 July, 3 & [5] Philip and Mary, to Roger Kydman and Izod his wife, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 65*s.* (*detailed*), (2) from Lady Day, 1582, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, [*m.* 2] 23 June, 3 Elizabeth, to Roger Pytte and Thomas Pytte, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 6*d.*, and (3), (4) and (5) from Lady Day next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 64*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 73*s.* 6*d.*, (3) £7 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 25*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 59*s.* 2*d.* For his service. By P.S.

1094.) 21 *Nov.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Harryson of the following (*tenants named*),—(1) woods and lands (*named*) in Boxley, co. Kent, once of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted of treason, now parcel of the manor of Boxley, (2) lands at Sibeston in Hougham, co. Kent, bequeathed by Thomas Halle for an obit in St. Peter's Church in Dovor, (3) a tenement (*described*) in the parish of Holy Cross of Westgate, Canterbury, parcel of lands belonging to chantries and the like, (4) a cottage (*described*) and land in Dovor, late of the house called 'le Masendue' of Dovour, co. Kent, and (5) lands and woods (*named*) by Lymmynge Park, late of Thomas Culpeper the elder and now parcel of the manor of Wadenhall, co. Kent; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 3] yearly rents (1) 73*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 10*s.*, (3) 23*s.*, (4) 3*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 20*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to recover for the Queen (1), from which only the bare rent of 10*s.* has been answered to her; also that he will undertake at his own costs the rebuilding of (3), now entirely ruinous; also that he will repair the cottage in (4) and will answer the rent thereof, which for three years past because of the great ruin thereof has not been answered, as appears by certificate of Thomas Flud, surveyor of the county; and for a fine of £18 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1095.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Lloide, a yeoman of the guard, of the late college and collegiate church of Caercuby *alias* Hollyhead, co. Anglesey, the chapel of Eccloyse y Bedd *alias* Egloys y Bedd in the graveyard of the said church and the churches or chapels of Boderock *alias* Bodwrocke, Bodederne and Llandrigarne, co. Anglesey, belonging to the said college and collegiate church; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 Dec., 7 Elizabeth, to Owen Wood [*m.* 4] for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £23 12*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rent £25 20*d.*; the lessee to find three chaplains and curates for the churches and chapels of Bodederne, Boderock and Llandrigarne and pay their stipends; also to pay yearly allowances of 100*s.* for the stipend of the vicar of Hollyhedd, 22*s.* 10*d.* to the bishop of Bangor for procuration and synodal and 6*s.* 2*d.* to the archdeacon of Anglesey for procuration and synodal. For his service. By Q.

1096.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and [*m.* 5] commonalty of Poole, of the rectory of Poole, co. Dorset, once of Bradenstoke Priory, co. Wilts; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1568; yearly rent £12; the lessees to provide a curate and pay his stipend, and to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of their surrender in the Exchequer of a patent, 21 Jan., 11 Elizabeth (*Calendar*, 1566–1569 no. 1924), leasing the rectory to the mayor and burgesses of Poole for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1097.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Emley *alias* Jenkyn, a yeoman of the kitchen, of (1) the site of the manor of Otringham Mershe called Monegarthe [*m.* 6] and a meadow (*named*) in Ottringham and Ottringham Mershe, co. York, parcel of the manor of Ottringham and Ottringham Marshe and once of the monastery of Meux, co. York, and (2) a tenement and lands in Waybridge, co. Surrey, parcel of the manor of Oteland and late purchased from John Rede, son of William Rede and now annexed to the honour of Hampton Courte; with reservations, including lands, parcels of (2), (a) enclosed in Oteland Park, (b) leased *inter alia* to Thomas Cawerden for a term of years and (c) enclosed in the chase of Hampton Courte; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years by patents, (1) 11 April, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, to William Rigmay from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 20 Feb., 3 Elizabeth to William Denton from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 105*s.* 1½*d.*; same rents; and for a fine of £11 18*s.* 11½*d.* paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1098.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years, to George Beeston of the tithes of lands (*named and tenants named*) and the small tithes, issues, oblations and profits of the Easter book of the parish church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, lands (*named and tenants named*) in or by Shrewsbury, late belonging to the office of sexten of the late college of St. Chad aforesaid, and tithes (*tenant named*) in Rossall, co. Salop, all late leased *inter alia* to Beeston and late of St. Chad's College, Shrewsbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8 15*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. For a fine of £35 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1099.) 21 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* Lease for 21 years, if she shall so long live, [*m.* 7] to Joan Fitzwilliams, widow, late the wife of William Fitzwilliams, knight, of the manors of Chertsey *alias* Beamond and Hardwiche, the site and demesne lands of the [*m.* 8] manor of Hardwiche, lands (*named*) in Hardwiche in Chertsey and in Chertsey, the two manors of Thorpe and Egham, a coney warren at Saynte Anne Hille and fishery in a water called Le Flete in Thorpe and all lands, courts and profits belonging to the premises in Chertsey, Hardwiche, Thorpe and Egham, co. Surrey, and elsewhere; with reservations, including the courts of the hundred of Godley and all profits of the same hundred, and 20 cartloads of hay to be delivered yearly by the tenants of the manors of Thorpe and Egham by custom at the Great Park of Wyndesor for the wild beasts there; from Michaelmas 1580; yearly rent £213 10*s.* 2½*d.* By patent of the Court of Augmentations

16 April, 4 Edward VI, there were leased to the said William, by the name of William Fitzwilliams, a gentleman of the privy chamber, (1) the said manors of Chertsey *alias* Chertsey Beamond and Hardwiche, the demesne lands and site of the monastery of Chertsey, then in the tenure of Mabel, countess of Southampton, the site and demesne lands of the manor of Hardwiche, then or formerly in the tenure of William Cooke, and the said lands (*named and tenants named*) in Hardwiche and Chertsey and (2) the said manors of Thorpe and Egham and the said coney warren and fishery, all once of the said monastery, and all appurtenances thereof, with like reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) £136 12*s.* 8*d.* and (2) £47 3*s.* 10¼*d.* for the manor of Thorpe and £52 20¼*d.* for the manor of Egham and the rest of the premises in Egham; by patent, 9 May, 7 Edward VI, there were granted *inter alia* to the said William Fitzwilliams and Joan and the heirs and assigns of William the house and site of the said monastery and lands etc. (*named*) in Chertsey, all which were at that date reputed as the site, house and demesne lands of the monastery and were extended at a yearly value of £16 3*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by records remaining in the Exchequer; and, because by the lease aforesaid William was overcharged with £6 4*s.* 8*d.* parcel of the rents reserved thereunder, there was made from the date of the lease a yearly deduction of the same £6 4*s.* 8*d.* by reason of the union of the possessions of divers other monasteries and colleges in the Crown's hands, as appears by ministers' accounts of divers preceding years. By P.S.

1100.) 23 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Petre of a capital messuage in Peldon, co. Essex, called Sampsons *alias* Samptons and Abbottes Wike and lands (*named*) there, all late of the monastery of St. Osyth, co. Essex, and conveyed by conventual charter, 29 March, 27 Henry VIII, to Thomas Teye, his executors and assigns at fee farm for ever at a yearly rent of £8; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8, from the time when he shall obtain possession. In consideration that Petre [*m.* 9] will take the lease notwithstanding the said conveyance, which he will endeavour to prove void at his own costs. By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1101.) 14 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Edmondes of lands (*named and tenants named*), (1) in Adrington, parcel of the manor of Adrington, co. Sussex, once belonging to the late honour of Petworth, and (2) parcel of the manor of Feltham, co. Sussex, once belonging to the said honour; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £7 4*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 1*d.* For a fine of £28 19*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1102.) 23 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Birnande and Dorothy his wife of the tithes of corn, hay, hemp, flax, wool and lambs in Barmebye and Astilby, [*m.* 10] co. York, and the tithe barn in Barmebye, once belonging to the prebend of Barmeby and Astilby in the late collegiate church of Howden, co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £26; the lessees discharged from the yearly payment of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of the said prebend and 40*s.* to the deacon there and from all other charges. By a patent of Edward VI it is recited that William Whitehed, clerk, prebendary of the said prebend, by indenture 15 May, 36 Henry VIII, leased the premises to Alice Woulsett of Howden, widow, for 10 years from the feast of St. Mark then last at a yearly rent of £17 6*s.* 8*d.*; and by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 May, 5 Edward VI, they were leased to Walter Woulsett for 21 years at a yearly rent of £26, which patent William Byrnande and Dorothy have surrendered. In consideration of the said surrender; and for a fine of £104 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1103.) 6 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Lease for 21 years to Francis Pope, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of the tithes in Ramesburye and Boydon, co. Wilts, parcel of the prebend or rectory of Ramesburye, and all lands belonging to the same prebend or rectory, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset; with reservations, including the tithes of the capital messuage of the manor of Ramesburye, of parks and other lands (*named*) there and of all demesne lands of the manor; from the termination of a lease by Edward, late earl of Hertford, by indenture, 19 March, 37 Henry VIII, to William Smythe, Joan his wife, Stephen their son and Agnes their daughter of the said tithes with all lands belonging to the then late prebend of Ramesburye, the tithes above-excepted reserved, for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of £50 13*s.* 4*d.*; same rent; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment of £6 to the curate of Boydon. For a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. (*m.* 11)

1104.) 23 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Brakenburye, a gentleman usher, of the manor of Ripley, co. Kent, the tithes of Ripley and Deale late belonging to the chamberlain of the monastery of St. Augustine by Canterbury and all lands, courts and profits of the manor; with reservations, including certain lands (*named and tenants named*); from the termination of a lease thereof by John, abbott, and the convent of the said monastery by indenture, 2 Oct., 29 Henry VIII, to Henry Voyche of Ripley, 'yomen', with like reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £24; same rent; the lessee to have 1 ac. of wood in the Queen's wood called Hedlinge Wood for fuel. For his service. By P.S.

1105.) 24 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Urlwyn of the tithes, [*m.* 12] grange and barn of Upton, co. Buckingham, parcel of the honour and castle of Wyndsor; with reservations of the presentation and mortuaries of the vicarage of Upton, the tithes of hay of the whole parish of Upton and the tithes of 'le lordeslandes' of the manor of Upton; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10; the lessee to pay yearly to the vicar there 20 bushels (*mod'*) of wheat and 20 bushels of barley. In consideration of the surrender by the said John of an indenture, 7 Dec., 23 Henry VIII, whereby John, prior, and the convent of the house of Merton, co. Surrey, leased to Roger Urlwyn of Upton the said grange and barn with all tithes and other things belonging thereto, with reservations of the said presentation and mortuaries and the said tithes of 'le lordeslandes', for 50 years from Midsummer then last at the same rent, with provision for the same payment to the vicar; also because he will discharge the Crown from the repair of a barn there; and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1106.) 8 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Lease for 21 years to Brian Cotes, pensioner of the town of Berwick on Tweed, of (1) a manor in Barrowe called Downhalle and all lands belonging thereto in Barrowe, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Thornton, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Pertney and Dalby, co. Lincoln, and Allford, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Hagnabye; with reservations including all courts, reliefs etc. belonging to the manor; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 3 May, 22 Henry VIII, to James Clerke for 48 years at a yearly rent of 12 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley and 40 quarters of 'haverie corne', which corn is now leased at a yearly rent of £8, and (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £8 [*m.* 13] and (2) 76*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's steward and surveyors coming to hold courts of the manor or survey the same. For his service. By P.S.

1107.) 8 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Lease for 40 years to Richard Beeke, an equerry of the stable, of (1) a water-mill and lands in Haddenham, co. Buckingham, and (2) the site and mansion house of the manor of Haddenham and the demesne lands, belonging thereto, parcel of the lands purchased from Edward North, knight; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 8 Dec., 4 & 5 Philip and Mary (*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 57), to Stephen Colte *inter alia* for 30 years [*m.* 14] from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a former lease at a yearly rent of £6 and (2) by North by indenture, 22 Nov., 31 Henry VIII, to Edmund Astell for 40 years from that date at a yearly rent of £80; same rents; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's steward and surveyors coming to hold courts of the manor or survey the same. For his service. By P.S.

1108.) 7 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Lease for 21 years to William Balle of the rectory of Anderbye, co. York, late of the monastery of Jarvaux, co. York; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 May, 7 Edward VI, to Alexander Zenzan, the King's servant, *inter* [*m.* 15] *alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £33 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 Feb., 29 Henry VIII, to William Tyllesley for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; same rent; the lessee discharged from the stipend of the vicar or curate there and from all charges except those usually borne by the farmer of the rectory. For his service in the wars. By P.S.

1109.) 27 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Segrave of the site of the manor of Quinburgh *alias* Quinbrugh and lands there, parcel of the said manor; with [*m.* 16] reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 Dec., 6 Edward VI, whereby the said manor, late of the monastery of Selbye, co. York, was leased to Anthony Dighbye, then a gentleman pensioner, for his service, with reservations, for 21 years, in the case of the site and lands aforesaid, from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture to William Thorpe and Hugh Sharpe for a term of years still to run and, in the case of the rest of the manor, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 106*s.* 8*d* for the site and lands aforesaid and £19 18*s.* 9*d.* for the rest of the manor; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1110.) 16 *Feb.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., Councillor, of (1) the site and capital mansion of the manor of Chesworth and 'le mote' and the ponds by and about the same site and mansion, (2) a water-mill called Aysheley Mylles in Chesworth and lands leased therewith, (3) a disparked park called Chesworth Parke, (4) a disparked park called Segewyke Parke, (5) St. Leonard's Forest, (6) the 'yron mylle and forge' of St. Leonard's Forest, with liberty to dig and win stones and 'owre' and other things necessary for making iron and with implements (*detailed*) necessary for the same, (7) 'lez demeasne landes' of the manor of Cheseworth and Sedgewike in Chesworth, Horsham and elsewhere, (8) lands called Colstable in Horsham and a lodge called Cheseworth Lodge in Cheseworth (*tenant named*) and (9) lands called Escheate Landes by Le Heth in Cheseworth (*tenant named*), all in the county of Sussex, [*m.* 17] parcels of lands exchanged with the said duke; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 40*s.*, (2) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) £22 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) £55 5*s.*, (5) £63 8*d.*, (6) £36 13*s.* 4*d.*, (7) £29 8*s.* 10*d.*, (8) £10 10*s.* and (9) 10*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except 61*s.* 8*d.* out of (5) for the fee of the ranger of the forest; the lessee may take every year in which the duke or his son and heir apparent shall not dwell at the said site and mansion for six weeks in the year 60 cartloads of wood for fuel there, also 250 cartloads of coal for the iron mill and 30 'lez cordes' of wood for the fuel of the iron workers therein, and every year in which the duke or his son and heir apparent shall dwell at the site and mansion for six weeks in the year he may take 100 cartloads of wood for fuel there besides the said coal and the wood for the iron workers; he may take in the forest stones, 'owre' and other things necessary for making iron in the mill and forge and may make all necessary ponds and water courses there; he shall bear all repairs except the paling railing and fencing of the forest; he shall collect the rents of the tenants of the manor of Cheseworth and Sedgwyke and the said forest and the perquisites and profits of the courts there and pay them at the Exchequer or to the receiver general of the county; he shall provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's steward and surveyors coming to hold courts at the manor and forest or survey the same; he shall preserve 500 deer in the forest to the use of the Crown; he shall deliver at the end of the term the said implements at the iron mill or the value thereof to the Queen's officers; and he may have 'housebote' etc. including 'Horsham stones and sandestones'. In consideration that the duke will undertake the repair and maintenance of the said site and mansion, [*m.* 18] now in great ruin; and for a fine of 200 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1111.) 16 *Dec.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Lease for 21 years to William Bocher of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Dengemershe, co. Kent, and the dead stock there, late of the monastery of Batle, co. Sussex; with reservations, including lands etc. (*named*), salage, fish called 'craspes', 'sturgeons', 'purpris' and whales, cabins by the sea, profits of the cabins, and fishings; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £22; the lessee to repair and make sea walls and drains (*described*), to pay all tenths and subsidies granted to the Crown and all water scots assessed on lands of the manor, and to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyors coming to hold courts at the manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Bocher of a patent, 22 Feb., 5 Elizabeth, leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because he has spent on the repair of a sea wall there £100 and more in the past year and a half, according to a certificate of Thomas Flud, surveyor in the county; and for a fine of 40 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 19]

1112.) 5 *April* 1570. Grant in fee simple to Henry Brooke *alias* Cobham, a gentleman pensioner, of, —— the reversion and rent of the site of the monastery of Westmallinge, the demesne lands belonging to the monastery, a corn mill within the precinct of the monastery, the tithes of the premises and of lands (*named*) in Eastmalling, the manors of Westmallinge, Eastmallinge, Ewell and Perocke, the profits of markets and fairs in Westmalling and Ewell, the late chapel of St. Leonard, the rectories of Westmallinge and Estmalling, woods called Malling Wood, Rounden, Preston Grove and Gilles, lands etc. (*named and tenants named*) in Westmalling, in Estmalling and at Newhithe in Estmalling, the profits of a market in Newhith, lands (*named and tenant named*) in Brencheley, all possessions of the said monastery in Westmalling, Estmalling, Ewell, Parock, Brenchley and Aylesford, co. Kent, and all pensions and portions of tithes in the parishes of Trottesclyve, St. Margaret by Rochester, Woldham, Luddesdon and Cacston, co. Kent, late of the said monastery, all leased by Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 20 Nov., 4 Edward VI, to Hugh Cartwright of Westmallinge for 99 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £100, which lease was confirmed by the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, by charter, 3 Dec., 1550; and the said site and all the premises. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £100. Issues from Christmas last. For his service. By P.S. [*m.* 20]

1113.) 16 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Chetham of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Spalding (*named*), Weston, Cowbitt and Pynchebeck, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Spalding, and (2) Bunbrooke, co. Lincoln, the field of Bonkefeild and the field of Kyrkemonde (*named*), once of Ireforde Priory, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 101*s.* 3*d.* and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Chetham of a patent, 9 May, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, leasing (1) to Thomas

Harrys for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (*detailed*); and for a fine of £25 11*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1114.) 10 *March* 1570. *Honour of Hampton Court.* Lease for 30 years in reversion to Walter Haddon, a master of the Court of Requests, of the manor of Hatchambarnes, [*m.* 21] once of the monastery of Dertford, co. Kent, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof in Hatchambarnes, Westgrenewiche, Lewesham and elsewhere, cos. Kent and Surrey; with reservations; yearly rent £25. By conventual indenture, 17 Aug., 30 Henry VIII, the manor with all rents, lands and profits belonging thereto was leased to William Appaire, with reservations, for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and by patent, 27 Feb., 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, the same manor with all its appurtenances was granted *inter alia* to Anne, duchess of Somerset, timber reserved, for life. For his service. By P.S.

1115.) 1 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Burneby of (1) the [*m.* 22] rectory of Watford, co. Northampton, and the capital messuage thereof and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Watford; with reservations, including the tithes in Syllesworth; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £23 and (2) 58*s*. On surrender by Burneby of an indenture, 20 Feb., 25 Henry VIII, whereby John Dassett, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. James by Northampton leased the premises to Henry Wright of Watford, the tithes of Syllesworth reserved, for 40 years from Lady Day then next at the same rents. In consideration that the buildings of the rectory are at present in great decay; and for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1116.) 12 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Boughton of (1) the small tithes, privy tithes, altarages, white tithes and tithes of flax and hemp in Newbollde Paunton *alias* Newbollde upon Avon, co. Warwick, and (2) the tithes of wool and lambs there, all late of the Carthusian house in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 50*s*. and (2) £6 10*s*. In consideration of the surrender by Boughton of two patents of the Court of Augmentations, 24 March, 5 Edward VI, whereby the premises, by the name of (1) the white tithes and the tithes of flax and hemp and (2) the tithes of wool and lambs, were severally leased to Robert Foadon for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; and for a fine of £36 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant. [*m.* 23]

1117. 30 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Chetham of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Spauldinge (*named*), Pinchebecke, Weston (*named*), Sutton, Cowbitt in Spauldinge and Moulton, co. Lincoln, late of Spauldinge Priory, co. Lincoln, and (2) 40 quarters of barley reserved on the rectory of Normanton, co. Nottingham, parcel of the said rectory and late of Workesoppe Priory, co. Nottingham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent, from the time when the premises shall come into his possession, £37 15*s*. 8*d*. (*sic*.), to wit, (1) Spauldinge £8 10*s*. (*detailed*), Pinchebecke 100*s*. 7*d*., Weston 18*s*., Weston and Moulton 73*s*. 11*d*., Sutton 79*s*. 4*d*., Pinchebecke 135*s*. 4*d*., Cowbit 10*s*. 6*d*., Moulton 23*s*. 4*d*. and Weston 20*s*. and (2) £6. In consideration that Chetham offers to make void at his own costs leases of (1) supposed to have been made by several conventual indentures to the tenants aforesaid for a term of years and a lease of (2) supposed to have been made by conventual indenture to Richard Whalley for 90 years, or at least to bear the charge of the same leases at his peril. By P.S.

1118.) 12 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Sisson of lands (*named and* [*m.* 24] *tenants named*) in Wetherby and Skyelingehall, co. York, parcels of the manor of Wetherbye and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £32 11*s.* 3¾*d.* (*detailed*); the lease to be void if the lessee shall [*m.* 25] expel any of the present tenants and shall not before Michaelmas next make them leases by deed of the several parcels in their tenures for the whole term and at the same rent, so long as they pay him among themselves his costs about obtaining this patent. In consideration that Sysson has undertaken that the interest of the present tenants by copy of court roll or otherwise for life or years shall be terminated; and for a fine of £32 11*s.* 3¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1119.) 30 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Milner of the rectory of Widcombe, co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of Richard Chapman and once of the monastery of Bath; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8. In consideration that the rectory is now occupied at will and no rent has been answered for three years past, as appears by certificate of the deputy auditor of the county, but Milner offers to take a lease at the rent aforesaid.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1120.) 14 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Fitzwilliams and [*m.* 26] Winifred his wife of woods, for the most part alders and willows, called Southmore *alias* Allermore, co. Somerset, once of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £26 16*s.* 8*d.*; with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof; the lessees to cause the patent to be enrolled within six months before both the auditor of the county and the surveyor of woods South of the Trent. In consideration that they will pay the said rent for the premises, whereas no or very little profit has heretofore been answered therefrom; and because the woods will be better preserved. By P.S.

1121.) 26 *Jan.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Edward Gage of the rectory of Framfelde, co. Sussex, now or late in the tenures of John Warnett and John Staple, parcel of the possessions of Thomas Palmer, knight, now in the Crown's hands by exchange, formerly of the late college of Southmallinge; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £9 10*s.* In consideration of the great ruin of the chancel of Framfeld Church, which Gage has undertaken both to repair and to maintain; and for a fine of £19 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1122.) 21 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Stokman of the rectory of Domerhame, co. Wilts, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Snell, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 27]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1123.) 18 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Edmondes of the herbage of Fourde Park, co. Sussex, and the agistment of the same park, parcel of the late honour of Petworthe, co. Sussex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10. In consideration of the surrender by Edmondes of a patent, 27 May, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary, leasing the premises to Anthony Stoughton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £30 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1124.) 27 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Sherwoode of a fishing (*named and tenant named*) in Pursaunte, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Crowlande, co. Lincoln; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £7 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the fishing is charged with the repair of banks and sea walls and cannot be repaired without great yearly expense, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county, but Sherwoode will discharge the Crown from the repair and maintenance thereof; and for a fine of £7 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1125.) 17 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Francis Farrowe of the rectory [*m.* 28] of Harrolde, co. Bedford, parcel of the possessions late granted to cardinal Pole and the clergy by act of parliament, formerly of Harrold Priory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10. On surrender by Farrowe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 Nov., 5 Edward VI, leasing the rectory to John Cheney, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1126.) 28 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Quintin Jones of coppices and underwoods (*named*), parcels of the manor of Hampton in Arderne, co. Warwick, and free access to the same; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5 6*s.* 7½*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof; at every sale of the woods the lessee shall permit the tenants of the manor to buy before all others at reasonable prices not exceeding the price at the last sale. In consideration that the premises are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after every cutting, the charges of which enclosure Jones will undertake.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1127.) 21 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Asheley, Master of the [*m.* 29] Jewels, of lands (*named and tenants named*), parcels of the manor of Worcetors in Enfelde, co. Middlesex, late of the late earl of Rutland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £9 10*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration of the decay of a tenement, parcel of the premises, the repair and maintenance whereof Asheley will undertake; and for a fine of £28 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1128.) 18 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Rickard of (1) a barn [*m.* 30] called 'Snayth tithe laythe or barne' and a close adjoining in Snayth and Cowicke, the tithes of corn and hay in Snayth and Cowicke and Phipping Parke in Snayth and Cowicke, parcel of the rectory of Snayth, once of the monastery of Selbye, co. York, the tithes of corn and hay of closes (*named*) in Bawne *alias* Bawnehall parcel of a manor or capital messuage called Bawnehall *alias* Burgon Hall in Bawne and of other closes (*named*) in Bawne, which closes were possessions of Gokewell Priory, co. Lincoln, and the tithes of salmon taken in the water of Ayer between Ayre Mouth and Hensall Gote called Gouldall Garthe, parcel of the rectory of Snayth, (2) the altarages of Whitley Chapel in Whitley, the tithes of wool and lambs and small tithes and oblations there and the tithes of hemp and flax of Snaythe, Cowicke, Gouldhall, Hecke, Hensall, Pollington and Bawne, parcel of the rectory of Snayth, (3) the tithes of woods and underwoods, the tithes of 'turves and petes', the tithes of pasture and the tithes, multure and toll of mills in the parish of Snayth, parcel of the rectory of Snayth, and (4) lands etc. (*named and tenants named*) in Snayth, Cowicke, Pollington, Bawne and Whitley, parcels of a [*m.* 31] manor in Snayth called 'the Augmentacion Courte', all in the county of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £12 15*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 39*s.*, (3) 40*s.* and (4) £6 17*s.* 6*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Rickard of a patent, 13 May, 9 Elizabeth, leasing to him the tithes of corn in Snayth and all tithes and profits usually leased therewith, the tithes of corn of Balnehall and all tithes and profits usually leased therewith and the tithes of salmon of the fishery of Goldwelgarth, all parcels of the rectory of Snayth, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £12 15*s.* 4*d.*; also because some of the premises have been concealed; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.

By P.S.

1129.) 18 *April* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Dudley, serjeant of the pastry of the household, and Thomas Twiste, purveyor and granger of the stable, [*m.* 32] of (1) lands and woods (*named*) in Alkham, co. Kent, parcel of the manor of Blackeose, co. Kent, late of the late archbishop of Canterbury, now in the Crown's hands by act of parliament, (2) lands (*named and tenants named*), parcel of the manor of Balderby, co. York, and once of the monastery of Fountaunce in the archdeaconry of Richemond, (3) the capital messuage or site and the demesne lands of the manor of Allerthorpe, co. York, (4) a fishery (*described*) in the water of Tamer, co. Cornwall, parcel of the manor of Callistoke, (5) the site of the manor of Blackeose *alias* Canowcorte, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Honnywodd, late of the late archbishop of Canterbury, now in the Crown's hands by act of parliament, and (6) a marsh (*named and tenant named*), parcel of the manor of Westlangdon, co. Kent, once of the said late archbishop; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by Thomas, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Radigund, co. Kent, by indenture, 1 Sept., 24 Henry VIII, to Rowland Abarrowe for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, (2) from the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 35 Henry VIII, *inter alia* to Richard Norton of Hertford, co. York, of [*m.* 33] parcel of the manor of Balderby and all lands, courts and profits in Balderby and elsewhere, co. York, belonging to the manor, woods reserved, for 40 years from the feast of St. Wilfrid in the winter then last at a yearly rent of £44 16*d.*, and from the termination of any other lease or grant of the lands in Balderby hereby leased, (3) from the termination of a lease by patent, 17 Feb., 3 Elizabeth, to George Hall of the same, by the name of the capital messuage or site of the manor of Allerthorpe and lands (*named*) in Allerthorpe, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £7 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 16 Feb., 12 Elizabeth, to John Gill for 21 years from that date at a yearly rent of 30*s.* and (5) and (6) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 20*s.*, (2) £13 8*s.* 8*d.*, (3) £7 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 30*s.*, (5) £6 6*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to discharge the Crown from all quit rents and other charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the premises in Allerthorpe; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyors coming to hold courts of the manors of Allerthorpe and Blackeose or survey the same; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods in Alkham and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the lessees to have a foot path and free passage to the fishery of the water of Tamer. For their service. By P.S. [*m.* 34]

1130.) 26 *April* 1570. Lease for 30 years to George Howard, knight, master of 'le armorye', of (1) the site of the manor of Kidbroke, co. Kent, late of the priory [*m.* 35] of St. Mary Overy, co. Surrey, (2) the site of the manor of Brokehall *alias* Broxhedhall Parva, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of William Jerman, (yearly rent 110*s.*) and the demesne lands of the same manor (yearly rent 28*s.* ½*d.*), late of William, marquess of Northampton, attainted, and all lands, customs (*detailed*) and other appurtenances thereof, (3) the site of the manor of Hemingford Gray, co. Huntingdon, now or late in the tenure of William Rushe, late of Richard Cromwell, (4) two tenements in the parish of All Hallows *ad Fenum* in London, now or late in the several tenures of Henry Pignet and John Hannett, once of Elsingspitle Priory, (5) lands (*named*) in Dachet, co. Buckingham, late parcel of the honour of Windsor, (6) lands (*named*) in the parish of St. Paul in Bedford, parcel of the manor of Bedford, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Newenham and now annexed to the honour of Ampthill, (7) meadows (*described*) in Lewesham, co. Kent, (8) a pasture or meadow called Madbroke in Redereth, co. Surrey, now or [*m.* 36] late in the tenure of Edward Weldon, late of the monastery of Barmondsey, (9) the site of the manor of Feltham *alias* Felgham, co. Sussex, once belonging to the late honour of

Petworth, and (10) tithes out of a manor called Braunches in Gillingham, co. Kent, (*tenant named*), given to find a chaplain in the chapel of the said manor; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 24 May, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary, to Thomas Newport for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £10, (2) from the termination of a lease by patent, 16 June, 7 Elizabeth, to John Collyn and William Collyn and John Collyn, his sons, of the same, by the name of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Broxhed Hall, for life in succession at a yearly rent of £17, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 July, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary, to John More and Henry Aldrede, then gentlemen of the chapel, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*s*., (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 27 Jan., 3 Elizabeth, to George Fyshe, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £4 18*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*), (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 13 May, 6 Elizabeth, to John Luke *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s*., (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 May, 5 Elizabeth, to Henry Knolles *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by John Ingelby, prior, and the convent of the Carthusian house of Jesus of Bethlehem of Shene, co. Surrey, by indenture, 23 Sept., 1 Henry VII, to Robert Cheseman of Levesham and John Cheseman, his son and heir apparent, for 99 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of a peppercorn, (9) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 March, 8 Elizabeth, to Edward Cooke for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £8 6*s*. 8*d*. and (3), (8) and (10) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £10, (2) £6 18*s*. ½*d*., (3) £6, (4) £4, (5) £4 18*s*. 4*d*., (6) 40*s*., (7) 26*s*. 8*d*., (8) £12, (9) £8 6*s*. 8*d*. and (10) 66*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly to the Crown [*m*. 37] a pair of gilt spurs and 1*lb*. of pepper for the site of the manor of Brokehall *alias* Broxhedhall Parva as accustomed; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's stewards and surveyors coming to hold courts at the manors of Kidbroke, Brokehall *alias* Broxhedhall Parva, Hemingford Gray and Feltham or survey the same. For his long service. By P.S.

1131.) 23 *Nov*. 1569. *Windsor Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Smythe [*m*. 38] of lands in Eastbackweare and Westbackweare and Waterlease, co. Somerset, once of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £15 5*s*. 6*d*. For a fine of £61 2*s*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1132.) 18 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Edward Fynes, knight, lord Clynton and Saye, councillor, high admiral, of the rectory of Sempringham, co. Lincoln, late of the said lord Clynton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £30. In consideration of his surrender in respect of the rectory of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 5 Edward VI, leasing it to him *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because it is scarcely worth so great a rent. By P.S. [*m*. 39]

1133.) 23 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Campion of a tenement and capital messuage called 'the manour house of Layborne', co. York, and all lands in Layborne now or late in the tenure of John Wayte by virtue of the undermentioned patent, parcel of the lordship or within the manor of Middleham in the archdeaconry of Richemond; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £4 18*s*. 6*d*.; the lessee may dig 'stones and sclates' on the premises for the repair or improvement thereof. In consideration of the surrender by Campion of a patent, 15 March, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, leasing the manor of Layborne to Wayte for 21 years from Lady Day last at the same rent; and for a fine of £19 14*s*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1134.) 9 *June* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Price of the water-mill of Beander, co. Montgomery, pastures called Frythegarthe and Frythebeander and demesne lands called Beanderland and Kahenrye, parcel of the lordship of Kedewen, late of the late earl of March; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 2*s.* 1*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Price of a patent, 15 Dec., 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, leasing the premises to John ap Mathew ap Thomas ap Ryce for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £12 4*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 40]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1135.) 26 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Jonas Waters of lands, tithes, etc. (*named and tenants named*, including Richard Poole, rector of Kyrkebyoverblouse) in Stayneburne, Kyrkebyoverblouse, Swindon, Rigton and Sikelinghall, co. York, late of Stayneburne Chapel in Kirkebyoverblouse; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £12 18*s.* In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to recover for the Crown the premises, which have been concealed, and will pay the said rent.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IX

C. 66/1069

1136.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. Licence for Richard Ascough and Elizabeth his wife to [*m.* 1] alienate lands in Goykewell, Brumbey, Scawbey and Braughton, co. Lincoln, to John Neale. For 22*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

1137.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for James Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife to alienate two messuages, two gardens, two orchards and 3 ac. of pasture in Seynt Gyles in le Campis, Saynt Pancrage *alias* Pancracie and Maribone, co. Middlesex, to Edward Kyngeston. For 15*s.* 7*d.*

1138.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Richard Dowce and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Poorestocke and Mylton, co. Dorset, to John Dunne and Thomas his son and the heirs of John. For 5*s.* 3*d.*

1139.) 3 *Jan.* 1570. The like for John Maye *alias* Mayowe to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Tretallowe, Treveller, Penpoll le Hier, Penpoll le Lower, at Haye *alias* Haie, Perunsey, Towe Bridges, Manelye, Colshill and Seinte Vepe, co. Cornwall, to John Wylcocke of Treveller, William Lawrye and Robert Barrett. For 20*s.* 4*d.*

1140.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Richard Stratford to alienate a moiety of his manor of Hallynge *alias* Halinge, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, a moiety of the site and other appurtenances of the said manor, a moiety of the 'bargary' of Hawlinge and a moiety of lands (*named and tenants named*) in [*m.* 2] Hallinge, all late of the said monastery, a moiety of the rectory of Gyttinge Power *alias* Nether Gytting, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of a moiety of the vicarage of Gyttinge Powell *alias* Nether Gyttinge to Peter Temple and John Temple and the heirs of Peter. For £4 2*s.* 7*d.*

1141.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Anthony Bridges and Barbara his wife to alienate lands in Stukeley and Drayton, co. Buckingham, to Thomas Myller. For 22*s.* 2½*d.*

1142.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Humphrey Orme and Cecily his wife to alienate lands in Sadney, Howesame, Sturton Graunge and Scawebie, co. Lincoln, to Gerard Southill and Oliver Holland and the heirs and assigns of Southill. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1143.) 24 *Jan.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for John Luke the elder, son of John Luke, citizen and 'payntersteyner' of London, who has purchased from his said father a tenement in the parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, (to the east of a tenement and garden late held by William Moniam, late in the tenure of John Malliarde and now in that of Elizabeth Gillam, widow, to the south of a tenement late of Hugh Dyer and now in the tenure of Edward Turfytt, to the north of a tenement late of John Stacye, late in the tenure of John Phillipps and now in that of Thomas Deane, and to the west of the high street), late in the tenure of William Dare and of John Wysdom and now in that of John Luke the elder. For 33*s.* in the Hanaper.

1144.) 3 *Jan.* 1570. Licence, for Arthur Kaye to alienate a capital messuage [*m.* 3] or grange called Denbye Graunge and lands thereto belonging in Denbye, Flocton, Whitlaye and Preystwyssell, co. York, to George Kaye, his younger son, and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship. For 55*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1145.) 27 *Dec.* 1569. (*No place*). The like for Joseph Bates to alienate the tithes in Hasden ward in Tunbridge, co. Kent, late parcel of his rectory of Tunbrydge, to Thomas Harrys the younger and Thomas Harrys, his son. For 20*s*.

1146.) 3 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Simon Codrington and John Codrington to alienate the manor of Wapley and lands in Wapley, Codryngton and Tormerton, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Hedges and John Smalewood and the heirs and assigns of Hedges to the use of Hedges. For £6 13*s*. 4*d*.

1147.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for William Lovedaye, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Michaelmas term, 9 Elizabeth, purchased from Henry Knevett, Elizabeth his wife and David Greyll lands in the parish of St. Paul in Maulmesburie and Lee, co. Wilts, and by the same fine conveyed them back to the said David for 99 years, if David, Thebolda his wife, Henry Greyll, Thomas Greyll, William Greyll and David Greyll, sons of the said David the elder, should so long live, at a yearly rent of £4 6*s*. 8*d*., and conveyed the reversion and rent to the said Henry Knevett and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth. For £4 6*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

1148.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Licence for Thomas Gyffarde of Myddle Cleydon, co. Buckingham, to alienate a manor, capital messuage and grange called Gorall *alias* Gorall Graunge in Dodford, lands (*named*) in Westburye and Stowe, a reversion after the death of Mary Nutbrowne of lands in Dodford, all his other lands in Byttlesden, Stowe, Dodford, Langporte and Westburye, co. Buckingham, which descended to him as son and heir of George Gyffarde, knight, and lands in Langport which he purchased from Thomas Abbott to George Peckham of Denham, co. Buckingham, Nicholas West of [*m.* 4] Masseworth, co. Buckingham, and Thomas Colwell of the Inner Temple, London, to the use of the said Thomas Gyffarde and Margaret his wife and his heirs and assigns. For £4 10*s*. in the Hanaper.

1149.) 10 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Thomas Rowe, knight, to alienate a messuage called 'the signe of the Harpe', now or late in the tenure of Richard Marten, and a shop called 'the sign of the Conye' (to the west of 'the signe of the Harpe'), now or late in the tenure of Alice Isatson, widow, both in Westchepe in the parish of St. Peter, London, and late of the monastery of Hallywell, co. Middlesex, to William Garrett and Nicholas Spencer, merchant taylor of London, to the use of Elizabeth Rowe, one of his daughters, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. For 33*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

1150.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. The like, for Henry, lord Wrothesley, earl of Southampton, to alienate lands (*named and tenant named*) in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, to Nicholas Woodrooffe, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, and Grizel his wife and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. For 33*s*. 4*d*.

1151.) 13 *Feb.* 1570. The like for William Rowland, clerk, to alienate a capital messuage and three messuages in the parish of St. Giles in the fields, co. Middlesex, to Ralph Whyttell and John Whyttell, his son. For 22*s*. 3*d*.

1152.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Richard Gunter to alienate lands in 'le Grey Friers' in the parish of St. Ebbe, Oxford, co. Oxford, to John Halyfax. For 3*s*. 4*d*.

1153.) 8 *Feb.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for John Leveson and Thomas [*m.* 5] Leveson, his son and heir apparent, who have acquired from Ambrose, earl of Warwick, lands in Kanocke *alias* Kanoke, Shareshull and Chestlyn hay, co. Stafford. For 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

1154.) 9 *Feb.* 1570. The like: Richard Denys, Anne his wife and Walter Denys by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed to Giles Codryngton the manor of Pucklechurche, co. Gloucester, lands there and the hundred of Pucklechurche. For £21.

1155.) 1 *Feb.* 1570. Licence, for Richard Barkeley to alienate lands in Sherehampton and Westburye on Trym, co. Gloucester, to John Stokes and Joan his wife for 80 years from Christmas last at a yearly rent of 22*s*. For 7*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

1156.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Henry Knevett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Burton Hyll, Malmesburye, Brokenborowe and Hankerton, co. Wilts, to Richard Mychell. For 37*s*. 10*d*.

1157.) 7 *Jan.* 1570. The like for William Sheldon the younger and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Lecumbraye, Sleype, Kynnersley, Cruggynton, Terne and Cheryngton, lands in Lecumbraye, Waypensell, Lytle Dawley, Kettley, Sleype, Kinarsley, Cruggynton, Terne, Cheryngton, Colde Hatton, Osbaston, Hiddeslandes, Podford, Aston, Tyberton and Botere, and the advowson of Kynnersley Church, co. Salop, to William Chylde and George Wyssham and the heirs and assigns of Childe to the use of the said William Sheldon and Elizabeth and the heirs of her body. For £33 6*s*. 8*d*. [*m*. 6]

1158.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Thomas Knyveton and Richard Coke to alienate the manor and hundred of Bampton, co. Oxford, the manors of Cryche, Shirland and Eam, co. Derby, the manor of Alveton *alias* Awton, co. Stafford, the manors of Rockerden *alias* Wrockwarden, Cheswarden, Tasley and Hulton, co. Salop, the manor of Wyllesford, co. Wilts, and a moiety of the manor of Hannesworth, co. York, to John Knyveton and Hercy Lassells. For £36 9*s*.

1159.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the Great Seal, to alienate the manor of Eccles, co. Norfolk, the manor of Miche Ashefeld *alias* Ashefeld Magna, co. Suffolk, and all his other lands in Eccles, Snytterton, Buckenham, Quyddenham, Breckells, Larlyn, Myche Ashefeld, Badwell, Walsham, Huntstone, Emeswell, Langham and Ixworth to Thomas Gresham, knight, Roger Manwood, serjeant at law, William Lovelace, serjeant at law, Thomas Bromley, solicitor general, and Anthony Stryngar and the heirs of Gresham to the use of Nicholas for life, with successive remainders (1), in the case of the premises in the county of Norfolk, to Nathaniel Bacon and Anne his wife in tail, to the right heirs of the body of Nathaniel, to Edward Bacon, third son of Nicholas, in tail, to the heirs of the body of Nicholas and to the right heirs of Nicholas and (2), in the case of the premises in the county of Suffolk, to Nathaniel and Anne in tail, to the right heirs of the body of Nathaniel, to Nicholas Bacon, elder son of the said Nicholas, in tail male, to the heirs male of the body of Nicholas the father, to the heirs of the body of Nicholas the father and to the right heirs of Nicholas the father. For £20.

1160.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Thomas Gresham, knight, to alienate the manors of Langham and Merston, co. Norfolk, the manor of Combes, co. Suffolk, and all his other lands in Langham, Merston, Styffekey *alias* Stwkay, Cockthorpe, Blakeney *alias* Snytterley, Saxlingham, Fyldallynge, Bynham, Combes, Battesford, Stowe, Badley, Ryngsawe and Little Thynbarrowe to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the Great Seal, Roger Manwood, serjeant at law, William Lovelace, serjeant at law, Thomas Bromley, solicitor general and Anthony Stryngar and the heirs of Nicholas to the use of Gresham for life, with successive remainders to Nathaniel Bacon and Anne his [*m*. 7] wife in tail, to the heirs of the body of Anne, to the heirs male of the body of Gresham, to the heirs of the body of Gresham and to the right heirs of Gresham.

1161.) 23 *Jan.* 1570. The like for William Chylde to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Newton in Helton, co. Dorset, to John Chylde the elder and John Chylde the younger and the heirs and assigns of John the younger. For 30*s.*

1162.) 24 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Thomas Johnson to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Sabricheworthe and Sheringe, cos. Hertford and Essex, to Robert Johnson, his son. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1163.) 4 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Faustinus Feildinge and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Overlockhawe, co. Derby, to William Feildinge and William Cave and the heirs and assigns of William Feildinge; and for William Feildinge and Cave to convey them back to Faustinus and Margaret and the heirs and assigns of Faustinus. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1164.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Walter, viscount Hereford, and Lettice his wife to alienate the manor of Brentyngthorp *alias* Bryngtyngthorp, co. Leicester, and lands there, to Richard Bradgate. For 48*s.* 5*d.* [*m.* 8]

1165.) 27 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Michael Hasilrige to alienate a fourth part of the rectory of Fleckney, co. Leicester, to John Nowell and William Nowell, his son and heir apparent. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1166.) 24 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Jasper Blytheman of Burton Graunge, co. York, to alienate lands (*named*) in Carleton in Rowston, co. York, to John Woderowe of Howell Graunge, co. York. For 20*s.*

1167.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Margaret Caulton, widow, late the wife of Thomas Caulton, and William Caulton, their son, to alienate (1) the manor of Goryng, co. Oxford, lands in Goryng and the rectory of Goryng, (2) the manor of Dulwyche, lands (*named*) in Dulwiche and Camerwell, co. Surrey, and the advowson of Camerwell Church, (3) lands in Lewisham, co. Kent, and (4) the rectory of Wylley *alias* Willien, co. Hertford, a yearly rent of 20 marks out of the vicarage of Wylley and the advowson of the said vicarage to Giles Pawlett, son of William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, *alias* lord Giles Paulett and William Chevall, citizen and draper of London, and the heirs of Giles to the use of Margaret for life, with successive remainders as follows,—in the case of (4), to George and Henry Caulton, sons of Thomas and Margaret, in tail, to the said William Caulton for life, to Thomas Caulton, William's son, in tail, to the heirs male of the body of William Caulton, to the heirs of the body of the said William Caulton by Margaret late his wife, deceased, daughter of William Hobson, and to the right heirs of Thomas the elder; in the case of (1), to Robert Caulton, son of Thomas Caulton, deceased, third son of Thomas and Margaret, in tail, to Alice Caulton, daughter of Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret, in tail, to George and Henry in tail, and to the said William Caulton for life, with remainders over as above; and in the case of (2) and (3), to Nicholas Caulton, son of Thomas and Margaret, in tail, to George and Henry in tail, and to the said William Caulton for life, with remainders over as above. [*m.* 9] For £22 16*s.*

1168.) 20 *Dec.* 1569. The like, for John Morrys to alienate lands (*named*) in the manor of Sterte in Babcarye *alias* Bapcarye, co. Somerset, to John Parsons of Puddymoores Mylton, co. Somerset, 'yoman'. For 17*s.* 6*d.*

1169.) 25 *Dec.* 1569. The like for John Herle and Catherine his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Hardewicke, Yelford, Cockthorp and Stanlake, co. Oxford, to Peter Ranckell. For 19*s.*

1170.) 10 *Jan.* 1570. The like, for John Lyttelton, knight, Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton, their son and heir apparent, to alienate the messuage and site of the priory of Austin friars of Droytwyche, co. Worcester and appurtenances thereof (*named and tenants named*) to Thomas Gyese of Murdyford, co. Hereford. For 38*s.*

1171.) 4 *Feb.* 1570. The like for Richard Osney, Jennet his wife, John Jolland and Isabel his wife to alienate lands in Ludforthe and Teueley, co. Lincoln, to [*m.* 10] Thomas Taillour. For 6*s.*

1172.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for James Hales to alienate the manor of Otterpole and lands in Sellyng and Lymme, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, Anthony Kempe and Thomas Sherley and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Kempe. For £4 9*s.*

1173.) 27 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Edmund Colthyrste to alienate the site of the monastery of Bathe, lands (*named and tenants named*) in the parish of St. James, Bath, and Lyncombe, Wydcombe and Hollwaye, co. Somerset, late of the said monastery, and all courts, liberties and lands in Bathe, Lyncombe, Wydcombe and Hollwaye belonging to the said site to Fulk Morley. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1174.) 6 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Thomas Pakington, knight, and Dorothy his wife to alienate lands in Cotheridge, co. Worcester, the rectory and tithes there and the advowson of the said rectory to John Abyngton. For £3 17*s.* 10*d.*

1175.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Charles Zouche to alienate a moiety of the manor of Bratton Seymer, of all his lands in Bratton Seymer and Wyncaunton, co. Somerset, and the advowson of Bratton Seymer Church to Jerome Dybbyn. For 23*s.* 9*d.* [*m.* 11]

1176.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Thomas Stafford and Isabel his wife to alienate the manor of Foffunt *alias* Fofunt *alias* Fofount, co. Wilts, lands there and the advowson of Foffunt Church to William Webbe and William Grove and the heirs and assigns of Webbe. For £9 6*s.* 8*d.*

1177.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like, for William Thorneff and Anne his wife to alienate a third part of the manor of Woodforth and Hylhowe, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Waltam, co. Essex, and of lands in Woodforth to Bernard Whiteston. For 40*s.*

1178.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Joan Pomerey, widow, late the wife of Thomas Pomerey, knight, Thomas Pomerey, son and heir of the said Thomas and Arthur Pomerey, another son of the said Thomas, to alienate a moiety of the manor of Brixham, co. Devon, and lands there to Peter Edgecombe and John Rolle to the use of Thomas the son and Honor his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas the son. For £4 13*s.* 4*d.*

1179.) *Undated.* The like for William Wareham, knight, Elizabeth his wife and Richard More to alienate the manors of Langley and Westcompton and lands in Langley, Hampsted Norrys and Westcompton, co. Berks, to Francis More and William Prentyse and the heirs and assigns of Francis; and for Francis and Prentyse to convey them back to Richard. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1180.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Richard Lygon to alienate lands in Cromehall, co. Gloucester, to Richard Lyll. For 41*s.* 11½*d.*

1181.) 2 *Jan.* 1570. The like, for John Wyseman to alienate a messuage called [*m.* 12] Vennors *alias* Venners Graunge and all his lands in Thaxsted and Estanes ad Montem *alias* Eston at the Mounte, co. Essex, to George Meade. For 27*s.* 6*d.*

1182.) 4 *Jan.* 1570. The like for George Parrye to alienate the grange of Whytwall, late of the monastery of Doore, co. Hereford, to Richard Bromewiche. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1183.) 18 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Edward Barrett to alienate the manor of Wolverton *alias* Wulfreton, lands in Wolverton, Baghurst, Kingsclere, Ashe, Hanyton and Ocley and the advowson of Wolverton Church belonging to the same manor, co. Southampton, to George Nycolls, John Brokett, John Burlacy, George Horsey and William Baldwyn. For £8 6*s*. 8*d*.

1184.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Richard Wenman, knight, Isabel his wife and William Slepe to alienate their moiety of the manors of Burfeild, Amnors Courte, Greshull, Arbor and Sugworth, of lands there and in Sulhampstede, Ufton, Sheffeilde, Mortymer, Rudley, Asshes and Hawtraines and of the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs and oblations of Sugworth and Chylswell, co. Berks, to Robert Doylye and William Place. For £12 9*d*.

1185.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Westarleigh, co. Gloucester, some of the inheritance of his father, Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to John Robartes. For 44*s*. 6*d*. [*m*. 13]

1186.) 30 *Dec.* 1569. The like for Thomas Hungarford and Edith his wife to alienate the manor of Compton Dando and lands in Compton Dando, Publeo and Pensford, co. Somerset, to Matthew Smythe of the Middle Temple, London. For 33*s*. 4*d*.

1187.) 18 *March* 1570. The like for Richard Zouche and Charles Zouche to alienate lands (*named*) in Shawford, Wyncaulton and Charleton Musgrove, co. Somerset, to John Ewens. For 7*s*. 9*d*.

1188.) 12 *April* 1570. The like for John Welsborne of Fulwell, co. Oxford, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Beggers Barton *alias* Barton Hartshorne, co. Oxford, (*sic*) to Edmund Packson. For 33*s*. 4*d*.

1189.) 1 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Humphrey Barley, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from Thomas Barley the manor of Stoke and lands in Hope, Hucklowe Magna, Hucklowe Parva, Folowe, Eyme, Tyddeswall, Lytton, Abney, Awferton *alias* Alferton, Toddepole, Baslowe, Howmefeld, Myddleton, Dronfeld, Eggynton and Bradwall, co. Derby, and the manor of Bunneryse, co. Nottingham and lands there. For £12 in the Hanaper.

1190.) 6 *May* 1570. Licence for Thomas Sackevile, knight, lord Buckhurst to alienate the manor of Woneford *alias* Southwonford, co. Devon, and all his other lands there to John Waldron the elder of Tyverton, co. Devon, 'clothier'. For 66*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 14]

1191.) 2 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Charles Tucker: John Tucker of Maddyngton, 'yoman', by his will, 25 Sept., 1558, bequeathed the manor of Maddyngton *alias* Wynterborne Maddington, co. Wilts, and lands there to George his son in tail male, with remainder to the said Charles, also his son, in tail male, with remainder to the testator's right heirs; afterwards John died at Maddyngton, and George was seised of one third part of the premises in fee simple, because the premises are held of the Crown in chief, and of the other two parts in tail male; George had issue Henry Tucker and Agnes Tuckar; after George's death, they descended to Henry, who died a minor in the Queen's ward; whereupon the two third parts held in tail male descended to Charles. For 66*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

1192.) 3 *Feb.* 1570. Licence for Thomas, lord Buckhurst, to alienate the manors of Byncombe and Wooborne, co. Dorset, to Clement Sysley of Est Berryhall in Barkyng, co. Essex. For £9 17*s*. in the hanaper.

1193.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Robert Broxholme, Jane his wife, John Broxholme and Isabel his wife to alienate a mediety of the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Newton, co. Lincoln to Hugh Stowe, For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1194.) 22 *March* 1570. The like for John Waters and Izod his wife to alienate the manor of Bounshill *alias* Bomshill, lands in Bounshill and Manxell Lacye, co. Hereford, and free fishery in the water of Wye in Bounshill to Thomas Barroll and William Barroll and the heirs and assigns of William. For 35*s.* 8*d.* [*m.*15]

1195.) 21 *March* 1570. The like for Thomas Keylewaye, son and heir apparent of Francis Keylewaye, to alienate the manors of Ferynhamsdean and Botes and lands in Ferynhamsdean, Botes, Est and West Ferynhamsdean and Husburne, co. Southampton, to George Burley. For £4 3*s.*

1196.) 14 *April* 1570. The like for William Longe to alienate the manor of Somerford Matrevers *alias* Somerford Magna, co. Wilts, late of Kyngton Priory, co. Wilts, and all his lands in Malmesburye, Stowre Payne, Uffecott, Boyton and Sevyngton *alias* Ligh Dalamar, cos. Wilts and Dorset, to John Ewe. For 38*s.* 8*d.*

1197.) 20 *March* 1570. The like for Charles Zouche to alienate a moiety of the manors of Sowthebarrowe and Northebarrowe, of lands there and of the advowson of Northebarrowe Church, co. Somerset, to John Pyne and Nicholas Sympson and the heirs and assigns of Pyne to the use of William Lottysham. For £3 15*s.* 7*d.*

1198.) 22 *March* 1570. The like for John Gilbart, Anne his wife, John Rygdon and Joan his wife to alienate a third part of lands (*named*) in Iselington *alias* Isledon, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Wrothe, knight, and William Wrothe and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 5*s.*

1199.) 21 *March* 1570. The like for William Barnes to alienate lands in Nether Tysho *alias* Temple Tysho, co. Warwick, to John Staunford. For 11*s.* [*m.* 16]

1200.) 20 *April* 1570. The like for Richard Whalley of Welbeck, co. Nottingham, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Arrenden Parke, co. York to Isabel Fournes and Elizabeth Fournes, daughters of Thomas Fournes of Sowerbye, co. York, 'clothear'. For 10*s.*

1201.) 1 *April* 1570. The like for Richard Kyngton of Cosham, co. Wilts, to alienate lands (*named*) in Melkesham, co. Wilts, to William Brouncker of Erlestoke, co. Wilts. For 55*s.* 8*d.*

1202.) 18 *March* 1570. The like for Christopher Ungle to alienate the rectory of Coddenham, the manor of Vesseys, the advowson of the vicarage of Coddenham and a wood (*named*) in Coddenham and Vesseys, co. Suffolk, all late of Royston Priory, co. Hertford, and purchased by Edmund Gosnolde from Henry VIII as appears by a patent, 23 Aug., 1 Henry VIII (*sic*), made thereof to him, to William Ungle. For 48*s.* [*m.* 17]

1203.) 21 *March* 1570. The like for Thomas Seche to alienate lands in Newbolde and Tredyngton, co. Worcester, to Humphrey Seche. For 10*s.* 8*d.*

1204.) 21 *March* 1570. The like for Walter Norton to alienate lands in Bromefeld *alias* Brampfeld, Thoryngton, Darsham and Hynton, co. Suffolk, late purchased by him from Anthony Dennye, deceased, to Reginald Rabett. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1205.) 20 *March* 1570. The like for John Fetyplace to alienate lands in Eastginge and Wantynge and a fifth part of the manor of Eastginge, co. Berks, to William Castell. For 17*s.* 9½*d.*

1206.) 28 *April* 1570. The like for William Lawrence of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, to alienate (1) his moiety of the manor of Walton *alias* Woodwalton, co. Huntingdon of all other lands there late of the monasteries of Ramsey or Sawtrey, co. Huntingdon, and of the advowson of Woodwalton Church and (2) all his lands in Yeling, Paxton Magna, Paxton Parva and Papworth Annes, co. Huntingdon, late purchased from William Dorcetor of Barckford, co. Bedford, and formerly of the monastery of Sawtrey, to Henry Lawrence, his son, and Elizabeth Haggard for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to Henry in tail male, to the said William Lawrence in tail male and to [*m.* 18] the right heirs of Henry. For 50*s*.

1207.) 20 *April* 1570. The like for John Mabbe of London the elder, 'goldsmythe" to alienate a manor called Graundsomys *alias* Graundysones Rentes in Chetham, Dertford, Stone, Wylmyngton, Crayford *alias* Earde, Chesylhurste and Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight. For 45*s*.

1208.) 12 *April* 1570. The like for Edward Isacke to alienate a messuage, a garden and a parcel of land (21 ft. long by 18 ft. wide) in the parish of St. Botolph without Busshopesgate, London, now in the tenure of Roger Fitzwilliams, to Baptist Bassano. For 26*s*. 8*d*.

1209.) 4 *April* 1570. The like for Thomas Throkmerton and Margaret his wife to alienate his moiety of the manor of Hallyng *alias* Hawlyng and its appurtenances in Hallyng, Rowell and Cottesden, co. Gloucester, of the impropriate rectory of Nether Gyttyng *alias* Gytting Powre, co. Gloucester, of the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs out of the site of the manor aforesaid and lands in Hallyng and of the advowson of the vicarage of Nether Gytting to William Hobbe. For £4 2*s*. 9*d*.

1210.) 12 *April* 1570. The like for John Peers and Thomas Gardyner to alienate the rectory of Moughaunt *alias* Moulde in the lordship of Mounghauntisdole, co. Flint, now or late in the tenure of Thomas, earl of Derby, lord Stanley, late of the monastery of Bustlesham *alias* Bussham, co. Berks, to Edward, earl of Derby, and Henry Stanley and the heirs and assigns of the said earl. For £7 6*s*. 8*d*.

1211.) 18 *March* 1570. The like for John Barkeley, knight, and Frances his wife to alienate the manor and castle of Beverston and lands in Beverston and [*m.* 19] Kyngescote, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Pytman to the use of John and Frances for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Barkeley, son and heir apparent of the said John, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of John the father. For £6.

1212.) 20 *March* 1570. The like for Richard Core, Margery his wife, John Rawlyns and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Hatfeilde Brodeoke *alias* Hatfeilde Regis, co. Essex, to Thomas Franke. For £3 18*s*. 11*d*.

1213.) 20 *March* 1570. The like for Henry Tyrrell, knight and Thomas Tyrrell, his son and heir apparent, to alienate a moiety of their manor of Olde Sampford and of lands in Sampford Magna, Sampford Parva, Thaxstede, Radwynter, Bunstede and Fynchingfilde, co. Essex, to Rooke Grene. For £8 9*s*. 5*d*.

1214.) 5 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation for William Jordan who by fine in the Common Pleas between him and Henry, earl of Huntingdon, George Hastinges, knight, and Dorothy his wife and other conveyances has purchased from the said earl, George and Dorothy and from Thomas Temmes and Giles Escourte the manor of Whytley and lands in Whitley, Calne, Cowiche, Cowiche Deane, Compton Bassett and Bremble co. Wilts. For £13 6*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

1215.) 12 *May* 1570. Licence for John Chichester to alienate the manor and fee of Barnestable *alias* Bastable Fee and the manor of Brendon, co. Devon, to Robert Dennys, knight, and Thomas Moncke. For £10 16*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1216.) 1 *Jan.* 1570. The like for Thomas Burye to alienate a moiety of the manor of Watereaton, co. Oxford, and of lands there to John Burye. For £7. [*m.* 20]

1217.) 11 *April* 1570. The like for Richard Allen and Joan his wife to alienate a moiety of the manors of Croxton and Rowse and of lands in Skyllington, co. Lincoln, to Richard Denton. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

1218.) 17 *March* 1570. The like for Richard Smythe, son and heir apparent of John Smythe, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Staverton *alias* Stareton, co. Northampton, late of Catesbye Priory, co. Northampton, to Edward Onley. For 32*s.* 6½*d.*

1219.) 29 *April* 1570. The like for Ferdinand Parrys and Frances his wife to alienate two messuages, two gardens, two acres of land and 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent in London to Thomas Browne and Helen his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 4*s.* 8*d.*

1220.) 13 *June* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Nicholas Clerke of Temple Tysoo, co. Warwick, 'bowcher', who has purchased from William Reynolde of Balscotte, co. Oxford, 'husbondman', lands (*named and tenants named*) in Temple Tysoo. For 17*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

1221.) 30 *May* 1570. Licence for John Sayntabyn to alienate a moiety of the [*m.* 21] house, site and demesne lands of Tywardreth *alias* Trewardreth Priory, co. Cornwall, of the manor of Tywardreth, late of the priory, and of the advowson of the vicarage of Tywardreth Church, late of the priory, all granted to Edward, late earl of Hertford, *inter alia* by Henry VIII by patent, to Thomas Sayntabyn, his son, and Zenobia Mallett, daughter of John Mallett of Ulleygh, co. Devon, and the heirs of Thomas. For 57*s* in the Hanaper.

1222.) 26 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Alice Maynerd, widow: John Maynerd of the parish of St. James, Colchester, co. Essex, alderman of the said town, being seised *inter alia* of a water and fulling mill called East Mylne and meadow, co. Essex, by his will 1 Nov., 1565, bequeathed all his lands to the said Alice, his wife, for life (so that she should keep the same, and also his 'woade house', in good repair); he died on 6 May, 11 Elizabeth, and a third part of the mill and meadows descended to Joan wife of William Cardynall and Elizabeth Maynerde, his daughters and co-heirs, and Alice entered the other two thirds. For 17*s.* 8½*d.* in the Hanaper.

1223.) 24 *March* 1570. Licence for Daniel Dysney to alienate lands in Morton, co. Lincoln, to Thomas Amore and Anthony Munkton. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1224.) 1 *May* 1570. The like, for 26*s.* 8*d.*, for Thomas Sherley to alienate the manor of Wadlyng *alias* Watlyng and lands in Ryppell, Wallmer, Deale and Mongeham, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight. [*m.* 22]

1225.) 12 *April* 1570. Pardon of alienation for William Savyle, Christopher Wyvell and Dorothy Ashe, widow; by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary term, 12 Elizabeth, Wyvell and Dorothy conveyed to Savyle two fifth parts of the manor of Harboroughe and Great Bowden, co. Leicester, and of lands there. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

1226.) 12 *April* 1570. Licence for Innocent Rede and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a fourth part of the manors of Norrell *alias* Northiel *alias* Northwell and Bedlowe *alias* Bedloe *alias* Beanloe, co. Bedford, and of lands in Northiell and Bedlowe to George Rotheram. For 60*s.* in the Hanaper.

1227.) 2 *May* 1570. The like for William Gybbes to alienate lands in Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, to William Rype. For 13*s.* 2*d.*

1228.) 23 *May* 1570. The like for George Rotheram of Farley and George Rotheram of Harpenden to alienate the manors of Farley and Whyperley and lands in Luton and Cadyngton, co. Bedford, and the manor of Lurgarsale and lands in Lurgarsale and Bryll on the Hyll, co. Buckingham to George Rotheram of Somereys, Thomas Lewes and William Hanford and the heirs and assigns of George Rotheram of Somereys. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

1229.) 1 *June* 1570. The like for Richard Carye the elder to alienate lands in Rockhampton *alias* Rockington, co. Gloucester, to William Ryppe. For 15*s.* [*m.* 23]

1230.) 25 *April* 1570. The like for Clement Throckmerton to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Preston Bagott and Wotton, co. Warwick, parcel of Warwickeslandes and Spencerslandes, to Rhys Gryffyn and Edward Gryffyn, sons and executors of Edward Gryffyn the elder of Dyngley, co. Northampton, to the use of Rhys in tail male, with successive remainders to Edward the son in tail male, to the heirs of the body of Edward the father and to the right heirs of Edward the father. For 43*s.* 4*d.*

1231.) 1 *June* 1570. Pardon of alienation for William Pole, to whom by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Hilary, 12 Elizabeth, Andrew Willoughbye conveyed lands in Beare and Seaton, the rectory of Seaton and Beare and the advowson of the vicarage of Seaton and Beare, co. Devon. For £6 6*s.* in the Hanaper.

1232.) 7 *June* 1570. The like for Ralph Grene, John Heathe and Thomas Bacon, who have acquired unto them and the heirs of Heathe from Jasper Worthe and Alice his wife lands in Palterton, Skarclyff and Uggathorpe, co. Derby, and a moiety of the manor of Palterton in the same places. For 40*s.*

1233.) 2 *May* 1570. Licence for William Webbe and William Grove to alienate the manor of Fofunt *alias* Foffunt *alias* Fofount, co. Wilts, lands there and the advowson of the church there to Henry, earl of Pembroke. For £9 6*s.* 8*d.*

1234.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Page to alienate lands (*named and tenants named*) in Cumberford, Stokefeilde and Cawlne *alias* Calne, co. Wilts, to Henry Chever. For 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 24]

1235.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for Robert Forrest and Agnes his wife to alienate lands in Wassingley and Calcott *alias* Caldecott, co. Huntingdon, to Edward Mountagu, knight. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1236.) 10 *May* 1570. The like for Robert, earl of Leicester, baron of Denbigh, K.G., master of the horse, to alienate the manors of Westone and Mydlesowey, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, and all his lands there to Edward Dyer of Weston aforesaid. For £31 6*s.* 8*d.*

1237.) 7 *June* 1570. The like for Thomas Cranmer to alienate the rectories and the advowsons of the vicarages of Whatton and Aslacton, co. Nottingham, late of the monastery of Welbeck, co. Nottingham, to Nicholas Rosell and Robert Brokysbye and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. For £7 6*s.* 8*d.*

1238.) 30 *April* 1570. The like for Henry Coxhed of Westgindge, co. Berks, 'yeoman', to alienate lands (*named and tenant named*) in Esthenrede, co. Berks late of Donnyngton Priory, co. Berks, to William Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks. For 20*s.* [*m.* 25]

1239.) 2 *May* 1570. The like for Edward Ardys to alienate the manor of Shetryngton called 'Lynfordes manner' and lands in Sheryngton, co. Buckingham, to Christopher Troughton and George Whyte. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1240.) 20 *May* 1570. The like for Robert Sprynge and Jane his wife to alienate their moiety of the manor of Esthorpe and of the advowson of Esthorpe Church and all appurtenances of the manor in Esthorpe, Great Byrche, Little Byrche, Messinge, Teye, Copford, Stanwey and Fordham, co. Essex, to John Bacon. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1241.) 3 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Onnen and Thomasine his wife to alienate lands in Westbeere, co. Kent, to Paul Johnson. For 16*s.* 8*d.*

1242.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Wentworthe, Nicholas Metcalfe, Lionel Duckett, alderman of London, and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Gowksell *alias* Gowxhill *alias* Colsell, co. Lincoln, and lands there to Edward Stanhope. For 45*s.*

1243.) 24 *May* 1570. The like for John Baylye of Whetenhurst, co. Gloucester, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named*) in Elkston *alias* Elleston, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Pleydell of Shrivenham, co. Berks. For 40*s.* [*m.* 26]

1244.) 26 *May* 1570. The like for Robert Dymmock of Screvilbye *alias* Screlsbye, co. Lincoln, to alienate lands in Whildemore *alias* Wildemore in Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, to Richard Bolles of Boston, co. Lincoln. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1245.) 20 *April* 1570. The like for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, to alienate the manor of Brokdishe *alias* Brokdyshe Comitis, co. Norfolk, lands in Brokdyshe, Ruysall and Sterston, the view of frankpledge and leet of Brokdyshe and the advowson of the rectory of Brokdyshe which are held of the Crown in socage as of the barony of Burye St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, to Charles le Grys and Esther his wife and the heirs and assigns of Charles. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1246.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for John Seye to alienate lands in Haylessham, co. Sussex, to Edward Carell. For 9*s.*

1247.) 19 *May* 1570. The like for Reginald Woolfe, citizen and 'stacioner' of London, Thomas Adams, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Robert Cooke of London to alienate the manor of Stoughton Berrye *alias* Staughton Berrye (*alias*) Stanton *alias* Stanton Barrye *alias* Staunton *alias* Staunton Berry and lands in Stoughton Berrye *alias* Stanton Barry, Muche Lynford and Bradewell, co. Buckingham, late of John Cooke, deceased, Robert's father, to Edmund Asshefeld. For £8 16*s.* 8*d.*

1248.) 20 *May* 1570. The like for Thomas Sakevyll, knight, lord Buckhurste, to alienate a moiety of the manor of Westogwell and of lands in Westogwell and Denburye, co. Devon, to Richard Reynell. For 66*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 27]

1249.) 12 *June* 1570. The like for William Lambard of Lincoln Inne, co. Middlesex, to alienate the manor of Hedyngton, co. Wilts, the advowson of the rectory of Hedyngton, all lands in Hurdecote, co. Wilts, called the manor of Hurdecote, the tithes of the demesne lands in Hedington, a portion of the tithes of the demesne lands of Wevelsford *alias* Welvesford, co. Wilts, lands (*tenant named*) in Lake, co. Wilts, the rectory of Shreveton and the advowson of the vicarage of Shreveton to William Partriche of Cisceter, co. Gloucester, and Robert Partrich, his son and heir apparent. For £11 13*s.* 4*d.*

1250.) 8 *May* 1570. The like for Henry Wyndham to alienate the manor of Caunehall *alias* Cannons Hall, lands in Clacton Magna, Clacton Parva and Holland Parva, the rectories of Clacton Magna, Clacton Parva and Holland Parva and a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.*

out of the rectory of Clacton Magna, co. Essex, to John Darcye, knight, lord Darcye of Chyche. For £12 13*s.* 4*d.*

1251.) 8 *June* 1570. The like, for Walter Porter of Launcellz, co. Cornwall, to alienate the rectory of Somerford Kaynes, co. Wilts, late of Marton Priory, and the advowson of the vicarage of Somerford Kaynes to Robert Straunge of Cirencester, co. Gloucester. For 12*s.*

1252.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for William Porter and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Longe Bennyngton and Foston, co. Lincoln, to Edmund Hall and William Agard and the heirs and assigns of Hall. For £4.

1253.) 1 *June* 1570. The like for Henry Trencharde and Margaret his wife to alienate the site and capital messuage of the manor of Wynterborne Musterton *alias* Muston called Abbescourte in Wynterborne Kyngeston, co. Dorset, and demesne lands (*named*) there, all demised by Henry VIII by patent to John Russell, knight, baron [*m.* 28] Russell, deceased, to Nicholas Turbervyle. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

1254.) 3 *June* 1570. The like for Ralph Sadler, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the manor of Popessall *alias* Popeshall *alias* Popleshey and its appurtenances in Buckland, Wydyall, Leyston, Throckyng, Benyngton and Walkerne or elsewhere, co. Hertford, to Edward Hamond of Buckland, 'yoman'. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

1255.) 30 *April* 1570 The like for Christopher Draper, knight, to alienate the rectory and manor of Chambersbury *alias* Leez Langley *alias* Abbottes Langley, co. Hertford, the manor of Hyde, co. Hertford, and lands (*named*) in Lees Langley *alias* Abbottes Langley to Benjamin Gonson, Lawrence Grene, William Webbe and Stephen Woodrof. For £17 16*s.* 8*d.*

1256.) 13 *June* 1570. The like for Andrew Revett to alienate the manor of Cretingham *alias* Tyes, except certain lands (*named*), and lands (*named*) in Brandeston belonging to the manor of Brandeston *alias* Ribonfe Branstede, co. Suffolk, to James Bacon, alderman of London, Nicholas Bacon and Robert Bacon to the use of Andrew and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, and after the death of them and of Anne Bacon, daughter of James, to John Revett, Andrew's son and heir apparent, in tail male, with [*m.* 29] remainder to George Revett, Andrew's second son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew. For £14 18*s.* 11*d.*

1257.) 20 *May* 1570. The like for George Burley of Potterne, co. Wilts, to alienate a moiety of his manor of Ferinhamsdeane and Botes, co. Southampton, late of William Keylwey, knight, deceased, and all lands in which Burley has an estate of inheritance in Feringhamsdeane and Hursborne, co. Southampton, to Thomas Larke, John Alwood and Robert Watton, clerks. For £4 3*s.*

1258.) 14 *June* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Edward Unton, knight, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from William Honynge and Frances his wife the canonry and prebend of Chepingfaringdon, lands in Chepingfaringdon, the rectory of Chepingfaringdon and Faryngdon Magna and the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs in Chepingfaringdon, Faringdon Magna, Lytleworthe, Throppe, Great Coxwell, Little Coxwell, Wadley and Wykensham, except the tithes of lands (*named*) in Chepingfaringdon and Faringdon Magna, co. Berks, and of the late canonry and prebend of Chepingfaringdon in Salisbury Cathedral, co. Wilts. For £13 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1259.) 28 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for Elizabeth Codington, widow, late the wife of Richard Codington, to alienate the rectory and the manor of Downham, co. Suffolk, late of Yxworth Priory, co. Suffolk, and all other lands there belonging to Richard at his death to Martha Higham, widow, late the wife of Thomas Higham. For £5 11*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

1260.) 25 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* The like for Thomas Gylford, Robert Gage and Thomas Gage to alienate the manor of Crabhouse and all lands in Wyggenhall, Tylney, Islyngton, Sechey, Estwynche, Westwynche, Clenchwarton, Kynges Lynne, Wymbottesham, Thorpeland, Elme, and Elmythe, tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs in the parish if St. Peter, Wyggenhall, and the advowson of a moiety of the vicarage of St. Peter in Wyggenhall, co. Norfolk, belonging to the same manor to Thomas Lowe and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Lowe. For £10 17*s.* 10*d.* [*m.* 30]

1261.) 1 *May* 1570. The like, for Humphrey Babyngton to alienate the manor of Rotheley, lands in Rotheley and Mountsorell, view of frankpledge and free warren in Rotheley, the rectory of Rotheley and the tithes of Rotheley, co. Leicester, to Francis Saunders, Edward Vyncent, Thomas Skeffyngton and Edward Cave and the heirs and assigns of Cave. For £7 18*s.* 4*d.*

1262.) 23 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* The like for Henry earl of Arundel, John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife, to alienate the manor of Alton and Alton Westbroke, the hundred of Alton and all manors and lands of the earl and lord Lumley in Alton Westbroke, Hallyborn Westbroke, Hallyborne Estbroke, Benstede, Kyngesley, East Isted, Thydden, Wynnell, Bensted Popham, Bensted Kynges, Issington, Wyke, Whatley, Southay, Frenchemans Hayes, Brockshead, Westcote, Holtham, Fryole, Bramshott, Greteham, Ludshott, Westwarland, Chiltley, Frythe and Ruthelfeld, co. Southampton, to John Whyte, knight, alderman of London. For £12 6*s.* 8*d.*

1263.) 22 *May* 1570. The like for Henry Cheyne of Todington, co. Bedford, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the manors of Merecourte *alias* Merescourte, Merethorne and Bradhurste and their appurtenances in Rayneham, Bradhurste, Rodmersham, Upchurche, Halstowe, Newington and Bredgare, the rectory of St. Thomas the Apostle in the Isle of Hartie called Stanger *alias* Stangard *alias* 'the personage of Hartie' with the advowson of the vicarage thereof and lands (*named and tenant named*) in the said isle, all in the county of Kent, to Richard Thornhill, grocer, and Wolstan Dixe, 'skinner', citizens of London. For £8.

1264.) 1 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation for John Partryche and Anne his wife, who by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 9 Elizabeth, acquired unto them and the heirs of John from Walter, viscount Hereford, and Lettice [*m.* 31] his wife and the heirs of the viscount, lands in Kynges Pewne, Dilwyn and Bearley, co. Hereford, and by the same fine conveyed to the viscount a yearly rent of £4 out of the lands. For 80*s.* in the Hanaper.

1265.) 21 *June* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Licence for William Rydgebell of Morehall, co. Warwick, to alienate the manor of Freern and all lands belonging thereto in Chessingeton or elsewhere, co. Surrey, to Thomas Brockhall of Cobham, co. Surrey, 'yeoman'. For 36*s.* in the Hanaper.

1266.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for Nicholas Turbervile and Thomas Turbervile to alienate the manors of Kyngesbere and Roke and lands in Kyngysbere, Roke, Mylborne and Kyngeston, co. Dorset, to William Spencer and John Baskett and the heirs and assigns of Spencer to the use of Spencer. For £22 4*s.* 6*d.*

1267.) 1 *May* 1570. Pardon of alienation, for John Shelley and Richard Shelley, who by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Hilary, 11 Elizabeth, acquired unto them and the heirs of Richard from Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, K.G., a moiety of lands in Westmeston, co. Sussex. For 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1268.) 1 *May* 1570. Licence, for Giles Allyngton, knight, Margaret his wife, Laurence Argall, John Argall and Rowland Argall to alienate the manor of Imberhorne, lands in Imberhorne, Fyltebrydge, Estgrensted, Westhetheley and Horsted Kaynes and the tithes of hay in Estgrensted, co. Sussex, and lands in Tanridge and Godstone, co. Surrey, to Thomas Sackvyll, knight, lord Buckhurst. For 66*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

The like also for the said Giles and Margaret and Gabriel Argall and Edmund Argall to alienate the manor of Shernefold *alias* Sharnefolde and lands in Shernefold, Arlyngton, Haylesham, Wyllyngdon, Pevensey, Westham, Filtebridge, Westhothley and Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, to lord Buckhurst. For 93*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 32]

1269.) 4 *May* 1570. The like for William Hamond of Guyldford, co. Surrey, to alienate the manor of Westmulsey, once of Richard Page, knight, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Hampton Court, the capital messuage of Westmulsey, lands (*named and tenants named*) in Westmulsey, Walton upon Thames and Apse and all his other lands in Westmulsey, Estmulsey and Walton upon Thames, co. Surrey, now or late in the tenure of lady Elizabeth Page, widow, late of Richard Page aforesaid and afterwards annexed to the said honour, to Thomas Brende and Thomas Brende, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas the father. For £3 14*s.* 4*d.*

1270.) 22 *May* 1570. The like for Henry Knevett of Charleton Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Radborne *alias* Rodborne and Burton Hill, co. Wilts, and a grange called Cowfould *alias* Cowfeild Graunge, co. Wilts, to Benjamin Gonson and John Hawkyns. For £16 13*s.* 4*d.*

1271.) 11 *Sept.* 1570. The like for Thomas Wentworth, knight, lord Wentworth, to alienate the manors of Canonbury *alias* Canburye *alias* Canbery and Cutlers and lands in Islyngton *alias* Iseldon and Kentestowne, co. Middlesex, to John Spenser, citizen and 'clothworker' of London. For £21 11*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 33]

1272.) 1 *May* 1570. The like for John Harryngton and Isabel his wife to alienate a park and lands enclosed called Brantyngsley Parcke *alias* Chesthunt Parcke in Chesthunt, co. Hertford, to William Cecyll, knight, councillor, chief secretary, master of the Court of Wards. For 42*s.* 3*d.*

1273.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. The like for William Burgh, knight, lord Burgh, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Aldyngton Cobham *alias* Aldyngton Estcourt and lands in Aldyngton, Thurneham, Barstede, Otteham, Hollyngborne and Huckyng, co. Kent, to Henry Brockhull. For 57*s.* 10*d.*

1274.) 23 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Martin Bowes of London to alienate 20 gardens in the parish of St. Leonard in Shordyche, co. Middlesex, to Jasper Fysher and John Wythers, both of London. For 24*s.*

1275.) 30 *Oct.* 1570. The like for William Sydnor of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, to alienate the manor of Barnes in Brencheley, co. Kent, the rectory of Brencheley, the advowson of the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of the rectory to Walter Waler of Spelhurst, co. Kent. For £22 13*s.* 4*d.*

1276.) 28 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Andrew Revett to alienate the manor of Brandeston *alias* Ryotiffe Brandeston *alias* Rybotiffe Brandestede, lands (*named*) parcel of the manor of Cretyngham *alias* Tyes, the reversion of the manor of Cretyngham *alias* Tyes, the reversion of lands (*named*) and all his lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, except certain lands (*named*), to John Revett, his son and heir apparent, to the [*m.* 34], use of Andrew for life, with remainder to John. For £10.

1277.) 28 *Sept.* 1570. The like for Henry Baynton of Bromeham to alienate lands in Loxwell, Stanley and Chippenham, co. Wilts, to John Slighe; and for Slighe by the same fine to convey them back to the said Henry for one week, with remainder to Edward Baynton. For £15.

1278.) 4 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Henry Compton, knight, to alienate the manor of Aldewincle *alias* Hollandes Mannor, lands in Brauntsey, Swillingholme, Pylton, Hollandes Mannor and Aldewincle and the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Aldewincle, co. Northampton, to Thomas Cecill. For £7 13*s.* 4*d.*

1279.) 4 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Thomas Clarke to alienate the manor of Houghton Conquest *alias* Brytons, co. Bedford, to Edward Clarke the younger. For 80*s.*

1280.) 10 *Aug.* 1570. The like for Lewis Grevill of Milcott, co. Warwick, to alienate the manors of Bidford and Brome, cos. Warwick, and Gloucester, to Rhys Gryffyn, second son of Edward Gryffyn of Dyngley, co. Northampton, deceased, in tail male, with successive remainders to Edward Gryffyn, son and heir apparent (*sic*) of Edward, in tail male, to the heirs of the body of Edward the father and to the right heirs of the body (*sic*) of Edward the father. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 35]

1281.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. The like for John Rowse to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Sowthoe, Bowton and Didington, co. Huntingdon, to Edward Rowse, his son and heir apparent, and Mary wife of Edward for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to the heirs male of Edward by Mary, to the heirs male of the body of Edward and to the right heirs of Edward. For £3 3*s.* 9*d.*

1282.) 5 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Nicholas Bothe, Joan his wife and Edward Yonge to alienate the manor of Esthendred *alias* Framptons Manor in Esthendred and lands in Esthendred and Ardyngton, co. Berks, to Thomas Sherwood and William Whystler and the heirs of Sherwood; and for Sherwood and Whystler to convey back the premises to Nicholas for one week, with remainder to Edward, Elizabeth his wife and Francis Yonge, his son, and the heirs of the body of Francis. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1283.) 28 *Sept.* 1570. The like for Ralph Sadleir, knight, to alienate lands in Parshore and Alesborowe, co. Worcester, to John Smythe *alias* Pygun. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1284.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Robert Dymock to alienate lands in Wyldemore *alias* Wilmore in Conyngesbye *alias* Cunsbye, co. Lincoln to Thomas Palmer. For 21*s.* 1½*d.*

1285.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Robert Kemys to alienate a fourth part of the messuage or farm of Luyde and of all lands in Luyde in Yevell, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset, to William Joneson. For 15*s.* [*m.* 36]

1286.) 20 *Sept.* 1570. The like for Henry Jernegan, knight, and Frances his wife to alienate the manors of Paynesweke, Bydfelde and Heresfelde and lands in Paynesweke, Bydfelde, Heresfeld, Bysley, Edge, Chyppescome, Sponbedd, Strowden, Bydfelde next Bysley, Meserden *alias* Mesorden, Crannam, Pansweke and Wisanger, co. Gloucester, the manor of Cossey *alias* Cotessey *alias* Cosey and lands in Cossey, Erldon, Baberoughe, Bowthorp, Eston, Colton, Marlyngford, Barford, Wramplyngham, Melton, Hetherselte, Hunnyngham, Thorpe, Estodenham, Brandon, Runhall, Weston, Morton, Ringlond, Felthorp, Taverham, Calton, Sawle and Yaxley, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Ivington and lands there, co. Hereford, to Anthony, viscount Mountague, William Cordell, knight, Christopher Heydon, knight, Thomas Cornewalles, knight, and Leonard Dacre. For £80 8*s.* 11*d.*

1287.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. The like for John Oglethorpe to alienate the manor of Hedley and lands in Hedley, Bramham and Smedall, co. York, to William Scopham and Christopher Selbye. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

1288.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Tristram Tyrwhyt, Anne his wife and Thomas Hatclyff to alienate a messuage or grange called Cotes Grange and its appurtenances in Sowthe Elkyngton and Cotes, lands (*named*) in Garnethorpfen, the reversion of a grange and lands in Sowthe Elkyngton, Cotes, Welton and Kelstrone, co. Lincoln, now in the tenure of Robert Beche for a term of years by lease of Thomas, late prior of Ormysbye, co. Lincoln, a yearly rent of 62 quarters of barley reserved by the said lease and the tithes of corn, hay and 'croppe' of the premises to Robert Savyll. For 37*s.* 4*d.*

1289.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Tristram Tyrwhytt and Anne his wife to alienate the manor or grange of Little Grymesbye next Brakenbarthe, co. Lincoln, and all their other lands there to Anthony Thorold. For 61*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 37]

1290.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for John Marten and Anne his wife to alienate a great messuage and wharf etc. (*described*) in Wolwiche, co. Kent, to William Wynter. For 20*s.*

1291.) 6 *Aug.* 1570. The like for Thomas Lawe, citizen and 'habberdassher' of London, and Hugh Lawe to alienate the manor and the site of the manor of Assheton and lands belonging thereto in Assheton and Owndell and elsewhere, co. Northampton, and a capital messuage in Assheton, now or late in the tenure of John Houghton, to Thomas Lawe the younger. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1292.) 28 *Sept.* 1570. The like for Richard More, Anne his wife and John Stampe to alienate the manor of Langley and lands in Langley, Langley Downe and Hampsted Norrys, co. Berks, to John Smythe. For 42*s.* 1*d.*

1293.) 28 *Sept.* 1570. The like for William Burgh, knight, lord Burgh, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manors of Shelve Cobham and Bourdfelde and their members in Leneham, Wychelyng, Bourdfeld, Otterynden, Newnam, Dodyngton, Stallysfelde and Charyng, co. Kent, to John Packynham and Matthew Packynham. For £4 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 38]

1294.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Robert Ludlowe to alienate lands in Horewood, Horsyngtonmore, Battelspole, Walmeade and Horsyngton, co. Somerset, to William Hannam. For 10*s.* 8*d.*

1295.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. The like for the same to alienate lands in the said places to Richard Brooke. For 4*s.* 3*d.*

1296.) 10 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Alan Henman, son and heir of Thomas Henman the elder, to alienate the manor of Hoggshawes *alias* Hoggeshewes *alias* Mylstede, lands in Mylstede and Redmersham and the advowson of Mylstede Church, co. Kent, to Agnes Thomson in tail, with remainder to Henry Thomson, her brother, and his heirs. For 40*s.*

1297.) 28 *Nov.* 1569. The like for Richard More, Anne his wife and John Stampe to alienate lands in West Compton, co. Berks, to Anthony Martyn, Anne his wife and Henry Martyn his son and heir apparent, and the heirs of Anthony and Henry. For 24*s.* 7*d.*

1298.) 26 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Christopher Cave and John Murdyn to alienate all their lands in Welford, co. Northampton, to Thomas Ryplyngham. For 12*s.* 3*d.*

1299.) 16 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Richard Whitehalgh of [*m.* 39] Sharpcliff, co. Stafford, 'yoman', who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from Thomas Smythe of Waterfall, co. Stafford, 'yoman', and Elizabeth his wife a moiety of lands in Bradnappe, Pechills and Moridge, co. Stafford. For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1300.) 3 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Richard Dolte and William Newman: by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of St. Martin, 9 Elizabeth, William Grome conveyed to them and the heirs of Dolte lands in Hockliff, Battilsdon, Tebbeworthe and Tellesworthe, co. Bedford, and by the same fine they conveyed the lands back to him for life, with reversion to themselves and the heirs of Dolte. For £4.

1301.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. Licence for John Fermor, knight, George Fermor, Lawrence Eyton and William Tempest to alienate the manors of Towcestour *alias* Towcetor, Sewysley *alias* Sheuysley *alias* Shewardsley, Hyde, Rode, Shytlanger and Walton, lands in Towcester, Sewysley, Hyde, Rode, Shytlanger, Walton *alias* Walton Pastures, Burcott, Caldycott, Woodburcott, Abthorp, Hartwell and Horseley, the rectory chapel and tithes in Hartwell, the bailiwicks of the hundreds of Towcester and Wymersley and the advowson of the church of Coldhigham and Grymscott, co. Northampton, the manors of Corscombe, Hallstock, Netherstock and Coryngdon, lands there and the advowson of Corscombe Church, co. Dorset, and the manor of Upmudford and lands in Upmudford, Trent, Humber *alias* Humer, Overadbery, Yevell, Hynford, Mudford and Mudford Strete, co. Somerset, to William Vaux, lord Harrowdon, Walter Myldmaye, knight, Richard Knyghtley, knight, and Michael Blunt and the heirs of lord Harrowdon. For £40 in the Hanaper.

1302.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Lewis Grevyll and Thomasina his wife to alienate all their lands and all lands covered with water in Avulston *alias* Aluston *alias* Aveston *alias* Aulston next Stratford on Aven, Tyddyngton, Brydgetowne *alias* Drudgtowne, Hatton and Bysshopshampton, co. Warwick, to John Stevens and Edward Searle and the heirs and assigns of Stevens. For £10 16*s.* 7½*d.* [*m.* 40]

1303.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for Agnes Rogers, widow, to alienate all her lands in Kynges Stanley, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Rogers, her son and heir. For 27*s.* 7*d.*

1304.) 2 *Oct.* 1570. The like for John Moore to alienate his two third parts of the manor or capital messuage of Burstonhaugh and of lands belonging thereto in Peasinhall, Hevenhingam, Sibton and Badyngham, co. Suffolk, to Edward Derehaugh. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1305.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Thomas Golding to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Poslingford, late of Dunmows *alias* Dunmowe Priory, co. Essex, and all possessions of the said priory in Poslyngford, Clare, Honydone, Kedington, Barnardistone, Great Wrottyng, Haverill and Great Thirlowe or elsewhere, co. Suffolk, to George Golding and Henry Golding, George's son, of Poslyngford. For 4 marks.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1070

1306.) 24 *April* 1570. Pardon of alienation for Elizabeth Leveson, widow, [*m.* 1] to whom Edward Leveson, late her husband, being seised of (1) a moiety of the manor of Perton, co. Stafford, late of James Leveson, and (2) the late prebend of Perton in Tottenhall *alias* Tettenhall, co. Stafford, founded in the collegiate church of Totenhall, and its possessions (*tenants named*) in Perton and Trescote, by his will, 8 Jan., 1557 (/8), at Perton bequeathed the same, by the name of the whole manor of Perton and prebend of Perton, for life. For £5 19*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

1307.) 7 *June* 1570. The like for Joan late the wife of Robert Allen, citizen and draper of London, to whom her said husband, who died on 7 April, 11 Elizabeth, by his will, 19 *Aug.*, 9 Elizabeth, bequeathed *inter alia* for life seven messuages and a garden, late in the several tenures of Robert Sawtrey, James Hounde, Thomas Plumme, Robert Hall, Robert Bolman, Nicholas Bradley and Catherine Shorte, widow, in the parish of St. Mary at Axe, London, late of the monastery of Christechurche. For 20*s.* 5*d.*

1308.) 10 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Throckmerton, knight, [*m.* 2] a chamberlain of the Exchequer, of woods (*named*) in Leweshame, parcel of the manor of Shroffolde, co. Kent; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £7 6*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof. In consideration that he will undertake the charges of enclosing the premises, which are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, as is certified by the surveyor of woods.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1309.) 29 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to John Yarner of water-mills (*named*) in Wendlingborough *alias* Wenlingborough, co. Northampton, parcel of lands assigned to the present Queen before her accession and formerly of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender by Yarner of an indenture, 4 Dec., 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the mills to John Denett for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because they are in such decay for lack of timber that they cannot be repaired without great expense; and for a fine of £12 paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 3]

By the commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1310.) 3 *May* 1570. Grant to Henry Percy, knight, the Queen's servant, and Henry Percy, his son, for life in survivorship, and thereafter to Thomas Percy, [*m.* 4] another son of Henry Percy, knight, for life, of the office of keeper and captain of Tynmouth Castle, co. Northumberland, built by Henry VIII on the site of the monastery there and of the fortifications also built by Henry VIII for the defence of the said castle and the port of the water of Tyne; annuity of 100 marks, and for the wages [*m.* 5] of one 'le master gonner' 12*d.* a day, eight other 'lez gonners' 6*d.* a day each and 11 other ordinary household servants £6 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly each, payable by the receiver general of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, or by the treasurer of Berwick on Tweed out of the issues both of the Exchequer and of the said town at Newcastle on Tyne, or by themselves out of the issues of the castle etc. Also grant of the offices of chief steward of all lands in the county of Northumberland late of the monastery aforesaid and steward of the courts and leets of the same lands. The offices to be exercised by themselves or such deputies appointed by Henry the father as the Queen shall not deem unsuitable. Also grant, for the safe keeping of the castle, of the site of the monastery aforesaid and lands (*named and tenants named*) in Tynmouth, 'le day workes' in the autumn due from the tenants and inhabitants of Tynmouth, four 'salte pannes' (*tenants named*) in Le Shelthes in Tynmouth, all coal mines and pits in Tynmouth late held by the prior of the monastery, another coal mine in Benwell by the wall there, co. Northumberland, a windmill called Tynmouth Myll and a water-mill called Mordy Myll (*tenants named*), a wind mill called Belly Myll (*tenants named*) in Tynmouth, all tithes of corn of Wythryngton, Crossewell, Woodhorne, Seton, Hirst, Irrington, Lynton and Horton, co. Northumberland, parcel of the rectory of Woodhorne and all tithes of corn in Hollowell, Newsome, Herteley, Monkeseyton, Whyteley, Seighell, Midle Chirton, East Chirton, Preston, Moreton, Irresden and Bagworth, co. Northumberland, parcel of the rectory of Tynmouth, all late of the said monastery, and all tithes of hemp and flax in Tynmouth, Mydle Chirton, Irresden, Bagworth, Sigwell, Seton Dalavall, Herteley, Monkeseyton, Whyteley, Hallowell and Preston, co. Northumberland, parcel of the rectory of Tynmouth, all other profits of the Lent book of the parish of Tynmouth, all tithes of fish of boats fishing at Le Shelles in Tynmouth parcel of the rectory of Tynmouth, all tithes of wool and lambs of the whole parish of Tynmouth and all altarages of the same parish parcel of the rectory of Tynmouth; at a yearly rent of £165 15*s.* 5*d.* As formerly held by the prior or abbot of the monastery or Francis Leeke [*m.* 6] and Thomas Hilton, knights, or the said Henry Percy, knight. Also grant of an annuity of £33 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the issues of the premises. Also grant of power to remove any of their retinue and appoint others in their place. Provided that, if Henry the son shall survive his father, the patent shall on the death of Henry the son be void in respect of Thomas. On surrender by Henry the father of a patent, 13 Dec., 3 Elizabeth, granting him the premises during pleasure. For the past service of Henry the father, and service hereafter to be rendered by him and his said sons. By Q.

1311.) 29 *May* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Stonley of (1) the site of the manor of Mulshoe *alias* Mulsoo, co. Buckingham, and lands adjoining the same, once in the tenure of Thomas Petkyn and now or late in that of Robert Power, and (2) lands (*named and tenants named*) there, all parcels of the lands assigned to the present Queen [*m.* 7] before her accession, formerly of John Marshe, exchanged with Henry VIII and annexed to the honour of Ampthill; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £8 and (2) £16 17*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Stonley of a patent, 5 Aug., 2 Elizabeth, leasing to Power the said manor for 13 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of a red rose; also because the buildings are decayed and cannot be repaired without great expense; and for a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1312.) 10 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Broughton of the following (of the yearly rents specified),—lands and woods (*named and tenants named*), [*m.* 8] some late of divers felons etc. (*named*), in Broniod (3*s.* 10*d.* and 4*s.* 4*d.*), Fene in the lordship of Kery and Fene and Brinllowarch (13*s.* 4*d.*), Drevor in the lordship of Kery (2*s.*), Keven y Beren in the lordship of Kery (12*d.*), Arthmill in the lordship of Kery and Keven y Beren (2*s.*), Brynne Caymisith in Kery (2*s.*), the lordship of Kery (12*d.*), Penegelley in the lordship of Kery (12*d.* and 12*d.*), Gwernewood in the lordship of Kery (12*d.*), Goytre in the lordship of Kery (4*s.* 4*d.*), Gwenrriwe in the lordship of Kery (15*d.*) Penegelley aforesaid (12*d.*), Eginlle in the lordship of Kedewen (2*s.* 10*d.*), Gwernawed in the lordship of Kery, Penegelley, Fene in the lordship of Kery and Brynllowarche (13*s.* 4*d.*), Goitre in the lordship of Kery (12*d.*), Clothie in the lordship of Kery (4*d.*), Keven y Beren in the lordship of Kery (6*d.* and 10*d.*), Goitre aforesaid (12*d.*), Clothie (4*d.*) and Goitre (2*s.* 6*d.*, 12*d.* and 12*d.*), all in the county of Montgomery; a stone and 'slatt' quarry in Corndon Forest, co. Montgomery, (3*s.* 4*d.*); lands (*named and tenants named*) in Aston, co. Montgomery, late of the monastery of Churburye, co. Salop, (8*d.*) and late of the chantry in Lydom Church, co. Salop, (3*d.*); lands adjoining the church or chapel of Hussington in Hussington (6*d.*) and the tithes belonging to the said church or chapel (3*s.* 4*d.*), parcels of the possessions of the monastery of Churbury in the county of Salop and held of the said monastery by Griffith ap Walter, clerk, at a yearly rent [*m.* 9] of 1*lb.* of wax and 6*d.*; lands (*named and tenants named*) in Hurdley (4*d.*) and Churchstocke, co. Montgomery, (6*d.*) and lands called Symons Castle (6*d.*), parcel of the lordship or manor of Mountgomery; a chapel called Newe Chapell in Mellinton and Castellwrigh, co. Montgomery, with lands there (4*d.*), which should have come to Edward VI by the statute for the dissolution of chantries and the like; fairs in Istrad of 27 Jan., escheated to the Crown, (12*d.*), fairs at Llandissill on 31 Jan., Thursday before Palm Sunday and 8 Sept. (2*s.*), fairs at Tregaron on 5 March (12*d.*), fairs on Palm Sunday in Llanbadarum Vawre (12*d.*), fairs at Llanvidales in Dyhewed on 28 April (12*d.*), fairs at Llangramnour on 15 May (12*d.*), fairs at Llanbader in Whitsun week, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the eve of the feast of St. Dennis (2*s.*), fairs at Gristie Vanos on the feast of Corpus Christi (12*d.*), fairs at Castell Emllyn on the feasts of St. Barnabas the Apostle, St. Martin the Bishop and St. Thomas the Apostle (12*d.*), fairs at Istrad Moirick on 22 July (12*d.*), fairs at Tullasarum Grine on the feasts of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and SS. Simon and Jude the Apostles (12*d.*), fairs at Capell Kenog in Llandissilio on Ascension Day and the second Thursday in Oct. and the late chapel of Kenag and lands adjoining (12*d.*), fairs at Seint Tessey Chapel on 20 Oct. and the said chapel and lands adjoining (12*d.*), fairs at Llanwonnien on the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin and a chapel there with lands adjoining (12*d.*) and fairs at Lanwynog on 3 Jan. and the late chapel there with lands adjoining (12*d.*), all in the county of Cardigan; lands (*tenants named*) in Modlicote, co. Salop, once of the monastery of Haughmond, (3*s.* 4*d.* and 2*s.* 8*d.*); the tithes in Kynnerton, co. Salop, granted to the chantry of Kynnerton Chapel and belonging to the monastery of Bildwas (5*s.*); the late chapel of Kynnerton aforesaid and land belonging thereto (12*d.*); lands (*named and tenants named*) in Wentnour, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Haughmond, (6*d.*), in Astanton *alias* Easthampton, parcel of the manor of Busshopes Castell, co. Salop, (4*s.* and 12*d.*), in Lydom, co. Salop. late of the chantry of Snedd Church, co. Montgomery, (16*d.*), in Busshopes Castell, parcel of the manor of Busshopes Castell, (4*s.*), in Busshopes Castell, late of the chantry of the church there, (10*s.* and 10*s.*), in Busshopes Castell, belonging to the Crown by the dissolution of chantries and the like, (13*s.* 4*d.*), and in Busshopes Castell, late of the chantry of the church there, (3*s.*); a wood called Astwood adjoining the common pasture called Longmynd, parcel of the manor of Busshopes Castell, and the pannage and pasture thereof [*m.* 10] (4*s.*); lands (*tenant named*) in Whitecote in Busshopes Castell (13*s.* 4*d.*); the tolls and custom of corn for sale in Busshopes Castell market, concealed by Griffith Lawe, William Hibbyns and Matthew ap Sir Hugh *alias* Lloid, (6*s.* 8*d.*); fairs on Lady Day at Naodnam Chapel in Wistanstowe, co. Salop, or at other times and elsewhere in Wistanstowe, concealed by Maurice Ludlowe, (6*s.* 6*d.*); and the tithes in Thorneburye *alias* y Gaire, co. Salop, belonging to the late chapel of Forden, co. Montgomery, once of the monastery of Churburye, (6*s.* 8*d.*). With reservations. From Lady Day last. Yearly rent £9 18*s.* If the lessee shall not obtain possession of any parcel of the premises, allowance of the rent thereof shall be made to him by the auditors and receivers of the counties. With provision for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof.

In consideration that Broughton at great expense has recovered for the Crown the premises, which have been concealed.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's warrant.

1313.) 10 *March* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Michell, clerk of the honour and castle of Wyndesore, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the manor of Burton, [*m.* 11] co. Dorset, and the tithes and profits belonging to St. Lawrence's Chapel in Burton and (2) lands called 'le marshe lande' and the sheepfolds belonging thereto, all parcels of the said manor and late of St. Stephen's College in the palace of Westminster; with reservations (1) from the termination of leases thereof (*a*) by the college by [*m.* 12] indenture, 10 June, 1 Edward VI, to Richard Lane of Westminster, 'yoman', with reservations; at a yearly rent of £17 for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the college by indenture, 24 Nov., 1513 and 14 Henry VIII (*sic*), to John Watcombe *alias* Gregorye and Robert Newton *alias* Smyth for life in survivorship and (*b*) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 May, 5 Edward VI, to Owen Gwynne, together with the 'mershelandes', with reservations, at yearly rents of £16 for the site and demesne lands, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for the 'mershelandes' and 40*s.* for the tithes for 21 years from the termination of the estate therein of Robert Newton who held them for life by indenture of the college, 22 July, 11 Henry VIII, made to him and others, and (2) from the termination of leases thereof (*a*) by the college by indenture, 4 Nov., 34 Henry VIII, to William Watcombe *alias* Gregory and Thomas Gregorye, sons of John Watcombe *alias* Gregory, of Burton, 'yomen', with reservations, at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for life in survivorship from the death of their father and Robert Newton *alias* Smyth who held them for life in survivorship by virtue of an indenture, 24 Nov., 1513 and 14 Henry VIII (*sic*), and (*b*) by the said patent, 6 May, 5 Edward VI; yearly rents (1) £17 and (2) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 20*s.* for the said tithes to the rector of Burton; also to provide entertainment for a day and a night yearly for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the site of the manor or survey the same. For a fine of £47 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1314.) 23 *Jan.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Catherine, Countess of Huntingdon, late the wife of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, of the reversion of the manor of Ware, co. Hertford, lands (*tenant named*) in Ware, and a fishery in the [*m.* 13] water of Ware, all formerly of Margaret, late countess of Salisbury, attainted; Ware Park reserved; to hold by the same rents and services as those by which they were held of Henry VIII before the attainder of the said countess of Salisbury. The premises and the said park were granted *inter alia* by patent, 22 June, 1 Mary, to the said earl and countess of Huntingdon and the heirs of the body of the countess, with remainder to lady Winifred Hastinges, then the wife of Thomas Hastinges, knight, and now the wife of Thomas Baryngton, another kinswoman and heir of the said countess of Salisbury, to wit, another of the daughters of Henry, lord Mountague, first-born son of the said countess of Salisbury, and the heirs of the body of the said Winifred, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said countess of Salisbury. By P.S.

1315.) 25 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant in tail male to John Harryngton of Stepneth, co. Middlesex, of the reversion of all the manors, lands and advowsons [*m.* 14] in Farleton in Lonnesdale, co. Lancaster, Farleton in Kendall, co. Westmorland, and Bryarley, co. York, or elsewhere in England which came to Henry VII by the attainder of James Harrington, knight, except a moiety of the manor of Hemesworth, co. York, and the manor of Hornebye, co. Lancaster, and except all other lands and advowsons in Hemesworth, Shafton, Benteham and Gristingill, co. York, and Hornebye; [*m.* 15] to hold by the services accustomed. By patent, 8 March, 4 Henry VII, the manors of

Farleton in Lonnesdale, Farleton in Kendale and Briarley, a moiety of the manor of Hemmesworth, the advowson of Hemmesworth Church and all other lands in England formerly of the said James were granted in tail male to Edward Stanley, knight for the body, afterwards lord Mountegle.

On surrender by Stephen Harryngton and Henry and Thomas Harryngton, his brothers, of a patent, 28 July, 6 Elizabeth, (*Calendar*, 1563–1566, no. 307) granting the reversion to Stephen in tail male, with successive remainders in tail male to Henry and Thomas. By Q.

1316.) 12 *Aug.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wingfeld the younger, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife of (1) the site of a house and the lodge in Torpell Park in Ufford, disparked, the said late park and lands (*named and tenants named*) within [*m.* 16] the manor of Torpell in Ufford, Badington *alias* Baynton and Helpiston, co. Northampton, and (2) meadows (*described*) in Badington Meadowe *alias* Baynton Meadowe, all parcels of the said manor and parcels of Richemondes Landes; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 Jan., 4 Elizabeth, to Robert Wingfeld, esquire, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) £17 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rent £20 4*d.*; licence for the lessee to remove brambles, briars and thorns. For a fine of £23 paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

1317.) 26 *Aug.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to William Bayman of 'the Olde Palace' with its appurtenances (*named and tenant named*) and lands and woods [*m.* 17] (*named and tenants named*) in Maidstone, co. Kent, parcels of the manor of Maidston, late of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted, and woods (*named*) in Boxley, co. Kent, parcels of the manor of Boxleye, late of Wyatt; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £13 7*s.* 5*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the [*m.* 18] enclosure and preservation thereof. In consideration of the surrender by Baynam by deed, 3 July last, of the estate in the premises of Alexander Parker, to whom they were leased by patent, 10 July, 5 Elizabeth, (with other land in Maidston) for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (*detailed*); also because the farmer has spent £115 and more on repairs, as appears by certificate of the surveyor of the county; and for a fine of £13 7*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1318.) 14 *July* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Henry Summaster of messuages and lands (*named and tenants named*) in Glaston, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke [*m.* 19] of Somerset, and formerly of the monastery of Glaston; with reservations; [*m.* 20] from Lady Day last; yearly rent £21 9*s.* In consideration that the premises are for the most part houses and cottages at present in decay, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county, but Summaster offers to undertake their repair; and for a fine of £42 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 15 *July*, 21 *Elizabeth; signed:* Wyllm. Cordell; Henrye Summaster.

1319.) 5 *Aug.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Francis Baldwyn, Edward Hues, [*m.* 21] John Walker and William Cunne, grooms of the bakehouse, of (1) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Otringham Marshe and Otringham, co. York, late of the monastery of Meux, co. York, (2) a parcel of the forest of Morff near Bridgenorth, co. Salop, (*described*), (3) lands within Bridgenorth Castle, co. Salop, (4) a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the fields by Charingcrosse, co. Middlesex, once in the tenure of Henry Horneclyff, parcel of lands purchased by Henry VIII and annexed to the royal palace of Westminster, (5) the tithes of corn of the rectory of Beston *alias* Beeston, co. Nottingham, and the site of a barn in Beston, late of the monastery of Lenton, co. Nottingham,

(6) the tithes of corn in Netherlangneth in Cuckney, co. Nottingham, late leased to George Perpoynt, knight, once of Welbeck Priory, co. Nottingham, and (7) a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Derington, co. Lincoln, late leased to John Hall, late of Westminster Cathedral; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease [*m.* 22] thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 June, 5 Edward VI, to Humphrey Bell, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of £5 9*s.* (*detailed*), (2) from the termination of a commitment of the custody thereof by patent, 27 May, 10 Elizabeth, to William Gatagre of Gatagre, co. Salop, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) from the termination of a commitment of the custody thereof by patent, 15 June, 7 Edward VI, to John Horde for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 2*s.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase, (4) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 26 March, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, to William Weston of the parish of St. Martin in the fields, 'joyner', *inter alia* of the same, parcel of the manor of Westminster, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 May, 4 Elizabeth, to Robert Deyne for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £9 4*d.*, and (6) and (7) from Lady Day next or the terminations of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £5 9*s.*, (2) 6*s.* 10*d.*, (3) 2*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (5) £9 4*d.*, (6) £4 16*s.* 8*d.* and (7) 53*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of £46 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. For their service. By P.S.

1320.) 26 *Jan.* 1570. Grant in fee simple to Nicase Yetsweirt, the Queen's [*m.* 23] servant, and Bartholomew Brokesby of concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows, —in Burton Latymer (*named*), in Rusheden ('the ermytage of Saynt James'), in Rusheden, given for a lamp, in Serisham *alias* Sisham (*named*), in Rusheden (*named*), given for a lamp in the church there, in Olde ('Justice Close', in the tenure of the bailiff of the hundred), in Skaldwell (*named*), given for a lamp or obit in the church there, in Wortharpe, late of the monastery of Leicestre, in Isham (*named*), in Addington, given for lights in the church there, in Rusheden, given for lights in the church there, and in Archestre (*named*), given for a lamp in the church there, all in the county of Northampton; in Eastlangton, given for an obit in the church there, in Thorpelangton, given for an obit in the church there, in Thurlangton, in Seresby, given for two obits in the church there, in Burton Overey, given for a priest celebrating for the departed, in Churchelangton, given for a light before St. Thomas Beckett's image in Eastlangton Church, and in Eastlangton, given for a light before St. Mary's image, all in the county of Leicester; in Riton (*named*), given for an obit in the church there, in Chilverscoton *alias* Potters Coton (*named*), given for two obits in the church there, in Griff in Chilverscoton, given for an anniversary in the church there, in Marson Jebbett, given for an obit or the like in the church there, in Chilverscoton, given for an obit in the church there, in Marson Jebbet (including a chapel), and in Corley (*described*), given for anniversaries and prayers for the departed in the church there, all in the county of Warwick; in Forsill in the county of the city of Coventre, given for a lamp in the church there; in Kingesbury Meade, given for lights in the church there, in Southam, given for a priest, in Thurlaston in Dunchurche, late of the monastery of Coventry, in [*m.* 24] Thurlaston aforesaid (including a chapel), given for a priest there, in Rugby, given for a lamp in the church there, in Bilton (*named*), given for a lamp in the church there, in Fenny Compton, given for an obit in the church there, in Wellesbourne Hastinges, given for a lamp or obit in the church there, at Walton in Wellesbourne Hastinges (including 'Saynt Michelles chappell'), given for a priest in the said chapel, in Bedworth (*named*), given for an obit or lamp in the church there, in Nuneton and Cotton, given for 'a chauntrye preste' in the church there, in Sutton Colvile, given for an anniversary or obit, in Overwhitacre, given for an obit in the church there by Christopher Verdon, in Snytterfelde, given for a guild in Warwick, in Grenn, Herthill and Fillingley (three chapels), in Alpatche, given for an obit in the church there, in Fillingley, given for a lamp in the church there, and in Hartlburghe ('Saynt Jones Chappell'), all in the county of Warwick; in Lubbenham, given for a chantry in the church there, in Wiggeston (a chapel), in Erleshulton, given for guilds, obits, lamps or 'le churche ales', in Lubbenham (*named*, in the tenure of the late chantry priest there), and in Westgate in Grenn, given for a chantry there, all in the county of Leicester; in Holloughton ('the guildehall'), in Brixworth *alias* Brickesworth (*named*), given for a priest to pray for the departed in the church there by Thomas Verdon, in Kingestropp *alias* Kingesthorpe, given for a chaplain in St. Mary's Church there, in Archestre, given for a lamp, in Strickeston (*named*), given for oblations and lamps before St. Rombald's image in the church there, in Northampton, given for lamps in the church there, in Northampton, late of Daventrye Priory, in Harleston and Dallington, given for lights in the church there, in Farnedon, given for lamps in the church there, in Farnedon (*named*), escheated, in Bowden Parva, [*m.* 25] given for an obit in the church there, in Stokedoile, given for an obit in the church there, in Archestre and Knoston in Archestre, given for obits in the church there, in Chappell Brampton (a chapel), in Gisborowe, given for obits in the church there, in Chelston and Caldicote (*named*), in Rawnesthorpe (*named*), given for lamps or obits, in Rawndes (*named*) given for obsequies in Rawndes Church by Richard Rawndes, in Esson Mawditt, given for obits in the church there, in Brisyerde *alias* Bosgrave given for obits in the church there, in Loddington, given for a light in the church there, and in Desburghe (*named*, including a chapel *described*), given for 'Our Ladyes lightes' in the church there, all in the county of Northampton; in Kyneton, given for 'the morrowe masse priest' in Kyneton Church, in Assun Gauntelet, given for a priest in Nuneton Church, in Willoughbye (*named*, in the tenure of Thomas Hancock, vicar there), given for anniversaries in the church there, in Stratton upon Fosse, given for lamps in the church there, and in Owesley, given for an obit in the church there, all in the county of Warwick; in Thorpe in Seaton, co. Rutland, given for an obit in Seaton, and in Bridgecasterton, co. Rutland, (*named*); in Aconbye, given for lamps in the church there, in Gonerby (*named*), in Cleypole, given for obits in the church there, in Tymberlande, given for prayers for the departed, in Sulbrooke (*named*, including a chapel) given for a priest and oblations, and in Maydenwell (a chapel), all in the county of Lincoln; in Cletham (a chapel); in Cotgrave, co. Nottingham; in Elveston, co. Derby given for obits or lamps in the church there; in Ennemeth, late of the chantry there, in Banham (*named*), in Snytterton (including 'the guildhall'), given for the guild there, in Weting (*named*), given for obits in the church there, in Thetford, late of the monastery there, in Plumpstede (including 'the guildhall'), given for the guild there, in Langwood, given for an obit in the church there, [*m.* 26] in the parish of St. Lawrence, Norwich, given for lights before the high altar in the church there, in Gissing and Burston (in the tenure of John Hilton, rector of Burston), late of the monastery of Butley, co. Suffolk, in Longham (a portion of tithes), late of the monastery of Wendling, co. Norfolk, and in New Buckenham (a portion of tithes), late of the priory there, all in the county of Norfolk; in Ramesholte (*named*), given for obits and lamps in the church there; in Carleton Colvile (a chapel, *described*), in Wetheringsett (*named*), given for obits in the church there for the soul of John Revett, in Wetheringsett and Brockforde, given for obits, lights and a clerk, in Burghe and Groundesburghe, in the Crown's hands by mortmain, in Felsham ('the guildhall'), in Dunwich, given for a mass priest by John Back, clerk, in Haukeden (*named*), given for obits there, in Stowe Merkett, given for lights in the church there, in Hintlesham, given for lamps, and in Buers, given for obits or lights in Buers Church, all in the county of Suffolk; in Chippenham (including 'the guildhall'), given for the guild there, in Brinckley (*named*), given for an obit in Carleton Church, in Fordham, given for 'a deacon' in the church there, and in Haddenham ('the ermytage' *described*), all in the county of Cambridge; in Southoo, given for an obit in the church there, in Wolley (in the tenure of the inhabitants of Buckworth), given for anniversaries in the church there, in Bugden (*named*), given for lamps in the church there, in Kymolton, given for an obit in the church there, in Howe, given for obits in Howe Church, in Halliwell (*named*), late of the monastery of Huntingdon, in Everton given for a light in the church there, and in Ravensden, all in the county of Huntingdon; in the north graveyard of the house of Friars Preachers in London (*described*); in Hackney (*described*), given for a light in Shordiche Church, in Shordiche, late of the monastery of Halliwell, and in the precinct of the said monastery [*m.* 27] (the site of a chapel for oblations, *described*), all in the county of Middlesex; in Stortforde, co. Hertford, (*named*), (*a*) given to 'le sexton' for obits in the church there for the souls of John Trott and others, (*b*) given to the vicar there for obits in the church, (*c*) late of St. John's guild there, (*d*) given by Margery Victor for a light before the image of SS. Christopher and George in the church, (*e*) late of St. Mary the Virgin's guild in the church, (*f*) given by Thomas Joslyn for obits in the church, (*g*) given for lights in the church, (*h*) given for obits in the church, (*i*) given for an obit for the soul of John Cutler, (*j*) given for 'Our Lady lightes' in the church and (*k*) given for an obit for the soul of John Algoure; in Heybridge (a hermitage called 'Galile'), in Paringdon, given for obits in the church there, and in High Estre, in the Crown's hands by royal prerogative, all in the county of Essex; in Walton on Thames, in Waybridge (*named*), in Essher, in Westmolsey (*named*), in Themys Ditton (*named*), late of the monastery of Marten, in Westmolsey, in Walton on Thames, in Toting and in Wannesworth (*named*), late of the monastery of Westminster, all in the county of Surrey, given for lamps, obits and prayers for the departed in the churches there; in Talworth, co. Surrey, late of the monastery of Hardham, co. Sussex; in Eastgrenewiche (*described*), in Eltham, bequeathed by John Plumbe for obits in Eltham Church and in default thereof to Berkyng Abbey, in Eastgrenewich, in Eastgrenewiche, escheated after the death of Margaret Bromfeilde, widow, [*m.* 28] in Eastgrenewiche (a ferry over 'the Thamys' from Billingsgate to the north bank), in Eastgrenewich (the hermitage and land occupied therewith by Robert Darley, late hermit, and other hermits) and in Darteforde, escheated, all in the county of Kent; in Holme (a chapel) given for oblations, in Yelding, given for obits, in Langforde, given for lamps, in Harrolde and Woodall Parva, given for obits and lamps, in Berche Ende in Carleton, given for obits in the parish of St. Nicholas in Chellington, in Turvey given for lamps in the church there, in Biddenham, given for lamps in the church there, in Fempsham, late of the monastery of Harrolde, in Overdeane, given for obits, in Sharnebrooke, in Thurley, late of the monastery of Daventrye, in Luton, in Milton Harneys (*named*), in Blunham, given for obits or lamps, in Brickelswade, in Holme in Brickelswade, given by John Peake for a priest celebrating for his soul and for prayers for the departed, in Burton in the Cley (*described*), in Bedford (*described*), some late of Holy Trinity chantry in the church there, and in Pertnoll, late of the brotherhood there, all in the county of Bedford; in Brickhill Parva, given for obits or lamps, in Clifton Raynes (*named*), given for obits or lamps in the church there, in Sulbury (*named*) and Stukeley (*named*), late of the monastery of Wooborne, and in Colebrayfeld (*described*), some given for lamps and obits in the church there, all in the county of Buckingham; in Shutforde, co. Oxford, escheated; and in Wymbyshe, co. Essex given by (—) Grigges for an obit in the church there. Yearly value, according to several particulars, £20 3*d*. To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewich in socage. Issues from the time when they [*m.* 29] should have come to the Crown. The patent to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital of the premises and notwithstanding any office or inquisition being found proving the Crown's title. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises not concealed before 6 May, 11 Elizabeth, the date on or after which Yetsweirt, Brokesby and others procured the discovery of them.

In consideration that Yetsweirt and Brokesby have surrendered to the Crown their estate in lands of the yearly value of £20 2*s.* in Hunspill, Marke, Periton, Bledon, Worle, Combesburye and Wokye, co. Somerset, Cocburye, Dunterton, Holsery, Byworthie, Haverley, Bradforde, Hartelande, Alington, Penwerde, Conwackwill, Towborowe, Thornebury, Exforde, Ingarseley, Colliton Rawby, Sidborowe, Hackworthye, Norleys Ferme, Rewe, Chagforde, Hevetree, Gidley, Alverdiscott, Yarnescombe, Southmolton, Westanstye, Churchcombe, Bolom, Launce Loman, Verby, Teverton, Thorowby, Upleman, Southele, Kilmenton, Mounsebury, Comrallye, Exmyster, Totneys, Northmolton, Nymybowe, Nemyt Episcopi and Bikenor, co. Devon, Greneboroughe, Wedon, Thurlaston, Burton, Dreycot, Wolscott and Longlawforde, co. Warwick, Starton, Braunson and Sprotton, co. Northampton, and Husbond Boresworth, co. Leicester, as appears by their indenture enrolled in Chancery. By Q.

1321.) 4 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bateman of (1) 4½ weles of land of the nature of 'trewelog' in Nauntmaure in the commote of Turkelyn, co. Anglesey, (2) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Treffrewe in the commote [*m.* 30] of Nanconwey, co. Carnarvon, and (3) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Llanendwyn, co. Merioneth, all parcels of the principality of North Wales; to Thomas Madryn of (4) the rents and farm of the towns of Kerkkefney, Nyffrin, Keidio, Rosevenassaphe, Tregarnet, Bronodoll, Bottaugho and three parts of the hamlet of Bleythiock and the rents and farm of the town of Herdreff all in the commote of Dynllain, co. Carnarvon, parcel of the said principality; and to Maurice Wynne of (5) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Gweder, Treffrewe and other places in the commote of Nanconwey, co. Carnarvon, parcel of the said principality. With reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 Jan., 11 Elizabeth, to Bateman *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, and the rest from Michaelmas next or the termination [*m.* 31] of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date. Yearly rents (1) £11 7*d.*, (2) 52*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 28*s.* 3*d.* and 35*s.* 4*d.*, (4) £13 11*s.* 4*d.* and (5) £8 5*s.* 10*d.* The lease to be void in respect of the premises (2) and (3) above, if the lessee shall [*m.* 32] expel any of the tenants or shall not before Lady Day next make them leases by deed of the parcels in their several tenures, so long as they pay him the costs of obtaining the lease. For a fine of £156 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Bateman, Madryn and Wynne. By Q.

1322.) 4 *Sept.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to John Durraunt of (1) two fisheries (*named and tenants named*) in Pursaunte in Crowland, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Crowland; to Richard Wiche the elder of (2) another fishery (*described*) in Pursaunte, late of the said monastery; and to Francis Grey of (3) and (4) two other fisheries (*described*) in Pursaunte and (5) the rectory of Crowland, all late of the said monastery, and (6) a mill and lands in Alvaston, co. Derby, (*named and tenant named*), late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby. With reservations. (1) from Michaelmas next, (2) from the termination of leases of moieties thereof by two several patents of [*m.* 33] the Exchequer, 8 June, 3 Elizabeth, one to William Carre and the other to Richard Wyche for 21 years at a yearly rent between them of £8, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 21 May, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, to William Pindar and William Deggle for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £8 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 Feb., 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, to Andrew Nowell for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £6, (5) from Michaelmas next and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent 20 June (*recte* 3 July?) 3 Eliz. to John Dawson for 21 years at a yearly rent of £7. Yearly rents (1) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*,

(2) £8, (3) £8 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) £6, (5) 60*s.* 6*d.* and (6) £7. The lease to be void in respect of the premises leased to Grey, if he shall expel any of the tenants so long as they pay him before Midsummer next the costs of obtaining the lease. For a fine of £118 18*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Durraunt, Richard Wiche the elder and Grey. By Q.

1323.) 15 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Strange, and Margaret his wife, the Queen's kinswoman, and the heirs and assigns of Margaret [*m.* 34] of the reversion of a third part of the following, all in the county of Lincoln and granted by patent, 19 March, 30 Henry VIII, to Charles, late duke of Suffolk, and [*m.* 35] Catherine his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles, to hold *inter alia* by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £71 3*s.*, (yearly value £300 12¾*d.*), the sites and demesne lands of the monasteries of Nocton Parke, Merkeby *alias* Markeby, Grenefeld, Newsom *alias* Newsham, Elsham and Ballington *alias* Bollington *alias* Bullington; the rectories of Ingham and Langton, late of Bullington Priory, the rectory of Haybur *alias* Haybrugh and the tithes of lambs and wool in Kellingholme, late of the monastery of Newsom, and the rectory of Elsham, late of the monastery of Elsham; the manor of Hackthorne, late of Bullington Priory, and the manor of Alington, late of Newbo Priory; farms or granges called Hotofte Grange, Thirleby Grange *alias* Brakenholme Grange *alias* Brakeholme Grange, Southouse Grange, Estwandall Grange *alias* Estrandall Grange, Tetney Grange and Sowcrofte *alias* Cowcrofte Grange, late of the monastery of Lowth Parke, and Ingham Grange and Strubby Grange, late of Bullington Priory; a yearly rent of 16*s.* [*m.* 36] 4¾*d.*, late of Valdy Priory, out of lands in Moreton *alias* Morton and Harnethorpe; manors and lands of the yearly value of £10 10*s.* 8*d.* in Willoughby, Osburneby, Ingleby, Stirton, Cootes and Nayneby *alias* Nanby and a water mill in Nocton, late of Nocton Parke Priory; lands of the yearly value of £8 12*d.* in Billosby *alias* Billesby, Hawnby, Beysby and Mablethorpe, late of Markeby Priory; lands of the yearly value of £24 12*s.* 10*d.* in Lowth, Thurleby, Cumberworth, Swaby, Calstropp, Croxby, Thorganby, Bleysby, Boston, Flixborough, Messyngham, Glentworth, Bylesby, Collowe and Lincoln and lands (*named*) in Tetney, late of the monastery of Lowth Parke; lands of the yearly value of £22 12*s.* 10*d.* in Halton, Kelingholme, Ulceby, Hotofte, Keleby, Netilton, Habrugh, Rothwell and Croxton and two mills in Newsom, late of the monastery of Newsom; the grange of Habrough and a portion of the tithes of corn in Brokesby, late of the monastery of Newsom; a messuage of Ingham, late of Bullington Priory; the grange of Hackthorne and a garden in Hackthorne, late of Bullington Priory; and lands of the yearly value of 17*s.* in Redbourne *alias* Radbourne, late of Bullington Priory. To hold by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee. The Crown henceforth not to [*m.* 37] levy the said rent of £71 3*s.* out of the third part of the lands etc. aforesaid granted to lord Strange and Margaret, but only out of the residue of the said lands etc. and other lands granted to the late duke and his wife by the same patent.

For the service of Margaret: Lord Strange and she are seised as in her right of the said third part in fee tail in remainder after the death of Catherine, as a co-heir of the body of the said duke. By Q.

1324.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Thomas of woods called Kaynho Wood *alias* Kaynhoperke Wood in the manor of Clophill, parcel of the honour of Ampthill, co. Bedford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £20 13*s.* 4*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the patent to be enrolled before the auditor of the county within one year for the charging of the rent, and also before the surveyor of woods south of the Trent before any cutting be made. In consideration that Thomas will pay the said rent, where as the Crown has hitherto received no profit from the woods; and because they will be better preserved. By P.S.

1325.) 13 *July* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Commission to John Danvers, Henry [*m.*1*d.*] Sherrington, Nicholas Snell, Thomas Escorte and Giles Escorte (or two of them) to inquire in the county of Wilts touching the petition of Henry Wasse and Anne his wife, late the wife of Richard Vaughan, as follows,—that Vaughan was seised of a messuage, two mills called le Newe Mylles and other lands in Kyngswoodd, co. Wilts. That by indenture, 20 July, 37 Henry VIII, enrolled in Chancery, 4 Aug. 37 Henry VIII between, Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the Great Seal, by the name of Nicholas Bacon, solicitor of the Court of Augmentations, and Richard Tull, citizen and draper of London, of the one part and himself, by the name of Richard Vaughan of London, of the other part, in consideration of the intended marriage of himself and Anne, then Anne Borough *alias* Borowe, only daughter and heir of Henry Boroughe late of Starboroughe, co. Surrey, then in the wardship of Bacon, he bargained and sold the premises to Bacon and Tull and their heirs, on condition that they should before Michaelmas then next cause an estate in fee simple therein to be made to himself and Anne; and he covenanted with Bacon that the premises were of the yearly value of £26 13*s.* 4*d.*, that he was solely seised thereof in his demesne as of fee and that they were free of all prior titles and encumbrances. That by indenture, 3 Aug., 37 Henry VIII, enrolled in Chancery, 23 Sept., 37 Henry VIII, Bacon and Tull bargained and sold the premises in fee simple to Vaughan and Anne, by the name of Anne Vaughan. That Vaughan afterwards conveyed them in fee simple to John Thynne, knight, who conveyed them in fee simple to Edward Seymor, knight, who by indenture, 1 June, 7 Edward VI, confirmed by another indenture, 10 June, 7 Edward VI, bargained and sold to the King in fee simple *inter alia* all his lands lying together in Kyngeswoodd and two water-mills under one roof there called Le New Mylls, then or late in the tenure of Robert Collymore. That the King by patent, 10 June, 7 Edward VI, in consideration of the said lands and other lands, cos. Somerset and Gloucester, bargained and sold to him, granted to Seymor in fee simple the manors of Burie Pomerie and Bridgetowne Pomerie and the castle of Burie Pomerye, late of Edward, duke of Somerset, and formerly of Thomas Pomerye, knight, and other lands, co. Devon. That Vaughan died at Walthamstowe, co. Essex, on 30 Nov., 10 Elizabeth. That Anne being under her husband's power during his life never did any act to bar the title of herself and her heirs to the premises. They pray therefore for the restitution thereof with issues from Vaughan's death.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

13 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1570—16 November 1571

PART I

C. 66/1071

1326.) 26 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Lockewoode of [*m.* 1] (1) mills (*named*) in Grantham, co. Lincoln, (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Thurske, co. York, late of the monastery of Gisbroughe, co. York, (3) the rectory of Estraison, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Sixhill, (4) a portion of tithes (*tenant named*) in Sutton Passes in Radford, co. Nottingham, late of the monastery of Lenton, and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Sowerby, co. York, and (6) lands (*named and tenant named*) in Thirske, co. York, all late of the monastery of Newbroughe, co. York; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 April, 5 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Ralph Johnson, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by Catherine, late Queen of England, by indenture, 25 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Sleford of Grantham, 'yoman', for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 13 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, to Roger Hall for 40 years at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, and the rest from Lady Day next or the termination [*m.*2] of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 40*s.*, (3) 40*s.*, (4) 40*s.*, (5) £15 5*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*) and (6) 40*s.* For his service at the time of the rebellion in the North. By P.S. [*m.* 3]

1327.) 19 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Clemens, one of the pantry, of (1) lands in Wythornwicke, co. York, late of Richard Gressham, knight, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Bramham, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Oswald, Nostell, co. York; with reservations; (1) from Martinmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Ganton, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 71*s.* 8*d.* and (2) from Martinmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 8 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Joan Forrest, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 60*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); same rents; and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1328.) 19 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Anne Throgmerton, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Throgmorton, knight, of an annuity of £100 from Christmas [*m.* 4] last, payable at the Exchequer. For the service of Nicholas. By P.S.

1329.) 26 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Knighte of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Northbersted, co. Sussex, late of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and exchanged with Henry VIII; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £22; the lessee to provide yearly four days' entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor if they shall so often come to survey the premises or hold courts there. In consideration of the surrender by Knighte of a patent, 24 Jan., 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to John Edmondes and him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £22 12*s.* 9½*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1330.) 23 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Michell, one of the [*m.* 5] falconers, of (1) lands in Shitlanger in Stokebrewerne, co. Northampton, parcel of the manor of Stokebrewerne, late purchased from Edmund Knightley, (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Stokebrewerne, late of the monastery of St. James, co. Northampton, (3) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Petersfelde, co. Southampton, late of the monastery of Kaynesham, (4) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Hartwell, co. Northampton, [*m.* 6] parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Hartwell, annexed to the honour of Grafton, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Thurlaston in Alvaston, co. Derby, late of the monastery of Derleighe, co. Derby, (6) lands (*tenants named*) in Glenne Magna, co. Leicester, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and (7) lands (*named*) in Bridgcasterton, co. Rutland, parcel of the manor of Bridgcasterton, late of John, lord Hussey, attainted of treason; with reservations; (6) from Michaelmas last and the rest from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Babington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*s.*, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 8 July, 3 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to Henry Trotter, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 2*d.*, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 18 June, 3 Eliz., to William Fawkoner, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 17*s.* (having formerly been leased by John, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Darford, co. Sussex, holders thereof by composition with the monastery of Kaynesham, by indenture, 14 March, 23 Hen. VIII, to William Holdernesse of Petersfelde), (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 10 Dec., 6 Eliz., to Thomas Mericke, with reservations, for 21 years [*m.* 7] from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, (5) by patent of the Exchequer, 7 June, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Eaton, *inter alia* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 16*s.*, (6) from Michaelmas next and (7) by indenture, 11 Jan., 27 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Bowier for 40 years at a yearly rent of 50*s.*; yearly rents (1) 7*s.*, (2) 14*s.* 2*d.*, (3) 17*s.*, (4) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 16*s.*, (6) 115*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (7) 50*s.* For his service. By P.S.

1331.) 20 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Pardon for Robert Lambert late of Owton, co. Durham. He was indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle, co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, earl of Sussex, president of the council in the North, John lord Darcy, William, lord Ewre, Henry lord of Hunsden, warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Thomas Bromeley, solicitor general, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorold, Laurence Meeres and others, justices of oyer and terminer touching certain treasons and other offences, for treason in that he with others on 7 Oct., 11 Eliz., of Topcliff, co. York, conspired to raise rebellion against the Queen, on 16 Nov. assembled with 4000 men or more at Rippon and waged war against the Queen until 28 Nov. at Rippon, Burroughbrigg, [*m.* 8] Wetherby and Tadcaster, co. York; he pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, and he was condemned. By P.S.

1332.) 19 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Pynner, a clerk of the kitchen, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Wenlingborough *alias* Wedlingboroughe, co. Northampton, and its appurtenances (*described*), (2) a farm and [*m.* 9] lands called Wastell Fee, (3) tolls of fairs held within the said manor with the stalls etc. in 'the market place' and (4) rents of 'le rent hennes *alias* locke hennes' in Wenlingborough, all late of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln; with reservations, including the rents and profits of Wendlingborough mill; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents

(1) and (2) £18 9*s*. 9*d*., (3) 40*s*. and (4) 5*s*. 2*d*.; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Pynner of a patent, 15 June, 10 Eliz., leasing the premises to John Lingarde for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; and that £82 19*s*. 4*d*. was paid at the Exchequer for the fine of the premises in the year 10 Eliz.

1333.) 19 *March* 1571. Grant to Nazareth Southwell, widow, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of all forfeitures incurred by John Elyott, citizen and merchant of London, by reason of divers outlawries pronounced against him in personal actions against him by divers of the Queen's subjects. *English* By P.S. [*m*. 10]

1334.) 24 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to James Underhill, a yeoman of the pastry, of lands (*described and tenants named*) in Popler, co. Middlesex, parcel of the manor of Popler, late of the monastery of St. Mary Graces next the Tower of London; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Joule, then a groom of the larder, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £7 2*s*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to William Morris; same rent. For his service. [*m*. 11]

1335.) 19 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Shadbolt of (1) the toll of tin found within the manor of Stoke Clymeslond and the lordships of Ryllaton, Callystocke and Leskerde, parcel of the manor of Stoke Clymeslond, and (2) Trynytie Chapel in the park in Restormell and lands adjoining the same, parcels of the manor of Restormell, all (*tenants named*) parcels of the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £6 13*s*. 4*d*. and (2) 5*s*. For a fine of £14 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

1336.) 19 *March* 1571. *Greenwich*. Grant for life to Anne Throgmerton, relict of Nicholas Throkmorton, knight, of the offices of keeper of the great park and keeper of the little park of Brigstock, co. Northampton, void by the death of Nicholas; also herbage and pannage of the parks, and 'windfall wood', 'snowfall wood', 'vermyn trees', 'derefall wood', 'browse', 'deadhedges' and 'copices hedges'; rendering the farms and rents accustomed.

1337.) 19 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Rolf of the tithes of corn of the rectory of Melton, co. York, and 'le tythe layth' or barn there, late of Hampall *alias* Hampole Priory, co. York; from 28 June next; yearly rent £12 13*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee to deliver to the Queen's officers, upon demand made by them, 20 'thraves of 'wheate strawe' yearly, for the repair and roofing of the cottages in Melton formerly belonging to the said priory; he shall not be charged with the rent until he shall have possession. In consideration that Rolf will endeavour to make void a lease for 21 years *inter alia* of the premises, by the name of the rectory of Melton, by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Christopher Perne; and for a fine of £12 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer. [*m*. 12]

1338.) 26 *June* 1571. Grant for life to Arthur de Bassano, for his service in the science or art of music, of wages of 2*s*. 4*d*. a day, as held by his uncle, John de Bassano, now deceased, with £16 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly for livery, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By P.S.

1339.) 26 *June* 1571. Grant for life to Robert Hogan of an annuity of £50, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer, 13 Eliz.; to cease upon his promotion to an office of the same or better value. By P.S.

1340.) 27 *June* 1571. Grant for life to Richard Jones, a yeoman of the chamber, of the office of bailiff of the liberty of the manor of Barkhamsted, co. Hertford, void by the death of Francis Cornwallis. For his service. By P.S.

1341.) 27 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Lawrence Meeres, one of the councillors in the North, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the manor of Markynfelde, co. York, herbage, pannage and pasture of Markynfelde Park, lands (*named*) and all other demesne lands of the manor occupied with the said site, late of Thomas Markynfelde, attainted of treason, occupied by him at the time of his rebellion and now or late in the tenure of Anthony Turney, and (2) common of pasture (*described*) for 20 cows and a bull in the lordship of Bisshoppes Monkton, co. York, late of the said Thomas; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £18 3*s*. (*detailed*) and (2) 10*s*.; the lessee [*m*. 13] discharged from all other charges, except 5*s*. yearly payable to the archbishop of York for (2); the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor or survey the same. For his service.

1342.) 2 *April* 1571. Grant to Edward Horsey, the Queen's servant, of all forfeitures due between Michaelmas last and Christmas next for keeping taverns or selling wine contrary to statute, and power to compound with offenders for reasonable sums, one moiety whereof to be answered by him at the Exchequer; with the same provisions as in the undermentioned patent. A like grant touching forfeitures due between 26 Sept., 8 Eliz., and Michaelmas. 12 Eliz., was made *inter alia* to him by patent, 23 April, [*m*. 14] 12 Eliz.; lack of time prevented him from fully executing the said patent. *English*. By P.S.

1343.) 28 *June* 1571. Pardon for John Jernyngham of Somerley Towne, co. Suffolk. It was found by inquisitions (1) taken before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Thomas Gawdye, serjeant at law, and John Blenerhasset, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, at Norwich Castle on 17 July, 12 Eliz., that, when John Apleyard late of Norwich, John Throgmerton late of Norwich, George Redman late of Cringleford, co. Norfolk, and Thomas Brooke late of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, at Trowse and elsewhere, co. Norfolk, on 16 June, 12 Eliz., endeavoured to raise rebellion with the following seditious words,—'We will raise up the commons and leavie a power and beate the straungers owt of the cytie of Norwiche and also take Sir Christopher Heydon and Sir Willyam Buttes and put them in the Guylde hall in Norwiche and there kepe them, for Norfolk had never the lyke cause to rise, and after we have levyed our power we will hange up all suche as wille not take our partes', Jernyngham abetted them at Trowse and elsewhere in the county on the same and following days; and (2) taken before Catlyn, Gerrard, Christopher Heydon, knight, Gawdye and Blenerhassett, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of the city of Norwich, at the guildhall in the said city on the said 17 July, that, when Apleyard at Norwich on 26 May, 12 Eliz., endeavoured to raise rebellion with the following seditious words,—'Yf he (the said John Applyard) coulde gett but fowre faythfull gentlemen in Norfolk to take his parte he wolde take in hande to expulse and dryve all the Duchemen and straungers owt of Norwiche', Jernyngham abetted him at Norwich on the same and following days. By P.S. [*m*. 15]

1344.) 30 *June* 1571. Grant to the inhabitants of the parish of Redcliff within the liberty of the city of Bristol that there shall be a school in the said parish called the free grammar and writing school of Queen Elizabeth, with a master and an usher, and that there shall be twelve governors of the school. Appointment of John Yonge, Thomas Kyrkeland, Thomas Sylke, clerk, John Northbroke, clerk, Thomas Wytherby, Richard Naylour, Robert Salisburie, John Busshe, David Mathewe, Richard Welles, Thomas

Owen and John Becke, citizens of the said city, to be the first governors for life. Incorporation of the governors. Upon the death of any of the above, the survivors shall elect his successor from among the inhabitants of the said parish. The [*m.* 16] governors to have the appointment and removal of the schoolmaster and usher, and, with the assent of the mayor of the city, the making of statutes for the government of the school. Licence for the governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of £40, not held of the Crown in chief or otherwise by knight service. At the suit of the mayor. By Q.

1345.) 27 *June* 1571. Foundation of 'Jhesus College wythin the Citie and Universitie of Oxforth of Quene Elizabethes fundacion', with a principal, eight fellows and eight scholars, on the site of the late hall called 'Whitehall'. Appointment of David Lewes, LL.D., as the first principal, Thomas Huick, LL.D., John Cotterell, LL.D., John Lloyd, LL.D., William Aubrey, LL.D., Robert Laugher, LL.D., Robert Johnson, S.T.B., Thomas Huyt, M.A., and John Higgenson, M.A., as the first fellows, and Gregory Downehall, Lancelot Andrewes, John Wilford, Francis Yeomans, William Plat, Thomas Dove, John Osmunde and William Garthe as the first eight scholars. Incorporation of the principal, fellows and scholars. Grant to the principal, fellows and scholars [*m.* 17] of the site of 'Whitehall' and all the privileges and possessions late of the principal and scholars of the said hall; to hold in frankalmoign. Also licence to receive from Hugh Aprice, LL.D., treasurer of St. Davids Cathedral, co. Pembroke, lands of the yearly value of £60 not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service, and from any others lands to the yearly value of £100. Grant that Aprice, Nicholas [*m.* 18] Bacon, knight, keeper of the Great Seal of England, councillor, William Cecill, knight, baron of Burghley, councillor, the chancellor or vice-chancellor of the university for the time being, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, and the said Lewes, Huycke and Awbery may have power to make statutes for the government of the college. By P.S.

1346.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant to Lady Dowglas Sheffeld, widow, late the wife of John, Lord Sheffeld, and Charles Howarde, son and heir apparent of William, Lord Howard of Effyngham, of the wardship and marriage of Edmund, Lord Sheffeld, son and heir of John; with an annuity of £50 from 10 Dec., 11 Eliz., when John died, until Edmund shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter of £66 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q. [*m.* 19]

1347.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant to Rowland Barker of the wardship and marriage of Rowland Barker, son and heir of James Barker; with an annuity of £20 from 1 July, 12 Eliz. when James died. By Q.

1348.) 6 *May* 1571. Grant to Mary Gratewicke, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Roger Gratwycke, son and heir of Roger Gratwycke; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 19 Aug., 12 Eliz., when Roger the father died. By Q. [*m.* 20]

1349.) 19 *April* 1571. Lease for 31 years to Anthony Crane, a clerk controller of the household, of a manor in Estmulsey, the tithes within the precinct of Estmulsey and Thamisditton, co. Surrey, and live stock (*detailed*), late of the monastery of Merton, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the manor; with reservations, including Stert Mill in Estmulsey, 'Hampton Courte Ferrie' over the Thames between Estmulsey and Hampton Courte, 'Hampton Ferrie' between Westmulsey and Hampton aforesaid and the rents of the same mill and ferries; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 22 March, 10 Henry VIII, to Thomas Hennage, with reservations, for 66 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £25 16*s.* 8*d.*, six capons, six hens and six geese; yearly rent £25 3*s.* 11½*d.*; the lessee to answer for the said stock at the end of the term or the price thereof as valued by four inhabitants in the said manor to be named by the Queen's auditor, receiver and surveyor there, at the election of the said officers; also to leave 14½ ac. sown with wheat, 14 ac. with rye, 21 ac. with barley, 17 ac. with drage, 8 ac. with 'tarez', 22 ac. with oats and 12½ ac, prepared for winter sowing. For his service. [*m.* 21]

1350.) 8 *May* 1571. Grant during good behaviour, for his service, to Robert Freke of the office of a teller of the receipt of the Exchequer, in the room of Richard Candeler, to whom the office was granted for life by patent, 13 July, 10 Eliz., but who has forfeited it by reason of his conversion of great sums to his own use and other abuses in the exercise thereof. By P.S.

1351.) 7 *May* 1571. Appointment for life of John Thomas to the office of an assistant of the chief officers of the Admiralty and marine causes; annuity of £20 from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer; as held by Geoffrey Vaughan, deceased. For his service. By Q.

1352.) 8 *May* 1571. Grant during good behaviour to Henry Dey of the office of keeper of the gaol of Gloucester, co. Gloucester; provided that he shall put in sufficient sureties yearly to the sheriff of the county for the safe keeping of the gaol and the prisoners there. *English.*

1353.) 5 *May* 1571. Grant for seven years to Henry Myddlemore, the Queen's [*m.*22] servant, of power to view, seek and try out concealments of lands withheld 'from the Crown, of goods of dissolved monasteries, chantries and the like and of sums collected from the clergy for their subsidies, tenths and first fruits from 3 Nov., 26 Henry VIII, to 8 July, 1 Mary. All auditors, officers and others, upon order from the treasurer or chancellor of the Exchequer, to permit him to view any records in their custody and take copies of the same under their hands at his costs, which costs shall be assessed by the treasurer and chancellor aforesaid (or one of them). The treasurer, chancellor, undertreasurer and barons of the Exchequer and other officers shall issue commissions of inquiry to such persons as he shall appoint and shall be allowed by the said treasurer and chancellor (or one of them); also to assign two of the Queen's pursuivants and messengers to carry such commissions and all other necessary writs etc. at his costs. The said treasurer or chancellor to call before them and examine on oath by depositions or otherwise such persons as Middlemore shall declare to have knowledge of the premises. The [*m.* 23] Crown promises to lease to him all lands so discovered, without fine or other payment, for 31 years at such rents as shall be certified by inquisition or commission and with the usual covenants. Grant also to him of a moiety of all the arrears and mean profits of such lands; also of a moiety of the goods so discovered, the same to be appraised by six or four persons assigned by writ or commission out of the Exchequer; also of a moiety of sums collected from the clergy so discovered. Officers not to suffer any person to stall any of the said debts to the prejudice of Middlemore. The transcript [*m.* 24] of every lease of lands above the value of £5, signed by the treasurer and chancellor of the Exchequer, shall be sufficient warrant to the lord chancellor or keeper of the Great Seal to pass the same under the Great Seal; the transcript of every lease of lands under that value, signed as above, shall be sufficient warrant for passing the same under the seal of the Exchequer. *English.* By Q.

1354.) 13 *April* 1571. Presentation of Thomas Moore, M.A., to the vicarage of Banberye, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By P.S.

1355.) 23 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Harte of the rectory of Tunstall and the chapel of Dertmouthe, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Torre, co. Devon, with reservations, including the tithes of pigs, geese, butter and cheese belonging to the chapel; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except a yearly pension of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the vicar of Tunstall and a yearly stipend of 100*s.* payable to the chaplain serving in the chapel. In [*m.* 25] consideration of the surrender by Harte of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 May, 6 Edw. VI, leasing the premises, then or late in the tenure of William Adam, to Nicholas Adams, the said tithes reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

1356.) 26 *April* 1571. Pardon for Francis Fulthroppe late of Thirkelby, co. York, indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle, co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before the earl of Sussex, president of the council in the North, John, lord Darcy, William, lord Ewry, Henry, lord of Hunsdon, warden of the East marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Thomas Bromeley, solicitor general, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorrold, Laurence Meeres and others, justices of oyer and terminer touching certain treasons and other offences, for treason in that he with others at Wetherby on 18 Nov., 12 Eliz., assembled with 4000 men and more and waged war against the Queen until 28 Nov., at Wetherby, Burrowbrigges, Tadcaster and Northalverton, co. [*m.* 26] York. At the suit of Anne Haddon, widow. By P.S.

1357.) 29 *April* 1571. Grant for life to Edmund Tremayn of the office of a clerk of the Privy Council; with an annuity of £50 from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1358.) 26 *April* 1571. Lease for life in succession to John Lanpen, Joan his wife and John their son of the tithes of sheaves in Lankynhorne, co. Cornwall, once of Launceston Priory, co. Cornwall; yearly rent £18. In consideration of the surrender by John the elder of a patent, 6 June, 6 Eliz., leasing the tithes to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £18 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1359.) 4 *May* 1571. Grant during pleasure, to Henry Ratclif, knight, the Queen's servant, of the offices (void by the death of Adrian Poyninges, knight) of (1) keeper and captain of the town and island of Portesmouthe, co. Southampton, and of the new castle there, and (2) captain of 20 'ordinary soldiors' there, of whom 10 are always to be gunners; wages of 10*s.* a day, and 8*d.* a day for each of the soldiers, payable at the [*m.* 27] Exchequer or by the receiver general of lands late of the Court of Augmentations; power to appoint and remove the soldiers. For his service. By P.S.

1360.) 24 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Horne of woods (*named*), parcels of the forest of Chiutehampshire, co. Southampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent of £30 14*s.* 4*d.*; with provisions for cutting the woods and for the preservation and enclosing thereof for seven years after cutting; the lessee to cause this patent to be enrolled before the auditor of the county for the charging of the rent within one year from the present date, and not to cut any wood until he has also caused it to be enrolled before the surveyor of woods on this side of Trent; he shall not be charged with payment of the rent before he has possession. Because the lease on these terms will be for the greater profit of the Crown, and there will be more certainty of the preservation of the young growth and timber, as appears by certificate of Roger Tanner. By P.S.

1361.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Edward Dyer of the manor of [*m.* 28] Westburye subter Le Playne and its members in Westbury *alias* Westburye subter Le Playne, Bratton and Stepleaisheton, co. Wilts, and all other lands in the same places, late of the said Dyer, formerly of Charles, lord Stourton and granted to the Crown by Dyer by indenture, 11 Feb., 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche; issues from Michaelmas last. For his service. By P.S.

1362.) 12 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Davys of the rectory of Hollywell, co. Flint, late of the monastery of Basingwerke, co. Flint, and its appurtenances [*m.* 29] in Collishill, Bakeley, Basingwerke, Calcote and Hollywell in the bishopric of St. Asaph; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £20 9*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Davys of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to him, the King's servant, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 11 Sept., 33 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; and for a fine of £33 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1363.) 11 *April* 1571. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Wilson, LL.D., for his counsel and attendance about the Queen's person, of an annuity of £100 from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1364.) 3 *May* 1571. Lease for life in succession, to Richard Kympthorne, [*m.* 30] John Kympthorne, son of Thomas Kympthorne, and Anne Kympthorne, daughter of Thomas, of the tithes of corn and other tithes and yearly profits belonging to the rectories of Poughill *alias* Poughell *alias* Powghill and Stratton, co. Cornwall; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £18. In consideration of the surrender by Richard of two indentures, 8 May, 29 Hen. VIII, whereby John Sher, prior, and the convent of the monastery of Launceston, co. Cornwall, leased to Thomas Arrundell of Northlee and John Kempthorne *alias* Ley for 40 years from that date the said tithes and profits of (1) Poughill and (2) Stratton severally at yearly rents of (1) £7 and (2) £11.; and for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1365.) 12 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to James Canceller, a gentleman of the chapel, of (1) the rectory of West Witton, co. York, late of the [*m.* 31] monastery of Jervaux, co. York, in the archdeaconry of Richmond, (2) a fishery and lands (*named*) in Warehame, co. Dorset, parcel of the manor of Wareham, once parcel of the jointure of Catherine, Queen of England, (3) lands (*named*), parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Sturmister Newton Castell, co. Dorset, (4) the tithes in Greate Burton and land in Charmister, co. Dorset, parcel of the Crown's possessions late purchased, and (5) lands (*described and tenants named*) in Brewton, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Taunton; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent, 22 Nov., 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, to the said Canceller at a yearly rent of £12 for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 4 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Mason for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £12, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 3 Nov., 3 Eliz., to Francis Browne and Anne his wife, with reserva- [*m.* 32] tions, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 69*s.* 4*d.*, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 16 June, 3 Eliz., to Alexander Rosewell, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (4) by indenture, 20 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to William Harbyn for 31 years at a yearly rent to the Crown of 24*s.* and (5) by the prior of Staverdell by indenture, Michaelmas, 7 Hen. VIII, to Walter Love and Joan his wife for 70 years at a yearly rent of 15*s.* (*detailed*); yearly rents (1) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 69*s.* 4*d.* (provided that the lessee shall give licence to the burgesses and inhabitants of Warehame to fish in the fishery, and they shall pay him 2*s.* for each fishing with long nets and 12*d.* for each fishing with short nets), (3) 40*s.*, (4) 24*s.* and (5) 15*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments, except 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of (1) to the chaplain or curate there.
By P.S.

1366.) 10 *Nov.* 1571. Release to George Beiston of the forfeiture of the [*m.* 33] marriage and arrears of an annuity of £14 2*s.* 2*d.* due to him under a grant to Henry Birkenhed of the wardship of Geoffrey Shakerley, son and heir of Peter Shakerley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 1 April, 1 Mary; Birkenhed afterwards bargained and sold his interest in the grant to Beiston, but neither of them obtained a patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. By P.S.

1367.) 21 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Metcalf of a tenement in Worton, co. York, now or late in his tenure, parcel of the lordship of Middleham in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York; with reservations; from Whitsunday next; yearly rent £8; the lessee to serve by himself or sufficient men with horse and arms [*m.* 34] in the North when required. For a fine of £32 paid at the Exchequer.

1368.) 9 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Maud Marshall late of Belton, co. Rutland, 'spynster', late the wife of Robert Marshall. She was indicted by an inquisition taken before George Chesylden, coroner in the county, on 13 July, 12 Eliz., on the body of the said Robert at Belton for petty treason and murder in that she gave Robert a poison unknown in a dish of milk on 13 June from the effects of which he died on 27 June (*details given*). The Queen is now informed by James Dier, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of gaol delivery of the county, that the evidence against Maud, that she bought poison from Joan Lacye, wife of Simon Lacye of Uppingham, co. Rutland, 'mercer', was published by a boy and a woman and that upon examination before Kenelm Digby, a justice of the peace in the county, Joan, a trustworthy married woman, swore that Maud had never bought poison from her; the jury nevertheless convicted Maud and acquitted a common thief of a felony and burglary sufficiently proved, for which false verdict the jurors have severally made fine in the court of the Star Chamber. By P.S.

1369.) 10 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Giles Pole, knight, of,—the [*m.* 35] reversion and rent of the farm and grange of Hasleden, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Kingeswood, *alias* Kyngestwood, co. Wilts, leased *inter alia* by William, abbot, and the convent of the monastery by indenture, Candlemas, 26 Hen. VIII, to Richard Taylor of Hasleden for 51 years from Candlemas at a yearly rent of 9 'lez wayes' of wheat and 12 'lez wayes' of barley (to be delivered at their farm of Calcote, co. Gloucester); and the said farm and grange and the hereditament called Hasleden Grange. With reservations, including stock. From Lady Day last. Yearly rent £32 8*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Pole of a patent, 29 Jan., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary (*Calendar*, 1557-1558, p. 122), leasing the premises to him for 30 years from Candlemas then next at a yearly rent of £32 8*s.*; and for a fine of £64 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 36]

1370.) 6 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to John Harrington of the wardship and marriage of John Ippesley, son and heir of John Ippesley; with an annuity of £10 from 12 Aug., 12 Eliz., when John the father died. By P.S.

1371.) 3 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to George Fenner of the wardship and marriage of Walter Edmondes, son and heir of John Edmondes; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 30 Jan., 13 Eliz., when John died. By P.S. [*m.* 37]

1372.) 2 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Michael Owen of the college or collegiate church *alias* the church of St. George *alias* the church of the manor *alias* the parish church of Pontesburie, co. Salop, Hereford dioc., the three prebends, canonries and portions there and all possessions of the church; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; as formerly held by John Price, Richard Wicherley and Michael Bromstall, the last prebendaries, canons or portionaries; yearly rent £5; the lessee to pay £20 yearly to a priest or curate ministering in the church, to find a suitable priest or curate, and to [*m.* 38] maintain and pay the repairs of the church, the bishop's fee for the triennial visitation and procurations and synodals. In consideration that the premises have been concealed and no yearly rent answered to the Crown (except only the tenth reserved thereon) but Owen offers to recover them at his own suit and costs.

1373.) 2 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Pynner, a clerk of the kitchen, of the rectory of Wenlingboroughe *alias* Wedlingboroughe, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Grafton, co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £40 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Pynner by deed, 12 Oct., 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, leasing the rectory *inter alia* to Ralph Sherman, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent. In consideration that he has surrendered about six years unexpired in the rectory; also because £7, parcel of the said rent, consists in rent only without any other profit thereto belonging; and for a fine of £80 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1374.) 2 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Coker and Robert Godwyne of Brokynborowes chantry in Almondisburie Church, co. Gloucester, and its possessions; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 102*s.*, from the time when the premises shall come into their hands; they shall also pay yearly 7*s.* rent resolute out of lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the premises, to William Barkeley, knight. [*m.* 39] In consideration that the rent of the premises has been withheld since the dissolution of the chantry, as is reported by certificate of the auditor of the county, but Coker and Godwyne offer to take a lease thereof and pay the rent.

1375.) 15 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Vincent Skynner and Audrey his wife of the wardship and marriage of Richard Manne, son and heir of John Manne. Yearly value of the inheritance £17 11*s.* 4*d.* By P.S.

1376.) 15 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to John Cutlard of the wardship and marriage of John Dennys, brother and heir of Henry Dennys; with an annuity of £10 from 8 April, 11 Eliz., when Henry died. By P.S.

1377.) 14 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Geoffrey Walkeden of the two water corn mills of Wetherbie, parcel of the manor of Wetherby, co. York, and parcel of Ribston preceptory, co. York; yearly rent £13 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that [*m.* 40] Walkden undertakes to make void at his own expense an indenture whereby Thomas Tresham, knight, prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem leased the premises to George Tresham for 21 years from the death of Pero John, Margaret his wife and William Attashe or the survivor of them, in which lease 20 years and more remain unexpired; and for a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

1378.) 12 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Stephen Smythe of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Turnors in Newman Morren and Bensington, co. Oxford; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 103*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges; he is to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and [*m.* 41] surveyor coming to hold courts of the manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Smythe of a patent, 9 May, 6 Eliz., (*Calendar*, 1563–1566, no. 792), leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer.

1379.) 12 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Francis Harrington, of the wardship and marriage of Jane, Elizabeth and Cecily Walpole, kinswoman and co-heirs of Robert Walpole; with an annuity of £10, to wit, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* during the minority of each, from 23 March, 12 Eliz., when Robert died. By P.S.

1380.) 6 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Judith Jones, relict of Robert Jones, Audrey Mershe, wife of John Mershe, and Mary Pyke, the three sisters [*m.* 42] and heirs of Christopher Pyke, son and heir of Thomas Pyke, of the following in London,—four messuages in the parish of St. Andrew Hubberde now or late in the tenure of Ellis Cormynall; a great messuage in, by, at and on 'le Freshe Wharfe Gate' and beyond the said gate and 'le wharffe' in the parish of St. Botolph by Byllingesgate, now or late in the tenure of Richard Horton; a messuage in Sydon Lane in the parish of St. Olave, now or late in the tenure of John Alleyne, knight, alderman of London; a messuage in the parish of St. Leonard by Estcheape, now or late in the tenure of Alice Sloughe, relict of Richard Sloughe; two messuages in Sydon Lane in the parish of All Hallows Barking, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Pyke aforesaid; a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, now or late in the tenure of John Fermyger; all other lands which Thomas Pyke aforesaid purchased in fee simple from Hugh Losse and Thomas Bochier as appears by a writing, 10 March, 36 Hen. VIII; and a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret Patentes, now or late in the tenure of John Champneys, knight, bequeathed to Thomas Pyke aforesaid by John Allen, knight aforesaid. To hold one third part unto each of the grantees. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Ascension, 1556. Release of all interest of the Crown in the premises. At the suit of the said Judith, John Mershe, Audrey and Mary; the said Thomas Pyke bargained and sold the premises for £1000 by indenture 8 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, enrolled in the Exchequer in Michaelmas term, 1 Edw. VI, on the King's Remembrancer's side, to Edward, late duke of Somerset, then protector of the realm, Roger Chomeley, knight, then chief baron of the Exchequer, and John Baker, knight, then chancellor of the Exchequer, to the King's use, with a provision that if the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns paid £1000 into the Exchequer on or before Ascension 1556, the bargain and sale should be null and void. After the said date the said Thomas paid into the Exchequer of King Philip and Queen Mary £947 12*s.* 5*d.*, parcel of the £1000, and afterwards paid into the Exchequer of the present Queen £52 7*s.* 7*d.*, the rest of the said sum. By P.S. [*m.* 43]

1381.) 9 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Asheley, Master of the Jewels, of lands (*named and tenants named*), co. Middlesex, parcels of the manor of [*m.* 44] Worcetors in Endfeld, co. Middlesex, late of the late earl of Rutland, with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £15 2*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration of the surrender by Asheley of a patent, 21 April, 12 Eliz., leasing some of the premises to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £9 10*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*); also because he paid a fine of £28 2*s.* for that patent; and for a fine of £22 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1072

1382.) 18 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Babthorpe, knight, of [*m.* 1] (1) the tithes of the Lent book and the oblations of Hemingbroughe Church, the tithes of wool, lambs and calves, of woods and salmon and of bees and chickens (*pullorum*) in the parish of Hemingbrough and the tithes of hay, corn and flax in the town of Hemingbroughe, of corn and hay in Brakinholme, of pigs, geese and hens in Hemingbroughe, Brakinholme, Menthorpe, Duffeild, Bowthroppe, Hagthorpe and Woodhall in the parish of Hemingbroughe, of hay in Holmes next Selbye, of hemp and flax in Barlebye, Clyffe and Lunde, of hay in Turnehamehall, of hay, hemp and flax in Southduffeild and of hay and corn in Menthorpe, all now or late in the tenure of Christopher Salmon, and (2) the tithes of hay and corn in Osgodbye in the parish of Hemingbroughe, of corn and hay in Barlebie in the said parish, of hay in Babthorpe, of hemp and flax in Osgodbye and of geese, small pigs and hens in Cliffe, Lunde, Osgodbie, Turnehamehall and Barelbye *alias* Barlebye, now or late in the tenure of Babthorpe, all which premises are in the county of York and belong to the late collegiate church or rectory of Hemingbroughe; with reservation; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £36 13*s.* and (2) £18 4*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Babthorpe will repair and maintain the chancel of Hemingbroughe Church, now in such decay that £100 is hardly enough for the repairs thereof, with which repairs the Crown is at present charged, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county; and for a fine of £109 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1383.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Robert Malet *alias* Mallett of Ulleigh, co. Devon, who has confessed that he with others on 14 Feb., 12 Eliz., burgled the houses of (1) Christopher Harrell at Aishraney, co. Devon, and (2) Hugh Ascote at Borington, co. Devon, and now declares his penitence; to be interpreted in his favour. At the suit of Elizabeth Stafford, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber. By P.S. [*m.* 2]

1384.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of Thomas Pylkyngton, clerk, to the vicarage of Hurburton with the chapel of Halwill, Exeter dioc. By Q.

1385.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of John Peers, S.T.P., to the deanery of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, void by the resignation of Thomas Cowper, S.T.P. By P.S.

1386.) 1 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Nicholas Towler, a purveyor of the poultry, of the office of riding bailiff of the lordships and manors of Berkinge and of all the lordships and manors late of the monastery of Berking, co. Essex, also of the liberties called Le Estholt *alias* Henholte and Grayeshams Hall Fee and elsewhere in Waltham Forest; yearly wages 33*s.* 4*d.*, payable by the receivers of the issues of the said monastery or at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Laurence Wagstaff or Ralph Tracie. On surrender by Wagstaff of a patent, 26 June, 1 Mary, granting him the office for life. By P.S.

1387.) 1 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bradley of all temporalities in the wapentake of Amounderns late in the tenure of Thomas Singleton at a yearly rent of 18*s.* 5*d.*, the tithes of corn and hay in Great Pulton, Little Pulton, Great Marton, Little Marton, Stalmyn *alias* Strawaigne, Presoo, Hakensall *alias* Hagensey, Haston *alias* Hastayne and Peele, a mediety of the tithes of corn in Byspam *alias* Byspayne, the tithes of hay of Le Poole and a mediety of the pension of Preston in the said wapentake of

Amoundernes, co. Lancaster, all late of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £25; the lessee to pay all pensions and other charges issuing out of the church of Pulton aforesaid. In consideration of the surrender by Bradley of a patent, 8 July, 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to Thomas Singleton and Alice his wife for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for [*m.* 3] a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1388.) 2 *March* 1571. Presentation of William Coole, S.T.B., to the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's Church, Reading, Salisbury dioc., void by the deprivation of William Tofte. By P.S.

1389.) 2 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edward Atkins of (1) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Wanstrowe *alias* Wanstrow late Bullers *alias* Church Wanstrowe, co. Somerset, (2) a yearly rent from the manor of Marston Bygott payable 'to [*m.* 4] Wanstrowe' and (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Frome, co. Somerset, all late of Charles Stourton, late lord Stourton, attainted of felony, and concealed; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 5*s.* 3*d.*, to wit, for (1) £5 10*s.* 3*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 10*s.* and (3) 5*s.* In consideration that Atkins will endeavour to recover the premises for the Crown at his own expense. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1390.) 19 *April* 1571. Lease for 31 years, for his service at the time of the rebellion in the North, to John Stanhopp, the Queen's servant, of (1) the site and desmesne lands (*named*) of the monastery of St. Agatha near Richemounte, co. York, now or late in the several tenures of Anne Gowre, widow, and John Gowre, and (2) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Darlington in the bishopric of Durham, all late of the said John Gowre, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 5] rents (1) £9 14*s.* during Anne's life and after her death £19 8*s.* and (2) 66*s.* 8*d.* By P.S.

1391.) 2 *July* 1571. Grant to Edward Clere of Blicklinge, co. Norfolk, of the reversion of the office of chirographer of the Common Pleas, which office was granted by patent, 28 March, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Gardyner for life; to hold for 60 years from the present date if Clere and George Carye, knight, the Queen's kinsman, or either of them, shall so long live; as held by John Pakington, Richard Higham or Maurice Dennys, knight, William Cordell, knight, or Gardyner, On surrender by Carye of a patent, 11 June, 11 Eliz., granting him, then esquire, for life the said reversion. For his service. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 *Sept.*, 21 *Eliz.*, *signed:* Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]; Edward Clere.

1392.) 2 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Brian Ansley of woods (*named*) in the manor of Kedbroke, co. Kent; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent [*m.* 6] £5 13*s.* 9*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration that Ansley will bear the charges of enclosing the woods, which must be enclosed for seven years after every cutting for the preservation of 'lez springes', as appears by certificate of the surveyor of woods, and also will pay the said rent, whereas no rent has heretofore been answered.

By warrant of the Commissioners.

1393.) 2 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Alan Bellingham of the rectory of Crosbie, co. Westmorland, late in the tenure of Anthony Layton, late of the monastery of Whitbie, co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £23. For a fine of £92 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1394.) 3 *July* 1571. Lease for 30 years to George Howarde, knight, master [*m.* 7] of 'le armorie', of (1) two tenements in the parish of All Hallows the Great *ad Fenum* London, now or late in the several tenures of Henry Pegnett (*alias* Pignett) and John Hannett, late of Elsingspittle Priory, and (2) the site of the manor of Brokehall *alias* Broxhedhall Parva, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of William Jermyn, and the demesne lands thereof, late belonging to William, marquess of Northampton; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 July, 5 & 6 [? *recte* 4 & 5][1] Ph. and Mary, to John More and Henry Aldred for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*s.* and (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease thereof enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £16 and (2) a pair of gilt spurs, 1 *lb* of pepper and £6 18*s.* ½*d.* On surrender by Howarde by deed, 24 June, 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of his interest in the premises by virtue of a patent, 26 April, 12 Eliz., leasing him the premises *inter alia* at yearly rents of (1) £14 and (2) £6 18*s.* ½*d.*, a pair of gilt spurs and 1*lb.* of pepper, for 30 years (1) from the termination of the lease to More and Aldred and (2) from the termination of a patent made thereof to John Collyn and William and John Collyn, his sons. By P.S. [*m.* 8]

1395.) 1 *March* 1571. Grant for life, for his service, to Charles Smyth, an officer of the wardrobe of robes, of the office of keeper of the wardrobe of beds and of the armoury in Windsor Castle, co. Berks, with a page (*garcio*) under him; wages of 6*d.* a day, with 3*d.* a day for the page, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Ralph Rawlynson, William Tildesley, Ralph Jenett or Robert Lytell. On surrender by Rawlynson of a patent, 10 Jan., 3 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By P.S.

1396.) 22 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Michael Owen of all lands, tithes, etc. in Pontesburye, co. Salop, belonging to the three portionaries or prebendary priests in the parish church of St. George there; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £5; the lessee to pay £12 yearly for the stipend of a priest or curate in the said church, and 66*s.* 4*d.* yearly towards the repair of the chancel. In consideration of Owen's undertaking to recover for the Crown at his own expense the premises, which have been concealed. By warrant of the Commissioners.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 *Oct.*, 13 *Eliz.*, *signed*: Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]; Michaell Owen.

1397.) 2 *July* 1571. Presentation of Hugh Blythe, M.A., to the rectory of Medburne, Lincoln dioc.; in the Queen's gift by lapse. By P.S.

1398.) 7 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Parkinson of (1) the [*m.* 9] tithes in Exilbie and Leminge in the parish of Burneston, co. York, (2) the tithes of corn in Gaytenbye in the said parish and (3) the tithes of corn in Burneston, all (*tenants named*) late of the monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Worsall, late of the monastery of Gisborne, co. York, and (5) lands (*named and tenants named*) in Thurske, co. York, late of a chantry at St. Mary's altar in Thurske Church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £8, (2) 20*s.*, (3) £8, (4) 12*s.* and (5) 16*s.* 2½*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Parkinson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 June, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to Francis Lasselles all the premises except (1), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; also because he will build a tithe barn in Burneston within two years at his own cost in a place to be appointed by the Queen's officers there; and for a fine of £36 6*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

---

[1] *Cf.* the patent of 26 April, 12 Eliz. (no. 1130 above).

1399.) 26 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Edmund Crofte of the office of a [*m.* 10] gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Hemynge, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 *Feb.,* 20 *Eliz., signed:* Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]; Edmund Croft; *with a note* 'Anthonius Fen Rutter cogn' part' '.

1400.) 23 *March* 1571. Grant to Thomas Fitzwilliams of the wardship and marriage of William Carter, son and heir of William Carter, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 3 June, 11 Eliz., when William the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 57*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1401.) 28 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Bernarde of woods (*named*) belonging to the manor of Hicham, co. Suffolk, late of the bishopric of Ely; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £11 12*s.* 8*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and for the preservation and enclosure thereof; the lessee to leave a moiety of the underwood at least seven years old at the end of the term; also to deliver sufficient 'hedgebote' etc. to the farmer of the demesne lands of the manor, and at every sale of woods to sell at reasonable prices to the other tenants of the manor as much 'le fierwood' as they wish; also to cause this patent to be enrolled before the auditor of the county within one [year][1], and to cause it to be enrolled before the surveyor of woods this side of Trent before any wood is cut. In consideration that a lease of the premises, for the rent and with the conditions specified, will be to the greater profit of the Crown than the reservation thereof unleased, as appears by certificate of Roger Taverner, surveyor of woods this side of Trent, and that the woods will be better preserved. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1402.) 4 *July* 1571. Licence for the master or warden and fellows or scholars [*m.* 11] of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, to acquire in mortmain, lands to the yearly value of £100 not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service. By P.S.

1403.) 4 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Forster, knight, warden of the middle marches towards Scotland, of lands (*named*) in Stifforde, late in the tenure of John Gwynborne, rebel, attainted of treason, parcel of the lordship of Bulbecke, co. Northumberland, late of Charles, earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £13 6*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of £53 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1404.) 5 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life in reversion, for his service, to Henry Parker, the Queen's servant, of the office of brigander or armourer in the Tower of London; with an annuity of £24 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer; as held by John Lynsey, deceased, Thomas Ridge, deceased, or Thomas Beane. The office was granted by patent 1 June, 5 Eliz., to Beane and Ridge for life in survivorship. By P.S.

1405.) 28 *March* 1571. Grant for life to John Hibbarde of the office of a [*m.* 12] gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Rigges, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day; from Rigges's death. By P.S.

1406.) 28 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Bernarde of the concealed perpetual chantry founded by Anne Seintleger, widow, in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin called 'Hankefordes Chappell' in the parish church of St. George of Monkeley, co. Devon, and its appurtenances in Yenstowe *alias* Yanstowe, Westedowne, Buckland Brewer or elsewhere, co. Devon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £9 11*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee not to be charged with payment of the rent before he shall have possession. In consideration of Bernarde's undertaking to recover the premises, which have been concealed for many years, at his own expense for the Crown and to pay the said rent. By warrant of the Commissioners.

---

[1] *Cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1229).

1407.) 30 *March* 1571. Licence for two years for John Fitzwilliams, the Queen's servant, to buy in England and export to friendly countries 1000 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of barley and malt in English or friendly ships; duties to be paid; the licence not to be used during any time of restraint of transportation of such grain; nothing to be shipped to any place to which the Queen's subjects have not at the time 'an usual trade of entrecourse to resort unto'; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the port from which the last shipment shall be made. For his service. *English.* By P.S. [*m.* 13]

1408.) 2 *April* 1571. Grant to Robert Worseley of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Kighley, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Henry Kighley. By P.S.

1409.) 3 *April* 1571. Grant for life to John Iverie of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by John Dawtrey, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Dawtrey's death. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P.S.

1410.) 2 *April* 1571. Grant for life in reversion to Richard Younge of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Hertford in the survey of the Exchequer, granted for life by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 1 Edw. VI, to Francis Southwell as surveyor of lands in the said county in the survey of the said Court; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver of the county or at the Exchequer. By Q.

1411.) 24 *March* 1571. Licence for two years for Thomas Warcopp, a [*m.* 14] gentleman pensioner, to buy in England and export to friendly countries 1500 quarters of wheat in friendly ships; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it, and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the port from which the last shipment shall be made; nothing to be shipped to any place to which the Queen's subjects have not at the time 'an usual trade of entrecourse to resort unto'; no grain to be exported during any time of restraint of export of such grain. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

1412.) 4 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Sonkey of nine messuages (*tenants named*) in Carethorpe, co. York, late of 'Mawde Marnyon chauntrie' in the parish church of Westandfeld; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £13 14*d.* In consideration that the premises are in decay, as appears by certificate of the auditor of the county, and Sonkey offers to undertake the repairs; and for a fine of £26 2*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1413.) 5 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry, Earl of Pembroke, of [*m.* 15] (1) the manor of Bradford, lands and woods called Togarlewe in Bradford and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the manor in Bradford, Atworthe, Troylle, Stoke, Leighe, Wraxall, Holte, Wynsleighe and elsewhere, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, and (2) the manor of Bovytracie and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof in Bovytracie and elsewhere, co. Devon, parcel of Richemondes Landes; with reservations, including the site and demesne lands of the manor of Bradford and the capital messuage or farm in Atworth *alias* Atford, parcel of the manor of Bradford, (yearly rent £26 18*s.* 2*d.*), Bovytracie Park, parcel of the manor of Bovytracie, (yearly rent £12 5*s.*) and woods except Togarlew; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £93 16*s.* 1*d.* and (2) £57 7*s.* 5*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except the fee of the bailiff and collector and the stipend of the steward and clerk of the court of the manor of Bradford. In consideration of the surrender by the said earl, in respect of the premises, of patents of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 28 July, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to William Herberte, then K.G., Master of the Horse, (1) together with the site and capital messuage of the manor of Bradford and the site, capital messuage and farm of Atworth, woods except Togarlewe reserved, at a yearly rent of £120 15*s.* and (*b*) 1 April, 6 Edw. VI, to William, Earl of Pembroke, *inter alia* of (2) together with Bovytracie Park, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £72 5*d.*, in both cases for 21 years from Lady Day then last; and for a fine of £500 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 16]

1414.) 5 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Charles Cooke of (1) lands in [*m.* 17] Middelham, parcel of the lordship of Middleham and Richmond in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York, (2) lands in Bisshopdale, parcel of the said lordship, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Coverdale, parcel of the cow pasture of Bradley, parcel of the said lordship, (4) lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the said cow pasture, (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Carleton in the archdeaconry of Richmond, parcel of the lordship of Middelham, (6) lands (*described*) in Middleham, parcel of the lordship of Middleham, (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Fysshelacke, co. York, (8) lands (*named*) in Glaston, co. Somerset, late belonging to the office of kitchener in the monastery of Glaston, and (9) lands (*tenants named*) in Gamerskell and Woodall, co. York, parcel of the lordship of Middleham and Richmond; with reservations; (1) from Whitsunday, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Roger Alderson, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of 10*s.*, (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 16 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to William Robinson, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 32*s.* 10*d.*, (3) from Whitsunday, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 24 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to Ralph Hall, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of £5 (*detailed*), (4) from Whitsunday, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 24 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to the said Hall *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of 60*s.* (*detailed*), (5) from Martinmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 30 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to John Clapton *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 5*d.* (*detailed*), (6) from Michaelmas next or the termination of a lease thereof, if it be still in force, by patent of the said Court to William Biggens, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of 27*s.* (*detailed*), (7) from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to William Hodgeson *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*, (8) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 30 Jan., 12 Eliz., to William Ley for 21 years and (9) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 10*s.*, (2) 32*s.* 10*d.*, (3) £5 (*detailed*), (4) 60*s.* (*detailed*), (5) 46*s.* 5*d.* (*detailed*), (6) 27*s.*, (7) 16*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 20*s.* and (9) 80*s.* (*detailed*); the lessee to be ready to serve with horse and arms in the North, when required, [*m.* 18] and to bear all other customary charges for the premises in the lordship of Middelham. For his service at the time of the Rebellion in the North. By Q.

1415.) 30 *Oct.* 1571. Presentation of Robert Dakyns, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Foxholes, York dioc., void by death. By P.S.

1416.) 6 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Smalwood, Roger [*m.* 19] Carewe and Alice his wife and Robert Staunforde: by a fine in the Common Pleas the said

Thomas purchased from the said Robert, Roger and Alice the manor of Hadleighe Monachorum and a free chapel in Hadleighe aforesaid with the advowson of the vicarage of South Mymmes, co. Middlesex, and by the same fine conveyed them back to Roger and Alice during her life, with remainder to Robert. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

1417.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Clyfton, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Wakelyn, rector of Blechingley, co. Surrey, in a plea for payment of £100 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1418.) 1 *Jan.* 1571. Licence for Thomas Sackvyle, knight, lord Buckehurst, and Cecily his wife to alienate the manor of Cannonburye *alias* Canberye and lands in Barkeley and Wotton Underedge or elsewhere, co. Gloucester, to Nicholas Thorpe, William Laverence, Richard Beconsawe, Thomas Cole, Thomas Pleydell, Richard Tylladam and Nicholas Webbe. For £4 18*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1419.) 29 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Ralph Sadleir, knight, councillor, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the manor of Temple Dyonesley, lands in Temple Dyonesley, Hechen, Walden Regis, Pollettes, Offeley and Gosmer and the rectory of Kinges Walden, co. Hertford, to George Horsey, Edward Baesshe, William Doddes and Henry Coningesby and the heirs of Horsey to the use of the said Ralph for life, with remainder to Edward Sadleir and Anne his wife and his heirs by her, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edward, with remainder to Ralph in fee simple. For £10. [*m.* 20]

1420.) 29 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Richard Lee, knight, to alienate (1) the manor of Aspeley Guyse and lands in Aspeley Guyse, Birchemore and Woburn, co. Bedford, and (2) the manor of Hexton and lands there, co. Hertford, to the same feoffees (as in no. 1419) to the use in the case of (1) of Edward Sadleir and Anne his wife and her heirs by him and (2) Lee for life, with remainder to the said Edward and Anne and her heirs by him, with remainder over in both cases to the heirs of the body of Anne, with remainder to Lee in fee simple. For £10.

1421.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Francis, earl of Bedford, William Goodwyn and Margaret his wife to alienate the site of the manor of Netherwynchendon *alias* Nether Wynchenham, co. Buckingham, a capital messuage called Wynchendon and lands in Netherwynchenden to Jerome Weston. For £4.

1422.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. The like for John Hamby to alienate lands (*described*) in Freston, co. Lincoln, to Stephen Sybsey of Freston, 'yoman'. For 15*s.* 7*d.*

1423.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Thomas Kightley, Edmund Smythe and [*m.* 21] Edward Riche of London, 'lethersellers', to alienate the site of the late priory of St. Helen, London, 'the Nonnes churche of Seynt Elyns' and all appurtenances of the site in the parish of St. Helen, now or late in the several tenures of Edmund Stone, William Warren, Humphrey Lusye, John Pryne, John Baker, Richard Clarke and Thomas Awood to Francis Kightley, Henry Tompson, William Edwardes and Robert Scarborowe, masters and wardens of the mistery of 'lethersellers' of London, and William Harte, Richard Pecock, John Bourne, Simon Rowe, John Brooke, Hugh Offeley, John Boilson, William Gardener, Richard Cotton, William Hamond, Thomas Thomas, John Watson, Henry Ducye and John Kightley. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1424.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Walter Denys, knight, and Richard Denys to alienate the manor and park of Dyrham, lands in Dyrham and Henton and the advowson of Dyrham Church, co. Gloucester, to George Wynter and William Wynter and the heirs of George. For £22 4*s.* 6*d.*

1425.) 30 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Peter Ranckell to alienate lands in Hardewicke, Cockthrope, Stanelake and Yelford, co. Oxford, to William Edwardes. For 9*s.* 4*d.*

1426.) 13 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Robert Ryche, knight, lord Riche, Elizabeth his wife and William Lowen *alias* Lewen to alienate the manor or prebend of Imbers and lands in Goodester and Norton Maundevile, co. Essex, to John Pigott and John [*m.* 22] Ellys; and for Pigott and Ellys, by the same fine, to convey the premises back to Lewen for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £12, and to convey the reversion and rent to lord Riche and Elizabeth and the heirs of lord Riche. For £4.

1427.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for George Peckham, knight, to alienate the manor of Byttylsden *alias* Bytlesden and lands in Byttylsden and Stowe, co. Buckingham, and Wappenham, co. Northampton, to Richard Paramore. For £9 17*s.* 9½*d.*

1428.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. The like for John Hamby the younger of London to alienate all his lands in Thoreswaye, Berkwood and Berkewood House, co. Lincoln, late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, the elder and all his other lands there to Henry Clynton, knight. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1429.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Henry Knyvett of Charleton Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Radborne *alias* Rodborne and Burton Hyll, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, [*m.* 23] to William Wynter, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, and George Wynter. For £13 6*s.* 8*d.*

1430.) 6 *Feb.* 1571. The like for William Carter to alienate the site and capital messuage of the manor and Armyn and lands (*named*) in Armyn and Sneyth, co. York, to Richard, William and James Carter, his sons. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1431.) 23 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Roger Colte to alienate the manor and rectory of Borden, lands there and the advowson of Borden Church, co. Kent, and lands in Stanmer and Harrow on the Hill, co. Middlesex, to Rowland Haywarde and John Langley, aldermen of London. For £5 15*s.* 7*d.*

1432.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Thomas Lyons *alias* Levans and William Hyde to alienate lands in Swynbroke, Ballettes Farme, Astell and Fulbroke, co. Oxford, to Anthony Hyde. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1433.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for William Candishe of Trymley St. Martin, [*m.* 24] co. Suffolk, to alienate the rectory of Frothingham, its appurtenances in Frothingham, Skonthorpe, Crosby, Brombey and elsewhere, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the vicarage of Frothingham to Francis Fotherby of Normanby, co. Lincoln. For £4.

1434.) 30 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Francis Lawley to alienate lands in Longveld *alias* Longfeld and the tithes of corn thereof, co. Salop, to Robert Salter and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert. For 7*s.*

1435.) 25 *Nov.* 1570. The like for William Skypwyth, knight, Elizabeth his wife, Richard Skypwith, son and heir apparent of William, and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Tillesworth, co. Bedford, the rectory of Tillesworth and the advowson of the vicarage of Tillesworth to Gabriel Fowler. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1436.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Robert Ludlowe and Dorothy his wife to alienate lands in Horewoode and Horsington, co. Somerset, to Richard Newman *alias* Everod. For 19*s.* 4*d.*

1437.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for the same to alienate lands in Horewoode [*m.* 25] and Horsington to Robert Kemys. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1438.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Thomas Jenyn to alienate lands in Southmynstre *alias* Sydmyster and Mayland, co. Essex, late of 'Darceys chauntreys' in Maldon, co. Essex, to Thomas Bode of Rocheford, co. Essex, 'yoman'. For £3 13*s.* 4*d.*

1439.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Christopher Chychester, to alienate his two third parts of the manor of Frythelstocke, co. Devon, of lands there and of the rectory there to John Boteler and John Dennys and the heirs and assigns of Boteler to the use of Thomas Risdon. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.*

1440.) 3 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Lawrence Megges to alienate the remainder of the manor and capital messuage of Yondecote, the remainder of all lands called Yondecote in Shebrooke, co. Devon, and all his other lands in Shebrooke, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Towker and Joan his wife to Nicholas Turbervile. For 42*s.* 7*d.*. [*m.* 26]

1441.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Frances Towneley, widow, and John Townley to alienate a third part of lands in Sturton, co. Lincoln, to Robert West. For 8*s.* 4*d.*

1442.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Thomas Maye and Anne his wife to alienate the manors of Exmouth, Hyll *alias* Ryll, Bystock, and Vewage and lands in Exmouth, Wythecomberaylegh, Lytleham, Woodberry, Colytonraylegh, Estlytton, Raylegh, Estbudlegh and Kyngesteynton, co. Devon, to Thomas Raymond and Julian his wife and the heirs of Thomas. For £6 16*s.* 10*d.*

1443.) 18 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Alexander Avenon the elder, alderman and late Mayor of London, to alienate a manor or capital messuage called Le Gritt *alias* the manor of Gritt, now or late in the tenure of (—) Higforde, widow, in Yardeley, co. Worcester, lands (*named and tenants named*), including Norton Graunge *alias* the manor of Norton Graunge, in Kinges Norton, co. Worcester, and lands (*described*) in Hackney, co. Middlesex, to Henry Syles and Edward Bright, citizens and 'iremongers' of London, to the use of the said Alexander for life, with remainder to Alexander Avenon the younger, his son and heir apparent, and Margery his wife in tail, with remainder to the heirs of Alexander the younger, with remainder to Alexander the elder in fee simple. For £5 19*s.* 7*d.*

1444.) 12 *Dec.* 1570. Pardon of waivery for Joan Cocke late of Henman, co. [*m.* 27] Essex, widow, executrix of Henry Cocke, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Parnell, administrator of John Parnell, who died intestate, in a plea of debt of £8 and has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

1445.) 26 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for John Swayne, to whom Edward Twynehoo and Edith his wife by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed lands in Preston Parva, Kayneston Terrant and Iwerne Courteney, co. Dorset, and the tithes thereof. For 22*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1446.) 30 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Bradshawe late of London, *alias* of Morebarne, co. Leicester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Yate, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea of debt of £80 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1447.) 17 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for John Newell, indicted by an inquisition taken at Portesmouth, co. Southampton, before Cornelius Braxtone, coroner in the town, on 19 April, 11 Eliz., on the body of Thomas Hadder for that he killed Hadder there in self-defence on 18 April (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Winchester Castle, remaining in the Chancery files.

1448.) 5 Feb. 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Wattes of Blakesley, co. Northampton, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Wilmer of Staret, co. Northampton, in a plea of debt of £40, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1449.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Roger Fretwell of Edlington, co. York, 'yoman', and Ralph Fretwell, his son, who have acquired from Thomas Grene of Staynton, co. York, the tithes of corn and hay in Helleby in Staynton, late parcel of the rectory of Staynton. For 43*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1450.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for William Balles of Myldenhall, co. Suffolk 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Wryghte of Wetinge, co. Norfolk, in a plea of debt of £8 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. [*m.* 28]

1451.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. The like for John Russell, late of Warwick, co. Warwick, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Philip More in a plea of debt of £10 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1452.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. The like for William Ball late of Chester, 'merchant', *alias* of Chester, alderman, and William Jones of the said city, 'ironmonger', who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Cloughe of London, 'mercer', and Ferdinando (*Farinandus*) Poyntz of London, 'grocer', in a plea of debt of £150, and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

1453.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Jerome Blondevile late of Laystropp, co. Suffolk, who was put in exigent in the city of Norwich for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Gleane of Norwich, 'draper', in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1454.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Robert Fulleshurst of Crewe, co. Chester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Tenche of London, 'draper', in respect of £8 3*s.* 4*d.*, and £7 18*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1455.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Jerome Blomvill *alias* Blumvill of Lowestofte, co. Suffolk, who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Frauncys of Becclis, co. Suffolk, in a plea of debt of £12 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1456.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Maurice Davye late of London *alias* of Lalant, co. Cornwall, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Edwardes of London in a plea of debt of £40 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1457.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Richard Woodford, to whom Edward Dallyson of Crannesley, co. Northampton, has conveyed by writing, 17 May, 7 Eliz., lands (*tenant named*) in Old, co. Northampton. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 29]

1458.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Robert Smythe of Mychelney, co. Somerset, 'yoman', detained in the gaol of the said county for killing John Sanders in self-defence, as appears from the inquisition taken before William Joneson, late a coroner in the county, and delivered to Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, justices of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery in the county.

1459.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Mathewe late of Over Wroughton, co. Wilts, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Skynner of Highworth, co. Wilts, 'wollen draper', in a plea of debt of 100*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1460.) 10 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Thomas Papworthe of Leicester, 'yeaman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Leicester before John Myddylton and Robert Wilcockes, coroners in the liberty of the town, on the body of William Ingham, that Papworthe killed Ingham in self-defence at Leicester on 3 Aug., 12 Eliz. (*details given*).

1461.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Thomas Heard *alias* Hard *alias* Barrowe of Hutton, co. Essex, 'husbandman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Hutton before Thomas Knott, a coroner in the county, on 13 March, 12 Eliz., (*iury named*) on the body of John Thomlinson (aged 23) that Heard wounded Thomlinson in self-defence on 12 March at Hutton so that he died there on 13 March (*details given.*) [*m.* 30]

1462.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for William Wood late of Hatley Rowe in Odium, co. Southampton, who was put in exigent in the county of Oxford and in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy Thomas Pond *alias* Bodye in respect of £4 5*s.* damages awarded in a plea of detinue of cattle and (2) to answer Thomas Byll, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching his non-appearance to satisfy Pond, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1463.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. The like for John Tanner late of Kyngesomborne, co. Southampton, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Stephen Butler in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1464.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of alienation: Henry Caree, K.G., baron of Hunsdon, has purchased from Edward Clere the manor of More Hall and its appurtenances in Sall, Wooddallinge, Riffham, Hackford, Whitwell, Cardeston, Great Witchingham, Little Witchingham and Gest, co. Norfolk, late of James Bullyn, knight, deceased. For £8 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1465.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Thomas Parrys *alias* Tayler, to whom William Wilkes of Myddelton Cheyny by charter, 24 April, 6 Eliz., conveyed lands (*tenant named*) in Myddelton Cheyny *alias* Nether Myddelton Cheyny, co. Northampton. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1466.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. The like, for £20: Richard Barkeley and Elizabeth his wife, by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 12 Eliz., conveyed to William Wynter the manor of Kingesweston and lands in Kyngesweston, Henburye, Westburye and Lawrance Weston, co. Gloucester.

1467.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for Thomas, lord Wenteworthe, and Anne his [*m.* 31] wife to alienate lands in Stebbunhuthe *alias* Stepney, Spylman Strete, Churche Strete, Cleave Streate *alias* Whyte Harte Strete, Sowthe Streate, Shadwell Felde, London Feldes, Radclyff, Lymehowse, Popeler, Myleende Grene and White Chappell, co. Middlesex, to Thomas Gressham and Roger Marten, knights, Thomas Wilberham, recorder of London, William Allen and Lionel Duckett, aldermen of London, and Richard Barnes, William Leonard, Matthew Fyelde, Richard Carell, William Chelsham, Thomas Heaton, John Gressham, Thomas Colshyll, John Brampston and John Isham, citizens and mercers of London. For £9 14*s.* 8¾*d.* in the Hanaper.

1468.) 10 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Edward Sadleir, son of Ralph Sadleir, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate the manors of Twynnynge, Wormyngton, Ailmondestre and Turkedeane, lands in Tetbury, Twynynge, Wormyngton, Ailmondestre and Turkedeane and the advowson of Wormyngton Church, co. Gloucester, to Ralph Sadleir, knight, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

1469.) 1 *Dec.* 1570. The like for William Skipwith of Bechewood, co. Hertford, knight, Elizabeth his wife, Richard Skipwith, his son and heir apparent, and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Dallington and the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Dallington, co. Northampton, to Andrew Corbett of Moreton Corbett, co. Salop, knight. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

1470.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Justinian Champneys and John Kyngton to alienate lands (*named*) in Hendon and Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, to John Barker, [*m.* 32] 'yoman'. For 36*s.*

1471.) 9 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Richard Denys to alienate lands in Mangersfeild *alias* Magottfeild, co. Gloucester, to William Baxter. For 6*s.*

1472.) 24 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* The like for John Graye to alienate lands in Meaton, co. Salop, to John Yelf and Thomas Wynwoode. For 7*s.* 11½*d.*

1473.) 24 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* The like for the same to alienate lands in Meaton to Edward Wynwoode and Richard Barker. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1474.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Joan Wanton, widow, to alienate lands in Ivechurch, Snave, Brookland and Romney Marshe, co. Kent, to Richard Patricke. For £10 in the Hanaper.

1475.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Edward Blyth *alias* Slater late of Happlesthorppe, co. Nottingham, 'butcher'. It appears from an indictment taken before Richard Eyre, a coroner in the said county, that Blyth in self-defence wounded Richard [*m.* 33] Brande on 10 Aug., 11 Eliz., at Northleverton, co. Nottingham, so that he died there on 22 Feb., 12 Eliz. (*details given*).

1476.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Richard Wilson of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, 'glover'. It is reported by an indictment taken before Thomas Hawes, a coroner in the county, that Wilson, while practising archery, by misadventure wounded Richard Yate at Byrmyngham on 11 June, 10 Eliz., so that he died there on 1 July following (*details given*), as appears by a tenor thereof certified by James Dier, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery in the county.

1477.) 10 *March* 1571 Pardon of outlawry for Nicholas Bagshawe late of London *alias* of Farwall, co. Stafford, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Wielde of Worcester in respect of a debt of £80, with 30*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: Wielde has acknowledged satisfaction and Bagshawe has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1478.) 10 *March* 1571. The like for William Bagshawe late of London *alias* of Coventry, 'draper', who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Wielde of Worcester in respect of a debt of £80, with 48*s.* damages, recovered in the said court: Wielde has acknowledged satisfaction and Bagshawe has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1479.) 16 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of William Hawurth, M.A., clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Dewsberye, York dioc. By P.S.

1480.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. Presentation of Nicholas Sharpe, clerk, to the deanery of Middleham, Chester dioc., void by death. [*m.* 34]
By the Keeper of the Great Seal etc.

The like of the following clerks, viz.,—

1481.) 29 *Dec.* 1570. Christopher Lyndley, S.T.B., to the rectory of Langton, York dioc., void by death.

1482.) 29 *Dec.* 1570. Richard Dernelove to the rectory of Wareham Holy Trinity with the chapel of Earne, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

1483.) 8 *Jan.* 1571. Robert James to the vicarage of Woodford, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

1484.) 8 *Jan.* 1571. Nicholas Warde to the rectory of Chellesworth, Norwich dioc., void by resignation.

1485.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Thomas Arowsmyth to the rectory of Enborne, Salisbury dioc., void by lapse.

1486.) 22 *Dec.*, 1570. John Lloid ap David to the rectory of Treffe Dreyer, St Davids dioc., void by death.

1487.) 18 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Anthony Wooddall to the rectory of Whippingham, Winchester dioc., void by death.

1488.) 15 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Elcocke, M.A., to the rectory of Bladon with the chapel of Woodstocke, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1489.) 15 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* William Chatburne, B.A., to the rectory of Baldock, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

1490.) 15 *Jan.* 1571. John Askwithe to the vicarage of Kirkeblysletham, Chester dioc., void by death.

1491.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. Ralph Thompson to the rectory of Shawe, Salisbury dioc.

1492.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. John Grey to the rectory of Sutterby, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1493.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. John Smarte to the vicarage of Cerne, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

1494.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. William Hawkyns to the rectory of St. Nicholas, Hereford dioc., void by death.

1495.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Richard Thornell to the rectory of Cornerth, Norwich dioc., void by death.

1496.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. John Randall to the rectory of Ludchurche, St. Davids dioc., void by death.

1497.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Thomas Bowen to the rectory of Manerdeyvy, St. Davids dioc., void by death.

1498.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Denization for John Skinke, born in Horsted a subject of the Emperor; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouthe without special licence.

By the keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's warrant; for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper.

The like for the following, for the undermentioned fines in the Hanaper.,— [*m.* 35]

1499.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. Giles Becarte, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1500.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Henry oy Ackermans, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1501.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. William Simons, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1502.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. William Proost van Valckenborche, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1503.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Conrad John, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1504.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Jerolimus Paingato, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1505.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. John de Howse, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1506.) 27 *Jan.* 1571. Anthony vander Vynnen, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1507.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. Peter Pan, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1508.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. Elius Shallar, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1509.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Francis Nicholas, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1510.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. Gossennus Halman, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1511.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. Bartholomew Dymmerycke, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1512.) 26 *Jan.* 1571. Hellegar Cooke, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1513.) *Undated.* Anthony Kethell, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1514.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Nowell Bartell, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1515.) 20 *Dec.* 1570. Martin Tiewlyn, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1516.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Matthew Baker, subject of the duke of Cleves. 15*s.*

1517.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Giles de la Hey, French subject. 15*s.*

1518.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Sebastian Rizzo, subject of the doge of Venice. 16*s.*

1519.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. John le Mere, French subject. 10*s.*

1520.) 20 *Jan.* 1571. Derrick Derickson, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1521.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Gilbert Tonyson, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1522.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Lawrence Ende, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1523.) 13 *Feb.* 1571. John Large, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1524.) 13 *Feb.* 1571. John Varlet, 'sarving man', Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1525.) 13 *Feb.* 1571. Martin Bonen, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1526.) 13 *Feb.* 1571. Glaudus Bevais, French subject. 10*s.*

1527.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. Helen Woulphe, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber. Fine pardoned by the Queen.

1528.) 20 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of John Norton, clerk, to the rectory of Rolston, Salisbury dioc., void by death. By the Lord Keeper etc.

The like of the following clerks, viz.,—

1529.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. Giles Hidgecock to the rectory of Hardington, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

1530.) 23 *Feb.* 1571. Clement Freckingham to the vicarage of Whaplodd, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1531.) 2 *March* 1571. Thomas Knell to the rectory of St. Nicholas Acon, London dioc., void by death.

1532.) 27 *Feb.* 1571. Ralph Marchin to the rectory of Staunsfelde, Canterbury dioc. [*sic.*], void by death.

1533.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Nicholas Eccleston to the vicarage of Stangrownd with the chapel of Farcett, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1534.) 6 *March* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Robert Gittinges to the rectory of Burnham St. Margaret and Burnham All Saints, Norwich dioc.

1535.) 2 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Richard Yonge, literate, of the [*m.* 36 office of master or warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Chester, void by death. By the Keeper of the Great Seal etc

The like letters of presentation for the following, viz:—

1536.) 23 *May* 1571. Thomas Corker, M.A., to the office of master or warden of the hospital or chapel of St. Leonard of Stoke next Newarke on Trent, co. Nottingham, void by resignation.

1537.) 14 *May* 1571. Griffin Curtes, literate, to the office of master or warden of the hospital or house of St. Mary Magdalen in Holloway next Bath, co. Somerset, void by death.

1538.) 18 *May* 1571. Presentation of Edmund Downton, clerk, to the rectory of Little Wenlocke, Hereford dioc., void by resignation.
By the Lord Keeper etc.

The like for the following, viz:—

1539.) 24 *Nov.* 1570. Nicholas Aylande, B.A., to the rectory of Horsted, Norwich dioc., void by promotion.

1540.) 6 *July* 1571. Charles Garbeck to the vicarage of Rayneham, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1541.) 2 *July* 1571. Edward Croftes, M.A., to the rectory of Wythycombe, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

1542.) 5 *April* 1571. Ralph Cowlton, S.T.B., to the rectory of Foston, York dioc., void by death.

1543.) 5 *April* 1571. Thomas Martyn, clerk, to the vicarage of Buckmynster, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1544.) 3 *April* 1571. Thomas Upchere, clerk, to the rectory of St. Lawrence, [*sic*] Colchester, London dioc., void by death.

1545.) 30 *March* 1571. William Kyrwood, clerk, to the vicarage of Ryseley, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

1546.) 27 *April* 1571. Thomas Birkheade, clerk, to the vicarage of Hooton Craneswick, York dioc., void by death.

1547.) 29 *June* 1571. Thomas Wetherell, clerk, to the rectory of Rympton, Bath and Wells dioc.

1548.) 12 *April* 1571. Thomas Clerkson to the rectory of Frekenham, Rochester dioc., void by lapse.

1549.) 12 *April* 1571. George Johnson, clerk, to the vicarage of Tyntenhull, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

1550.) 20 *April* 1571. Henry Blackston, M.A., to the rectory of Westhorney, Chichester dioc.

1551.) 20 *April* 1571. John Ladyman, clerk, to the vicarage of Shevilbotle, Durham dioc., void by death.

1552.) 28 *May* 1571. John Herdman, clerk, to the rectory of St. Leonard, Wallingford, with the chapel of Sotwell, Salisbury dioc., void by resignation.

1553.) 25 *June* 1571. Edward Croftes, M.A., to the vicarage of Briggewater, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

1554.) 10 *May* 1571. German Gardener, clerk, to the rectory of Deckingham, Norwich dioc., void by lapse.

1555.) 23 *Nov.* 1570. William Sowthe, clerk, to the rectory of Wynsby, Lincoln dioc., void by death. [*m.* 37]

1556.) 20 *Nov.* 1570. Roger Massey, clerk, to the rectory of St. Alban, Worcester, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1557.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. John Higgenson, clerk, to the rectory of Selsey, Chichester dioc., void by death.

1558.) 21 *June* 1571. Stephen Nevenson, LL.D., to the rectory of Westbere, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1559.) 14 *June* 1571. Owen Ridley, clerk, to the vicarage of Battersey, Winchester dioc., void by resignation.

1560.) 14 *June* 1571. Edward Whittacars, clerk, to the rectory of Holtebie, York dioc., void by death.

1561.) 10 *May* 1571. Owen Barker, clerk, to the vicarage of Fishingard *alias* Fyshgard, St. Davids dioc., void by death.

1562.) 10 *May* 1571. Cuthbert Powell, clerk, to the vicarage of Rupa *alias* Roche, St. Davids dioc., void by death.

1563.) 10 *May* 1571. William Dewy, clerk, to the vicarage of Maincloughauk *alias* Maynclohog, St. Davids dioc.

1564.) 1 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury*. Richard Penyngton, clerk, to the rectory of Bodney, Norwich dioc., void by death.

1565.) 30 *April* 1571. Thomas Shipton, clerk, to the rectory of Willingale Spaine, London dioc., void by death.

1566.) 1 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury*. Thomas Guillum, clerk, to the rectory of Becbery, Hereford dioc., void by death.

1567.) 2 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury*. Robert Richardson, clerk, to the rectory of Wynterborne Steple, Salisbury dioc., void by resignation.

1568.) 4 *July* 1571. John Bossall, clerk, to the rectory of Twinge, York dioc., void by resignation.

1569.) 11 *May* 1571. Christopher Wake, clerk, to the rectory of Tydde St. Mary, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1570.) 11 *May* 1571. William Heathe, clerk, to the rectory of Estewell, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

1571.) 7 *May* 1571. William Wager, clerk, to the rectory of Cradley, Hereford dioc., void by death.

1572.) 8 *May* 1571. William Corwyn, clerk, to the vicarage of Brentillith, Norwich dioc., void by lapse.

1573.) 7 *May* 1571. William Jones to the vicarage of Hanyngton, Salisbury dioc., void by death.

1574.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Ambrose Hurste, clerk, to the vicarage of Coldeaston, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

1575.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Anthony Randall, clerk, to the rectory of Lydford, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

1576.) 21 *June* 1571. Richard Cove, B.A., to the vicarage of Southstoke, Bath and Wells dioc.

1577.) 23 *June* 1571. Nicholas Edwardes, M.A., to the rectory of Courtenhall, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

1578.) 23 *June* 1571. Stephen Johnson, clerk, to the vicarage of Badby Newenham, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

1579.) 13 *June* 1571. Robert Gryffyth, clerk, to the vicarage of Treleke, [*m.* 38] Llandaff dioc., void by resignation.

1580.) 13 *June* 1571. Edwin Howell, clerk, to the rectory of Willingale Spayne, London dioc., void by death.

1581.) 20 *Nov.* 1570. Denization for Hugh Paynter, born a French subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwik or Portesmouthe without special licence. By the keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's warrant; for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper.

The like for the following, for the undermentioned fines in the Hanaper,—

1582.) 25 *May* 1571. John Wessels, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1583.) 18 *June* 1571. Oliver Fissher, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1584). 18 *June* 1571. Alexander Thorneton, Scottish subject. 20*s.*

1585.) 21 *June* 1571. Noius Fissher, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1586.) 21 *May* 1571. Gerard Willemson, 'cutler', subject of the duke of Guelders. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1587.) 23 *May* 1571. Jacominus Fregozzy, 'sarvingeman', subject of the Emperor. 15*s.*

1558.) 23 *May* 1571. Wessellus Wessels, 'shomaker', subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1589.) 23 *May* 1571. Francis Maunsell, 'gardyner', French subject. ½ mark

1590.) 25 *May* 1571. William James, 'taylor', Scottish subject. 20*s.*

1591.) 25 *May* 1571. Arnold Tyce, 'taylor', subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d*

1592.) 23 *May* 1571. Peter Billen, 'cowper', subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1593.) 25 *May* 1571. Peter Tichio, 'musicyon', Venetian subject. ½ mark

1594.) 25 *June* 1571. Baldwin Keyser, Spanish subject. 16*s.*

1595.) 26 *June* 1571. Leonard Vandenboam, subject of the prince of Orange. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1596.) 29 *June* 1571. Nicholas Edwardes, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1597.) 2 *July* 1571. Michael Feve, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1598.) 3 *July* 1571. Michael Barrett, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1599.) 18 *June* 1571. Godfrey Clawson, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1600.) 18 *June* 1571. John van Haweghem, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1601.) 26 *June* 1571. Leonard Vandenboam, subject of the prince of Orange.

1602.) 20 *April* 1571. Peter Creaton, 'sylke weaver', subject of the bishop of Liège (Luce). 13*s.* 4*d.*

1603.) 21 *April* 1571. John Johnson, 'booke prynter', Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1604.) 6 *April* 1571. Francis Crewell, 'sylke weaver', French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1605.) 10 *April* 1571. Godfrey Wheler, 'botcher', subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1606.) 10 *April* 1571. Peter Canon, 'sylke weaver', Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1607.) 26 *March* 1571. Arnold Arnolson, born in Norden a subject of the count (*grave*) of Emden. 10*s.*

1608.) 16 *Feb.* 1571. Angel Madman, subject of the Emperor. 20*s.*

1609.) 20 *Feb.* 1571. Michael Aerte, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1610.) 24 *March* 1571. William Tappy, subject of the Emperor. 26*s*. 8*d*.

1611.) 20 *June* 1571. John Simon, subject of the duke of Guelders. ½mark [*m*. 39]

1612.) 5 *July* 1571. Derrick Brocke, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1613.) 5 *July* 1571. Catherine Tuylly, subject of the Emperor. 10*s*.

1614.) 20 *Nov*. 1570. John Cayle, subject of the Emperor. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1615.) 20 *Nov*. 1570. Garrett Hemmelgeiste, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1616.) 20 *Nov*. 1570. Simon Patyer, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1617.) 20 *Nov*. 1570. Robert Ozell, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1618.) 29 *June* 1571. Clement Harryson, subject of the Emperor. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1619.) 2 *June* 1571. James de Messines, Spanish subject., 13*s*. 4*d*.

1620.) 18 *May* 1571. Martin Voysin, French subject. 30*s*.

1621.) 4 *May* 1571. Michael Suys, 'shomaker', Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1622.) 18 *May* 1571. John Burnet, 'taylor', French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1623.) 18 *May* 1571. Peregrine Davis, subject of the Emperor. 10*s*.

1624.) 18 *May* 1571. John de Petain, 'silke weaver', Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1625.) 25 *Nov*. 1570. Martin Frende, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1626.) 25 *Nov*. 1570. Peter Bartholmewe, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1627.) 27 *Nov*. 1570. William Migoen, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

1628.) 27 *Nov*. 1570. John Morrys, Scottish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1629.) 27 *April* 1571. Lucretia Chontis, wife of Anthony Chontis, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

1630.) 27 *April* 1571. Nicholas Sarmoyes, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1631.) 11 *May* 1571. Francis Cauchye, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1632.) 11 *May* 1571. Peter Baryer, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1633.) 2 *July* 1571. Joyce Johnson, subject of the Emperor. 16*s*.

1634.) 11 *May* 1571. Garrett Deryckson Knoep, subject of the duke of Guelders. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1635.) 11 *May* 1571. John Lynncke, subject of the Emperor. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1636.) 23 *April* 1571. Packetus Gybbyns, 'sarvingeman', French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1637.) 23 *April* 1571. Adam Hayette, 'sylke weaver', Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1638.) 4 *May* 1571. William Raynoldes, 'shomaker', French subject. 17*s*.

1639.) 27 *April* 1571. Anthony Chontis, 'musycion', Spanish subject. £3 6*s*. 8*d*.

1640.) 4 *May* 1571. William Aderstowne, 'taylor', Scottish subject. 10*s*.

1641.) 20 *April* 1571. Glaudus Gome, 'combe maker', French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1642.) 21 *April* 1571. Cornelius Franckes, 'taylor', French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1643.) 21 *April* 1571. James Jacque, 'sylke weaver', Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1644.) 27 *April* 1571. Peter Martyn, 'cobler', Scottish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1645.) 25 *July* 1571. Andrew Haynes, subject of the duke of Cleves. 10*s.*

1646.) 25 *July* 1571. John Lambrych, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1647.) 10 *June* 1571. Joyce vander Planckyn, Spanish Subject. 40*s.*

1648.) 12 *Nov.* 1571. Presentation of Harman Addington, clerk, to the rectory of Little Stanbridge, London dioc., void by death. [*m.* 40]

By the Keeper of the Great Seal etc.

The like for the following clerks, viz.,—

1649.) 12 *Nov.* 1571. Matthew Levet to the rectory of Roding Plumbea, London dioc., void by resignation.

1650.) 15 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* William Stanley to the rectory of Rede, Norwich dioc., void by death.

1651.) 19 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Thwaytes to the rectory of Ramerston, Norwich dioc.

1652.) 7 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* John Aster to the rectory of Westilbery, London dioc., void by resignation.

1653.) 7 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Edmund Robynson, M.A., to the vicarage of Bywell Andrew, Durham dioc., void by death.

1654.) 15 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Barnabas Turnor to the vicarage of Shapeland, London dioc., void by resignation.

1655.) 8 *Nov.* 1571. John Angell to [a prebend in] the cathedral church of Gloucester void by resignation.

1656.) 8 *Nov.* 1571. Richard West to the vicarage of Okyng, Winchester dioc., void by resignation.

1657.) 23 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Robert Spencer to the vicarage of Skypwith, York dioc., void by death.

1658.) 21 *July* 1571. (*no place*). William Sedgewick to the vicarage of Goxhull, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1659.) 27 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Hugh Proberte to the rectory of Lee, Rochester dioc., void by deprivation.

1660.) 27 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Askewe to the vicarage of Lenton, York dioc., void by death.

1661.) 16 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Rowland Hewes to the rectory of Little Barkehampsted, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

1662.) 5 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* John Charlesworth to the vicarage of Ulcebie, Lincoln dioc.

1663.) 3 *Oct.* 1571. John Bysshopp to the vicarage of Bodmyn, Exeter dioc., void bv resignation.

1664.) 30 *Oct.* 1571. Lewis Williams, S.T.B., to the rectory of Ilston, St. Davids dioc., void by deprivation.

1665.) 18 *Oct.* 1571. William Lowden to the rectory of Aykton, Carlisle dioc., void by death.

1666.) 22 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* William Kyrke to the vicarage of Bedingfeld, Norwich dioc., void by death.

1667.) 24 *Oct.* 1571. John Mydson to the vicarage of Baburham, Ely dioc.

1668.) 7 *Nov.* 1571. James Fautherneald to the vicarage of Greneborough, Bath and Wells dioc.

1669.) 27 *Oct.* 1571. Richard Cove to the rectory of Priston, Bath and Wells dioc., void by resignation.

1670.) 15 *Nov.* 1571. Denization for Derrick Newardes, born a subject of [*m.* 41] the duke of Cleves; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouthe without special licence.

By the keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's warrant; for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper.

The like for the following for the undermentioned fines in the Hanaper.,—

1671.) 25 *Oct.* 1571. Pakus Gobby, subject of the Emperior. 10*s.*

1672.) 13 *Nov.* 1571. Ellis Foster, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

1673.) 14 *Nov.* 1571. Thomas Soenon, Spanish subject. 60*s.*

1674.) 7 *July* 1571. John de Gransura, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1675.) 8 *July* 1571. (*no place*) Peter Andrewes, subject of the duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1676.) 19 *Oct.* 1571. Gabriel Martyn, French subject. 10*s.*

1677.) 23 *June* 1571. Adrian Sout *alias* Smythe, Spanish subject. 40*s.*

1678.) 12 *Oct.* 1571. John Brockavall, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1679.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. John Tonge, subject of the duke of Savoy. 10*s.*

1680.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. John Fare, Scottish subject. 20*s.*

1681.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. Cornelius Nealeman, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1682.) 25 *Oct.* 1571. Arnold Grene, subject of the bishop of Liège (*Lukes*). 10*s.*

1683.) 5 *Nov.* 1571. Bernard Lent, subject of the duke of Cleves. 10*s.*

1684.) 18 *Oct.* 1571. Andrew Nowee, Spanish subject. 10*s.*

1685.) 13 *Nov.* 1571. Pardon for Matthew Tompson of Plumpstead, co. Kent, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Goodwyn, a coroner in the county, on 22 Aug., 13 Eliz., on the body of John Goldsmyth at Plumpstead that Tompson, while shooting 'teles' with a 'handgonne' there, on 1 Aug., by misadventure wounded Goldsmyth so that he died there on 19 Aug. (*details given*).

1686.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. Presentation of Nicholas Sharpe, clerk, to the deanery or rectory of Mydleham, Chester dioc., void by death.

1687.) 27 *March* 1571. Order to the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer [*m.* 17*d.*] and barons of the Exchequer,—whereas by patent, 14 May, 5 Eliz., Henry Nevell, knight, John Winchecombe, Griffin Curtys and James Longeworthe were appointed commissioners to inquire concerning the lands and goods of Francis Englefeld, knight, in the county of Berks and to take them into the Queen's hands, the said Francis Englefeld having withdrawn himself overseas out of the Queen's obedience and adhered to enemies and rebels of hers and having been many times ordered by letters under her privy signet to return, [*Calendar*, 1560–3, *p.* 523] by virtue of which patent Nevell, Winchecombe and Curtys took into the Queen's hands the manors of Englefeld, Tydmershe, Tylehurste, Southemoreton, Eastillesley, Sindlesham, Brodefeld, Solamsted, Brympton, Spynameland, Harteridge, Asshamsted and Streitley and other lands; and by a like patent of the same date John Thynne, knight, Henry Brounckorum, Henry Sherington and John Stockman were commissioned to inquire concerning the goods and lands of the said Francis in the county of Wilts, and by virtue of the said patent took into the Queen's hands the manor of Wotton Bassett with the borough there and other lands; as appears by the said commissions and the returns thereof in the Exchequer remaining with the Queen's Remembrancer; whereas also William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, ordered Humphrey Burdett, servant of the said Francis Englefeld, to receive the issues of the said lands and pay at the Exchequer yearly £300 thereof, which issues have been received by Burdett up to Lady Day last; and whereas the said Francis has not returned to England,—to audit the accounts of the said commissioners and Burdett and to cause the residue of the money received by Burdett, beyond the £300 yearly, to be put in respite; also to take all other goods and lands of the said Francis into the Queen's hands, beyond those already taken and those granted by the Queen to lady Catherine Englefeld, his wife, or to any others to her use; also to pay £40 yearly out of the said issues to Margaret Englefeld, widow, and also the wages and pensions granted by Francis to his servants and to two students in the university of Oxford. Pardon also for the said commissioners of all forfeitures etc. incurred by them in respect of the premises. Power for the treasurer etc. to issue all commissions, writs and process and make all orders necessary for the execution of the premises, any use or course of the Exchequer notwithstanding. By P.S.

(*m.* 18*d. is blank*)

1688.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. Commission to Luke Garnaunce, mayor of Gloucester, [*m.* 19*d.*] Richard Arnold, Thomas Atkins and Christopher George, feodary of the county of the said city, (or two of them, George being one) to inquire in the said county touching the idiocy of Arthur Partridge.

1689.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to Gervase Clifton, knight, Thomas Stanhope, Ralph Barton, feodary in the county, Charles Fitzwilliam and Andrew Heringe (or three of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better in the county of Nottingham *post mortem* John Thurland. By an inquisition taken before Andrew Heringe, late escheator in the county, it was found that he conveyed the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the church of Gamolston to John Thurland, his son and heir apparent, in tail male, but it is not specified whether he was seised thereof on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee or fee tail or otherwise, now how, of whom or by what service he held them, nor what other lands he held or how, nor what their value is.

1690.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Commission to Thomas Stapleton, Anthony Green and Arthur Gregory, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Warwick *post mortem* Richard Brereton.

The like to the following, viz,—

1691.) 9 *Feb.* 1571. Edward Littleton, knight, John Wrottesley, Francis Bidolphe and Stephen Bagott, feodary in the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Roger Partriche; co. Stafford.

1692.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. John Purvey, feodary in the county, William Tooke, auditor of the court of wards, Walter Tooke and William Tooke (or two of them); *post mortem* James Paver; co. Hertford.

1693.) 15 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* John Delaber, knight, James Ogle, Cuthber. Mytforth and John Lawson, feodary in the county; *post mortem* Owen Creswell; cot Northumberland.

1694.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Commission to John Coles, John Popham, Humphrey Walrond and John Clifton, (or two of them, Coles being one) to inquire in the county of Somerset, *post mortem* William Johnson.

The like to the following, viz.,—

1695.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. William Laighton, George Bromley, William Fowler and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Mackworth; co. Salop.

1696.) 10 *Feb.* 1571. George Rogers, John Horner, George Rodney and Geoffrey Upton, (or two of them, Rogers or Horner being one); *post mortem* John Hippesley, co. Somerset.

1697.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Henry, lord Crumwell, William Skevington, Francis Cave; Henry Skipwith and Robert Braham, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Olyver; co. Leicester.

1698.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. John Popham, Humphrey Walrond, John Clifton and John Coles, (or two of them, Coles being one); *post mortem* Thomas Lutterell, [*m.* 20*d.*] co. Somerset.

1699.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. William Skipwith, George Permont and Anthony Kyme, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Christopher Langham; co. Lincoln.

1700.) 27 *Dec.* 1570. John Wogan of Bolston, Griffith White, John Scurfeild, John Garnance and John Vaughan, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Rhys ap Owen of Upton; co. Pembroke.

1701.) 12 *Dec.* 1570. Thomas Poyner, John Hoorde, George Leigh and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Lloyd late of Marrington; co. Salop.

1702.) 29 *Nov.* 1570. Nicholas Arnold, knight, George Fetiplace, Christopher George, feodary in the county, and Richard Stevens (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Rede, co. Gloucester.

1703.) 29 *Nov.* 1570. Nicholas Arnold, knight, George Fetiplace, Christopher George, feodary in the county of the city, and Richard Stevens (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Rede; city of Gloucester.

1704.) 12 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Gilbert Leigheton, Robert Acton, Francis Lawley and Richard Prince, feodary in the county, (or two of them, Prince being one); *post mortem* William Billingesley; co. Salop.

1705.) 30 *Dec.* 1570. Christopher Smyth, Edmund Anderson and William Necton, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Hide; co. Middlesex.

1706.) 8 *March* 1571. Robert Doylye, Anthony Carleton, Thomas Winchecombe and John Cowper, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Burye; co. Oxford.

1707.) 22 *Feb.* 1571. John Kytchyn, William Necton, Henry Clerke and Eustace Webbe, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, the deputy feodary being one); *post mortem* Humphrey Loves; co. Surrey.

1708. 22 *March* 1571. Thomas Powle, Thomas Baron, Robert Stepneth and John Glascoke, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Pullyver; co. Essex.

1709.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Hugh Parry, James Warnecombe, James Boyle and Thomas Browne and John Parry, deputy feodaries of the county, (or three of them, Warnecombe, Browne and John Parry being three); *post mortem* Elizabeth Hopton, late the wife of Robert Hopton; co. Hereford.

1710.) 17 *Feb.* 1571. Thomas Palmer, knight, Henry Goringe, Edward Fenner, John Cumbre, escheator of the county, and Edward Middleton, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Edmondes; co. Sussex.

1711.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Thomas Russell, knight, John Throckmerton, knight, Edmund Coles and William Childe, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* William Sheldon; co. Worcester.

1712.) 3 *March* 1571. Henry Ashley, knight, William Huscie, John Molleyns, John Chettell and Hugh Hawker, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Adrian Poyninges, knight; co. Dorset.

1713.) 10 *March* 1571. William Poole, John Peter, John Horde and John Eveleighe, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Peter; co. Devon.

1714.) 4 *March* 1571. Commission to Thomas Gawen, Hugh Hawker, feodary of the county, and William Huddy of Hammon (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better *post mortem* William Percye in the county of Dorset. By an inquisition taken before Hugh Hawker, feodary, and William Grove by virtue of a commission directed to them and William Huse it is found that Percye was seised of (1) lands in the parish of St. James, Shaston, of which John Percye, his father, enfeoffed divers persons and which after John's death descended to William in fee tail, being held parcel of the Crown as in right of the monastery of Evesham and parcel of William, earl of Pembroke, as in right of the monastery of Shaston, (2) lands (*named*) in the said parish, some acquired from William Keyle and William Love, held in fee and assured *inter alia* by William to Nicholas Percie and Christian his wife, being held parcel of the Crown and parcel of the earl of Pembroke as aforesaid, (3) lands in Corfe Castle, acquired from John Hayward, in Swanwiche and Herston in Swanwiche and Langton in the isle of Purbeck acquired from Thomas Hardy and Robert Hardy, and in Swanwich, acquired from Dennis Gover, likewise assured to Nicholas and Christian, (4) lands (*named*) in the parish of St. James aforesaid in the liberty of Alyncester, acquired from William Wikes, being held parcel of the earl of Pembroke and parcel of the Crown as aforesaid, (5) lands in Langton and Woodhide, being held of the heirs of Gill, to wit, Langton by a yearly rent of 12*d*. and suit of court and Woodhide by a yearly rent of 2*s*. 4*d*., and (6) lands in Ulwell, [*m*. 21*d*.] Herston, Esthide, Swanwiche and Mowleham in the isle of Purbeck, which descended to him after the death of Alice Chattock as her kinsman and heir, being held of the Crown as of the duchy of Somerset; but the jury do not know by what services any of the premises are held nor of whom (3) is held.

1715.) 10 *March* 1571. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the Great Seal, Francis Knowles, knight, treasurer of the household, Ralph Sadler, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, all councillors, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, and Thomas Bromley, solicitor general, (or three of them) to sell for ready money lands forfeited by those who took part in the last rebellion in the North. The purchase money to be expressed in the grant and to be paid at the Exchequer to Rchard Stonlye, a teller there, or such other persons as the Queen shall hereafter appoint. Certificates of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, the clerk of the pipe, the auditors, surveyors of lands or commissioners appointed to survey lands or surveyors of woods, or any of them within whose offices the said lands are, required in writing by the commissioners abovenamed, shall be sufficient warrant for the sale according to the value certified. The Queen's serjeants at law having her fees, the attorney general, the solicitor general, the attorney of the duchy of Lancaster and the attorney of the court of wards to examine the books, writings and warrants made of the premises according to the agreements made by the commissioners, and the bills, books, writings and warrants subscribed by two at least of the same persons to be sufficient warrant for the commissioners to subscribe them likewise and to exhibit them to the Queen for signature. The justices, learned counsel and other the Queen's ministers to be attendant to determine doubts. John Conyers, auditor of the duchy of Cornwall, (or in his absence another appointed by the commissioners) to keep their book of rates; the commissioners to appoint other auditors, clerks and assistants; the commissioners to certify their costs by warrant to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment of the same at the Exchequer, and the commission enrolled in the Exchequer to be sufficient warrant to the officials there for allowance of the same and to the treasurer and chamberlains for the payment of the warrants. The commission to endure until the Queen shall declare her pleasure under the Great Seal to the [*m*. 22*d*.] contrary. *English*. By Q.

1716.) 5 *Nov*. 1571. Commission to Anthony Smethley, feodary of the county, William Ingelby, William Daniell and Ralph Hansbye, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire *post mortem* Anne Alford, late the wife of Lancelot Alford, in the county of York.

The like to the following, viz.,—

1717.) 22 *Oct*. 1571. Edmund Audeley, Francis Bolton, George Peatt and Christopher Daubney, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Pers; co. Norfolk.

1718.) 23 *Oct*. 1571. Brian Cave, Francis Cave, Thomas Ashebye and Robert Braham, feodary of the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* William Skeffington of Skeffington; co. Leicester.

1719.) 16 *July* 1571. John Preston, John Middelton, Thomas Preston and Reginald Warcopp, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Carus, a justice of the Queen's Bench; co. Westmorland.

1720.) 7 *July* 1571. John Spilman, Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, Nicholas Mynne and Francis Sturges (or two of them, Dawbney being one); *post mortem* Thomas Tomlinson, 'yoman'; co. Norfolk.

1721.) 7 *July* 1571. Richard Browne, Thomas More, James Washington and William Hamond, a feodary of the county, (or two of them, Hamond being one); *post mortem* Jane Constable, widow; co. York.

1722.) 30 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Robert Lane, knight, William Saunders and William Rudde, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, Rudde being one); *post mortem* Richard Merlowe, serjeant at arms; co. Northampton.

1723.) 30 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* John Stonard, Thomas Frauncke, William Walgrave and John Glascoke, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Smyth; co. Essex.

1724.) 8 *Nov.* 1571. Thomas Ashebye, Thomas Cave, Thomas Jones and Robert Braham, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Ambrose Belgrave; co. Leicester.

1725.) 13 *Nov.* 1571. Humphrey Musgrave, Lancelot Pyckeringe, John Wharton, Thomas Bellyngham and Thomas Hilton, (or two of them, Musgrave being one); *post mortem* Thomas Blenkinsope; co. Westmorland.

1726.) 2 *July* 1571. Edward Harbert, John Games and John Gunter, (or two of them, Games being one); *post mortem* Roger Vaughan, knight; co. Brecon.

1727.) 20 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Geoffrey Foljambe, Francis Curson, Anthony Gell, feodary of the county, and Richard Nedham, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Henry Babington; co. Derby.

1728.) 5 *Nov.* 1571. Commission to Anthony Smethley, feodary of the county, William Ingelbye, William Daniell and Ralph Hansby, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire *post mortem* Mary Stanhope in the county of York.

1729.) 9 *July* 1571. The like to George Curson, Humphrey Wolverston, John Newporte, and Richard Repington, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Roger Partrige; co. Stafford.

1730.) 18 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Richard Browne, Thomas More, James Wasshington and William Hamond, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better *post mortem* Jane Constable in the county of York. She held lands otherwise and by other services than is specified in an inquisition lately taken, and it is not specified who or of what age her heir is.

1731.) 31 *Oct.* 1571. Commission to Richard Cupper, Robert Stamford and [*m.* 23*d.*] Richard Repington, feodary in the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire better *post mortem* Thomas Harman in the county of Stafford. It is reported that he was not seised in his demesne as of fee of divers of his lands, contrary to the tenor of an inquisition lately made thereof.

1732.) 9 *July* 1571. Commission to John Browne, Thomas Fermar, John Boyes and Christopher Dawbney, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire in the county of Norfolk of whom a close (*named*) in Estbradnam is held and by what service and what is the value thereof.

(*mm.* 24*d.* *to* 35*d.* *are blank.*)

1733.) 28 *May* 1571. Commission to William Morgan of Lanternon, Rowland Morgan of Maghen, Thomas Morgan of Newporte and Roger Williams, feodary of the [*m.* 36*d.*] county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire touching the idiocy of William Morgan in the county of Monmouth.

1734.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to James Pagett, Peter Ticheborne and James Brand, feodary of the county, (or two of them) to inquire better *post mortem* Nicholas Bourman in the county of Southampton. By an inquisition taken before John Bushe, late escheator in the county, in the year 1 Eliz. it was found that he died seised of a tenement (*named*) in Busshoppes Walton, which is held otherwise and by other services than in specified is the inquisition.

1735.) 25 *May* 1571. Commission to John Purvey, William Tooke, auditor of the court of wards, Thomas Hanchett and John Gill (or three of them, Purvey or Tooke being one) to inquire in the county of Hertford *post mortem* Anne, marchioness of Northampton, *alias* Anne, lady Bourcheir, daughter and heir of Mary wife of Henry Bourchier, knight, lord Bourchier and Lovann, earl of Essex, one of the daughters and heirs of William Saye, knight.

1736.) 11 *May* 1571. Commission to Richard Darrington, Charles Woorlyche and William Rudde, deputy feodary of the county, (or two of them, Rudde being one) to inquire touching the lunacy of Peter Lane of Cottesbroke in the county of Northampton.

1737.) 7 *May* 1571. Commission to Peter Osborne, Thomas Fanshawe and [*m.* 37*d.*] Humphrey Applegarth, deputy feodary in the city, to inquire *post mortem* Richard Onslowe in the city of London.

The like to the following, viz.,—

1738.) 7 *May* 1571. Griffin Hampden, Thomas Ashefeld, Edmund Wiseman and Peter Palmer, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Michael Hampden, co. Buckingham.

1739.) 25 *May* 1571. George Willoughby, Stephen Verney, Thomas Repington, John Lysley and Arthur Gregory, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Fisher; co. Warwick.

1740.) 25 *May* 1571. Thomas Fanshawe, Peter Osborne, Ralph Bossevil and Humphrey Applegarth, deputy feodary of the county of the city, (or two of them, Bossevile being one); *post mortem* Nicholas Throkmerton, knight; city of London.

1741.) 28 *May* 1571. Simon Musgrave, knight, Richard Salkeld, Anthony Barwise, feodary of the county, and Humphrey Musgrave (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Blenerhassett; co. Cumberland.

1742.) 23 *May* 1571. John Harbart, Thomas Spencer, Richard Salwaye and William Penryn (or two of them, Salwaye being one); *post mortem* Rhys ap Morris ap Owen; co. Montgomery.

1743.) 18 *April* 1571. Thomas Barrington, John Purvey, George White, Edmund Tirrell and John Glascocke, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) to inquire *post mortem* Anne, marchioness of Northampton, in the county of Essex.

1744.) 3 *April* 1571. John Purvey, William Tooke, auditor of the court of wards, Henry Cock, Thomas Hanchit and John Gill (or three of them, Purvey and Tooke being two); *post mortem* lady Anne Bowcier, co. Hertford.

1745.) 4 *July* 1571. Henry Skipwith, Richard Brokesbie, Henry Poole, George Purefey, Thomas Duporte and Robert Braham, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Henry Keble; co. Leicester.

1746.) 4 *July* 1571. Clement Throgmerton, Stephen Hales, Thomas Gregorie and Arthur Gregorye, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Hales and Arthur Gregorye being two); *post mortem* Christopher Warren late of Coventry; co. Warwick.

1747.) 5 *July* 1571. Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, William Poole, John Eveleigh, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Rolles; co. Devon.

1748.) 27 *April* 1571. Richard Seyborn, Hugh Parry of Aconbery, James Boyle, Richard Willison and John Parry, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Elizabeth Hopton, late the wife of Robert Hopton; co. Hereford.

1749.) 2 *July* 1571. John Purvey, feodary of the county, Edward Base, William Tooke the elder and Walter Tooke (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Henry Burrell; co. Hertford.

1750.) 2 *July* 1571. William Fletewood, Recorder of the city of London, Thomas Pigott, John Cheyney, Richard Cupper and Peter Palmer, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Packington, knight; co. Buckingham.

1751.) 23 *June* 1571. Hugh Hawker, feodary of the county, John Reve of Blanford and Richard Cable (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Willoughby of Sylton; co. Dorset.

1752.) 23 *June* 1571. John Foster, knight, Nicholas Rydley and John Lawson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* William Weldon of Weldon; co. Northumberland.

1753.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. George Blunt, knight, Lawrence Smyth, knight, Simon Harecourte, Walter Wryotesley and Stephen Bagott, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Scrymshire; co. Stafford.

1754.) 16 *May* 1571. Robert Carye, John Rowse, Richard Reynoldes, John Eveleigh, feodary of the county, and Richard Chanon (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Heale, co. Devon.

1755.) 16 *May* 1571. Robert Dennys, knight, Robert Carys, John [*m.* 38*d.*] Eveleighe, feodary of the county, and Richard Channon (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* William Mileton; co. Devon.

1756.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Thomas Lewis, Miles Morgan and Roger Williams, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Robert Gamage; co. Monmouth.

1757.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Edward Stradlinge, John Thomas, Walter Vaughan, Watkin Loughe and Henry Leweis (or two of them); *post mortem* Robert Gamage; co. Glamorgan.

1758.) 20 *Nov.* 1570. John Foster, knight, warden of the middle marches towards Scotland, Thomas Foster, Cuthbert Carnabye, James Ogle and John Lawson, feodary of the county, (or four of them, John Foster, Thomas Foster and Lawson being three); *post mortem* Thomas Graye, knight; co. Northumberland.

1759.) 29 *Nov.* 1570. Henry Lewys, feodary of the county, William Jenkyns, Jenkin Turbervyle, David John Vaughan, Richard Thomas and Jenkin Dawkyn, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* George Harbert, knight; co. Glamorgan.

1760.) 7 *May* 1571. Brian Fowler, William Fowler, Robert Eaton and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Edward Hosier; co. Salop.

1761.) 4 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury*. Robert Drurie, knight, Nicholas West, Richard Cowper and Peter Palmer, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Packington, knight; co. Buckingham.

1762.) 23 *May* 1571. Ralph Bossevile, Thomas Lovelace, Thomas Willoughby and Michael Berisford, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Bossevile or Berisford being one); *post mortem* George Sonne, 'yoman'; co. Kent.

1763.) 14 *May* 1571. Commission to Richard, bishop of Carlisle, Henry, lord Scrope, William Musgrave, Richard Lother and Anthony Berwys, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the bishop or Berwys being one) to inquire *post mortem* Hugh Ascough, knight, and Joan Hardye in the county of Cumberland.

The like to the following, viz.,—

1764.) 21 *June* 1571. Anthony Barwise, feodary of the county, George Lamplugh, John Daulston and Henry Towsan (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Miles Hodgeson, 'yeoman'; co. Cumberland.

1765.) 26 *June* 1571. Alban Fetherstonehaughe, Lancelot Thirelwaye, William Blinkinsopp and John Lawson, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Coldale *alias* Cowdale; co. Northumberland.

1766.) 28 *May* 1571. George Blunte, knight, William Leighton, Richard Ley, Robert Eyton, Edward Corbett and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* John Cressett; co. Salop.

1767.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. George Higgyns, Roger Harres and Richard Prynce, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one); *post mortem* Humphrey Hanmer; co. Salop.

1768.) 25 *May* 1571. Commission to Giles Poole, knight, Thomas Chamberlaine, knight, Thomas Throgmerton, John Hickford and Christopher George, feodary of the county of the city, (or three of them, George and either Poole or Hickford being two) to inquire touching the idiocy of Arthur Partridge in the city of Gloucester. [*m.* 39*d*].

1769.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. The like to Humphrey Bradborne, knight, Anthony Gell, feodary of the county of Derby, Robert Newton and William Baynbrigge, (or two) of them, Gell being one); idiocy of Emota Wetenhall late of Cholmondeston, co. Chester.

1770.) 3 *July* 1571. Commission to John Gilbert, Richard Halse and John Eveleigh, feodary of the county, to inquire touching the lunacy of Martin Coll of Cothinger in the county of Devon.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1073

1771.) 25 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Gamme, a captain of [*m.* 1] the garrison at Berwick, of (1) lands (*named and tenant named*) in Thoraldby and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Bradley, parcels of the lordship of Middleham and Richemond in the archdeaconry of Richemond, co. York, (3) the rectory of Eggebuckland, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Plympton, co. Devon, (4) the chapel of St. Budeaux (*Sancti Budoci*), co. Devon, late of the same monastery (5) lands (*named*) in Titolshedde, co. Wilts, parcel of the manor there, and (6) Tickenhall Grange, co. Derby, once of Repingdon Priory, co. Derby; with reservations; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Colthirste, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 40*s*. 6*d*. and (2) 40*s*., (3) and (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said court, 6 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Hale, then a serjeant at arms, *inter alia*, with reservations, at yearly rents of (3) £9 and (4) £9 for 21 years from the termination of leases thereof for 21 years (3) 3 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, to Richard Hoper and (4) Michaelmas, 30 Hen. VIII, to Robert Kempe; (5) from Lady Day, 1582, being the termination of a lease of the said manor of Titolshide by patent, 3 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to Elizabeth George for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £11 6*s*. 8*d*., and (6) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 40*s*. 6*d*., (2) 40*s*., [*m.* 2] (3) £9, (4) £9, (5) £9 8*d*. and (6) 57*s*. 4*d*. For his service. By P.S.

1772.) 24 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Thomas Merlande late of Byllynge, co. Lancaster, 'laborer', indicted for thefts of cloth belonging to (1) Christopher Nuttawe and (2) Robert Casson at Spotland in Rochedale, co. Lancaster, on 27 April, 11 *Eliz.*, (*details given*). By consideration of John Welshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Christopher Wraye, one of the Queen's serjeants at law, justices of assize in the county. By Q.

1773.) 1 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years in reversion, to Thomas Sampson, a gentleman of the chapel, of (1) the prises and customs of wine of all ships putting in at any port within the county palatine of Chester or the city of Chester, the Queen having as earl of Chester two tons of wine for the entire prise from each ship loaded with wine to the quantity of 20 tons, 2*s*. for custom on each ton of wine in every such ship, and 2*s*. for custom on each ton of wine in every ship not loaded to the said quantity, and (2) the prises of all fuel and sea coals brought to the said city; yearly rents to the Queen as earl of Chester (1) for each prise of Gascon wine £4, and for each prise of sweet wine [*m.* 3] £7 3*s*. 4*d*. (beyond the costs of freight, battillage and carriage payable to the merchant) and 2*s*. for the custom on each cask on which custom is levied, and (2) 4 marks for each whole year. The said prises and customs were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 June, 7 Edw. VI, to Richard Cotton, knight, then controller of the household, for 21 years from Easter then last at the same rents. For his service. By P.S.

1774.) 1 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Craven of the tithes of corn and hay in Warley, Mydheley *alias* Mydgheley, Waddesworth, Heptonstall and Stanfeild *alias* Stansfeild, the tithes of lambs and wool on the South and North sides of the water of Calder within the vicarage of Hallifaxe and a yearly pension of £4 13*s*. from the said vicarage, parcel of the rectory of Hallifaxe, co. York, late of Lewes Priory, co. Sussex;

the tithes of lambs and wool in Soureby, Airingdon, Greteland, Fekisbye, Toothill and Rastrick being on the South side of the Calder within the said vicarage reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £21 6*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee not to be charged with the rent before he shall enjoy possession. In consideration that Craven will endeavour to make void a former lease of the premises made for 59 years. By P.S.

1775.) 23 *Feb*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Darby, a yeoman of the guard, of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Lutterworth, co. Leicester, late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attained of treason, (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Ottringham, co. York, late of the [*m*. 4] monastery of Meux and (3) lands etc. (*named*) in the manor of Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Buckfaste, co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £10 6½*d*. (*detailed*), (2) 50*s*. 10*d*. and (3) 22*s*. For a fine of £13 13*s*. 4½*d*. paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1776.) 2 *March* 1571. Protection for six months for Paul Fortin, Italian merchant resident in London, the Queen's debtor. By P.S. [*m*. 5]

1777.) 23 *Feb*. 1571. Grant in fee simple to Ambrose, earl of Warwick, of (1) the manor of Bedall *alias* Bedall Ascugh, the manors of Bedall and Ascugh and lands (*tenants named*) in Ascugh, co. York, all late of Simon Digby, attainted of treason; (2) the site and capital mansion of Iselbecke *alias* Heselbecke, co. York, and lands there (*tenant named*) and (3) the manor of Thirkilby Magna and lands (*named and tenants named*) in Thirkilby Magna and Kirkeby Knoll, co. York, all late of John Fulthropp, attainted of treason; (4) the manor of Rosedale, co. York, and the site and demesne lands (*named*) of Rosedall [*m*. 6] Priory, all late of Charles, late earl of Westmorland, outlawed for treason; (5) the advowson of the rectory of Melsamby, co. York; and all appurtenances of the premises in Bedall, Ascugh, Furby, North Cowton, Kipling, Melschamby, Thirkelby Magna, Kyrkeby Knoll, Rosedall and elsewhere, co. York. To hold (3) in socage as of the manor of Estgrenwich, and the rest by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, rendering yearly for (1) £8 13*s*. 3½*d*., and rendering yearly as to Mydlam Castle, co. York, for castle guard 40*s*. 6¾*d*. and as to Richmond Castle, co. York, for castle guard 3*s*. 4*d*., payable to the receivers or bailiffs of the castles. The grantee charged with all rents and other charges, except annuities out of the manor of Thirkelby Magna of 53*s*. 4*d*. each for their lives to Thomas Fulthropp and Robert Fulthropp, brothers of the said John Fulthropp, and £6 for life to Lucy Fulthropp, one of the daughters of the said John. Issues from Michaelmas last. Notwithstanding any omission or mistake in the recital of the premises. [*m*. 7] For his service at the time of the late rebellion in the North. By P.S.

1778.) 26 *Feb*. 1571. Grant in fee simple to William, lord Ewre, of the reversion and rent of lands in Little Broughton, co. York, late of the monastery of Hexhame and leased *inter alia* by patent, 12 April, 10 Eliz., to John Forster, knight, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £12 18*s*. 3½*d*.

Also grant of,—(1) the rectory of Inglebie and the chapel of Newton, co. York, now or late in the tenure of Matthew Boineton, late of Whitbye Priory, co. York; (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Inglebie, co. York, late of Basedale Priory, co. York; (3) the premises in Little Broughton; and (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Ayton and Estby *alias* Easbie, [*m*. 8] co. York, late of the monastery of Gisbroughe, co. York. Yearly value £22 9*s*. 9½*d*. To hold (3) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 9*s*. 8*d*., and the rest in socage as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments, — the stipend of the curate of Inglebye Church and all charges out of the rectory of Inglebye; and out of (2) 7*d*. to lord

Conyers and 8*d*. to Ralph Evers, knight. In consideration and full satisfaction of the manor of Yokeflete and lands in Yokeflete, Brompton, Westowe and Rillyngton, co. York, bargained and sold to the Crown by lord Ewre. By Q.

1779.) 5 *March* 1571. Lease for 37 years to John Yonge, the Queen's servant, of the 'prise wynes' in the port of Bristoll; from the present date; rendering [*m*. 9] £4 for each ton of wine taken. For his service; also in consideration of the surrender by Yonge of a patent, 4 May, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the same to John Guylmyn at the same rent for 40 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 19 Nov., 16 Hen. VIII, to Thomas White of Coventry and Henry White of Bristoll, merchants, for 20 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because the office of chief butler of England is void by the death of Nicholas Throkmorton, knight, whereby the said 'prise wines' are at the Queen's disposal. By Q.

1780.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Andrew Stevens, a groom of the stable, of (1) lands in Hartwell, co. Northampton, parcel of the lordship of Grafton, co. Northampton, and (2) the site or capital messuage of the manor of Widmarshmore, co. Hereford, late of the monastery of Llanthony next Gloucester; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 July, 3 & 4 [*recte* 3 & 5] Ph. and [*m*. 10] Mary, to Robert Parkins for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 104*s*. 4*d*. and (2) from Lady Day next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 104*s*. 4*d*. and (2) 30*s*. For his service. By P.S.

1781.) 3 *March* 1571. Grant for life in survivorship to Edward Buggyn and Richard Younge of the office of clerk and writer of letters patent concerning leases of lands in the survey of the Exchequer. On surrender by Buggyn of a patent, 26 April, 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By Q.

1782.) 29 *Nov*. 1570. Lease for 21 years to Paul Swallowe of (1) a tenement [*m*. 11] with a garden called 'the Vyne Garden' and all adjacent lands in the sanctuary of the monastery of Westminster, co. Middlesex, (2) a parcel of meadow there with an adjacent close called 'le Kechiners Beirgons', (3) a garden there adjoining a great garden called 'the Hostrie Gardyne' and (4) a close there called 'the Milbancke', all belonging to Westminster Cathedral, and (5) a cottage, once in the tenure of Richard Reve, late in that of John Davie and now in that of Hugh Whaley, and (6) another cottage, late in the tenure of John Angell and now in that of John Awood, which cottages are in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, belonging to a guild in the said parish; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 40*s*., (2) 30*s*., (3) 12*d*., (4) 5*s*., (5) 10*s*. and (6) 10*s*. In consideration that Swallowe will pay the rent of the premises in the sanctuary, which rent has not been answered for a long while, as is certified by the auditor of the county; and for a fine of 40*s*. paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1783.) 1 *Dec*. 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Walgrave of a place or messuage called Litle Maldon Hall and its appurtenances in Maldon, co. Essex; with reservations, including all rents belonging to the bailiwick of the town of Maldon, and all courts of the said manor of Maldon; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £20; the lessee [*m*. 12] to discharge the Crown from all charges; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's steward and surveyor coming to hold courts at the manor of Maldon aforesaid or make a survey; he may have 30 cartloads of 'fierwood' yearly in any woods belonging to the lordship of Maldon other than the several woods of the same lordship and manor. In consideration of the surrender of Walgrave in the Exchequer of an indenture, 20 June, 35 Hen. VIII, whereby lord Parre, K.G., leased the premises to Robert Gaywood of

Maldon, his servant, as held by Gaywood in the time of Henry, earl of Essex, with like reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because he will be charged with the repairs, wherewith lord Parre was charged by the said indenture; and for a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1784.) 1 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Thorpe of the tolls of markets and fairs in Shefford, with all profits of courts and the like in the manors of Camelton *alias* Campton and Shefforde, co. Bedford, parcel of the honour of Ampthill and formerly of the late earl of Kent, and all forfeited goods, waifs and strays in Camelton and Shefford; also appointment of Thorpe as bailiff of the manors; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8; the lessee to collect and render account of the rents of the manors. In consideration that,—by patent of the Exchequer, 11 April, 2 Eliz., Thomas Marbury was appointed during pleasure bailiff and collector of rents, farms and other profits of the tenants and of the issues of fair tolls and other casualties of the manors, with yearly wages of 40*s.* payable by himself or the receivers there; which patent the Queen revokes from the present date; and Thorpe has undertaken to collect the rents and pay them to the receiver general of the county without wages.
By warrant of the Commissioners.

1785.) 4 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Richard Hodgeson of Newcastle on [*m.* 13] Tyne, merchant, of coal mines (*described*) in the lordship of Benwell, co. Northumberland, late in the tenure of Thomas Stynte and afterwards in the several tenures of Robert Litle, Michael Milbourne and Ralph Bowteflower, once of the monastery of Tynnemouth, co. Northumberland; with sufficient 'wayleve' and 'staythleve' (*described*) and sufficient wood for 'le timberynge' of the mines; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £40; provided that the lessee shall pay no rent for the first two years unless he finds sufficient coal; also that he shall leave sufficient 'pillers' for the support of the pits; and that, should he be unable to work the mines, he may abandon them after giving a year's notice to the auditor and receiver of the county. In consideration that the mines, [*m.* 14] late leased to Joan Haywoode, widow, at yearly rents of £20, £20 and £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, are flooded and have been disused for many years and no profit therefrom has been answered to the present Queen or Queen Mary as is reported by the auditor, receiver and surveyor of the county, but Hodgeson is willing to dig pits and pay a rent of £40, if coal be found. By P.S.

1786.) 4 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Staveley of all lands in Lymby *alias* Lynby, co. Nottingham, leased to James Merynge by patent, 3 July, 32 Hen. VIII, for 21 years, now expired, late of Jasper, once duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £7 2*s.* 6½*d.* For a fine of £28 10*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1787.) 23 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry Mannyng, marshall of the hall in the household, of (1) the farm of Balloxley and lands (*named and tenant named*) in Northheveton, co. Southampton, late of the monastery of Crischurche Twynham, co. Southampton, and now parcel of the manor of Somersforde, co. Southampton, (2) a mediety of the rectory of Canwick, co. Lincoln, leased to Robert Sturton by indenture, 31 May, 28 Hen. VIII, for 40 years, late of St. Catherine's Priory, Lincoln, (3) the site of the rectory of Humberston, co. Leicester, once in the tenure of John Cliffe, (4) the tithes of corn there with a tithe barn and (5) the tithes of hay there, which premises [*m.* 15] in Humberstone were late of the monastery of Pre, Leicester, and are now parcel of the rectory of Humberston, and (6) the site of the manor of Kennington *alias* Coningbroke, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Everarde, late of Anthony Seyntliger, knight, in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Seymer, knight, *inter alia* for life, rent free, and the rest from Michaelmas next or the termination of any [*m.* 16] leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 50*s.*, (2) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 62*s.*, (4) £10 13*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (6) £7 8*s.* 11*d.*; and for a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1788.) 31 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Spencer of the tithes of [*m.* 17] corn and hay in Greate Nesse *alias* Greate Nesse Strande, Hopton and Shuttarton *alias* Shuttatton, co. Salop, once of the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, co. Salop; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £7; the lessee not to be charged with the rent before he shall have possession. In consideration that he will undertake at his own costs the disallowance of a lease of the premises by indenture to Geoffrey Thomas and Anne his wife which has many years still to run.

By warrant of the Commissioners.

1789.) 19 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Rickarde of (1) the [*m.* 18] rectory of Snaithe, co. York, late of the monastery of Selby, co. York, and (2) the courts of the manor of Snaithe called 'le Augmentacyon Courte', parcel of the said monastery, and the perquisites and profits arising in the said courts; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £21 4*s.* and (2) 6*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Rickarde of his interest in (*a*) (i) 'Snaythe tithe laythe or barn', and adjacent close in Snaithe and Cowicke, the tithes of corn and hay in Snaithe, Cowicke and Phippynge Parke in Snaithe and Cowicke, the tithes of corn and hay of closes (*named*) in Bawne *alias* Bawnehall and in Bawne and the tithes of salmon in the water of Ayer between Ayer Mouth and Hensall Gote called Goldall Garthe, (ii) the altarages of Whiteley Chapel, the tithes of wool and lambs, small tithes and oblations there and the tithes of hemp and flax of Snaith, Cowicke, Gouldehall, Heck, Hensall, Pollington and Bawne and (iii) the tithes of woods, tithes of 'turves and petes', tithes of pastures and tithes of multure and tolls of mills in the parish of Snaith by virtue of a lease to him thereof by patent, 18 April, 12 Eliz., *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (i) £12 15*s.* 4*d.*, (ii) 39*s.* and (iii) 40*s.* and (*b*) the tithes of wool and lambs with the small tithes, oblations and altarages of Rocliff, co. York, (*tenants named*) by virtue of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 26 Nov., 7 Eliz., to John Hochenson for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £4, which premises are parcels of the rectory of Snaithe; and because he will henceforth pay the rent hereby reserved. By P.S.

1790.) 27 *Jan.* 1571. Grant in tail male, at his suit, to Matthew Mantell, [*m.* 19] son of Walter Mantell, of the reversion of the site and house of Horton *alias* Horton Monachorum Priory, co. Kent, and a mill and all lands belonging to the site and reputed parcel of the demesne lands of the priory, afterwards parcel of the lands of Richard Tate, which premises are now held by Christopher Carlell and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said Walter, during her life in her right, the reversion belonging to the Crown by the attainder of Walter for treason; yearly value £5 14*s.*; to hold in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche. By P.S.

1791.) 2 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Thomas of the tithes of the manor of Esthenred *alias* Esthemeth, co. Berks, late of the chantry there; as formerly held by Maud Eylston, widow, or George Walbanke; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Walbancke for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, at the same rent; and for a fine of £24 paid at the Exchequer.

By warrant of the Commissioners.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 *April*, 13 *Eliz.*

1792.) 6 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Nicholas Bacon, esquire, [*m.* 20] the Queen's servant, of the office of chief bailiff of the town of Bury St. Edmunds; yearly fee of £7, payable by the receiver of the county of Suffolk; as formerly held by Robert Drurie or Clement Heigham, knights. By Q.

1793.) 7 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Smyth of Theidon ad Montem, co. Essex, knight, councillor, of an annuity of £200, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Smyth of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, granting a pension of £200 yearly to John Boucher, late abbot of the monastery of Leicester, for life or until he should be promoted to a living of the same or greater value, which pension Smyth has purchased from Boucher for £900; and for his service. By P.S.

1794.) 7 *June* 1571. Lease for 60 years to William Gente of Norton next Daventrie, co. Northampton, of the rectory of Norton, co. Northampton, and its appurtenances in Norton and Thorpe in Norton, late of 'Kynge Henry the Eightes College', Oxford; with reservations; from Midsummer next or the termination of any lease [*m.* 21] or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rent £18. For a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer.

1795.) 7 *June* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Christopher Hatton, a gentleman pensioner, of an inn called 'the Shippe' and a field (6 ac.) called 'Coppefilde' thereto belonging in the parish of St. Clement Danes next Temple Barre, co. Middlesex, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; from Lady Day 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent 18 July, 9 Eliz., to Maud Norres, widow, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £10; same rent. For his service. By P.S.

1796.) 7 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Holcrofte of (1) lands [*m.* 22] (*named*) in Deane Prior, given by the ancestors of the late marquess of Exeter for the celebration of a mass every Tuesday at St. Giles's Chapel there by the vicar of Deane Prior, (2) lands (*named and tenant named*) in Wolbrough, given for a light and obit in Wolborough Church, (3) lands (*named and tenant named*) in Wolborough, given for an obit in Wolboroughe Church, (4) all lands in Wolboroughe given by William Tucker, clerk, for prayer in Wolborough Church, (5) all lands in Este Tengmouthe, West Tengmouth, Ilsington, Newton Abbotte and Newton Busshell late of Mannynges Chantry in Wolborough Church, (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Hewicke, given for the 'Madelyn taper' in Wolboroughe Church, (7) three parts of 'a churchouse' with a garden in Ilsington, (8) lands in Forde in Buckfastleigh, given by Nicholas Page, clerk, for a stock in Buckfastleighe Church, and (9) lands (*tenant named*) in Walton in Stokegabrell, given for a light in the monastery of Torr, co. Devon, all in the county of Devon and belonging to the Crown by stat. 1 Edw. VI; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 5*s.*, (3) 12*d.*, (4) 4*d.*, (5) £6, (6) 8*d.*, (7) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (8) 8*s.* and (9) 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges; he shall pay rent only on the parcels of the premises of which he shall obtain possession. In consideration that he has recovered the premises, which were concealed, for the Crown at his own expense and will pay the rents [*m.* 23] thereof. By warrant of the Commissioners.

1797.) 7 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to the mayor, sheriff, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Westhaverforde, co. Pembroke, of all burgages, lands, rents and profits (*described*) in the town, lordship and franchises of Westhaverford heretofore occupied by them and the profits of courts and hundreds held before the mayor, late of Jasper, duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £26 12*s.* 4½*d.* In consideration of their undertaking to collect and pay the ancient yearly rents of assize in the said town, amounting to £22 3*s*. 7½*d*., parcel of the above yearly rent; and for a fine of £17 15*s*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1798.) 6 *June* 1571. *Gorhambury*. Presentation of John Bysshoppe, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of St. Austils, with the chapel of St. Blazey thereto annexed, Exeter dioc., void by death. By P.S.

1799.) 13 *June* 1571. Release to Thomas Watkyn of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of £4 13*s*. 4*d*. due to him under a grant to William Pope of the wardship of Roger Blackbage, son and heir of Richard Blackbage, as witnessed [*m*. 24] by an indenture in the court of wards, 5 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, for which Pope had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant £11 5*s*. By Q.

1800.) 14 *June* 1571. Grant during good behaviour to William Humberston of the office of receiver general of the revenues of the counties of Norfolk, Huntingdon and the city of Norwich, late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of £50 and 20*s*. for portage on every £100 paid to the Queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office or at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas [*m*. 25] last. The office was granted for life by patent, 14 July, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Hoggan, who has forfeited it by reason of his non-payment of money due upon the termination of his account before 20 March, 11 Eliz., according to stat. 7 Edward VI. For his service. By Q.

1801.) 21 *June* 1571. Presentation of William James, M.A., to the rectory of Bediford, Exeter dioc. By P.S.

1802.) 22 *June* 1571. Presentation of William Wickham, M.A., to a canonry or prebend in the royal collegiate church or chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle, void by the death of John Thompson. By P.S.

1803.) 23 *June* 1571. Licence for Henry, earl of Pembroke, Lord Harbarte of Cardif, to retain 100 men, besides household servants and persons under him in any [*m*. 26] office held by him; the licence not to extend to authorise him to retain any of the Queen's servants; pardon of offences in this respect committed before the present date. *English*. By Q.

1804.) 25 *June* 1571. Licence for John Walshe a justice of the Common Pleas, to exercise the office of justice of assize for this turn only in the county of Somerset, where he was born and tarries (*moram suam trahit*); notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. By Q.

1805.) 27 *May* 1571. Licence for three years for John Lane to gather alms in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Dorset for the repair of the 'cawsey' and seven bridges called Hambridge Bridges, co. Somerset. At the suit of the Queen's subjects there and by testimonial of John Walshe, a justice of the Common Pleas, Hugh Powlett, knight, and John Wadham, justices of the peace in the county of Somerset: the 'cawsey' and bridges, which are much used, are so ruinous that they are likely to fall down unless speedily repaired, and no particular person is chargeable with the repair thereof. *English*. By P.S.

1806.) 28 *Nov*. 1570. Grant for life to Robert Hemynge the elder, the Queen's [*m*. 27] servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Richard Webbe, deceased; wages of 6*d*. a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1807.) 28 *Nov*. 1570. Grant for life to Thomas Sergeant of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Richard Webbe, deceased; wages of 8*d*. a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1808.) 24 *Jan.* 1571. Presentation of Thomas Baillie, S.T.B., to the rectory of Ivelton, Bath and Wells dioc., void by lapse. By P.S.

1809.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Presentation of Edward Threlkeld, D.C.L., to the perpetual vicarage of Chewton with the chapels of Enborowe, Eston Major, Faringdon and Palton annexed, Bath and Wells dioc., void by lapse. By P.S.

1810.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Grant during pleasure to Richard Farr and William Humfrey of the office of porter of the mint in the Tower of London; annuity of £10, payable by the undertreasurer of the change, coinage and mint in the Tower; from Lady Day last; as formerly held by William Phippes or Farr. On surrender by Farr of a patent, 28 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, granting him the office during pleasure. By P.S.

1811.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for two years for Michael Andryon to buy 700 [*m.* 28] quarters of corn, half wheat and half pease and beans, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and to export the same in ships of the Queen's dominions, but not to any part of the Low Countries of the king of Spain; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the officer of the port from which the last shipment shall be made. *English.* By P.S.

1812.) 25 *Jan.* 1571. Grant to Charles Walcote of the wardship and marriage of Joan Sheppard, daughter and heir of Thomas Sheppard, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 2 Oct., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 53*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1813.) 26 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for Henry Byllynge late of Treregreig, co. Flint, *alias* Henry ap Thomas Billinge, son of Thomas Billing, for manslaughter in that he feloniously struck Henry Roger at Treregraid aforesaid on 11 Nov., 11 Eliz., so that he died at Lloynegryn, co. Flint, on 30 Nov. following (*details given*); without fine or [*m.* 29] fee. At the request of the vice-president and council in the marches of Wales. By P.S.

1814.) 25 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to John Isham, Henry Isham and Ferdinando Pulton of the wardship and marriage of Anne, Jane and Margery Isham, daughters and heirs of Giles Isham and kinswomen and heirs of Robert Isham, clerk, younger brother of Giles; with an annuity of £10 from 10 Aug., 1 Eliz., when Giles died. By Q.

1815.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Licence for life for Thomas Goad to shoot with a crossbow, handgun, hackbut or demi-hake at all manner of dead marks, flowers, weeds, trees and the like, at all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, choughs, ravens, buzzards, ringtails, herons, kites, 'puttockes', jays, cormorants, daws, doves, pigeons, owls, cranes, peacocks, peahens, housecocks, hens, capons, chickens, geese wild or tame, wild swans, barnacles, sea pies, gulls and all manner of sea and fen fowl, wood doves, 'ceushentes', all small birds, ducks, mallards wild and tame, 'snytes', woodcocks, coots, also at all dogs, squirrels, polecats, foumarts and others, and with licence of the owners at red or fallow deer, conies or the like; stat. 33 Hen. VIII notwithstanding. *English.* By P.S.

1816.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Grant for life to Brian Hogge, for his 40 years' service in the office of the ordnance in the Tower of London, of the office of clerk of the [*m.* 30] deliveries of all ordnance in and out of the Tower and 'the Mynorytes' or out of any other storehouse appointed for the ordnance; fee of 12*d.* a day, from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 16 *Aug.*, 20 *Eliz.*, *signed:* Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]; Brian Hogge; *with the mark of Stephen Harman, girdler, 'dwelling on Fletestrete Hill, suburbes London, who knowith the said Brian Hogge'.*

1817.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon for William Shuckforth of Shyngham, co. Norfolk, 'husbandman', indicted for treason in that he uttered seditious words to John Fuller as follows at Shyngham, on 26 Nov., 12 Eliz.,:—'I hearde these newes at Blackboroughe fayre. There camme in a Northerne man that sayde they were uppe in the Northe a hundred thowsand men and more then there be men and bullockes to in this fayre. And I am afrayde of this contrey to for I doubte the gentlemen be bente to take the dukes parte but that they are so extreme to poore men they doubte they should have no helpe'; and on 29 Nov., 'By goddes bludde it is true that I tolde the laste daye. They are uppe in the Northe for everie bodie talke of it nowe, gentlemen and others. And all these busynes we maye thancke the knave prestes, for they have preached so lardgelye and sett suche libertie that men maye eate all thinges and kepe no tyme for on Fridayes they are not well withoute a pece of beefe. (And furder saide) my lorde of Leycester hathe suche a holde as never was in Englande for they maye goe in it withe horse and cartes seaven myles within the grounde'. At the suit of Elizabeth Shuckforthe, his wife. By Q.

1818.) 27 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for James Fuller late of Lanham, co. Suffolk, 'sawyer', indicted at the gaol delivery of Bury St. Edmunds held there on 20 July, 11 [*m.* 31] Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, and others justices of oyer and terminer in the county, for that he abetted John Porter late of Lanham, 'wever', when he plotted rebellion at Lanham on 18 July, 11 Eliz., uttering the following seditious words:—'There shall no souldyors goe furthe to serve the Quene this sommer, for the musteringe of men was devised but to blynde the people duringe the tyme of this sommer untill the deade tyme of the yeare, and then we shall neither have worke nor money. But if there were but fortie good fellowes that wolde be ruled by me and be true one to another I wolde devise that the worlde shoulde go better with them, for I do knowe halfe an hundred that I am assured of will take my parte. And I have agreed with the sexten of Lanham Churche that he shall delyver unto me the keys of the saide churche dore uppon Sondaye nexte. And then abowte tenne of the clocke in the nighte I and others shall mete at a place called the Gravell Pittes nere to Lanham and from thence we will goe to the towne of Brente Illeigh and rayse up the people in that towne, and from thence to Preston and there to rayse uppe the people in that towne, and from thens to Lanham and there to rynge the bells awke. And then to gett suche as will wyllynglye go withe us, and enforce them that wyll not, and take all suche armor and weapons as we canne fynde in the saide thre townes. And then to procede and bringe downe the pryces of all thinges at owre pleasure. And we wyll not be deceyved as we were at the laste rysinge, for then we were promised ynoughe and more than ynoughe. But the more was an hawlter. But nowe we wyll appoynte them that shall take the riche churles and sett them on theyre horsebackes under a tree, whereuppon we wyll hange a wythe and putte it aboute theire neckes and then dryve theire horses from under them and so lett them hange, but suche as be gentlemen of olde contynuance they shall not be hurte but suche as be newe comme uppe and be heardemen those we wyll kyll'. By consideration of the said justices; and because Fuller of his own accord revealed the plot to the then sheriff of the county. By Q.

1819.) 27 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for (1) William Gwynne late of Marlowe, co. Buckingham, 'yoman', indicted before Robert Catlynne, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, justices of gaol delivery, at Aylesbury on 3 July, 12 Eliz., for that he with Francis Phillippes late of the same, 'yoman', at Loxburye Hill in Westwicombe, co. Buckingham, in the highway leading from Wickam to Tame on 8 May, 12 Eliz., assaulted John White, John Swetcher and John Spryggens and stole a hat belonging to Swetcher, and (2) John Serjaunte late of Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, 'yoman', indicted as above for that he with John Cornishe late of the [*m.* 32] same, 'yoman', at Bledlowe in the highway at Loxburie Hyll leading from Wycombe to Thame committed the robbery aforesaid. At the same gaol delivery they severally pleaded not guilty and it was found that they were guilty and that they had no goods or lands, but for divers causes they were committed back to gaol. By consideration of the justices of assize in the county. By Q.

1820.) 4 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Margaret Swanwyke, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Alan Swanewike, kinsman and heir of Margery Starkey, widow, to wit, the son and heir of Christopher Swanewicke, son and heir of Thomas Swanewyke, brother of William Swanewyke, father of Margery; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 18 Jan., 9 Eliz., when Margery died. Yearly value of the inheritance [*m.* 33] £3 17*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1821.) 17 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to William Serese of the wardship and marriage of John Frelove, son and heir of John Frelove; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 29 April, 11 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £7. By Q.

1822.) 18 *June* 1571. Licence for John Southcot, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to exercise the office of justice of assize in the county of Essex, where he sometimes lives; stat. 33 Hen. VIII notwithstanding. By Q.

1823.) 19 *June* 1571. Grant for life to Robert Ramsden, M.A., of a canonry or prebend in the collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of William Wyckham. By P.S.

1824.) 25 *June* 1571. Licence for Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye, high admiral, councillor, to found a grammar school, to be called the free grammar [*m.* 34] school of Queen Elizabeth in the town or soke of Hornecastell, co. Lincoln, of the foundation of Edward, lord Clynton and Saye, with a master and an usher, and 10 governors. Appointment of Clement Moncke and John Smyth, clerks, John Zacheverell, Thomas Litlor and George Hargrave, gentlemen, and Thomas Raithbecke, John Neale, Thomas Hamerton, William Warde and William Harrison, 'yomen', to be the first governors; incorporation of the governors. When a governor shall die, the survivors may elect another from among the inhabitants of the said town. Power for the governors to appoint the master and usher, and to draw up statutes. Licence for the governors to hold lands to the clear yearly value of £40 not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service. By P.S.

1825.) 26 *June* 1571. Grant to George Dygbye of Colleshull, co. Warwick, of the bonds wherein divers of the Queen's subjects in the city and suburbs of London were bound in certain sums not to utter or sell hose or upper stocks of hose contrary to the provisions of a proclamation, dated at the manor of Grenewiche, Feb., 8 Eliz., for the reformation of 'greate hoase and the many lynynges and superfluous stuffinges of the upper stockes of the same'; with power to sue in the Queen's name for the recovery of the penalties specified in the bonds; grant also of the sums so to be recovered; grant also of the custody of the bonds. Since the making of the bonds, the said enormities have continued and are greatly increasing, to the utter undoing of many that are inclined rather to pride and other vices than to virtue. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

1826.) 14 *April* 1571. Grant to Lewis Stockett, the Queen's Servant, Thomas Levell and John Mason, freemen of the mistery or faculty of joiners and ceilers (*celatorum*) of London, that they and all the men of the mistery in the City and suburbs [*m.* 36] of London may be a corporation, with a Master and two Wardens elected for a year, by the name of the Master, Wardens and Commonalty of the faculty of joiners and ceilers of London. Power to hold lands to the yearly value of 10 marks not held of the Crown immediately in chief. Also power to hold assemblies and make ordinances for the government of the Commonalty and all men, servants and apprentices exercising the mistery in the City or suburbs or within two miles of the City. No man there to exercise the mistery unless admitted by the Master and Wardens. The Master and Wardens to have the survey of the Commonalty and all men, servants and apprentices exercising the mistery there and of all work and wares thereof, and the punishment of offenders by fines, imprisonment and other reasonable ways. By P.S.

1827.) 13 *June* 1571. Licence for John Yonge, S.T.P., Master or Warden, and the Fellows and Scholars of the College or hall or Mary Valence commonly called Pembroke Hall in the University of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain lands not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service to the yearly value of £40. By P.S.

1828.) 30 *May* 1571. Grant in fee simple to the Queen's kinsman, Henry Carye, Lord of Hunnesdon, K.G., for his service in the North during the late [*m.* 37] rebellion there, of the following, late of Leonard Dacre, attainted of treason,—the Castle and Lordship of West Harlesey, the Manors of Daletowne and Ayselabye and all his lands in West Harlesey, Daletowne, Ayselabye, Whytbye, Petto, Golton, Swaneby, Faceby and Scratton, Co. York, and the Manor of Eckington and all his lands in Eckington, Spynkhill, Ranaldeshawe, Mosboroughe, Ridgewaye, Bramley and Trowaye, Co. Derby; yearly value £207 13*s.* 9¾*d.*; to hold the premises in West Harlesey, Daletowne, Ayselabye, Whytbye, Eckyngton, Spynckhyll, Ranoldeshawe, Mosborough, Rydgewaye, Bramley, and Trowaye by service of one knight's fee, and the premises in Petto, Golton, Swayneby, Facebye and Scrutton in socage as of the Manor of East Grenewyche, and by yearly rents of £3 for the premises in Westharlesey, 10*s.* for those in Ayselabye and Whytby, 10*s.* for those in Petto, Golton and Swaynebye, 4¾*d.* for those in Facebye, 1*d.* for those in Scrutton and £3 13*s.* 4*d.* for those in the County of Derby; issues from Lady Day last. By P.S.

1829.) 20 *April* 1571. Grant to the freemen of the crafts of 'lez blacke smythes' and 'blacke smythe spurryers' of London that they may be united as one craft and company by the name of 'blacke smythes' only with four Wardens, having all the liberties formerly enjoyed by both crafts. Incorporation as the Wardens and [*m.* 38] company of 'blacke smythes' of London. William Tanner, Thomas Mager, John Bennett and George Cowper, citizens and freemen of the 'blacke smythes' of London, to be Wardens. Power for the Wardens and company every two years at Midsummer, or more often if necessary, to elect four Wardens from among the older and more discreet men of the craft for two years. Licence to hold lands, and especially to purchase lands in London to the yearly value of £30 not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service. Power for the Wardens with the assent of eight or more assistants of the company to make ordinances for the government of the freemen and others exercising the crafts within the City and suburbs of London and four miles round the City; so that they be reasonable and not contrary to the royal perogative, the statutes of the realm, grants made by the Crown to the Mayor, Commonalty and citizens of London or the liberties and customs of the City. Power for the Wardens to survey, govern and punish all persons occupied in the making of spurs, iron work or anything concerning the craft of 'blacke smythes' within the City and suburbs and four miles round the City; also to search places where such wares are made; and to cause ill made wares to be broken and made anew. Licence for the Wardens to receive into the company as brethren any [*m.* 39] persons occupied in the making of spurs and other things made by 'blacke smythes' dwelling within four miles of the City. By P.S.

1830.) 20 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Goodfellowe and John Tyler of a water mill in Little Okeley, Co. Essex, late in the tenure of Robert Hamond and now in that of Goodfellowe, late of John, late Earl of Oxford; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £7. In consideration that the mill, which is by the sea, is in such ruin that the rent is likely to be extinguished, but Goodfellowe and Tyler have undertaken the repair and maintenance thereof. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1831.) 14 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Rake of the Rectory of Pebworth, Co. Gloucester, once of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £29 16*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay £10 6*s.* [*m.* 40] yearly to the Vicar of Pebworth. In consideration of the surrender by Rake of a patent, 13 Oct., 3 Eliz., leasing the Rectory to Henry, Earl of Arundel, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £59 13*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1832.) 12 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to George Tottye of the site of the Manor or capital mansion of Newhame, Co. Northumberland, with its demesne lands and a water mill there, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Foster, late of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £7 3*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of £28 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1833.) 30 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to John Wattes of the Rectory of Turpenho *alias* Turpenhowe and its appurtenances in Kirkeland, Bothell and Bleverhassett, Co. Cumberland, now or late in the tenure of John and Richard Mychell, late of [*m.* 41] Charles, Earl of Westmorland, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £22 3*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration that the Rectory is not so profitable as formerly because much of the land is converted to pasture, but Wattes offers to pay the old rent; and for a fine of £44 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1834.) 25 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Henry Jones, knight, of the Rectory of Llandilo Vaure, Co. Carmarthen, late of the Monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £26 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Jones by deed, 21 June, 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of his interest in the Rectory by virtue of a [*m.* 42] patent, 9 Nov., 1 Eliz., leasing it to him *inter alia* for 24 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £53 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1835.) 20 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Vaughan of the demesne lands of the Lordship of Dynas, the herbage and pannage of Newe Parke, the herbage and pannage of Dynas Forest and a pool called Brecnocke Mere, now or late in the tenure of William Vaughan, knight, parcel of the Lordship of Dynas, Co. Brecon, late of the Earl of March; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 103*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of £20 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1836.) 23 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years, if Ralph Conyers, late outlawed for rebellion, and Catherine his wife shall jointly so long live, to John Worme and William Gifferson of the capital tenement of Ellarton, Co. York, and all its appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of Catherine with remainder after her death to Robert Bowes and his heirs; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* For the relief and [*m.* 43] support of Catherine; because the term is uncertain, being only for 21 years if Ralph shall so long live; and for a fine of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Worme and Gifferson. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1837.) 21 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Charles Hall of a capital messuage called Ayton Hall and a corn mill on the water of Lewen, both parcels of the Manor of Great Ayton, Co. York, late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of Hall's undertaking to maintain the repairs of the premises which are in great decay; and for a fine of £20 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1838.) 20 *June* 1571. Lease for life in succession to William Harbyn the elder [*m.* 44] and William Harbyn the younger and John Harbyn, his sons, of the following, parcels of the Prebend of Charmister called 'the Golden Prebend', Co. Dorset, and late purchased from Thomas Wryothesley, late Earl of Southampton, (1) a capital mansion called 'le parsonage howse of Charmyster', sheep pastures etc. (*named*) and the tithe lambs in the Parish of Charmyster and in Warkelford, Grymston, Langford, Furston, Pulston, Cowdon, Herneston, Charleton, Wotton, Strotton and Burton, Co. Dorset, leased by Thomas, Lord Wryothesley, then Chancellor, by indenture, 20 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to the said William Harbyn (the elder) and James Allyn of Charmyster', 'yomen', being then in their tenure, for 40 years from that date at a yearly rent of £40 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) the tithes of wool in Charmister, Warkelford, Grymston, Langford, Furston, Pulston, Cowdon, Hernston, Charleton, Wolton, Strotton and Burton, leased by the said Lord Wryothesley by indenture, 21 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Trigges of Petersfielde, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', for 31 years from that date at a yearly rent of £33; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £73 6*s.* 8*d.*; licence to take there sufficient 'ley yardes and frythe' and other necessaries for 'le makinge' of 'lez hurdles' for 'le foldinges' there. [*m.* 45] In consideration of the surrender by William the elder of the said indentures, and that in the first-named indenture a yearly rent of £10 was reserved more than was formerly accustomed; and for a fine of £139 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by William the elder.

By P.S.

1839.) 28 *April* 1571. Pardon for Cuthbert Fennycke *alias* Cuttye Fennicke late of Shill Milles in the Bishopric of Durham, 'yoman', for all treasons and other offences committed before the present date. At the suit of Henry, Lord Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland. By Q.

1840.) 29 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Elizabeth Harberte, widow, of a [*m.* 46] capital messuage called Overton Hall, lands (*tenants named*) in Overton, Co. York, and the woods in Overton Woodde and the herbage and pannage thereof, all formerly of the Monastery of St. Mary, York, and, afterwards parcel of the possessions exchanged with Thomas Hennage, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £75; the lessee discharged from all other charges; with provisions for the cutting of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration of the surrender by Elizabeth by deed 28 May, 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the interest in the premises of John Harberte, to whom they were leased by patent, 2 July, 5 Eliz., for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also because a fine of £150 was paid for the aforesaid patent; and for a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1841.) 1 Feb. 1571. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the [*m.*12*d.*] Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Robert Bedyngfelde and Thomas Cobbe (or two of them, Catlyn or Gerrard being one) to deliver the Gaol of Aylesburye, —meeting at Stonystratford.

The like for the Gaols of, — Bedford Castle (meeting at Bedford); Huntingdon Castle (meeting at St. Neots); Ipswich (meeting at Bury St. Edmunds); Bury St. Edmunds (meeting there); Cambridge Castle (meeting at the Castle); Norwich Castle (meeting at Thetford).

1842.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, John Forde and Thomas Foster (or two of them, Dyer or Barham being one) to deliver the Gaol of Northampton Castle,—meeting at the Castle.

The like for the Gaols of,—the County of Warwick (meeting at Warwick); the City of Coventry (meeting at Coventry); the County of Leicester (meeting at Leicester); the Town of Leicester (meeting at Leicester); the County of Derby (meeting at Derby); the County of Nottingham (meeting at Nottingham); the Town of Nottingham (meeting at Nottingham); Lincoln Castle (meeting at the Castle); the City of Lincoln (meeting at Lincoln); Okeham (meeting at Bradcrofte).

1843.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. Commission to Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, William Fowler, James Garnans and John Baker (or two of them, Saunders or Carus being one) to deliver the Gaol of the County of Berks,—meeting at Abington.

The like for the Gaols of,—Oxford Castle (meeting at Oxford); Worcester Castle (meeting at Evesham); Gloucester Castle (meeting at Gloucester); Monmouth Castle (meeting at Monmouth); Hereford Castle (meeting at Hereford); Shrewsbury Castle (meeting at Bridgenorth); the County of Stafford (meeting at Stafford).

1844.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, John Glascock, and Richard Emerye (or two of them, Southcott or Gawdye being one) to deliver the Gaol of Hertford Castle,—meeting at Hertford. [*m.* 13*d.*]

The like for the Gaols of,—Colchester Castle (meeting at Chelmisford); Canterbury Castle (meeting at Detford); Lewes (meeting at Estegrenestede); Gulford Castle (meeting at Southwerk).

1845.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. Commission to John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Christopher Wraye, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Richard Francklandd, John Jackson and Nicholas Elwys (or two of them, Welshe or Wraye being one) to deliver the Gaol of York Castle, —meeting at the Castle.

The like for the Gaols of,—the City of York (meeting at the Guildhall there); Lancaster Castle (meeting at Lancaster).[1]

1846.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Commission of Sewers to *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Councillor, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, *Richard, Bishop of Elye, *Walter Myldmaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Nicholas Lestraunge, knight, *Nicholas Bacon, *John Blenerhassett, *Osbert Mounford, *Edmund Beaupre, *Andrew Perne, Dean of Elye Cathedral, *Thomas Ithell, Doctor of Law, Francis Hynde, Robert Payton, *Adlard Welbye, *Robert Bell, Edmund Carvell, *Leonard Irebye, *John Manne, Geoffrey Colevyle, *Robert Balam, Thomas Wrenn, *Robert Steward, Edward Steward, Anthony Robertson, *William Adam of Tydd, *William Adam of Eley, Thomas Orell, Thomas Hewer and Alexander Balam (or six of them, three being of the quorum [marked*]) within the limits of the [*m.* 14*d.*] Isle of Elye, Co. Cambridge, and Tydd St. Mary, Co. Lincoln, or the borders of the same. *English.*

---

[1] At this point follows an incomplete and cancelled entry of the commission of sewers for London and Middlesex (see below No. 1847)

The like to the following, viz.—

1847.) 6 *Aug.* 1564. *London and Middlesex.* *John White, knight, Mayor of London, *John Southcote, a Justice of the [Queen's] Bench, *Roger Cholmeley, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, Thomas White, knight, *William Garrarde, knight, *Richard Onslowe, Recorder of London, Richard Malorye, Alderman, Rowland Hayward, Alderman, *Robert Chidley, *John Marshe, *Bernard Randolphe, *Thomas Bromley, and Roger Carewe, within the limits of the water running from beneath Clerkenwell to Holborne Bridge and so into the Thames, in the said City and County.

1848.) 16 *Nov.* 1564. *Norfolk.* *Thomas Guibon, Edmund Beawper, *Henry Reppes, *Robert Bell, *William Yelverton, *Francis Gawdye, *William Hunston, Edmund Kervile and Geoffrey Cobbe, from Polvergowle in Watlyngton [*m.* 15*d.*] along the great river leading from Kynges Lynne to a place called Flemmynges Hive in Runcton Holme, Co. Norfolk, or in the borders.

1849.) 17 *May* 1565. *Somerset.* *Gilbert Bishop of Bath and Wells, *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Hugh Powlett, knight, *Maurice Barkeley, knight, *James FitzJames, knight, *Ralph Hopton, knight, *George Morton, knight, *George Speake, knight, *Humphrey Coles, *Anthony Powlett, John Horner, *Henry Porteman, Richard Warr, Richard Halley, Edward Gorge, Richard Cupper, Hugh Brooke, Hugh Smythe, George Rodney, John Mawdley, John Keymes, Nicholas Wadham, Henry Symbarbe, George Sidenham, Robert Hill, Robert Halfewell, Geoffrey Upton, William Carr, Erasmus Pym and Thomas Walton, in the county of Somerset or borders of the same.

1850.) 22 *May* 1565. *York.* *Thomas, Archbishop of York, President of the Council etc., *Thomas Gargrave, *Nicholas Fairefax, *George Bowes, *William Vavasour, *Henry Gates, *John Constable, *Marmaduke Constable, William Inglebye and William Bellasys, knights, *John Vaughan, *Henry Savell, *John Ecclesfielde, *Christopher Estofte, *Thomas Eymis, *Christopher Hillyarde, *Richard Norton, *William Tankarde, *Thomas Waterton, *Thomas Boynton, Francis Slingesbye, *William Hamonde, John Daveney, *John Beverley, Edward Ellerker, Francis Wilstroppe, *Robert Wright, John Alforde, Thomas Grymston the younger, William Strickland, William Wombewell, *Brian Lacye, Marmaduke Lacye, George Dakyns, Richard Malyverer, Arthur Dakyns, Martin Aune, Christopher Egmonton, *William Swyfte, Robert Lea, *Anthony Smetheley, Marmaduke Constable of Clyff, Marmaduke Thirkelde, *Thomas Dolman, Bartholomew Abbott, James Wasshyngton, John Holmes, Robert Aske, Henry Vavasor, Robert Morton, Francis Copley of Doncaster, *Roger Dalton, *Thomas Gower, *William Davell, Ralph Bowcher, Roger Ratclyff, Thomas Sayvell of Welborne, Stephen Holforth, Hugh Sayvell, Thomas Spencer, *Thomas Layton, James Westerne, Richard Lylley, John Hothome and William Fletcher, in the County of York or borders of the same.

1851.) 8 *July* 1565. *Kyngeston upon Hull.* *The Mayor for the time being, *Henry Gates, knight, *Christopher Estofte, *Christopher Hilliard, *Simon Musgrave, *Walter Jobson, esquires, *Thomas Dalton, *John Thorneton, Robert Dalton, James Clerekeson, Laurence Warton, William Gee, John Smythe, Christopher Stockedale, Walter Fynton, Aldermen, and Christopher Lidgerd, within the limits from North Ferreby upon Humber to Hesyll upon Humber and to the town of Hull by the river Humber, and from Hesyll to Anlabye, thence to Hawienprice, thence to Julyan Welles, thence to Darnyngham Well, thence to Darnyngham Dike, thence to the town of Hull, thence to the Humber, and from Scuscootes Goone to the water of Hull and so to the Humber, and from Myton and Toopcootes to the Humber, in the County of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull next to the Humber or borders of the same.

1852.) 22 *Nov.* 1565. *London and Middlesex.* *John Champyon, Mayor of London, *John Southcote, a Justice etc., Martin Bowes, knight, *Thomas White, knight, William Gerrard, knight, Thomas Offeley, knight, *William Chester, *John White, knight, Richard Malorye, knight, *Richard Onslowe, Recorder etc., Christopher [*m.* 16*d.*] Draper, Roger Martyn, Thomas Rowe, William Allen, Alexander Avenon, Rowland Hayward, Richard Lamberte, Lionel Duckett, John Ryvers and James Hawes, Aldermen, Robert Chidley, Peter Osbourne, Anthony Stapleton, John Marshe, Bernard Randolphe, Thomas Bromeley and Roger Carewe, within the limits of Turnemyll Broke, Co. Middlesex, and the Fletediche in the City of London, and within the limits of the water and stream running from behind Clerkenwell to Holborne bridge, and so into the Thames in the said City and County.

1853.) 23 *Feb.* 1566. *Somerset.* *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Hugh Powlett, *Maurice Barkeley, James Fitzjames, *Ralph Hopton, George Norton and George Speake, knights, *Humphrey Coles, Amyas Pawlett, *John Horner, *Henry Porteman, Richard Warre, *William Halley, Edward Gorge, *Richard Cooper, *Hugh Broke, Hugh Smythe, George Rodney, *John Mawdeley, John Keynes, Nicholas Wadham, Henry Simbarbe, George Sidenham, Robert Hill, *Robert Halfwell, Geoffrey Upton, William Carre, Erasmus Pym and Thomas Walton, in the County of Somerset or borders of the same.

1854.) *As above. Kent.* *William Lord Cobham, Warden or Keeper, etc., *Thomas Kempe, *Henry Crispe, knights, *Thomas Wotton, *Anthony Sandes, *Humphrey Hales, *Roger Manwood, *Edward Boyes, *Thomas Hales, *Edward Blackewell, the Mayor of Canterbury, the Mayor of Sandwich, the Mayor of Feversham, William Southacke, Simon Lynche, William Partridge, John Bradbourne, Rhys Parrott, Henry Butler and Thomas Boyes, in the limits of the marshes and valleys of the East parts of the County of Kent from or between Feversham, Assheforde, and Dover.

1855.) 8 *May* 1566. *Norfolk.* *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *Thomas Cornwallys, *Edmund Windeham, *Henry Jernegan, *Henry Bedyngfilde, *Christopher Heydon, *William Buttes, *Thomas Woodhouse, *Nicholas Lestraunge, *Thomas Kynvett, John Sulierde, Thomas Tyndall, and *Richard Fulmerston, knights, William Paston, *Osbert Moundeforde, Thomas Southewell, William Yelverton, *John Bleverhassett, Edward Clere, Ralph Shelton, *Henry Reppes, Henry Woodhouse, Roger Woodhouse, Henry Doyle, *Edmund Audeley, *Thomas Gawdie the elder, Thomas Hogan, *Robert Bell, Hamond Lestraunge, Francis Gawdye, Nicholas Mynne, Thomas Buttes, Thomas Barrowghe, James Hubberde, William Thorneton, *Edmund Beawner, *Drew Drurye, *Henry Castell, Robert Downes, *[Henry] Pannell, Henry Mancer, Thomas Guybon, Robert Kempe, Henry Barney, William Hunston, Robert Balam, Richard Coote, Edward Pecocke, Martin Hastynges, Geoffrey Gobbes, Miles Corbett and Robert Bosome, in the County of Norfolk or borders of the same.

1856.) *As above. Suffolk.* *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *Thomas, Lord Wentworth, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *Thomas Cornwallis, *Clement Heigham, Henry Jernegan, Henry Bedyngfeilde, *Ambrose Jermyn, *Robert Wingefielde, John Suliard, *Richard Fulmerston and *Owen Hopton, knights, *Thomas Seckford, one of the Masters etc., *William Walgrave, Thomas Kyttson, Thomas Steyninges, Thomas Southwell, *John Bleverhassett, *Michael Hare, [*m.* 17*d.*]

Lionel Talmache, *Thomas Edon, Nicholas Bacon, Thomas Rouse, Thomas Tymperley, Robert Asshefielde, Thomas Felton, William Candyshe, Richard Wingefield, Edmund Withepole, *Francis Noone, *William Hunnynges, Thomas Pooley, Thomas Playters, Nicholas Cutler, Robert Gurden, *James Rivett, Edmund Wright, *John Thurston, *William Humerston, Thomas Badbye, Edward Grymston, *Thomas Andrewes, John Jernegan the younger, John Holte, Bassingborne Gawdye, Francis Boldero, George Nunne and George Bateman, in the County of Suffolk or borders of the same.

1857.) 7 *May* 1566. *Norwich.* *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *the Mayor for the time being, *Thomas Sotherton, *Thomas Gawdy the elder, *John Bleverhassett and Henry Maucer, *Austin Steward, *Henry Bacon, John Aldriche, Richard Fletcher, Nicholas Norgate, Robert Wood, Thomas Whalle, Thomas Parker, Thomas Pecke, Ellis Bate, Robert Sucklyn and John Gibbes, Aldermen.

1858.) 12 *Dec.* 1566. *London and Middlesex.* *Christopher Draper, Mayor, *the Mayor of London for the time being, *John Southcote, a Justice etc., Thomas White, *William Garrarde, Thomas Offley, *William Chester, *John White, Richard Malorie, Richard Champion and Christopher Draper, knights, *Richard Onslowe, Solicitor etc., *Thomas Bromley, Recorder of the said City, Roger Marten, and Thomas Rowe, *William Alleyn, Alexander Avenon, *Rowland Heyward, Richard Lambert, Lionel Duckett, John Rivers and James Hawes, Aldermen, and *Robert Chidley, *Peter Osbourne, *Anthony Stapleton, *John Marshe, *Bernard Randolphe and Roger Carewe;—the limits as in the former commission for London and Middlesex.

1859.) 12 *Dec.* 1566. *Suffolk.* Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, *Geoffrey Gilberd and *John More, Bailiffs of Ipswich, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *Robert Wingefield, knight, *Thomas Seckforde, a Master of the Court of Requests, *Lionel Talmache, *Francis Moone, *James Rivett, *Thomas Felton, *Edward Grimston, *William Honnynges, *John Gardenor, *John Smyth *alias* Dier, *Richard Bridge *alias* Birde, *William Whetcrofte, Thomas Goodinge, Robert Barker, Robert Kynge, Robert Braye, Robert Cutler and William Smarte, in the Town of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, and liberties and precints of the same.

1860.) 24 *Sept.* 1566. *Middlesex, Essex and Hertford.* *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper etc., *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *Edward, Lord Clinton, etc., *Henry, Lord Morley, *Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, *The Mayor of London, *William Cicill, knight, Principal Secretary, *Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *Ralph Sadler, knight, *Walter Mildemay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *John Southcote, a Justice etc., *John Butler, *Edward Capell, *William Garrett, *William Hewett, *William Chester, *Thomas Smythe, and Richard Malorye, knights, *Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, *Richard Onslowe, Solicitor General, *Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London, William Alleyn, *Thomas Roo, Lionel Duckett, Rowland Haywarde, Alexander Avenon, James Hawes, Ambrose Nicholas, Henry Dennye, *John Tamworth, *Thomas Powle, *Jasper Fyssher, *William Wynter, *Benjamin Gunston, *Edward Baeshe, *William Holstocke, *John Purvey, George Horsey, George Penruddocke, James Altham, *Thomas Wilson, Anthony Stapleton, *Thomas Wilbraham, John Aylworthe, *Thomas Hanchett, George Dacres, *John Marshe, William Tooke, *Bernard Randolphe, John Fuller, *John Swifte, *William Neale, William Fuller, George Wynter, Ralph Sadler, Jasper Hill, [*m.* 18*d.*] Francis Goldesmythe, William Armorer, *Roger Parker, *Thomas Smythe, *William

Birde, Thomas Colshill, John Barnes, Richard Springham, Thomas Ryvett, Thomas Alleyn, Arthur Dawbney, John Gresham, Henry Becher, Geoffrey Walkaden, Edward Dove, Thomas Bannester, William Lotheberye, William Bulley, Thomas Turnebull, Robert Dove, John Marche, Thomas Ivie, Richard Patricke, Francis Bennyson, Matthew Calthropp, Nicholas Wheler, Richard Hill, Oliffe Burre, William Wood, William Barnes, Matthew Baker, George Thorneton, Peter Pett and James Pattenson, within the limits of the water of Ley, to wit, from Ware to Waltham, thence to Bowbridge, and so to the Thames.

1861.) 14 *May* 1567. *Buckingham, Oxford and Berks.* *Henry Nevell, *Robert Drury, Christopher Broune and Thomas Benger, knights, *Richard Warde, cofferer etc., *Edmund Plowden, *George Stonehouse, John Morris, *Thomas Farmor, Thomas Stafford, *John Doyley, *Edmund Asshefielde, John Fetiplace, *Thomas Fletewood, William Hawtrey, *William Dunche, *Roger Younge, *Thomas Vachell, *John Yate, John Goodwyn, Anthony Carleton, William Lentall, Roger Alford, Thomas Winchecombe, Richard Lovelace, William Barker, *James Braybroke, Robert Rookes and Francis Yate, within the limits of the river Thames from Windesor bridge upward, in the Counties of Buckingham, Oxford and Berks.

1862.) 14 *June* 1567, *Essex.* *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *Thomas Sackevile, knight, Lord Buckhurste, *Walter Mildemaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Anthony Cooke, knight, *James Lorde, a Baron of the Exchequer, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Richard Onslowe, Solicitor etc., *Henry Fanshawe, *Peter Osbourne, *Thomas Powle, Roland Hayward, Alderman of London, Richard Cooke, Anthony Stapleton, William Ayliffe, Edward Barrett, John Stonard, Thomas Barnes, Clement Sisley, Edward Riche and Martin Bowes, within the limits from Stratford bridge to Mockinge mill, Co. Essex.

1863.) 20 *March* 1568. *Southampton, Berks and Wilts.* William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *John, Lord Seynt John, *Lord Chidiock Powlett, *Henry Nevell, *Richard Pexsall, *William Warham and *John Souche, knights, *Richard Warde, cofferer of the household, *Edmund Plowden, *Henry Sherington, Alexander Fetiplace, *John Yate, *Roger Yonge, John Winchecombe, William Duche, *Thomas Stafforde, Griffin Curtys, Christopher Willougheby, *Nicholas Snell, *John Seynt John, *John Eareley, *Christopher Dodyngton, Richard Bullocke of Erberfield, *George Puttenham, *Henry Wallopp, *George Ludlowe, *Anthony Moore, *Thomas Dabridgecourte of Stratfieldsay, *Walter Beckinsawe, *Simon Cusonde, *Thomas Ayliffe, *Gilbert Loker and Richard Ayliffe, within the limits of meadows called Mildemore [*sic*], Dirrickes Meade, Hartely Meade, Hoddes Meade, Weate Meade, Crouche Meade, Gascon Meade, Dallmore, Longe Meade, Gilbert Pars Mead, Boare Meade, Turges Meade *alias* Silbe Meade, Broade Meade, Litle Boare Meade and all other grounds on each side of the river Lodon, running from Basingestoke to Twiforde, and so to Ridinge, in the Counties of Southampton, Berks and Wilts.

1864.) *Undated. Norwich.* *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *the Mayor for the time being, *Henry Jerningham, knight, *Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, *William Paston, *Ralph Shelton, *Roger Woodhouse, *Drew Drurye, *John Bleverhassett, *William Thorneton, *Miles Corbett and *Thomas Whalle, *Thomas Parker, *Austin Stewarde, *Richard Davie, John Aldriche, Richard Fletcher, [*m.* 19*d.*] William Ferror, Nicholas Norgate, *Thomas Sotherton, Robert Wood, Thomas Pecke, John Gibbes, Robert Sucklyng, Christopher Sohham, Thomas Beamonde, Ellis Bate, Thomas Wynter, Nicholas Baker and John Sucklynge, Aldermen, in the City of Norwich and the County of the same.

1865.) [—] *July* 1568. *Kent.* *William, Earl of Pembroke, Lord Steward, *William, Lord Cobham, Lord warden etc., *Henry Compton, *Percival Harte, *William Damsell and William Garrett, knights, *William Rooper, *Thomas Walsingham, *John Beer, *John Sidley, *Thomas Lovelace, *Richard Heywood, Jaques Wingefield, John Browne, Anthony Light, *Thomas Harman, *Thomas Bowes, William Lamberte, Justinian Champnes, Francis Goldsmyth, Thomas Fyssher, Robert Chapman and Edmund Cooke, from Ravensbourne in Depforde [to] Gravesende bridge, Co. Kent.

1866.) 20 *Nov.* 1568. *Kent.* *William Brooke, knight, Lord Cobham, Warden etc., *Thomas Kempe and *Henry Crispe, knights, *Roger Manwood and *William Lovelace, Serjeants at Law, *Thomas Wotton, Anthony Sandes, *Edward Boyes, *Robert Alcocke, *Thomas Hales, *Edward Blackewell, Robert Eyre, the Mayors of Canterbury, Sandwiche and Feversham, William Southake, Simon Linche, William Partridge, Rhys Parrott, Henry Butler and Thomas Boyes, within the limits of the marshes and valleys of the East Parts of the County of Kent, from or between Feversham, Assheforde and Dovor in the said County and borders of the same.

1867.) 9 *Dec.* 1568. *Kent and Surrey.* *William Garrard, *Thomas Offeley, *William Chester, and *Christopher Draper, knights, *John Birche, a Baron of the Exchequer, *Richard Onslowe, Solicitor etc., *Thomas Bromeley, Recorder of London, *William Saunders, *Richard Warde, cofferer of the household, *John Skynner, *Benjamin Gunstone, *Bernard Randolphe, *John Boyer, Oliver Sent John, *Robert Harrys, *Richard Garthe, Edward Skotte, Christopher Skevington, Thomas Taylor and Francis Muschampe, within the limits from Ravensbourne, Co. Kent, to Putney Church, Co. Surrey.

1868.) 12 *May* 1569. *Huntingdon.* Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *Robert Tirwhite, *Henry Darcye, *Lawrence Taillard and *Henry Crumwell, knights, *William Laurence, *William Malorye, *Richard Darrington, Gilbert Smythe, Robert Foreste, *William Naylor, Francis Crumwell, Henry Daccam, William Farren and Thomas Edwardes, in the County of Huntingdon or borders of the same.

1869.) 1 *May* 1570. *Middlesex.* William Garrard, William Chester, John White, Christopher Draper and Roger Martyn, knights, David Lewes, Valentine Dale and Robert Fourthe, Doctors of Laws, Rowland Heyward, Lionel Duckett, Ambrose Nicholas, James Bacon and Francis Barneham, Aldermen, Thomas Wilbraham, Recorder, John Salveyn, Benjamin Gunston, John Hawkyns, Edward Buggyns and Henry Walter, for Wappinge and Wappinge Marshe, Co. Middlesex, from Crashe Milles eastwards to Ratcliff Milles, Co. Middlesex.[1]

1870.) 10 *June* 1570. *Essex.* *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *Thomas Sacvile, knight, Lord of Buckherst, *Walter Mildemaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *William Cordell, knight, Master etc., *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *John Southcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, *Anthony Cooke and Francis Jobson, knights, *James Lorde, a Baron of the Exchequer, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Richard Onslowe, Attorney of the Wards, *Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor, *Thomas Fanshawe, Remembrancer, Peter Osbourne, *Thomas Powle,

---

[1] No quorum is specified for this commission.

Clerk of the Crown, *Jasper Fyssher, Edward Barrett, Benjamin Gonston, Anthony Stapleton, John Stonard, Thomas Barnes, Clement Siseley and Edward Riche, within the limits from Stratforde bridge to Mockynge mill, Co. Essex.

1871.) 14 *June* 1570. *Lincoln.* Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edward, Lord Clinton, etc., William, Lord Willoughbye, William, Lord Boroughe, William Cicill, knight, Principal Secretary, Walter Mildemay, Henry Clynton, Robert Tirwhite [*m.* 20*d.*] the elder, Robert Tirwhite the younger and William Skipwith, knights, Christopher Wray, Serjeant at Law, Richard Bartye, Charles Willoughbye, Thomas Cecill, Richard Bolles, John Coppledicke, John Purevey, Richard Disney, Richard Markeham, Robert Carre, Robert Mounson, Thomas Seintpoll, Hamond Upton, George Hennedge, William Aiscoughe, Robert Wingefilde the elder, Francis Quarles, Robert Browne, Thomas Quadrynge, Adlard Welbye, James Smyth, Leonard Ireby, Lawrence Meres, Edmund Hall, Lionel Skipwith, Richard Topcliff, Andrew Gadney, James Spencer, Thomas Holland, Robert Dymocke, William Manby, Tristram Tirwhite, Anthony Turney, George Skipwith, Charles Yarboroughe, John Harryngton, Robert Wingefilde the younger, John Mountsteven, Anthony Tharrolde, Thomas Ogle, Thomas Welbye, Charles Wingefilde, Robert Walpoll, William Hennedge, William Metham, Anthony Robertson, John Skynner, Francis Harryngton, William Adames, John Thymolbye, Christopher Kelke, John Busshe, Bartholomew Armen, Hamond Sutton, Rowland Sherrarde, Thomas Morryson, William Darbye, Anthony Kynge, Francis Manbye, Thomas Disney, John Candisshe, Thomas Keyme, Gerard Southwell, William Fitzwillyams, Richard Hiltoftes, Thomas Massingberde, Anthony Butler, Alexander Amcottes, George Foster, William Yaxley, George Sheffelde, Richard Ascoughe, Charles Bolles, Thomas Forsett, John Tatheby, the Mayor of Boston, the Aldermen of Stamford, the Mayor of Grymsbye and the Aldermen of Grantham, in the County of Lincoln.[1]

1872.) [—] *June* 1570. *East Riding, Co. York.* *Henry Gates, *John Constable, *Marmaduke Constable and William Babthorpe, knights, *John Vaughan, *Thomas Eymis, *Christopher Hilliard, Thomas Boynton, Edward Ellerker, *Robert Wright, John Alford, Thomas Grymston, *William Strickland, *Anthony Smetheley, *Brian Lacye, Marmaduke Lacye, George Dakyns, *Marmaduke Constable of Cliffe, Marmaduke Thirkele, *Thomas Dowman, Bartholomew Abbott, Robert Aske, John Hotham, *Anthony Langdale, *Robert Sothebie, *William Ellerker, Arthur Dakyns, *John Hussey, *William Paler and Peter Vavasor, in the East Riding, Co. York, or borders of the same.

1873.) 21 *Oct.* 1570. *Windsor, Hampshire, Berks and Wilts.* *Henry Nevell, knight, *Richard Warde, cofferer etc., *Edmund Plowden, *William Foster, *Thomas Stafford, *John Winchecombe, *Roger Younge, *Edmund Dockwraye, *Griffin Curtes, *Edward Martyn, *William Barker, Nicholas Seint John, Thomas Parry, William Dorrell, *Robert Atkinson, *James Braybroke, *John Okeham, Anthony Bridges, Thomas Cheyney, Richard Beke, Richard Warde the younger, *Richard Lovelace, Thomas Bullocke, Thomas Dabridgecourte, William Wollescote, George Woodcocke, Henry Hynde, Thomas Harryson, Thomas Berington and Richard Chocke, within the limits of the river Lodon and the rivers Kennett, Lamborne and Awborne and all other rivers, brooks and streams running into the rivers Lodon and Kennett in the Counties of Berks, Wilts and Hampshire.

---

[1] No quorum is specified for this commission.

1874.) 9 *Nov.* 1570. *Lincoln*, *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edmund, Bishop of Peterborough, *Edward, Lord Clynton, *William, Lord Boroughe, *Charles, Lord Willoughbye, *William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, *Walter Mildemay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Henry Clinton, *Robert Tirwhitte, the elder, *Robert Tirwhite, the younger, and *William Skipwithe, knights, *Christopher Wraye, [*m.* 21*d.*] the Queen's Serjeant at Law, *Richard Bartye, *Thomas Cecill, *Richard Bolles, *John Coppledicke, *John Purevey, *Richard Disney, Richard Markeham, Robert Carre, *Robert Mounson, *Thomas Seintpoll, *Hamond Upton, George Hennedge, William Aiscoughe, Robert Wingefilde the elder, Francis Quarles, Robert Browne, *Thomas Quadringe, *Adlard Welbye, *Thomas Morison, James Smythe, *Leonard Irebye, *Lawrence Meeres, *Edmund Hall, *Anthony Tharrolde, Lionel Skipwith, *Richard Topcliffe, Andrew Gedney, James Spencer, Thomas Holland, *Robert Dymmocke, *William Manbye, Tristram Tirwhite, Anthony Turney, George Skipwith, Charles Yarboroughe, John Harrington, Robert Wingefielde the younger, *John Mountesteven, *Thomas Ogle, Thomas Welbye, *Charles Wingefielde, Robert Walpoole, *William Hennage, William Metham, Anthony Robertson, John Skynner, *Francis Harryngton, William Adames, John Thymolbye, Christopher Kewe, John Busshey, Bartholomew Armen, Rowland Sherrard, John Locton, *William Darbye, Henry Adam, Anthony Kyme, Francis Manbye, John Candishe, Thomas Kyme, Gerard Southwell, *William Fitzwilliams, Richard Hiltofftes, Thomas Massingberde, Alexander Amcottes, George Foster, William Yaxley, George Sheffeld, Richard Ascoughe, Charles Bolles, Thomas Forsett, John Tothebye, the Mayor of Boston, the Aldermen of Stamford, the Mayor of Grimesbye and the Aldermen of Grantham, in the County of Lincoln or borders of the same.

1875.) 14 *Nov.* 1570. *Essex.* *Anthony Cooke, knight, *Edward Barrett, *Edward Riche, *Gabriel Poyntes, *John Tirrell, *Thomas Kightley, Christopher Chibbrone, John Schewarden, Robert Badbye and Eugene Gatton, from Grayes bridge to Mocynge mill, Co. Essex.

(*ms.* 22*d. to* 36*d. are blank.*)

1876.) 4 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Commission of the peace in the County [*m.*37*d.*] of Devon to *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Steward of the Household, and *Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillors, *William, Bishop of Exeter, *John, Lord Seynt John, *Richard Weston and *Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, *John Whyddon, *Peter Carewe, *Hugh Powlett, *John Seyntleger, *John Fulforde, *Gawin Carewe, *Robert Dennys, *John Pollarde and Arthur Champernon, knights, *Gregory Doddes, Dean of Exeter cathedral, *Richard Duke, *Peter Edgecombe, *John Mallette, *Lewis Stukeley, Richard Fortescue, *Robert Carye, Thomas Munck, *Thomas Southcott, *William Poole, Amyas Pawlett, *John Eveleigh, *William Peryam, John Copplestone, John Parker of Moulton, Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, *Roger Prydeaux, Richard Raynoldes and Thomas Dowrishe. [In the same terms as the commission of 11 Feb., 4 Eliz., (*see Calendar*, 1560–1563, *p.* 433)]. Peter Carewe to be custos rotulorum. [Those marked * to be of the quorum.]

The like to the following persons, of the dates annexed to their several patents,—

1877.) *Bedford.* Lewis Mordant, Henry Cheyney and Robert [*m.* 37*d.*, col. 1] Tirwhite the elder, knights, Reginald Graye, Lewis Dyve, George [*Ibid.*, col. 2] Rotheram, John Thompson, Thomas Pigott of Stratton, Thomas Snagge, Robert Newdigate, Thomas Leighe, Peter Graye, Ralph Astre, George Fishe and Thomas Norton.[1]

---

[1] The quorum is not indicated, but two brackets cover all the names.

1878.) *Buckingham.* *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common [*m.* 38*d.* col. 1] Pleas, *Robert Drurie, *Thomas Benger and *Thomas Smithe, knights, *William Daye, Provost of Eton College, *William Dormer, *Edmund Ashefield and *Henry Lee, knights, *John Fortescue, Master of the Great Wardrobe, *Nicholas [*Ibid.*, col. 2] West, *George Peckham, *Thomas Fletwood, *John Thompson, *William Hawtrey, *William Code, Thomas Torringham, John Goodwyn, John Burlacye, William Fletewood, Michael Blounte, Roger Alford, *Paul Darrell, *Thomas Pennyston, Thomas Pygott of Grounden, Robert Doylye, Richard Crayford, *Ralph Scrope, John Cheyne of Amysham, and Robert Price.

1879.) *Berks.* *Henry Nevell, *Henry Norres and Edward Umpton, [*Ibid.*, col. 1] knights, *Robert Keylwaye, *Richard Warde, Cofferer of the Household, *Thomas Stafford, *William Foster, John Fetyplace, *John Wynchecombe, Richard Bullock, Nicholas Wyllyams, Edmund Dockwraye, Roger Yonge, William Dunche, Thomas Lyttle, Griffin Curtys and William Darrell.

1880.) *Cambridge.* *George Frevile, a baron of the Exchequer, [*Ibid.*, col. 2] *Giles Alyngton and *Robert Chester, knights, *Robert Payton, *John Hutton, *Francis Hynde, Thomas Holmes, Thomas Ryvett, Henry Pigott and John Goldswell.

1881.) *Cornwall.* *John Whiddon, knight, *John Arundel of Llanherne, knight, *Richard Chamon, *Peter Edgecombe, Hugh Trevanyon, *John Bevill, John Carmynowe, *Richard Tremayn, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral, Richard Greinfeld, William Milliton, *William Carneshewe, *John Killegrewe, *John Treffrye, George Bassett, William Mohun, William Lowre, George Kekewich, Robert Trenecreeke and Richard Trevanyon.

1882.) *Cumberland.* *Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, [*Ibid.*, col. 1] *Mathew Hutton, Dean of York, Henry Percye, Nicholas Fayrfax, *Thomas Gargrave, *Henry Gate, *George Bowes and *John Foster, knights, *Robert Whittingham, Dean of Durham, *John Rokeby, LL. D., John Vaughan, Valentine Browne, William Drurye, *William Tankard, *Alan Bellingham, *Lawrence Meeres, Thomas Eynns, George Scroope, Francis Lampleigh, John Egliambye, Henry Curwen, William Pennyngton, Simon Musgrave, Cuthbert Musgrave, George Lampleigh, John Dalston, Lawrence Bannester, John Rychmond, Richard Blenerhassett, Christopher Dacre, Thomas Middleton, Thomas Carleton, Thomas Leighton, William Musgrave, *John Penruddock and John Lampleigh.

1883.) *Derby.* *Francis Leke, knight, *John Manners, esquire, [*Ibid.*, col. 2] Humphrey Bradbourne, Thomas Gerrard, *John Zouche, *William Greseley and *Thomas Cokeyne, knights, *Thomas Stanhopp, *Godfrey Fuljam, John Frauncis, Francis Curson, *Thomas Sutton, *Francis Rodes, *Godfrey Bossevile, *Anthony Gell, Nicholas Browne, James Hardwick, Walter Horton and Thomas Kynston.

1884.) *Devon.* *John Whiddon, *Peter Carewe, *Hugh Powlett, *John Sentleger, *John Fulford, *Gawin Carewe, *Robert Dennys, *John Pollard, *John Moore and Arthur Champernowne, knights, Richard Duke, *Gregory Doddes, Dean of Exeter, *Peter Edgecombe, *Lewis Stukeley, William Stroode, Richard Fortescue, *Robert Carye, Christopher Coppleston, Thomas Muncke, Arthur Bassett, Christopher Chidley, *Thomas Southcotte, *William Poole, Henry Dyllon, Amyas Paulett, John Gilbert, *John Eveleigh, *Geoffrey Tottill, *William Peryam, John Coppleston, John Parker of Moulton, Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, *Roger Pridieux, Richard Reynoldes, and Thomas Dowrish.

1885.) *Dorset.* *William Powlett, *Peter Carewe, *Henry Ashley and [*Ibid.*, col. 1] *Adrian Poynings, knights, *William Poole, George Rogers, Robert Coker, Henry Uvedale, Thomas Moreton, Christopher Cheverell, *William Hussey, John Lewston, Thomas Mullens, Robert Morgan, Robert Foulkes, Francis Browne, William Huddye and Edward Laurence.

1886.) *East Riding, York.* *Matthew Hutton, Dean of York, *Henry [*m.* 39*d.* col. 1] Percye, *Thomas Gargrave, *Nicholas Fayrfax, *George Bowes, *Henry Gate, *John Foster, John Constable, Marmaduke Constable and *William Babthorpe, knights, *John Rokeby, knight [*sic.*], LL. D., *John Vaughan, Robert Whittingham, Dean of Durham, Valentine Browne, William Drurie, *Thomas Eynns, William Tankard, Alan Bellingham, Laurence Meeres, Christopher Hilliard, Thomas Boynton, *William Strickland, Anthony Smitheley, Ralph Constable of Seynte Pulchres, Edward Ellerker, *Arthur Dakyns, John Hotham, Marmaduke Lacye, George Dakyns and William Webster.

1887.) *West Riding, York.* *Matthew Hutton, Dean of York, *Thomas [*Ibid.*, col. 2] Gargrave, *Nicholas Fairfax, *George Bowes, *Henry Gate, *John Foster, William Mallorye, Ingram Clifford, William Ingleby, Thomas Danby and Edmund Malyvery, knights, *Robert Whittingham, Dean of Durham, *John Rookeby, LL. D., John Vaughan, Valentine Browne, William Drurye, *William Tankard, *Alan Bellingham, *Lawrence Meers, *Thomas Eynns, *Thomas Waterton, Francis Slyngesby, William Hungate, Cotton Gargrave, Edmund Eltoftes, Richard Buney, Francis Worteley, Richard Beamond, Richard Malyverer, Richard Gooderick, Hugh Savell, William Wombewell, William Hamond, Thomas Fairfax, Brian Bales, William Lister, John Lambert, Robert Stapleton, William Frobyser, Thomas Wentworth, Jasper Blytheman and James Wasshington.

1888.) *North Riding, York.* *Matthew Hutton, Dean of York, Henry [*Ibid.*, col. 1] Percye, *Thomas Gargrave, *Nicholas Fayrfax, *Henry Gate, *George Bowes, *John Foster, Christopher Danby, Christopher Medcalfe, William Bellasys, Richard Chalmeley and William Fayrfax, knights, *Robert Whyttingham, Dean of Durham, *John Rokeby, LL. D., John Vaughan, Valentine Browne, William Drurye, *William Tanckard, *Alan Bellingham, *Lawrence Meeres, *Thomas Eynns, John Sayer, *Robert Bowes, Roger Ratclyff, Roger Dalton, Thomas Gower, *Michael Wansforth, *John Mollyneux, *John Place, William Davell, Thomas Leighton, George Dakyns, Thomas Sayvell, Alfred Uvedale, Ralph Bowcer and John Cunstable of Droverby.

1889.) *Essex.* *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, [*Ibid.*, col. 2] *Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Requests, *Anthony Coke, *Thomas Wrothe, *Francis Jobson, *Thomas Smyth, *Thomas Myldmay and *Thomas Goldinge, knights, *Thomas Meade, Serjeant at Law, *Thomas Powle, clerk of the Crown, *Thomas Fanshawe, *William Waldegrave, *Henry Fortescue, *Henry Dennye, Henry Mackwilliam, Thomas Barrington, *Thomas Lucas, Kenelm Throckmerton, George Nicolls, George Tuke, Edward Barrett, *Roger Amyes, *Henry Goldinge, *Thomas Francke, Robert Kempe, *Edmund Bockinge, Edward Berrye, Edward Rych, James Altham, *Edward Isaak, *John Pynchyn, Clement Sysley, Francis Harvy, Edmund Danyell, Reginald Higate and Matthew Bradburye.

1890.) *Gloucester.* *Nicholas Arnold, *Walter Dennys, *Giles Poole, [*Ibid.*, col. 1] *Nicholas Poyntz and *Thomas Chamberlayne, knights, Giles Bruges, *Richard Pate, *Roger Ligons, *Richard Barkeley, *William Wynter, *Richard Dennys, *William Palmer, John Senior, John Trye, *George Huntley, *Thomas Throckmarton, Richard Brayne, John Hungerford, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Wye, John Tracye the elder, Dennis

Toppes, Richard Bayneham, *Thomas Dewport, *John Higford, *Walter Bridgeman, *Richard Stevens, *George Fetiplace, Walter Compton, James Clifford, *Thomas Tyndall, *Thomas Eascourt, Matthew Poynes, Robert Straunge and Nicholas Thorpe.

1891.) *Huntingdon.* *Robert Tirwhitt the elder, *Henry Darcy [*Ibid.*, col. 2] the elder, *Henry Taylard and Henry Crumwell, knights, *William Lawrence, *Thomas Cotton, *Richard Darrington, William Mallorry, Gilbert Smyth and Robert Forest.

1892.) *Hertford.* *Richard Reade and *John Butler, knights, [*m.* 40*d.* col. 2] *Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's, *Thomas Benger, *Robert Chester, *Edward Capell and George Penruddock, knights, *John Brockett, Thomas Sadleir, George Horsey, *Henry Dennye, *Edward Baesh, *John Purevey, *Christopher Smyth, *William Tooke, *John Harrington, *Rowland Lytton, *Thomas Leventhropp, Francis Walsingham, Henry Conyngsbye, *Thomas Snagge, *Thomas Hanchett, Nicholas Bristowe, Henry Cocke, *Edmund Twynes, Thomas Bowles, George Dacres, John Gyll and Thomas Dockwraye.

1893.) *Hereford.* *James Baskervile, *Thomas Baskervile and James [*Ibid.* col. 1] Wytney, knights, *John Ellys, clerk, dean etc., *John Scudamore of Home, the elder, *William Gerrard, *Robert Hopton, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seyborne, *Richard Pate, *Edward Threlkeld, D.C.L., *Richard Smyth, *John Harley, *James Warnecombe, *George Price, John Hubaud *alias* Hibbott, Edward Crofte, Charles Vaughan, John Baskervile, George ap Parrye, *James Boyle, *John Scudamore of Home, the younger, Walter Baskervile, Simon ap Parrye, *Thomas Kerll, *John Delavere, *John Garnans, John Abrall of Ingheston, Walter Vaughan the younger and Hugh ap Parrye.

1894.) *Kent.* *Percival Harte, *William Damsell, *Henry Crispe, [*Ibid.*, col. 2] *Henry Cheney, Thomas Kempe, George Howard, Thomas Cotton, Christopher Allen and Warham Seintleger, knights, *Nicholas Barham, *Roger Manwood and William Lovelace, Serjeants at Law, *Thomas Wotton, *Richard Baker, John Cobham, Thomas Guldeford, *Anthony Welden, *John Lennard, *Thomas Scotte, *Thomas Walsyngham, *Ralph Bossevile, *William Isley, *Thomas Stanley, *George Fane, William Cromer, Thomas Assheley, John Beere, Thomas Wylloughby, *George Moulton, *Robert Rudston, *Thomas Watton, *Thomas Lovelace, *George Darrell, *Robert Bynge, *Robert Rychers, Hugh Cartwright, John Sibbill, John Goldwell, Robert Alcock, Thomas Honywood, Robert Eyre, George Clyfford, Thomas Hales, Edward Boyes, Walter Robertes, Thomas Potter, Roger Twisden and Ralph Heymond.

1895.) *Kesteven, Lincoln.* Valentine Browne and *Henry Clynton, [*Ibid.*, col. 1] knights, *Christopher Wraye, Serjeant at Law, *John Aylmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln, *Richard Bartye, *William Tharrold, *Richard Dysney, William Howard, Robert Mounson, Thomas Cecill, *Robert Carr, *Leonard Irebye, *Anthony Tharrold, Richard Markham, Edmund Hall, John Busshye, John Harryngton and William Savill.

1896.) *Lindsey, Lincoln.* *Henry Clynton, *Robert Tirwhitt the younger, *William Skipwith, *Richard Thymolby and *Valentine Browne, knights, *Christopher Wraye, Serjeant at Law, *John Aylmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Richard Bartye, William Howard, William Ascugh, *Robert Dymmock, *Robert Mounson, *John Purevey, *Adlard Welby, *Thomas Moryson, *James Smyth, *Thomas Seyntpole, *Lawrence Meeres, *Thomas Quadring, *William Manby, *John Man, *Leonard Irebye, Edmund Dighton, Hamond Upton, George Hennedge, Marmaduke Tirwhitt, Anthony Turney, *William Hennege, *Andrew Gedney, George Mounson and Tristram Tirwhitt.

1897.) *Holland, Lincoln.* *Henry Clynton and *Valentine Browne, [*Ibid.*, col. 2] knights, *Christopher Wraye, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Richard Bartye, *Anthony Tharrold, *Richard Bowles, *Adlard Welby, Robert Carr, *Thomas Ogle, *Lawrence Meers, *John Aylmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln, *Leonard Ireby, *Thomas Holland and William Derbye.

1898.) *Leicester.* *George Hastinges, *Thomas Nevell, *George Turpyn [*Ibid.*, col. 1] and *Francis Hastinges, knights, *Francis Cave, *Brian Cave, *Adrian Stokes, Nicholas Beamond, William Skevington, *Francis Smyth, George Sherrard, Henry Poole, Henry Skipwyth, Thomas Asshby, Maurice Barkeley, John Harrington, Leonard Dannett, Francis Browne, *Edward Vyncent, and George Purevey.

1899.) *Middlesex.* *Thomas Wroth, knight, *Thomas Seckford, a [*Ibid.*, col. 2] Master of the Requests, *George Frevvle, a Baron of the Exchequer, *Owen Hopton, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, *Francis Jobson, *Thomas Chamberlayne and *George Peckham, knights, *Robert Huyck, M.D., *Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Richard Onslowe, Attorney of the Court of Wards, *Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, *Thomas Wilbraham, [*m.* 41*d.*] Recorder of London, *Thomas Huyck, D.C.L., John Assheley, Edward Fitzgarrett, *Peter Osborne, *Jasper Fissher, *Thomas Wylson, L.L.D., John Harrington, Robert Chidley, Edward Baesh, Bernard Randolph, *William Wyghtman, *Anthony Roue, *Robert Harrys, *Thomas Hughes, Thomas Higate and Christopher Rythe.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1074

1900.) 11 *June* 1571. Grant to Richard Hill of Heibridge, Co. Essex, and [*m.* 1] Robert Donne of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, their heirs and assigns of concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) of the yearly rents specified, as follows,—in Witherfelde, given for the Holy Trinity Guild there (2*d.*), in Thurlowe Parva, given for the Guild there (6*d.*) in Wrottinge Magna, given for an obit there by Richard Miller (12*d.*), in Haverell (*named*), given for (*a*) the guild there (2*d.*), (*b*) 'le sepulcher light' in a Church called Button Churche (8*d.*), (*c*) a light in Haverell Church (6*d.*) and (*d*) an obit (2*d.*); in Boxford (*named*), given for (*a*) a lamp (2*d.*), (*b*) an obit in Boxford Church (2*d.*) and (*c*) 'le Trynytye light' (4*d.*); in Hawkeden, bequeathed by Robert Chickley, clerk, once Rector there, for an obit (20*d.*), in Beccles *alias* Becceles, given for 'le Holy Ghoste guilde' there (£6 6*s.* 8*d.*), in Kensall *alias* Kelsall, given for the Guild there (6*s.* 8*d.*), in Barkinge (*described*), given for St. Margaret's Guild (6*d.*), and in Nedeham, (*a*) late of the late Nedeham Chapel (6*d.*) and (*b*) given for a lamp (4*d.*); in Orford a Chapel, once called 'Saynt Thomas Chappell' and now 'St. Johns Chappell', lands belonging thereto and a ruined tenement called 'le Heremitage' there, given for oblations in the Chapel (12*d.*), in Ofton Castle (*named*), given for 'le Sepulcher lightes', 'lampe lightes' and 'taper lightes' on the altar (6*d.*), in Chempton, given for an obit by Robert Strutt, clerk, (2*d.*), in Shotley, givem for an obit (13*s.* 4*d.*), in Layham, given for (*a*) 'a sowle Preist' celebrating at Overburye Hall (2*s.* 6*d.*) and (*b*) an obit (1*d.*), in Stoke by Ipswich (*named*), given for holy bread in St. Peter's Church, Ipswich, (8*d.*), in Ipswich, given for St. Mary's Guild there (4*s.*), and in Cretinge All Saints, a view of frank pledge and leet called 'Pulforde lete' (6*d.*), all in the County of Suffolk; lands in Cosbye, Co. Leicester, late of a Chantry [*m.* 2] in Huncote (12*d.*); in Altham, severally given for a Priest there (8*d.*, 6*d.* and 12*d.*), in Farley, given for a Priest in Altham (20*d.*), in Pencriche *alias* Penriche, late of Lidnall Chapel (12*d.*), in Meforde, given for a Priest in Stone (13*d.*), in Stone, given for a Priest there (16*d.*), in Dorlaston, given for a Priest in Stone (14*d.*), in Kinges Bromeley, given for two 'tapers' before St. Anne's image in the Church there (4*d.*), in Midleys, given for a lamp (4*d.*), in Castlechurch (*named*), given for a Priest (8*d.*), in Choreton, late of St. Lawrence's Chapel there (20*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*), in Aston Parva, given for an obit (6*d.*), in Whittington, given for a lamp (12*d.*), in Blymhill, given by John Turner for an obit in Blymhill Church (8*d.*), in Eyton, severally given for a priest (16*d.*, 16*d.*, 12*d.*, 8*d.*, 12*d.*, and 5*s.*), in Bednall (a Chapel and its appurtenances and lands given for oblations in the Chapel) (6*s.* 8*d.*), in Bednall, late of the said Chapel (12*d.*), in Bradley, given for Priests (6*s.* 8*d.*, 5*s.*, 5*s.* and 5*s.*), in Brounsheffe (*named*), given for 'Our Ladyes service' (10*s.*), in Blore, given for an obit (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Weddesbury, given for 'Our Ladyes service' (13*s.* 4*d.*), in Kilvore (*named*), severally given for a Priest (2*s.* 6*d.* and 4*d.*), in Humborne, given for a Priest (5*s.*), in Rushall, Walshall and Humborne, given for a [*m.* 3] Priest (6*s.* 8*d.*), in Farewell, given for a light (2*s.*), in Robington (Robington Chapel and lands belonging thereto) (5*s.*), in Tottehall, given for an obit (2*s.*), in Ferton (*named*), given for lamps (12*d.* and 4*d.*), in Richelye, given for a Priest (14*s.* 2*d.*), and in Breewood *alias* Braywoode, given for a priest (26*s.* 8*d.*), all in the County of Stafford; in Otenbelcham and Foxerth (*named*), Liston, Waterbelcham and Allbrights (*Sancti Albridi*), given for a Priest in Geoffrey Foote's Chantry in Melforde Longa, Co. Suffolk (£4), in Debden (the tithes of the Manor of Amerton Hall), given for a Priest in the Chapel of the Manor of Amerton Hall (12*d.*), in Woodham Mortimer, late of the Monastery of Bileigh, Co. Essex, (2*s.* 4*d.*), in Goldhanger (*named*), late of the Monastery of Coggeshall, Co. Essex, (5*s.*), in Bulmer (*named*), given for a Priest (5*s.*), in Maylande (*named*), given for an obit by William Slinge (12*d.*), in Dunmowe ('Bisshoppwarde Chappell'), founded for oblations therein (6*d.*), in Eston Magna, given for St. Peter's Guild there (4*d.*), in Maldon (*named*), late of Stansgate Priory, Co. Essex, (1*d.*), in Totham Magna (*named*), given for an obit in All Saints' Church, Maldon, (20*d.*), in Laver, given for a light in the Church there (2*d.*), in Highester ('Our Ladyes guyldhall'), given for the said Guild (6*d.*), in Roydon (*named*), given for (*a*) 'le roodelofte lighte' there (4*d.*) and (*b*) a light there (4*d.*), in Gaynes Colne, given for the Guild there (6*d.*), and in Tolleshunt Major (*named*), given for an obit (20*d.*) all in the County of Essex; in Hackney Mershe, Co. Middlesex, (*named*), given for a lamp in Hackney Church (2*d.*); In Waight *alias* Thwaite (*named*), given for 'Saynt Georges' Priest (20*d.*), in Ipswich, given for St. Margaret's Guild there (12*d.*), in Roydon (*named*), given for a light in Shelley Church, Co. Suffolk, (12*d.*), in Preston, given for an obit and the like (12*d.*), in Barkinge and Nedeham (*named*), given for obits there (6*d.* and 16*d.*), in Boxforde (*named*), given for an obit there (14*d.*), [*m.* 4] in Burye St. Edmunds (*named*), given for an obit there (20*d.*), in Sheringfelde, given for obits there (2*d.* and 12*d.*), in Rougham, given for the Guild there (16*d.*), in Brandon Ferry ('a chappell yarde' on which a Chapel was formerly built) (2*d.*), and in Haverell ('Hanchet Chappell' and lands thereof, founded for oblations in the same Chapel) (8*d.*), all in the County of Suffolk; in Holme next the Sea (*named*), given for an obit there (5*d.*), in Townested, given for a light there (2*d.*), in Saull (*named*), given for a Priest (4*d.*), in the Parish of St. Stephen, Norwich, (*described*), given for a lamp there (4*s.*), in New Buckenham ('le Heremites Chappell') (2*d.*), in Gelston, given for the Guild there (4*d.*), in Welleney (a Chapel and lands, *named*, given by William Dunthorne for the guild there) (3*s.* 4*d.*), lands in Welney aforesaid, given for a light in Litleporte Church, Co. Cambridge, (12*d.*), and in Burnham Overey *alias* Burnham St. Clement (a portion of tithes), late of the Monastery of Wymondham, Co. Norfolk, (12*d.*), all in the County of Norfolk; in Colne, given for 'le roodelight' there (6*d.*), in Sommersham, given for a lamp (2*s.*), in Erith in Bluntsham (a Chapel and appurtenances thereof) (12*d.*), in Erith aforesaid, given for 'the boyes guilde' (16*d.*), in Fennystanton given for the Guild there (12*d.*), in Tosland (*named*), given by William Toseland for an obit there (20*d.*), in Bromesham (a Chapel and lands, founded for oblations in the same Chapel) (4*d.*), and in Hallywell and Hirstheath with Malwoode (St. Mary's Chapel in Nedingworth in Hallywell and lands called 'le Heremitage on Hirstheath with Mallwoode by Hallywell and all appurtenances thereof) (3*s.*), all in the County of Huntingdon; in Litleporte, given for a light before the high cross (2*s.*), in Sutton, given for a light in Sutton Church (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Willingham, given for the Guild there (2*s.* 8*d.*), in Swasey (*named*), given for St. Sepulchre's light in Hallywell (12*d.*), in Thetforde in the Isle of Ely (a Chapel and lands, founded for oblations in the same Chapel) (18*d.*), in Thetford aforesaid ('Harymer Chappell' and lands, founded for oblations in the same Chapel and pilgrimages there) (12*d.*), in Wichforde, given for a light (6*d.*), in Elie (a Chapel and lands called St. Pernells, founded [*m.* 5] for oblations in the same Chapel) (18*d.*), in Elie (a Chapel called 'le Charnell', founded for a 'Jesus masse' in the same Chapel) (6*d.*), in Marche, given for St. Windred's Guild (8*d.*), in Brincklowe, late of the Monastery of Margarett (4*d.*), in Swaffham Bulbecke (*named*), given for an obit (4*d.*), in Horsehedde (the site of 'le guildhall' pulled down and removed by Giles Allington, knight), (1*d.*), in Litleporte in the Isle of Ely (*a*) given for a light there (12*d.*), (*b*) given for a light before the high cross (6*d.*), (*c*) called 'le guildehall' *alias* 'le guildehowse' (12*d.*), (*d*) late of St. Mary's Guild there (12*d.*) and (*e*) late of the hermitage there (4*d.*), and in Thetforde in the Isle of Ely, (*a*) given for an obit in Thetforde Chapel (4*d.*), and (*b*) including 'le guildehall', given for an obit (4½*d.*), in Haddenham (St. Mary's hermitage or pilgrimage and lands, *named*, belonging to the said hermitage) (12*d.*), in Haddenham, given for a lamp in 'le roddelofte' there in Wickham (16*d.*), ('le guildehall') (8*d.*) in Wickham aforesaid, given for a light (4*d.*), in Marche in the Isle of Ely ('le Guildehall,' late of the Holy Trinity Guild) (12*d.*), in Marche aforesaid (the site of the house of St. Windred's Guild) (4*d.*), in Chattres in the Isle of Ely ('le guildehall' and lands given for the guild there) (20*d.*), in Dodington in the Isle of Ely and Wimblington in Dodington, given for an obit (16*d.*), in Dodington aforesaid, given for an obit (6*d.*), in Wimblington aforesaid, given for (*a*) a light in the Church there (2*d.*), and (*b*) an obit in the Church there (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Dodington aforesaid, given for the Guild there (12*d.* and 9*d.*), in Sutton (*named*), given for (*a*) an obit in the Church there (12*d.*) and (*b*) a light in the Church there (12*d.*), in Owtwell in the Isle of Ely (on which 'Saynt Cristofers Chappell' once was) (1*d.*), in Upwell in the Isle of Ely, (on which a Chapel once was) (1*d.*), in Upwell (a Chantry called 'Marmons chauntrey', once 'Canone' *alias* 'Chanons' and its appurtenances) (2*s.* 8*d.*), in Upwell (on which 'le guildehall' once was) (12*d.*), and in Welney in the Isle of Ely, (*a*) late of the free Chapel in Peterborough (6*d.*)., and (*b*) given for 'le roodelofte light' in Litleporte Church, Co. Cambridge, (2*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; in the Borough of Malden, Co. Essex, purchased by John Boswell, an alien born in Scotland, without licence (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Harwiche, Co. Essex, purchased by [—] Jobson, an alien born, to wit, a Fleming, without licence (6*d.*), in Brentwood, Co. Essex, purchased by Edward Lanee, an alien, Scotsman born, without licence (2*s.*), in Wickham Episcopi, Co. Essex, (*named*, in the tenure of John Holmes, clerk, Rector there), once purchased by [—] Whiplewhat, Rector there, unto him and his successors without licence (2*s.*), in Estchanngefeilde, Co. Essex (*described*), purchased by the Rector there unto him and his successors without licence (6*d.*,) in Harwiche, purchased without licence by (*a*) [—] Jobson, widow, a Fleming, (1*d.*) and (*b*) Arnold Johnson, a Fleming born without the realm, (3*s.*), in Stoke by Naylonde, Co. Suffolk, (*named*), in the Crown's hands by escheat (2*d.*), in Boxforde, Co. Suffolk, appropriated by Peter Alleis, clerk, without licence (8*d.*), and in Witton and Houghton, Co. Huntingdon, late of Richard Durrante, in the Crown's hands by escheat (12*d.*); in Plaiden, Co. Sussex, given for a light called 'le trundell' and the like (3*d.*); and in Southflete, given for an obit (4*d.*), in Doddington, late of the Monastery of Lezons (4*d.*), [*m.* 6] in Allhallows in the Hundred of Howe, late of the Monastery of Boxley (4*d.*), in Warehorne (*described*, in the tenure of Thomas Knell, rector there), given for an obit (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Lymmynge, given (*a*) for a clerk, that from the first Sunday in Lent until 'Palme Sondaye' he might at the ninth hour utter in the Church the Lord's Prayer, Ave and Credo in Honour of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary and the XII Apostles, afterwards toll the bell for half an hour at noon and at the eighth hour at night and also on Sunday during that time give 1*d.* as oblation (12*d.*), and (*b*) for holy bread in the said Church (18*d.*), and in Warehorne (*described*), given by Agnes Cladiche to her daughter with remainder, if her daughter should die without an heir, to the Wardens there for an obit (12*d.*), all in the County of Kent. Yearly value according to the several particulars thereof £25 10*s.* 4½*d.* To hold in fee farm, as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche by fealty only and by the rents aforesaid. Issues from the time when they should have come [*mm.* 7–9] to the Crown. The patent to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital of the premises, or that offices or inquisitions are not found showing the Crown's title. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed from 17 Nov., 2 Eliz., to 13 Jan., 13 Eliz., and did not remain so concealed until 7 Aug., 12 Eliz., on which day or before or after Hill and Downe at their own costs procured the discovery thereof.

In part fulfilment of a patent, 24 July, 12 Eliz., whereby the Queen promised to assure to Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, his heirs and assigns, or to such others as Wentworth, his heirs, or executors might appoint and their heirs and assigns, in fee farm concealed lands to the yearly value of £200 to be discovered by Wentworth, his heirs, executors or assigns. By Q.

1901.) 11 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Briton of (1) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Smalestrete in Bristoll, in the Crown's hands by the Dissolution of Chantries and the like, (2) a tenement (*tenant named*) on Saynt Augustynes Grene in Bristoll, (3) the Rectory of Norton St. Philip, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Henton, (4) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Pensforde and Belluton, Co. Somerset, late of the late free Chapel of St. Thomas in Pensforde, (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Compton Dando, Co. Somerset, late of the Parish of Compton Dando, (6) a hermitage called Clarelewe and its possessions in Pensford and Publow, Co. Somerset, (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Stogursey (*named*), Asheholt (*named*), Bridgewater (*described*), Playnesfelde, Milverton (*named*), Chelton in Morelinche, Puriton (*described*), Aishehill (*named*) and Netherstowaye, Co. Somerset, late of Nicholas Williams, deceased, and (8) the Hundred of [*m.* 11] Cheltenham, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Syon; with reservations, including all fines and the like in courts of record, except the Court of the Hundred, or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or clerk of the market and liberty to levy and collect the same in the said Hundred; from Lady Day last; yearly rents from the time when he shall obtain possession, (1) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*s.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 66*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 40*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 16*d.*, (7) £5 15*s.* 6*d.* and (8) 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the premises have been found by Briton's industry to belong to the Crown and are now placed in the charge before the Auditor of the County, as appears by the Auditor's certificate, and that Briton offers at his own costs to prove the Crown's title.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1902.) 23 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Drewry, knight, of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Mereffeden, late of the Monastery of Tynnmouthe, Co. Northumberland, (2) Lukker, late of the Monastery of Alnewike, Co. Northumberland, and [*m.* 12] (3) New Etall, parcel of the Manor of Etall, late of the Earl of Rutland, all in the County of Northumberland; with reservations; to hold to the use of the present tenants, from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*s.*, (2) 10*s.* and (3) £10 (*detailed*), and doing and paying all accustomed suits, services and charges at the Queen's courts there; the lessee to serve by sufficient men for each tenement with horses and arms in the North when required by the Warden or Lieutenant of the marches towards Scotland; every tenement to be occupied by a sufficient man and cultivated, and the lands not to be alienated, severed or taverned without licence of the Queen's officers there (or two them, the Auditor or Receiver General being one); the tenants to fence the premises as ordered; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants and shall not make them sufficient leases before Lady Day next for the term and rents aforesaid, so long as they pay him the sums spent for the fine of the premises or otherwise about the taking of this lease. In consideration that the tenants will henceforth take upon themselves the fencing of the premises (the county in the North being open and exposed) and do their services to the Queen; and for a fine of £21 8*s.* paid by Drewry.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1903.) 26 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Marmaduke Vincent of (1) [*m.* 13] lands (*tenants named*) in Birtebye, Co. York, late of Helaugh Priory, Co. York, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Vyncent *inter alia*, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 25*s.*, (2) the tithes of corn in Ludton and Abberforth in the West Riding, Co. York, formerly belonging to the Treasurer of York Cathedral and late to Edward, Duke of

Somerset, attainted of felony, leased by patent of the said Court, 16 April, 7 Edw. VI, to George Dakins, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £4, and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Broughton Astley and Sutton, parcels of the demesne lands of Broughton Astley, Co. Leicester, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and leased by patent, 3 May, 3 Eliz. to Peter Duckett for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £15 10*s*.; with reservations; (1) and (3) from Michaelmas, 1581, and (2) from Michaelmas, 1574; same rents; [*m*. 14] the lessee to provide entertainment twice a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Broughton Astley or survey the Manor. For his service at the time of the Rebellion in the North. By P.S.

1904.) 21 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Johnson of (1) all lands in Sandford and Marshe, Co. Somerset, and (2) all lands in Butcombe alias Batcombe, Co. Somerset, late of Worspringe Priory, Co. Somerset, and (3) a mansion house, in Bridgewater, once in the tenure of the Vicar there, and all tithes in Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, late of the Hospital or Priory of St. John of Bridgewater; with reservations, including the tithes in Bridgewater leased for 81 years by patent, 10 Feb., 13 Eliz., to the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Town at a yearly rent of £39 15*s*. 4*d*. from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £6 6*s*. 6*d*., (2) 40*s*. and (3) 33*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee not to be charged with the rents until he shall have possession. In consideration that no rent has been answered since the Dissolution of the Priory and the Hospital, as appears by certificate of William Neale Auditor of the County, but Johnson will endeavour to recover the premises for the Crown. [*m*. 15]

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1905.) 20 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Francis Lovell of two water mills called Marshemylls in the halimoot of Stockton, Co. Hereford, now or late in the tenure of George Cornewall, knight, late of Leominster Priory, Co. Hereford; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 13*s*. 4*d*. For a fine of £42 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1906.) 23 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Gourley, one of the Queen's Captains, of the Rectory of Byngley, Co. York, late of Draxe Priory, Co. York, and appurtenances thereof (*described*) and a yearly pension of 10*s*. formerly paid to the Rectory by the Abbot of Rivalx, all leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Wood, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of £22; with reservations; from 8 July, 1573; same rent. For his service in Ireland and in the North at the Time of the late rebellion, wherein he suffered the loss of one of his legs.

By P.S. [*m*. 16]

1907.) 11 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry, Earl of Pembroke, of (1) 10 quarters of barley and 12 quarters of oats payable yearly as rent by the farmer of the Manor of Arsgrove, Co. Wilts, and (2) 13 quarters 4 bushels (*modios*) of wheat, 9 quarters of barley and 9 quarters of oats payable yearly as free rent by the heirs of William Filloll for their lands in Maplerton, Co. Dorset, all late of the Monastery of Shaston, Co. Dorset; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 44*s*. 8*d*. and (2) £5 8*s*. On surrender by the Earl by deed, 20 March, 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of his interest in the premises by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 6 Edw. VI, leasing them to him *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rents. For a fine of £30 10*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1908.) 11 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Arthur Baylye of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Eryholme, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Eryholme, late of Thomas

Markynfeilde, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 17] yearly rent 105*s*. For a fine of £15 15*s*. paid at the Exchequer; and because the lands are of a greater yearly rent, as is supposed, than in the past.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1909.) 21 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Savell of the tithes of corn in the parish and fields of Cawthorne, parcel of the Rectory of Silkeston, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £8 5*s*. 6*d*. In consideration of the surrender by William of an indenture, 10 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby James Thwaytes, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery leased the premises to Nicholas Savell for 34 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £33 2*s*. paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1910.) 18 *Jan*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Dudley of two water corn mills by Emondbridge, now or late in his tenure, parcel of the Lordship of Peareth, Co. Cumberland, late of Richard, formerly Duke of Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £16; the lessee may have for repairs stones from ruinous parts of Peareth Castle by assignment of the Auditor or Receiver of the County. In consideration that he will repair and maintain the mills, which are in great decay, as appears [*m.* 18] by certificate of the Auditor of the County. By P.S.

1911.) 18 *Jan*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Ayleworth of all lands in Wells and in Southover, Estwalles, Portewaye and Wokaye and elsewhere in the Parishes of Wokay and St. Cuthbert, Wells, Co. Somerset, late of the late Hospital of St. John, Wells; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £19 15*s*. 8*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly 20*s*. as part of the fee of the Bailiff of the premises and 10*s*. heretofore payable to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital. In consideration of the surrender by Ayleworthe of a patent, 1 [*recte* 21] March, 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £79 2*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1912.) 28 *Dec*. 1570. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hancock of woods (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Cottingham in the East Riding, Co. York, late of Henry, late Duke of Richmond; with reservations, including 4500 and a half of 'lez [*m.* 19] kyddes' allowed to Thomas Elwald, one of the farmers of the Manor, for a water mill, wind mill and pasture in Cottingham during the term of his lease; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £13 6*s*. 8*d*.; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the lessee to deliver 'lez kyddes' to Elwald as heretofore; also to cause the patent to be enrolled within six months before the Auditor of the County for the charging of the rent and before the Surveyor of woods beyond Trent for the survey of the woods and performance of the covenants. In consideration that Hancock will undertake the payment of the rent aforesaid and the enclosure of the woods for seven years after cutting.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1913.) 28 *Dec*. 1570. Lease for 21 years to Robert Thorpe of woods (*named*) (1) in Clophill, (2) in Houghton within the Manor of Dame Elinsburye and (3) within the Manor of Barton, all parcels of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £21 16*s*. 8*d*.; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the lessee to cause the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County for the charging of the rent within one year and before the Surveyor of woods this side of Trent for the survey of the woods and performance of the covenants. In consideration that Thorpe will pay the [*m.* 20] rent aforesaid, where no profit or very little has heretofore been answered, and that the woods will be better preserved. By P.S.

1914.) 10 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for life in succession to Robert Moone the younger, son of Robert Moone the elder, and his brothers, Maximilian and John Moone, of lands (*named*) in Bothenhampton, parcel of the Manor of Loders, Co. Dorset, late of Catherine, late Queen of England, and formerly of the Monastery of Syon, and customary works of the tenants in Bothenhampton; with reservations; yearly rent £7 6*s.* 8*d.* and heriot the best beast. In consideration that Robert the younger will endeavour to make void at his own costs a patent, 17 July, 2 Mary, made to John Grene and William Jenninges, their heirs and assigns, specifying lands in the tenure of Robert Moone in Bothenhampton; and of the rent of £7 6*s.* 8*d.* hereby reserved, where only £4 was answered by colour of the patent aforesaid, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1915.) 18 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to George Burye of woods (*named*) in the Manor of Cranfild, parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; with reservations; [*m.* 21] from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £13; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the lessee to cause the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County for the charging of the rent within one year and before the Surveyor of woods this side of Trent for the survey of the woods and the performance of the covenants. In consideration that the premises are woodlands only and therefore must be enclosed for seven years after cutting for preservation of the young growth, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County, the costs of which enclosure Burye will undertake and will pay the rent aforesaid, where no rent has heretofore been answered.
By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1916.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant to Christopher Hatton of the wardship and marriage of William Underhill, son and heir of William Underhill; with an annuity of £10 from 31 March, 12 Eliz., when William the father died. By Q.

1917.) 21 *May* 1571. Grant to Jane Hunt, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Stoke, son and heir of Richard Stokes, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 20*s.* [*m.* 22] from 3 May, 10 Eliz., when Richard the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance, £4 15*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1918.) 23 *May* 1571. Grant to Richard Drake of the wardship and marriage of James Erysye, son and heir of Richard Erysye; with an annuity of £3 from 18 Aug., 11 Eliz., when Richard the father died. By Q. [*m.* 23]

1919.) 21 *May* 1571. Grant to Boniface Savage of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Elizabeth Crosyer *alias* Tayler, daughters and co-heirs of Nicholas Crosyer *alias* Tayler; with two several annuities of 10*s.* from 22 Dec., 11 Eliz., when Nicholas died. Yearly value of the inheritance £4. By Q.

1920.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant to Gregory More of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Garbrey, son and heir of Matthew Garbrey; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 2 April, 7 Eliz., when Matthew died. Yearly value of the inheritance £18 16*d.* [*m.* 24]
By Q.

1921.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant to Thomas Sheldon of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Clerke, kinsman and next heir of Richard Wygate, to wit, the son of John Clerke and

Maud his wife, daughter of Robert Todde and Agnes his wife, sister and heir of the said Richard; with an annuity of £3 from 3 June, 12 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance £7 10*s*. By Q.

1922.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant to Robert Huicke, one of the Queen's Principal Physicians, of the wardship and marriage of Gervase Annesley, son and heir of Gervase [*m.* 25] Annesley; with an annuity of £5 from 25 Feb., 7 Eliz., when Gervase the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £20. By Q.

1923.) 1 *Jan.* 1571. Protection for one year for William Chester, knight, Alderman of London. By Q.

1924.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for (1) John Conyers late of Northe Reston in [*m.* 26] the parts of Lyndsey, Co. Lincoln, indicted with George Sheffeld late of Tottell in the said parts before the Justices in the said parts for harbouring and aiding John Fayrefax late of Thorneton on the Hill, Co. York, and Christopher Turner late of Cuckwold, Co. York, 'yoman', in the making of counterfeit money at Northe Reston on 6 May, 12 Eliz. (*details given*), and (2) Henry Turner, late of Tottell, 'yoman', indicted for uttering at Boston, Co. Lincoln, on 3 May, 12 Eliz., to Thomas Preston of Boston counterfeit money given to him at Cuckwold on 24 March, 12 Eliz., by the said John Fayrefax (*details given*); without fine or fee. By consideration of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County of Lincoln. By Q.

1925.) 24 *May* 1571. Pardon for Nicholas Godwynne late of London, for all misprisions of treason and counterfeiting of the Great Seal. By Q. [*m.* 27]

1926.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Discharge of the Sheriff in the County of Montgomery in the Marches of Wales from the custody of the Gaol in the said County. Grant for life to Thomas Thoroughgood, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Keeper of the said Gaol; before his entry into the office he is to put in sufficient surety before the Council of the Marches of Wales. *English.* By P.S.

1927.) 27 *Dec.* 1570. Licence for four years for Peter Pellye, merchant of the Isle of Guernsey, to export from Southampton in ships of the Queen's dominions 1,200 dozen calf skins; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the Customer of Southampton. At his suit: within these five years he has imported into England for the use of the navy 4,000 bolts of 'poldavides' and 'mydrynax' at a smaller price than heretofore, and in his voyages has sustained, besides other hindrances, great losses. *English.* By P.S.

1928.) 23 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Robert Dorsett, M.A., of the Canonry or Prebend in Christ Church Cathedral in the University of Oxford held by Henry Syddall, deceased. By P.S.

1929.) 25 *May* 1571. Grant to the Mayor, Burgesses and Commonalty of [*m.* 28] the Town of Wallingford, Co. Berks, that they may levy tolls on passages over or under the great bridge over the river Thames there as follows:—for every cart laden with wood or timber 1*d.*, laden with corn 2*d.*, half laden with corn 1*d.*, laden with any other burden 1*d.*, laden with wool 4*d.* and half laden with wool 2*d.*; for every barge or boat 6*d.*; and for every quarter of corn and every pack borne by horses ½*d.*; the profits of the tolls to be applied solely to the repair and maintenance of the bridge. The bridge, 900 feet long and having 20 stone piers, in in such ruin that the inhabitants cannot maintain it. By P.S.

1930.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Frebarne late of Northbeamflytt *alias* Northbeameflete, Co. Essex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Aylyff of London, in respect of a debt of £20, and 53*s*. 4*d*. damages, recovered in the Common Pleas.
By P.S.

1931.) 19 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life, to Thomas Coxe, an Officer of the Pantry, of the office of Bailiff or Collector of the Manor of Whitewyke, Co. Leicester, held by Richard Royall, deceased; wages of 4*d*. a day from Royall's death, payable out of the issues of the Manor. For his service to the Queen's father, mother, brother and sister and to herself.
By P.S.

1932.) 29 *Dec.* 1570. Creation for life, for his service, of Robert Glover *alias* Portcullis, a Pursuivant at Arms, as Somerset Herald at Arms; with an annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; as late held by Edmund Atkinson.
By P.S. [*m*. 29]

1933.) 10 *Feb.* 1571. Grant for life to Robert Pistor, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the City and Castle of Carlill, Co. Cumberland, void by the death of William Cartre; wages of 8*d*. a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer or at the said Castle by the Receiver in the County. For his service. By P.S.

1934.) 20 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Christopher Hatton, the Queen's Servant, of the Crown's interest in two several obligations made on 21 Nov., 10 Eliz., and acknowledged on the same day before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, whereby Nicholas Beamount of Cole Orton *alias* Overton Quatermarshe, Co. Leicester, and Henry Beamount of the same, his son and heir apparent, were bound to William Cooke of Overton Quatermarshe, by the name of William Cooke of London, in £3,600 and £2,000 payable at Christmas then next. Afterwards Cooke was put in exigent in the Husting of London, and outlawed, for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger Taylour in a plea of assault committed in London, by reason of which outlawry the said obligations, and all Cooke's other chattels were forfeited to the Crown. For his service. By Q.

1935.) 25 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Nicholas Malbye late of Leeds, Co. Kent. Thomas Borowe *alias* Burrough late of Burer, Co. Kent, Thomas Wylford late of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, and he were indicted for treason in that they [*m*. 30] aided and abetted Philip Furney late of London, 'goldesmythe', at Clarkenwell, Co. Middlesex, on 26 and 27 Feb., 4 Eliz., in the making and uttering of counterfeit money (*details given*). By Q.

1936.) 10 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant to the Mayor and inhabitants of the Borough of Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts, that they may have a market there every Tuesday and two fairs yearly, one on the day and morrow of St. George the Martyr and the other on the day and morrow of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary; if any one in England shall have exacted toll from any of the inhabitants of the borough, the mayor may arrest him in the borough and detain him until he shall make satisfaction. By P.S.

1937.) 5 *Nov.* 1571. Grant for life to William Spencer, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Serjeant at Arms, void by the death of Richard Marler; wages of 12*d*. a day from Marler's death, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

1938.) 29 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Ashefeld of the Rectory [*m*. 31] of Chesshame Leicestre, Co. Buckingham, late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 17 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, to Christopher Ashefeld of Hegeley, Co. Buckingham, for 50 years at a yearly rent of £13 5*s.* 8*d.*; same rent; the lessee to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. For a fine of £53 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1939.) 4 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Skudamore of (1) all lands in Estritton Coltparke, Newton Graunge, Southfeilde and Heleye, Co. Northumberland, and all tithes of corn in Heleye now or late in the tenure of Ralph Fenwycke and (2) a ruined mill in Heleye, all late of the Monastery of Newmynster, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £19 2*s.* 8½*d.* and (2) 20*s.*; the lessee to be ready to serve by himself or sufficient men with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden of the Marches towards Scotland. In consideration of heavy charges incurred about the taking of an inquisition at the Castle in St. John's Street, Co. Middlesex, on 28 May, 13 Eliz., for making void a lease by patent to Ralph Fenwycke of the lands etc. above leased and the Rectory of Horseley, Co. Northumberland, for non-payment of rent; and because Skudamore will undertake the revival of the rent of the mill and the repair thereof. By P.S. [*m.* 32]

1940.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Edward Stafford, Lord Stafford, son and heir of the bodies of Henry Stafford, late Lord Stafford, [*m.* 33] and Ursula his wife, of the following, late of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, (1) a Manor called Norton in lez Mores, Co. Stafford, and the Forest of Hay, the Manors of Hope, Worthyn, Overgarther and Nethergarther and the Borough of Worthyn, Cos. Salop and Montgomery, and all appurtenances thereof (except knights' fees), granted *inter alia* by patent, 20 Sept., 14 Hen. VIII, to Henry and Ursula, by the names of Henry Stafford and Ursula his wife, in tail; and (2) a Park called Le Holme Parke *alias* Le Newe Parke of Thorneburye, Co. Gloucester, and land there called Woodcrafte, parcels of the Manor of Thorneburye *alias* Thorneborough, and the Manors of Estington and Alkerton *alias* Allarton, Co. Gloucester, granted *inter alia* by patent, 10 July, 2 Mary, to Henry and Ursula and the heirs of the body of Henry. To hold (1) by service of a knight's fee and by the same rents and services as the said Duke held them and (2) by the same services as they were held by before the Duke's attainder. By P.S.

1941.) 19 *April* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Francis Barker, citizen and [*m.* 34] merchant taylor of London, and Thomas Browne, citizen and scrivener of London, of concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the following places, Co. York, (yearly value £8 15*s.* 11*d.*),—Burley in Otley, late of Burley Chapel; Elslake and Denton in Otley, late of Denton Chapel; Wysesteade ('a guildhouse' and its garth); Skipton on Swale, late of St. Michael's Chapel there; Knapton, late of Knapton Chapel; Rudston in Wickham, late of the Chantry there; Catton, late of the Chapel there; Barneby on le More (including a Chapel garth); Burton (*named*) (1) given by Helen Stuarde to the Vicar there to pray for her soul and the souls of all the faithful and (2) late of St. Stephen's College, Westminster; Gaytfurth (a ruined Chapel and garth); Kirkeaton, late of St. Mary the Virgin's service there; Emlaye (a ruined Chapel called 'Saynte Ellyns Chappell' and land called 'Lampeynge'); Sindall, late of St. Thomas's service in Myrfelde Church, Co. York; Crawme (*named*), late of the Monastery of Kirkeham, Co. York; Wakefeilde, given for a Priest in St. Christopher's Chapel in Wakefelde Church by Robert Challonor, William Smythe and Richard Greystock; Akesley by Doncaster (*named*, in the Manor of Bentley), given for a Priest in Doncaster Church; Chappell Thorpe in Sandall, Walton [*m.* 35] in Sandall, Mylnethorpe and Dyckar, and Sandall, late of St. Mary the Virgin's Chantry or Service in Sandall Church; Thirtelbye (*named*), late of John Fulthorpe, attainted of treason; Arkendale *alias* Arkenden, once of the Monastery of Lindsaye, Co. York, and afterwards given to William Hobson, clerk, for 'Marye Magdalen chauntrie' in Knaresborough Church; Byngley (*described*), given by [—] Mylner to a Priest to pray for his soul and the souls of all the faithful; Wakefeilde (*named*), late of (1) a service called 'morrowe masse obite' in Wakefeilde Church and (2) Mary Magdalen's Chantry in Wakefeilde Church; Nafferton, given for a lamp or light in Nafferton Church; Newsome Feilde in Wressell (*named*), given for a light before St. Mary's image in Wressell Church; Arkendale Magna *alias* Arkendale in Knaresborough, given for a Priest in the Chapel there; Chadwell in Thorner (a decayed Chapel and its garth); Whitegift (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; Easthawkeswell (*named*), given for a lamp or light in Easthawkeswell church; Newemalton, late of St. Mary's service in St. Michael's Chapel there; Sledgall in Rellington (*named*), given for a lamp or light in Rellington; Great Broughton, given for a lamp in the Church there; Newton in Wilberfosse (*named*), late of the Church there; Gresborough (*named*), given for mass in Gresborough Chapel on Trinity Sunday; Snath, given for an obit in the Church there; Burstewick (a guild house); Malton and Norton, late of Francis Bigott, knight, attainted of treason; Hungate ('le Rectorye' or Chantry House of St. John and its garth); the Castle of Skipton in Craven ('the free Chappell of Seynt John the Evangelist' and its possessions); Frotingham (*named*), late of the Monastery of Thorneton *alias* Curtys, Co. Lincoln; Harpam in Anneys Burton (*named*), given for mass in Harpam Chapel; Burythorpe (*named*); Menthrope, given for a Priestin [—] Church; Barton (a Guild house called 'le Townehowse'); Sourby Comerton (*named*), late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; Newton (called 'Chappell Garth' and 'Kirkelande'); Levin, late of the Provost of Beverley; Spighton (*named*), late of Bridlington Monastery; Skirtenbeck (*named*), escheated to the Crown, [*m.* 36] Skarbrough, late of the Carmelite [*sic*] Friars called 'le Grey Friers' there; Willerbye (*named*), (1) late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (2) given for a lamp in the Church there, (3) late of the Monastery of Bridlington and (4) escheated to the Crown; Bennyngton (*named*), late of the Monastery of Bridlington; Rudston ('the Ladye guildhall'); Boythorpe, given for a light or lamp in Foxhole Church; Wolde Newton, given for a Priest celebrating on St. Gregory's Day for the soul of [—] Todde and the souls of all the faithful in the Church there; Octon, escheated to the Crown; Carnabye ('a guildhowse'); Casseley, late of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York; Goell, late of Nonne Appleton Priory, Co. York; Farborne, given for a Priest in the Chapel there; Thurne (*named*), Hensall, Holden, Skelton and Kilpin, given by John Stevenson and Robert Stevenson for a Priest in Houke Chapel, Co. York; Langreke, given to the Warden of the Sepulchre Guild of Draxe; Carleton (*named*), late of the Chantry there; Northgrimston (*named*), given for a light in the Church there; Lundbrugh (*described*), given for a lamp in the Church there; Thorp, late of the Chapel there; Bysshopwilton, given for a Priest there; Youlthrope in Bysshoppwilton, late of Youlthropp Chapel; Youlthropp and Bysshoppwilton, given for lamps or lights in Youlthroppe Chapel and Bysshoppwilton Church; Hartes Hedde, late of the Monastery of Kirkelees, Co. York; Almonbury (*named*), late of 'the Roode service' there; Darrington, given for a Priest in the Chapel there; Rudston, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; Thormanbye in the [*m.* 37] Lordship of Raskall (*named*), given for a lamp; Foxhole, given for an obit in Foxhole Church; Great Krekyn ('a Chappell garth'); Buckton, given for a Chantry Priest; Wentbrigge in Smeton, given for a Priest celebrating once a year in the choir of Batterson in Badsworth and for saying the Gospel before the rood there in Rogation Week; Thirske, late of the Monastery of Newbrowghte; Carlton in Rowthwell, given for a light before St. Mary the Virgin's image; Thirske, late of St. James's Chapel there; Melton, late of a decayed Chapel there; Willerbye (*named*), given for a lamp in Willerbye Church; Smeton, given for a Priest in Kirkesmeton Church; Wentbrigg (a ruined barn built on the Queen's ground); Batley (*named*), late of the Monastery of Holy Trinity, York; Wolley (*named*), given for a Chantry Priest; Kirkesmeton (*named*), given for a Priest in Kirkesmeton Church; Wentbrigg, late of the Chapel there; Hundall in Ackworthe, given for a light in the Church there; Engelbye under Arme Cliffe, late of the Monastery of Mount St. John; Darrington (*named*), given for a light before St. Mary's image in the Church there; Wheldrake (*named*), late of the Monastery of Fountaunce; Roclyff (*named*) and Draxe, late of the Monastery of Selbye, Co. York; Armyn (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; Keswick in Harwood (*named*), given to find straw for Harwood Church; Wetherbye, given for a hermit; Harwood, given for a hermit; Staynborne, late of Staynborne Chapel and given for a Priest therein; and Whitgifte and Redenes, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York. To hold as of the Manor [*m.* 38] of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. The lease to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed or ceased to be concealed before 20 May, 12 Eliz., on or after which day Barker and Browne procured at their costs the discovery thereof.

At the suit of John Netleton: by warrant under the Queen's signature dated at Grenewiche, 14 May, 2 Eliz., concealed lands to be discovered in the Counties of Essex, Middlesex, Hertford and York of the yearly value of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* were granted to Thomas Paynell, the Queen's Servant, now deceased, in fee simple, to hold in socage; before his death he discovered lands of the yearly value of £17 17*s.* 5*d.*; by his will be appointed John Strowbridge and Netleton to be his executors; in consideration of the expenses incurred by them in executing the will and otherwise touching Paynell's debts, the Queen confirmed the warrant to them, granting them in fee simple by patent, 26 Nov., 6 Eliz., the lands of the said value of £17 17*s.* 5*d.* already discovered, and willing that lands to the yearly value of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* discovered by them should thereafter be granted to them; before lands of the yearly value of £8 15*s.* 11*d.*, residue of the £26 13*s.* 4*d.*, were granted to them Strowbridge died; after which Netleton spent much money about the discovery of lands to that value and became indebted to Barker, so that he cannot fulfil the will. By P.S.

1942.) 28 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of £53 7*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Ralph Bowes of (1) the Manor of Kyrkebie Moreside, Co. York, (2) woods called Westwoode in the said Manor and (3) the Manor of Egleston in the Bishopric of Durham, all late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, outlawed for treason, and all appurtenances of the said Manors in Kirkebie, Farnedale, Braundesdale, Fadmore and Gillimore, Co. York and Egleston and elsewhere; with reservations, including quarries other than stone quarries now arrented within the Manors and leased therewith; from Whitsunday last; yearly rents (1) £173 9*s.* 9*d.*, (2) £10 10*s.* and (3) £42 17*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1) 60*s.* 10*d.* to the Keeper of the Park there and 60*s.* 10*d.* to the Bailiff of the liberty of Farnedale for their fees and out of (3) 3*s.* 4*d.* for a rent paid at the Queen's Manor of Staynedroppe, 3*s.* 4*d.* for a rent paid at the Queen's liberty of Staynedroppe and 2*s.* 6*d.* for a rent paid at the Queen's Castle called Barney Castell as the price of 1*lb.* of pepper; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. By Q. [*m.* 39]

1943.) 18 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Cecill of the offices of Bailiff of the Lordship and Keeper of the Manor and Park of Collyweston, Co. Northampton, and woodward of the woods within the Lordship, with herbage and pannage of the Park; wages of 2*d.* a day as Bailiff, 2*d.* a day as Keeper of the Manor and 2*d.* a day as Keeper of the Parks, payable out of the issues of the Lordship; as formerly held by Griffin Richardes, Anthony Drylande or Robert Hornbye. On surrender by Hornbye of an indenture dated at the Manor of Hatfeilde, 10 May, 5 Edw. VI, whereby the Queen granted the offices to Drylande (now deceased) and Hornbye, then her servant, for life in survivorship. By Q.

1944.) 13 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to William Mallett of Idslegh, Co. Devon, of liberty to hold in the borough of Hatherley, Co. Devon, a market every Friday and two fairs yearly, one on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle and the other on the eve, day and morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*m.* 40]
By P.S.

1945.) 1 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Denization for William Watson, born at Danzig, son (*filio naturali*) of Roger Watson, the Queen's subject; to pay customs as paid by the Queen's lieges; without fine or fee. For 20*s.* in the Hanaper; by Q.

1946.) 27 *July* 1571. Grant in fee simple to William, Lord Ewre, of the reversion and rent of the free Chapel of Newton in Cleveland under Onesburye, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Inglebye, late of the Monastery of Whitbie, Co. York, and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 28 March, 3 Eliz., *inter alia* to Christopher Pykard being then or late in the tenure of John Wylloys, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*; and the said chapel. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. In consideration of divers lands bargained and sold by him to the Crown. By P.S.

1947.) 12 *May* 1571. Release to Robert Rodeham, son and executor of John [*m.* 41] Rodeham of Little Houghton, Co. Northumberland, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the said John under a grant of the wardship of John Wetewoode, son and heir of Ralph Wetewodde, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 4 March, 1 Edw. VI, for which the said John Rodeham obtained no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant £10. By Q.

1948.) 18 *May* 1571. Grant for five years to Henry Knyvett, the Queen's Servant, of power to search and find out at his own costs concealed lands belonging to the Crown; all the Queen's officers and others, on order by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer or one of them, to permit the grantee to search all records in their custody concerning the premises and to take copies thereof under the hand of the custodian at the grantee's reasonable costs; the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer to issue commissions and writs to such persons as the grantee shall appoint and shall be allowed by them (or one of them) for the examination [*m.* 42] of the premises; the grantee may, in consideration of his costs, have leases for 31 years of any lands so discovered, and the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer are appointed Commissioners to grant such leases, without fine, at such rents as the lands appear by matter of record to be worth, with the usual covenants; also grant, towards his costs, of a moiety of the arrears of the rents of lands so discovered; the transcript and warrant of leases signed by the said Commissioners (or two of them) to be sufficient warrant to the Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor to pass the same under the Great Seal, paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal.
English. By Q.

1949.) 16 *May* 1571. Grant to Catherine Champernowne, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Champernoun, son and heir of Henry Champernown; with an annuity of £20 from 28 May, 12 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q. [*m.* 43]

1950.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Isabel Markenfeld, wife of Thomas Markenfeld, rebel, of an annuity of £20 10*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor of Romanby *alias* Romondby, Co. York, and all other lands there late of the said Thomas; from the time of his rebellion. By P.S.

1951.) 11 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Griffith Lewys, S.T.B., of the Canonry or Prebend in Worcester Cathedral void by the promotion of Thomas Wylson to the Deanery of Worcester. By P.S.

1952.) 12 *May* 1571. Licence for 10 years for Richard Watkyns and James Robertes, of London 'starcyoners', to print all such almanacs and 'pronosticacions' as shall be allowed by the Commissioners for causes ecclesiastical; none but the licensees [*m.* 44] to print any, or to sell any other than those printed by the licensees, under penalty of forfeiture of the same to the licensees and to the Crown 12*d.* for every one printed. For the reformation of diversity in the printing of almanacs and 'pronostications', and for reasons shown by the Master and Wardens of the company of booksellers. By P.S.

1953.) 14 *May* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Henry Care, K.G., lord of Hunsdon, of liberty to hold in his Borough of Tunbridge, Co. Kent, a market every Friday and three fairs yearly, one on the eve, day and morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, one on the eve, day and morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist and the third on 'Asshewensdaye' and the morrow thereof. By P.S.

1954.) 16 *May* 1571. Presentation of Edward Cradocke, S.T.P., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity (*lectorem lectionis domine Margarete quondam comitisse Richemond*) in the University of Oxford, to the Rectory of Lutterworth, Lincoln dioc., void by the resignation of John Walsall, M.A. By P.S.

1955.) 16 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Randolphe of Cheston Wood *alias* Chestnut Wood belonging to the Manor of Milton *alias* Midleton next Sittingborne, Co. Kent; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £16 18*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration that Randolph will undertake the charges of enclosing the premises, which are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, as appears by certificate of the Surveyors of woods, and will pay the said rent where none has heretofore been answered. By P.S. [*m.* 45]

1956.) 18 *May* 1571. Licence for two years for the company of Merchants Adventurers for the discovery of new trades to buy in England and export in friendly ships to the dominions of the Emperor of Russia 1,000 quarters of rye; customs to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it, that it may be left, when expired, with the Customer of the port where the last shipment shall be made. *English.* By P.S.

1957.) 18 *May* 1571. Presentation of Toby Mathewe, M.A., to the Rectory of Alderkerke, Lincoln, dioc., void by death. By P.S.

1958.) 20 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, Knight of the Order of the Garter and of St. Michael, Master of the Horse, of lands etc. in Bewdley Park and Bewdley, Co. Worcester, (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the Manor of Bewdley, late of Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, and formerly of the Earl of March; with reservations; from Michaelmas next, yearly rent £10 8*d.* For a fine of £40 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 46]

1959.) 20 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edward Rawlyns of concealed lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pontesburye, parcel of the Manor of Pontesburye, Co. Salop; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent from the time when the premises shall come into his possession, 43*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration that Rawlyns offers at his own suit and costs to prove the Crown's title and after recovery to pay the rent. By P.S.

1960.) 16 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Peter Vavasor, esquire of (1) the [*m.* 47] mansion of the Rectory of Bubwith, Co. York, lands there, a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* belonging to a mediety of Bubwith Church and the tithes of sheaves and hay belonging to the same mediety, all late of the monastery of Bylande, and (2) the tithes in Spaldington and Willetofte, parcel of the Rectory of Awghton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Ellerton; with reservations, including the 'corprisauntes' belonging to the Rectory of Awghton; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £14 16*d.* and (2) 40*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Peter by deed, 24 March, 13 Eliz., of (*a*) a conventual indenture, 10 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, leasing (1) to Peter Vavasour, knight, for 40 years at a yearly rent of £12 13*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) an indenture, 18 May, 24 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Prior and the Convent of the Monastery of Ellerton leased (2) to the said Peter Vavasor, knight, 'crosprisauntes' belonging to the Rectory of Awghton, or to the lessors reserved, for 44 years from that date at a yearly rent of 44*s.*; and for a fine of £58 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1961.) 16 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Dyster of a moiety of (1) Dedham mill and pasture (*named*) in Dedham, Co. Essex, and (2) woods (*named*) there, parcels of the Manor of Dedham and assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; with reserva- [*m.* 48] tions; (1) from Lady Day, 1588, and (2) from Lady Day, 1578; yearly rents (1) £13 and (2) £4 6*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. The said mill and pasture were leased by Charles, Duke of Suffolk, with the advice and agreement of Eliona Botre, formerly Prioress of Campsey, by indenture, 18 March, 27 Hen. VIII, to John Gurdon and William Cardinall of Dedham, 'clothiers', for 31 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of £13 payable to the duke for his part and £11 payable to the prioress for her part, to wit, £18 for the mill and £6 for the pasture; a moiety of the mill and pasture was assigned *inter alia* to Anne of Cleves, and the reversion thereof by reason of her death belonged to the Crown; by patent, 28 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, a moiety of the mill, pasture and woods was leased to Dyster for 21 years (1) in reversion and (2) from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) £13 and (2) £4 6*s.* By P.S. [*m.* 49]

1962.) 20 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Francis Guilpin of water mills called Le Castell Mylles below York Castle, late of St. Leonard's Hospital in York; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £12. In consideration that the mills are in great ruin for lack of timber and are also unoccupied for a great part of the summer for lack of water, but Guilpin offers to repair and maintain them.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1963.) 20 *May* 1571. Lease for life in succession to John Skerne, John Clives the younger, son of John Clives of Pole, and John Skerne, son of Nicholas Skerne, of a tithe barn and the tithes of corn and hay in Bere Regis, Co. Dorset, late of the Prebend of Charmyster *alias* 'the Golden Prebend', Co. Dorset, and purchased by the Crown from Thomas Wryothesley, knight, late Earl of Southampton; from Lady Day last, yearly rent £14. In consideration of the surrender by John Skerne the elder aforesaid of a patent, 17 Feb., 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £42 paid at the Exchequer by him. [*m.* 50]

By P.S.

1964.) 16 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Cowper of (1) the capital messuage of the Manor of Cheriburton and (2) a close in Ravensthorpe, Co. York, both now or late in the tenure of Lawrence Canabye, parcel of Holy Trinity Preceptory, Beverlacy, Co. York, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £6 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 12*d.*, from the time when the lessee shall obtain possession. In consideration that he will make void in respect of the premises at his own costs a lease thereof by Thomas Tresham, knight, Prior, and the Brethren of the Hospital by deed, 24 Jan., 1 Eliz., to William Newman *inter alia* for 21 years; and for a fine of £6 14*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

1965.) 16 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Partiche of the 'demeane landes' of the Monastery of Langdon, Co. Kent, the yearly farm of all lands leased by [*m*. 51] several conventual indentures of the said Monastery to Ralph Blynston, clerk, Vicar of Ewell, and William Bollye, and the tithes of corn and pasture of all lands within 'le Wickett' and the circuit of the Monastery, all parcel of the lands of the late Archbishop of Canterbury in the Crown's lands by act of Parliament; with reservations, including certain closes (*named*); from Lady Day last; yearly rent £20; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts of the Manor there or survey the premises. In consideration of the surrender by Partriche of a patent, 26 June, 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to John Aucher, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

1966.) 15 *May* 1571. Licence for 10 years for Henry Norrys, knight, the Queen's Servant, to buy in the Queen's dominions yearly 200 oxen, beeves or head of cattle and export them to friendly countries, duty free; the licence to have the number shipped endorsed on it; nothing to be exported to the dominions of the King of Spain during the present stay of intercourse with them. For his service. By P.S. [*m*. 52]

1967.) 18 *May* 1571. Lease for life in succession to John Blake of Playnesfeld, Co. Somerset, the elder and Humphrey Blake and Richard Blake, his sons, of the site of the Manor or of 'le mannor place' of Playnesfeld and lands, now or late in the tenure of the said John Blacke and Humphrey and William, his sons, parcels of the said Manor, late of Nicholas Williams and the heirs male of his body; with reservations; yearly [*m*. 53] rent £6 19*s*. 10*d*., rendering and doing also the customary charges, suits and services at the Manor court, and rendering the best beast as heriot; the lessees to collect the rents of the Manor, account for them before the Auditor General of the County or other officers appointed by the Crown and pay them at the Exchequer or to the Receivers of the County; the lessees discharged from all other charges, except yearly payments out of the said site of 9½*d*. late paid to the Earl of Northumberland and his heirs and 12*d*. to the Lord of Stowy and his heirs. In consideration of the surrender by the said John by deed, 17 May, 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the interest in the premises of Edward Martyn and Humphrey Sandford, to whom they were leased *inter alia* by patent, 23 June, 10 Eliz., for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £6 19*s*. 10*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART V

C. 66/1075

1968.) 11 *June* 1571. Licence for Clement Smith, son and heir of Thomas [*m*. 1] Smith, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Clement attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m*. 2]

1969.) 16 *May* 1571. The like for William Kydwelley, son and heir of Peter Kydwelley; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m*. 3]

1970.) 14 *March* 1571. Writ to the Escheator in the County of Devon to deliver to William Bradbridge, S.T.P., late Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, Bishop elect of Exeter, the temporalities of his see; the Queen having taken his fealty and restored the temporalities to him hereby; except lands taken by the Crown by stat. 1 Eliz. By P.S.

[The like] to the following Escheators,—Co. Cornwall; Exeter (The Mayor and Escheator).

1971.) 14 *March* 1571. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1972.) 24 *Jan*. 1571. Pardon of alienation: William Cadburie being seised of the Manor of Arne and Sleape and lands in Arne and Sleape in the Isle of Pourbecke, Co. Dorset, by his will, 21 Nov., 10 Eliz., bequeathed to Eleanor his wife, whom John Burges has now married, the said Manor for life; after his death she entered the Manor. (Licence for her to hold two parts there). For 34*s*. 6*d*. in the Hanaper.

1973.) 18 *Nov*. 1570. *Gorhambury*. The like for Geoffrey Cliffe late of Holborne, Co. Middlesex, who by writing, 12 March last, bargained and sold to William Cooke of Holborne, 'inneholder', *inter alia* a third part of a tenement in Holborne occupied by Cooke, to the use of Anne late the wife of Geoffrey; Cooke and she have entered the same. For 26*s*. 8*d*.

1974.) 30 *March* 1571. Licence for five years from his acceptance of the Bishopric for William Bradbridge, Bishop elect of Exeter, to hold *in commendam* the chancellorship of Chichester Cathedral and the Prebend of Sutton therein.

1975.) 15 *Jan*. 1571. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by the translation of Nicholas, the last Bishop, to the see of Worcester. By P.S.

1976.) 26 *Feb*. 1571. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of William Bradbridge, S.T.P., Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, to the Bishopric of Exeter, void by death; and order to confirm the election and authorise and invest him and do all the other things incumbent on his, the archbishop's, pastoral office in this behalf. By P.S. [*m*. 4]

1977.) 7 *Feb*. 1571. Licence for Robert Graye, son and heir of William Graye, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1978.) 27 *Jan*. 1571. The like for Thomas Hutton, son and heir of David Hutton; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [*m*. 5]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1979.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Christopher Wandeforde, son and heir of Francis Wandeforde; issues from the time when Christopher attained the age of 21. [*m.* 6]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1980.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for George Smythe, son and heir of Roger Smythe; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21. [*m.* 7]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1981.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for John Rowe, son and heir of Thomas Rowe, knight, Alderman of London; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 8]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1982.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Thomas Hyat, son and heir of Robert Hyatt; [*m.* 9] issues from Robert's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1983.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. The like for William Fyncham, son and heir of Thomas Fyncham; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [*m.* 10]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1984.) 22 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Anne, Countess of Pembroke, widow, daughter and heir of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury; issues from Elizabeth's death. [*m.* 11]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1985.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Cowper, late Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, and of Gloucester (*Claudicestr'*), to the Bishopric of Lincoln, void by translation; and order to confirm the election and authorise and invest him and do all the other things incumbent on his, the Archbishop's, pastoral office in this behalf. [*m.* 12]

1986.) 22 *May* 1571. Licence for Henry Willoughby, son and heir of Christopher Willoughby, to enter upon his lands; issues from Christopher's death.
By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 13]

1987.) 25 *Jan.* 1571. Licence for John Carye *alias* Acarye of Castlecarie, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', to alienate lands in Babcarye, Co. Somerset, to James Hodges and William Hodges, his son. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1988.) 6 *May* 1571. Licence for Fermar Pepes, son and heir of Thomas Pepes, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 14]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1989.) 4 *May* 1571. The like for John Byllingsley, son and heir of William Byllinsley; issues from William's death. [*m.* 15]
By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 16]

1990.) 29 *May* 1571. The like for Richard Servington, son and heir of John Servington; issues from John's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1991.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for Edward Stradlinge, son and heir of Thomas Stradlinge, knight; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 17]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1992.) 25 *Jan.* 1571. Licence for John Cary *alias* Acary to alienate lands in Babcary; [Repetition of entry 1987]. [*m.* 18]

1993.) 19 *May* 1571. Licence for William Fenwike, son and heir of Roger Fenwike, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1994.) 17 *May* 1571. The like for Thomas Prydeauxe, son and heir of John [*m.* 19] Prideauxe, Serjeant at Law; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

1995.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Signification of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Cowper to the Bishopric of Lincoln. [Repetition of entry 1985]. By P.S. [*m.* 20]

1996.) 25 *June* 1571. Licence for Thomas Barley, younger son of Thomas Barley and brother and heir of Humphrey Barley, to enter upon his lands; issues from Humphrey's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 21]

1997.) 25 *June* 1571. The like for John Champneys, son and heir of Henry Champneys; issues from Henry's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 22]

1998.) 23 *June* 1571. The like for James Bysse, son and heir of John Bysse; issues from John's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 23]

1999.) 6 *July* 1571. The like for Thomas Mackworth, son and heir of John Mackworth; issues from John's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 24]

2000.) 30 *June* 1571. The like for Moyle (*Moilus*) Fynche, brother and heir male of Anthony Fynche, deceased within age; issues from the time when Moyle attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 25]

2001.) 30 *June* 1571. The like for Richard Servington and Dorothy his wife, as in right of the said Dorothy, sister and heir of Robert Charles; issues from Robert's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 26]

2002.) *Undated.* The like for Charles, Lord Willoughby, son and heir of William Willoughbie, knight, late Lord Willoughbie; issues from William's death. [*m.* 27]

2003.) 2 *June* 1571. The like for John Higham, son and heir of Clement Higham, knight; issues from Clement's death. [*m.* 28]

2004.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for Thomas Cheyney, son and heir of Thomas Cheyney; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 29]

2005.) 17 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Edward, Lord Stafford, son and heir of Henry, late Lord Stafford, and Ursula his wife; issues from Ursula's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2006.) 23 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Samuel Danvers, son and heir of John Danvers; issues from the time when Samuel attained the age of 21. [*m.* 30] By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2007.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. The like for John Dennys, brother and heir of Henry Dennys; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 31] By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 32]

2008.) 9 *Nov.* 1571. The like for Thomas Williams, son and heir of Rhys Williams; issues from Rhys's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2009.) 9 *Nov.* 1571. The like for James Mervyn, son and heir of John [*m.* 33] Mervyn, knight; issues from John's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 34]

2010.) 3 *Nov.* 1571. The like for Thomas Hele, son and heir of Margery Warwick, widow; issues from Margery's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 35]

2011.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for John Coles, son and heir of Humphrey Coles; issues from Humphrey's death. [*m.* 36]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2012.) 24 *June* 1571. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, kinsman and heir of Anne, late Marchioness of Northampton, *alias* Anne, Lady Bourchur, daughter and heir of Henry, late Earl of Essex, *alias* Anne, Lady Bourcher, to wit, the son of Richard Devereux, knight, son and heir apparent, while he lived, of Walter, late Viscount Hereford, son and heir of John, late Lord Ferrers and of Chartley and Cecily his wife, sister of the said Henry, Earl of Essex, father of Anne; issues from Anne's [*m.* 37] death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2013.) 12 *May* 1571. The like for Edward Lancaster, son and heir of Lancelot Lancaster; issues from Lancelot's death. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2014.) 21 *May* 1571. The like for Edward Penruddock and Anne his wife, as [*m.* 39] in right of the said Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Crawley; issues from the time when Anne attained the age of 16. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2015.) 1 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* The like for William, Lord Sandes, kinsman and heir of Thomas, late Lord Sandes, to wit, the son and heir of Henry Sandes, [*m.* 40] son and heir of the said late Lord Sandes; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2016.) 28 *June* 1571. The like for George Hyde, son and heir of Thomas [*m.* 41] Hide; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards. [*m.* 42]

2017.) 1 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Richard Wenman, knight, and Isabel his wife and William Slepe, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 12 Eliz., conveyed to Robert Doylye and William Place and the heirs of Doylye a moiety of the Manors of Burfield, Amnors Courte, Greshull, Arbor, and Sugworth, of lands in Burfield, Amnors Courte, Greshull, Arbor, Sugworth, Sulhampstede, Ufton, Sheffield, Mortimer, Radley, Asshes and Hawtrames and of the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs and oblations in Sugworth and Chilswell, Co. Berks; and Doylye and Place conveyed them back to Slepe for one week, with remainder to Henry Norris, knight, and Margery his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. For £10 16*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

2018.) 29 *Jan.* 1571. The like: Robert Doyley by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Trinity and afterwards from Michaelmas in one month, 12 Eliz., conveyed to Nicholas Bacon, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, Thomas Androwes, Edmund Wiseman and Francis Boldero and the heirs of Bacon the Manors of Ewden and Turfilde *alias* Turvyle, lands etc. in Ewden, Turfilde, Fawley, Hambleden, Ipston and Fyngest, Co. Buckingham, and the advowson of Turfilde Church; and they conveyed them back to Robert for life, with remainder to Elizabeth his wife for life, with remainder [*m.* 43] to the right heirs of Robert; Robert has entered the Manor of Ewden and certain lands (*named*) in Hambleton (which are held of the Crown in chief.)

2019.) 20 *Nov.* 1570. Order to all Sheriffs etc. to permit the men and tenants of the Manor of Bramford, Co. Suffolk, to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of tolls (*named*) throughout the realm, contribution to expenses of knights of Parliament, and juries and the like (except in the court of the Manor). The Manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

2020.) 1 *March* 1571. Writ to the Escheator in the County of Lincoln to deliver to Thomas Cowper, late Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and of Gloucester (*Claudiocestr'*), Bishop elect of Lincoln, the temporalities of his see; the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored the temporalities to him hereby; except lands taken by the Crown by stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from the translation of the last Bishop. By P.S.

2021.) 1 *March* 1571. The like to the following Escheators,—Co. Nottingham; Co. Leicester; Co. Sussex; Co. Carmarthen; Co. Huntingdon, with order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly. By P.S.

2022.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. Writ to the Escheator in the County of Anglesey to deliver to Nicholas Bullyngham, late Bishop of Lincoln, Bishop elect of Worcester, the temporalities of his see; the Queen having taken his fealty and having restored the temporalities to him hereby; except lands taken by the Crown by stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from the translation of the last Bishop.

2023.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. The like to the following Escheators,—Co. Salop and the adjacent Marches of Wales; Rowland Hayward, Mayor and Escheator of London; Co. Middlesex.

2024.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. Order to the tenants of the see to he intendant accordingly [*m.* 44]

2025.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Licence for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, to alienate the Manor of Earles Stoneham, Co. Suffolk, and the advowson of the Rectory there to Thomas Gresham of Osterlye, Co. Middlesex, knight. For £20 in the Hanaper.

2026.) 2 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Robert Downes of Acton, Co. Suffolk, and George Downes of Sudbery, Co. Suffolk, to alienate a close called Newlandes (24 ac.) and a parcel of land called 'le Lane' adjoining the same in the Parish of Marybone, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of George Harrison, to John Graunge, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 20*s.*

2027.) 6 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Henry Rowe who has taken the Manor of Slapton, Co. Buckingham, under the will, 11 Aug., 7 Eliz., of Thomas Rowe, knight, Alderman of London, his father, whereby he bequeathed the same *inter alia* to Henry in tail male, by the name of all his lands not already bequeathed. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 45]

2028.) 20 *March* 1571. Licence for John Danyell, son and heir of Edmund Danyell, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 46]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2029.) 6 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Robert Charlys, brother and heir of John [*m.* 47] Charlys; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

(*mm.* 1*d.*, and 2*d. are blank*)

2030.) 22 *Feb.* 1571. Writ to the Customers and Collectors of the great and [*m.* 3*d.*] petty custom and subsidy in the port of Bristol to pay to Henry, Lord Herbert of Cardyff, Earl of Pembroke, son and heir of William, Earl of Pembroke, the arrears since William's death of an annuity of £20, payable out of the great and petty custom and subsides in the said port, granted to William *inter alia* in tail male by the patent, 11 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, creating him Earl of Pembroke; pursuant to the said patent and the livery [*m.* 4*d.*] of his lands made to Henry by patent, 7 June, 12 Eliz.

(*mm.* 5*d.* to 42*d. are blank.*)

2031.) 13 *April* 1571. Commission to John Franklin, Christopher Mitford, [*m.* 43*d.*] Henry Wiclif and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland, to inquire *post mortem* Bertram Anderson, merchant, in the Town of Newcastle on Tyne.

2032.) 30 *April* 1571. Commission to John Barlowe, William Davis, Rhys ap Morgan, John Davies of Haverfordwest, Allan Stepney and John Vaughan, Feodary of the County of Pembroke, (or three of them, the feodary being one) to inquire *post mortem* Thomas Butler of Jonston in the County of Pembroke.

2033.) 24 *Nov.* 1570. Commission to Richard Cheyborne, John Wharton, Thomas Wyber, George Hudson and Reginald Warrcoppe, Feodary of the County of Westmorland, (or two of them) to inquire *post mortem* Lancelot Lancaster in the said County.

2034.) 9 *July* 1571. Commission to Edward Littleton, knight, John Gifford, Walter Horton, Humphrey Devyke and Richard Repington, Feodary of the County of Stafford, (or three of them, Repington being one) to inquire *post mortem* John Brokes in [*m.* 44*d.*] the said County.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66/1076

2035.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for life to Fulk Onslowe of the office of Under- [*m.* 1] clerk of the Parliaments, void by the death of John Seymour; with an annuity of £10, payable at the Exchequer, from Seymour's death. By Q.

2036.) 23 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 19 years to Alice Beawforeste, widow, and Richard Beawforeste of lands (*named*) in Dorchester and Overaye, Co. Oxford, parcel of the demesne lands of the Manor of Dorchester, late of the Bishopric of Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £14 3*s*. In consideration of the surrender by Alice in the Exchequer of a patent, 18 June, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, leasing them to Thomas Waight, at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1568, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of Edward VI to Richard Hatchman. By P.S.

2037.) 27 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for life to Hipolita Tartariane, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of £20 from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2038.) 23 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for life to Anthony Eaton of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by James Heynes, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from [*m.* 2] Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2039.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for life to Edmund Freke, S.T.P., the Queen's Chaplain, of the Deanery of Rochester Cathedral, void by death. By P.S.

2040.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Pardon for Roger Mennell late of Kilvington, Co. York, indicted by two several inquisitions taken before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., for treason in that (1) he with others on 1 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Topcliffe, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. at Rippon, Co. York, raised a rebellion with 4,000 men and more, continued the same until 26 Nov. at Rippon, Burrowbrigg, Wetherby, Northallerton and Richemond, Co. York, and on 16 Nov. at Rippon caused the following proclamation to be published,—'Wee, Thomas, Erle of Northumberland', and Charles, Erle of Westmerland, the Quenes trewe and faithfull subjects, to all the same of the olde catholike religion: Knowe ye that wee with manye other well disposed persons aswell of the nobilytie as others have promised our faithe to the furtheraunce of this our good meaning; forasmuche as divers disordered and evill disposed persons aboute the Quenes Majestye have by theire subtill and craftie dealinge to advaunce themselves overcome in this our realme the true and catholique religion towardes God and by the same abused the Quene, disordered the realme and nowe lastlye seeke and procure the distruccion of the nobilytie, Wee therefore have gathered our selves togeather to resiste by force and the rather by the helpe of God and you, good people, and to see redresse of those thinges amisse, with restoringe of all aunciente customes and liberties to Godes Churche and this noble realme, leste yf we should not doe yt ourselves wee might be reformed by straungers to the greate hazarde of the state of this our countrie, whereunto we are all bounde,' and (2), after Thomas, earl of Northumberland, late of

Topcliffe, Anne his wife, Charles, Earl of Westmorland, late of Branspith, Co. Durham, and others had plotted rebellion at Topcliffe on 10 Sept. and with Mennell and others had raised and continued the rebellion as aforesaid, Mennell with others on [*m.* 3] 28 Nov. fled into Scotland. By P.S.

2041.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon for,—David ap Roberte *alias* Dikyn Wyden late of Mowthey, Co. Merioneth, 'yoman', indicted for the escape from his custody at Tallallyn, Co. Merioneth, on 10 May, 9 Eliz., of Ivan ap David ap Thomas late of Mowthrey, 'yoman', arrested by Griffith ap John ap Jevan ap Gruff at Mowthey on suspicion of the theft of a horse; Henry Redman and John ap William ap Ithell, both late of Northopp, Co. Flint, 'yomen', indicted for escape on 24 Aug., 9 Eliz., from the Gaol at Conwey, Co. Carnarvon, where they were committed after arrest at Conway by Richard Stodarte and Hugh Robins, Bailiffs of the Town, on suspicion of stealing an ox belonging to Thomas Donckar at Conwey; Henry Redmaydon late of Preston in Amoundrenes, Co. Lancaster, 'yoman', indicted for thefts of three oxen belonging severally to Ralph Mynshewe, Thomas Duckworthe and Humphrey Yeade of Conwey on 22 Sept., 9 Eliz., and William ap William ap David late of Beaumaris, Co. Anglesey, 'yoman', (aged 11), found by an inquisition taken before John Dobbe, merchant, Coroner of the Borough, at Beaumaris on 15 July, 9 Eliz., (*jury named*) on the body of Richard Bulkeley (aged 14), son of William Bulkeley the younger, to have feloniously killed Richard, whom he struck, while watching the cattle of Margaret verch David, at Beaumaris on 27 June, 9 Eliz., so that he died there on 14 July (*details given*). By consideration of George Bromley, Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster and Justice [*m.* 4] of the Great Sessions of the Counties of Merioneth, Carnarvon and Anglesey. By Q.

2042.) 23 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Fulk Bellowes and John Wheteley, executors of Philip Tolley, of the site of the Manor of Beangeworthe, Co. Worcester, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) there, late of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Bellowes and Wheteley by writing, 15 Dec. last, of their interest in the premises of Tolley, to whom they were leased by patent, 8 July, 8 Eliz., for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 106*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2043.) 11 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant to the Mayor and Commonalty of the City of Bristol that they may hold a market in Sainte Thomas Streate in the Parish [*m.* 5] of St. Thomas there every Thursday, for the sale of thread, wool, cattle and other things. At their suit, that the buildings in the said street may be repaired and that certain almshouses and a canal or aqueduct in the street may be better maintained, all of which are falling into ruin owing to the poverty of the inhabitants of the street through the decay of woollen cloth making. By P.S.

2044.) 11 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to James Crofte, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, of Longe Beache Woode, Co. Kent; with reservation of 'ley yonge springes of beche' under 20 inches round 4 feet from the stem, oaks and 'lez saplinges' of oak suitable for timber, and 'tymber beches' fit for making 'beche borde' 12 feet long and 1½ feet wide; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £184; with provision for the enclosure and preservation of the young growth after cutting; 12 oaks or 'le tymber beches' in every acre to be left at cutting, or, if there be not so many, enought 'lez fierwood beches' fit for bearing 'le mast' for sowing the ground to make up that number; wood and fuel to be sold at reasonable prices to the Queen's tenants and others dwelling nearby as accustomed; wood to be cut on 100 acres only in any one year.

In consideration that he will pay the said rent and enclose and preserve the young growth at his own costs. By P.S.

Vacated, 25 *June*, 17 *Eliz.*, *by virtue of a writ of* dedimus potestatem, *whereof the tenor is enrolled on the dorse of the roll* [No. 2105 below]; *signed*: Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]

2045.) 7 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Alexander Morley, a Yeoman of the Guard, of (1) the tithes of corn of the Parish of Great Usborne, Co. York, with the [*m.* 6] tithe barn and 'le barne yarde' there, and (2) a sheep pasture for 400 sheep in Potterbrompton, lands (*named with tenant's name*) there and the tithes of hay in the Parishes of Potterbrompton and Galmeton, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from 12 May, 1578, or the termination of a lease thereof by Thomas, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Egleston, Co. York, by indenture, 12 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to William Blythman of Thorpe Underwood, Co. York, for 41 years from that date at a yearly rent of £4, and (2) from the termination of a lease of the said sheep pasture and lands in Potterbrompton by patent of the Exchequer, 2 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Francis Aslabye, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 64*s.*; yearly rents (1) £4 and (2) 64*s.* For his service and for a fine of £14 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2046.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Grant to Edmund, Archbishop of York, of the Crown's interest in all leases and chattels which are or should be in the Crown's hands by the indictment of William Dacres late of St. Bees (*Villa Sancte Bege*) *alias* Kirkbye Becocke, Co. Cumberland, for treason or by the flight, outlawry or attainder of Dacres. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2047.) 11 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for life in succession to Anthony Smythe, Thomas Smythe the younger and Paul Smythe of the Rectory of Campden, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the possessions of Chester Cathedral; with reservations; yearly rent £26; the lessees to have pasture for eight oxen, a bull and a boar from the Invention of Holy Cross to All Saints yearly in Campden Courte; the lessees to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Anthony of an indenture [*m.* 7] 24 June, 36 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry Man, Doctor of Theology, Dean, and the Chapter of the Cathedral leased the Rectory to John Bothe for 21 years from Midsummer, 1556, at the same rent; and for a fine of £104 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2048.) 11 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for James Steade of Busterdbancke in the Township of Denton in the West Riding, Co. York, 'yoman' indicted by an inquisition taken before William Gascoigne, a Coroner in the County, on 26 April, 11 Eliz., on the body of William Gill of Bloberhowse in the Township of Tymble in the West Riding at Finston in Knaresbroughe Forest in the West Riding, and by another indictment, for the murder of Gill at Tymble on 29 Aug., 10 Eliz., (*details given*). In consideration that it is reported by the Council in the North and other trustworthy persons that Gill was killed not of malice aforethought but by chance and that the indictments were procured by Steade's enemies; and in consideration of his service, since the crime, against [*m.* 8] the rebels in the North and against the Queen's enemies in Scotland under Jerome Bowes, her Captain. By P.S.

2049.) 16 *Dec.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to William Goble of the site of the Manor of Borsecombe, Co. Wilts, leased by conventual indenture to William Nottingham, the live and dead stock held by William Rutter, late tenant of the premises, with the same and recited on the dorse of a conventual indenture, 8 April, 12 Hen. VIII, made to Rutter, and the tithes of the premises, all late of the Monastery of Ambresburie, Co. Wilts, and now parcel of the said Manor; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £7 18*s.*

6*d*.; the stock to be left to the Crown at the end of the term. In consideration that he will endeavour to make void the lease to Nottingham and to recover for the Crown the said stock and other profits belonging to the site not heretofore charged in account before the Auditor of the County. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2050.) 18 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for life to John Perrott, knight, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Steward of the Lordship of Killigarran, Co. Pembroke; as formerly held by Thomas Phaier; yearly wages of 53*s*. 4*d*., payable by the Bailiffs or Receivers of the Lordship, from Michaelmas last. For his service. By P.S.

2051.) 22 *Dec.* 1570. Grant to Richard Jurden, a Groom of the Ewery, of the Crown's interest in all chattels and terms of years late of Peter Gell late of Stillingflete in the East Riding, Co. York, 'husbandman', attainted of felony in self defence; from 20 July last. For his service. By Q. [*m.* 9]

2052.) 30 *Dec.* 1570. Pardon for Robert Parfytt late of New Salisbury, Co. Wilts, 'yoman', *alias* late of Langforde, Co. Wilts, 'smythe' indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at Langforde in Brytforde, Co. Wilts, before Nicholas Hyll, a Coroner in the County, on 10 Sept., 10 Eliz., on the body of John Beamon late of Barnesley, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', and (2) at the Gaol Delivery of Fissherton Anger, Co. Wilts, held at New Salisbury on 17 Feb., 11 Eliz., before Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for the murder of Beamon by shooting with 'a handgonne' at Langforde on 9 Sept. (*details given*). By Q.

2053.) *Undated.* Pardon for persons indicted for felonies (*details given*) as follows,—(1) George Lee *alias* Lighe late of the Parish of St. John in Bedwardyn, Co. Worcester, (*alias* of the parish of St. Michael in Bedwarden, Co. Worcester) 'joyner', for aiding and abetting Giles Mayor late of St. John in Bedwardyn, 'joyner', in the coining of false money in the Parish of St. Michael in Bedwardyn on 4 April, 10 Eliz.; (2) Margaret Durrante *alias* Fyllymore late of Dursley, Co. Gloucester, 'spynster' for that she with others burgled the house of William Davis at Durseley on 13 March, 9 Eliz., he and Rose his wife with their family being within, and stole cloth etc. belonging to him; (3) Richard Roberts *alias* Richardes late of Monmouth, Co. Monmouth, 'yoman', for stealing £4 in a purse belonging to Walter Wanweleye at Monmouth on 11 July, 10 Eliz.; (4) John Phelippes late of Erdesleye, Co. Hereford, 'yoman', for murder in that [*m.* 10] he wounded Roger ap Richarde at Brilley, Co. Hereford, on 27 Dec., 10 Eliz., so that he died at Clyrowe, Co. Radnor, on 31 Dec., 10 Eliz., (he was found guilty of killling but not murder); (5) Winifred Hussey late of Prene, Co. Salop, 'spinster', for stealing 16*s*. in a purse belonging to Nicholas Aston at Prene on 24 May, 10 Eliz.; (6) Catherine Beall late of Suscetor, Co. Gloucester, 'spinster', for that she broke and entered the shop of Richard Farr at Ludlowe, Co. Salop, on 4 April, 10 Eliz., and stole cloth belonging to him; (7) Owen ap John *alias* Owen Jones late of Hartilburie, Co. Worcester, 'wever', for stealing cloth belonging to George Hickes at Whittcott, Co. Salop, on 15 Dec., 11 Eliz.; (8) Elizabeth Bride, late of Nesstraunge, Co. Salop, 'spinster', for that she broke and entered the dwelling house of Richard Clarke at Nestrange on 15 March, 10 Eliz., and stole 10*s*. and clothing etc. belonging to him.; (9) Catherine Allen late of Bradwey, Co. Worcester, 'spinster', for stealing a mare belonging to Robert Elderidge at Bradwey on 3 July, 10 Eliz.; (10) William Collyns late of the City of Lichfeld in the County of the said City, 'laborer', for coining false money at Lichfeld on 10 July, 11 Eliz.; and (11) Agnes Gorrell late of Lichfeld, 'spinster', indicted for that she broke and entered the close of Simon Byddull at Lichfeld on 8 Nov., 11 Eliz., and stole clothing etc. belonging to him. By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a justice of the Queen's Bench, justices of assize in the said counties. By Q.

2054.) 13 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life to John Phillippes, the Queen's Servant [*m.* 11] of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Davie, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

2055.) [15 *Jan.* 1571.] Grant for life in reversion to Henry Brooke *alias* Cobham, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the offices of (1) one of the Queen's Sewers, (2) her harbinger, (3) Usher of the Exchequer and (4) Keeper of the Chamber of the Council of 'le Starre Chamber' in the Palace of Westminster; wages of (1) 50 marks a year, (2) 20 marks a year and (3) and (4) as accustomed; as formerly held by Edward Nevell, knight, attainted of treason, or now by Perceval Harte. They were granted to Harte for life, (1) and (2) by patent, 27 Jan, 30 Hen. VIII, and (3) and (4) by patent, 11 Feb., 24 Hen. VIII. For his service. By P.S.

2056.) 1 *Jan.* 1571. Licence for seven years for Henry Lee, knight, the Queen's Servant, to export yearly in English or friendly ships 1000 tods of wool; duties to be paid; nothing to be shipped to countries not in amity with the Queen or where intercourse is prohibited; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed upon it and to be left, when expired, with the Customer of the Port from which the last [*m.* 12] shipment shall be made. Through the late tempestuous weather he has suffered great loss in his sheep and cattle, which are the chief part of his livelihood. *English.* By P.S.

2057.) 30 *Dec.* 1570. Appointment for life of Edward Buggyn to be Clerk Controller of the 'tentes, hales and pavilions' and of the 'revelles, maskes and maskinge garmentes'; from the death of Richard Leys, the last occupier; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; with a yearly livery of 4 yards of wollen cloth of the price of 6*s.* 8*d.* a yard about Christmas at the great wardrobe; also a house for his own habitation and the safe keeping of the pavilions, hales and tents. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 *Oct.*, 26 *Eliz.*; signed: G. Gerrard. [M.R.]; Edwarde Buggyn.

2058.) 15 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for Thomas Wright late of London, 'yoman' for all offences committed before the present date. He is indicted together with Lewis Thomas and John Prydy *alias* Pryden *alias* Hall, 'yoman', both late of the same, for stealing three horses belonging to Richard Chadwell in the Parish of St. Giles in Crepulgate Ward, London, on 4 Oct., 12 Eliz. (*details given*). At the suit of Ralph Lane, the Queen's Servant. By Q.

2059.) 1 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Lawrence Humfrey, S.T.P., of the Deanery of Gloucester Cathedral, void by the resignation of Thomas Cooper, S.T.P. By P.S. [*m.* 13]

2060.) 10 *Jan.* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Gresham, knight, the Queen's Servant, of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Istleworth *alias* Thystleworth, Twycknam, Heston, Hownslowe, Braynforde, Whytton and Norwoodde, Co. Middlesex, parcel of the Manor of Istleworth Syon, late of Edward Duke of Somerset, attainted of treason, and land in Twyckenham, parcel of the Manor of Twyckenham; as formerly held by the said Duke or any Abbess of Syon, Co. Middlesex; yearly value £4 9*s.* 7*d.*; all liberties, regalities and the undermentioned suit of court reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Istleworth Syon by fealty and suit of court but twice yearly to the Manor of Istleworth Syon in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For his service. By Q.

2061.) 8 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life to Francis Coxe, an officer of the pantry, of all tolls and customs in the Town of Knighton in the Lordship of Melleneth, Co. Radnor, and arising from markets and fairs there; as held by John Staunton, deceased; issues from Staunton's death. For his service. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 11 Dec., 25 Eliz., *with the office therein contained* [*sic*] *and the customs and tolls belonging to the same office that a patent might be made thereof to him and William Cockes, his son; signed:* G. Gerrard [M.R.]

[*m.* 14]

2062.) 11 *Jan.* 1571. Pardon for Silvester de Gawnt late of London, 'merchant', indicted by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall of London on 4 Aug., 12 Eliz., before Alexander Avenon, Mayor of London, John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Wrothe, knight, William Garrard, knight, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason in that he clipped a coin in the Parish of St. Botolph next Billingsgate in Billingsgate Ward, London, on 17 July, 11 Eliz., (*details given*): he pleaded guilty and for divers reasons was committed back to Newgate Prison. By Q.

2063.) 13 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life, to Anthony Fenrutter, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Master of the Gunners in the Tower of London; wages of 2*s.* a day from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer; as held by Christopher Golde or Richard Webbe, deceased. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By Q.

2064.) 11 *Jan.* 1571. Grant for life to Henry Rattcliff, knight, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of £50 from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S. [*m.* 15]

2065.) 11 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Anne Scott of a house and all other buildings on the site of the Manor of Lee, Co. Kent, and lands (*named*), parcels of the said Manor, late purchased from John Lee; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof, by patent, 17 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 16] to Thomas Hatclyffe and Richard Hatclyffe for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £14 18*s.* 4*d.*; same rent; the lessee to provide entertainment two days and two nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S. [*m.* 16]

2066.) 5 *Jan.* 1571. Licence during pleasure for John Parrott, knight, who has been appointed President of the Council of Munster in Ireland, in consideration of the high prices there obtaining, and for the maintenance of the household there established, to cause to be transported yearly into Ireland from the ports of Bristowe, Bridgewater, Poole and Milford and from Gloucester 1000 quarters of grain, half wheat and half barley or other grain, from Brydgewater, Cardiff or Mylforde 30 barrels of butter and 500 stones of cheese and from Bristoll or Mylford 50 tons of beer, free of custom; provided that the shippers shall be bound to the Customers of the ports of lading for the delivery of each freight to the use of the said President for maintenance of the household established for the said council and shall return a certificate of delivery to the said Customers within a convenient time to be limited by the Customers; provided also that the said President and the two Justices joined with him shall certify yearly to the Privy Council in England the quantity and sorts of the grain so delivered; provided also that at the end of three years this present licence shall be presented to the Privy Council for their decision as to its continuance; the Customers of the said ports to endorse on the licence every amount shipped. *English.* By P.S.

2067.) 30 *March* 1571. Lease for 31 years to Roger North, knight, Lord North [*m.*17] of Kyrtlynge, of (1) 24 quarters of wheat, 18 quarters of barley and 24 quarters of oats, rendered yearly by the farmer or farmers of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Henton Marie, Co. Dorset, as parcel of their rent, and leased by patent, 9 Jan., 3 Eliz., to William Partriche for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £10 6*s.* (*detailed*), (2) the said site and demesne lands, late of Charles, Lord Stourton, attainted of murder, (3) lands in Margarete Marshe, Co. Dorset, and in the Manor of [*m.* 18] Henton Marie (*named*), parcels of the said Manor and late of the said Lord Stourton, (4) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Pendevye, Co. Cornwall, late of Bodmyn Priory, Co. Cornwall, and leased by patent, 2 June, 9 Eliz., to Walter Kestell and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Joan their daughter for life, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £10 and heriot the best beast, (5) Puckham Wood *alias* Puckham Woodes (*described*) in Puckham, Co. Gloucester, late of the Bishopric of Hereford and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 4 Feb., 7 Eliz., to William Bagehott the younger, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*s.* 8*d.*, (6) lands in Estbackweare, Westbackweare and Waterlease, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Glaston, Co. Somerset, and leased by patent, 23 Nov., 12 Eliz., to Thomas Smyth for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £15 5*s.* 6*d.*, (7) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Glaston, Estbackweare and Brendham, Co. Somerset, late of the office of Almoner in the Monastery of Glaston, and in Edgarsleigh, Co. Somerset, and Kynyerd Meade, late of the office of Chanter of the said Monastery, all leased by patent of the Exchequer, 18 Dec., 12 Eliz., to Chidiock Wardure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 57*s.* 5*d.*, (8) the Manor of Pendevye, except (4) above, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof, late of the Monastery of Bodmyn, and (9) the mansion house of Grove and lands (*named with tenants' name*) in Cristchurche, parcel of the Manor of Cristchurche Twyneham, Co. Southampton, once of the Monastery of Cristchurche; with reservations, including sheep pasture (*described*) in Cristchurche; (1), (2) and (3) from Michaelmas, 1584, the Manor of Henton Marye having been leased by patent, 27 April, 6 Eliz., to Henry Kirkeham and Thomas Molyneux for 21 years from Michaelmas then last [*m.* 19] at a yearly rent of £63 16*s.* 6½*d.*, (4) from the death of Walter, Margaret and Joan Kestell, (5) from Michaelmas, 1585, (6) and (7) from Michaelmas, 1590, (8) from Lady Day last, and (9) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) and (2) £16 19*s.* 4*d.*, (3) £12 11*s.* 8½*d.*, (4) £10, (5) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (6) £15 5*s.* 6*d.*, (7) 57*s.* 5*d.*, (8) £17 10*s.* 10½*d.* and (9) 53*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay the fee of the Bailiff of the Manor of Pendevye; with provisions for two cuttings only of Puckham Woodes and the preservation and enclosure thereof. For his service. By Q.

2068.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years, for his service to William Mannynge, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Rectory of Budleighe *alias* Budcleigh, Co. Somerset, [*m.* 20] late of the Monastery of Glaston, and (2) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Franckton, Co. Warwick, late of the late Cathedral or Priory of St. Mary the Virgin, Coventry; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 June, 6 Eliz., to Anthony Lyte, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £12 for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Thomas Stroode for a term of years then still to run at the same rent and (2) from Lady Day, 1584, being the termination of leases thereof for 21 years by patents of the Exchequer, (*a*) 25 Nov., 5 Eliz., to Thomas Lodge and (*b*\ 12 July, 5 Eliz., to Thomas Lapworth; yearly rents (1) £12 and (2) 100*s.* By P.S.

2069.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Lloid, a Yeoman of the Guard, of (1) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Town of Trefdescined in the [*m.* 21] Commote of Maltraith, Co. Anglesey, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Bryndewen, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £10 8*s.* 9¾*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Lloid by deed, 22 Dec., 11 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of a patent, 22 June, 6 Eliz., leasing (1) to him and William Hollycombe *inter alia* at a yearly rent of £10 for 21 years from Lady Day, 1571, or the termination of the interest therein of William Lewes, by which patent 2 acres of land were leased which should rightly have been 2 carucates, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County; also because £4 11*s.* 2*d.* parcel of the rent reserved under the present lease are of free rent and of the surrender aforesaid (*sunt liberi redd' ac doni et sursumredd' predict'*) and because Lloid will undertake the payment of a yearly rent of 8*s.* 9¾*d.* of increase for both (1) and (2) according to the old great extent of North Wales. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2070.) 10 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Clement Adams, M.A., of an annuity of £40 from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by him of a patent, 3 May, 6 Edw. VI, granting him for life the office of teaching the king's youths (*adolescentulos*) called 'henchemen' with a like annuity. For his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen in that office.

Remission and acquittal of all sums in respect of the said annuity received by him since the death of Edward VI, and of all actions by the Crown by reason thereof. By P.S.

2071.) 14 *March* 1571. Pardon for Bridget Apletree, wife of John Apletree of Egham, Co. Surrey, 'spynster', and Agnes Aire, wife of John Aire of Egham, 'spynster'. [*m.* 22] They are indicted together for breaking and entering a common at Egham and stealing sheep (1) on 4 May, 11 Eliz., belonging to Robert Skett, (2) on 28 July, 11 Eliz., belonging to Robert Skete, (3) on 4 Aug., 11 Eliz., belonging to Christopher Pinkneys, (4) on 10 Aug., 11 Eliz., belonging to Robert Bateman and (5) on 20 Sept., 11 Eliz., belonging to Christopher Pinkneys, and Bridget with others for breaking and entering the same common of 30 Sept., 11 Eliz., and stealing sheep belonging to Robert Skete (*details given*). By P.S.

2072.) 15 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Licence for William Cecil, knight, Baron of Burghley, Francis Knolles, knight, Treasurer of the Household, Edward [*m.* 23] Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Richard Onslowe, Attorney of the Court of Wards, to alienate in mortmain for 2*d.* a yearly rent charge of £20 out of lands in Ipsley, Horstonfeildes, Kynsbury, Hurley, Whatley, Eyton *alias* Nuneaton and Attilborough, late of Stephen Hales, William Astell and John Astell, and out of Hemlingforde Hundred, Co. Warwick to the President and Scholars of Magdalen College, Oxford, and the Master, Fellows and Scholars of St. John's College, Cambridge, for the maintenance of four Scholars, two in each College, studying theology; so that the rent be not held of the Crown in chief. Ambrose Cave, knight, being seised of the said lands and Hundred by his will, 27 March, 10 Eliz., devised the said rent to the licencees in trust for the purpose aforesaid. By Q.

2073.) 8 *March* 1571. Lease for 31 years to Francis Walsingham, the Queen's Servant, of the site of Caresbroke Priory, the Manors of Goddeshull, Caresbroke and Freshewater and the Rectories of Goddeshull and Caresbroke all in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, late of Shene priory, co. Surrey, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas next, or the termination of any lease or grant for life or years of the premises or the greater part thereof to Richard Worseley enduring after that date; yearly rent £105 8*s.* 2½*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except 24*s.* 1½*d.* from the Rectories payable yearly to the Archdeacon of [*m.* 24] Winchester for procurations and 10*s.* every third year, at the rate of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, payable to the Queen's Commissioners at their triennial visitation. For his service. By Q.

2074.) 9 *March* 1570. Grant to Nicholas Gorge for life, if Thomas, Lord Wharton, and Thomas, late Earl of Northumberland, or either of them shall so long live, of the offices of (1) Keeper of the capital mansion and new lodge of the Manor of Lekinfeilde, Co. York, (2) Keeper of the orchards, ponds, 'les motes' and 'borders' of thorn and gardens there, (3) Keeper of 'the coursinge Parke' in Lekinfeilde, (4) Keeper of the old Park of Lekinfeilde, (5) Keeper of the new Park there (with herbage and pannage of the said Parks, reserving to the Crown sufficient pasture and walk for the wild [*m.* 25] beasts and deer therein), (6) Paler of the said Parks, (7) Keeper of the great pond and marsh of Arome called Arome Carre in Lekinfeilde and the swans and other fowl therein and (8) Bailiff and Collector of the Manor; as formerly held by the said Lord Wharton, John, late Duke of Northumberland, or Michael Stanhoppe, knight; on condition that he shall pay £70 yearly to Lord Wharton during Lord Wharton's life, and after his death to the Crown to the hands of the Receiver of the Manor, for the herbage and pannage; yearly wages of (1) 40*s.*, (3) 60*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 60*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 60*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 40*s.*, (7) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (8) 60*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor. The premises were granted by patent, 20 Oct., I Mary, *inter alia* to Lord Wharton, by the name of Thomas Wharton, knight, for life; he conveyed his interest to the said late Earl at a yearly rent of £70; the Earl's interest is the Crown's hands by his attainder. For his service. By P.S.

2075.) 8 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Pursell of the site of the Rectory of Caldecott and its appurtenances, Co. Monmouth, now or late in the tenure of John Morryce, late of Lantony Priory, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £16. In consideration that Pursell offers to make void at his own expense a conventual indenture of the said Priory leasing the site to John Hollidaye, servant of the same place, Elizabeth his wife and Anthony their son for 60 years from [*m.* 26] 8 June, 1560. By P.S.

2076.) 10 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Broughton of the late Chantry of Friskney and its appurtenances in Friskney and Waineflete, Co. Lincoln, or elsewhere; with reservations; from Michaelmas next, yearly rent £11 10*s.* 10*d.* In consideration that the premises are by the sea[1] in a certain 'le levell' where the lands are charged with defence against the sea[1] as is certified by the Auditor of the County; and for a fine of £11 10*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2077.) 15 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Presentation of James Proctor, M.A., to the Rectory of Buscotte *alias* Burwarde Stoke, Salisbury dioc., void by the death of Henry Parrye, clerk. By P.S.

2078.) 15 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Presentation of Thomas Dilworth, clerk, the Queen's Subalmoner, to the Rectory of Foxeholes, York dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2079.) 5 *March* 1571. Grant for 21 years to George Agard of the office of Bailiff of the Town of Dunstable, Co. Bedford, and the franchises and liberties thereof, [*m.* 27] and lease for 21 years of all amercements, fines and sums of money belonging to the office or wont to be collected by the officer thereof, which premises belonged to the Monastery of Dunstable and are now parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; reserving to the Crown (i) all fines, issues and amercements in courts of record (except in the court of the Town) or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market as often as they are returned to the Exchequer, (ii) a moiety of all forfeitures, waifs and strays, goods of outlaws and goods of felons of the value of 5*s.* and over and (iii) the tolls of corn coming to the market in the town for sale on market day; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £7; the Crown to bear a moiety of the costs of any suit by Agard for any of the forfeitures or profits aforesaid; whenever a prisoner shall be taken within the said liberties and franchises who ought to be committed to the common Gaol of the County, Agard shall deliver him to the common Gaol of Bedford within six days of his attachment if[1] a Justice of the Peace will consent thereto, and the Crown will bear a moiety of the expenses of any such delivery. In consideration that the profits of the bailiwick and Town are wholly casual, and Agard will pay the rent aforesaid.

---

[1] The reading in the roll is '*maerem*', but in the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1229) '*mar*''.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2080.) 5 March 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Arthur Dalsyns of the Rectory of Relington, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Byland, Co. York; with reservations including land belonging of old to the Vicar there; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £18 11*s.*; the lessee to leave 6 bovates of land sown with winter corn and 'le ware corne' at the end of the term. In consideration of the surrender by Dakyns of an indenture, 15 March, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the monastery leased the premises to George Fulthropp of Iselbecke, co. York, for 41 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of £18 6*s.* 8*d.* and for 'le threffes' of St. John 4*s.* 4*d.*; also because the buildings of the premises are in such ruin that they cannot be repaired without great expense; and because the rectory is on 'le Yorkeswold', where the ground is barren and there is no timber for repairs; and for a fine of £30 paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 28]

By P.S.

2081.) 5 *March* 1571. Lease for life in succession to Lewis Jones and William Jones and Henry Jones, his sons, of St. Catherine's Chantry founded by Richard Kyffyn, clerk, in Bangor Cathedral, Co. Carnarvon, the Rectory of Llanyston *alias* Llanieston and the Chapels of Llaniangell *alias* Llanihangell and Llangoide, Co. Anglesey, annexed to the said Chantry, and lands (*tenants named*) in Bangor (*named*), Llanieston, Llanviangle and Llangoide belonging thereto; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly 3*s.* to the Bishop of Bangor out of the [*m.* 29] lands in Llanieston, Llanviangell and Llangoid and £8 to the Vicar celebrating in the said Church and Chapels. In consideration of the surrender of a patent, 13 May, 6 Eliz., leasing the premises to Lewis for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £2 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2082.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry Seckford of (1) the Brotherhood of Eaton, Co. Bedford, and (2) land (*tenant named*), parcel of the Manor of Welford, Co. Northampton, which Manor belonged to the Monastery of Sulby, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £8 3*s.* ½*d.* and (2) 6*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1) rents of 8*s.* 5*d.* to Lord Vaux and his heirs, 2*s.* to Nicholas Luke and his heirs 22*d.* to Michael Fysher, knight, and his heirs, 6½*d.* to William Stowe and his heirs at the Manor of Wyboston, 6*d.* to Robert Burgayne and his heirs and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Manor of Michelburne. In consideration that divers buildings belonging to (1) are in great decay for lack of timber, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but Sekford will repair and maintain them; and for a fine of £16 8*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Warrant of the Commissioners.

---

[1] The reading in the roll is '*seu*', but in the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1229) '*si*'.

2083.) 15 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to James Crofte, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, of the offices of (1) Steward of the Manor of Leomynster and all lands in the County of Hereford late of the cell or priory of Leomynster and (2) Steward of the Manor of Kyngesland, Co. Hereford, parcel of the lands assigned to Catherine, late Queen of England, together with the government and conduct [*m.* 30] of the 'le manrede' or men in the Manors in the Queen's service when required; yearly wages (1) £10 and (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Manors; as lately held by Henry Cary, knight, Lord of Hunsdon. On surrender by the Lord of Hunsdon, in respect of the premises, of a patent 3 July, 1 Eliz., granting him the same together with the office of Steward of the Manor of Mercle Magna, Co. Hereford, for life. For his service.
By P.S.

2084.) 5 *March* 1571. Lease for life in succession, to John Trenchard, George [*m.* 31] Trenchard and George Baskett of a dovecote in Charmyster and the tithes of corn, hay and flax in Charmyster, Little Heryston *alias* Little Hetheringston, Cowdon, Wolveton, Little Burton, Strayton *alias* Stratton, Grymston *alias* Gremston, Poleston *alias* Polyeston and Foreston *alias* Forston, Co. Dorset, late of the late Prebend in Charmyster called 'the Golden Prebend'; yearly rent £13 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly £4 to a Priest in Charmyster, 66*s.* 8*d.* to a Chaplain in Stratton Church and 48*s.* to a Chaplain in Forston Church. In consideration of the surrender by John of a patent, 8 April, 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £23 11*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of £27 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2085.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Alan Kirbye, a Yeoman of the Guard, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Staynedroppe in the Bishopric of Durham, parcels of the Manor of Staynedroppe, late of Charles, late Earl of Westmorland, outlawed for treason; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £8 14*s.* (*detailed*). [*m.* 32] In consideration that a mill and tenements, parcel of the premises, are in decay; and for a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2086.) 17 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 80 years to Edward Cary, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Minster in the Isle of Thanet, [*m.* 33] Co. Kent, a yearly rent of 68*s.* 7½*d.* called 'lambe sylver' received from certain tenants of the Manor, all appurtenances of the said Manor in Minster and Hoo and elsewhere in the said Isle and goods and utensils (*described*) in the said site, all late of the Monastery of St. Augustine next the walls of Canterbury; with reservations, including all lands in the Manor formerly occupied by the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery and the rents, services and farms accustomed to be collected by the Beadle of the Manor; from Michaelmas, 1599; yearly rent £127 9*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment in the said site for the Queen's officers whenever they come to survey the Manor or hold courts. The premises were leased to Cary by patent, 23 June, 9 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1566–1569, no. 574], for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1578, at the same rent. For his service. [*m.* 34]
By Q.

2087.) 16 *March* 1571. Lease for 31 years and for a fine of £60 paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Oseley, a Clerk of the Privy Seal, of the Manor of Courtenhall, [*m.* 35] Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Nottingham, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations, including the advowson of Courtenhall Church; yearly rent £30; the lessee discharged from all other charges. Also grant for 31 years of the office of Collector of the rents of all portions and pensions in the County of Northampton late of the said Monastery; yearly wages of 40*s.* payable out of the said rents; the grantee to render account yearly before the Auditor hereunto assigned, and to pay the issues to the Receiver General of the County according to stat. 7 Edw. VI. From the termination of a lease and grant of the Manor and office by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Reginald Conyers, the advowson reserved, at the same rent and for the same wages for 21 years from the termination of a lease of the Manor by conventual indenture, 6 Jan., 20 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Maxe for 30 years from Martinmas then next or any other leases of the same or any parcel thereof. For his service.

Lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Courtenhall, parcel of the Manor, were leased by three several patents of the Exchequer, 19 Feb., 11 Eliz., to Margaret Clerke, widow, John Clerke and William Clerke, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 43*s.* 4*d.*, 45*s.* 6*d.* and 45*s.* 6*d.* respectively (on surrender by the said lessees of their interests therein). By P.S. [*m.* 36]

2088.) 20 *April* 1571. Presentation of Christopher Holmes, clerk, to the perpetual Vicarage of Wellingborough, Peterborough dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2089.) 4 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Thomas Wylson, M.A., of the Deanery of Worcester Cathedral, void by death. By P.S.

2090.) 4 *May* 1571. Grant to Thomas Sturman of the wardship and marriage of the same Thomas, son and heir of John Sturman; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 18 Dec., 1 Eliz., when John died; yearly value of the inheritance 53*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2091.) 9 *April* 1571. Grant for life to George Elkyn of the office of the Queen's 'gonnefounder' (*fusoris balistarium*); wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Peter Bowde or Thomas Owen. On surrender by Owen of a patent, 14 July, 38 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life; and for Elkyn's service about the making of the Queen's guns (*balistarium et bombardarum*). By Q.

2092.) 9 *April* 1571. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen in the making of guns (*turmentorum et bombardarum*) to Thomas Owen, the Queen's servant of a wage of 12*d.* a day, payable at the [*m.* 37] Exchequer. The said wage was granted by patent, 13 Feb., 2 Eliz., to Robert Owen, Thomas's brother, and Samuel Owen, Robert's son, both now deceased, for life in survivorship. By Q.

2093.) 3 *May* 1571. Lease for 21 years to George Turvile of the Manor of Bliston, Co. Cornwall, parcel of Warwickes Landes and Spencers Landes, and all lands, courts, and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Busshoppe and John Maye, the King's Servant's, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £23 13*s.* 2*d.*; same rent. For a fine of £47 6*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2094.) 4 *May* 1571. Denization for Elizabeth Martyn, wife of Roger Martyn, [*m.* 38] knight, Alderman of London, born in the Isle of Chios, a subject of Selim, Ottoman Emperor; to pay customs as the Queen's subject. By Q.

2095.) 19 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to William Cecil, knight, Lord Burghley, Councillor, of (1) the site or mansion house of the late Monastery of Bourne, Co. Lincoln, and its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*), (2) the Rectory of Bourne and the grange there and 'the grange close' and (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Bourne, all late of Richard Cotton, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 39] rents (1) 107*s.*, (2) £32 3*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 47*s.* 7*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to pay yearly out of

(2) £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to a Chaplain in Bourne Church and 10*s.* 2*d.* for procurations and synodals. On surrender in the Exchequer by Lord Burghley of an indenture, 8 April, 6 Edw. VI, whereby Cotton leased (1) and (2) to William Gote, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) £5 7*s.* and (2) £46. In consideration that the rent of the Rectory has been approved at £46, whereas in the past it was of the yearly rent of £26; also because the said house and the buildings of the premises are in decay; and for a fine of £15 9*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2096.) 3 *April* 1571. Commission to Walter Myldmaye, knight, Councillor, [*m.* 40] Chancellor of the Exchequer, Owen Hopton, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, and Edmund Pygeon, clerk of the 'garderobes', to take the account of John Robotham, son and executor of Robert Robotham, late yeoman of the 'garderobe' of robes; to make him allowance of stuff delivered by Robert to any persons on sufficient proof of delivery of the same; also to make him allowance of garments due to Robert called the ordinary fees belonging to the yeoman or other officers of the 'garderobe' of robes; also to view the stuff remaining and deliver the same to Ralph Hope, yeoman of the 'gardrobe' of robes; and thereafter to give John an acquittance in due form. At the suit of Grace Robotham, widow, Robert's wife. *English.* By P.S.

2097.) 12 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Robert Record, executor of Robert Record, his uncle, of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Cambridge, Grauncestor and Newnam, Co. Cambridge, late belonging to the Parish of Holy Trinity, Co. Cambridge, and in the Crown's hands by the Dissolution of Chantries and the like, (2) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Hoo, Co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of John Comberford, late of John Cheke, knight, and formerly of John Poynet, clerk, Vicar of Esshetfford, (3) land (*named with tenant's name*) in Treffrewe in the Commote of Nanconwey, Co. Carnarvon, (4) the Town of Estymyth with its hamlets in the Commote of Gafflogion, Co. Carnarvon (*tenant named*) and (5) the Town of Pennarth and lands (*named*) in the Commote of Uchor', Co. Carnarvon, (*tenant named*), which premises in the County of Carnarvon are parcel of the Principality of North Wales, and (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Tennbye, Co. Pembroke, late of the free Chapel of St. John [*m.* 41] there; with reservations; from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leased or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 29*s.* 4½*d.*, (2) £10, (3) 41*s.*, 20*s.*, (5) £7 16*s.* 6½*d.* and (6) 66*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee to pay 7½*d.* out of (1) [*m.* 42] to the Master and Fellows of King's College, Cambridge; also to provide entertainment for two days and two nights yearly at the site of the Manor of Hoo for the Queen's officers coming to hold courts or make a survey, and to collect at his own costs the rents and profits of the Manor and pay them half yearly to the Receivers of the premises, as the farmer of the site has been accustomed to do. In consideration that he will relinquish his claim to £1054 19½*d.* owed to his said uncle by Edward VI, as appears by certificate of Thomas Jenyson, Auditor of Ireland, remaining with the Queen's Remembrancer at Westminster. By P.S.

2098.) 3 *April* 1571. Grant to Catherine Conweye, widow, late the wife of Thomas Vaughan ap Robert, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas ap Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas Vaughan ap Robert; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 23 Jan., 12 Eliz., when Thomas Vaughan ap Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance £8 13*s.* 4*d.*
By Q.

2099.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. Licence for George Butler, son and heir of Edward [*m.* 43] Butler, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21. [*m.* 44]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2100.) 30 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Francis Lawley, son and heir of Richard [*m.* 45] Lawley; issues from Richard's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2101.) 23 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Clerke, son and heir of John Clerke late of Ardington, Co. Berks; issues from John's death. [*m.* 46]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2102.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. The like for Henry Beake, kinsman and heir of Marmaduke Beake; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [*m.* 47]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2103.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Blage, son and heir of George Blage, knight; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [*m.* 48]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2104.) 7 *Nov.* 1571. The like for Francis Morrys, son and heir of Thomas Morrys; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 49]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

(*mm.* 1*d. to* 4*d. are blank.*)

2105.) 23 *June* 1575. Writ of *dedimus potestatem* to Thomas Smyth, Councillor [*m.* 5*d.*] one of the Principal Secretaries, to receive from James Croft, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, the surrender of a patent, 11 Dec., 13 Eliz. [no. 2044 above], leasing to him Longbeach Woode, Co. Kent.

Certificate, on a schedule sewn to the writ, that Croft surrendered the patent at Grafton on 25 June.

(*mm.* 6*d. to* 10*d. are blank.*)

2106.) 19 *Dec.* 1570. Commission to Thomas Smythe and Thomas Wrothe, knights, and Walter Haddon, Masters of the Requests, Richard Onsleye (*alias* Onslowe), [*m.* 11*d.*] Attorney in the Court of Wards, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, George Bromeley, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster, David Lewes, Henry Harvye, John Gibbons and Lawrence Hussey, Doctors of Laws and Masters of Chancery, Peter Osborne and Thomas Wilson, Ll.D, Master of St. Catherine's Hospital next the Tower of London, or three of them, Smythe Onsleye, Thomas Bromley, George Bromley, Goodman, Lewes or Gibbons being one, to hear and determine a claim by Edmund, Archbishop of York, against Jane Yonge, relict of Thomas Younge, late Archbishop of York, and George Leighe and Robert Mownson, his executors, for dilapidations permitted by him while he was Archbishop. Jane lives in the City and diocese of York and Mownson and Leighe outside the province of York; so that the present Archbishop cannot sue them jointly before any ecclesiastical Judge within the province of York or within the province of Canterbury. By Q.

2107.) 4 *March* 1571. Commission to Robert Weston, D.C.L., Chancellor of Ireland, Henry Draycote, Master of the Rolls and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, Lucas Dyllon, Chief Baron of the said Exchequer, Francis Agarde, Nicholas White and Thomas Jenison, Auditor of Ireland, (or three of them, the Auditor being one), to hear and determine the accounts of William Fitzwilliams, knight, Vice-Treasurer and General Receiver of the Revenues in Ireland, of the Master of the Ordnance, of the Surveyor and Clerks of the Works and of the Ministers of the Victuals, from the time of their last account to 1 April next. At the suit of Fitzwilliams, his account as Treasurer at Wars in Ireland, which is to be determined in England, cannot be proceeded with until the said accounts be first taken.

Commission also to the same to examine the account of Fitzwilliams as [*m.* 12*d.*] Treasurer at War, from the time of his last account, ended Michaelmas, 10 Eliz., to 1 May next, and to return a declaration or view thereof to the Queen or the Privy Council in England. Before his account is determined in England, the Queen is minded to have a declaration or view thereof by persons experienced in her affairs in Ireland.

English. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VII

C. 66/1077

2108.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Erington, of (1) the site and [*m.* 1] capital messuage of the Manor of Tyleshede, Co. Wilts, lands (*named*) and all other demesne lands usually leased with the site and capital messuage, (2) lands (*named*) in Brodecliste, parcel of the Manor of Brodecliste and late of Totton Priory, Co. Devon, and (3) the tithes of corn and hay in Forsett, parcel of the Rectory of Gillinge, Co. York, (*tenants named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1583, having been leased by patent, 5 Aug., 4 Eliz., to Humphrey Imber for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £18 16*s.* 4*d.*, [*recte* £18 17*s.* 5*d.*] (2) from the death of Ralph Bennett, Henry Bennett and William Bennett, having been leased to them by patent of the Exchequer, 17 April, 7 Eliz., with reservations, for life in succession from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and heriot the best beast, and (3) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease [*m.* 2] or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £18 17*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 40*s.* and (3) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Tyleshede or survey the same. For his service in the Queen's wars. By P.S.

2109.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Twedye *alias* Tuttye of (1) [*m.* 3] lands (*named*) in Ottringham Marshe, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Meux, Co. Yorks, (2) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Colstonbassett, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Meux, Co. York, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Colstonbassett, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester, (3) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Otherey St. Mary, Co. Devon, parcel of the Manor of Otherey St. Mary, late of Edward, Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, (4) lands (*named*) in Gleston and Aldingham *alias* Yaldington in Mychelonde *alias* Mucheland, Co. Lancaster, late of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and (5) Travells Farme, late of Edmund Knightley, and its appurtenances in Rode, Asheton, Stokebruern and Aldrington, Co. Northampton; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1572, having been leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Henry Thorneton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 50*s.* 9*d.*, (2) and (3) from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease of certain of the premises comprised in (2) by patent of the said Court, 6 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Anthony Fitzharbert, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 67*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and the termination of a lease of the Manor of Otherey St. Mary by patent of the said Court, 5 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to John Frankewell, the King's Servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £146 8*s.* 9*d.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 18 April 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Anthony Flemmyng at a yearly rent of £15 for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Nicholas Thorneborough then unfinished and (5) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 50*s.* 9*d.*, (2) £7 4*d.*, (3) £4 5*s.* 4*d.*, (4) £15 and (5) £4 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 4] For his service in the Queen's Wars. By P.S.

2110.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Leonard Knapp, a Gentleman Pensioner of Berwick, of a capital messuage and lands in Thornton under Risbargh, Co. York, late of John Bulmer, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1580, having been leased by patent, 5 Aug., 1 Eliz., to Roger Sympson for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £20; same rent. For his service. By P.S.

2111.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry Astell of (1) the Rectory of [*m.* 5] Tamerton Follyatt, late of the Monastery of Plympton, Co. Devon, (2) lands (*described*) in Cottingham, Co. York, late of Haltemprice Priory, Co. York, and (3) Churchestoke Chapel, late of Chirbury Priory, Co. Salop, and its appurtenances in Churchstoke, Hyrdeley, Weston Maddock, Gwyrllo *alias* Guerllo, Mellington, Brampton, Hopton and Baugheldre *alias* Bazheldre and elsewhere, Cos. Montgomery and Salop; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to Walter Erle, then a Yeoman of the Privy Chamber, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £10 13*s*. 4*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 3 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, to Richard Hooper for 21 years at the same rent, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 19 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Richard Ferrys, one of the King's surgeons, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 66*s*. 8*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 1 Feb., 1535, to Joan Akytte, widow, for 21 years and (3) from Lady Day, 1582, having been leased by patent, 27 May, 3 Eliz., to Anne Powell widow, and Hugh Powell for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £16 3*s*. 4*d*.; same rents; the lessee to pay 100*s*. out of the Chapel for the stipend of a Chaplain therein. For his service in the Queen's wars. By P.S. [*m.* 6]

2112.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for life in succession, to William Wankelyn, Margaret Wankelyn, his wife, and John Wankelyn, their son, of pastures and demesne lands in the marsh of Leomynster and Westeharnes, Co. Hereford, late of Leomynster Priory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £8 4*s*. In consideration of the surrender by William of a patent, 9 July, 7 Eliz., leasing the premises to Hugh Atowne *alias* Hunte and John Chylde for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £16 8*s*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

2113.) 28 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Yaxley, one of the Captains [*m.* 7] of Berwick, of (1) the tithes of corn in Kepax, Co. York, the tithe barn there and a croft adjoining without the walls of the Vicarage of Kepax, parcel of the Rectory of Kepax, late of the Monastery of Pountfract, and (2) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Roclyff and appurtenances thereof (*described*), late of the Monastery of Selbye, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1581, having been leased by patent, 17 Feb., 3 Eliz., to William Tyndall for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £7 6*s*. 8*d*., (2) from Michaelmas, 1583, having been leased by patent, 22 Jan., 5 Eliz., to Edmund Norton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £20 13*s*.; yearly rents (1) £7 6*s*. 8*d*. and (2) £20 17*s*.; the lessee to pay yearly out of (2) 4*s*. to the bailiff of Snaythe, parcel of the Honour of Tyckehill, and to provide entertainment at the Manor of Roclyff for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Roclyff or survey the same. For his service. By P.S.

2114.) 27 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of (1) the portion of Waddesdon Church in the Deanery of Waddesdon, Co. Buckingham, now or late held by Hugh Bristowe, one of the Rectors there, by the name of the first portion of the said Church, (2) the portion of the said Church now or late held by Robert Lee, one of the Rectors, by the name of the second portion thereof and (3) the portion of the said Church now or late held by Richard Huntingdon, one of the Rectors, by the name of the third portion thereof, all in right of the said Church, and (4) the portion of Overhall in Ledburye in the Deanery of Frome, Co. Hereford, now or late held by David Walker, portionary there, and (5) the portion of Netherhall in Ledburye now or late held by John Parker, portionary there, both in right of Ledburye Church, and all appurtenances of the premises in Waddesdon, Co. Buckingham, and Ledburye, Codington, Aylton and Estnor, Co. Hereford, and elsewhere; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents [*m.* 8] (1) £15, (2) £15, (3) £15, (4) £18 4*s.* 8*d.* and (5) £12 10*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1), (2) and (3) 3*s.* $6\frac{7}{12}$*d.* each to the Archdeacon of Buckingham for procurations and synodals, out of (4) 8*s.* 10½*d.* to the bishop there for rent resolute and out of (5) 20*s.* to the bishop there and 10*s.* to the precentor there for pensions. In consideration that the premises are concealed, as is supposed, and no rent is charged thereon before the Auditors of the Counties, as appears by their certificates.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

2115.) 20 *June* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bostock of a farm and tenement called Kepwicke *alias* Kewbecke (*tenants named*) in Worton, parcel of the Lordship of Midleham, in the archdeaconry of Richemond, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £14; the lessee to serve with horse and arms, when required, according to the 'tenant right' of the said Lordship. For a fine of £56 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2116.) 28 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to John Burthall of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Kelke, Co. York, late of St. Catherine's Chantry in Kelkes Chapel, (2) [*m.* 9] Killome, Co. York, late of St. Lawrence's Chantry in Killome Church, (3) Southburne, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gisbrough, Co. York, and (4) Southburne, late of Wickham Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 15*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 24*s.* (3) £6 16*s.* and (4) 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that he offers to repair and maintain the buildings of the premises, which are in great ruin; and for a fine of £15 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

2117.) 27 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the President and Scholars of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, to acquire lands to the yearly value of £100 not held of the Crown in chief or of the Crown or others by knight service. By P.S.

2118.) 6 *July* 1571. Confirmation of a lease by Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, by indenture, 3 April, 13 Eliz., of the Manor of Ruyton *alias* Ryton, Co. Warwick, [*m.* 10] to John Blunte of Thorpe, Co. Warwick, for 40 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of £18. The manor was granted *inter alia* in tail male by patent, 23 June, 6 Eliz., to the said Earl of Warwick, with remainder in tail male to Robert Dudley, K.G., Master of the Horse, afterwards Earl of Leicester. By Q.

2119.) 16 *Oct.* 1571. Grant for life to William Nutbrowne of the offices of (1) Bailiff and Collector of the quit rents of the Manor or Barkynge both on the South side and on the North, Co. Essex, and (2) Bailiff and Collector of the rents and farms of the marsh lands within 'le sex levelles' between Bowbridge and Mockinge Milles, Co. Essex, with the survey of the repairs and works of the same marshes; yearly wages of (1) £7 3*s.* 4*d.* and (2) £10, and expenses; also,—in consideration of provision to be made by him for the Queen's officers and tenants at the times when courts are held for the Manor of Barkinge, and for his other services touching the said office of Bailiff,—20 cartloads of firewood called 'fee woode' yearly from Waltham forest; wages etc. payable by the Receiver General of the County. In consideration of the surrender by Reginald Hollingworthe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, granting him (1) for life (on surrender thereof by William Pouncett by writing, 18 Feb., 6 Edw. VI.) By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 3 *Sept.*, 26 *Eliz.*, *signed:* William Nutbroun; G. Gerrard [M.R.]; Ri. Garth.

2120.) 12 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Dickenson late of Harleston, Co. Norfolk, 'tinker', and Richard Semyr *alias* Seman late of the same, 'surgeon'. They were indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle held at Thetford, Co. [*m.* 11] Norfolk, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 13 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery, for that they with nine others, burgled the close and dwelling house of John Swatman at Denton, Co. Norfolk, on 10 Dec., 13 Eliz., assaulted him and Elizabeth his wife with all their family and stole £10 and jewellery etc. belonging to him (*details given*); they pleaded not guilty, it was found that they were guilty and that they had no goods or lands, and they were condemned; but for divers causes they were committed back to prison. By consideration of the said Justices of Assize in the County. By P.S.

2121.) 16 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Mary Poyngnges, widow, late the wife of Adrian Poynyges, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth, Mary and Anne Poynyges, daughters and co-heirs of the said Adrian; with an annuity of £24, to wit, £8 during the minority of each, from 22 Feb., 13 Eliz., when Adrian died. By P.S.

2122.) 16 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Edmund Melking of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hoo, son and heir of Thomas Hoo; with an annuity of £10 from 24 [*m.* 12] Dec., 13 Eliz., when Thomas died. By P.S.

2123.) 12 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Mary Bonnyngton and Ralph Sachaverell of the wardship and marriage of Francis Bonnygton, son and heir of William Bonnyngton; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 31 Dec., 11 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

[*m.* 13]

2124.) 22 *Oct.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Walter, Lord Ferrers, Viscount Hereford, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Little Munden, Co. Hertford, and liberty of faldage of sheep in Little Munden, (*tenant named*) and (2) woods (*named with tenant's name*) there, parcels of the said Manor, late of William, Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £12 and (2) 16*s.* 1*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof. In consideration of the surrender in respect of the premises by Viscount Hereford by deed, 17 Oct. last, of a patent, 12 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, leasing the Manor *inter alia* to Robert Rochester and Edward Walgrave, knights, for 40 years, if the said late Marquess should so long live, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £36 12*s.* 2½*d.*; and for a fine of £38 8*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant

[*m.* 14]

2125.) 13 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Margaret Throckmerton, widow, late the wife of John Throckmerton of Norwich, attainted of treason, of a messuage in the Parishes of St. Lawrence and St. Gregory, Norwich, purchased by the said John from John Goodwynne, a messuage in the Parish of St. Peter in Conysforth, Norwich, purchased by the said John Throckmerton from Nicholas Davye, and a moiety of lands in Horham, Co. Suffolk, which the said John held jointly or in common with Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, of the grant of Alexander Brodoke; to hold in socage as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche. Grant also to her of the Crown's interest in (1) a recognizance, 7 Nov., 1 Eliz., taken before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, whereby Warham Seyntleger, knight, by the name of Warham Seyntleger of Leedes, Co. Kent, esquire, John Seyntleger of Burlescombe, Co. Devon, knight, William Seyntleger of Hollingborne, Co. Kent, and Nicholas Seyntleger of Leedes, Co. Kent, acknowledged that they owed £1600 to the said John Throckmerton, and (2) indentures, 7 Nov., 1 Eliz., between the said John and Francis Boham of the one part and the said Warham Seyntleger of the other part, whereby the said Warham convenanted to pay to the said John £1360,—£100 at Christmas, 1560, on the font stone of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, between 1 and 4 p.m., and £100 yearly until £1300 should be paid at the same time and place and at Christmas, 1573, £60,—upon the full payment whereof the recognizance should be void: at the time of John's attainder £360 was [*m.* 15] unpaid. Grant also to her of woods to the value of 20*s.* and other goods priced at £12 late of the said John found to be remaining in her hands.

For her relief and the sustenance and education of six children of the said John and her: by John's attainder divers of his lands and goods came into the Crown's hands, as appears by an inquisition, 11 Jan., 13 Eliz., taken before Francis Wyndham, Thomas Badby and Henry Panell, remaining in the Exchequer. *English.* By P.S.

2126.) 23 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Licence for life in survivorship for William Seres the elder and William Seres the younger, his son, to print all authorised books of private prayers, primers, psalters and psalms in English or Latin, and all other books which they have printed or shall print, set forth by any learned man of the realm, whether in English or Latin; no others to print, utter or sell any other books or private prayers, primers, psalters and psalms than such as shall be printed by the licensees, on pain of forfeiture of the same to the licensees. On surrender by William the elder of a patent, 3 July, 1 Eliz., granting him the same privilege for life. *English.* By Q.

2127.) 1 *Sept.* 1571. Licence for seven years for Richard Dyer, citizen of [*m.* 16] London, to make and sell 'a kynde of earthen pottes to holde fyre to seath meate uppon' the use of which pot will 'greatlye spare wood and cole, a verye lytle of either of them suffisinge to boyle muche sett uppon the same potte', so that they be not such as are already made in the realm; no others in the City or suburbs of London or within three miles of the same to make, utter or sell such pots on pain of forfeiture of the same to the licensee and further fine and punishment at the queen's pleasure. Being lately in Portugal about the recovery of his goods spoiled there from him, he was driven by necessity to labour for his living and became servant to a potter, with whom he learned to make the said kind of pot used in some parts of that realm. In consideration of his 'travell' therein and the benefit which will grow from the use thereof; and for his relief, since he has been spoiled of his goods to his undoing. *English.* By P.S.

2128.) 1 *Sept.* 1571. Pardon for Leonard Metcalfe late of Beare Parke, Co. York, for the undermentioned and all other treasons. It was presented by an inquisition taken at York Castle on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcy, William, Lord Ewry, Henry Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Tharrold, Lawrence Meeres and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, that he with others on 7 Oct., 11 Eliz., at Topcliff, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. at Rippon, Co. York, raised a rebellion with 4000 men and more and continued the same until 28 Nov. at Rippon, Burrobrigge, Wetherby and Tadcaster, Co. York; at the same session he pleaded guilty and was condemned. At the suit of Anthony Myldmay. [*m.* 17]
By P.S.

2129.) 6 *July* 1571. Grant to Richard Norton, the Queen's servant, of the Crown's interest in a lease by Robert, bishop of Winchester, by indenture, 12 Feb., 13 Eliz., to the Crown, of the site of the manor of New Alresford, Co. Southampton, mills and fisheries (*described*) there and live and dead stock (*specified*) at yearly rents of £10 for the site, £10 for the mills and fisheries and £11 5*s.* for the sheep included in the stock, (payable at the bishop's Exchequer of Wolvesey) for 60 years from Michaelmas, 1592, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 12 Jan., 24 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Lee. For his service. By Q.

2130. 28 *Sept.* 1571. Pardon for Winifred Lunte late of London, 'spynster', wife of Roger Lunte late of London, 'taylour', indicted for the theft of 15*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Robert Lees, 'yoman', in the Parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate in Bishopsgate ward, London, on 29 July, 13 Eliz. At the suit of Margery Watson, her mother. By Q. [*m.* 18]

2131.) 2 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Margaret Newporte, widow, late the wife of Richard Newporte, knight, and George Bromeley, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, of the wardship and marriage of Francis Newporte, son and heir of Richard; with an annuity of £16 from 12 Sept., 12 Eliz., when Richard died. By P.S.

2132.) 5 *Oct.* 1571. *Richmond.* Dispensation for George Carewe, clerk, the Queen's Chaplain, Dean of her Chapel and of Exeter Cathedral, to declare his assent and subscribe to the Articles of Religion in Exeter Cathedral before the bishop there and no where else where he has an ecclesiastical promotion; so that he send a signed copy of his declaration with the Bishop's testimonial to the places where he has any spiritual promotions before Christmas next to be published in his name by the curate or another on a Sunday at the time of morning service; stat. 13 Eliz., notwithstanding. He has certain benefices far distant from one another and by reason of old age cannot travel thither to read the testimonial and Articles in person according to the Act. *English*
By P.S. [*m.* 19]

2133.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Catherine Onslowe, widow, late the wife of Richard Onslowe, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Onslowe, son and heir of Richard; with an annuity of £10 from 2 April, 13 Eliz., when Richard died. By P.S.

2134.) 12 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Peter Wynyngton of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Bromefeld, son and heir of Robert Bromefelde; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 15 July, 11 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance £3 18*s.* By Q.

2135.) 24 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for William Smythe late of London, 'yoman', indicted for that at Peckham, Co. Surrey, on 29 March, 13 Eliz., in the highway he robbed Thomas Tayller of apparel etc. (*described*) belonging to Elizabeth Knolls and Tayller. At the suit of John Foxe. By P.S.

2136.) 17 *Oct.* 1571. Grant to Elizabeth Frear, widow, of the wardship and [*m.*20] marriage of Robert Frear, son and heir of Robert Frear, citizen and draper of London; with an annuity of £5 from 21 Sept., 11 Eliz., when Robert the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £14 15*s.* 11*d.* By Q.

2137.) 27 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of George Boyston, B.A., to the perpetual Vicarage of Burneston, Co. York, Chester dioc., void by deprivation.
By P.S. [*m.* 21]

2138.) 5 *Aug.* 1571 *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Powell, M.A., to the Vicarage of St. Mary in Readinge, Salisbury dioc., void by deprivation. By P.S.

2139.) 18 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases and a grant as follows,—

(i) Lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to John Jennyns, of the King's Household, of the Manor of Combenevell in

Kingeston upon Thames, Co. Surrey, woods and certain lands (*described*), reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £16.

(ii) Lease by patent of the said Court, 12 June, 6 Edw. VI, to Lord Burghley, by the name of William Cecill, knight, one of the two Principal Secretaries, of (a) the said Manor of Combenevell and (b) the woods in the Manor (*named*), with reservations including the lands aforesaid, for 21 years (a) from the termination of the lease to Jennyns and (b) from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) £16 and (b) £13 5*s.* 3*d.*

(iii) Grant by patent, 27 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Anne, Duchess of Somerset, *inter alia* of the reversions and rents of the Manor and woods aforesaid for life (rent free).

(iv) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 2 March, 7 Eliz., to William [*m.* 22] Stoddard of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Edmondton *alias* Edelmeton and in a marsh called Seese Mershe, Co. Middlesex, then or late in the tenure of John, Duke of Northumberland, by the name of John, Earl of Warwick, parcel of the Manor of Edelmeton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £5 16*s.* 8*d.*

(v) Lease by patent, 14 Dec., 8 Eliz., to John Tailor of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Edelmeton, Endfeild and Sesemershe, Co. Middlesex, parcel of the Manor of Edelmeton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6 17*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(vi) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 16 March, 8 Eliz., to Geoffrey [*m.* 23] Walkeden (citizen and skinner of London) of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Edelmeton and the Manor of Edelmeton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*).

(vii) Lease by patent, 10 March, 12 Eliz., to Charles Smyth of (a) all lands in Edelmeton then or late in the tenure of Jasper Leeke and (b) a messuage and its appurtenances there, then or late in the tenure of [—] Salter, parcel of the Manor of Edelmeton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date at yearly rents of (a) £24 and (b) £22.

Also grant of,—the said Manor of Combenevell, late of the Monastery of [*m.* 24] Marton, annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Surrey; the premises in [*m.* 25] (iv), (v) and (vi) above, parcel of the Manor of Edelmeton, late of Edward North, knight, afterwards Lord North, deceased; the premises in (vii) above, now or late parcel of the said Manor of Edelmeton, late of William Pagett, knight, Lord Pagett, deceased; all woods in the Manor of Edelmeton, on lands (*named*) and on all other lands in Edelmeton late of the Marquess of Exeter and Gertrude his wife and late leased to John Grymston by indenture of the Marquess for a term of years still to run; the Hundreds of Braughinge and Hertford, Co. Hertford, and rents of assize therein extending to 65*s.* 4*d.* yearly; lands etc. in Ryall, Co. Rutland, late leased to William Nettam for a term of years still to run, late of the Monastery of St. Andrew, Co. Northampton; lands (*tenants named*) in Little Casterton, Co. Rutland, granted to Thomas Matson and his heirs male, which Matson died without an heir male of his body, late of the late Earl of Rutland and formerly of the Monastery of Newstede next Stamford, Co. Lincoln. [*m.* 26]

Yearly value £104 11*s.* 2*d.* To hold at fee farm as of the Manor of Eastgreneweiche in socage and by a yearly rent of £104 11*s.* 2*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. The grant to be valid notwithstanding mistakes or omissions in the recital of the premises. [*m.* 27]
For his service. By Q.

2140.) 29 *Oct.* 1571. Grant for the service of John Mershe of London, to the said John and William Mershe, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of John of concealed lands as follows,—(1) a messuage called Coldhams and its appurtenances (*tenants named*) in Westwinche, Southlyn, Northrington and Seache, Co. Norfolk, late of Pentney Priory, Co. Norfolk; (2) two messuages in Fletestreate in the Parish of St. Bride in the suburbs of London, one called 'le Grayhound' now or late in the tenure of Thomas Lacon and the other lying to the West of 'le Grayhound' late inhabited by [—] Russell, given for a Priest in St. Bride's Church; (3) four tenements, once shops, in Gutterlane *alias* Godronlane in the Parish of St. John Zakary in Cripulgate Ward Within, London, given by William Hope, citizen and goldsmith of London, to William Bingham, clerk, Rector of St. John Zakarye and William Belle and Thomas Kinge, Churchwardens of the same, to pray for the souls of Master Henry Yevle, Dame Agnes Redinge, Richard Parker *alias* Yevle and Margaret his wife and the same Hope; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Westgreneweiche *alias* Depford and Lewsham, Co. Kent, late of 'Allardes Chauntery' *alias* St. Thomas the Martyr's Chantry in Winchelsey, Co. Sussex; (5) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Estgrenewich, Co. Kent, late of Fotheringhay *alias* Fodringey College, Co. Northampton; (6) the Rectory of Bisley, Co. Worcester [*recte* Gloucester], and its appurtenances (*tenants named*), late of Stoke College, Co. Suffolk; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Melton Mowbray, Co. Leicester, late of SS. John and Mary the Virgin's Guild there; (8) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Marton, Co. York, given for 'Our Lady light' in Marton Church; and (9) a messuage (*described with tenant's name*) in Kingeston [*m.* 28] upon Hull, Co. York, late of St. Mary's Guild or Chantry there. Yearly value £29 18*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of (1) £5, (2) £5, (3) 40*s.* (4) £4 6*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 40*s.* (6) £5, (7) £5 6*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 5*s.* and (9) 20*s.* Issues from Lady Day last. The grant to be void in respect of any parcels of the premises which were not concealed before, or did not remain concealed until, 24 Dec. last, on or after which date John and William Mershe at their own costs procured the discovery thereof.
By P.S. [*m.* 29]

2141.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edward Erington of Butterlawe, Co. Northumberland, of a mine and all mines and 'le vaynes' of coal in Butterlawe in the Manor of Newburne, Co. Northumberland, late of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, outlawed for treason, with sufficient 'wayleve' and 'staythleve'; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee may dig as much coal as is drawn from other mines there according to the custom of the country; he shall leave sufficient 'pillers' in the pits and work in such a way that the pits are not injured by his negligence. In consideration that the mines have been unoccupied for 18 years and no rent answered, but Erington has recovered the mine works at his own costs and offers to pay the said rent.
By Warrant of the Commissioners,

2142.) 26 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 31 years to William Knolles, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the site and capital mansion of Owton in the Bishopric of Durham, late of Robert Lambert, attainted of treason, lands (*named*) and all other appurtenances of the said site, all in Owton and Seton; with reservations; from Lady Day [*m.* 30] last; yearly rent £33 6*s.* 8*d.*; provided that, if Robert shall die during the lifetime of Grace his wife, whereby parcel of the premises shall remain to her by reason of her jointure, the said rent shall then be appointed according to the said quantity of land. For his service at the time of the rebellion in the North. By P.S.

2143.) 3 *Aug.* 1571. Grant in fee simple, to Walter Mildmay, knight, Councillor. Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, of woods (*named*), Co. Northampton, in Rockingham Forest within the bounds of the hay or 'le walke' called Sulehay Farmes and Shortewoode and within the bailiwick of Clyve *alias* Clyffe in the said Forest, and all other woods within the said bounds; with reservation of oaks reputed for timber being 'tenne inches of assise square' 3 feet from the ground; also grant of 'lez loppes and toppes' of the said oaks; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage [*m.* 31] and by a yearly rent of £30 22*d.* (first payment at Michaelmas, 1572); the grantee to discharge the Crown from £3 6*s.* 8*d.* payable yearly to the Keeper or Forester of the hay or 'le walke' and sufficient 'firebote' allowed to the same Keeper; he is also to find sufficient 'le dere brouse' for the Queen's deer and wild beasts there, which wood called 'dere brouse' he may take to his own use after the deer have fed on it; he may assart the woods and enclose them after cutting without licence from the Queen's officers. For his service. By Q.

2144.) 9 *July* 1571. Pardon for Gilbert Gregory and John Bowet, both late of Pamber, Co. Southampton, 'yomen', for robbery and all other offences. They are indicted for the robbery of Christopher Shepard *alias* Belde of 57*s.* in the high way at Burghfeld, Co. Berks, on 18 Oct., 12 Eliz. (*details given*). By Q. [*m.* 32]

2145.) 10 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Higinson, M.A., to the Vicarage of Cleybroke, Lincoln, dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2146.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Robert Leache, clerk, to the Vicarage of Moulton, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2147.) 17 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Master, clerk, to the Vicarage of Burford with the Chapel of Fulbroke, Oxford, dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2148.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Protection for 10 months for Paul Fortini, Italian merchant resident in London, the Queen's debtor. By P.S.

2149.) 17 *Oct.* 1571. Pardon for Elizabeth Phillippe late of London, 'spynster', indicted for the theft of £5 10*s.* belonging to John Eatton at White Chappell, Co. Middlesex, on 23 Aug., 13 Eliz. (*details given*). At the suit of Philip Wattam, her father. By P.S.

2150.) 7 *July* 1571. Grant during pleasure to Michael Hennage of the office of Surveyor of woods in the North beyond Trent in the survey of the Exchequer; [*m.* 33] annuity of £20, payable out of the issues of the queen's woods sold beyond Trent. By P.S.

2151.) 6 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Licence for William Garard, knight, Governor, and the rest of the society of merchants trafficking to Russia to cause to be brought to England three vessels of Lubecke or other foreign parts which upon urgent cause they have provided to be freighted with wares from the Narve. *English.* By P.S.

2152.) 28 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Eustace Rough, a stranger born, now resident in London, that, if he will disclose to the Queen or the Privy Council means whereby the Queen may make a yearly profit of £50 in every £100 of a sum of money remaining in her hands pretended to belong to certain merchants of Italy and the Queen shall think good to use the same, then he shall be allowed by way of reward a moiety of such further profit as shall arise above the said £50 in every £100 until the money shall be repaid to the owners thereof. Warrants to be issued from time to time, at the grantee's suit, for payment of the said moiety; the suit or advice of any other persons hereafter shall not be prejudicial to the grantee. He has offered to disclose to the Council certain lawful means whereby the Queen retaining the said money for years may make the said profit. *English.* By Q.

2153.) 27 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Protection for one year for Walter Jobson of Kingston upon Hull, merchant *alias* alderman, *alias* citizen and 'clothworker' of London. By P.S. [*m.* 34]

2154.) 15 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Licence for seven years for John Wattes, of Grenesnorton, Co. Northampton, to buy within the realm 1000 tods of wool yearly and sell the same again within the realm at such places and prices as he shall think fit; notwithstanding stat. 5 Edw. VI. *English.* By P.S.

2155.) 30 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Licence for six years for Richard Mathewe, the Queen's cutler and citizen of London, to make and sell 'Turky haftes' for knives, weapons or other things devised by him, to be made with pieces of horn of one or sundry colours mixed between those pieces with yellow or white plate, and for his mark to have on the blade and haft a half moon; no others to make hafts of the fashion here expressed or of pieces of horn of that form without the plates, or to sell any not made by the licensee or by his procurement, on pain of forfeiture to the licensee of the hafts and other things made and to the Crown of £10 for each offence; from 20 days after the present date. *English.* By P.S. [*m.* 35]

2156.) 17 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years, if Christopher Danbye, late attainted of treason, and Margaret his wife shall so long live, to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of a third part of the demesne lands of the Manor of Beeston, also all other lands in Beeston and Churwell, Co. York, assigned to Margaret for dower and a mine of sea coal within the said Manor, with sufficient 'wayleve' and 'staythleve', also assigned to her both for dower and by the will of Robert Beeston, late her husband, all parcels of the Manor of Beeston and of Robert's possessions now in the Crown's hands by the attainder of Christopher; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £23 6*s.* 8*d.*; licence to dig pits and 'watergattes' in the Manor and take coal as the Crown might do; the lessee to support the pits with sufficient 'lez puncheons', 'postes' or 'pillers' and to work the pits in such a way that they are not injured by his negligence. In consideration that the term of years is uncertain; and for a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2157.) 21 *July* 1571. Lease for 31 years to Robert Constable, knight, of [*m.* 36] (1) the Town of Dolgelley in the Commote of Talpont, Co. Merioneth, (2) lands in Dolgleder (*named*) and Bodgadvan, Co. Merioneth, late of David ap Howell ap Jevan ap Meylor, attainted of treason and felony, and (3) lands encroached on by Hoell ap Owen ap Hoell in Bodgadvan, all parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (4) the tithes of hay (*tenant named*) in Beiston *alias* Beaston, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Nottingham, and (5) the Rectory of Bradborne, Co. Derby, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; with reservations, including certain lands etc. (*named*) belonging to the Rectory of Bradborne, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Bradborne, and appointment of the clerks of Tissington, Brasington, Ballington and Atelowe Chapels, [*m.* 37] members of the Rectory; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years (1), (2) and (3) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Owen, being then or late in the tenure of Lewis Owen, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 38*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 8*s.* and (3) 2*s.* 8*d.*, (4) by patent, 20 Jan., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Shelton and Joan Willoughby, his wife, *inter alia* from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent for the same *inter alia* of £22 and (5) by patent, 5 June, 7 Eliz., to Humphrey Bradborne, knight, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £17 14*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1), (2) and (3) 49*s.*, (4) 40*s.* and (5) £17 14*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all rents and charges incident to (4). For his service to the Queen in the wars. By P.S.

2158.) 10 Aug. 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Thomas Jennyms and Edward Forthe, both of London, of concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) of the [*m.* 38] yearly rents specified, as follows,—lands in Estmersey, given for Holy Trinity Guild there and a light called 'the branche' in Estmersey Church (2*s.* 4*d.*), tenements in Harwich, given for St. George's Guild (6*d.* and 6*d.*), and a tenement etc. in Muche Leighes called 'Sainct Annes armitage' (12*d.*), all in the County of Essex; lands (*named*) in Ecooppe, late of the Monastery of Christall *alias* Kyrkestall, Co. York, (20*d.* and 20*d.*), 'Our Ladye Chauntrye' and possessions thereof (*named*) in Bingley (4*s.*), 'Our Lady Chappell' with its garden in Dunkeswick by Harwoodde Bridge (2*d.*), lands at Harwoode Towne End, late of the Monastery of Bolton, Co. York, (2*d.*) and lands (*named*) in Ecooppe, given for ales (*potacionum*) at Whitsuntide (8*d.*), all in the County of York; 'fengroundes' etc. in Nedeham Fenne in Elme, Co. Cambridge, late of Wormegaye Priory, Co. Norfolk, (12*d.*); lands (*named*) in Elme, Wysbyche and Lyttleporte, Co. Cambridge, late of Wenling *alias* Wendling Priory, Co. Norfolk, (6*s.* 8*d.*); a tenement in the Parish of St. Clement, Cambridge, in the Crown's hands by escheat (1*d.*); lands in Wycham, given for an obit (3*d.*), lands in Wicham, given for a lamp in Wicham Church (1*d.*), lands (*named*) in Sutton in the Isle of Ely, given for an obit in Sutton Church (6*d.*), lands in Sutton aforesaid, given for an obit (1*d.*), 'the guildhall' and lands in Douneham in the Isle of Ely, given for a Guild (6*d.*), lands (*named*) in Witlesey in the Isle of Ely (20*d.*), lands in Ely, given for a 'rodelofte' light in St. Mary's Church there (1*d.*), a tenement (*described*) in Stretham in the Isle of Ely, given for a lamp in the said Church (4*d.*), land in Stretham, given for an obit in the Church of Stretham aforesaid (1*d.*), land (*named*) in Lyttleporte, late of a Chantry in Ely (10*d.*), land in Dunham, given for a light and an obit in Dounham Church (2*d.*), a cottage in Wimblington in the Isle of Ely, given for a light (2*d.*), [*m.* 39] 'the guildhall' in Wymblington (2*d.*), lands in Dounham, late of St. Leonard's Guild there (2*d.*), and lands in Dounham (4*d.* and 4*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; a Manor in Gayton called Gayton Abbatis, lands in Tylney, Islington *alias* Ilsington, Clenchwarton, Walpole and Emneth in the parts of Mershelande and in Gayton aforesaid, Estwich, Harpeley, Lynne, Sadelbowe, Wigenhall, Marham, Helgay, Sotheray, Feltwell, Oxborough, Narborough, Bodney, Hillborough, Brandon, Westbraddenham, Shipdham, Southbergh *alias* Hinghamborough, Yaxham, Letton, Remerston, Woodrisinge, Cranworth, Hoo, Swanton, Worthinge, Morton, Ringland, Helmingham, Saull, Beeston, Kempston, Burnham [—], Burneham Ulpe, Burneham Margarett and Thetford, Co. Norfolk, and Norwich and the advowsons of Yaxeham and Burneham aforesaid, once of Wendlinge Priory (4*s.* 8*d.*); lands in Tylney and Clenchwharton, late of Fyttons Chantry in Wigenhall, Co. Norfolk, (20*d.*); a fishery and fowling (*described*) in 'the Greate Ryver' *alias* 'the Oye' in Wigenhall, Co. Norfolk, the ground on either side of the river where bridges called Jermyns Bridge and Mawdelyn Bridge are and the said river and bridges with the tolls etc. payable as accustomed, in the Crown's hands by escheat (3*s.* 4*d.*); lands (*described*) in Hoo, Co. Norfolk, late of the Guild of Dillington Strete (6*d.*); lands in Lynne and in Northrungton, Co. Norfolk, late of Blackborough Priory (12*d.*); lands in Asley, given for an obit and lamp in the Church (2*d.*), lands (*named*) in Sowe, given for a light and lamp before the altar and image of St. Catherine there (2*d.*), a Chapel called 'a townehowse' and lands belonging thereto in Lemington Hastinges, given for a Priest (12*d.*); lands (*named*) in Lemington Hastinges (in the tenure of [—] Homes, now Rector there), given in mortmain by [—] Leche to the Rector to pray for his soul and the like (12*d.*), lands in Itchington Longa and Bascott, given for a lamp in the Church there (4*d.*), lands in Itchington and Bascott aforesaid, where there was a Chapel now destroyed, founded for a Priest (12*d*)., lands in Maxstock, given for a dirge (4*d.*), lands (*named*) in Fyllongleye, given for a light and lamp before St. Margaret's image in Maxstock Church (4*d.*), Storeton chapel and lands belonging thereto in Witchforde, given for a mass Priest, dirge and the like (2*s.*), lands in Ilmington, given for a light and lamp in the Church there (3*s.* 4*d.*), and lands (*described*) in Ashoe, given for lights and lamps in the

Church there (2*d.*), all in the County of Warwick; lands (*named*) in Ibestock *alias* Ivestock, given for light before St. Sithe's image (2*d.*), lands in Tonge, given for 'Saint Mary lightes' in the Church there (2*d.*), 'Sainte Leonards Chappell yarde' in Tonge, on which St. Leonard's Chapel was built, and lands belonging to the Chapel (2*d.*), lands etc. (*described*) in Shakerston, given for a lamp in the Church there (4*d.*), lands in Twyforde, given for a light in the Church there (1*d.*), lands (*named*) in Barton le Beanes, given [*m.*40] for lights in the Church aforesaid (3*d.*), lands in Burton on le Wouldes, given for a mass Priest, dirge and the like at St. Mary Magdalen's altar in Prestwould Church (12*d.*), lands in Queny Berowe, given for the said Priest in Prestwould Church (12*d.*), lands in Slawston, given for the said Priest (6*d.*), lands in Husband Bosworth, given for the said Priest (6*d.*), and lands in Cotes, given for the said Priest (12*d.*) all in the County of Leicester; lands in Strixton, late of St. Rombald's Chapel there (2*d.*), lands in Horpoole, given for a light before St. John the Baptist's and other images there (4*d.*), lands (*described*) in Wotton, given for a light in the Church there (2*d.*), lands in Yardley Hastinges, given for 'Sainte Thomas light' in the Church there, (2*d.*), lands in Whitfeild, late of 'le Nunrye' of Shewsly, Co. Northampton, (1*d.*), lands in Boddington Magna, given for a light in the Church there (2*d.*), lands in Wedon, given for a light in the Church there (1*d.*), and lands in Daventrie, given for a light in the Church there (12*d.*), all in the County of Northampton; a tenament in Eporte Streate in Worcester, late of the Monastery of Sheane, Co. Surrey, (12*d.*), lands in North Piddle, Co. Worcester, given for a light in the Church there (2*d.*), a tenement in the Parish of St. Botolph next Billingesgate, now or late in the tenure of Richard Pegram, built by the parishioners in the churchyard (2*s.*), 12 tenements or gardens in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate in Houndesdiche, bequeathed by Thomas Gigges, 'maryner', to Margaret his wife and her heirs, which Margaret being married bequeathed them to the parishioners of St. Botolph aforesaid and died unexamined without an heir, whereby they came to the Crown by escheat (10*s.*), two tenements under one roof in the Parish of St. George in Botolphe Lane, now or late in the tenure of Roman Johnson and others, late of the Charterhouse, Co. Middlesex, (10*d.*), a parcel of land in Canwickstreate in the Parish of St. Mary Bothaw (*Beate Marie Botolphi*) once called 'the Bowlinge Alley', once in the tenure of John Englishe, afterwards in that of John Yong and now in that of John Dalton, which should have come to Henry VIII's hands by reason of the ruin of the houses built thereon (2*s.*), all buildings etc. called Northumberlande Howse in the Parish of St. Catherine Colman in Algate Ward, now or late in the several tenures of Robert Sadder and others, once granted by Henry, Earl of Northumberland, to one Burrow and his wife for life and afterwards granted by Henry VIII to the said Burrow and his wife for life (£5), and three tenements, in the Parish of St. Martin in Iremonger Lane, late in the tenure of Ambrose Barker, Thomas Starkey and Thomas Manne, given by William Dawntsey late of London, Alderman, for a mass Priest and obit for the souls of Michael Dormer, knight, and himself (10*s.*) all in London; a parcel of land or garden in the Parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell in the suburbs of London, now or late in the tenure of John Englishe, late of St. Helen's Priory in Bisshoppesgatestrete (12*d.*), lands called Church Lande (2ac.) in Pickwell in Hackney, late of Hackney Church (8*d.*), and two closes in the Parish of St. Leonard Shordiche, now or late in the tenure of [—] Woodwarde of Woodstrete, London, 'inholder', late of Hollywell Priory, Co. Middlesex, (5*s.*) all in the County of Middlesex; lands in Egington, given for an obit in Egington Church [*m.* 41] (4*d.*), lands (*described*) in Wyrkesworth, late of St. Helen's Chantry there, and lands there and in Aldersley *alias* Alderhouseley, given for obits and the like (16*d.*), and lands in Tiddeswall, given for a Priest in the Church there (8*d.*), all in the County of Derby; lands in Hardwick and in Fenton, late of the Monastery of Catley, Co. Lincoln, (8*d.*), lands and tithes in Sidbroke, late of the Monastery of Newboo (3*s.* 4*d.*), and lands (*named*) in Caineby, given for a lamp in Caineby Church (4*d.*), all in the County of Lincoln; lands in Stokerston *alias* Stokefaston, Meydborne, Slawston and Estnorton, Co. Leicester, and Bisbroke and Uppingham, Co. Rutland, belonging to Chantries in Stokerston, where John Robertston and William Warton were late Chaplains (3*s.* 4*d.*); lands in Stonystanton, given for a dirge, obit and the like in Stonystanton Church (4*d.*), lands in Huncote in Norborow, for drink for the bearers of the banners of Norborowe in Rogation Week (*ad causand' portatores de lez banners de Norborowe predict' in septimana vocata le Rogacion Weeke annuatim ad bibend'*) (4*d.*), lands in Bredon on the Hill, given for a Priest in the Church there (4*d.*), the Manors of Huncote and Ibstock and their appurtenances in Huncote, Norborow and Ibstock, now or late in the tenure of John Stafford, which should have come to Henry VIII after the death of Richard Hastinges and Edward Poyninges by the attainder of [—] Stafford, knight, for treason (£4 6*s.* 8*d.*), lands in Nether Seale, given for a Priest celebrating an obit and the like in Measam Church (8*d.*), lands in Desforde, given for a dirge and obit (4*d.*) and for a lamp and 'the sepulchres lightes' in Desford Church (6*d.*), all in the County of Leicester. Yearly value according to the several particulars thereof (£16 15*s.* 1*d.*) To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche by fealty only and by the rents aforesaid. Issues from the time when they should [*m.* 42] have come to the Crown. The patent to be valid notwithstanding omissions or mistakes in the recital of the premises, or that offices or inquisitions are not found showing the Crown's title. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which [*m.* 44] were not concealed from 17 Nov., 2 Eliz., to 14 Jan., 13 Eliz., on which date or before or after Jennyns and Forthe at their own costs procured the discovery thereof. In part fulfilment of a patent, 24 July, 12 Eliz., whereby the Queen promised to assure to Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, his heirs and assigns, or to such others as Wentworth, his heirs or executors should appoint and their heirs and assigns, in fee farm concealed lands to the yearly value of £200 to be discovered by Wentworth, his heirs, executors or assigns. By Q.

(*mm.* 1*d.* *to* 10*d.* *are blank.*)

2159.) 9 *April* 1571. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of [*m.* 21*d.*] the Queen's Bench, to occupy the place in the House of Lords of Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, whenever he shall be absent during the present Parliament. Bacon is at present too sick to attend. *English.* By Q.

2160.) 28 *June* 1571. Order to the Lord Deputy, Lieutenant, Justice or Justices of Ireland, the Keeper of the Great Seal there, the Lord Treasurer of Ireland, the Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench there, the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas there, the Chief Baron of the Exchequer there and the Master of the Rolls there that,—whereas 'by unlawfull mayntenaunces, embracyes, confederacyes, alyancyes, false landinges and takeynge of money by the comen jurors' of Ireland, 'by untrewe demeaninge of sheryffes in makeynge of pannells and other untrue retornes and by ryottes, unlawfull assemblyes, forceable entryes and lyeke hatefull dysorders and mysdemeanors' the laws of that realm take little or no effect,—a particular court for the hearing and determination of these enormities shall be held in Dublin Castle or such other place where the ordinary terms shall be kept in Ireland, and that the court shall be called the Castle Chamber of Ireland. Commission to the same (or three of them, the Lord Deputy, Lieutenant, Justice or Justices, Lord Chancellor [*sic*] or Lord Treasurer being one) to be the Commissioners and Justices of the said Court of Castle Chamber, with such as by authority hereof shall be associated with them; the Court to be held twice weekly during the four ordinary terms on Wednesday and Friday or any other days and times thought convenient by the Commissioners (or two of them, quorum as before); power for the Lord Deputy, Lieutenant, Justice or Justices, Lord Chancellor or Lord Treasurer present at any sitting to call to them as associates any of the Lords spiritual or temporal, members of the Privy Council or Justices of any of the Benches in Ireland; power for the Commissioners (or three of them, quorum as before) with their associates to receive, hear and determine all bills, complaints supplications and informations touching riots, routs, forceable entries, unlawful assemblies, deceits, perjuries, falsities, contempts and other like disorders and misdemeanours in the same manner as they are received, heard, ordered and determined in the Court of Star Chamber in England; process to be awarded as in the Court of Star Chamber, the form whereof the Queen has hereunto caused to be annexed [*m.* 22*d.*] [*not enrolled*]; the Lord Deputy, Lieutenant, Justice or Justices of Ireland to come in person into the said Court of Castle Chamber from time to time, and during their presence to have in the Queen's behalf the whole power of Chief Head and Principal Judge.

English. By Q.

2161.) 25 *June* 1571. Commission to *William, Marquess of Northampton, Councillor, *Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, *Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edmund, Bishop of Peterborough, *Edward, Lord Clynton, High Admiral, Councillor, *William, Lord Burghley, Councillor, *Arthur, Lord Graye, Lewis, Lord Mordaunte, *Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, Walter Mildemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Henry Clynton, knight, *Thomas Cecill, esquire, *Robert Tirwhite the elder, knight, *Henry Cheyney, knight, *Robert Lane, knight, *Henry Darcy, knight, Henry Crumwell, knight, *Edward Mountague, knight, *George Turpyn, knight, Edmund Brudenell, knight, *John Whitgifte, D.D., *John Ailmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln, *John Bellye, Chancellor to the Bishop of Lincoln, William Latymer, Dean of Peterborough, Michael Reneger, Sub-dean of Lincoln, Gregory Garthe, Chancellor of the Church of Lincoln, *Richard Bartie, *Reynold Graye, Richard Dysney, *Robert Carre, *Edmund Hall, William Fletewood, *Miles Sandes, *Anthony Tharrold, *Robert Mounson, *Thomas Seyntpole, Thomas Moryson, Charles Wingefeld, *Francis Harrington, Anthony Meeres, *Francis Cave, *Brian Cave, Nicholas Beamont, Leonard Dannet, *Edmund Elmes, Francis Browne, Robert Wingfeld, Henry Skipwith, *Robert Browne, *Robert Wingfeld junior, George Mynne, Richard Bowles, Tristram Tirwhite, Marmaduke Tirwhite, George Mounson, William Metham, Richard Darrington, *Lewis Dive, Thomas Pigott, *John Crooke, John Thomson, Thomas Leighe, *Robert Newdigate, John Burgoine and William Mallery, esquires, John Flower, Richard Harrys and Thomas Nokes, clerks, Thomas Woorledge, Robert Audeley and Martin Hollingeworthe, citizen of Lincoln, (or three of them, one being of the quorum [marked*]) to put in execution in the dioceses of Lincoln and Peterborough, the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and to inquire touching all heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, conspiracies, false rumours, tales, seditious misbehaviours [*m.* 23*d.*] and slanders and hear and determine the same; also to inquire, hear and determine all enormities, disturbances and misbehaviours committed in any Church or Chapel or against any divine service or the minister of the same or contrary to the law; and to search out and correct persons obstinately absenting themselves from Church and the divine service by law appointed. Power to reform, correct and amend all such heresies and enormities spiritual or ecclesiastical as can be reformed by any spiritual jurisdiction. Power to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes. To use all such 'pollyticke waies and means' for the trial and searching out of the premises as they shall think fit, and on due proof thereof to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise. Power to summon offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oath, and to imprison for disobedience. Power to take recognisances for the execution of their orders and decrees. To assign by signed bills suitable rewards to such clerk or registrar as they shall appoint and to their messengers and attendants, payable out of the fines levied by force of the commission. To appoint a Receiver of the said fines, and on expiry of the commission to certify to the Exchequer the Receiver's name and a note of the fines taxed before them. [*m.* 24*d.*]

English. By Q.

2162.) 1 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Commission until Candlemas, 1572, to *Edward Fynes, K.G., Councillor, Lord Admiral, Henry Nevell, Lord Aburgavenye, *William Brooke, knight, Lord Cobham, Lord Warden of the 'Fyve Portes', *William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, *John Southcoate, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and *Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County of Kent, Thomas Kempe and William Damsyll, knights, the Deans of Canterbury and *Rochester Cathedrals, *Nicholas Barham, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, *Roger Manwood, Serjeant at Law, *William Lovelace, Serjeant at Law, *Richard Baker, *Thomas Wotton, *John Cobham, Robert Rudstone, *William Cromer, Hugh Cartwright, *Thomas Hendley, *Robert Alcocke and the Mayors of Canterbury and Rochester (or five of them, two being of the quorum [marked *]) to examine and consider the endowments of Rochester Bridge, Co. Kent, and the evidences, accounts and other muniments thereof, and to take the same into their custody in whosesoever hands they may be found; to view and consider the decay of the Bridge and how it may be repaired and maintained; and to inquire what persons, lands or places are contributory to the maintenance thereof and by what rates. [*m.* 25*d.*] Power to summon the owners and occupiers of lands contributory and compel them to pay their contributions; to hear and determine all accounts of the yearly revenues of the lands belonging to the Bridge being behind and of all other sums gathered by reason of any tax, toll or other means, and make final order for the levying and receiving of the same; also to view the decay of the Bridge and take order for its preservation; to view the lands belonging to the Bridge, dispose of leases thereof heretofore made by the Wardens and Commonalty of the Bridge or the Wardens alone according as they be valid and examine what fines have been taken for leases; to let, set and improve the lands and rents; to peruse, enforce and alter the ordinances for the premises; to make suitable payments for work done by their orders; to assess and levy such sums for the repairs as by law ought to be charged; and to do all other things necessary. Power also to punish for disobedience by fine, imprisonment or otherwise, amercements and other things belonging by law or custom to the Crown reserved. They are to certify before Christmas, 1572, (1) to the Queen or the Privy Council the substance of their doings and (2) to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer such inquisitions and other of their doings as concern contributories by tenure or such like.

Rochester Bridge, being a stone arched Bridge, a notable place of common passage over the river Meadewaye for persons repairing in or out of the realm, is greatly decayed by reason of 'the greate rageynge and frettinge of the salte walter and of the fearcenes of the swyfte water course' thereunder. Before 20 Rich. II there was a wooden bridge near the site of the present Bridge, to the maintenance of which certain persons by reason of certain lands in the County were bound to contribute; when a new stone Bridge was erected, it was ordained by Act of Parliament, 21 Rich. II, that all those who were bound to maintain the old Bridge should be bound to maintain the new; besides which contributions certain well disposed persons have assured lands for the maintenance of the Bridge; every year two of those contributory should be chosen by the rest as Wardens of the Bridge, and the Wardens should render account yearly of all the revenues of the Bridge before two Auditors. The due execution of which premises has been neglected and omitted; insomuch that persons have been elected Wardens who were not contributory, and being so elected have intermeddled with the disposal of the lands for much longer than one year and without yielding yearly account before two Auditors; by reason

whereof the contributions have not been properly paid nor the revenues duly employed on the Bridge. [*m.* 26*d.*]
English. By Q.

2163.) 10 *Oct.* 1571. Licence for five years, by advice or the Council, for Thomas More, a Gentleman Pensioner attending on the Queen's person, to buy in Ireland 3000 packs of linen yarn, accounting 400 lb. weight after the rate of six score lb. weight thereof to every 100 lb. weight for a pack, and 200 lb. after the said rate for a half pack, [*m.* 27*d.*] and export the same to England in English or Irish ships, paying only such customs as were paid between the beginning of the Queen's reign and the making of the first of two Acts lately passed by the Irish Parliament [11 Eliz. sess. 3, c.10, and 13 Eliz., c.2]; with immunity from the provisions and penalties of the said Acts; the Customer [*m.* 28*d.*] of any English port in which any number of the packs shall be shipped shall endorse the said number on the licence or on a duplicate thereof, which shall be left with the officers of the port or haven where the last entry shall be made. Divers customs and [*m.* 29*d.*] penalties were instituted by the said Acts in respect of the export of linen yarn, and it was provided by one of the Acts that no dispensation from the same should be granted by any governor of Ireland; but the execution of the Acts cannot take place in Ireland as soon as was hoped by reason of lack of able people to work the yarn into linen cloth, and many of the Queen's subjects in England are now likely to lose their living by the stay of transportation of the yarn. *English.* By Q.

2164.) 14 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Henry Mackwilliam and Robert Colshill, two of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of power to inquire, search and try out all [*m.* 30*d.*] offences concerning usury, wool, woolfells, yarn, fells, pelts, 'shorlinges', 'morlinges', transportation of leather, boots, shoes, buskins, 'stirtoppes' or slippers and transportation of wood or other victuals (except corn, grain and beer) which have been committed since 14 Feb. last, or shall be committed during the next seven years contrary [*m.* 31*d.*] to stats. 27 Edw. III touching the export of wool, leather and woolfells, 2 Hen. VI touching the export of staple wares, 27 Hen. VIII touching the custom of leather, 2 and 3 Edw. VI for the true currying of leather, 5 and 6 Edw. VI against regrators of tanned leather, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary to restrain the export of corn, victuals and wood and 37 Hen. VIII and 13 Eliz., against usury and all other such statutes and ordinances enacted touching the premises since the year 26 Edw. III; also in the queen's name to arrest, attach, pursue or implead in the Queen's courts such offenders; and, with the privity and knowledge of the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Chief Baron of the Exchequer and the Attorney General (or two of them), to compound in the Queen's name with the said offenders, so as the said composition shall be entered of record at the time of composition in the Queen's Remembrancer's office in the Exchequer. Grant, for their service, to Mackwilliam and Colshill not only of a moiety of all such [*m.* 32*d.*] compositions and all sums of money and forfeitures so recovered or awarded, but also of a fifth part of the other moiety; the remaining four fifths of the second moiety to be paid to the Crown at the Exchequer. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer from time to time, at the request of the grantees or either of them, to send to the Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor of transcript under the Exchequer seal containing the names of not more than four persons having so compounded, upon receipt of which he shall issue a patent of pardon, devised with the Attorney General's advice, containing the said names. The Queen promises not to pardon or release any offenders except from payment of so much of the said sums or forfeitures as is due to the Crown. The Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor, the Treasurer, Chancellor or Barons of the Exchequer, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and the Chamberlain of the County palatine of Chester to issue commissions of inquiry, returnable to the Exchequer, to such persons as the grantees or either of them shall name and as the said officers (or two of them) shall think fit; every such commission to contain the name of at least one person who is on the commission of the peace in the County or a head officer in the City, Borough, Town Corporate or franchise where inquiry shall be made. No justice of any court is to fine or compound with any such offender other than at the suit of the grantees or either of them, unless by special warrant from the Queen.

It is reported that there is great remissness in the execution of the statutes aforesaid, partly caused by the corrupt dealings of those called promoters or informers.

English. By Q.

2165.) 12 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Commission to David Lewes, President of the High Court of Admiralty, Thomas Yale, official of the court of Canterbury, John Gybbons, Thomas Hewick, Lawrence Hussey, John Gryffith and John Lloid, Doctors of Laws, (or two of them) to inquire and pronounce on the validity of the marriage of Joan Barrye and Robert Swifte, both deceased, and the legitimacy of Meleora their child. At the suit of Jasper Swifte, Robert's brother: he alleges that Joan married Robert while William Smythewick, her lawful husband, was still alive and that Meleora wrongfully holds the lands which ought to descend to himself as Robert's heir. By P.S

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1078

2166.) 16 *Nov*. 1571. Grant for life in survivorship to Hugh Poulet, knight, [*m*. 1] and Amyas Poulet, his son and heir apparent, the Queen's Servants, of the office of Governor and Captain of the Isle of Jersaye and of the Castle of Gurrie *alias* Mounterguill; as held by Thomas Vaux, knight, Lord Harrowdon, once Keeper and Governor of the Isle and Castle, or Arthur Darcie, knight, Anthony Ughthred, knight, Hugh Vaughan, knight, John Mansan, Edward, once Duke of Somerset, or the said Hugh Powlet, late Governors and Captains of the Isle; grant also of the Manor of Sainte Germaine and all lands late of the Priory of 'le Islet' of Sainte Helier in the said Isle, with all advowsons belonging to the Crown there; grant also of (1) the issues of the seal of the Isle, (2) the sales of lands of the Isle and (3) the wardships, lands, marriages and other profits of the Queen's tenants there under age, whenever they shall come to the Crown; power to receive the homage, fealty and allegiance of all men and tenants dwelling there, to grant safe conducts and safe guards to all merchants trading thither, to appoint all officers there necessary and accustomed and assign them due fees and rewards for life out of the issues of the Isle and to do all other things necessary for the good rule of the Isle and Castle, also to receive and keep the revenues of the Crown there; and to have all these, together with the wages and fees due and over and above the fees of the Queen's officers and other necessary expenses of safe keeping the Isle and Castle, to their use from Midsummer last. For their service. By P.S.

2167.) 16 *Nov*. 1571. Grant,—in consideration of the performance covenants on the part of Thomas Smithe, knight, Councillor, and Thomas Smithe, his son, one of the Queen's pensioners in Ireland, declared in indentures, 5 Oct. 13 Eliz., made between the Queen and them,—to the said Thomas Smith, knight, and Thomas his son and the heirs of the body of Thomas the son, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Smithe, knight, of all possessions in Great Arde, Little Arde and Clanebuy Southwards from the Castles called Castle Belfaste, Castle Moubraye and Castle Tome of the late Priory of Masserine in Clandeboye, parcel of the County of Ulster in Ireland, also the said Castles and Priory and all other lands in Clandeboye, Tyrone (*Tirona*) and adjacent places in the County of Ulster which the same Thomas Smithe, knight, and Thomas his son can obtain, possess or inhabit against the Irish before 28 March, 1579; mines of gold, silver and copper reserved; to hold as of the Castle of Knockfergus by service of a knight's fee, rendering yearly from Michaelmas, 1575, 20*s*. Irish for every 'plowelande' containing 120 acres of the measure specified in the indentures aforesaid; Thomas Smithe, knight, and Thomas his son, their heirs and assigns and the tenants and residents to be quit of all exactions called 'coyne', 'lyverie', 'cesse' and the like in Ireland for seven years from the present date; grant to Thomas Smythe, knight, and Thomas his son and their heirs of court baron, leet, view of frankpledge and assize of bread, wine and ale in the premises; licence for the same to alienate the premises, to hold of themselves by such rents and services as they will, so long as the alienations or services or tenures be not contrary to any condition expressed in the indentures aforesaid; the patent to be void in respect of any part of the premises which they shall not obtain, possess and divide according to [*m*. 2] the true intent of the covenants aforesaid; the patent to be void if they shall not perform all the covenants aforesaid. By P.S.

2168.) 10 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Over of the Rectory of Bulkington, a tithe barn, close and dovecote belonging thereto, the tithes of corn in Bulkington, Weston, Marston, Bramcote, Wolbeckhill *alias* Wolvershill, Ryton and Barnangle, Co. Warwick, and the tithes of hay and wood belonging to the Rectory, all late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £17. In consideration of the surrender by Over of an indenture, 1 June, 26 Hen. VIII, whereby John Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery leased the premises to Thomas Adams for 51 years from the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2169.) 10 *Oct.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Geoffrey Lawrence, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the churchyard of Alhalowes in Bedford, lands and tithes (*described*) in Bedford and the said Parish of Alhallowes, and all other tithes in the said Parish belonging to Le Powles and Alhallowes, Co. Bedford, late of the Monastery of Newenham, the privy tithes, oblations and 'le offeringes' in the Parish of St. Paul and All Saints and divers tithes and lands (*described with tenants' names*) reserved,—all leased to John West by conventual indenture, 8 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 102*s.* 8*d.*, (2) lands (*described*) in Bedford, late of the said Monastery, [*m.* 3] leased by indenture, 12 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Russell for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 15*s.*, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Bedford, late of the Holy Trinity Brotherhood there, leased to Humphrey Lawrence by indenture, 23 March, 35 Hen. VIII, for 60 years at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, (4) all other lands in Bedford late of the same Brotherhood, of the yearly rent of 41*s.* 8*d.*, (5) rents and services in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Newenham of the yearly rent of £5 15*s.* 2*d.*, (6) rents and services in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Elstowe, of the yearly rent of 19*s.* 9*d.*, (7) rents and services in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Caldwell, of the yearly rent of 37*s.* 3*d.*, (8) rents and services in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Wardon, of the yearly rent of 9*s.*, (9) rents and services in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Wooborne, of the yearly rent of 12*s.* 6*d.*, (10) a pension of 12*d.* out of St. Cuthbert's Church in Bedford, payable to the Crown as in right of the Monastery of Dunstable, Co. Bedford, (11) a pension of 20*s.* out of St. Peter's Church in Bedford, payable to the Crown as in right of the Monastery of Dunstable, (12) a yearly rent of £4 payable by the Bailiff of Bedford to the Crown as in right of the Monastery of Elstowe, Co. Bedford, (13) lands in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Elstowe, of the yearly rent of 10*s.* 8*d.* (14) lands in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Caldwell, of the yearly rent of 21*s.* 2*d.*, (15) lands in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Wardon, of the yearly rent of 20*s.*, (16) lands in Bedford of the yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*, late of the Monastery of Harrolde, (17) lands in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Barmondsey, Co. Surrey, of the yearly rent of 12*d.*, (18) lands in Bedford, late of the Monastery of Newenham, of the yearly rent of 74*s.* 9*d.*, (19) rents of lands in the Parishes of St. Peter and St. Cuthbert in Bedford, given for an obit and light in St. Peter's and St. Cuthbert's Churches, amounting to 8*d.* yearly and (20) lands in the Parish of St. Paul in Bedford, given for a light there, of the yearly rent of 4*s.* 6*d.*; with reservations; (1), (2) and (3) from the terminations of the leases aforesaid, and the rest from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 102*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 15*s.*, (3) 20*s.* and the rest £24 18*s.* 11*d.* In consideration of the decay of divers houses included in [*m.* 4] the premises, henceforth to be repaired at the charges of Geoffrey Lawrence aforesaid; and for his service.

2170.) 28 *Sept.* 1571.. Lease for 31 years to Edward Turnor, one of the Queen's Captains, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Leiston Hall and lands (*named*) in Leiston, leased by patent, 5 Nov., 7 Eliz., to Owen Browne for 21 [*m.* 5] years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £7 12*s.*, (2) lands (*named with tenants'* *names*) in Leiston and Knotsall, Co. Suffolk, parcel of the Manor of Leiston and leased by patent, 26 June, 3 Eliz., to George Scott for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £8, (3) parcels of the demesne lands (*named with tenants' names*) of the Manor of Leiston Hall and (4) herbage of a wood (*named*) there and increase of the farm of Leiston Hall, all parcels of possessions exchanged with Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and formerly of the Monastery of Leiston; with reservations, including certain lands (*named*); (1) and (2) from the terminations of the leases aforesaid, and (3), and (4) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £7 12*s*., (2) £8, (3) £6 8*s*. and (4) 78*s*. 8*d*.; the [*m*. 6] lessee to provide entertainment for two days and two nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the Manor or hold courts there. By P.S.

2171.) 15 *Sept*. 1571. *Gorhambury*. Pardon for William Smythe late of Nunnestanton, Co. Durham, *alias* late of Esshe, Co. Durham, indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Dercy, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, and their fellows Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason in that he with others on 10 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Topclifte, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. raised a rebellion with 4000 men and more at Rippon, Co. York, continued the same until 26 Nov. at Burrowbrigge, Wetherbie, Northalerton and Richmond, Co. York, on the said 16 Nov. at Rippon caused to be published a proclamation, as follows,—'We, Thomas, Erle of Northumberland, and Charles, Earle of Westmerland, the Quenes' true and faithfull subjects, to all the same of thoulde catholicke religion; Knowe ye that we wythe many other well disposed persons aswell of the nobilitie as others have promised our faithe in the furtherance of this our good meaninge; Forasmuche as diverse disordred and evell disposed persons about the quenes majestie have by theire subtyll and craftie dealinge to advaunce themselfes overcomme in this our realme the true and catholicke religion towards God and by the same abused the Quene, disordred the realme and now lastly seake and procure the destruccion of the nobilitye; We therefore have gathered our selfes together to resiste by force and the rather by the healpe of God and yow, good people, and to see redresse of those thinges amisse wythe restoringe of all aunciente customes and libertyes to Godes Churche and this noble realme, leste yf we shoulde not doe yt oure selfes we myghte be reformed by strangers to the greate hassarde of the state of this oure cuntrey, whereunto we are all bounden, and on 28 Nov, fled into Scotland, (2) by an inquisition taken at Durham Castle, Co. Durham, on 31 March, 12 Eliz., before William, Lord Ewyre, Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Thomas Calverley, Thomas Layton and their fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he with others on 18 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Branspeth, Co. Durham, plotted rebellion, on 14 Nov. raised a rebellion with 300 men and more at Durham, continued the same until 16 Nov. at Durham, Branspeth [*m*. 7] and Darneton, Co. Durham, and on the said 14 Nov. at Durham caused the proclamation above recited to be published and (3) by another inquisition taken at York Castle on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, and his fellows aforesaid, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he with others on 1 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Toffclip plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. raised a rebellion with 4000 men and more at Rippon, continued the same until 26 Nov. at Borrowbrigge, Wetherby, Northalerton and Rychmond and on the said 16 Nov. at Ryppon caused the proclamation above recited to be published. At the suit of William Drewry, knight, Marshall of Berwick on Tweed. By Q. [*m*. 8]

2172.) 19 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Patrick Bermingham, son and administrator of William Bermingham, deceased, of (1) the Manor and farm of Newsham in [*m.* 9] the County of York and the Bishopric of Durham, parcel of Barney Castell, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof, (2) the tithes and oblations in Watercombe, Co. Dorset, parcel of Le Mayne Preceptory, (3) the Rectory of Totton *alias* Totnes, Co. Devon, late of Totton Priory, (4) a pasture (*named with tenant's name*) in Braye, Co. Berks, parcel of the Manor of Braye, parcel of the Honour of Wyndsor, Co. Berks, and (5) the site of the Crutched Friers' Priory in Donnyngton, Co. Berks, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) belonging thereto; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent, 11 June, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary [*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p. 488] to Christopher Hall for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £12 3*s.* 4*d.*, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 24 Feb., 3 Eliz., to John Strowde for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, (3) by patent, 24 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Barnard Smythe for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £14 14*s.* 6*d.*, (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 17 June, 4 Eliz., to John Norris and Thomas Orames, to the use of the parishioners of Braye, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 50*s.* and (5) by patent of the Exchequer, 28 June, 5 Eliz., to Edward Worseley, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; same rents; the lessee to pay yearly out of (2) a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Priest or Priests of Watercombe ministering to him and his servants and out of (3) a fee of £8 to the Vicar of Totton and a rent of 9*s.* 1½*d.* to the Archdeacon of Totton for procurations and synodals; also for (1) to find an able man with horse and arms to serve in the North when required by the Warden of the East Marches and to perform all customs and services according to the custom of the country. In consideration and full satisfaction of all expenses incurred by William Bermingham aforesaid for the Queen's affairs in Ireland; and for a fine of £46 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Patrick. By P.S.

2173.) 6 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Cotton, knight, of (1) the site of the Manor of St. Leonard by Stratforde at Bowe, Co. Middlesex, [*m.* 11] and lands (*named with tenants' names*) belonging thereto, late of St. Leonard's Priory by Stratforde at Bowe, (2) the tithes of corn (*tenant named*) in Wenlocke Magna and in Bradley in the Parish of Wenlocke Magna, Co. Salop, and (3) the tithes (*tenant named*) in Calton *alias* Walton in the Parish of Wenlocke Magna, which tithes in Wenlocke Magna and the Parish thereof are late of the Monastery of Wenlocke Magna, (4) the tithes of corn (*tenant named*) in Wylcote and Nesse Cliffe in the Lordship of Baschurche, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Felixstowe, Co. Suffolk, late of Felixstowe Priory and parcel of lands exchanged with Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, (6) three tenements in Cosens Lane *alias* Haywharfe Lane in Thamestreete, London, one by the mansion called 'the Stilliarde' now or late in the tenure of Edward Foster (yearly rent 20*s.*), another now or late in the tenure of Roger Eaton, (yearly rent 26*s.* 8*d.*) and the other now or late in the tenure of the said Foster (yearly rent 13*s.* 4*d.*), all in the Parish of All Hallows the Great in Thamestreete and in the hands of the Crown by the Dissolution of Chantries and the like, (7) three tenements in the Parish of St. Mildred in Breadstreate, London, now or late in the several tenures of Thomas Dychefeild, Thomas Castell and William Shefull, late of Roger Holme's Chantry founded in St. Paul's Church, London, and (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bromley, Co. Middlesex, parcel of the Manor of Bromley and of [*m.* 12] lands of Ralph Sadler, knight, exchanged; with reservations, including a right of way (*described*) in (1); (1), (2) and (4) from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by Ralph Sadler of Standen, Co. Hertford, knight, by indenture, 14 July, 28 Hen. VIII, to Joan Gough the elder of Bromley, Co. Middlesex, 'wydowe',— by the name of the site of St.

Leonard's Priory by Stratforde at Bowe and lands (*named*), the said right of way reserved, for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £35 14*s.* 8*d.*, (2) by patent, 13 May, 3 Eliz., to Henry Sekeford for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (Wenlock Magna) 100*s.* and (Bradley) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Lawrence Shalles for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 50*s.*, and the rest from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £35 14*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 100*s.* and 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 20*s.*, (4) 50*s.*, (5) 37*s.*, (6) 60*s.*, (7) (Thomas Dichefeilde) 24*s.*, (Thomas Castell) 34*s.* and (William Shefull) [*m.* 13] 66*s.* 8*d.* and (8) £11 11*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to provide entertainment for two days and two nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of St. Leonard by Stratforde at Bowe or survey the same; also to repair the Chancel of Much Wenlocke Church. For his long service. By P.S.

2174.) 28 *June* 1571. Licence for George Chewte, son and heir of Philip [*m.* 14] Chewte and Margaret his wife, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2175.) 26 *Jan.* 1571. The like for Richard Vaughan, son and heir of John [*m.* 15] Vaughan, knight, and Catherine late his wife; issues from John's death. [*m.* 16]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2176.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Edward Gryffyn, son and heir of Edward Gryffyn; issues from the time when Edward the son attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2177.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for George Brereton, son and heir of Richard [*m.* 17] Brereton; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 18]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2178.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for Thomas Ogle and Isabel his wife, Robert Claveringe and Agnes his wife, John Heron and Margery his wife, Roger Prockter and Barbara his wife, Humphrey Heron and Ursula his wife and John Baxter and Margaret his wife, as in the right of the said wives, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Gray, knight; issues from Thomas Gray's death. [*m.* 19]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2179.) 16 *May* 1571. The like for George Digby, son and heir of John Digby; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21. [*m.* 20]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2180.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for Joan Wauton, widow, kinswoman and heir of William Laxton, knight; issues from 25 Nov. last when Joan sued for livery. [*m.* 21]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2181.) 28 *May* 1571. The like for Edward Paston, brother and heir of Henry Paston, late deceased under age; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of [*m.* 22] 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2182.) 22 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Becher, citizen and haberdasher of London, son and heir of Henry Becher, late Alderman of London; issues from Henry the [*m.* 23] father's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2183.) 28 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Crane and Anne his wife, as in right of the said Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Godwyn; issues from the time [*m.* 24] when Anne attained the age of 14.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2184.) 16 *May* 1571. The like for Richard Plott, son and heir of Bartholomew Plott; issues from Bartholomew's death. [*m.* 25]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2185.) 16 *May* 1571. The like for John Curthopp, son and heir of Christopher [*m.* 26] Curthopp; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2186.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. The like for William Thisselton, kinsman and heir of Thomas Netham; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 27]

By Bill of the Court of Wards

2187.) 28 *May* 1571. The like for Anthony Cope, brother and heir of William [*m.* 28] Cope; issues from the time when Anthony attained the age of 21. [*m.* 29]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2188.) 22 *June* 1571. The like for William Drury, son and heir of Robert Drury kinsman and heir of William Drury, knight; issues from the time when [*m.* 30] William son of Robert attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2189.) 22 *June* 1571. The like for William Gratewood, son and heir of John Gratewood; issues from John's death. [*m.* 31]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2190.) 22 *June* 1571. The like for William Browne, son and heir of John [*m.* 32] Browne; issues from John's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2191.) 5 *June* 1571. The like for Ralph Sheldon, son and heir of William Sheldon; issues from William's death. [*m.* 33]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2192.) 4 *Dec.* 1570. The like for Edward, earl of Rutland, son and heir of [*m.* 34] Henry, late earl of Rutland; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [*m.* 33]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2193.) 28 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Rowland Barker, son and heir of James Barker; issues from the time when Rowland attained the age of 21. [*m.* 36]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2194.) 5 *June* 1571. The like for Anselm Sanford, son and heir of William Sanford; issues from William's death. [*m.* 37]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2195.) 17 *Jan.* 1571. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other Bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, to the Bishopric of Worcester, void by translation; and order to confirm the election and confirm him bishop and do all the other things incumbent on their pastoral office in this behalf. By P.S.

2196.) 3 *Jan.* 1571. Licence for Christopher Wyllenhale and Catherine his [*m.* 38] wife to alienate a moiety of the Manors of Weston and Anmer and of lands in Buryton and Catryngton, Co. Southampton, to Stephen Vachell and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Mary. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2197.) 8 *July* 1571. Licence for George Morton, kinsman and heir of Robert Morton, to wit, the son of Robert Morton, elder son of the said Robert, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21. [*m.* 39]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2198.) *Undated.* The like for Edward Monynges, brother and heir male of [*m.* 40] John Monynges and elder heir male of the body of Richard Monyges by Catherine his wife; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2199.) *Undated.* The like for Richard Browne, son and heir of Richard [*m.* 41] Browne; issues from the time when Richard the son attained the age of 21.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2200.) 13 *July* 1571. The like for John Tregonwell, kinsman and heir of [*m.* 42] John Tregonwell, knight, to wit, the son of Thomas Tregonwell, son and heir of the said John; issues from the time when John the younger attained the age of 21. [*m.* 43]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2201.) 4 *June* 1571. The like for Frances Rowse, Anne Rowse and Dorothy Rowse, three of the four sisters and co-heirs of Nicholas Rowse, late deceased under age, son and heir of Thomas Rowse; issues from the time when the said co-heirs, [*m.* 44] or one of them, reached the age of 16.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IX

C. 66/1079

2202.) 26 *Oct.* 1571. Licence for Richard Conquest, brother and heir of [*m.* 1] Edmund Conquest, to enter upon his lands; issues from Edmund's death. [*m.* 2]
By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2203.) 20 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for John Robache *alias* Robage late of Gwender [*m.* 3] *alias* Gwenthoor, Co. Brecon, 'yoman', for all felonies committed since Candlemas, 12 Eliz., in respect of cattle stealing. At the suit of Edward Dyer, the Queen's Servant.
By P.S.

2204.) 22 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of Thomas Bostocke, clerk, to the Rectory of Basingham, Lincoln dioc.; in the Crown's gift by lapse. By P.S.

2205.) 5 *March* 1571. Absolution for Charles Smythe from his oath to occupy himself the office of Controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, to which he was appointed during pleasure by patent, 22 Jan., 13 Eliz.; pardon for absence therefrom before the present date; and licence to appoint one or more clerks, attornies or deputies for whom he will answer to the Crown for the performance of the office, and to absent himself at will; notwithstanding stats. 1, 4 and 13 Hen. IV; the yearly account of the office at the Exchequer may be rendered by his clerks, attornies or deputies. By P.S. [*m.* 4]

2206.) 10 *March* 1571. Grant for life to Roger Browne, M.A., of a Canonry or Prebend in St. George's Chapel in Windsor Castle, void by the death of Francis Mallett.
By P.S.

2207.) 22 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Creation for life of Richard Lee as Portcullis Pursuivant at Arms; annuity of £10 from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P.S.

2208.) 23 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Duncombe of the Rectory [*m.* 4] of Wyngrave, Co. Buckingham, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £16 12*s.* 4½*d.*; the lessee to pay 7¾*d.* yearly to the Archdeacon of Buckingham for procurations, and all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by John of an indenture, 1 June, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the Rectory to Thomas Duncombe of Wyngrave, with reservations, for 56 years from the feast of the [*m.* 5] Invention of Holy Cross then last at a yearly rent of £17 (payable to the Kitchener of the Monastery); also because he will undertake the repairs; and for a fine of £33 4*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2209.) 26 *March* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Wolde, a Groom Purveyor of the Stable of (1) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Weybridge and Chertsey, parcel of the Manor of Otelande, Co. Surrey, (2) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Waybridge and Walton on Thames, parcel of lands purchased from John Goldewell, and (3) a capital messuage called Dorney Howse by Oteland and lands in Waybridge, Co. Surrey, once in the tenure of Thomas Wynstone, all parcels of the Honour of Hampton Court; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) and (2) by patent, [*m.* 6]

4 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Strete, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, with reservations, at yearly rents of (1) 32*s.* 5*d.* and (2) 103*s.* 2*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Cawarden, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last and (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 8 Eliz., to John Wolde for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) and (2) £6 15*s.* 7*d.* and (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all charges. For his service and for a fine of £16 4*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2210.) 26 *March* 1571. Lease for 27 years to John Barwicke of (1) the capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Bulteforde, Co. Wilts, late of Ambresburye Priory, two 'sheepe howses' and all other appurtenances of the premises (except oblations [*m.* 7] and privy tithes belonging to the rectory there) and (2) live and dead stock (*described*), formerly leased by the Priory to John Barwicke and Dorothy his wife; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) £17 and (2) £20; the lessee to provide entertainment one day yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold Courts at the Manor or survey the same; also at the end of the term to render to the Crown the said stock or the value thereof assessed by four men dwelling in the Manor to be named by the Queen's officers, and to leave corn and hay (*quantities specified*) in 'le garners', sheep house and barn. [*m.* 8]
By P.S.

2211.) 25 *Feb.* 1571. Creation of William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, as Baron of Burghley, Co. Northampton; in tail male.

Witnesses: Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, William, Marquess of Northampton, Councillor, Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Councillor, President of the Council in the North, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Councillor, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, Councillor, Master of the Ordnance, Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, Master of the Horse, Walter, Viscount Hereford, Councillor, Anthony, Viscount Montague, Councillor, Edwin, Bishop of London, Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, William, Bishop of Chester, Edward, Lord Clinton, Councillor, High Admiral, William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Councillor, Lord Chamberlain, William, Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Arthur, Lord Graye of Wilton, John, Lord Lumley, James, Lord Mounte Joye, Henry, Lord Crumwell, Thomas, Lord Paget, Roger, Lord North, Edward, Lord Hastinges of Loughborough, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Treasurer of the Household, James Crofte, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Walter Myldemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, and others. By Q.

2212.) 26 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Asculph Cleasbye late of Aton, Co. York. He was indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 May [*recte* March] (Monday in the sixth week of Lent), 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorolde, Lawrence Meeres and their fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason in that he with others on 7 Oct., 11 Eliz., at Topcliff, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. at Rippon with 4000 men and more raised a [*m.* 9] rebellion and continued the same until 28 Nov. at Rippon, Bourrowbrigge, Wetherbye and Tadcaster, Co. York; he pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands and he was condemned. At the request of Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, the Queen's kinsman. By P.S.

2213.) 24 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for James Burges, 'husbondman', and Ralph Burges, 'laborer', both late of Overtabley, Co. Chester. It was presented at the session of the County of Chester held at Chester in the common hall of the County on 24 April, 12 Eliz., before John Throckmerton, knight, Justice of the County, that on 17 Dec., 12 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of Geoffrey Caldwall at Aston, Co. Chester, and stole a heifer belonging to him. [*m.* 10]
By Q.

2214.) 8 *March* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Christopher Lockwood late of Sowerbye, Co. York, indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, and their Fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason in that he with others on 1 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Topcliffe, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. at Rippon with 4000 men and more raised a rebellion and continued the same until 20 Nov. at Rippon, Borowebrigge, Wetherbye, Northallerton and Rychemond, Co. York, and on the said 16 Nov. at Rippon caused to be published a proclamation [*see* No. 2040 above]. On account of his pemitence for his crimes, on which he has implored the Queen's mercy. [*m.* 11]
By P.S.

2215.) 23 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Peter Clerke late of London, 'yoman', indicted for the theft of plate (*described*) belonging to a man unknown in the Parish of St. Mary Wolnar in Langborne Ward, London, on 13 Feb., 12 Eliz. By Q.

2216.) 15 *March* 1571. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to Robert Hodson of the office of one of the seven Auditors of the Exchequer which shall next be void; yearly [*m.* 12] fee of £20, payable at the Exchequer. The present Auditors are Francis Southewell, John Osborne, John Hornyolde, John Thompson, Thomas Neale, William Fuller and William Neale, holding office by patent for life; by patent, 5 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, the reversion of the office held by Southewell was granted to Anthony Roue and by patent, 8 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, the reversion of that held by Osborne was granted to Robert Multon. By P.S.

2217.) 23 *Feb.* 1571. Grant to William Rame (*alias* Ramme) of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Maynard, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John [*m.* 13] Maynard, Alderman of Colchester; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 6 May, 11 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance £19 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2218.) 24 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for Giles Frye late of Cotherinton, Co. Gloucester, 'wever', for all offences. He is indicted for the theft of cattle (*described*) belonging to John Harwell at Cotherington on 10 Oct., 11 Eliz. By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the County. By Q.

2219.) 21 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years, to Robert Constable, knight, the [*m.* 14] Queen's Servant, for his service during the late rebellion in the North, of the Rectory of Kirkebie Moreside, all barns, houses and buildings in Kirkebie Moreside and in Fadmore and Gillimore belonging to the Rectory, the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the

Rectory in Kiekebie Moreside, Fadmore and Gillimore and in certain closes and 'lez garthes' within Sleightholmedale and all other appurtenances of the Rectory in the said places and elsewhere, Co. York; with reservations, including the portions and profits belonging of old to the Vicarage there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £11 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. The premises were leased by patent, 17 May, 6 Eliz., to Robert Chomeley *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and he assigned his interest to Christopher Nevell, who was lately attainted of treason.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2220.) 26 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Anthony Welberye late of Branspeth, Co. Durham, indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewrye, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorrold, Lawrence Meeres and their fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason in that he with others on 18 Nov., 12 Eliz., at Wetherby with 4000 men and more raised a rebellion and continued the same until 28 Nov. at Wetherby, Burrobrigg, Tatcaster and Northallerton, Co. York. At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor. [*m.* 15]

By P.S.

2221.) 10 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Charles Jackesonne of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Atkinsone, daughter and heir of Hugh Atkinsone; with an annuity of 30*s.* from 29 April, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, when Hugh died. Yearly value of the inheritance £5 2*s.* By Q.

2222.) *Undated.* Pardon for John Saltmarshe late of Redenes, Co. York, indicted by an inquisition taken at York Castle on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewrye, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for treason, (as in No. 2220). On report of his penitence. By P.S.

2223.) 1 Aug. 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon of all offences for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—John Taylebushe *alias* Taileboys, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman', and Thomas Payne, 'yoman', both late of London, for that (1) on 26 March, 13 Eliz., they robbed Edward Norton of London, servant of William Crowther, citizen and 'clotheworker' of London, at Kingesland in Hackney, Co. Middlesex, in the highway of clothes (*described*) and 3*s.* 1*d.* belonging to Norton, (2) on the same date they robbed Edward Norton, servant of William Crowther, at Kingesland in the highway of goods (*described*) belonging to Crowther, and (3) 2 April, 13 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Mary Colchurch in Chepe Ward, London, Payne stole 'a calyver' belonging to John de Howse, stranger, and (4) on 3 April, 13 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Mildred the Virgin in Chepeward London, they stole 4*s.* belonging to Edward Norton, 'clotheworker'; William Browne late of London, 'yoman', for the theft on 28 May, 13 Eliz., of three horses (*described*) belonging to John Browne and Richard Browne jointly at Shordiche, Co. Middlesex; and Elizabeth Vaughan, late of London, 'spynster' for the theft on [*m.* 16] 28 April, 13 Eliz., of 16*s.* belonging to John Netherclyffe at Whitechappell, Co. Middlesex.

By Q.

2224.) 11 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to William Doddington of the Rectory of Lydburye *alias* Lydburye Northe, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, the tithes of corn in Lydburye *alias* Lydburye North, Walcott, Downe, Acton, Brocton, Totterton, Eyton, Cholton, Yeaton, Olde Churchemore, Norburye, Astanton, Hardwicke, Whitcote and Lyddon belonging to the Rectory and a yearly pension from the Manor or farm of Plowden for the tithes of corn therein payable to the Rectory, all now or late in the tenure of Matthew Loide; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £13 10*s*. In consideration that Doddington first informed the Queen that the Rectory had been concealed from the time of the surrender of the Monastery. By P.S.

2225.) 6 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years, if Anne Norton, wife [*m.* 17] of William Norton, should live so long, for the maintenance of the said Anne, to Thomas Bointon of Barmeston, Co. York, her brother, of the Manor of Hartforde, in the Archdeaconry of Richemonde, Co. York, late of Richard Norton, attainted of treason, and all Granges, lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £59 7*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly 7*s*. to the Crown as to the Castle of Richmond. Grant also for 21 years, if Anne should live so long, of an annuity of £26 12*d*. out of the issues of the said manor from Lady Day last. By Q.

2226.) 9 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Countye, the Queen's Servant, of lands in Estgrenewiche, Co. Kent, now in his tenure and late in that of John Lytellworth, parcel of the lands of Colleges, Chantries and the like, Co. Kent; from Michaelmas 1590, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 17 Dec., 12 Eliz., to Zachary Colbrand, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40*s*.; same rent. For his service. [*m.* 18]
By Q.

2227.) 4 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Stidman of the Rectory of Llangericke, Co. Montgomery, late of the Monastery of Strataflorida, Co. Cardigan; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10. In consideration of the surrender by Stidman of a conventual indenture, 25 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, leasing the Rectory to Richard Deveroux for 40 years, by terms of seven years, from Candlemas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2228.) 6 *July* 1571. Pardon for Tristram Fenicke *alias* Fenwicke late of Brinckborne, Co. Northumberland. By an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Councillor, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewrye, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorold, Lawrence Meers and their fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, it was presented that he and others at Wetherbye, Co. York, on 18 Nov. 12 Eliz., with 4000 men and more raised a rebellion and continued the same until Nov. 28 at Wetherbye, Borowbrigg, Tadcaster and Northalverton, Co. York. At the suit of his brother, Michael Fenwicke. [*m.* 19]
By P.S.

2229.) 20 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wiseman, a Gentleman Pensioner, of woodlands (*named*) in Eltham, Co. Kent; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £12 9*s*.; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof; the tenants and inhabitants of the Manor of Eltham, to be allowed enough fuel for their needs at the accustomed price whenever there shall be a cutting; the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County within one year, and before the Surveyor of woods this side of Trent before any cutting is made. In consideration that the premises are woodlands only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, the charges whereof Wiseman will bear and will pay the said rent, where no rent has heretofore been answered.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2230.) 19 *July* 1571. Lease for life in succession to Richard Maie the elder of Worcester and Richard May and John Maie, his sons, of (1) the rents of assize of free tenants of the Manor of Wyke Episcopi, Co. Worcester, and services and dues for the same, (2) the rents of assize, of free tenants of the Manor of Bredon, Co. Worcester, and services and dues for the same and (3) the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Bredon, all late of the Bishopric of Worcester; with reservations; from Lady [*m.* 20] Day last; yearly rents (1) 59*s.* 5½*d.*, (2) £6 9*s.* 10*d.* and (3), from the time when the lessees shall obtain possession £14. In consideration that Richard the elder offers at his suit and costs to prove void a lease of (3); also because the rest of the premises are free rents only; and for a fine of £28 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2231.) 19 *July* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Richard Masters, M.D., the Queen's Servant, of lands called Scorby Feildes, parcel of the Lordship of Shereffehutton, Co. York, late of Richard, Duke of York; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 July, 3 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Blake for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £28 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service. [*m.* 21]
By P.S.

2232.) 19 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Thomas Kinge, clerk, to the Vicarage of Horsmonden, Rochester dioc. in the Queen's gift by lapse. By P.S.

2233.) 8 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Foorthe, B.A., clerk, to the Rectory of Cardenham, Exeter dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2234.) 20 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Forster of a moiety of (1) water corn mills called Bywell Mylnes and a free fishing in the Tyne within the Lordship of Bewell, Co. Northumberland, all late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason, and (2) the Rectory of Bywell St. Andrew to Northumberland, late of Blaunche-land Priory, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £4 and (2) 66*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee by himself or sufficient men to serve in the North when required by the Warden of the Marches there. In consideration that 'le myll damme', made of timber, extending over the Tyne and very chargeable by reason of the fierceness of the river, is at present in such ruin that unless it be repaired the mills will decay for lack of water and the fishery be ruined, but Forster will undertake the repair of the dam and a moiety of the mills and payment of the rents; and for a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2235.) 20 *July* 1571. Acquittance and exoneration of Roger Martyn of London, knight, and Richard Younge, citizen and grocer of London, in respect of the [*m.* 22] duties on 2500 tons of wine collected by them; saving to the Crown all accounts, executions and demands against or from Thomas Neale, Henry Goldinge and Thomas Gardyner. By patent, 31 Oct., 10 Eliz., the customs and all other duties on wine imported into England and Wales not therein excepted were leased to Neale and Goldinge for seven years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £9051 4*s.* 5*d.*, with a condition that, should the said rent fall into arrears for 28 days, the grant should be void. Neale and Goldinge by deed, 20 March, 11 Eliz., conveyed their interest to Gardyner, who by deed, 21 April, 11 Eliz., for £6000 sold the customs and other duties on the next 2500 tons of wine arriving at the Port of London to Martyn and Yonge; the yearly rent stipulated in the original lease having fallen into arrears, the lease became void, since which time, however, Martyn and Yonge have continued to collect the duties (except prise and butlerage) on the 2500 tons aforesaid arriving, amounting to 10,000 marks. By Q

2236.) 23 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in survivorship, for the service of John Houghton to the present Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to the said John and Toby Houghton, his son, of (1) the office of [*m.* 23] General Woodward of the Queen's forests in the Counties of Northampton and Rutland, with all hedges called "olde coppise hedges" and all other profits, and (2) the reversion of the office of Woodward and Keeper of all woods in the County of Northampton in the survey of the Exchequer, granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to Humphrey Palmer, by the name of the office of Woodward and Keeper of all woods in the said County, in the survey of the said Court, then late held by Henry Thouroughgood, for life; yearly wages of (1) 100*s.* and (2) 100*s.*, payable out of the issues of the offices or by the Receiver General of the Counties. On surrender by John of a patent, 14 May, 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary [*Calendar*, [*m.* 24] 1555–1557, p. 194], confirming (1) to him for life. By P.S.

2237.) 4 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Metcalf, knight, of a messuage called Estradell and Westradell *alias* Rathell and Cragedale in Radell in Bainbrigge, parcel of the Lordship of Middleham in the Archdeaconry of Richemond, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to serve the Queen with horse and arms when required as other tenants of the said Lordship of Richemond and Middleham do by virtue of a custom there called 'tenaunte righte'; also to fence the premises as ordered. In consideration of the surrender by Metcalfe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 June, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the messuage to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day last at the same rent; and for a fine of £42 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2238.) 26 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Robert Lislie *alias* Leslie and Humphrey Leslie, both late of Hasand in Shilbottel, Co. Northumberland; and release to Robert of all lands in Felton Towne and Shilbottell, Co. Northumberland, late of his father, Thomas Leslie. It was found by an inquisition taken at Felton Towne on 11 Jan., 5 Eliz., before John Bednell, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Richard Heron, that on Sunday, 10 Jan., between 10 and 11 a.m. Heron was kneeling at divine service in the Parish Church of Felton Towne with Lawrence Todd, clerk, then Vicar there, and other parishioners, when Ralph Ellerker and Ralph Leslie, both late of Felton Hall in Felton Towne, Robert and Humphrey Leslie aforesaid, Philip Miting late of Felton Hall, "yoman", Walter Dune late of Felton Towne 'yoman', Martin Leslie late of Welden in Framlyngton, Co. Northumberland, and Thomas Leslie aforesaid [*m.* 25] late of Hasand came with intent to murder him, and Ellerker and Ralph and Robert Leslie killed him with their swords (*details given*) after which they and Miting, Dune and Martin Leslie fled; for which all the aforesaid were outlawed and attached; Ralph Ellerker, Thomas Leslie, Ralph Leslie, Philip Miting and Walter Dune are since dead. At the suit of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Councillor President of the Council in the North: it is reported that Robert was not yet 16 on the day of the murder, had no sword on that day and did not strike Heron with any weapon. By Q.

2239.) 4 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Weston, the Queen's Servant, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Burneston, Co. York, late of the Monas- [*m.* 26] tery of St. Mary by the walls of York, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Shorne, Co. Kent, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, and in the Crown's hands by exchange, (3) lands (*described*) in Clyfton, Co. York, and (4) the site or capital messuage of the Manor of Willerbye and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Willerbye and Staxton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Brydlington, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from [*m.* 27]

Michaelmas, 1572, having been leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 5 Edw. VI, to William Perkynson, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) or, if a patent of the Exchequer *temp.* Ph. and Mary leasing the same to Perkynson, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (on surrender, as is supposed, of the said patent, 20 March, 5 Edw. VI) be not void, from the termination of that lease, (2) from Michaelmas, 1579, having been leased by patent, 17 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to William Kynge for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £12, (3) from Lady Day [*m.* 28] 1584, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Smythson, son of Thomas Smythson, with reservations, for 26 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 60*s.*, and (4) from Michaelmas, 1581, having been leased by patent, 20 June, 3 Eliz., to John Carvell for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £13 14*s.* 2*d.*; same rents; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Auditor, Receiver, Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Willerbye or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Weston of a patent, 17 June, 10 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1566–1569, no. 1050] leasing to him (*a*) lands in Myton, Co. York, and (*b*) Myton Close there for 21 years (*a*) from Michaelmas, 1574, and (*b*) from Michaelmas then next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date at yearly rents of (*a*) 83*s.* 3*d.*, eight hens and 80 eggs and (*b*) £16 13*s.* 4*d.*; and for his service. by Q.

2240.) 30 *Oct.* 1571. Grant in fee simple, at the suit of William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, and for a fine of £300 paid by him at the Exchequer to [*mm.* 29–31] Gregory More and Thomas Morte of the reversion of a third part of,—the site of Valdy *alias* Vaudy Dei *alias* Valle Dei *alias* Vawdy Abbey, Co. Lincoln, a free fishery in Barlinges Water *alias* Le Eye Water, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Bullington, Co. Lincoln, and the demesne lands and Church etc. of Valdy Abbey; the Rectories of Nocton, late of Nocton Parke Priory, Markby, late of Merkeby Priory, and Fullestowe, late of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, Co. Lincoln, the Manors of Edenham, Scotelthorpp, Ingoldesby, Welby and Birton *alias* Burton, late of Valdy Abbey the Manor of Nocton Parke, late of the Priory there, the Manor of Markeby *alias* Merkby, late of the Priory there, the Manors of Grenefeld, Moreby, Conysby and Wilkesby, late of Grenefeld Priory, the Manors of Fullestowe *alias* Fulstowe and Croxby, late of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, the Manor of Newsom, late of the Monastery there, the Manor of Elsham *alias* Ellesham, late of the Priory there, the Manor of Willesford, late of the Monastery of Borne, Co. Lincoln, the bailiwicks of Grenefeld, Newsom and Elsham, late of the Monasteries there, and a farm or Grange called Abye Graunge, late of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, all in the County of Lincoln; all lands etc. in Valdy, Edenham, Scotelthorpp, Borne, Ingoldesby, Langton *alias* Lavington, Welby, Humby Parva *alias* Litle [*m.* 32] Humby, Belton, Farhumby, Gunwarby, Water Willoughby, Heythorne *alias* Hether, Lunderthorpp *alias* Lundonthorpp, Roppesley, Sapperton *alias* Saperton, Pickworth *alias* Pickwith, Bilchefeld *alias* Bychefeld, Stenby, Corby, Eston, Westby, Birton *alias* Burton, Skillington, Cossun *alias* Colson, Swayfelde, Colseworth *alias* Colsterworth, Grauntham *alias* Grantham and Southstoke, Co. Lincoln, once of Valdy Abbey, in Willesford, Ankaster, Kexby *alias* Kelseby, Northickham and Hadington, Co. Lincoln, and the City of Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Borne, in Osburneby, Riskington, Ingham, Newton, Awnesby *alias* Awneby, Swarby, Stirton, Nauby *alias* Naunby, Water Willoughby, Riskington, Skoppwike *alias* Skalpwick, Metringham, Dunston, Nocton, Hanworth *alias* Totterhanworth *alias* Potterhanworth, Braunston, Tynkarland *alias* Tymberland, Thorpp, Calkewell and Hingleby *alias* Ingleby, Co. Lincoln, and the City of Lincoln, once of Nocton Parke Priory, in Markby *alias* Markeby, Strubby, Thonelby *alias* Thyrleby, Thrusthorpp, Haunby *alias* Awneby, Beisby, Sutton, Maltby, Ulceby, Skidbroke, Alforte *alias* Alford, Afforby, Henneynges by Harpe Close, Wayneflete, Stickford, Fullesthorpp, Holceby *alias* Ulceby, Thedelthorpe, Stepenge *alias* Stepyng, Co. Lincoln, and the City of Lincoln, once of Merkeby Priory, in Grenefeld, Sutton, Monby *alias* Momby, Waynflete, Claythorpp, Olseby *alias* Ulceby, Southermesby, Wynthorppe, Fullesthorpp, Mabithorpp, Thursthopp *alias* Trustropp, Beisby, Willoughby, Hawe, Andetby, Hotofte, Holbech, Wilberton *alias* Wiberton, Leake, Fersforth *alias* Ferforth, Aleby *alias* Alesby, Cumberworth, Thorelby *alias* Thirleby, Clathorpp, Riggesby, Sloythby, Ingolmylles, Wynthorpp, Langholme *alias* Langton, Somercotes, March Chappell, Fresney, Sewestropp, Saltfletby, Halton, Bradney *alias* Bardeney, Monkthorpp, Morby, Wilkesby and Congsby, co. Lincoln, late of Grenefeld Priory, in Wraxholme, Lowth, Garnethorpp, Utterby, Tetney, Newton, Fullestowe, March Chapell, Somercotes, Hotofte, Drynkell *alias* Brinkell, Tatwell *alias* Tathwell, Rokeland, Welton, Kexby *alias* Kelseby, Merton, Stowe, Bissington *alias* Lesington, Dougham *alias* Doughton, Croxby and Aby *alias* Aby Graunge. Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, in Halton, Kelingholme *alias* Kyllingholme, Croxton, Kermington, Kelby, Heybrugh, Brokellesby, Hotofte, Netleton, Claxby, Brigley, Immyngton *alias* Hemyngton, Ulceby *alias* Wolceby, Lumbergia Magna *alias* Great Lymber, Normanby, Laceby, Gladwood, Grymesby, Lumbergia Parva, Alesby, Snath, Saxby and Noncotton, co. Lincoln, the City of Lincoln and Biforde, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Newsom, in Elsham, Worletby, Croxton, Kermington, Barrowe, Rothwell, Assheby, Kirkeby, Osgarby, Usselby *alias* Ulceby, Upton, Saxby, Wotton, Bigby, Owresby, Wrauby *alias* Wragby, Alesby, Snarford, Kynyerby *alias* Kynerby, Barnetby *alias* Barneby, Swaby *alias* Swarby, Barton, Witton, Wellinger and Winthorpp, Co. Lincoln, Ansacres, Co. Stafford and Mawgree, Co. York, late of Elsham Priory; a wood called Roppesley Rise, Co. Lincoln, once of Valdy Abbey; and all lands in the said places belonging to the said houses on 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII or at the time of their suppression, or at any time during the six years then last past; which premises (yearly value £366 10*s*. 8¼*d*.) were [*m*. 33] granted by patent 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Catherine his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Duke, to hold by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £71 3*s*., and Lord Mountegle is seised of the said third part thereof in fee tail in remainder after Catherine's death as one of the co-heirs of the body of the said Duke. To hold by service of the third part of a fifth part of a knight's fee and by a third part of the rent aforesaid, payable yearly at Michaelmas after default of heirs of the body of the said Duke. By Q.

2241.) 26 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Monson of the site and [*m*. 34] demesne lands of the Manor of Inglebye, Co. Lincoln, and all lands in Inglebye and Northinglebye late of Francis Norton, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £121 17*s*.; the lessee to pay yearly to the Crown at the Duchy of Lancaster 10*s*., to the Earl of Rutland and his heirs at Belveir Castle 10*s*., to the Vicar of Inglebye by composition for tithes of the said lands £4 and to the Rector of Inglebye by composition for tithes of the Rectory 15*s*.; the lease to be void if the Crown shall grant or sell any part of the premises in fee simple or tail. In consideration that the premises were only of a yearly rent of £16 and are now raised to £121 17*s*. , which rent is not likely to continue of so great value unless the premises be leased, and Monson offers to take a lease and pay the rent of £121 17*s*. By P.S.

2242.) 31 *Oct*. 1571. Grant to Roger, Lord Northe, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Thorneton, son and heir of William Thorneton; with an annuity of £10 from 24 Sept., 12 Eliz., when William died. By P.S.

2243.) 31 *Oct.* 1571. Protection for one year for George Higgyns and Hugh James of Bristol, merchants. [*m.* 35]
By P.S.

2244.) 25 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Promise, for the service of Thomas Digges, to grant in fee farm to him, his heirs and assigns, or such others as he, his heirs or executors, shall appoint and their heirs and assigns, all such lands in or adjoining the County of Kent heretofore covered by the sea and by work of God or otherwise 'inned' or recovered from the sea, whereof the issues have not since the 'inninge' of the same been answered to the Queen, or which hereafter shall be 'inned' or recovered through Dygges, his heirs or assigns, which shall be discovered by him, his heirs, executors and assigns within seven years now next following. The grantee to pay yearly such rent as the lands shall be surveyed or found to be worth, and to hold the same as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage; but, if the lands have formerly been held by any better service, they shall be held by the former tenure. The Treasurer, Chancellor, Vicetreasurer, Undertreasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, the Attorney and Solicitor General and other officers of that court to make out at the request of Digges, his heirs and assigns commissions to such persons as they shall, with the consent of that court, appoint during the said term of seven years for the discovery, surveying and valuing of such of the premises as are within the survey of that court; the Chancellor and Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster to do likewise in respect of such of the premises as are within the survey of the Duchy. They shall thereafter make books of grant of such lands and send the same signed by themselves or two of them, to the Queen that the same may proceed to further assurance accordingly. Licence for Digges, his heirs, executors and assigns to recover all such lands down to low water mark, provided that such recovery be proved by the opinion of the Admiral of England or Warden of the 'Fyve Portes' or their Commissioners not to be hurtful to any road or harbour for ships; no others to recover the same or have any lease or grant thereof during the said term. [*m.* 36]
English. By Q.

2245.) 26 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Protection for one year for Thomas Fletecher *alias* Fletcher of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Barton under Nedewoode, Co. Stafford, the Queen's debtor. By P.S.

2246.) 5 *July* 1571. Licence for 20 years for Thomas Goldinge of Powles Bellchampe, Co. Essex, knight, to make and put in use an engine invented by himself whereby he is able to reclaim inundated country, convey water to cities, towns, houses and other places where any persons are desirous of it, and to make mills of all sorts and for all purposes to grind and work continually without ceasing, which engine once made and erected will continue working without man's labour; from the present date; no other to make any like engine on pain of forfeiture of £500 for every offence (one moiety of the same going to the licensee) and suffer one year's imprisonment; the [*m.* 37] licence to be void if the licensee shall not within two years construct and effectually put into practice the said engine. *English* By P.S.

2247.) 24 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Bankes of the office of Master called 'le Teacher of Grammer' of the Queen's School of Ewelme, Co. Oxford; as formerly held by William Atkinson. By P.S.

2248). 6 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Morley of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Gloucester and the Cities of Gloucester and Bristol in the survey of the Exchequer; from the death of Thomas Dutton; annuity of £16 13*s.* 4*d.* and expenses payable by the Receiver General of the County of Gloucester or at the Exchequer. By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the said County and Cities in the survey of the Court of Augmentations was granted for life to Dutton, then a Page of the Chamber, who is yet alive. By P.S.

2249.) 3 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Norton of lands etc. (*named* [*m.* 38] *with tenant's name*), parcel of the Manor of Topcliff, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £7 9*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the title to the premises; and for a fine of £14 18*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, attainted of treason, late held the premises by grant of the Crown in the years [—] Ph. and Mary in tail male with remainder to Henry Persey, knight, his brother. By P.S.

2250.) 9 *Aug.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Morgan of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Eley in the Lordship of Landaph, Co. Glamorgan, given for Llewelin ap Ryme Bolde's obit in Llandaff Cathedral, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) towards Kerdiff, in Eley moor and in the Lordship of Landaph, late of the Chantry founded in Llandaff Cathedral by William Breus, once bishop there, (3) all lands in the County of Glamorgan late of St. Mary's Chantry or service in Llandaff Cathedral, and (4) all lands (*tenant named*) in the said County late of the Chantry called 'David Mathews service' in Llandaff Cathedral, all in the Crown's hands by stat. 1 Edw. VI; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 40*s.* (and heriot), (2) 57*s.* 10*d.*, (3) £4 1*d.* and (4) £5 13*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (3) 6*d.* to the Bishop of Llandaff for free rent and out of (4) 2*s.* 10*d.* to the said Bishop for free rent and 6*d.* to the Archdeacon of Llandaff. In consideration that (1), (2) and (3) have been concealed for many years, and (4) and the rents and services answered therefrom have been discharged from the years 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary by judgment in the Exchequer, but Morgan will pay the rents of all the premises. [*m.* 39] By P.S.

2251.) 26 *July* 1571. *Gorhambury.* Foundation of a Grammar School erected by the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Olave in the Borough of Southwerke, Co. Surrey, for the instruction of boys, parishioners and inhabitants there, both in grammar and in accidence and other inferior books and in writing, to be called the Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth of the parishioners of the Parish of St. Olave in Southwerke, with a Master and Usher. There shall be sixteen Governors of the School from among the inhabitants of the Parish. Appointment of Anthony Rushe, clerk, Rector of the Parish Church of St. Olave, William Bonde, clerk, Minister of the said church, William Wilson, Charles Pratte, John Lambe, Olave Burre, Thomas Poore, Thomas Bulman, William Laude, Richard Haryson, Thomas Harper, John Chapman, Robert Couche, Christopher Woodward, James Heathe and Thomas Pynden for life as the first and present Governors. Incorporation of the Governors. Should any Governor die or leave the Parish, the survivors shall appoint a successor from among the inhabitants of the Parish. Power for the Governors, with the advice of the Bishop of Winchester or, in his absence, of some other honest and learned man, to appoint the Master and Usher; also power for the Governors to make statutes, so that they be not contrary to the statutes of the realm. No person other than boys and youths, parishioners and inhabitants of the Parish, ahall be educated at the school, unless admitted by the Governors. Licence for the Governors to hold lands to the yearly value of £50 not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service. By P.S. [*m.* 40]

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1080

2252.) 3 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Twiste, Purveyor and [*m.* 1] Granger (*granator*) of the Stable, of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Lewisham, parcel of the Manor of Banckers, Co. Kent; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 6 July, 4 Eliz., to Edward Goteley, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 63*s.* 4*d.*; same rent. For his service and for a fine of £12 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2253.) 6 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of Edward Fletewood, clerk, to the Rectory of Wyggen, Co. Lancaster, Chester dioc., void by the resignation of William Blakelache; in the Queen's gift by the minority of Thomas Langeton. By P.S.

2254.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. Grant to Thomas Bellott of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Chorleton, daughter and heir of William Chorleton of Apley and kinswoman and heir of William Chorleton of Wombridge; with an annuity of £3 from 1 Jan., 9 Eliz., when William Chorleton of Wombridge died. Yearly value of the inheritance £11 9*s.* By P.S. [*m.* 2]

2255.) 7 *Feb.* 1571. Manumission of James Kytche, Robert Kytche and John Kytche the younger, all of Christes Churche, Co. Southampton, 'husbandmen', villeins regardant to the Queen's Manor of Somerford in Christes Churche, and their issues. By P.S.

2256.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Gerrarde, Recorder of Chester, of lands in Chester, (1) late of St. John's College there and (2) late of St. Anne's Brotherhood there; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £17 11*s.* 8*d.* and (2) £26 6*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the payment of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Vicar of St. John's Church, Chester, and £8 to the assistant of the said Vicar; the lessee to discharge the [*m.* 3] Crown from the payment of rents resolute out of the premises amounting to 50*s.* 8*d.* a year. In consideration that Gerrarde will undertake not only to repair and maintain the buildings leased, the cost of which in time past in common years amounted to 53*s.* 4*d.*, but also to pay the said rents resolute, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County of Chester. By P.S.

2257.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Mercer of a farm called Wastcourte (*alias* Vastcourte) in Ewelme, Co. Oxford, parcel of the Manor of Ewelme; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to Thomas Carter by indenture, 28 May, 27 Hen. VIII, of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, for 40 years from Michaelmas, 1543, at a yearly rent of £12 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of £50 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2258.) 8 *Feb.* 1571. Grant for life, to Richard Scoley, a Groom in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Manor of Sainte Ives, Co. Huntingdon, late of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, which office was held by Henry Garlike, deceased, for life; yearly wages of £4 10*s.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor. For his service. By P.S.

2259.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Grant to Joan Willowes, widow, of the wardship and [*m.* 4] marriage of Thomas Willowes, son and heir of Thomas Willowes, 'yoman', with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 11 Sept., 10 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £15. By Q.

2260.) 5 *Feb.* 1571. Grant to Richard Hawkins of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Elizabeth Rydley, kinswomen and co-heirs of John Ridley; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 20 Jan., 3 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 40*s.* By Q.

2261. 5 *Feb.* 1571. Release to William Layton, deceased, his executors and [*m.* 5] assigns of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of £19 15*s.* 8*d.* due to Layton under a grant of the wardship of Richard Lambe, son and heir of John Lambe, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 12 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, for which Layton had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant £40 9*s.* By Q.

2262.) 14 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for life in succession, for a fine of £18 16*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 6] paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Williams, William Williams and Simon Williams of (1) the Town of Dinorwicke in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, and tenements (*tenants named*) in the said Commote by (*per*) Denas Dinorwicke and (2) the Town of Bodellocke, which is of the nature of 'trefgevery', in the Commote of Uchor' aforesaid [*sic*], parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; yearly rents (1) £14 8*s.* 4*d.* and (2) £4 8*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by the said Thomas by charter, 10 Feb., 13 Eliz., of patents, (*a*) 14 Dec., 7 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1563–1566, no. 1912]. leasing (1) to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent and (*b*) 25 March, 5 Eliz., leasing (2) to Richard Gittins at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of the interest therein of Charles Morley by a patent of Henry VIII. By P.S. [*m.* 7]

2263.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Lease for 21 years to Henry Beecher of lands (*tenants named*) in Weston, Co. Somerset, parcel of the Manor of Weston; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £26 7*s.* 5*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Beecher in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Walter Denys, knight, the Manors of Weston and Northstoke, Co. Somerset, late of Bathe Priory, Co. Somerset, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of £74 12*s.* 3½*d.* for Weston and £27 5*s.* 6½*d.* for Northestoke; and for a fine of £105 9*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 8] By P.S.

2264.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Grant for 10 years, to George Harvye, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of £50 from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Harvye of a patent, 16 Dec., 11 Eliz., granting a like annuity for life to Cormocke Oconer. For his service. By P.S.

2265.) 24 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon for Anthony Hyde late of Hartington, Co. Derby, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Longnor, Co. Stafford, on 19 May, 12 Eliz., before George Warnar, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Thomas Mylward (*jury named*) that Hyde, abetted by William Dale late of Leeke, Co. Stafford, 'glover', Humphrey Sellers late of Bobinhull, Co. Derby, 'husbondman', and William Cockyn late of Wetton, Co. Stafford, 'yoman', feloniously killed Mylward on 16 May, 12 Eliz., at Langnor (*details given*). At the suit of Robert Huicke, M.D. [*m.* 9] By P.S.

2266.) 25 *Nov.* 1570. Grant for life in survivorship to Edward, Lord Clinton and Saye, K.G., Councillor, High Admiral, and Robert Lee of the office of Bailiff and Parker of the Lordships of Hatfeilde and Thorne, Co. York; also grant of the herbage and agistment of Hatfeild *alias* Haitefeilde Park, with the conies there, and the fishery of Braythemere *alias* Thurmere *alias* Countismere within the said Lordships, with the swans

and cygnets there, at a yearly rent of £19 10*s.* 4*d.*; as formerly held by the said Lord Clinton, Henry Savyle, William Fitzwilliams, knight, Brian Hastynges, knight, or Francis Hastynges. On Surrender by the said Lord Clynton of a patent, 16 July, 9 Eliz., granting the premises to him and Savyle, now deceased, for life in survivorship. [*m.* 10]
By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 22 *Nov.*, 37 *Eliz.*, *by Lee, who survived Lord Clynton; signed:* Tho. Egerton; Ro. Lee.

2267.) 22 *Nov.* 1570. Licence for seven years, by advice of the Council, for Edward, Lord Clinton, Councillor, High Admiral, to buy in England and the dominions of the same and export from the Ports of London, Southampton, Bristoll, Chester, Chichester, Sandwiche or Ipswiche 2000 dickers of salt hides and 1000 dickers of tanned leather; reserving always to the Queen the ordinary customs and subsidies; the licensee may buy and export calf skins, so that ten dozen calf skins be accounted as one dicker of the 1000 dickers of tanned leather; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it that it may be left with the Customers at the Port where the last shipment shall be made.
English. By Q.

2268.) 23 *Nov.* 1570. Grant, for so long as he shall continue in his office of Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland to Henry Scrope, knight, Lord Scrope of Bolton, of the offices of Bailiff of the franchise and liberty of the fee of Richemond, Co. York, Steward of the said liberty and franchise, Steward and Master of the forests and Chief Keeper of the Forests within the said fee, liberty and franchise, and Constable and Keeper of Richmond and Midleham Castles, Co. York, all in the Crown's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, for treason; yearly wages of £50 6*s.* 4*d.*; payable out of the issues of the liberty and franchise; from Michaelmas last; as held by [*m.* 11] William Fitzwilliam, Christopher Coniers, John, Lord Scrope, John, Lord Coniers, or the said Earl of Northumberland; the grantee to answer yearly in Michaelmas term at the Exchequer for the fines, amercements and other profits of the tenants, the profits of courts and the fines and profits of conveyances of Crown lands there. Also grant for so long as he shall hold the said office of Warden of lands (*named*) within the liberties of Richmond, late held for life by Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, and John, Lord Coniers, together with the said offices; with reservations; rent free. For his service.
By Q.

2269.) 25 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Christopher Wraye, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, of the wardship and marriage of John Estofte, son and heir of Thomas Estofte; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 8*d.* from 22 Aug., 10 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of £10. [*m.* 12]
By Q.

2270.) 24 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to William Farmor of the wardship and marriage of Marion Fowle, kinswoman and heir of Thomas Hale; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 5 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance £14 18*s.*
By Q.

2271.) 18 *Dec.* 1570. Grant for eight years, for Thomas Lichefeld, the Queen's Servant, and his Deputies appointed under his seal, of power to search and examine all unlawful or deceitful payments, allowances, controlments, deductions or retainments which have been perpetrated since the year 32 Hen. VIII or shall hereafter be perpetrated in any of the Queen's courts or other places in respect of annuities, fees, pensions, corrodies, perpetuities or other such yearly payments, and also to search and examine all other wrongful and unjust payments, detainments, allowances, concealments and deceits committed during the said term in any untrue account whereby the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer of Barons of the Exchequer or any Commissioners of the Crown in making such allowances or payments have been or shall be deceived. The Queen's Auditors, officers and others, on order given by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, to permit the grantee to examine all accounts and records in their custody and to take copies under their hands at his costs; such costs to be assessed by the said Treasurer, or Chancellor; the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and other officers to cause commissions to be directed in the Queen's name to such persons as the grantee shall nominate, and as shall be allowed by the said [*m.* 13] Treasurer and Chancellor or one of them, for the examination of the premises, and assign two of the Queen's pursuivants and messengers to convey such commissions and all other writs and processes touching the premises, at the reasonable costs of the grantee; the said Treasurer and Chancellor shall further examine upon oath such persons as the grantee shall declare to have understanding in the premises. The grantee to have a moiety of all money or other things so recovered; the Queen's officers not to stall any debt or do anything to hinder the grantee. If Lichefeld should die during the said term of eight years, his executor or assigns shall continue to benefit by the grant for three years following his death, if so many years of the term yet remain. The patent not to be taken to extend to clerical subsidies or the goods of dissolved religious houses or the like. For his service. *English.* By Q.

2272.) [—] *Feb.* 1571. Safe conduct for one year for John Cockburne, merchant of Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. [*m.* 14]
English. By P.S.

2273.) 17 *Feb.* 1571. Grant for life to Richard Grey of the office of a Gunner in the Town or Castle of Harwiche; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. At the suit of John Remnam, and on surrender by him of the Queen's signed letters granting him the office for life. By P.S.

2274.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Presentation of Charles Bragge, B.A., to the Rectory of Staulbridge, Co. Dorset, Bristol dioc., void by the death of Nicholas Cheeke; in the Queen's gift by the minority of George Tuchet, Lord Audley. By P.S.

2275.) 19 *Feb.* 1571. Pardon for John Tredcrofte late of Scarborough, Co. York, 'yoman', for all treasons and other offences committed between 1 Nov., 11 Eliz., and 31 Jan. following. On account of his penitence for his part in the rebellion in the North. By P.S.

2276.) 12 *Feb.* 1571. Grant for life, for his service to the Queen and her progenitors in the wars, to William Scott of the place of a Gunner in the City of Carlisle which shall next be void; saving the right of persons having prior letters for the reversion of the like place; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable by the Receiver General of the County of Cumberland. By P.S.

2277.) 2 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Ellis Stempe, one of 'le pages' of the [*m.* 15] chamber, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Alton Eastbroke, Co. Southampton, late of the Monastery of Hyde (2) the house and site of Bremor Priory, Co. Southampton, and lands (*named*) belonging thereto and (3) a Grange or farm [*m.* 16] called Le Barnes, all lands and commons belonging thereto in the Queen's forest or elsewhere, the tithes of all meadows adjoining Whitesby farm, the tithes of Storkys Meade and a stock of 20 cows and a bull, all in Bremor, parcel of the Manor of Bremor

Bulbarne and of the Queen's possessions before her accession; with reservations, including all buildings in the site of the Priory ordered by Henry VIII to be removed and the small tithes belonging to Barnes Grange or farm; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent, 11 July, 4 [*recte* 3] and 5 Ph. and Mary, to John Hockeley for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6, (2) by patent, 6 April, 11 Eliz., to Richard Bagehote *alias* Badger and Mary his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to William their son for life, at a yearly rent of £6 16*s.* and (3) by patent, 16 July, 7 Eliz., to John Marlowe for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £7 10*s.*; same rents; the lessee at the end of the term to leave the stock belonging to (3) or the price thereof as ordered by the Queen's officers there; also to provide entertainment for two days and two nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the site of the Priory or survey the same; if sufficient 'firebote' cannot be had on the said site, he may take in 'le Newe Forrest' enough for the maintenance of the site in the places where it was wont to be taken by the Prior of Bremore. For his service. By P.S. [*m.* 17]

2278.) 5 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Dodington of the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Salforde Priors, late of the Monastery of Kenelworth, Co. Warwick, and all appurtenances thereof in Salford Priors, Donington and Cubbington, Co. Warwick, or elsewhere and the tithes of corn, mills, woods, lambs, wool and hay of the premises; with reservations, including a rent of £13 13*s.* 4*d.* out of lands in Woddbevington; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £49 18*s.* 5*d.* from the time when he shall obtain possession; if at any time during the term it shall be found that the premises are or have heretofore been rented more highly, the lessee shall answer for them at such higher rent, if he wishes to have the farm, or else the lease shall be void; if the rent shall be found to be higher than was paid heretofore, the lessee shall be allowed the difference at the Exchequer; the lessee to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. In consideration that Dodington offers to make void at his suit and costs a conventual indenture, 24 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, leasing to William Grey the said Manor, the advowson of the Vicarage of Salforde aforesaid and all the premises (the said rent out of lands in Woodbevington reserved) for 99 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent. By P.S.

2279.) 1 *Jan.* 1571. Grant to Henry Lee, knight, of all 'tymbre trees of oke' [*m.* 18] and all other woods, in woods and demesne lands, belonging to (1) the Manor of Spillesburye and (2) the Manor of Shipton, Co. Oxford; (1) during the life of Anne, Duchess of Somerset, and for 21 years after her death and (2) during the life of Anne, Countess of Warwick, and for 21 years after her death; licence to cut the same at suitable seasons and have the same to his use whether they be within or without the bounds of any forest, chase or warren; he shall leave in every wood enough 'tymbre trees of oke' for repairs of buildings in the Manors and permit the tenants to take as much as they need for that purpose by assignment of the Queen's Surveyor in the County. By patent, 26 [*m.* 19] May, 12 Eliz., the said Manors, coppices (*named*) and all woods in the Manors were leased *inter alia* to him, 'tymbre trees of oke' reserved, for 21 years (1) from the Duchess's death and (2) from the Countess's death. By P.S.

2280.) 17 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Andrew Dyer of all lands in the tithing of Edgaresleighe *alias* Egareleighe, Co. Somerset, parcel of the Manor of Glaston and of the lands of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 4 June, 10 Eliz., to William Hodges for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £34 8*s.* 8¾*d.* with 7*s.*, parcel of the said rent, for the price of 18 hens; yearly rent £34 8*s.* 8¾*d.* For his service during the late rebellion in the North. By Q.

2281.) 18 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Broughton of the Prebends of (1) Cotton, (2) Bovinhill and (3) Sirescote in the late College of Tamworthe, Co. Stafford; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) £14 3*s.* 1*d.*, (2) £12 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) £19 6*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. For a fine of £148 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2282.) 10 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Manor of Sturmyster Newton Castell *alias* Sturmyster Newton, assigned to the Queen before her accession, and all lands, courts and profits leased therewith in Sturmyster Newton, Colbury and Bagbere, Co. Dorset; with reservations, including [*m.* 21] certain lands (*named with tenants' names*); from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £66 5*s.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of fees of 26*s.* 8*d.* to the Steward of the Manor, and £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Bailiff and Collector of the Manor so long as the present holders have those offices; but the lessee to collect the rents and hold the court of the Manor without fee at the termination of the estate of the present Steward and Bailiff, and to discharge the Crown from the yearly payment out of the Manor of 7*s.* 8*d.* for a pension to the Vicar of Newton and 13*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of the Reeve of the Manor. In consideration of the surrender by Hatton (*a*) by deed, 11 Nov., 12 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of Bovytracy Parke, Co. Devon, (yearly value £12 5*s.*), conveyed to him for 30 years in reversion by patent, 29 Jan., 11 Eliz., (*b*) by deed, 21 Dec., 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of tenements in Westminster, Co. Middlesex, (yearly value 70*s.*), conveyed to him for 30 years by the same patent, 29 Jan., 11 Eliz., and Usterlowe Grange, Co. Carmarthen, (yearly value £23 10*d.*), Llanteglose Park, Co. Cornwall, (yearly value £6 3*s.* 4*d.*), lands parcel of the Park of Glynne, Co. Denbigh, (yearly value 79*s.* 8*d.*) and Dynynlle Park, Co. Denbigh, (yearly value 30*s.*), conveyed for 30 years in reversion by patent, 12 July, 11 Eliz., to William Dodington; and that he will collect the rents and hold the court of the Manor as provided above. By Q.

2283.) 8 *Jan*, 1571. Lease for 30 years to Robert Hoppton, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Manor and Rectory of Wormebridge *alias* Wombridge, Co. Hereford, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex, (2) lands (*named*) in Chernebeare, Co. Devon, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, (3) the demesne lands and yearly rents of assize of 11*s.* 10½*d.* in Bradwarden, now or late leased to Walter Vaughan, parcel of lands called Wigmore and Wigmoreslandes, Co. Hereford, (4) the Manor of Estington, Co. Dorset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the premises; with reservations; (1) from the termination [*m.* 22] of a lease thereof by Thomas Treshame, knight, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his brethren by indenture, 24 Jan., 1 Eliz., to William Roper of Eltham, Co. Kent, with reservations, for 21 years from Christmas then last at a yearly rent of £9 10*s.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 19 July, 6 Eliz., to Amyas Pawlett, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 32*s.* 6*d.*, (3) from the present date, or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after the present date, and (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by the Prior and Convent of Christchurche Twynam, Co. Southampton, 7 July, 29 Hen. VIII, to William Haveland, Frances his wife and John his son for 60 years from Michaelmas, 29 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of £9 14*s.* 2*d.*; yearly rents (1) £9 10*s.*, (2) 32*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (4) £9 14*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the stipend of the Priest, Vicar or Curate of Wormebridge and all other payments out of the Rectory there. For his service. By P.S.

2284.) 2 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for life in succession to George Southcote, [*m.* 23] Thomas Southcote and Peter Southcote, sons of Thomas Southcote of Bovytracy, of Bovytracy Park *alias* Bovy Parke, Co. Devon, parcel of Richemondes Landes; with reservations; yearly rent £12 5*s.* and heriot the best beast. In consideration of surrenders by (*a*) John Eveleigh of Otery St. Mary, Co. Devon, by deed, 21 Nov., 13 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of his interest in the Park by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 6 Edw. VI, leasing to William, Earl of Pembroke, *inter alia* the Manor and the Park of Bovyetracye, woods reserved for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £72 5*d.* and (*b*) Christopher Hatton by deed, 11 Nov., 12 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of his interest in the Park by virtue of a patent, 29 Jan., 11 Eliz., leasing it *inter alia* to him for 30 years from Lady Day, 1573, at a yearly rent of £12 5*s.*; and for a fine of £49 paid at the Exchequer by the said George, Thomas the younger and Peter. By P.S.

2285.) 10 *Jan.* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Christopher Hatton, a [*m.* 24] Gentleman Pensioner, of,—the reversion and rent of the Manor of Holdenby, leased to him by patent, 19 April, 10 Eliz., for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £129 6*s.* 6*d.*; and the said Manor, late of Hatton and by him bargained and sold to the Queen, the rents of free tenants in Holdenby, the price of ½lb. of pepper and of a rent of four capons and a pair of gloves amounting to 5*s.* 4*d.*, the site and capital messuage of the Manor, all lands in Holdenby, Iseham, Buckby and Brampton and elsewhere, Co. Northampton, appertaining to the Manor and all other lands in Holdenby, Iseham, Buckby, Brampton, Smytheholme, Gleewood, Lenewclose, Carters Yarde, Salfordeslande and Flyntesclose, Co. Northampton, late of Hatton and by him bargained and sold to the Queen. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the heirs of [—] Ingarsby and 12*d.* payable to the Crown by Hatton and his heirs for certain lands in Brampton. Licence for the grantee to have free warren and a fishery in the premises. Also to occupy all parcels of the premises now enclosed and to convert them from tillage to pasture notwithstanding stats. 4 Hen. VII and 7 and 27 Hen. VIII. For £2840 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

2286.) 8 *Jan.* 1571. Lease for 30 years to Henry Radeclyff, knight, of (1) the site or capital messuage of the Manor of Thorpe and the demesne lands belonging thereto, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Chartsey, Co. Surrey, (2) lands (*named with* [*m.* 26] *tenants' names*) in Cruthin, Generglyn and Differinclarage *alias* Diffringclareth, Co. Cardigan, late of Rees Griffith, attainted of treason, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Hartwell, Co. Northampton, parcel of the Manor of Hartwell, once purchased from the Marquess of Dorset, and afterwards parcel of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton, (4) the toll of a market in *Nova Villa alias* New Towne, Co. Montgomery, held every Tuesday, and two fairs yearly held there on the feast[s] of St. Edward and the Cross, late of the late Earl of March, (5) a forest or 'le frithe' called Penfrice (*described*) in [*m.* 27] Llanwynnocke, a forest called Frythe Esker y Maen (*described*) in Llanthynam, a forest called Frithe Penstrowed (*described*) in Penstrowed, demesne lands called Parke Penfrice and lands (*named*) in Llanwynnocke (*tenant named*), lands in Glynhaveryn, a forest called Frithe y Dynas (*described with tenent's name*), a forest called Frithe Comme Biga *alias* Bica (*described*) in Trefeglos, the tithes of corn of lands called Degome Tyne y Borde (*tenant named*), and the town of y Vaerdreff and lands (*tenants named*) belonging thereto, parcels of the Manors of Arustley and Kayviliocke, Co. Montgomery, late purchased [*m.* 28] from Lord Dudley, (6) lands (*named*) in Hewlington *alias* Newlington, Co. Denbigh, parcel of the Lordships of Bromefelde and Yale, late of William Stanley, knight, attainted, (7) the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Wrexall *alias* Wroxhill in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, (8) a late free Chapel called Mawdlens of Appleforde in Godishill in the Isle of Wight and its possessions and (9) a parcel of [*m.* 29] demesne land (*described with tenant's name*) in Llanhamlagh, parcel of the Manor of Brecon, Co. Brecon; with reservations, including 20 cartloads of hay to be delivered by the tenants of the Manors of Thorpe and Egham, Co. Surrey, by custom yearly to the great Park of Windsor for the Queen's wild beasts there; (1) from the termination of a lease by patent, of the Court of Augmentations, 16 April, 4 Edw. VI to William Fitzwilliams inter alia of the Manor of Thorpe for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £47 3*s.* 10¼*d.* or of a lease by patent 21 Nov., 12 Eliz., to Joan Fitzwilliams, widow, *inter alia* of the same Manor for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1580, if she should so long live, at a yearly rent of £213 10*s.* 2½*d.* for the same and other lands, whichever lease shall endue the longer, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 24 April, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, *inter alia* to William Clerke for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £4 12*s.* 3*d.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 2 July, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, *inter alia* to Thomas Thorneton, John Manning, Ralph Wittlesey, Thomas Sawsbie, Robert Sawsbie and William Gryme, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*s.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 10 Jan., 3 Eliz., *inter alia* to William Dodington for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*s.*, (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 30 July, 4 Eliz., to William, Earl of Pembroke, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 106*s.*, (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 2 July, 5 Eliz., to John Gwyn *alias* Jenkyn Gwynne for 21 years from Lady Day, 1575, or the termination of the interest of John Bourne, knight, at a yearly rent of £8, (7) from the termination of a lease by patent, 12 July, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Andrew Yelman of the Manor of Wrexall for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £23 19½*d.*, (8) from Michaelmas next, having been leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 May, 4 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Thomas Reve of London, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £4 3*s.* 4*d.*, and (9) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 8 July, 8 Eliz., to Robert Wallife for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*s.*; yearly rents (1) £22 6*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 42*s.* 3*d.*, (3) 17*s.*, (4) 26*s.*, (5) 106*s.*, (6) £8, (7) £7 8*s.* ½*d.*, (8) £4 3*s.* 4*d.* and (9) 20*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (2) to the Queen's [*m.* 30] Bailiff of Generglyn 50*s.* for a rent resolute payable out of the premises in Generglyn to the Crown as in right of the Principality of South Wales. For his service.

2287.) 4 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Grene of a tenement (*described*) in Hesyll and lands belonging thereto in Hesyll, Anlebye, Tranebye and Swaneland in the County of the Town of Kingston on Hull, Co. York, once of Ferebye Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 105*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises, then in the tenure of Thomas Grene, to John Grene of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £21 paid at the Exchequer.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2288.) 18 *Dec.* 1570. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Thomas Went- [*m.* 31] worthe, knight, Lord Wentworthe, of (1) the Manors of Chelington and Southorpe and (2) the Manor of Northperott, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; yearly value £82 15*s.* 10*d.*; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche by fealty only and by a yearly rent of (1) £50 19*s.* 2*d.* and (2) £30 16*s.* 8*d.*; issues from the time when the premises were concealed; the grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed from 17 Nov., 2 Eliz., to 7 Aug., 12 Eliz., at which time Lord Wentworthe procured the discovery thereof. In part fulfilment of the Queen's promise by patent, 24 July, 12 Eliz., to assure to Lord Wentworthe, his heirs and assigns, or such other persons as he, his heirs and executors should appoint and their heirs and assigns, in fee farm concealed lands discovered by him to the yearly value of £200.

By Q. [*m.* 32]

2289.) 10 *Feb.* 1571. Lease for 81 years to James Boyse, Mayor, and the Bailiffs [*m.*33] and Burgesses of Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, and their successors of (1) the [*m.* 34] Rectory of Bridgewater, portions of the tithes of corn of Blackland, Horsey *alias* Horseley, Sydenham, Mathewfeld *alias* Mathews Feld, Northfeld, Haylefeld *alias* Hayfeld, Heygrove and Westbourne and the tithes of hay and of agistments of the demesne lands of the Manor of Bridgewater, (2) the tithes of hay in the Parish of Bridgewater, parcel of the said Rectory, now or late in the several tenures of William Godfrey and John Morley, (3) the tithes of corn, once in the tenure of Thomas Bygood, in Northbourne *alias* Northborowz, parcel of the said Rectory, (4) the tithes of corn, once in the tenure of John Vynycote *alias* Wynycote, in Donneweyre, parcel of the said Rectory, and (5) the tithes of corn in Hame, parcel of the said Rectory, all in the County of Somerset and late of St. John's Hospital, Bridgewater; with reservations; (5) from the feast of St. James the Apostle, 1578, or the termination of a lease thereof by the Hospital by indenture, 4 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, to James Hert for 40 years from the feast of St. James the Apostle then next, and the rest from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) £26 16*s.* 4*d.*, [*m.* 35] (2) 4*s.*, (3) £4 10*s.*, (4) £6 5*s.* and (5) 40*s.*; the lessees to pay yearly stipends of £20 to a Preacher to be appointed and removed by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *sede vacante* by the Dean and Chapter of the same see, to preach and teach in the said Town and neighbourhood, 20 marks to a Priest or Minister, to be similarly appointed and removed to serve the cure of souls in the Town and administer the sacraments, and £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to a Schoolmaster, to be similarly appointed and removed, to teach the boys of the Town and neighbourhood; the lessees shall give notice to the said Bishop, or *sede vacante* to the said Dean and Chapter, within 12 days of a vacancy of any of the above three appointments, and if it shall be proved that by default of such notice there shall be no Preacher, Priest or Schoolmaster for 20 days, they shall pay 100*s.* penalty at the Exchequer or to the Receiver of the County within one month, and so for every 20 days that there shall be no Preacher, Priest or Schoolmaster; if the Bishop or Dean and Chapter do not fill such a vacancy within a month after such notice has been given, the lessees, or two of them at least, shall within 12 days of such default inform the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, or one of them, in writing under the seal of the Town, that they may so deal with the Bishop or Dean and Chapter that such appointment be made, or make the appointment themselves; should the lessees not give such notice, they shall pay 100*s.* penalty for each such default to the Receiver of the County; should any dissensions arise between the lessees and the Bishop or the Dean and Chapter, similar notice shall be given to the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, who shall determine such disputes; in consideration of which charge the lessees shall [*m.* 36] have allowance of 40*s.* yearly on the above rents for the provision of bread, wine and other necessaries for the administration of the sacraments in the Parish Church. At the suit of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses; in consideration of the surrender by them of a patent, 28 March, 3 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1560–1563, *p.*161], leasing the premises to them; because Bridgewater is a populous Town and the Queen wishes that it should be provided with sufficiently learned men for the instruction of the people and education of the young; and because the lessees will pay the stipends aforesaid. By P.S.

2290.) 25 *Nov.* 1570. Grant to Walter, Viscount Hereford, the Queen's kinsman, [*m.* 37] his heirs and assigns during the life of William Parre, Marquess of Northampton, of (1) the Manor of Hopton Hall, (2) the Manor of Byldeston and (3) the [*m.* 38] Manors of Drynkeston, Shelland and Lovaynes, Co. Suffolk; (4) the Manor [*m.* 39] of Asheldamhall, (5) the Manor of Malden Magna and Malden Parva, (6) the Manor of Bourchers *alias* Bourchers in Messynge, (7) the Manor of Knipsoe and Dredgers, (8) the Manor of Stamfordes in Lachynden, (9) the Manor of Gerraldes and Grenes, (10) the Manor of Northfambridge, (11) the Manor of Eythorpe Rodyenge, (12) the Manor of Barryngton Hall in Ramesden and the Park of Barryngton *alias* Ramesden Parke, (13) the Manor of Bourchers in Ruvenhall, (14) the Manor of Markes in Brayntree, (15) marshes called Cootes Marshe in Asheldam and Legates in Tyllyngham, (16) lands called Ovesey Land in Ovesey; (17) lands called Lytlehayes in Rattenden, (18) a capital messuage and marsh called Mottes in Rainynges Marshe (*or* a capital messuage called Mottes and a marsh called Rainynges Marshe) and (19) lands called Swaynes in Wyvenhoe, Co. Essex; (20) two tenements in Hytchynges, Co. Hertford; and (21) the Manors of Tolleshunt, Bourchers Hall in Tollesbery, Great Wakerynge and Little Wakerynge, Co. Essex, the Manor of Hallyngbery Bourchers *alias* Litle Hallyngbery and the Park of Hallyngbery, Co. Essex, and Manors and lands called Waters Place and Cosyns in Ware, Co. Hertford. To hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewich in socage and by yearly rents of (1) £11 10*s.* 8½*d.*, (2) £42 16*d.*, (3) £38 7*s.* 2*d.*, (4) £19 15*s.*, (5) (the manor of Malden) £28 6*s.* 8*d.*, (6) £11, (7) £12, (8) £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 40*s.*, (10) £42, (11) £22, (12) £17 11*s.* 2*d.*, (13) £7, (14) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (15) (the premises in Tyllyngham) £14, (16) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (17) £15, (18) £17, (19) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (20) 40*s.* during the Marquess's life and (21) (the Manors of Tolleshunt Bourchers Hall in Tollesbery, Great Wakerynge, Little Wakerynge, Hallyngbery Bourchers and Waters Place and Cosyns in Ware, lands in Tollesbery, Tolleshunt Chyveler, Tolleshunt Darcy, Salcot, Bradwell, Goldanger, Laloofte, Inworth, Ferynge, Great Wakerynge, Little Wakerynge, Barlynge, Southchurche, Southbeneflete, Estwood, Pakklesham, Fulneys and Shobery and the free warrens of Tolleshunt, Bourchers, Great Wakerynge and Little Wakerynge) a red rose at Michaelmas during the lives of the said Marquess and Lady Anne Bourchers and after Lady Anne's death the rents and services at which they are now extended and which were rendered by her. [*m.* 40]

By fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of All Souls and at the octave of St. Hilary, 33 Hen. VIII, the said Marquess, by the name of William Parre, knight, Lord Parre, and the said Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Henry, late Earl of Essex, conveyed from them and the heirs of Anne to William, Earl of Southampton, Anthony Browne, knight, and Thomas Wryothesley, knight, and the heirs of the Earl, the Manors of Asheldamhall, Barryngtonhall, Bourchershall in Messynge, Bourchershall in Ravenhall, Grenestede, Little Hallyngbery, Knipsoe, Dredgers, Legates, Lyttlehayes, Markes, Mottes, Northfambridge, Ovesey, Rothyng, Ethorpe, Stamfordes, Swaynes, Tolleshunt, Bourchers, Great Wakerynge and Little Wakeringe, lands etc. in Asheldam, Ramesden Bellowes, Ramesden Crays, Dounham, Stoke, Southwelde, Southannyngfelde, Messynge, Ferynge, Inworth, Esthorpe, Great Birche, Ruvenhall, Cressynge, Weekeham, Barkestede Magna, Faulkeboerme, Keldon, Bradwell, Grenestede, Highehonger, Standon, Little Halyngebery, Hatfeld Bradocke *alias* Hatfeld Regis, Mayland, Tyllyngham, Saunte Laurence, Steple, Northfambridge, Stowe, Purley, Lachyndon, Wooddamferrars, Laloft, Great Totham, Little Totham, Highbridge, Rothynge, Eythorpe, Wyvenhoe, Tollesberye, Tolleshunte Chyveler, Tolleshunt Darcye, Salcote, Bradwell, Gooldanger, Knipsoe, Inworthe, Great Wakeringe, Little Wakerynge, Barlynge, Southchurche, Southebeneflete, Estwood, Pakellesham, Rattendon, Bockynge, Brayntree, Fulneys and Shuberye, the free warrens of Asheldamhall, Barryngtonhall, Bourchers Hall in Messynge, Bourchers Hall in Ryvenhall, Grenestede, Litle Hayes, Markes, Nortfambridge, Ovesey, Rothynge Eythorpe, Stamfordes, Swaynes, Tolleshunt, Bourchers, Great Wakeringe and Little Wakerynge, the advowsons of Grenested, Little Halyngbery *alias* Hallingbery Bourchers, Northfambridge and Rothinge Eythorpe Churches and the free Chapel of Barryngtonhall *alias* Ramsden, Co. Essex, the Manors of Byldeston, Hopton, Drynkeston, Lovaynes, Swynlande and Shelland, lands etc. in Bildeston, Hopton, Drynkeston, Lovaynes, Shelland, Swyndon, Hassett, Tostocke, Edwarde Stow, Wolpytt, Rattlesden, Felsam, Beckton, Buleshall and Lanam, the free warrens of Byldeston, Hopton, Drynkeston, Lovaynes, Swynland and Shelland, the market of Bildeston and the advowsons of Byldeston and Drynkeston Churches, Co. Suffolk, and the Manors of Waters Place and Cosyns, lands etc. in Thundriche, Amwell, Stanstede Abbotte, Waer and Hitchyn, Co. Hertford; whereupon by the said fine the Earl, Browne and Wryothesley conveyed back (i) to Anne for life, with remainder to Parre for life, with remainder to the heirs of Anne's body, with remainder to her right heirs, the Manors of Tolleshunt, Bourchers Hall in Tollesbery, Great Wakering and Little Wakerynge, lands etc. in Tollesberye, Tolleshunte Chyveler, Tolleshunte Darcye, Salcotte, Bradwell, Gooldanger, Lalofte, Inworth, Ferynge, Great Wakeringe, Little Wakeringe, Barlynge, Southchurche, Southbeneflete, Estwoodd, Pakelesham, Fulneys and Shoberye and the free warrens of Tolleshunte, Bourchers, Great Wakeringe and Little Wakeringe and (ii) to Parre and Anne for life, with remainder to the heirs of Anne's body, with remainder to her right heirs, the rest of the Manors aforesaid in the County of Essex, lands etc. in Asheldam, Ramesden Bellowes, Ramesden Crayes, Downeham, Stoke, Southwelde, Southannyngeffelde, Messynge, Ferynge, Inworth, Esthorpe, Birche Magna, Ruvenhall, Cressynge, Weekehame, Brackestede Magna, Faulkeborne, Keldon, Bradwell, Grenestede, Highehonger, Standon, Little Hallyngebery, Hatfelde Bradocke, Mayland, Tyllyngham, Saint Laurence, Steple, Northfambridge, Stowe, Purley, Lachyndon, Wooddam Ferrars, Lalofte, Great Totham, Little Totham, Highbridge, Rothynge Eythorp and Wevenhoe, the rest of the free warrens aforesaid in the County of Essex, and the premises in the Counties of Suffolk and Hertford.

On 18 Aug., 1 Mary, before, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Steward of England for that turn, Parre, by the name of William, Marquess of Northampton, was convicted of treason, and the premises *inter alia* came to the Crown during his life; and by patent, 12 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, the premises (1)—(20) hereby granted were leased *inter alia* for the support of Anne, to Robert Rochester and Edward Walgrave, knights, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last, if Parre should so long live, at the rents aforesaid.

By patent, 29 July, 5 Eliz., the two tenements in Ware called Waters Place and Cosyns and the Manor of Hallyngeberye *alias* Hallyngebery Bourcher were granted *inter alia* to William, Marquess of Winchester, William Barley and William Aylyff during pleasure; which grant in respect of the premises in Haylyngbury Bourchers, Waters Place and Cosyns the Queen hereby revokes.

By Patent, 11 April, 3 Eliz., the office of Keeper of Halyngbury Bourcher Park was granted to Henry Seckford for life, with herbage, pannage and agistment of the Park. For his service. [*m.* 41]

By Q.

2291.) 7 *April* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Thomas of the Chantry of Esthendred *alias* Esthemeth, Co. Berks, and its possessions; as formerly held by Maud Eylstone, widow, or George Walbanck; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas of a patent, 2 Feb., 13 Eliz., leasing to him the tithes of the Manor of Esthendred for the same term and at the same rent.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2292.) 27 *June* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Henry Scrope, knight, Lord Scrope of Bolton, of the reversions and rents etc. of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 May, 9 Eliz., to Bernard Meryfelde of a portion of the tithes (*tenant named*) in Boxstede, Co. Essex, parcel of lands of the late Lord Awdley of Waldon exchanged, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 7*s*.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 28 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Lewis Williams of the free chapel of Este Perll (*alias* Est Perlley) in Christchurche, Co. Southampton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40*s*.

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 24 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Richard Reynoldes of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in (*a*) Aylesbere, Co. Devon, given for four tapers in Aylesbere church, and (*b*) Iplepenford, Co. Devon, late of Edward, Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas last at yearly rents of (*a*) 14*s*. and (*b*) 67*s*. (*detailed*).

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 3 Eliz., to Henry Hill, Richard Hill and Anthony Hill of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clayhanger, Co. Devon, parcel of the Manor there, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, with reservations, for life in succession at a yearly rent of 41*s*. 4*d*. and heriot the best beast

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 26 April, 12 Eliz., to John Bowringe, Christopher Bowringe and Robert Bowringe of lands (*named*) in Willescombe, Co. Somerset, [*m*. 42] with reservations, for life in succession at a yearly rent of 24*s*. and heriot the best beast.

(vi) By patent of the Exchequer, 24 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Emma Hatche, widow, late the wife of John Jeffrey, of lands in Lane in Charles, Co. Devon, leased by indenture to the said John Jeffrey, Emma his wife and Joan their daughter, given for a Chaplain in North Moulton Church, Co. Devon, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s*.

(vii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, to John North of lands in Burbage, Co, Wilts, late of the Priory of St. Denys, Co. Southampton, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 7*s*.

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 19 May, 3 Eliz., to Edward Westfeild of lands (*named*) in Langley, once of St. Catherine's Brotherhood in Chippenham Church, Co. Wilts, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 12*s*. 11*d*.

(ix) By patent of the Exchequer, 18 June, 11 Eliz., to Richard Westcombe and Mary Westcombe and Margaret Westcombe, his daughters, *inter alia* of (*a*) the Chapel of Fremynton and its appurtenances in Fremynton (*tenant named*) and (*b*) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Instowe, Co. Devon, late of the said Chapel, with reservations, for life in succession at yearly rents of (*a*) 12*d*. and (*b*) 26*s*. 8*d*. and heriot 6*s*. 8*d*.

(x) By patent, 14 Oct., 5 Eliz., to Griffith Rees, *inter alia* of all lands in Kilgaren, Co. Cardigan [*sic*], late leased *inter alia* to Roger Williams, late of Richard Griff, attainted of treason, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*., parcel of a yearly rent of £26 14*s*. 2*d*. for them and other lands.

(xi) By patent of the Exchequer, 18 June, 3 Eliz., to Edward Griffith *inter* [*m*. 43] *alia* of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Cumkadian, Co. Merioneth, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*.

(xii) By patent, 28 April, 3 Eliz., to Francis Harrington of lands in Awneby, Co. Lincoln, late of John Hussey, knight, Lord Hussey, attainted of treason, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £8 3*s*. 4*d*.

(xiii) By patent, 23 May, 4 Eliz., to John Porter of lands in Eastmerckham, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Monkebretton, Co. York, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6 12*s.*

(xiv) By patent of the Exchequer, 1 Dec., 11 Eliz., to John Zowche, knight, *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Denby, Co. Derby, late of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Derby, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(xv) By patent, 27 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Henry Bawbye and Thomas Frost of Yowcote Grange and the site of the Manor of Staxby called Yowcote Grange, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Whitby, Co. York, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30 quarters of wheat and 32 quarters of oats.

(xvi) By patent, 14 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Edmund Wrighte of the said yearly rent of 30 quarters of wheat and 32 quarters of oats for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £11.

(xvii) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to George Hawle of Crowe Grange, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York, and five quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of dredge and a rent of 43*s.* 4*d.* rendered yearly by the farmers of the premises, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly [*m.* 44] rent of £4 15*s.*

(xviii) By patent of the Exchequer, 25 June, 3 Eliz., to John Hynton of lands in (*a*) Kyrkeby on Wyske and (*b*) Wymaker in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 36*s.* and (*b*) 5*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(xix) By patent of the Exchequer, 25 June, 3 Eliz., to Nicholas Rymer of lands in Kyrkeby on Wyske, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 28*s.* (*detailed*).

(xx) By patent of the Exchequer, 24 May, 7 Eliz., to Ralph Warwicke *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Wymauker in Kyrkeby Wyske, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

(xxi) By patent of the Exchequer, 23 June, 3 Eliz., to John Ascham of lands (*named*) in Kirkeby Wyske, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £4 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 45]

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i); (2) the premises in (ii); (3) the premises in (iii) in Ailesbere; (4) the premises in (iii) in Iplepenford, late of Edward, [*m.* 46] Duke of Somerset, and formerly of Oterey St. Mary College, Co. Devon; (5) the premises in (iv) and all lands in Cleyhanger and Willescombe, Cos. Somerset and Devon, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon and now extended at a yearly value of 50*s.*; (6) the premises in (vi); (7) the premises in (vii); (8) the premises in (viiii) in Langley *alias* Langley Burgh and Chippenham; (9) the premises in (ix); (10) lands (*named with tenant's name*) within Henhynock Grange, Co. Cardigan, once of the Monastery of Strata Florida; [*m.* 47] (11) the premises in (x) (*tenants named*) in Kilgarran, Co. Pembroke; (12) lands in Trausbryn *alias* Trausveneth, (13) the premises in (xi), (14) lands *named*) in the Commote of Tallevant in the Town of Redcrewe, (15) lands (*named*) in Redcrewe, (16) lands (*named*) in Llanelted, (17) lands (*named*) in Trausbryne *alias* Trausveneth and (18) lands (*named*) in Dolgelley, all (*tenants named*) in the County of Merioneth, late of the Monastery of Kymmergh, Co. Merioneth; (19) lands (*tenant named*) in Langar and Barmeston *alias* Barneston, Co. Nottingham, late of Thurgarton Priory, Co. Nottingham; (20) the premises in (xii); (21) the premises in (xiii); (22) the premises in (xiv); (23) the premises in (xv) and (xvi); (24) the premises in (xvii); and (25) the premises in (xviii)—(xxi), all (*tenants named*) late of the Monastery of Fountaunce in the Archdeaconry of Richmond. [*m.* 48]

Yearly value £60 8*s.* 9*d.* Advowsons, bells and lead reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of (1) 7*s.*, (2) 40*s.*, (3) 14*s.*, (4) 67*s.*, (5) £4 11*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 20*s.*, (7) 7*s.*, (8) 12*s.* 11*d.*, (9) 27*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 16*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 14*s.* 2*d.*, (14) 2*s.*, (15) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (17) 20*d.*, (18) 6*d.*, (19) 53*s.* 4*d.*, [*m.* 49] (20) £8 3*s.* 4*d.*, (21) £6 12*s.*, (22) 20*s.*, (23) £11, (24) £4 15*s.* 6*d.* and (25) £8 9*s.* 4*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. For his service. By Q.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART XI

C. 66/1081

2293.) 16 *Nov.* 1571. Grant in fee simple,—in consideration of the performance of covenants on the part of Nicholas Mawltbye, one of the Queen's Captains in Ireland, declared in indentures, 5 Oct., 13 Eliz., made between the Queen and him,—to the said Mawltbye of all lands in Canaliert *alias* Mar Carteines Contrie, parcel of the County of Ulster in Ireland; mines of gold, silver and copper reserved; to hold as of the Castle of Knockefergus by service of a knight's fee, rendering yearly from Michaelmas, 1575, 20*s.* Irish for every 'plowland' containing 120 acres of the measure specified in the indentures aforesaid, the said rent to be collected by the Sheriff of the County and paid into the Exchequer of Ireland; the grantee and the tenants and residents to be quit of all exactions called 'coyne, lyverie, cesse' and the like in Ireland for seven years from the present date; the grantee to have Court Baron, leet, view of frankpledge and assize of bread, wine and ale in the premises; licence for him to alienate the premises, to hold of him and his heirs by such rents and services as he wills, so long as the alienations or services or tenures be not contrary to any covenant expressed in the indentures aforesaid; the patent to be void in respect of any part of the premises which he shall not obtain, possess and divide according to the true intent of the covenants aforesaid; the patent to be void if he shall not perform all the covenants aforesaid. By P.S. [*m.* 1]

(*mm.*2 to 4 *are blank.*)

2294.) 31 *March* 1571. Licence for Edward Bellyngham the elder, Richard Bellyngham and Edward Bellyngham the younger to alienate the Manor of Assheley, lands in Asheley, Lytle Somborne *alias* Sumburne and Ramsey and the office of Keeper or Warden of the Forest of West Beare *alias* Lytle Beare, Co. Southampton, to William Waller. For £7 in the Hanaper. [*m.* 5]

2295.) 2 May 1571. The like for Thomas Rysedon to alienate two third parts of lands (*tenants named*) in Aishe in Frythelstock and Smynecote in Frythelstock, Co. Devon, to John Tytherleigh. For 13*s.* 8*d.*

2296.) 19 *May* 1571. The like for John Courthoppe of Canterbury to alienate two ninth parts of nine messuages and three cottages in the Parish of St. Stephen in Walbroke, London, to William Brockbancke. For 27*s.* 4*d.*

2297.) *Undated.* (*Westminster*). The like for Thomas Crymes, Ellis Crymes, Bernard Drake and Gertrude his wife to alienate lands in Netherton Farme, Bremelcote, Glanifyld, Pynnockes, Mylcote, Farwaye, Offwyll and Northley, Co. Devon, to John Lowman. For 45*s.* 9*d.*

2298.) 7 *May* 1571. The like for Humphrey Hyll to alienate (1) his moiety of the Manor of Dowlley, Cos. Worcester and Salop, of all lands there, of the advowson of Dowlles Church, and of Dowlles Woods and (2) the site of the House of Austin Friars of Woodhouse, Co. Salop, and its demesne lands called Woodhouse Landes to William Hill. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 6]

2299.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Christopher Wyllenhale *alias* Wynhall and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Clere Woodcote and lands in Kyngesclere, Co. Southampton, to William Forster. For 37*s.* 10*d.*

2300.) 18 *Nov.* 1570. The like for John Cooke to alienate lands in Lyttle Bedwyn and Chesbury, Co. Wilts, to Henry Clyfton. For 7*s.* 3*d.*

2301.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Richard Redynge and John Redynge to alienate lands in Wolferloe, Co. Hereford, to Thomas Salwaye, Edward Darnell, Roger Purlewent and Thomas Griffyth to the use of Richard Redinge and Bridget Salwaye and the heirs male of Richard by her, with remainder to his right heirs. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

2302.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Thomas Essex to alienate lands in Chippynge Lamborne, Uplamborne, Hadley, Blagro and Gransoms, Co. Berks, to Thomas Stephens and John Clerke and the heirs and assigns of Stephens. For £3 13*s.* 4*d.*

2303.) 6 *April* 1571. The like for Edmund West and Jane his wife to alienate [*m.* 7] the Manor of Newbold *alias* Newbolt and lands in Newbold, Langley, Overnewbold and Nethernewbold, Co. Derby, to Anthony Eyre and Gervase Eyre and the heirs and assigns of Anthony. For 36*s.* 5½*d.*

2304.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for George Pormorte to alienate a capital messuage and Grange called Hillgraunge in Keddyngton, Co. Lincoln, to Henry Langeholme. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2305.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Paul Johnson to alienate the Manor of Fordewiche and its appurtenances in Fordewiche, Sturrey and Westbeare, Co. Kent, to Ralph Hayman and William Lowes to his use. For 30*s.* 4½*d.*

2306.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for John Sentleger, son and heir apparent of John Sentleger, knight, to alienate two thirds parts of the Manor of Brodwoodwyger, Co. Devon, and of lands there to Richard Dene and Roger Dene. For 43*s.* 4*d.*

2307.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for Richard Johnson, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate the Rectory of Houghton, with the advowson of the Vicarage of the same, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Sydney of Walsyngham, Co. Norfolk. For 20*s.*

2308.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Bernard Whetston to alienate the Manor [*m.* 8] of Woodford, lands there and the advowson of Woodford Church, Co. Essex, to Thomas Huggan and Edmund Huggan to the use of himself and Elizabeth Callebutt and his heirs and assigns. For £10.

2309.) 2 *May* 1571. The like for Ralph Sadler, knight, to alienate the Manor of Asteley and all lands of the said Ralph and Helen his wife in Astley, Great Wytley and Kydermynster, Co. Worcester, to Robert Blounte. For £12.

2310.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for John Sherey *alias* Sherewood and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a capital messuage and lands in Marshe, Alphington, Cowykestrete, St. Thomas the Apostle, Cannon, Ball and Newton St. Cyres (*Sancti Sirici*), Co. Devon, to William Cornewe for their lives. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2311.) 2 *April* 1571. The like for Geoffrey Walkenden, citizen and skinner of London, and Thomas Walkeden, his son and heir apparent, to alienate woods and lands (*named with tenants' names*) near Edmonton, Co. Middlesex, to Robert Walkeden, skinner, and Richard Cooke, 'clothworker', citizens of London, and Henry Goodere, son and heir [*m.* 9] apparent of Nicholas Goodere, to the use of Thomas and Anne his wife and his heirs by her, with remainder to his right heirs, For 21*s.* 4*d.*

2312.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Richard Core to alienate lands in Hatfeyld Brodeoke *alias* Hatfeild Regis, Co. Essex, to Henry Graye and Anne his wife and the heirs of Henry. For £4.

2313.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for William Elston to alienate lands in Muston and Bottesforth, Co. Leicester, and in Stenewyth, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Elston, his younger son. For 7*s*. 6*d*.

2314.) 9 *May* 1571. The like for Oliver, Lord Saint John of Bletshoe, and John Seyntjohn, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor and the Park of Rypton Abbottes *alias* Seynt John's Rypton, lands in Rypton Abbottes and Houghton and the advowson of Rypton Abbottes church, Co. Huntingdon, and the Manors or Granges of Bolnehurste and Stanford Bury, lands there and the advowson of Bolnehurste Church, Co. Bedford, to Thomas Leete and John Warde to the use of Elizabeth now the wife of the said Lord Saint John for life, with remainder to him, his heirs and assigns. For £32 2*s*. 3*d*.

2315.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for John Gosslynge to alienate the site of the House of Friars Minor in Great Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk, to William Roberdes. For 33*s*. 4*d*. [*m*. 10]

2316.) 4 *May* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Elcock of Stourbridge, Co. Worcester, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Wilson in a plea of debt of 100*s*., and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2317.) 18 *May* 1571. Licence for Lewis Mordaunt knight, Lord Mordaunt, to alienate all his lands in Mykelham, Co. Surrey, called Frydelees *alias* the Manor of Mykelham to William Lever. For 40*s*. in the Hanaper.

2318.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for John Ewens the elder to alienate a messuage called Shawford and lands in Shawford, Wyncaulton and Charleton Musgrove, Co. Somerset, to Edward Hyne, 'yeoman'. For 4*s*. 5*d*.

2319.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Thomas Marshall and Elizabeth his wife, a sister and co-heir of Richard Gaverock, to alienate a third part of the Manor of Wolboroughe with its appurtenances in Wolboroughe and Buckland, of lands in Wolboroughe, of a free fishery in the Tynge and of lands in Ford, Co. Devon, to John Heale and Giles Bath and the heirs and assigns of Heale. For 20*s*. 7*d*.

2320.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for Francis Barnard to alienate his third [*m*. 11] part of the Rectory of Langton and of a farm or Grange called Stubby Graunge, Co. Lincoln, to Nicholas Phellipps. For 13*s*.

2321.) 27 *June* 1571. The like for John Longe to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Banburye and Nethroppe, Co. Oxford, late of the Priory of Wroxton by Banburye to Matthew Longe. For 10*s*.

2322.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, to alienate salt marshes (*named*) in the Island called Canwey in Pytsey and Bowers, Co. Essex, to Henry Appleton. For 37*s*. 9½*d*.

2323.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for George Peckham, knight, to alienate the tithes of wool and lambs in Weston in Wedon Pynckney *alias* Leweswedon *alias* Loysewedon, Co. Northampton, portions of tithes belonging to the Rectory of Weden Pynchney (to wit, the tithes of milk, lambs, wool and fells with the residue thereof called 'oddes' with the tithes of pease, oats, hay and meadows in Wedon Pynckney and Weston), lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wedon aforesaid, the buildings etc. belonging to the same Rectory, void ground once reserved to the Abbot and Convent of Byttlesden, Co. Buckingham, for the building of a barn there, a portion of the tithe corn, parcel of the said Rectory, once applied to the upkeep of the Monastery of Byttelsden, a rent of 10*s.* 6*d.* paid yearly by free tenants in Wedon Pynckney as chief rent, and the whole estate of the said Peckham in the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Wedon Pynckney and all his lands there,—tithes in Astwell, Wappyngham and Syrisham, Co. Northampton [*m.* 12] (*tenant named*) reserved,—to Roger Daye. For £9.

2324.) 21 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Edward Boughton to alienate a messuage called Muston Hall in Fylongley *alias* Olde Fylongley, Co. Warwick, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) belonging thereto to John Wryght. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2325.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Francis Barnard to alienate his third part of the site and demesne lands of Bullyngton *alias* Bollyngton Priory, Co. Lincoln, of Hackthorne Grange, Co. Lincoln, and of a messuage (*tenant named*) in Hackthorne to William Metham. For 17*s.* 11*d.*

2326.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Ralph Sadleir, knight, Councillor, to alienate a messuage or tenement called Powers in Powyck, Co. Worcester, and all appurtenances of the same Manor [*sic.*] or tenement to Richard Clerke. For 12*s.* [*m.* 13]

2327. 18 *May* 1571. The like for George Leighe to alienate the tithes of corn and hay in Cockeshutt, Crowesmere, Kenwycke, Kenwyckes Wood, Stocked and Lee in Ellysmere, Co. Salop, to Walter Corbett and Robert Corbet and the heirs and assigns of Walter. For 39*s.*

2328.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for Arthur Breame to alienate a messuage or farm called Gailshams Hall and woods and lands (*named*) in Berkynge, Co. Essex, all appurtenances of the said messuage and the tithes thereof, all late of the Monastery of Berkynge, to Vincent Randyll and Edward Randyll. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2329.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Thomas Kempe, knight, John Kempe, Anthony and Margery his wife, Edward Kempe and Elizabeth his wife and Francis Kempe and Eleanor his wife to alienate the Manor of Chylworthe *alias* Chelworth, lands there, a free fishery in the Thames, and the Hundred of Staple with all their rights and liberties in the Parish of Crickland, Co. Wilts, to James Crofte, knight, Controller of the Household. For £6 6*s.* 8*d.*

2330.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for William Candyshe to alienate the Manor of Hundelby *alias* Hundleby, Hundlebye Grange, all lands called Pulvertoftes Landes in Hundelby, Eresbye, Eresbye Parke and Spyllesby and all his lands in Hundelby, Hundelby Graunge, Eresby, Eresby Parke, Spyllesbye, Partney and Sawcethorpe, Co. Lincoln, to Edmund Withypoll. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2331.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Robert Bacon to alienate his third part [*m.* 14] of two parts of the site of Ferebye Priory, of lands (*named*) in Ferebye, Hesyll and Swanland in the County of the Town of Kyngeston upon Hull and of all possessions of the said Priory there to Christopher Bacon. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

2332.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Thomas Essex to alienate lands in Chippynge Lamborne, Hadley, Blagro and Gransoms, Co. Berks, to Robert Turner and Valentine Penson and the heirs and assigns of Turner. For £3 15*s.* 7*d.*

2333.) 9 *April* 1571. The like for Thomas Londe to alienate the site and mansion house of the Rectory of Bumpsted Helyon, Co. Essex, the advowson of the Vicarage there, the tithes belonging to the Rectory and lands (*named*), parcel of the [*m.* 15] glebe lands of the Rectory, to William Londe. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2334.) 2 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Fylde to alienate tithes and profits (*tenants named*) in Quynton *alias* Quenton, Co. Gloucester, Quynhill *alias* Quenehyll, Co. Worcester, and Woodford, Co. Northampton, late of Shene Priory, Co. Middlesex [*sic*], to Richard Shawe. For 12*s.* 8*d.*

2335.) 2 *May* 1571. The like for Elizabeth Flowre, widow, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Anstye, Co. Leicester, to Oliver Godderd. For 2*s.* 8*d.*

2336.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for Richard Bull to alienate lands in Stukeley and Drayton Paslowe, Co. Buckingham, to Edward Golder. For 9*s.* 8*d.*

2337.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Anthony Cope and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Kylmeston, Co. Southampton, to Peter Tycheborne and Thomas Cobbe and the heirs and assigns of Tycheborne to the use of Anthony and Anne and the heirs of Anthony. For 44*s.* 6*d.* [*m.* 16]

2338.) 1 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Darcye, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manors of Graunge Mere and Gysborne with lands and rent in Gysborne, Graunge Mere, Paythorne and Bolton, Co. York, to William Lyster and Henry Ferror. For £11 13*s.* 4*d.*

2339.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for William Morecot to alienate a leasow or pasture called Heathcote, Co. Warwick, adjoining the common field of Mytton on one side and lands of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield on the other, late of St. Mary's College in Warwick, to John Morecote. For 35*s.* 7*d.*

2340.) 11 *May* 1571. Pardon for Thomas Holdwaye of Ashemansworth, Co. Southampton, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Giles Hynde, Coronor of the Town of Newbury, Co. Berks, on 11 Sept., 12 Eliz., on the body of Richard Newhooke late of Newbery, 'curryer', that Holdwaye on 7 Sept., 12 Eliz., at Newbery, outside 'a standynge' of William Breckston, wounded Newhooke in self defence so that he died there on 12 [*sic*] Sept. (*details given*). [*m.* 17]

2341.) 18 May 1571. Licence for William, Marquess of Winchester, K.G., Treasurer, to alienate the Manor of Browne Candever, Co. Southampton, the advowson of the Rectory there and all his lands there, to Roger Corham and Mabel his wife and the heirs and assigns of Roger. For £6 16*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

2342.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for Thomas Jones to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Wyttley, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Dertford, Co. Kent, to Thomas Smyth and George Smyth. For 40*s.* 10*d.*

2343.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Becher and Judith his wife to alienate the Manors of Breame and Hunspell Marse, lands there, free warren in Breame and the advowson of Hunspell Maryse Church, Co. Somerset, to Jane Becher, widow. For £8 8*s.* 11*d.*

2344.) 8 *June* 1571. The like for Arthur Breame to alienate the Rectory and [*m.* 18] the advowson of the Vicarage of Edlesborough, Co. Buckingham, to Vincent Randyll and Edward Randyll. For £10.

2345.) 15 *May* 1571. The like for Henry Tayler to alienate an inn called 'le Anteloppe' *alias* 'le Cardynalles Hatt' in Chippynge Barnet, Co. Hertford, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Chyppinge Barnett and Southmymmes, Cos. Hertford and Middlesex, to Thomas Russell, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For £3 6*s.* 9*d.*

2346.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for John Thwaytes and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Marston, Hutton and Tockwyth, Co. York, to Thomas Wharton, knight, Lord Wharton. For 54*s.* 4*d.*

2347.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for John Seyntleger and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manors of Canonleighe and Hockford and lands in Burlescombe, Hockford, [*m.* 19] Hunsham, Holcombe Rogus and Samforde Peverell, Co. Devon, to William Cooke. For £10.

2348.) 20 *Nov.* 1570. The like for Henry Trencharde of Lychett Matrevas, Co. Dorset, to alienate the Manor of Wynterborne Musterton and lands in Wynterborne Musterton (*tenants named*) and Beare (*named*), Co. Dorset, late of Robert Turbervyle, to Thomas Turbervile of Wulbridge, Co. Dorset. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2349.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Anne his wife to alienate woods in Edelmeton, Co. Middlesex, to Robert Walkeden. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

2350.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon for Bartholomew Fawkenor late of London, 'yeoman', indicted, as appears by a record of Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, for that on 26 May, last in the Parish of Holy Trinity in 'lez Mynories' in Portesoken Ward, London, he wounded William Cotes late of London, 'yeoman', in self defence so that he died in the said Parish on 28 May last, the date of the inquisition (*details given*).

2351.) 27 *Nov.* 1570. Pardon of alienation: William Cecyll, knight, Principal [*m.* 20] Secretary, Francis Wyndham and William Phellypps in Trinity term, 12 Eliz., recovered against Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Anne his wife, to uses declared in indentures made between Nicholas and the said recoverors, the Manors of Westwyck Goram *alias* Gorehams *alias* Goramburye and Praye, all Nicholas's lands in Redborne and the Parishes of St. Michael and St. Stephen in and by St. Albans, Co. Hertford, and the advowson of the Church of St. Michael.

2352.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. Licence for William Husee and Mary his wife to alienate a third part of a fourth part of the Manors of Letherhedd and Pachenesham *alias* Pattesham with their appurtenances in Letherhed, Pachenesham and Fetchenham, Co. Surrey, to John Godwyn, knight. For 11*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

2353.) 15 *Oct.* 1571. The like for William Lawrence to alienate the Manor or farm of Slepe in Slepe and St. Ives, Co. Huntingdon, and lands (*named*) in Slepe and St. Ives, all late of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, to Gilbert Smyth and Henry Pulter. For £4.

2354.) 19 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Walter Clercke to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Oxhill, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Marshall. For 5*s.* 4*d.*

2355.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Francis Barnard to alienate a messuage called Yngham Graunge in Yngham, Co. Lincoln, to Alexander Stowe and William Stowe. For 10*s.*

2356.) 1 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Henry Wylloughbye to alienate woods [*m.* 21] (*named*) in the Lordship of Snoweshyll Co. Gloucester, to Anthony Alboroughe. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

2357.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Wynchcombe and Thomas Graye to alienate the Manor of Gynge and lands in Gynge, Ardyngton and Esthendred, Co. Berks, to Edward Horton. For £6 14*s.* 7*d.*

2358.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Andrew Gedney and William Hennage to alienate lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Wyldemore *alias* Wylemore in Conisby by Tattersall, Co. Lincoln, to John Tonard. For 9*s*.

2359.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Willoughbye and Henry Willoughbye to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stowe, Malgersbery and Bradwell, Co. Gloucester, to Richard Lyllye. For 17*s*. 2*d*. [*m*. 22]

2360.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Throckmorton, Matthew Poynter, Thomas Chester and Richard Davys who by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 13 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Throckmerton from Nicholas Poyntes, knight, *inter alia* the Manor of Hull *alias* Hyll, Co. Gloucester. For £20 in the Hanaper.

2361.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. Licence for John Rowe and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Maynbowe in Buckfastlegh, Co. Devon, to William Caselegh. For 14*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

2362.) 24 *Oct.* 1571. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Parrys *alias* Taylor who by writing, 21 Jan., 6 Eliz., conveyed to Henry Parrys *alias* Tayler, his natural son, lands (*named*) in Mydleton Cheney and Fyndon, Co. Northampton. For £8 in the Hanaper.

2363.) 18 *May* 1571. Licence for William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, to alienate the Manor of Goddesfeild, Co. Southampton, to Richard Knyght. For £6 6*d*. in the Hanaper.

2364.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Page and Eleanor his wife to alienate lands in Calston, Wilye and Calne, Co. Wilts, to Thomas Stephens. For 13*s*. 4*d*. [*m*. 23]

2365.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Aylyffe and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Cherington, Co. Wilts, to Richard Lee and Richard Athooke *alias* Hooker. For 53*s*. 4*d*.

2366.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Francis Uvedale and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Horton, Co. Dorset, and lands, the Vicarage and the advowson of the Vicarage there to Richard Lee and William Lovedaye. For £4 5*s*. 11*d*.

2367.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Giles Bateson to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Olde Wynnyngton, Co. Lancaster, late of Horneby Priory, to Francis Bateson, one of his sons. For 12*s*. 11*d*.

2368.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for John Mershe and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Boziat, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James by Northampton, to William Mershe, his son and heir apparent, and Maud his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For £3 12*s*. 6*d*.

2369.) 14 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Bernard Drake, Ellis Crymes and Thomas [*m*. 24] Crymes to alienate lands in Farwaye, Offewell and Northeley, Co. Devon, to William Pearse. For £14 3*d*.

2370.) 18 *Sept.* 1571. The like for John Pell, Elizabeth his wife and Richard Pell, his son and heir apparent, and Ursula his wife to alienate three fourth parts of a capital messuage or site of a Manor in Colde Asshebye, Co. Northampton, called 'le Graunge' of Coldeasshebye and of lands (*named*) there belonging to the said messuage, site or Grange, now in the tenure of Francis Saunders, to Saunders. For 13*s*. 6*d*.

2371.) 19 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Thomas Gresham, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Erlestoneham *alias* Stoneham Comitis, lands in Erlestoneham, Stoneham Jernyngham *alias* Lyttle Stoneham, Aspall Stoneham, Brockford, Wetheryngsett, Stowe, Cretinge All Saints, Cretinge St. Mary, Ashe and Codyngham, Co. Suffolk, and the advowson of Erlestoneham Church to Anthony Stringer and Thomas Ceely and the heirs and assigns of Stringer. For £20.

2372.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Robert Allington and Joan his wife to [*m.* 25] alienate the Manor of Larlinge *alias* Larlingford, lands in Larlinge *alias* Larlingford, Shropham, Rowdham, Sneterton and Illyngton, Co. Norfolk, liberty of faldage in Larlinge and the advowson of Larlinge church to Thomas Lovell and Alice his wife. For £6.

2373.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Gregory Fynes *alias* Fenis, Lord Dacre, Anne his wife, Henry Norrys, knight, Margery his wife, Sampson Lennard, knight, and Margaret his wife to alienate (1) the Hundred of Burham, the Manors of Burham and Cowdham *alias* Codham, lands in Burham, Cowdham, Stainckynden, Worchynden, Solke Twysell *alias* Selke Twysill, Water Braickinghertes *alias* Branckingburye and the advowsons of Burham and Cowdham Churches, Co. Kent, (2) the Manor of Wyntringham, lands in Wyntringham, Massingham, Flyxborough and Beylsbye, a free fishery in the Humber and the advowson of Wyntringham Church, Co. Lincoln, (3) the Manor of Beighton, lands in Beighton, Birley, Waterthorpe and Ekyngton and the advowson of Beighton Church, Co. Derby, (4) the Manors of Northailes, Thoryngton *alias* Toryngton, Wimpelles in Thurrington, Burghe by Groundesbourgh *alias* Burges, Sayncte Margarett Cove *alias* Southcove *alias* Cove Hithe, Bewflore, Wrentham, Bene Acre *alias* Benacre and Hensted, lands in Northailes, Thorington, Wympelles, Burgh, Covehithe, Beweflorye, Sowthtowne, Wrentham, Benacre and Hensted and the advowsons of Wrentham, Beneacre and Hensted Churches, Co. Suffolk, (5) the Manor of Bothamsell, lands in Bothamsall and Elkesley, and the advowson of Bothamsall Church, Co. Nottingham, (6) the Manor of Hawghtboyes *alias* Little Hobbies, Co. Norfolk, and lands there, (7) lands in Hallywell and Langhurste, Co. Northumberland, (8) the Manor of Lutten, lands there and the advowson of Lutten Church, Co. Northampton, and (9) the office of the bailiwick of Twychyn *alias* 'Fynes Baylyweeke' in Wyndesore Forest, Co. Berks, to Roger Manwood, Serjeant at Law, Ralph Scrope and Roger Corham and the heirs and assigns of Manwood. For £54 14*s.* 10*d.*

2374.) 20 *Aug.* 1571. The like for William Axe, citizen and 'plomer' of [*m.* 26] London, to alienate a messuage, in the tenure of Richard Jackman, 'upholder', deceased, and now in that of [—] Carewe, widow, and a messuage, in the tenure of William Tisedale, 'smyth', in the Parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, London, (between a messuage now in the tenure of John Sherif, 'barbor surgion', on the north and a tenement now in the tenure of Thomas Shanbroke, 'tyler', on the south, and abutting on Colmanstrete on the west and on a garden now in the tenure of [—] on the east) to Philip Paskyns, citizen and 'freemason' of London. For 12*s.*

2375.) 18 *June* 1571. The like for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Tollesburye, Co. Essex, to Thomas Darcie. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2376.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for John Berowe and Maud his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Walton Cardyff, Co. Gloucester, to Richard Herford. For 15*s.* 8*d.*

2377). 18 *June* 1571. The like for Alice Pople, widow, to alienate a messuage in Thames Strete in the Parish of St. Martin in le Vyntre, London, late of the Priory or Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin without Busshopps Gate, London, to Richard Okeham and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 40*s*.

2378.) 18 *May* 1571. The like for Nicholas Bosgrave to alienate the [*m.* 27] Manor of Discowe in Brewton, Co. Somerset, to Philip Cottyngton. For 46*s*. 8*d*.

2379.) 7 *June* 1571. The like for Henry Cheyne, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Pistock, with its appurtenances in Rodmersham and Sittingborne or elsewhere, Co. Kent, and a wood (*named*), parcel of the said Manor, to Richard Thornhill, citizen and grocer of London. For £3.

2380.) 5 *June* 1571. The like, for Thomas Stafford to alienate the Manors of Bradfeild and Bastilden, Co. Berks, to Humphrey Burdett and Humphrey Staverton and the heirs and assigns of Burdett. For £6 13*s*. 4*d*.

2381.) 2 *June* 1571. The like for John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to alienate a moiety of the site and mansion house of Staverdale, of all appurtenances thereof in the Manor, Town, Parish, fields or hamlets of Wyncaulton, Co. Somerset, and of all his lands in Wyncaulton, and all his woods in Selwood Forest, Co. Somerset, belonging to the same site or mansion house to Nicholas Wylkynson. For 33*s*. 4*d*. [*m.* 28]

2382.) 18 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* The like for William Powlett, knight, K.G., Earl of Wiltshire, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, High Treasurer, to alienate the Manor of Wurtinge, Co. Southampton, and the advowson of the Rectory there, late of the Monastery of Hyde, Co. Southampton, all his lands there, lands (*named*) in Wutton, Co. Southampton, and all liberties belonging to the said Manor to James True and Richard Pincke. For £4 8*s*. 6*d*.

2383.) 1 *Aug.* 1571. *Gorhambury.* The like for John Mayowe to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Maneley *alias* Maneley Coulshill, of lands in Maneley *alias* Maneley Coulshill, Seint Vype, Seynte Wynowe, Seynt Neightons and Seint Martyns in Ripryn, of common of pasture in Heydowne and Penpole and of a free fishery in the waters of Fowye and Penpoll, Co. Cornwall, to Richard Carter. For 41*s*. 9*d*.

2384.) 21 *July* 1571. The like for George Peckham, knight, and William Miller to alienate lands and the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs of lands (*named*) in Sieresham *alias* Siegresham, Co. Northampton, to William Hill 'yeoman', and Nicholas West. For 44*s*. 6*d*.

2385.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Gooday to alienate the Manor of [*m.* 29] Sabrychesworth *alias* Sabrytheford *alias* Sabrysford *alias* Sabbesford *alias* Sabrysforth, late of the Monastery of Readinge, and all appurtenances thereof in Sabrychesworth and Much Hadham or elsewhere, Co. Hertford, to Robert Hyrste. For £3 6*s*. 8*d*.

2386.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for George Wyseman and Martha his wife to alienate the Manor of Albyns *alias* Albynes and lands in Navestock and Stapleforth Abbot, Co. Essex, to William Fytche and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For £4 9*s*. 8*d*.

2387.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Richard Lyne and Henry Lyne to alienate the house and site of the Priory of 'lez Blake Fryers' of Chichester, Co. Sussex, to William Overton, S.T.D. For 26*s*. 8*d*.

2388.) 9 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Charles Nodz to alienate a Manor called Shepehall and all his lands in Shepehall, Aston and Stevenage, Co. Hertford, to John Stonard, Francis Stonard, Thomas Pen and Edmund Nodz to the use of himself in tail male, with successive remainders to George Nodz, his elder brother and William [*m.* 30] Nodz another brother, in tail male. For £3 13*s.* 4*d.*

2389.) 3 *Nov.* 1571. The like for Thomas Grome to alienate the Manor of Hilhouse *alias* Helhouse and lands in Lachedon, Lawlinge and Althorne, Co. Essex, to Arthur Harrys. For £5 6*s.* 8*d.*

2390.) 7 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Richard Tonge and Elizabeth his wife to alienate two messuages in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the west in the suburbs of London (between a messuage now in the tenure of William Blage, merchant taylor, on the west and a messuage now in the tenure of John Woodey, skinner, on the east and abutting on the highway to the north and a garden belonging to the Inner Temple on the south) to Miles Exelbye. For 40*s.*

2391.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Tey and Eleanor his wife to alienate the Manor of Layerdelahey, Co. Essex, to Robert Drewry and Thomas Cammock. For £5.

2392.) 7 *Nov.* 1571. The like for James Pickeringe to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*), including a capital messuage in which he now dwells, in Tytchemershe, Co. Northampton, to William Burye. For £5 6*s.* [*m.* 31]

2393.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Richard Owen and Mary his wife to alienate lands in the Parish of St. Thomas the Apostle by Oxford to Thomas Furse. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

2394.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Richard Cuttes and Mary his wife to alienate a moiety of the Manors of Mountnes and Dagworthes and of lands in Elmedon, Wendon Loofthes, Crishall, Strettall and Arcksden, Co. Essex, to Reginald Meade. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

2395.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Elizabeth Goldinge, widow, to alienate the Manor of Honychilde and lands in Hope, Sayncte Maryes, Bylsyngton, Newe Romney, Ivechurche and Dynchurche, Co. Kent, to Roger Twysden. For £12.

2396.) 10 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Henry Velke to alienate the Grange of Barnabye, late of the Monastery of Newsted on Anckeholme and parcel of the meadow in Cadney, and lands (*tenant named*) in Barnaby and Cadney, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the said Grange, late of the said Monastery, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Carr. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 32]

2397.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Richard Tylladam to alienate lands in Hull *alias* Hill in Barkley, Co. Gloucester, to William Ryppe. For 5*s.* 9*d.*

2398.) 7 *Sept.* 1571. The like for John Carsey, Francis Carsey, Anne his wife, John Hamby *alias* Hanby, Alba, his wife, Henry Reynoldes, Edmund Scarnynge, Rowland Hynde and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manors of Connysbye *alias* Consbye, Holbyche, Willygham *alias* Cherywillyngham, Stykney, Helpryngham, Bynbroke, Brynkhall *alias* Brynkyll, Hameryngham, Woodenderby, Waddyngton and Braytofte, and lands in Connysby *alias* Consbye, Holbyche, Willingham *alias* Cherywillingham, Stikney, Helpryngham, Bynbrok, Brynkhill *alias* Brynkyll, Hameryngham, Woodenderby, Waddyngton *alias* Waddyngton Dencourte, Braytoft, Irbye, Skrempthorp *alias* Skerenthorp, Waynflett St. Mary, Waynflett All Saints, Strubby, Benyngton in Holland, Butterwyk in Holland, Fysshetofte, Halton by Spillesby, Toynton Superior, Toynton Inferior, Scarfeld, Revesby, Est Kirkby and Hanby, Co. Lincoln, to William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, and Anthony Kyme and the heirs and assigns of Burghley. For £25 2*s.* 8*d.*

2399.) 30 *Oct.* 1571. The like for Anthony Cope and John Peck to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Braunston, Co. Rutland, late of Brok Priory, Co. Rutland, to William Burton. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

2400.) 16 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Edward Careleton and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Est Clandon and West Horsley, Co. Surrey, to Lawrence Rogers [*m.* 33] and Peter Grave. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2401.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Reymond and Julian his wife to alienate the Manor of Weringston and all his other lands in Werinston and Gyttysham, Co. Devon, to Thomas Maye and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Maye. For £3.

2402.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for William West, knight, Lord de la Warr, Thomas West, his son and heir apparent, and Thomas West, his brother, to alienate lands in Goodworth, and Whorwell *alias* Wherewell, Co. Southampton, to James[1] Paget and Giles Eascourte. For 55*s.* 4*d.*

2403.) 9 *Oct.* 1571. The like for George Peckham, knight, and Mary his wife to alienate lands and all tithes in Aswell, Syresham and Wapenham, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Lovett. For 24*s.* 6*d.*

2404.) 16 *Sept.* 1571. The like for John Thynn, knight, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bysshoppestrowe, Co. Wilts, late of the Monastery of Farlay, Co. Wilts, the advowson of Bysshoppestrowe Church and all his lands in Codford Mary, Co. Wilts, late of the Priory or cell of Longleat to Thomas Gyfford and John Gyfford. For 28*s.* 7*d.* [*m.* 34]

2405.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Marmaduke Vincent to alienate the Manor of Great Smeaton, Co. York, and lands there to George Bowes, knight, William Babthorpe, knight, Robert Bowes, Brian Stapliton, John Wytham and Thomas Beverley, son of Christopher Beverley. For £3.

2406.) 10 *Oct.* 1571. The like for James Hales and Alice his wife to alienate a sixth part of the Manors of Wyttresham, Whytfeld and Little Pysyng and of lands in Wyttresham, Stone, Whytfeld, Guston and Little Pysyng, Co. Kent, to Robert Gaunt of Staple Inne in Holborne, Co. Middlesex, to the use of James. For 40*s.* 6*d.*

2407.) 16 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Francis, Earl of Bedford, and Bridget his wife to alienate the Manor of Chulmeleigh *alias* Chymley, lands in Chulmeleigh and Challeigh, Co. Devon, and the advowson of Chulmeleigh Church, to Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, John Asteley and Robert Creswell and the heirs and assigns of Sadler. For £12.

2408.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for George Wynter and Anne his wife to alienate a moiety of (1) the Manors of Sayncte James and Staunton, lands in Staunton, Westburye, Seynt James, Horfeild, Magnottesfeld *alias* Mangarsfeld, Stapleton, Acton, Hannam, Hadnock, Colford, Newland and Awre, Co. Gloucester, and the advowson of Staunton Church and (2) the Manor of Seynt James, lands in the Parish of St. James in Bristoll and the advowsons of the Churches of St. James, St. Michael, St. John, Christes- [*m.* 35] churche, St. Nicholas and All Saints in that City to Christopher Baker and William Kyne. For £5.

2409.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Thomas Clifford to alienate the Manor of Kelstorne, Co. Lincoln, to Martin Brighouse and Roger Norton. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

---

[1] Once given as 'Thomas'.

2410.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like for Gregory Fynes, Lord Dacre, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Beyghton and lands in Beyghton, Toodehoole, Waterthorpe, Elington, Hacunthorpp and Byrley, Co. Derby, to Francis Wortley and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Francis. For £7 10*s.*

2411.) 12 *Sept.* 1571. The like, for Roger Lygon and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Calmesdon *alias* Oldegore, lands in Calmesdon, Oldgore and North Serney, Co. Gloucester, the Manor of Feyrford, Co. Gloucester, and lands there to Richard Barkelye and Robert Stronge. For £11 16*d.*

2412.) 14 *Nov.* 1571. Pardon of outlawry for Austin Stuckley late of Colridge, Co. Devon, son and heir of Thomas Stowkeley *alias* Stewkley of Eggesford, Co. Dorset, (*sic*) who was put in exigent in the Husting of London, for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Crede, citizen and mercer of London, in a plea of debt of £40, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2413.) 2 *Nov.* 1571. The like for John Estwood the elder late of Rowley, Co. York, 'yeoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Goldall in a plea of debt of £17 and has now [*m.* 36] surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2414.) 23 *April* 1571. Grant for life to Thomas Wylbraham, Recorder of London, of the offices of Attorney of the Wards, Attorney of the Wards and Liveries [*m.* 37] and Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries; annuity of £90 from Lady Day last payable by the Receiver General of the Court; as held by Richard Onnslowe, Robert Nowell, Nicholas Bacon, knight (then esquire), and Richard Goodricke. By Q.

2415.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant to Thomas Bedyngfeild of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Herynge, son and heir of William Herynge, in the Queen's hands by the minority of Robert Southwell. Yearly value of the inheritance £8 15*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2416.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant to Elizabeth Culverwell, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Samuel Culverwell, son and heir of Nicholas Culverwell; with an annuity of £4 from 26 Oct., 11 Eliz., when Nicholas died. [*m.* 38]
By Q.

2417.) 23 *April* 1571. Grant for life to Edward Bacon of the office of clerk and officer to make, draw, write and ingross to the Great Seal licences and pardons of and for alienations and pardons of intrusions of lands held of the Queen in chief.
English. By P.S.

2418.) 7 *May* 1571. Grant to Dorothy Salmon, widow, and Richard Bacon of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Salmon, son and heir of Edmund Salmon; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 16 Feb., 12 Eliz., when Edmund died. Yearly value [*m.* 39] of the inheritance £10 10*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

2419.) 5 *April* 1571. Licence for three years, at the suit of Edmund Ashefeild, knight, Anthony Carleton, Thomas Penyston and Thomas Wynchcombe, Justices of the Peace, and other inhabitants of the County of Oxford, for William Tylcocke, John Keys and Richard Banester to gather alms in the Counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester and Worcester for the repair of Dorchester Bridge, Co. Oxford, which has been broken down by tempest and floods. *English.* By Q.

2420.) 12 *July* 1571. Lease for 21 years, if Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, shall so long live, to John Forster, knight, Warden of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, of (1) the site of the Manor of Lucker, Co. Northumberland, and all demesne lands leased therewith and (2) a water corn mill on the water of Eyne, Co. Northumberland, and lands in Lesburye, Co. Northumberland, parcel of the Manor of Lesburye, all late of the said Earl, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £4 15*s.* 4*d.* and (2) £10 14*s.* 9*d.* In consideration of the surrender by John of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Forster (1) by the name of the demesne lands of the Manor of Lukker, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Forster, knight, which Manor was late of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because he has borne heavy charges in re-building the mill, which has been destroyed by the violence of the river; and for a fine of £25 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

2421.) 27 *May* 1571. Grant during good behaviour to Robert Tayler of the [*m.* 40] office of a Teller of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly held by Thomas Gardener. The office was granted by patent, 3 May, 11 Eliz., to Richard Smyth during good behaviour; he has forfeited it through conversion of the Queen's revenues to his own use and other misconduct in the exercise of the office. For his service. By P.S.

2422.) 6 *July* 1571. Grant for life in reversion to George Crystofer of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, of the office of Clerk of the Council; yearly wages of 40 marks, payable at the Exchequer, with a livery of the Queen's vesture for winter and summer at the great wardrobe; as held by Robert Rydon, John Badiswell, Richard Eden, clerk, Thomas Eden or Thomas Marshe. The office was granted by patent, 1 July, 22 Hen. VIII, to Richard Eden and Thomas Eden now deceased, for life in survivorship, and by patent, 1 July, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Marshe, who now holds it for life in reversion. [*m.* 41] By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 31 *July*, 25 *Eliz.: signed;* G. Gerrard [M.R.]; Geo. Christofer.

2423.) 4 *May* 1571. Grant for life to Ambrose Dudley, Baron Lisle and Earl of Warwick, of the office of Chief Butler of England; from the death of Nicholas Throgmerton, knight, who held it for life; as held by Throgmerton, William Seintlowe, knight, Edward Elrington, Francis Brian, knight, John Hussee, knight, late Lord Hussee, all deceased; with all profits of the office and for the better maintenance of his charges in maintaining Deputies in divers ports, an annuity of 50 marks, payable out of the custom and prise of wines or at the Exchequer. Also grant for life of the office of Chief Butler of Wales, late held by Throgmerton for life; with all profits of the office as received by the Chief Butler of England (except for the annuity of 50 marks). Also grant for life of an annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas last, payable as aforesaid. For his service. [*m.* 42] By P.S.

2424.) *Undated.* Pardon for John Thomas David ap John late of Dyvynnocke, Co. Brecon, 'yeoman', indicted for murder in that he with Thomas Jenkyn Havard, Walter ap Jenkyn Havard, Hoell Thomas ap Morgan, 'yeoman', Thomas Morgan William, 'yeoman', David Thomas Morgan, 'yeoman', and Morgan Thomas ap Morgan, 'yeoman', all late of Dyvynnocke, on 2 April, 12 Eliz., at Dyvynnock, assaulted Morgan Ll'in ap G'll'm and the said Thomas ap Jenkyn Havard wounded him so that he died on 6 April following at Keven y Bedo, Co. Brecon (*details given*). By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the County of Hereford. By Q.

2425.) 25 *June* 1571. Grant to Humphrey Gylberte, knight, the Queen's [*m.* 1*d.*] Servant, of a moiety of the compositions for offences against the stat. 33 Hen. VIII for the maintenance of artillery debarring unlawful games and stat. 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary for having horse, armour and weapons, In the years 3, 4 and 11 Eliz., proclamations were made that the Queen intended to make inquisitions by persons specially elected in all parts of the realm touching the execution of the said statutes and thereafter to have musters made of the same, and that therefore she commanded all persons to provide themselves with horses, armour and weapons and with fit persons to serve therewith by a day now long past; The Queen continues in the same mind touching the statutes and is informed that there is great negligence in the execution of the same, partly caused by the corrupt dealing of those commonly called promoters.

Order to the Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and the Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester during the seven years next following, at the request of Gylberte, to issue commissions, returnable at the Exchequer, to inquire into breaches of the said statutes. The commissions shall be issued to such persons as may be appointed under the hands of the Privy Council or six of them, on the request of Gylberte. The Commissioners are to have power to compound with offenders at such rates as may be specified in instructions to be sent from time to time to the Keeper or Chancellor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster or Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester under the hands of the Privy Council or six of them, and annexed in a schedule under the seal of every such commission. So always that every person compounding do, within the time fixed in the bill indented of [*m. 2d.*] every such composition delivered unto him, pay to Gylberte or his Deputies the sum appointed being not under the rates specified in the instructions. True copies of the said instructions are to be certified into the Exchequer by Gylberte, to remain in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer, together with the tenor of the said commissions. The compositions shall be written in bills indented; one part, signed and sealed by the Commissioners or two of them, Gylberte or his Deputy and the party compounding, to be returned in the next or second term to the Exchequer, to remain in the custody of the Queen's Remembrancer; the other, signed and sealed by the Commissioners or three of them and Gylberte or his Deputy, to remain with the party compounding. The Commissioners shall in the next term certify the Exchequer in detail of offenders who may refuse to compound; the certificate to remain with the Queen's Remembrancer, that process may be made against such persons according to the said statutes; without that the same persons after the said certificate sent into the Exchequer shall be discharged by any second composition made by force of these presents.

Appointment, for his service, of Gylberte to be Receiver General of the money accruing during the said seven years from these compositions; to be accountable for the same in the Exchequer before such Auditors as the Treasurer or Barons of the same may appoint. He shall receive for his fee a full moiety of such sums and a fifth of the other moiety. The remaining four fifths of the second moiety shall be answered to the Crown at the Exchequer within six months of his having received it. Before receiving any such commission he is to enter into a bond to the Queen in £500 for each commission, with such conditions as the court of the Exchequer may think fit, and at the finishing of each account he shall receive from the court such obligation as shall concern the same account to be cancelled and used at his will and pleasure.

Order to the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal, the Treasurer and [*m. 3d.*] the Justices and other Ministers of the Queen's courts to issue writs and processes, without fee, at the request of Gylberte, against offenders, and, upon recovery of money by virtue of the same, to deliver to him his share as specified above, the remainder being answered at the Exchequer. The said Justices and others, after notice given by the Queen's Remembrancer of the certificates of the compositions in his charge, shall not award or allow any process or suit against any person for offences already compounded for; the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer shall from time to time, at the request of

Gylberte or his Deputies or the persons compounding, certify to the Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor in one transcript under the Exchequer seal the names and additions of all persons who have compounded which shall be contained in any one certificate from the Commissioners; the Keeper of the Great Seal, at the request of Gylberte or his deputies or the persons compounding, shall make and pass to all persons whose names are contained in any one such transcript a patent of pardon of the offences compounded for; for such transcripts or pardons no fee or fine shall be paid except such as is usual if only one name were contained therein. Promise to Gylberte that the Queen will only pardon and release the said persons in respect of the part of the money due to the Crown. Provided that it shall be expressly specified in each commission,—that the Commissioners shall not by force of the same take presentment or informations against any of the nobility of the realm being Lords of Parliament or their wives or widows or against Bishops and Prelates being Lords of Parliament, against members of the Privy Council or against household servants of the Nobility, Prelates or Councillors aforesaid, unless such persons should of their own free will make composition; and that no composition shall [*m.* 4*d.*] be made with any person against whom any information shall be then pending in a court of record for offences against the said statutes. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

14 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1571—16 November 1572

PART I

C. 66/1082

2426.) 23 *May* 1572. Grant to Henry Middlemore, the Queen's Servant, and [*m.* 1] such Deputies and assigns as he may nominate by indenture enrolled in the Exchequer, of power to inquire into such offences in respect of the importation of insufficient numbers of bowstaves, contrary to stats. 12 Edw. IV, I Rich. III and 13 Eliz. for the encouragement of archery, as have been heretofore committed or shall be committed before Michaelmas 1582; and grant of all forfeitures accruing to the Crown thereby from the present date until Michaelmas, 1582. Also power during the same term to provide in such ways as he may think fit against the fraudulent use of licences issued by the Crown for the import or export of wares; such licensees being forbidden to export or import wares unless their licences have first been shown to Middlemore or his [*m.* 2] Deputies or one of them, and have the goods to be imported or exported endorsed on them and have been signed by Middlemore or his Deputies or one of them; so always that Middlemore or his Deputy be in attendance for this purpose at or near the office of the Customer of the Port of export or import. Power to seize such goods wrongfully imported to his own use. Power to compound with offenders; so always that the compositions be made in writing indented and sealed by Middlemore or his [*m.* 3] Deputy, and enrolled in the Exchequer; and such acquittances shall be accepted by the Queen's courts as a sufficient bar against further actions and shall be interpreted to the benefit of the persons to whom they are made. Persons requiring further security may sue for a discharge from the Crown by patent; and the acquittance made and enrolled as aforesaid shall be sufficient warrant for passing a patent without fine or other payment, except only the ordinary fees to the Chancellor or Lord Keeper and Officers of Chancery for a single pardon, so long as not more than 20 persons are included in any such patent. Power for the grantee to sue offenders who refuse to compound in the Queen's courts of record, either in his own name or that of the Queen. The grantee may keep to [*m.* 4] his own use the moneys accruing from such compositions, without account, paying only to the Crown yearly an eighth part of such moneys, provided that within six months of the sealing and delivery of these presents, he enter into reasonable bonds in the Exchequer for the true answering of the said eighth part. No person to be prosecuted for any offence for which he shall have compounded with the grantee. The grantee may have a convenient room in the custom house at London and in every other port where the office of the customer is where the licences aforesaid may be viewed and endorsed and where signed bills may be received from the masters or pursers of ships of wares carried belonging to persons obliged to import bowstaves. The grantee may search any ship before it is unladen and the master or purser thereof shall give him a signed bill of wares carried like that ordinarily given to the Customer. The grantee may also, during the term of the grant, search and take copies of the records of the queen's Customers, Collectors of tonnage and poundage, Surveyors, Controllers, Searchers, Packers for strangers, and other persons, wherein such goods shall be entered, and may be present during the packing of wares. Provided always that the licensee shall not before any offence has been committed agree directly or indirectly for its remission. *English.* By Q.

2427.) 19 *May* 1572. Grant to Henry Harvye, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the [*m.* 5] wardship and marriage of William Morgan, son and heir of Giles Morgan; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 9 March, 12 Eliz., when Giles died. Yearly value of the inheritance £24 6*s.* 6*d.* By P.S.

2428.) 29 *March* 1572. Grant to John Conyers, Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, of the wardship and marriage of Peter St. Hill, son and heir of Peter St. Hill, a lunatic; with an annuity of £8 from 19 Nov., 14 Eliz., when Peter the father died. By P.S.

2429.) 27 *March* 1572. Grant to Martin Wrighte of the wardship and marriage of Richard Butler, son and heir of Edmund Butler; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 24 Dec., 12 Eliz., when Edmund died. Yearly value of the inheritance £7 [*m.* 6]
By P.S.

2430.) 14 *June* 1572. Grant to Alice Sadler, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Sadler, son and heir of William Sadler, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 28 Jan., 13 Eliz., when William the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £11 13*s.* 4*d.* By P.S.

2431.) 19 *May* 1572. Grant to Ralph Ellys of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Mynne, son and heir of Henry Mynne; with an annuity of £5 from 25 Jan., 8 Eliz., when Henry died. Yearly value of the inheritance £15. [*m.* 7]
By P.S.

2432.) 28 *Feb.* 1572. Grant for life to Hugh Bethell of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the 'Estridding', Co. York, in the survey of the Exchequer, void by the death of Robert Barmeton; as formerly held by John Bellowe or Barmeton; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver in the said County or at the Exchequer; any previous patent under the Great Seal or the seal of the Exchequer or warrant of the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer or Barons of the Exchequer granting the exercise of this office to any other persons to be void from the present date, from which date the present grantee only shall enjoy the office. By P.S.

2433.) 22 *May* 1572. Pardon for Elizabeth Stoner, wife of Richard Stoner, late of Kinges Lynne, Co. Norfolk, indicted for that on 1 Oct., 13 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of William Blande there and stole £8 in a chest belonging to him. At her husband's suit. [*m.* 8]
By P.S.

2434.) 16 *June* 1572. Grant to John Combre of the wardship and marriage of Richard Stannet, son and heir of William Stannet; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 28 Sept., 9 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance £16 8*s.* 10*d.* By P.S.

2435.) 27 *March* 1572. Commitment to Gregory Lovell of the custody of Thomas Brokesbye, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, as appears by an inquisition taken on 11 June, 11 Eliz., at Highe Holborne, Co. Middlesex, and of his household, lands and goods; if Brokesbye shall recover and his lands and goods be removed from the [*m.* 9] Crown's hands, the grant to revive as often as he shall become lunatic again. Issues from the time when he became lunatic; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards.
By P.S.

2436.) 7 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to Henry Killigrewe of the wardship and marriage of Jonathan Trelawnye, brother and heir of John Trelawnye, deceased under age; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 25 Dec., 12 Eliz., when John died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10 and thereafter £20.

By Warrant of the Commissioners.

2437.) 18 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 31 years to Robert Stafford, [*m.* 10] knight, 'serjeant porter' of the household, of (1) lands (*named*) in Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Manor of Dame Elensburye, parcel of the Honour [*m.* 11] of Ampthell, and leased by patent, 7 July, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Beverley for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £11 8*s.* 8*d.*, (2) the tithes of corn of lands in Barrington Parva, late in the tenure of John Lane, clerk, Vicar there, and two parts of the small tithes, to wit, of altarages and oblations, now or late in the tenure of Guy Eaton, clerk, Vicar of Barryngton Magna, parcel of the Rectory of Barrington, Co. Gloucester, once of Llanthony Priory and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 19 May, 3 Eliz., to George Lloid for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 66*s.* 8*d.* for the tithes of corn and 20*s.* for the two parts of the small tithes, (3) two parts of the small tithes, to wit, of lambs and wool, in Great Barrington, late in the tenure of Arthur Porter, parcel of the Rectory of Barrington, Co. Gloucester, late of Llanthony Priory, and leased by another patent of the Exchequer, 19 May, 3 Eliz., to George Lloid for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £4 2*s.* 8*d.*, (4) the Rectory of Barrington or tithe Grange of Barrington, the tithes of corn and hay of 'landmades', the tithes of corn and hay of lands in Barrington Parva, the tithes of corn and hay of the demesne lands in Barrington Magna and all other tithes, lands, glebes and profits belonging to the said Rectory, late leased to Richard Monington and Elizabeth his wife and [*m.* 12] now leased to William Badgeworthe by patent, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6 6*s.* 8*d.*, (5) a messuage in Rudworth in the bailiwick of Rudheath and Dracklowe, Co. Chester, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 3 Eliz., to Humphrey Holford, by the name of a messuage in Rudwarth in the bailiwick of Rudheath, parcel of the Manor of Dracklowe and Rudheath, late of the late Earl of Chester, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 47*s.* 4*d.*, (6) lands (*named*) in Esingwold, Co. York, late of the Monastery or Hospital of St. Leonard and leased by patent, 12 July, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Hall, William Dryfeild, Richard Coundell, John Goodryck, James Goodryck and Thomas Warr for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6, (7) tithes (*tenant named*) in Argaston, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Hurley, Co. Berks, and afterwards granted to Cardinal Poole and the Clergy of England by Act of Parliament, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 28 March, 3 Eliz. to Henry Hawthorne for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 12*s.*, (8) lands (*named*) in the Isle of Grene, Co. Kent, and lands (*tenant named*), parcel of the Manor in the said Isle and of possessions late granted to Cardinal Pole for life, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 16 July, 6 Eliz., to Thomas Godfrey, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 34*s.*, (9) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Aldryngton, Co. Northampton, and lands (*named*) in Aldrington belonging thereto, parcel of the said Manor, leased by patent, 12 July, 9 Eliz., to Edward Cornewall for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6 2*d.*, and (10) lands (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Falmer, Co. Sussex, once of the Monastery of Lewes and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 15 Dec., 7 Eliz., to John Stempe, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*s.*; with reservations, including the first vesture and 'le fore croppe' of a meadow (*named*) in Esingwolde; (1) from Michaelmas, 1586, (2), (3), (5) and (7), from Lady Day, 1582, (4) from Michaelmas, 1581, (6) from Lady Day, 1587, (8) and (10) from Lady Day, 1585, and (9) from Lady Day, 1588; same rents; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts of the Manor of [*m.* 13] Aldrington or survey the same. For his service. By Q.

2438.) 5 *July* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Percival Gunston of Aske, Co. York, of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. Cumberland, as follows,—in Warton (*named*); in Carnuteley, late of the Monastery of Lavercoste [*sic*]; in Langomby; in Kyrkeland (*named*) given for lights in the Church there; in Dregge, given for a Priest; a Chapel and lands (*named*) in Thornethwayte; in Lorton, late of Standroppe College; in Eglisfeld (*named*), given for two lights in Brigham and Deane Churches; in Eglisfeld, late of Staynedropp College; in Eglisfeld; in Grason; in Brigham, late of Standroppe College, in Dereham, given to the Church there; in Uledale, given for lights in the Church there; in Lowe Ireby (*named*) given for lights in the Church there; in Lez Scailes (*named*), given for lights in Bromefeld Church; in Langrige, given for lights in Bromefeld Church; in Langrige; in Allenby and Lez Newton, late of Richard Dacres and William [*m.* 14] Dacres, his son, attainted of treason; and 'Trinite Chappell' with lands (*named*) in Rodmayne.

2439.) Also grant to the same of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. Durham, as follows,—in Heighinton, late of the Monastery of Egleston, Co. York; in Frosterley, late of Robert Tempest, attainted of treason; on Spurleswood moor, late of the cell of Finkaloo; in Brancepeth, given for a Priest in Harom Chapel, 'Harom Chappell' in Brancepeth; in Seaton, late of the free Chapel of St. Ciprian, Co. York; in Whickeham, given for 'le Lady prist' in the Church there; 'Mary Magdalens Chappell' in Wolston and lands there, late of St. Mary Magdalen's Guild there; in Staynton (now or late in the tenure of Thomas Walle, Vicar of Bysshopton), given for a Priest in Bisshopton Church; in Chester le Street (*in Strato*), given for 'le Lady Priest' in Chester Church; in Chester aforesaid, given for three Priests in the Church there; in Netherheyworth (*named*), given for a Priest in the Chapel there; 'St. Leonerdes Chappell' in Silkesworth and lands there given for a Priest in Silkeston Church; 'Saint Bartholomewe's Chappell' in the Parish of St. Margaret, Durham, and lands, given for a Priest in the said Chapel; 'St. Leonardes Chappell' in the Parish of St. Margaret, Durham, with lands belonging thereto, given for a Priest in the said Church; in Walridge (*named*), given for a Priest in the Chapel there; 'Mary Magdalenes Chappell' and lands in Ravensworth belonging thereto; in Walsingham, belonging to St. Mary's Guild there; in Great Staynton, late of the Monastery of Exham, Co. Northumberland; 'le chauntrie howse' in Dynsdell; a free Chapel and a garden there, belonging to the Chapel; and tithes of corn called 'the thrusshes' or 'thrusshe tithes' in Chester le Street, Lamesley and Tanfeld, Co. Durham, given for two Priests in Chester Church.

2440.) Also grant of,—the site (*described*) of the House of Friars of Richmond, alias West Shene, Co. Surrey once in the tenure of Anthony Winkfeld, knight, late in that of John Hall and now or late in that of Thomas Dover; lands (*tenant named*) [*m.* 15] in Studham, Co. Bedford, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; and lands (*tenants named*) in Studham aforesaid, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Manor of Studham, Co. Hertford, and late of Dunstable Priory.

2441.) Also grant to the said Gunston of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. York, as follows, —in Bartonne, late parcel of St. Mary's Chantry in Uckerby, Co. York; in Barringham (*named*), given for 'the ladye priest' in Barningham aforesaid; in Larthington, parcel of the Chantry there; a free Chapel and garden in Larthington; 'Saint Tildes Chappell' with a garden in Thorpe on Tease; in Mickelton and in Holdwicke, given for 'the Lady prest' in Rombaldchurch Church; a free Chapel and lands (*named*) belonging thereto in Kyplynge; in Gillinge, once of Richard Bowes and Elizabeth his wife as in her right, in Gillinge, once of Ralph Wyclyff, in Gillinge, once of Henry Boynton, knight, in Gillinge, once of Henry Spence, in Gillinge (*named*) and in Hartfurth (*named*), all late of Richard Norton, attainted of treason; in Scorton, given for the 'Lady preist' in the Chapel there; in Scorton, late of St. Mary's Chantry there; a free Chapel and 'a garthe' in Scorton; in Richemond (*named*), late of Robert Hichington, attainted of treason; 'Sainct Bartholomewes Chappell' in Synderby and lands in Pycall, given for a Priest in the said Chapel of Synderbye; in Arden Ardenside (*named*), late of the Monastery there; in Thirske (*named*), given for 'the Ladye Priest' in Thirske [*m.* 16] Church; in Thirske, late of the Monastery of St. Leonard within the walls of York; in Stowdaye, late of John Gowre, attainted of treason; in Barningham aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Gisboroughe, Co. York; in Little Silton, late of the Monastery of Helaugh, Co. York; and in Silton Pannell, given for a light in the Chapel there.

2442.) Also grant to the same of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. Somerset, as follows,—in Donyett, given for lights or the like in the Church there; in Cruckehorne, given for salt for the making of holy water for the Church there; lands in Misterton, given for lights in the Church there; in Eastpennare, given for lights or the like; in Stoke under Hampden, late of St. Catherine's Chantry in Ilmyster, Co. Somerset; and in Charde (*described*).

2443.) Also grant to the same of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. York, as follows,—in Clifton (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; in Wheldrack (*named*), late of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York; in Wrestill, late of Drape [*sic*] Priory, Co. York; a hermitage (*described*) in Northgrimston; land in which a Chapel sometime stood in Birdsall; in Godmanham, given for a Priest and 'le bell ropes' in the Church there; in Poole in Otley, given for a Priest in Otley Church; in the Parish of St. Martin in Michelgate in York, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, attainted of treason; in Yarne, late of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York; the tithes of corn out of a Grange in Allerthorpe in Burneston, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. [*m.* 17] Mary by the walls of York; in Scarborowe, Northallerton and Old Byland, late of the Monastery of Byland; in Newton in Wakefeilde (*named*), given for a Priest in Wakefelde Church; in Burrowby, late of the Monastery of Mount St. John, Co. York; 'Saint Leonerdes Chappell garthe' in Burrowby; in Morley in Batley (*named*), late of the Monastery of Wilberfosse, Co. York; in Goldthorpe; 'a Chappell garthe' in Prescodde; in Wakefilde, given by Robert Challoner for an obit for his soul and those of all the faithfull departed; in Mitton (*named*), late of the Chantry of Edisford, Co. Lancaster; a former Chapel and lands belonging thereto in More Muncton in the County of the City of York; in Birdsall, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Nostill, Co. York; in Sheriffhutton (*named*, including 'the clarkehowse'), late of Richard, late Duke of York; in Knapton in the county of the City of York (*named*), given by Mary Gale, widow, late Mayoress of the City of York, to the Parson of the Church of Holy Trinity in Godramgate and his successors for prayers in that Church; in Tedcaster, once of a hermitage there; in Snathe (*named*), late of St. Mary's Chantry there; and in Kyllington (*named*), late of St. Mary's service in the Chapel of Whitley there.

2444.) Also grant to the said Gunston of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Arlingham and elsewhere, Co. Gloucester, and lands (*tenant named*) in Elmore in the County of the City of Gloucester, all given for a Priest in a Chapel of Arlingham Church. Which [*m.* 18] premises are all concealed, and are of the yearly value of £24 11*s.* 5½*d.* according to several particulars thereof. To hold in socage as of the Manor of Eastgreneweche.

Issues from the time when the premises should have come into the hands of the Crown. The grant to be void in respect of any part of the premises which is not concealed or ceased to be concealed before 17 Dec., 14 Eliz.

At the suit of Bowes: in consideration of a warrant, 7 Dec., 14 Eliz., made to Bowes for certain concealed lands; and for £368 11*s.* 10½*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Gunston. By Q.

2445.) 29 *Sept.* 1572. Licence and privilege for 12 years for Thomas Marshe, [*m.* 19] citizen and stationer of London, to print and sell the following school books,—*Catonis Disticha de Moribus*, *Marci Tullii Ciceronis Epistole Familiores*, *Asopi Fabule*, *Dialogorum Sacrorum*, *Sentencie Ciceronis*, *Publii Tirencii*, *Epitone* [sic] *Coloquiorum Erasmi*, *Baptiste Mantuani*, *Marcelli Palingenii*, *Aphethonii Sophiste Progimnasmata*, *Instituciones Lingue Grecae* [*authore*] *Clenardo cum scholiis et praxi Petri Antesignani* and 'the shorte diccyonary for children with the englyshe before the latyn'; no other person to print these books, or to import and sell any of them which the licensee shall print, on pain of forfeiture of the books and the Queen's displeasure; no other person during the term of this privilege to print any book whatsoever first printed by the licensee from any copy or copy book which he may attain to or buy at any other man's hand; the queen's officers to assist the licensee, searching any suspect house or warehouse for books printed or imported contrary to this patent; books so seized by the licensee to be used and disposed of as his own goods. In consideration that Marshe has heretofore employed all his industry in his trade of book binding and printing and has at great cost procured 'more proporcionable and apt lettres than heretofore hath been occupied'; and to encourage the use and continuance of the books aforesaid which are not being imported on account of the restraint ordered by the Queen and Council on the importation of divers books printed overseas (which restraint stands still in force). By P.S.

2446.) 10 *July* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Turke of London, 'fishemonger', of (1) a tenement now or once called 'le Seaven Starres' (between a tenement now or once in the tenure of Richard Robyson, dyer, on one side and the ditch of the mill at Battelbridge on the other), (2) a stable and a garden adjoining within the inn once of the Abbot and Convent of Battle, Co. Sussex, (towards the close and lands of the Abbot and Convent, now or once in the tenure of Richard Owen on the south and a garden once of Thomas Whiterowe on the north) and access to the same by the great gate of the inn and (3) two tenements and a close of land and pasture by Battelbridge (between 'le Seaven Starres' to the east and a tenement once of the Abbot and Convent, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Wynne to the west, containing in width by the high street to the south 20ft. and extending in length towards the north 91ft. as far as the [*m.* 20] dyehouse late in the tenure of Robynson aforesaid) all now or late in the tenure of John Luffkyn, (4) all buildings above the great outer gate of the inn of the said Abbot and Convent, a house once called 'le Porters Howse' by the same gate, a close and garden and a new building in the same close, all buildings between the tenement once of the Abbot and Convent now or once in the tenure of Peter Mason the elder on the south and a close once in the tenure of Simon Browne on the north, a house or chamber called 'le Stewardes Chamber' within the gate aforesaid (between the stable aforesaid once of the Abbott and Convent to the south and a ditch to the north, bordering on the lands of Richard Copley to the west) and a tenement and a garden which Thomas Whiterowe and his wife once held at farm, all once in the tenure of Richard ap Owen and Agnes his wife, (5) two tenements now or once in the tenure of Peter Mason, (6) two other tenements and a close of land and pasture now or once in the tenure of Gese Mason and (7) another tenement now or once in the tenure of Leonard Holmes; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1579; yearly rents (1) and (2) £4 3*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 34*s.* 9*d.*, (4) 113*s.* 4*d.*,

(5) 40*s.*, (6) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (7) 17*s.* 4*d.* The premises were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Dec., 31 Hen. VIII,—by the name of all tenements then late leased to Gese Mason, a tenement called 'the Seaven Starres', a stable and a garden adjoining, two tenements then late leased to John Luffkyn, all buildings above the great outer gate and 'le Porters Howse' adjoining the gate with the closes and gardens belonging thereto then late leased to Richard ap Owen, and a tenement then late leased to Leonard Holmes, —to Hugh Nalinghurst, then a Groom of the Chamber, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last rent free. For a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2447.) 14 *Oct.* 1572. Grant in fee simple, for £72 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Edward Grymston the elder and Edward Grymston the younger, his son, and at the suit of William Drurye, knight, the Queen's Servant, to the same Edward the elder and Edward the younger of lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows,—in Cranley and Benningham, Co. Suffolk, (*named*), late of Edmund, earl of Suffolk attainted of treason; in Newton, Co. Suffolk, (*named*), given for a 'yeare daie' in Newton Church, with a dirge after vespers on 'Candlemas Daie' and mass on St. Blaise's Day following, for William Kendall and William Hungill; in Aisshe, Co. Suffolk, (*named*), given for a guild, obit, lamp or the like there; in Hacheston, Co. Suffolk, given for a lamp in the Church there; in Thornedon and Risangles, Co. Suffolk, (*named*), given by John Futchett for an anniversary or sangrede (*sangredam*) called 'le certaine' and for a Priest of the Guild of the Holy Trinity in Thornedon; a yearly pension or rent of 13*s.* 11*d.* from the late Hospital or Free Chapel called 'Saynt Nicholas Chappell' in 'the Estgate Streate' without Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, and from the lands of the same; in Orforde, Co. Suffolk, (*described*); in [*m.* 21] Whetheringsett, Co. Suffolk, (*described*), given by William Rolfe for an obit, anniversary or sangrede (*sangredium*) in Thornedon Church; in Bawdesey, Co. Suffolk, late of St. John of Jerusalem in England; in Bawdesey (*described*) called 'the Lampe Lande' and 'the Church Close *alias* the Light Lande'; in Knolton, Co. Dorset, concealed by the Churchwardens there [*sic*]; in Bramshawe, Co. Wilts, given for a light in the Church there; 'a quarrey of stone' in Haselbury, Co. Wilts, late of Bradstocke Priory, Co. Wilts; in Beachief, Co. Derby, (*named*), late of the Monastery there; in Beachief aforesaid (*named*); in Clerkenwell in the aforesaid County [*sic*] (3½ ac., divided into several gardens) to the west of the site of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, late of the said Hospital; in Iklington, Co. Cambridge, (*named*), bequeathed by Richard Carowe for a priest to pray for his soul; in the Parish of St. Philip by Bristoll, Co. Gloucester, (*described*), late of the late Earl of Gloucester; and in Bulley in Churcham, Co. Gloucester, late of the late Chapel of Bulley. Which premises are all concealed, and are extended at the yearly value, according to several particulars thereof, of £6 1*s.* 5*d.* To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche. Issues from the time when they should have come into the Crown's hands. The grant to be void in respect of any parcel of the premises [*m.* 22] which did not remain concealed until 22 July, 9 Eliz., on which date or before or after the grantees and Drury and others or their assigns at their own costs by commissions out of the Exchequer procured several inquisitions and certificates for the discovery thereof. By P.S.

2448.) 11 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Foundation of a Grammar School to be called Queen Elizabeth's Free School in Middleton, Co. Lancaster; with a Master and an Usher. Appointment of Edmund Ireland as the first and present Master; his successors to be appointed by deed by Alexander Nowell, clerk, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, during his life time, and after his death by the Principal and Scholars or the Principal and a majority of the six senior Fellow Scholars of Brasen Nose College, Oxford; incorporation of the Master. Nowell, and after his death the Principal and Scholars of

Brasen Nose College, in the manner aforesaid, by deed to appoint the usher and present him to the Master. The Principal and Scholars of Brasen Nose College to be Governors; incorporation of the governors. Foundation of six scholarship (*discipulatus*) [*m.* 23] in Brasen Nose College, for youths, to be called Queen Elizabeth's Scholars, who have studied at the said school for not less than three years; in default of so many being qualified, the number to be made up from youths, similarly qualified, from the schools of Whalley and Burneley, Co. Lancaster, or, in their default, from any other Grammar School in the County of Lancaster; the scholarships to be tenable for six years and no more; the Scholars during Nowell's life to be appointed by him by deed and presented to the Principal of the College, and after his death to be elected by the Principal and Scholars or by the Principal and a majority of the six senior Fellow Scholars and admitted within two days. Licence for Nowell and his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to found seven further scholarships at Brasen Nose College, likewise to be called Queen Elizabeth Scholarships, under the same conditions; the scholars to receive such stipends as the founder may appoint. Power for Nowell during his life, and after his death for the Governors, to make statutes for the school and Queen Elizabeth's Scholars; so that they be not contrary to this patent.

Grant to the Governors of,—a yearly rent of 65*s.* 8*d.* out of tenements [*m.* 24] of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral in Iremonger Lane, London, paid by them for an obit in the said Cathedral for the soul of John, Duke of Lancaster; a yearly rent of 65*s.* 8*d.* out of the said tenements paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit for the soul of Blanche, Countess or Duchess of Lancaster; a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* out of tenements late of Adam Montague and once of Nicholas Bookebynder in Old Fish Street (*Veteri Piscaria*), London, and paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the said Cathedral for the soul of Thomas de Vestibulo; a yearly rent of £16 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the Manor of Bowes and Polehowse, Co. Middlesex, given for the salary of two Priests of the Chantry of the said John, Duke of Lancaster, in the said Cathedral; a third part of the Manor of Boyton Hall, Co. Essex, and of the rent of the same amounting to 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, paid by John Walford, late farmer of the Manor, and given to the Chantry of Roger Weltham and Fulke Bassett in the said Cathedral; and a further third part of the said Manor, and of the rent of the same amounting to 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, paid by the said farmer and given to the Chantry of Fulke Bassett in the said Cathedral. Yearly value £28 7*s.* 2*d.* To hold in frankalmoign and by a yearly rent of £8 7*s.* 2*d.* The Governors to pay from the same, and from such other lands as may hereafter be granted them to the use of the school, yearly stipends of 20 marks to the Master, 10 marks to the Usher and 5 marks to each of the six Scholars. Issues from Lady Day last.

Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of £100 not [*m.* 25] held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service, for the support of the school and Scholars, relief of poor Students in Brasen Nose college and increase of the number of Scholars and Students there.

At the suit of Nowell, on behalf of the inhabitants of Middleton, Prestwiche and Oldeham, Co. Lancaster, and neighbouring places ; the ancient Grammar School in Middleton is now because of the smallness of the Master's stipend almost reduced to nothing. By Q.

2449.) 11 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Release to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, of yearly rents etc. reserved on their lands as follows,—a [*m.* 26] rent of £33 13*d.* reserved on lands etc., Cos. Essex, Middlesex and Hertford, under a grant to them by patent, 9 June, 36 Hen. VIII [*L. & P. Hen. VIII, XIX. I.* no. 812 (32)]; a rent of £12 15*d.* reserved on lands etc., cos. Kent and Essex, under a grant to them *inter alia* by patent, 27 Sept., 1 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1547–1548, pp. 147–8]; a quit rent of 18*s.*, late of Kilborne Priory, Co. Middlesex, out of a tenement in the [*m.* 27] Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Old Fish Street (*Veteri Piscaria*), London; a quit rent of 2*s.* 8*d.*, late of the New Hospital without Bushoppesgate, London, out of a tenement in the Parish of St. Martin in Iremonger Lane, London; a free rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* late of Christ Church Priory, London, out of a tenement, once of Adam Sable, in the Parish of St. Martin Pomerie, London; a quit rent of 16*s.*, late of Marton Priory, Co. Surrey, out of lands in the Parish of St. Martin in Iremonger Lane; a free rent of 20*s.* 2*d.*, parcel of the Queen's Lordship of Edelmeton, Co. Middlexex, late of Edward North, knight, afterwards Lord North, out of the farms of Polos *alias* Powle howse and Bowes in Edelmeton, together with a service, to wit one 'le lyam' for a hunting dog called a 'chaste hounde', and suit of court for the same; a rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* paid on certain lands in London for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Hiltoste; a rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* paid on divers lands in London for the Chantry of William Everden and Ralph Dongeon in the Cathedral; a rent of 46*s.* paid on divers lands in London for the Chantry of Fulke Lovell and John Braneforde in the Cathedral; a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement in the Parish of St. Andrew by Baynardes Castell, London, given for a lamp in the Parish Church; the third part of the rent of a tenement called 'the Bell' in Warwick Lane, late in the tenure of John Best, amounting to 13*s.* 4*d.*, given for the Chantry of Roger Waltham in the Cathedral; the third part of the rent of the same tenement, amounting to 13*s.* 4*d.*, given for the Chantry of Fulke Bassett in the Cathedral; a rent of 46*s.* 6*d.* out of tenements in the Parish of St. George, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of William Brewster; a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of lands in the Parish of All Hallows Bredstrete, London, belonging to the Company of Goldsmiths, London, given for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Ralph Dongeon; a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement in Abchurche Lane, London, once of Thomas Lyseaux, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Lyseaux; a rent of 20*s.* out of a tenement in Elden Lane, London, late in the tenure of Mr. Wotton, paid for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Cincius Romanus; a rent of 43*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 40*s.* out of tenements in Milkestrete, London, once of John Charlton, and 3*s.* 4*d.* out of tenements in Old Fish Street, London, once of Roger Waltham and William Barking, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Roger Chapleyne; a rent of 40*s.* paid lately by William Whitbroke and now by John Wakelyn, a Minor Canon of the Cathedral, for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Richard Gravesend; a rent of 30*s.* paid by the Dean and Chapter out of divers lands in London for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Belymns; part of a rent of 40*s.* amounting (beyond 13*s.* 4*d.* discharged therefrom by process and judgment of the Barons of the Exchequer) to 26*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement in Candlewickstrete once of [—] Abell and other tenements in Le Powltrie in the Parish of Wolchurche once of Richard Hoddesdon in London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Romayne; a rent of 21*s.* 10*d.* out of tenements in the Parish of St. Faith, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Peter de Durham; a rent of 40*s.* out of tenements opposite the house called 'the Powlehedde' in the Parish of St. Gregory, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Silveston; a rent of 10*s.* out of tenements once of Richard Fraunces in the Parish of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Richard de Elie; a rent of 40*s.* late paid by Henry Smythe, late a Minor Canon of the Cathedral, for an obit there for the soul of Stephen de Gravesende; a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of tenements in the Parish of St. Benet by Paules [*m.* 28] Wharfe, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Richard Juvenis; a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of tenements, late in the tenure of the Earl of Southampton in Warwick Lane, aforesaid, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Lovell; a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement called 'the Crane' in Fletestrete, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Pembroke; a rent of 52*s.* 8*d.* out of tenements in Sermon Lane, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John de Braynford; a rent of 60*s.* out of a tenement at Saint Augustines Gate, London, paid by the Minor Canons of the Cathedral for an obit there for the souls of Walter Neale and Alice his wife; a rent of 20*s.* out of a tenement in Ivye Lane, London, late in the tenure of John Baker, knight, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John de Sancto Laurencio; a rent of 12*s.* out of tenements belonging to the Almoner of the Cathedral, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit there for the soul of Adam Scotus; a rent of 30*s.* out of possessions late of the Priory of St. Bartholomew in West Smithfeilde, London, late paid by Richard Parkins, late a Minor Canon of the Cathedral, for an obit there for the soul of Nicholas Husbonde; a rent of 10*s.* out of tenements in the Parish of St. Peter the Less paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of James Abingworth; a rent of 8*s.* out of lands and tenements once of Roger Waltham in the Parish of St. Benet by Paules Wharfe, London, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of Robert Fitzwalter; a rent of 40*s.* out of tenements at Powles Wharfe, London, late paid by John Waklyn, a Minor Canon of the Cathedral, for an obit there for the soul of Richard Neweporte; a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of lands (*named*) in Erdeley, Co. Hertford, given by William Everdon for a yearly obit in the Cathedral for his soul; a rent of 7*s.*, given by Richard Folliett for a yearly obit in the Cathedral for his soul, paid by the Dean and Chapter out of the profits of the manor of Sandon, Co. Hertford; a rent of 40*s*, out of a mill (*tenant named*) in Heybridge, Co. Essex, paid by the Dean and Chapter for an obit or anniversary in the Cathedral for the soul of William Melforde; a rent of 40*s.* paid by the Dean and Chapter from part of the profits of the Manor of Belchampe in Fairsteade, Co. Essex, for an obit or anniversary in the Cathedral for the soul of Fulke Bassett, some time Bishop of London; a pension of 53*s.* 4*d.*, late of Stoke College, Co. Suffolk, out of the Church of Bumpsted ad Turrim, Co. Essex, appropriated to the Dean and Chapter; a pension of 32*s.*, late of the said College of Stoke, out of the Church of Halsteade, Co. Essex, appropriated to the Dean and Chapter; and a rent of 43*s.* 4*d.* paid by the Dean and Chapter out of lands (*named*) in Erdeley, Co. Hertford, for an obit in the Cathedral for the soul of John Bulmer,

Grant also to the Dean and Chapter of,—lands (*named*) in Erdeley, Co. Hertford, given by John Bulmer for the said obit; a pension or rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory of Hadham, Co. Hertford, or payable by the Rector there, belonging to the Chantry in the under Chapel (*bassa capella*) of the Palace of the Bishop of London; a rent of 18*s.* out of a close in Holloway, Co. Middlesex, paid by the Warden of the Minor Canons of the Cathedral for an anniversary there for the soul of Martin Ellis; a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Bumpstead ad Turrim late of the College of Stoke; and a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Halsted, late of the said College of Stoke.

Which premises are extended at a yearly value of £109 19*s.* 10*d.* To [*m.* 29] hold the rents and pensions heretofore paid by the Dean and Chapter without any payment; and to hold those heretofore paid by the Warden or any of the Minor Canons or by the Rector of Hadham and the tithes and the rest of the premises in frankalmoign by a yearly rent of 21½*d.* The queen wills and declares that the Dean and Chapter shall pay yearly out of the premises,—to the Warden and Minor Canons of the Cathedral £28 11*s.* 6*d.*, to the six Lay Vicars £19 11*s.* ½*d.*, to the ten Choristers £27 2*s.* 10*d.* and to the four Vergers and two Bell Ringers £5 13*s.* 3*d.*, in compensation of rents, annuities and pensions paid to them by the Crown out of certain Chantries, obits and the like in the Cathedral; to the six Lay Vicars £5, for a perpetual pension out of the Queen's

Manors of Orsett, Co. Essex; and to William Penne, a Minor Canon, and his successors £5 6*s*. 8*d*., for a rent out of lands in London late of the Priory of St. Bartholomew there. The Dean and Chapter discharged from first fruits and tenths in respect of the premises. Issues from Lady Day last. [*m*. 30]

In consideration of the surrender by the Dean and Chapter and the Warden and Minor Canons and Vicars of the Cathedral by deed, 31 March, 14 Eliz., under the common seal of the Dean and Chapter and the private seals of the Minor Canons and Vicars, enrolled in Chancery, of divers rents pensions and other sums payable by the Crown to the Dean and Chapter and Warden and Minor Canons and to the Lay Vicars, Choristers, Vergers and Bellringers serving in the Cathedral amounting to £109 18*s*. ½*d*. yearly. By Q.

2450.) 30 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 31 years to Oswald Wilsthrop, [*m*. 31] knight, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Copford, Co. Essex, parcel of [*m*. 32] the Manor there, and of lands taken out of the Bishopric of London by the Queen by Act of Parliament, (2) lands (*tenants named*) in St. John's Street by London, [*m*. 33] late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, (3) a free warren and liberty of fowling and hunting within the Manor of Knoll, Co. Warwick, and (4) pastures called Knoll Parke, Co. Warwick, which liberty and pastures are parcel of the Bishopric of London, (5) lands (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Brokeborrowe and of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford, and formerly of the late Earl of Kent, (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Sulhamsted, Co. Berks, parcel of St. John's Chantry in St. Lawrence's Church in Reading, (7) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Willoughby *alias* Wilbeygh and Hilton (*alias* Helton), hamlet of Hoxon, Co. Suffolk, late of Flixton Priory, (8) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Ternaker in Michaells Churche, Co. Kent [*sic*], late of Battelfeld College, Co. Salop, (9) lands (*named*) in Newbiggin in Teisdale, Middleton in Teisdale and Hode in the Bishopric of Durham and in Newbigging in 'le Eastriddinge', all parcels of the Lordship of Barnard Castell in the Bishopric of Durham, (10) lands (*named*) in the Forest of Sawcye in Assheton, Co. Northampton, parcel of the Honour of Graftone, Co. Northampton, (11) lands in Feltham *alias* Felgham *alias* Felpham, Co. Sussex, parcel of the Manor of Feltham and of the Honour of Petworth, (12) lands (*named*) in Maldon in the Lordship of Ampthill, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, (13) lands (*named*) in Milbroke, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, (14) the Rectory of Barton *alias* Barton Yarles, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Delapraye, Co. Northampton, (15) lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Ampthill, parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, (16) a capital mansion called 'the Olde Palace' in Maidston and lands (*named*) [*m*. 34] belonging thereto, parcel of the Manor of Maidstone and late of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted of treason, and (17) lands (*named*) in Crowpredye, Wardington and Coton *alias* Coottes, Co. Oxford, late of John, late Earl of Warwick; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 4 Eliz., to Henry Golding, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, of 26*s*. 8*d*., (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 28 Jan., 12 Eliz., to Helen Bradshawe for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 29*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*), (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 10 Eliz., to Thomas Dambridgecourte *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*., (4) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 12 May, 6 Eliz., to Thomas Dambridgecourte of the same. late of the Bishopric of London, exchanged, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*., (5) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 19 June, 6 Eliz., to Peter Graye of the same, then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 31*s*. 6*d*., (6) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 8 Eliz., to Richard Sylvertope of the same,

described as parcel of Jesus Chantry in the Parishes of St. Lawrence and St. Giles, Reading, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, or of any other lease or grant thereof for life or years heretofore made, (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by Elizabeth Wright, Prioress, and the Convent of Flixton Priory by indenture, 6 May, 11 Hen. VIII, to Robert Stanton of Wilbeigh for 80 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*s.* (besides the accustomed [*m.* 35] services), (8) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 28 Dec., 5 Eliz., to William Dodington for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, (9) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 5 Feb., 11 Eliz., to Cuthbert Baynebrige, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*), (10) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 10 April, 31 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Wood for 40 years, (11) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 24 June, 6 Eliz., to Thomas Wyat for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.*, (12) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 13 July, 8 Eliz., to John Jellis, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 67*s.* 8*d.*, (13) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 25 April, 4 Eliz., to James Button for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (14) from the termination of a lease by patent, 25 Oct., 10 Eliz., to Christopher Lewis of the same, then or late in the tenure of John Lewis, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £14, (15) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 June, 6 Eliz., to William Hewett *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £8, (16) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 Aug., 12 Eliz., to William Beynam *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent for the premises *inter alia* of £13 7*s.* 5*d.* and (17) from the termination of a lease by John, late Duke of Northumberland, by indenture, 22 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to John Butler of Aston in the Walles, Co. Northampton, of the Manors and Towns of Cropredye, Wardington and Coton *alias* Cotes for 41 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £81 14*s.* ½*d.*; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 29*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 31*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 20*s.*, (7) 18*s.*, (8) 20*s.*, (9) 39*s.* 6*d.*, (10) 12*s.* (*detailed*), (11) 10*s.*, (12) 67*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (14) £14, (15) £8, (16) 40*s.* and (17) £10 8*s.* For his long service. [*m.* 36]
By Q.

2451.) 1 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the reversion of the office of Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, which office was granted by patent, 5 July, 10 Eliz., to Thomas Fanshawe for life; as now held by the said Thomas or formerly by Richard Pollarde, Christopher More, Thomas Saunder or Henry Fanshawe. For his service. By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1083

2452.) 18 *Dec.* 1571. Pardon for Francis Tenche *alias* Lukar, late of London [*m.* 1] 'spinster', indicted for the theft of 'a sheete' belonging to Reginald Hollingesworth of Eastsmythfeld, Co. Middlesex, on 21 March, 13 Eliz. By Q.

2453.) 5 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon for Henry Holcrofte late of London: it was found by an inquisition taken on 30 Oct. at Westminster, Co. Middlesex, before Robert Cooke and Richard Vale, Coroners in the County, on the body of Robert Latham late of London (*jury named*) that Holcrofte feloniously killed Latham on 29 Oct., 13 Eliz., at 'the Horse Ferry' at Westminster, in an affray (*details given*). At the suit of John Holcrofte, knight, and William Gerrard. [*m.* 2]
By P.S.

2454.) 21 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon for Walter Paslewe *alias* Paslowe late of Exeley in Keighley, Co. York, *alias* of Redylsden in Byngley, Co. York, *alias* late of Lydes, Co. York, for all treasons, rebellions and other offences committed between 1 Nov., 11 Eliz., and 31 Jan. following. At the suit of Edward Jobson. By P.S.

2455.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon for Richard Troue, clerk, late Rector of Little Kymbill, Co. Buckingham, for manslaughter: it was found by an inquisition taken at Little Kymbill on 14 Nov. before John Smyth, a Coronor in the County, on the body of William Croker late of Little Kymbill, 'husbondman', that on 13 Nov., 13 Eliz., at Little Kymbill, Troue struck Croker a blow whereof he died (*details given*) on 14 Nov., 13 Eliz. At the suit of William Fletewood of Great Kymbyll, Co. Buckingham, recorder of London. By Q.

2456.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for Edmund Lynell *alias* Lynnell *alias* Lenell [*m.* 3] late of Everdon Magna, Co. Northampton, 'yoman': George Watson, late of Fawseley, Co. Northampton, 'yoman', Lynell, John Browne late of Edgecott, Co. Northampton, William Harris and Edmund Owen, both late of the same town, 'yomen', and John Hussey late of Fawseley and 10 others unknown, on 4 Dec., 13 Eliz., broke and entered the house of William Willys at Priorsmerston, Co. Warwick, assaulted Willys and his servants and stole £44 and plate (*described*) belonging to Willys; and Watson and Lynell are indicted by two indictments for that they with 10 others unknown burgled the said house on the said date and stole (1) the said £44 and (2) the said plate. At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, councillor. By Q.

2457.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for Anthony Commynge, late of Shottlay Bridge, Co. Durham, 'yoman', indicted for that on 15 March, 13 Eliz., at Meddamsley, Co. Durham, he broke and entered the several closes of (1) Bartholomew Lighton of Meddamsley, 'yoman', (2) William Marley of Meddamsley, 'yoman', and (3) Andrew Lighton of Meddamsley, 'yoman', and stole sheep (*described*) belonging to them. At the [*m.* 4] suit of Walter Jobson of Kingston upon Hull, Co. York, merchant. By Q.

2458.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for Anne Gainsford, 'spinster', wife of John Gainsford, for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at Lingfeld, Co. Surrey, before Robert Elliott, a Coronor in the County, on 20 June on the body of Agnes Rayner, 'spinster', servant of the said John and Anne, that Anne beat her so that she died on 9 March, 13 Eliz., at Lingfeld (*details given*). By Q.

2459.) 22 *Nov.* 1571. Pardon for Ralph Conyers late of Cottome Conyers, *alias* Cottame Conyers in the Bishopric of Durham. By inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcy, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord of Hunnesdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, Thomas Bromley, solicitor general, Thomas Gargrave and George Bowes, knights, Anthony Thorrold and Lawrence Meeres and their fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer of certain treasons etc., he was indicted for that he and others on 7 Oct., 11 Eliz., at Toplyff, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov., 11 Eliz., raised a rebellion with 4000 [*m.* 5] men at Ryppon, Co. York, and from that day till 28 Nov. following, levied war against the Queen at Ryppon, Burroughbrigge, Wetherbye and Tadcaster, Co. York; he pleaded not guilty, but was convicted and sentenced to death. By Q.

2460.) 27 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for Adam Squier, Master, and the Fellows and Scholars of Balliol College, Oxford, to acquire lands to the yearly value of £200 not held of the Crown immediately in chief by knight service. [*m.* 6]
By P.S.

2461.) 28 *Jan.* 1572. Grant for life to John Taverner, son of Roger Taverner, of the reversion of the office of Surveyor of Woods of the Crown South of the Trent and of all woods South of the Trent of the ancient inheritance of the Crown, which office was granted to Francis Jobson, knight, for life by patent, 4 Sept., 4 Edw. VI; with all emoluments customarily belonging thereto, except an annuity of £100 granted with the office to Jobson; yearly wages of £50, payable at the Exchequer. Jobson holds the office by the said Roger, his Deputy. By P.S.

2462.) 15 *Feb.* 1572. Presentation of Richard Hoggarte, clerk, to the Rectory of Fremlingam with the Chapel of Saxsted, Norwich dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2463.) 8 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Richard Hill of Heybridge, Co. Essex, and William James of London, of lands etc. (*tenants named*), of the [*m.* 7] yearly rents specified, as follows,—in Witlesey Saynt Maries (*described*) late of 'St. Thomas Beckettes Guilde' there (½*d.*), in Icklington, Co. Cambridge, late of the Guild there (1*d.*), in Bottisham, late of Anglesey Priory, Co. Cambridge (15*d.*), in Bottisham, given for a Priest in the Church there (1½*d.*), in Swaffham Prior and Swaffham Bulbecke (including 'the guildhall') (2*d.*), in Wilburham Magna, late of the guildhall there (12*d.*), in Swavesey (*named*), escheated to the Crown (1*d.* and 12*d.*), and in Wendinge, given by William Lynne for an anniversary in Bassingbourne Church, Co. Cambridge, (1*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; in Yardeley (*described*), given for a lamp (2*d.* and 8*d.*), in Calcott (*named*) (1*d.*), in Anstre (*named*) (9*d.*), in Helesden (*alias* Halsden), in Sanndon (*named*), given for St. Mary's Guild there (1½*d.*), in Buntingford in Layston (*named*) (3*d.*), in Greathorne Meade (*named*) (1*d.*), in Littlehorne Meade (*named*) given for a lamp in the Church there (1½*d.*), in Aspeden (*named*) given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d.*), in Aspeden (*named*), given for 'a taper' (¼*d.*), in Wallington [*no County*] (*named*), given for a lamp of five wax torches in the Church there (6*d.*), in Hinkesworth (*named*), some late of the Chantry of Ashewell (2*d.*, 1*d.* and 6*d.*) in Ashewell, [*m.* 8] given by John Shippman and Jenkin Shippman for an obit (9*d.*), in Ashewell (*named*) (6*d.*, 5*d.*, 3*d.*, 6*d.* and 2½*d.*), in Gelston, given for an obit in the Church of Great Parindon *alias* Perdon, Co. Essex (4*d.*), in Sabridgworth, sold by John Glascock and given for 'Saynt Johns lighte' (8*d.*), in Sabridgworth, given for a light (1*d.*), in Ware, given for an obit there (¾*d.*), in Ware (½*d.*), in Ware late of St. Mary's Guild and the brotherhood of Jesus (12*d.*), in Ware (*named*), late of St. Mary's Guild aforesaid (8*d.* and 4*d.*), in Barckhampsted (*named*), late of the Church there (6*d.*), in Benges, given to 'the churche house'

(4*d.*), in Amwell Magna, bequeathed by [—] Gallawaye for a dirge and mass there (4*d.*), in Broffinge, given for a light in the Church there (1*d.*), in Hatfeld Regis *alias* Episcopi (*named*), late of 'Trynetie Chapell' there (4*d.*), in Hatfeld aforesaid, given for a lamp (16*d.*), in Ayott Parva (*named*), given for 'Our Lady lighte' (2*d.*), in Wymondley Magna (¼*d.*), in Wymondley Magna given for 'Our Ladie lighte' (½*d.*), in Ayott Parva (*named*) (1*d.*), in Walkhorne (*named*), given for a lamp there (1*d.*), in Walkhorne (*named*) (10½*d.*), in Walkhorne (*named*) given for an obit in the Church there (6*d.*), in Walkhorne given for lights in the Church there (¼*d.*), in Munden Magna (*named*), given for lamps and the like (16½*d.*), in Welwonne (*named*), given for an obit in Great Munden Church (4*d.*), in Graveley ('le churche house', *described*) (1*d.*), in Benington (*named*), given for an obit (8*d.*), in Bennington aforesaid (*named*), given for a lamp there (6*d.*), in Broadfeld in Sackham (½*d.*), in Minsden in Hitchin, given for a lamp there (1*d.*), in Ypollittes, given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Purton, late of the Brotherhood of Shitlington, Co. Bedford (4½*d.*), [*m.* 9] in Lillie, given for a lamp (3*d.*), in Harpeden, given for an obit in the Church there (2*d.*), in Longefourth in Hemelhamsted, *alias* Hemelstede (½*d.*), in Hemelhamsted (*named*), late of the Chapel of St. John called St. John's Hold there (2¼*d.*), in Longemerston, given for an obit in Chedington Church, Co. Hertford (7*d.*), in Norton ('the Churche house') (4*d.*), in Watton at Stone (6½*d.*), in Dachworth (*named*) (2*d.*), in Knebbworth (½*d.*), in Flamested (20*d.*), in Puttingham (11*d.*), in Kenesworth (*named*), given for 1 lb. of wax (1*d.*), in Kenesworth, paid to 'the frary clerke' (½*d.*), a Chapel in Chaldcotte (2*d.*), in St. Albans (*named*), given for lights in the Churches of St. Michael and St. Stephen (8*d.*), in Leeslangley (2*d.*), in Sariett, given for a Priest in the Church there (4*d.*), in Stevenage (*named*), given by Richard Burrell for an obit there (2*d.*), in Chelleshunt, given by [—] Palgrave for an obit (2*d.*), in Cheshunt, given for an obit (2*d.*), in Maynston (*named*), late of Asperton Church (8*d.*), in Langeley Regis, given for an obit (4*d.*), a Chapel with the tithes belonging thereto in Wakeley, late of [—] Morleis (12*d.*), and in Gelstone, given by [—] Laurence for an obit in Netteswell Church, Co. Essex (8*d.*), all in the County of Hertford; in Waltam Holy Cross, (*named*), late of the Guild there, (2*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 3*d.*, 2*d.*, 1½*d.*, 8*d.*, 4*d.*, 3*d.* and 5*d.*), near Harwich (*named*), late parcel of the Queen's Manor of Harwiche (20*d.*), tithes of the Manor of [*m.* 10] Amberdenhall *alias* Aberdenhall in Debden, given for a Priest in the Chapel of the said Manor (4*d.*,), in Bulmore, Middleton and Ballingdon *alias* Ballington (*named*), given by John Felton for a Priest (12*d.*), in Lyston [*no county*] (*named*), given for the said Priest (4*d.*), between Maldon and Heybridge (*named*), enclosed from the common without the Queen's licence (2*s.*), in Rounsell in Danbury (*named*), given for obits, guilds and the like (3*d.*), in Mondon (*named*), given for ropes and the like (½*d.*), and in Harwiche, late of St. George's guild (4*d*), all in the County of Essex; in Lincoln, late of 'Saynte Marie Guilde' *alias* 'the Great Guilde' there (10*s.*); in Hallich (*named*), severally given for obits (7*d.* and 3*d.*), in Hallitch aforesaid (*named*) (4*d.*), in Holbich aforesaid (*named*), given for an obit (5*d.*), in Holbich (*described*) (5*d.*), in Holbitch aforesaid, once of St. Peter's Chantry there (5*d.*), in Holbitch (*named*), given for an obit (3*d.*), in Waplode (*described*) (2*d.* and 2*d.*), in Holbitch (*named*), late of St. Mary's Chapel there (7*d.*), in Holbitch (*described*), severally given for a Priest (5*d.*, 2*d.* and 5*d.*), in Wapelode (*named*), in the tenure of the inhabitants of Bradrove (4*d.*), in the tenure of the inhabitants of Broaddrove (*described*), late of the Chantry or Chapel in Broaddrove (3*d.*), and in Broaddrove, late of the said Chantry (6*d.*), all in the County of Lincoln; in Lye (*named*) (9*d.*, ¾*d.*, 1*d.*, ¾*d.* and 1½*d.*), in Churche Norton (*named*) (5*d.*), in Sandhurst (*named*), late of Norton Chapel (12*d.*), [*m.* 11] in Twigworth [*no county*] (*named*) (4*d.*), in Longeford (*named*) (3*d.*), in Widdenham and Wynnoulles in Ashelourth (*named*) (14*d.*), in Asshelourth (2*d.*), in Wickeridge in Asshelourth, late of 'Our Ladies House' (4*d.*), in Asshelourth (*named*) (10*d.*), in Wickeridge in Hasfeld [*no County*] (*named*) (8*d.*), in Widdenham (*named*) (3*d.*), in Winolles (12*d.*), in Tryneley (*named*) (3*d.*, 4*d.* and 4*d.*), in Wolstone (*named*) (6*d.*), and a portion of tithes in Hasfeld, late of Derehurst Priory (12*d.*), all in the County of Gloucester; in Roidon (*named*) (2*d.*), in Thornedone and Nasinge (30*s.*), in Nasinge (*named*) (6*d.* and 2*d.*), in Nasinge (*named*), late in the tenure of the Dean of the Monastery of Waltam (2*d.*), the Manor of Upshire and Hallifeld in Waltham Holy Cross (25*s.*), in Waltham St. Cross (*named*) (4*d.*), in Roughbountingley (*alias* Roughbountingsey) (4*d.*), in Hallifeld (*named*) (4*d.*), in Hallifeld (*named*), late of the Dean of Waltham and leased by the Abbot of Waltham by copy of court roll (16*d.*), in Hallifeld (3*s.*), in Waltham Forest (25*s.*), in Hallifeld (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Hallifeld, late forfeited and seized into the Queen's hands (6*s.*), in Nasinge etc. (*named*) (3*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*), in Sewardstone (3*s.* 4*d.*, 6*s.* and 2*d.*), in Upshire (*named*), (20*d.*), late possessions of the Monastery of Waltam leased by the Abbot to Buckmaster by copy of court roll (16*d.*), a court leet and view of frankpledge held at the Manor of Roydon, by Richard Bedell (6*d.*), a Hundred court called 'laughund courtes' held by Richard Bedell for the half hundred of Waltham (6*s.*), called Childer Meade (16*d.*), in Waltam (20*d.*), fishings (*named*) between Edmundsey Lock and Sewardstone Water (5*d.*), in Waltam Holy Cross ('the Deanes House', *described*) (2*d.*), in Waltham (*described*, including the site of an almshouse pulled down by John Tamworth) (6*d.*, 2*d.*, [*m.* 12] 3*d.*, 4*d.* and 6*s.*), in Hallifeld (4*s.*), called Bowtelles by Harroles Parke and by Pekes Grounde (20*d.*), in Upshire (*named*) (3*s.*), in Waltam Park (13*s.* 4*d.*), in 'the Quenes Meade' (6*d.*), in Roydon (*named*), sometime of John Heliam, late Abbot of Waltam (12*d.*), in Waltam (*named*), late of the Monastery there (12*d.*), in Sewardstone in Waltam and Wolmesford, escheated (20*d.*), in Nasinge, escheated, and Waltam Holy Cross, late of the Monastery there (6*d.*), in Waltam (*named*), late purchased by Henry VIII (4*d.*), in Waltam, Upshire and elsewhere (15*d.*, 18*d.*, 20*d.*, 4*d.*, 2*d.*, 9*d.*, 8*d.* and 2*d.*), all in the County of Essex and late of the said Monastery of Waltam Holy Cross; in Alne (*described*), late of St. Mary's Guild there (6*d.*, 3*d.*, 3*d.*, 3*d.* and 2*d.*), in Tollerton (4*d.*), in Alne late of St. Mary's Guild (1*d.*), in Alne, late of a Guild in Esingwold (1*d.*), in Alne, late of a guild there (½*d.*), in Bracknell [*no county*] (*named*) (½*d.*), in Tollerton, late of a Chapel in Alne (½*d.*), in Tollerton, late of St. Michael's Chapel there (1*d.*, 6*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 1*d.*, ½*d.*, ½*d.*, and 3*d.*, in Bentley in Anksey (*named*), late of St. Mary's Chantry in Doncaster (6*d.*), in Kelnewicke (*named*), given for a Priest there (6*d.*), in Kelnewicke (3*d.*), tithes in Kelnewicke and Brayham [*no County*], late of the Monastery of Watton (12*d.*), in Beswicke (*named*, including tithes), late held by John Ridley, clerk, for singing mass in Bes- [*m.* 13] wicke Chapel (20*d.*), in Northcave, given by [—] Tayler for an obit (2*d.*), the Rectory of Northcave, Co. York, with tithes appertaining thereto in Northcave, Ethrop and Druton, and the tithes of a tenement or Grange in Hutham and in Southcliff, late of the Monastery of Holden Price (20*s.*), called 'the yle of Whalsey', late of the commandery of St. John of Jerusalem (5*s.*), the tithes of corn and hay in Attercliff and Dernell in Sheffeld, late of the Monastery of Worsop, Co. Nottingham (12*d.*), a Chapel and lands in Melton (4*d.*), 'St. Margettes Chappell' in Kepwicke *alias* Kebycke, with lands (*named*) (12*d.*), in Nether Silton, given for 'a torch' (1*d.*), 'Mawdelyn Chapell' in Thurnetofte, with lands (*named*) there, some belonging to the Chapel and the rest given for a light above St. Mary's altar in Anderbee, Co. York (3*d.*), (*named*), late of Bedell Church, Co. York (6*d.* and 6*d.*), late of Barneston Church, Co. York (6*d.*), in Braker (*named*) (1*d.*), in Balton on Derne (*named*) (2*d.*), in Bolton (*named*), some late of the Church there (12*d.*), a Chapel in Dalton in Topcliff with lands (*named*) (2*d.*), in Sandhuton, given for a lamp (2*d.*), a Chapel in Owtstone in Cuckhould, and lands given for oblations therein (2*d.*), in the City of York (*described*), leased by the Church Wardens of St. Martin in Comstrett (6*d.*), in Foston, given by Richard Arrundall, knight, for Mass and prayers for his soul on the feast of St. John the Baptist and St. Matthew the Apostle (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Bingley, late of the Chantry there, and in Oxenhope [*no county*], given for a Priest (1*d.*), in Baildon, given for a Priest in the Chapel there (2*d.*), abbutting on a field called 'Evenroide' [*no County*], late of the Monastery of Christall *alias* Kirkestall, Co. York (1*d.*), in Morton Banke, in Bingeley (*named*), late of Bingley Chantry (3*d.*), called 'Grenehill Gate', late of the said Chantry (8*d.*), in Fyshlake [*no county*] (*named*), given for bellropes (1*d.*), in Rocliff (*named*), given for 'Our Ladi preest' (3*d.*), in Rockliff (*named*), given for a Priest (2*d.*), in Rockliffe (*named*), late of the Chapel there (6*d.*), a chapel with lands (*named*) in Rampton *alias* Brampton, given for a Priest (2*d.*), in Mount Saynt John [*m.* 14] (*named*), late of the commandery of St. John there (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Harwood, late of the Monastery of Bolton (2*d.*), in Barth, late of the Chantry of Darton (2*d.*), 'St. Swithins Chapell' with lands in Staineley in Wakefeld (8*d.*), in Meryfelde (*named*), given to Merefeld Church (1*d.*, ½*d.*, 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*), in Merefeld, late of the Chantry there (1*d.*), (*named*) late given to Merefeld Church (2*d.*, 1*d.*, and 1*d.*), in Sindall, late of the Chantry of Merefeld (4*d.*), and in Skircote (4*d*), (which premises in Merefeld were late of the said Chantry there), in Kirke Eton, late of the Church there (1*d.*), called 'Church Dale', given for St. Mary's service in Lepton Church and other services (4*d.*), in Lepton (1*d.*), called 'Steward Flattes', late of Kirkeburton Church, Co. York (4*d.*), in Bingeley (2*d.*), 'Our Lady House', given for St. Mary's service in Almanbury (1*d.*), in Almansburye (*named*), erected on the Queen's waste without licence by Richard Hapworth, clerk (2*d.*), by Ackworth Park, escheated (3*d.*), in Darrington (*named*), late of the Chantry of Bedewell, Co. York (8*d.*), in Altoftes (*named*) given for a Priest in Normanton Church, Co. York (12*d.*), 'Saynt Loyes chappell' in Wentbridge with lands in Darrington (6*d.*), in Wentbridge and Kirkesmeaton (3*d.*), in Wentbridge in Kirkesmeaton, belonging to Baddisworth Church (2*d.*), in Kirkesmeaton (3*d.*), in Wentbridge (*named*) and Kirkesmeaton, late of Baddesworth Church (2*d.*), in Kirkesmeaton (3*d.*), in Kirkesmeaton (*named*) (1*d.*), in a field called 'Berrelfeld', late belonging to a lamp in Acworth Church (1*d.*), 'Saynt Ellins Chappell' and its possessions in Hunflett (*alias* Hunselet) (3*d.*), in Beghall (*named*) (12*d.*), in Feryfriston (*named*) (8*d.*), in Braithawight in Bramwith (*named*), given by Richard Foliat, knight, for a lamp and prayers for his soul (8*d.*), in Bramwith [*m.* 15] (*named*), late of the Church aforesaid (1*d.*), in Kirkebramwith, belonging to the said Church (½*d.*), in Braythawit in Bramwith (*named*), escheated (6*d.*), fairs (over and above those held on Palm Sunday and Trinity Sunday) in Pontfract, held without licence and therefore escheated (5*s.*), in Pontfract (*named*), late of the Monastery of Tansheffe (8*d.*), in Pontefract, late of St. Mary's service in All Saints Church there (2*d.*), called 'Michelholme', given for a lamp before St. Michael's image in Haworth Church, Co. York (1*d.*), a Chapel in Dishworth in Topcliff with its appurtenances (6*d.*), in Bawtry Feldes and in Austerfeld, late of a Chapel in Austerfelde (2*d.*), in Horsforth [*no county*] (*described*), late of the Monastery of Kirkestall *alias* Kirstall (16*d.*), in Farnley in Otley, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Otley (2*d.*), in Bautrie, late of the Chantry of Bith (½*d.*), and in Feryfriston in Friston by Water, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Fryston by Water (20*d.*), all in the County of York (except where otherwise specified); 'an heremitage' once called 'Saynt Nicholas chapell' with its appurtenances in Ospring (3*d.*), in Ospring (*named*), late of the said Chapel (1*d.*), in Ospring (*named*) (1*d.*), in Ospring (*named*), late of the Chapel of John Denton, knight, in the Churchyard there, and given for a Priest to celebrate there (2*d.*), in Devington, given for a lamp in Feversham Church (½*d.*), in Ower (*named*) given for 'a lampe and a taper' (3*d.*), in the Parish of St. Mary in the Hundred of Howe [*no county*], severally given for lamps in the Church there (1*d.* and 1*d.*), in Lymming (*named*), given for two lamps in Lymyng and Hyde Churches (2*d.*), in Lyming (*described*), given for a lamp in the Church there (½*d.*), in Stellinge and Herdes, given for a Guild called a 'yeveale' distributed yearly on St. John the Baptist's day as follows, for 6 bushels (*modiis*) of wheat and barley and 4 bushels of white wheat, for mass and dirge for the souls of the donor and all the faithfull, for 1*d.*, for the oblation at the said mass, and music on the flute and harp for two days (12*d.*), in the Parish of St. Clement by the Towneditche in Sandwiche (*named*), given for 'taper lighte' before St. George's image in the said Church (4*d.*), in Blodbeame in Elham (*named*), given for a Guild called a 'yeveale' yearly at Candlemas (3*d.*), Paxsoole Chapel in Tonge and all lands given for oblations therein (8*d.*), called Allington Frith *alias* Allington Fright *alias* Mersham Fright *alias* Frighcomon near the lands of and belonging to the Monastery of Bilsington (20*s.*), and in Hide (*named*, including the bailiwick), sometime appointed by the then Archbishop of Canterbury for 'a morrowe masse prest' in the Church there (2*s.* 6*d.*), all in the County of Kent; in the Parish of St. Andrew in Cambridge, given for the maintenance of a light before 'the roode lofte' (2*d.*), in Cambridge, given for a Priest to pray for the soul of the donor (2*d*)., in Cambridge, escheated no heir being known (1*d.*), in the [*m.* 16] said Parish of St. Andrew (1*d.*), in Granncester, late of the White Canons in Cambridge (2*d.*), in Trumpington, late of the same Canons (2*d.*), in Welnye, given for a light called 'the roodlofte' in Lyttleporte (1*d.*), a swan mark now in the occupation of the Bishop of Ely, late of St. John's Guild in Upwell, Co. Cambridge (2*d.*), in Welnye, being the site of 'St. Bottolphes' Chapel (1*d.*), in Witlesey, being the site of 'Esterchapell' (1*d.*), 'the guildhall' of St. James there (2*d.*), in Wimblyngton, given for a yearly mass in Doddington Church (6*d.*), a 'Guildhall' in Wymblington (2*d.*), a 'Chapell house' and lands in Wimblyngton (2*d.*), in Tyd St. Giles, given for a lamp before St. Mary of Walsingham (2*d.*), in Tyd St. Giles, given for a procession at the cross there (2*d.*), in Tid St. Giles (*named*) (1*d.*), in Wisbich, given for a lamp and the like (2*d.*), 'a swanne marke', late of St. Windred's Guild in Marche (4*d.*), in Marche, late of St. John's Guild (1*d.*), 'a guildhall' in Landebeach (2*d.*), in Landbech (*named*), given for a light before St. Mary (2*d.*), in Landbech, given for the Jesus mass (1*d.*), in Elme (*named*), late of Crowland Abbey (2*d.*), in Elme, late of the House of St. John in Ely (1*d.*), in Feendrayton, given for an obit (6*d.*), in Teversham, given for a light (1*d.*), in Stapleford (*named*) (4*d.* and 2*d.*), in Hinxton (*named*) late of Barnewell Priory (4*d.*), in Islam, given for 'the high altere' (1*d.*), in Shelford Parva [*no County*], given for a light (1*d.*), in Impington (*named*) (6*d.*), in Botsam (*named*), belonging to the Town of Bottisham (8*d.*), in Botsham, given for a clerk to sing Mass (1*d.*), in Capum, given for an obit (2*d.*), in Hildersam (*named*) (1*d.*), in Asheley, given for a lamp there (1*d.*), in Comerton (*named*) (1*d.*), and in the Parish of St. Giles in Cambridge, given for superstitious uses (2*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; a Hospital in Huntington with lands in Huntington, Brampton and Stuckley (12*d.*), in Sawtrey (*named*) (2*d.*), in Stukley Parva (*named*) (1*d.*), in Stukley (*named*), late belonging to the town of Somersome (2*d.*), and in Geddinge Magna, late of a Guild in Connington (2*d.*), all in the County of Huntingdon; in Alveley and Ramesley (including tithes), both late of the Parish Church or Chapel of Ranesley, now decayed, and of the Deanery of the Free Chapel or College of St. Mary Magdalene in Bridgenorth Castle (12*d.*), [*m.* 17] tithes in Dudenhill *alias* Dudynull in Cleobury Mortimer, late of the Monastery of Wigmore, Co. Hereford (6*d.*), in Chelmershe *alias* Chelmeshe (*named*), given for a lamp before 'le rode' in the Church there (6*d.*), in Chelmershe, given for 'the Ladye Preest' to celebrate mass in St. Mary's Chapel in Chetton Church, Co. Salop, and to say the exsequies for the souls of William Blunt and Joyce his wife yearly there on St. Valentine's day (20*d.*), in Alstreton in Stretton (*named*) (4*d.*, 12*d.*, and 4*d.*), in Duddesley (2*d.*), in Hilie *alias* Hilve (1*d.*), in 'the Rewes' *alias* 'the Rowelles' (2*d.*), in Church Stretton (*named*) (6*d.*), in Alstreton (*named*) (6*d.*), in Alstretton (*named*), given for 'the Ladie prest' in Stretton Church and for lights before divers images, 'le roode' and 'le crucifixe' therein (4*d.*), in Botefeld, in the Lordship of Hydley and Cordington (*named*), given for a Priest and lights in Cardington or Stretton Churches (8*d.*), in Morff (*described*), escheated (6*d.*), and in Quatteforde (*described*), escheated (6*d.*), all in the County of Salop; in Hitchin (*named*), given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d.*), in Hitchin, late of a Brotherhood in the Church there (6*d.*), in Thorley (*named*, including 'le Chauntery House'), given for an obit or anniversary in the Church there (1*d.*), in Walehorne [*no county*] (*named*), given for an obit in Thorley church (4*d.*), in Mestr' (*named*) (6*d.*), belonging to a Chantry called Coptorihill [*no county*], in Hitchin (*named*), late of a Brotherhood there (12*d.*), in Offeley in Baldocke, late of the said Church [*sic*] (1*d.*), late of a Chantry in Albury Church (2*s.*), 'Lampe Lande' there and 'Torch Lande' given for lights [*no rent specified*], in Hatfeld Episcopi (*named*) (1*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, ½*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.* and 1*d.*), in Aldenham (*named*) late of the Monastery of St. Albans (2*s.* 2*d.*), and in Watford (*named*), late of Watford Church (6*d.*), all in the County of Hertford; a tenement in Holborne (in the tenure of Grizel Pease), given to the Rector and Churchwardens of St. Andrew in Holborne by Henry Linch for a stipendiary Priest (4*d.*); a tenement with a garden (in the tenure of Elizabeth Cliffe, widow) by 'the Whitegreyhounde' tavern (4*d.*), and a piece of waste ground enclosed with a mud wall by the place between the said Elizabeth's tenement and a messuage once called 'Bathe Place' about 20ft. wide and extending in length as far as the mud wall of the same garden (in the tenure of the same Elizabeth) (1*d.*), both in Holborne and late of the Monastery of St. John of Jerusalem; a tenement in Holborne (now or late in the tenure of Robert Fox), once of a Brotherhood in the Parish of St. Andrew there and built on the Queen's waste ground by the parishioners without her licence (6*d.*); two tenements in a street called Litle Britane once called 'the Chauntery Prestes Lodginges' (now or late in the several tenures of James Powell and John Barley, 'wiredrawer') (8*d.*), a tenement called 'the Signe of the Peacocke' (now or late in the tenure of Henry Cleyton) in Aldersgate Strete, given for Priests, obits and the like (8*d.*), a tenement (now in the tenure of Robert Wilkynson) in Aldersgate Strete, given to the Church there for a Priest (4*d.*), and a tenement in Aldersgate Strete, given for a Priest and the like (12*d.*), [*m.* 18] all in the Parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London; a tenement once called 'the Swanne' in Fletestrete by Flete Bridge in the Parish of St. Bride in Fletestrete (now in the several tenures of Lawrence Cotton and others and once occupied by Thomas Bett), late of 'le Blackfriers' Priory (4*d.*); a tenement called 'the Katerine Whele' in Westsmythfeld in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London (now or late in the tenure of Thomas Selbye), given to St. Sepulchre's church for a light and the like (4*d.*), a tenement divided into several tenements (in the several tenures of Hugh Stokes, Bonaventure Creke and others) in the Parish of All Hallows by the Walls of London, given for lights and other ceremonies in the Church of St. Mary Axe and late of St. Helen's Priory (12*d.*); a tenement in the Parish of Holy Trinity, London, in Trinetye Lane in Quene Hyve Ward, (now or late in the tenure of Edward Bulman), late of a chantry in Croydon Church, Co. Surrey (2*s.*); a capital messuage with adjoining tenements called 'Jesus Commons' at Dowgate in London (now or late in the tenure of Martin Cave), given in mortmain for a Priest (12*d.*); a cottage or tenement in Fletestrete, London (in the tenure of John Johnson), given to the Church of St. Dunstan in the West for divers ceremonies (2*d.*); four tenements in Brodstrete, in the Parish of St. Peter the Poore, London (in the several tenures of William Povey, John Willes, Edward Willett and Thomas Robton), given for a Priest in the Church of St. Peter the Poore (16*d.*); a tenement with two small shops in the Parish of St. Mary Athill (in the tenure of Matthew Laurence), late of the Monastery of Waltam Holy Cross, Co. Essex (6*d.*); a messuage now 'Vines' on Snowerhill in the Parish of St. Sepulchre (late in the tenure of the Churchwardens there), given for divers ceremonies in the Church (4*d.*); cottages or tenements lying together in Highe Holbourne near Saynct Giles, Co. Middlesex, called 'Purse Rentes' (in the tenure of the Wardens or Collectors of the Parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London), in the Queen's hands by her prerogative (2*s.* 6*d.*), five small cottages built together in 'le Estende' of the cemetary of St. Clement Danes, Co. Middlesex (in the tenure of the Wardens of the said Church), in the Queen's hands by prerogative (10*d.*); a tenement now divided called 'le Horse Shoee' in the Parish of St. Clement Danes (in the tenure of [—] Neweberry), given for a Priest and like ceremonies in the Church (4*d.*); in Lyme Regis (*named*), given for a Priest to celebrate mass in the Church there before the image of St. Mary the Virgin (8*d.*, 4*d.*, 8*d.*, 6*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 6*d.*, 4*d.* and 4*d.*), in Lyme Regis (6*d.*), in Wotton Fitzpayne, given for lights (2*d.*), and in Whightchurche (*named*), including 'the churchhouse'), given for a light in the Church there (8*d.*), all in the County of Dorset; in Hinxstone, late of Barnewell Priory, Co. Cambridge (2*d.*), in Icklington *alias* Ickelton (in the [*m.* 19] tenure of Richard Procter, Vicar there) (10*d.*), in Weston (*named*), including 'the guildehall' now 'the townehouse') (4*d.*), in Sheperde and Wrickle (12*d.*), in Elesworth ('the guilde hall' now 'the townehouse') (4*d.*), in Wyvelingham *alias* Willingham (*named*) (4*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.*, 12*d.* and 4*d.*), in Connyngton (*named*) (4*d.* and 8*d.*), in Wilberton in the Isle of Ely (*named*) (12*d.*), and in Elme in the Isle of Ely (8*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; in Woodhurst (*named*, including 'the townehouse') (6*d.*), in Hilton (*named*, including 'the Vicaredge house' and 'the Townehouse') (4*d.* and 8*d.*), in Diddington, late of St. Mary's Guild or Brotherhood in Bugden (12*d.*), in Bugden (*named*), late of the said Guild (2*d.*, 2*d.*, 2*d.* and 11*d.*), and in Pappworth Agnes, given for a belfrey and a light in the Church there (1½*d.*), all in the County of Huntington; the Rectory, Vicarage and Church of Lymphow *alias* Lympenhowe, late of the Monastery of Langley, Co. Norfolk (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Wymbottesham, Stowberdolf *alias* Trinetie Stowe, Sotheri and Downeham, given by Peter Blake for a lamp and for prayers for his friends and for himself to be named in 'le bederolle' in the said Church (Wymbotsham 9*d.*, Stowe 9*d.*, Sothery 7½*d.* and Downeham 6½*d.*), in Thelveton, given for obits or lights in the Church there (4*d.*), in Caustone, given for lights in the Church there (3*d.*), a Chapel in Harlestone (1*d.*), in Pentney ('the guildhall') (2*d.*), and in Horsham St. Faith ('the guildhall') (2*d.*), all in the County of Norfolk; in Wenham Magna, given for a lamp in the Church there (2*d.*), in Capell, given for a lamp in the Church there (2*d.*), in Soham Comitis, given for a light in a Chapel there (2*d.*), in Boyton, given for a priest to pray for the dead and for obits or lights in the Church there (4*d.*), in Framlingham, forfeited through having been sold without licence by John Garrard, a Dutchman, to Saunder Nicolson, a Scot [*m.* 20] (8*d.*), in Birth, given for holy bread, a light and the like (3*d.*), in Birth, given for a Guild, obit and light and the like (2*d.*), in Boxford (*named*, in the tenure of [—] Birde, rector there), given by Jenkyn Allin of Coddenham Hall for a clerk to assist a Priest celebrating mass (6*d.*), in Birth ('the Chapell yarde' of St. Botolph) (1*d.*), in Boxeford (*named*), given for an obit (2*d.*), in Wystun, given for an obit in Wormingford Church, Co. Essex (2*d.*), in Hempsone (*named*), given for lights and the ringing of bells for all souls (1*d.*), in Candishe ('a guildehall') (2*d.*), in Nayland by Stoke, given for a Priest to sing mass in St. Mary's Chantry in Nayland (8*d.*), in Nayland, late of the said Chantry (1*d.*), in Haiested (*named*, including 'a guildhall') (4*d.*), in Rougham, Hansted and Whepsted (*named*) (8*d.*), the Manor of Gorleston or Bacons in Gorleston with lands in Northcote and all other appurtenances thereof and an annuity out of Melforde Hall and all other lands in Melford, bequeathed by Thomas Springe for a Priest, obit and 'Our Lady masse' in Lavenham Church, Co. Suffolk, (13*s.* 4*d.*), and in Norton, Huntstonne *alias* Hunston and Stowelangetofte, late of Ixworth Priory (10*s.*), all in the County of Suffolk; in Damerham (*named*), late of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason (6*d.*), in Damerham (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. John of Jerusalem (12*d.*), in Damerham (*named*), late of the Monastery of Glaustonberye *alias* Glossinburye (6*d.*), in Corte, given for a lamp (2*d*)., and in Newton Toony, given for a light in the Church there (4*d.*), all in the County of Wilts; in Poole *alias* Welshe Poole, Co. Montgomery, late of the Brotherhood or Guild of Holy Trinity in the Church there (7*d.*); tithes of corn in Lyth in Eversham, Co. Westmorland, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by York (6*d.*), tithes of corn in

Barkehill, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Wigmore (5*d*); in Foule Fenne, late of St. Michael's Guild or Brotherhood in Lichefeld (1*d.*), by Walsall, late of St. John's Guild (1*d.*), in Westbraunche, late of St. Mary's Chantry (1*d.*), in Alderwayes (3*d.*), in Lichefeld, late of St. Michael's Guild there (1*d*), and in Whetonaston in Lapeley, late of the Guild of St. John of Walsall (12*d.*), all in the County of Stafford; in [—] [*m.* 21] by Stamford, Co. Rutland, given for the maintenance of an obit, dirge with *placebo* and the like for the soul of Thomas Netlam and all Christian souls (2*s.*); a tenement called Flappes Inne with a garden adjoining in Tyrmillstrete in Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex (now in the tenure of Henry Stokes or Roger Robynson), given by William Warner of London for an obit in the Parish of All Hallows in Lumberdstrete, London (8*d.*); a tenement with a small tenement belonging thereto (in the several tenures of Henry Atkynson, Albert West and William Garshe) in St. Johns Strete in the suburbs of London, Co. Middlesex, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem (6*d.*); eight tenements in Estsmythfeld, Co. Middlesex, and in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, (now or late in the several tenures of [—] Allskyn, widow, John Brooke, John Kent, Thomas Banyster, Godfrey Timbroke, Peter Pollard, James Miller and George Stere), late of a Chantry in the Church of St. Mary Athill in London (2*s.* 8*d.*); a tenement in Watlingstrete, London, in the Parish of All Hallows in Bredstrete (now in the tenure of Arthur Huet *alias* Huytt), late of the Charterhouse by London (6*d.*); a tenement in Bredstrete (*alias* Brodstrete), London, in the Parish of All Hallows in the Walle (now in the several tenures of Robert Peter and Richard Smythe), in the Crown's hands by escheat (8*d.*); in Downam, given for an obit, a light and the like (½*d.*), in Hardwardstocke in Buddesbury (the site of a hermitage) (½*d.*), in Harward Stoke aforesaid, given for an obit, a light and the like (4*d.*), in Harwardstocke, given for an obit, lights and 'lez bell ropes' (2*d.*), in Lyttell Claston (a 'guildehouse'), given for an obit and Guild (6*d.*), in Harwiche, given for the Priest of St. George's Guild there (2*d.*), in Harwich, given for the Priest and Guild of St. George there (1*d.*), in Kirbye ('a guildhall') given for the Holy Trinity Guild there (8*d.*), in Fyfeld ('churche houses'), given for an obit, Guild and the like (6*d.*), in Horkesley Magna (*named*), given for an obit (1*d.*), in the Parish of All Saints in Maldon, given for a lamp in All Saints' Church (2*d.*), in Ramsey, given for 'hollibred' (3*d.*), in Hatfelde Brodocke *alias* Hatfeld Regis (*named*, including 'the oulde guildhall'), given to the Jesus Guild (2*d.*), in Hatfeld Brodocke (*named*), late of St. John the Baptist's Guild there (8*d.*), in Esterforde [*no county*] (*named*), given for an obit in the Church there (½*d.*), in Langedan Hilles, late of Estlee Chapel there (3*d.*), in Tenderinge (now in the tenure of Richard Salesburye, Rector there), once parcel of the Manor of Wyleth, [*m.* 22] late of the Monastery of St. John in Westdonyland and granted without licence in mortmain by William de Grosse, knight, to the Rector of Tenderinge for prayers for his soul and others (2*s.*), in Stepleebumstede (*named*), late of the office of Penancer in Berrie St. Edmunds (6*d.*), in Erlescolne (*named*), given for an obit (2*d.*), in Harlowe, given by John Terlinge for the maintenance of an obit and lamp in Harlowe Church (6*d.*), in Waltham Holy Cross, sometime used for the burial of the dead (½*d.*), in Coopersall in Eppinge and Thaydon Garner (*named*), in the Queen's hands by the Statute of Mortmain (12*d.*), in the Parishes of All Saints and St. Peter in Malden, Co. Essex, in the Queen's hands because John Boswell acquired it without licence, being alien born, to wit, a Scot, (8*d.*,) in Stanwey, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of St. John in Colchester (½*d.*), and the Manor of Wormingford *alias* Wythermoundford *alias* Churchehall in Wormyngforde *alias* Withermoundforde, Co. Essex, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Wormyngforde, late of the Monastery of Wikes, Co. Essex (20*s.*), all in the County of Essex; in Harstulle *alias* Harsull, given for an obit in the Church, and in Stanwicke, given for an obit or lamp in the Church there (3*d.*), in Ellowtofte *alias* Ellowstofte, given for an obit or lamp (2*d.*), in Skawedewell (2*d.*), in Stanwicke (1*d.*, 6*d.* and 6*d.*), Eaton Chapel with its appurtenances in Rawnesthorpe *alias* Rawlsthorpe (1*d.*), and in Ellowstofte, ('the townehouse') (2*d.*), all in the County of Northampton and given for obits, lamps or lights in Churches; in Neweporte Panell, Cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (*named*), late of a Chantry there (4*d.*, 4*d.*, 2*d.*, 2*d.*, 2*d.*, 6*d.* and 4*d.*); in Newporte Pannell, [*m.* 23] given for a lamp in the Church there (2*d.*); in Stonystratforde, Cos. Northampton and Buckingham, given for St. Giles' Brotherhood there (8*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2*d.*); in Kingesthorpe (*named*) (1*d.*), in Kyngesthorpe (*named*), given for a hermit, obits, lamps, oblations and the like (1*d.*), in Kisslingbury, late of St. George's Brotherhood, Guild or services there (2*d.*), in Kisslingbury, late of the service of 'Our Ladie of Pytie' there (2*d.*), in Darryngton, given for an obit or lamp in the Church there (2*d.*), in Potterspirye, Cosgrav and Furthoo, given for obits in the Churches there (4*d.*), and given for a Priest, obit or lamp in the Church there (2*d.*, 2*d.*, and 2*d.*), all in the County of Northampton; in Willoughbye and Dunchurche, Co. Warwick, given for a Priest, obit, lamp and the like (2*d.*); 'Saynt Edmondes Chapell' in Sewstern in Cuckmere *alias* Buckmaster, Co. Leicester, and its possessions (4*d.*), and in Sewstern, in the Queen's hands by the Dissolution of Chantries (4*d.*); a Chapel in Brundish, Co. Suffolk, with its appurtenances, late of a Chantry there and founded for oblations, masses and the like in the said Chapel (6*d.*); in Olney, given for 'torches' in the Church there (1*d.*), in Clifton (*named*), given for an ale (*potacionis*) in 'the Rogacion Weke' (1*d.*), in Steple Claydon, given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Swanburne, given for oil and cream (*lactis pingui*) (1*d.*), in Berton, given for an obit (2*d.*), in Alesbury (*named*), given for St. Mary's Guild there (2*d.* and 2*d.*), in 'Northmerstonfeld', given for a light before St. Nicholas's image in the Chancel in Ovinge Church (1*d.*), by 'Fullwelhill', given for a light before St. Mary's image in Ovinge Church (½*d.*), in Ovinge, given for a light (1*d.*), in Okeley (*named*), given for an obit (1*d.*), and in Launden (*named*), given for an obit, lamp or the like in Launden Church (2*d.*), all in the County of Buckingham; called 'Tinglemeade', Cos. Buckingham and Oxford, late of the Monastery of Bruerne, Co. Oxford, (1*d.*); in Luton (*named*), given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d*,), in Edwardton, given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d.*), in Stowghton, given for an obit in the Church there (1*d.*), in Sulbury, Cos. Bedford and Buckingham (*named*), late of the Monastery of Woborne, Co. Bedford (1*d.*), in Holme in Bickelswade, given by Edward Peke for Mass in the Church there (16*d.*), in Longeford (including 'the churchehouse') (6*d.*), in Holme in Longeforde and Bickleswade (1*d.*), in Holme in Bickleswade (*named*), given for a light, obit and the like (1*d.*), and in Holme in Bickelswade (including a ruined Chapel) founded for oblations, masses and the like in the same Chapel (1*d.*), all in the County of Bedford (except where otherwise specified). Which premises are all concealed, and are of the yearly value according to the several particulars thereof of £23 13*s.* 10½*d.* To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche [*mm.*25–32] and by the yearly rents specified. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. The grant to be void in respect of any parcel of the premises which was not concealed from 10 Jan., 12 Eliz., to 14 Dec., 13 Eliz., on which day, or before or after the grantees at their own costs discovered them. In part fulfilment of a promise by patent, 24 July, 12 Eliz., to assure to Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworthe, or such persons as he should appoint, in fee farm concealed lands discovered by them to the yearly value of £200. By Q.

2464.) 30 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for John Hussey to alienate his fourth part of lands in Cuckfelde, Co. Sussex, and of free warren and liberty of park in the same to [*m.* 33] Henry Bowyer and Henry Bowyer, his son and heir.

2465.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like, for £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, for James Hales and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Otterpole and lands belonging to the same in Lympney, Stanford, Sellinge, Lymminge, Newington by Hethe, Ivechurche, Woodchurche, Sayncte Maries, Veteri Romney, Tannyngton, Nackington, Bridge, Patrixborne, Barham, Kingeston, Huffam, Capell, in le Serne [*sic*], Bilsyngton, Monsham, Ruckinge, Wilesborowe, Wodnesboroughe, Ashe next Sandwiche, Whitstable, Boughton under Bleame, Sandwiche, Norborne, Fynglessham, Nonyngton, Westcliffe and Soulton, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of St. Sepulchre in Canterbury; the site of the said Monastery, lands in the Parishes of St. Mary Bredne, St. Sepulchre, St. Mildred, St. Mary Magdalen, St. Mary of Northgate, St. Andrew, St. George, St. Paul, St. Martin and St. Peter in Canterbury, and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of St. Mary Bredne in Canterbury, to Thomas Kempe, Knight, to the use of the said James and Alice for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of James, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2466.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Thomas Turbervile of Bere Regis, Co. Dorset, to alienate the Manor of Bere Regis, lands there and a fair and a market there to Nicholas Turbervile and Thomas Turbervile of Woulbridge. For £22 4*s.* 6*d.*

2467.) 24 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Chidiock Powlett *alias* Lord Chidiock Powlett to alienate the Manors of Welton and Mydsomer Norton, with lands and rents in Welton, Midsomer Norton, Clopton Norton and Clapton, Co. Somerset, to Charles [*m.* 34] Waldgrave. For £6 12*s.*

2468.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Walter Buckland and Barbara his wife to alienate the Manors of Brigmerston *alias* Brightmerston, and Myddleston *alias* Melston, lands in Brigmerston, Middleston, Bultford, Durington *alias* Drunton, Ablington, Hyndurington and Almesburye and the advowson of Myddleston Church, Co. Wilts, to Francis Grene. For £9 8*s.*

2469.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William Flemynge and Jane his wife to alienate the site of the Monastery of Romsey, Co. Southampton, and lands there (*tenants named*) belonging to the same, to Leonard Elie and John Love. For £3.

2470.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Danvers and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Dauntesye, Co. Wilts, by fine to Giles Estcourte and Christopher Wyckes and the heirs and assigns of Estcourte, and for Estcourte and Wyckes by the same fine to convey them back to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

2471.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Rede and Bartholomew Rede to [*m.* 35] alienate the Manor of Gaston *alias* Gasson *alias* Garston and lands in Blechingleygh, Godstone *alias* Walkensted, Warlingham, Chelsham, Kateram, Saundersted, Waldingham, and Tanrydge, Co. Surrey, to Henry Heyward. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2472.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for William Tyderleighe, Philippa his wife, Nicholas Pescode and Judith his wife to alienate the Manor of Slackstede and lands in Slackstede, Farley, Merden and Hursley, Co. Southampton, to William Wrighte. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2473.) 10 *July* 1572. The like for Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner and one of the Privy Chamber, to alienate the Manor of Frampton, Co. Dorset, late of St. Stephen's College or free Chapel in the Palace of Westminster, the advowson of the Vicarage of Frampton and lands (*tenants named*) there, late of the said College, to John Browne. For £17 16*s.*

2474.) 10 *Oct.* 1572. The like for Robert Bevell to alienate his Manor or [*m.* 36] Grange in Great Catworthe and all lands belonging thereto now or late in the tenure of Thomas Ekyns in Catworthe Magna and Kymbalton, Co. Huntingdon, late of the Monastery of Sawtrey, Co. Huntingdon, to Peter Asheton and Edward Asheton to the use of

Robert Ekyns for six years from Michaelmas last, with remainder to Margery Laudesdale, daughter and heir of Dorothy Laudesdale, spurious daughter of William Beckelles, in tail. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

2475.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William, Lord Sandes and Elizabeth Sandes, widow, to alienate the Manors of Durley and Bentley and lands in Durley, Bentley, Elynge by Chaunterton, Tudderley and Lockerley, Co. Southampton, to John Redstone and Lawrence Swymborne. For 43*s.* 4*d.*

2476.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for James Skrymsher to alienate the Manor of Meyre, lands in Meyre, Forton, Aquilott, Sutton and Wareton and the advowson of Forton Church, Co. Stafford, to Thomas Skymshere. For £4 8*s.* 11*d.*

2477.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Abrahall to alienate lands (*named* [*m.* 37] *with tenants' names*) in Brampton, Co. Hereford, to William Jones. For 6*s.* 10*d.*

2478.) 10 *Oct.* 1572. The like for Thomas Andrew to alienate the house and site of the Charterhouse by Coventry, to Thomas Ryley. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2479.) 13 *Sept.*, 1572. The like for Roger Mennell to alienate a Manor or capital messuage and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyrkby Overcar *alias* Kirkby Mysperton, Co. York, with reservation, to James Rydley. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

2480.) 27 *Oct.* 1572. Pardon of alienation: Martin James by indenture, 2 Nov., 13 Eliz., has acquired from Ralph Johnson, lands (*named*) in Preston and Faversham, Co. Kent, late parcel of the Manor of Westwood. [*m.* 38]

2481.) 10 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for Richard Squybbe the elder to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Iwern, Co. Dorset, to Richard Squybbe, his younger son. For 31*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2482.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Thomas Johnson and Anne his wife, to alienate lands in Hether, Co. Leicester, to Zachary Babington and Christopher Johnson. For 40*s.* 10*d.*

2383A.) 12 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Gervase Nevell and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Selston and Bothewayte, Co. Nottingham, to William Jaye. For 4*s.* 6*d.*

2483B.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William Jaye to alienate lands in Selston [*m.* 39] and Bothewayte, Co. Nottingham to Edward Robertson and William Ball. For 4*s.* 6*d.*

2484.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for Richard Cupper and Thomas Cupper to alienate lands in Warmynton, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of Richard Petifere the elder, to the said Richard Petifere and Richard Petifere the younger. For 8*s.* 6*d.*

2485.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Warmynton, to Nicholas Plant and Thomas Plant. For 5*s.* 4*d.*

2486.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands in Warmyngton, now or late in the tenure of William Draper the elder, to the said William and William Draper the younger. For 7*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 40]

2487.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands in Warmyngton, now or late in the tenure of John Colman, a close (*named*) reserved, to the said John and William Colman. For 8*s.* 8*d.*

2488.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands in Warmyngton, now or late in the tenure of Richard Ind, to Ind. For 7*s.* 7*d.*

2489.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands in Warmyngton, now or late in the tenure of Richard Parkyns, to the said Richard and Thomas Parkyns. For 6*s*. 3*d*.

2490.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for the same to alienate lands in Warmyngton, [*m*. 41] now or late in the tenure of John Astell, to the said John and William Astell. For 4*s*. 9*d*.

2491.) 25 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Gabriel Fowler to alienate the Manor of Tylsworth, Co. Bedford, and lands in Tylsworth in the said County of Buckingham [*sic*] to Michael Blunt and Thomas More. For £10 6*s*. 8*d*.

2492.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Carr and Barbara his wife to alienate lands in Horton and Pontland *alias* Pont lland, Co. Northumberland, to Valentine Browne, knight. For £5 18*s*. 8*d*.

2493.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. The like for Henry Knyvett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Brinckworth, Co. Wilts, to John Stumpe and William Knyvett and the heirs and assigns of Stumpe. For 26*s*. 8*d*. [*m*. 42]

2494.) 20 *Oct.* 1572. The like for William Pennyngton, citizen and grocer of London, and Thomas Pennyngton, citizen and currier of London to alienate a messuage called 'le Boreshedd' in Gracestreat in the Parish of St. Benet Gracechurche in London (in the occupation of Edmund Burrell) to George Barne and John Barne, citizens and 'haberdasshers' of London. For 40*s*.

2495.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Thomas Barley to alienate the Manor of Bonney *alias* Bonny Ryse and lands there and in Bradmere, Co. Nottingham, to Richard Purkyns and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 33*s*. 4*d*.

2496.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Abrahall, Blanche his wife and John Abrahall his son and heir, apparent, to alienate the Manor of Eaton Treggose, lands there and in Ingeston and Foye and free fishery in the water of Wye, Co. Hereford, to Paul Dayrell and Francis Dayrell. For £7 13*s*. 4*d*.

2497.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Arthur Bassett to alienate the Manor of Frythelstocke and lands there and in Monnokelegh and Buckland Bruer, Co. Devon, [*m*. 43] to Richard Drake and William Peryam. For £6 13*s*. 4*d*.

2498.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Henry Ackeroid to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Arrendenparke, Co. York, to John Ackeroid, his son and heir apparent, and Alice Draper and the heirs and assigns of John. For 20*s*.

2499.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William Sutclif to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Arrendenparke, Co. York, to Robert Sutclif, his son and heir apparent. For 20*s*.

2500.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Ralph Bowyer and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Rottisforth [*sic*] and its appurtenances in Bottesforth *alias* [*m*. 44] Bottesworth *alias* Bottesford, Yadelthorpe, Messingham, Burringham and Butterwick or elsewhere, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Reresbye. For £3 11*s*. 8*d*.

2501.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Arthur Bassett and Thomas Rysden to alienate lands and rents in Ashebery, Chollashe, Withcott, Langtre, Brownes Illershe, *alias* Est Illershe and Frethelstock, Co. Devon, to Thomas Browne. For 23*s*. 5*d*.

2502.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Christopher Crowe to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Mileham, Co. Norfolk, late of Hempton Priory, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Townesende of Testerton, Co. Norfolk, the elder. For 3*s*. 4*d*.

2503.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Trye the elder and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Claythrope and lands in Claythrope *alias* Cleythrope and Hellowe *alias* Bellowe, Co. Lincoln, to Anthony Huntley and John Walker and the heirs and assigns of Huntley. For £7 14*s.* 11*d.* [*m.* 45]

2504.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for Richard Tempest to alienate lands in Collingworth *alias* Collinworth and Hallowes, Co. York, to Robert Savile. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

2505.) 1 *Oct.* 1572. The like for George Fayrfaxe to alienate the Rectory and Parsonage of Crofte, the advowson of the Vicarage 'le towne howse' there and all other lands in Crofte and Irby, Co. Lincoln, to Valentine Browne, knight, in tail male, with successive remainders to the heirs of his body and his right heirs. For 100*s.*

2506.) 18 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William Dayvill and Christopher Dayvill his son to alienate two Granges and messuages called Close Howse and Newe Parlour and other lands in Owlston, Co. York, and all his other lands there to Valentine Browne, knight, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. For £5 6*s.* 8*d.*

2507.) 12 *Sept.* 1572. The like for John Rede to alienate the Manor of [*m.* 46] Gaston *alias* Gasson *alias* Garston and lands in Blechingleyghe, Godston *alias* Walkensted, Warlyngham, Chelsham, Kateram, Saundersted, Waldingham and Tanridge, Co. Surrey, to Henry Haywarde. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.*

2508.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. The like for George Kevill and Thomas Kevill to alienate the Manor of Rodston *alias* Rodeston *alias* Raddeston *alias* Rudston and lands in Over Rodston, Neyther Rodston, Traford and Brakesley, Co. Northampton, to John Paschall, John Brooke and Thomas Paschall and the heirs and assigns of John Paschall. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.*

2509.) 30 *Sept.* 1572. The like for William Powlett, knight, Lord Seynt John, son and heir apparent of John, Marquess of Winchester, and Agnes wife of the said William to alienate the Manor of Sondey *alias* Sandey, lands in Sondey, Gyrteford, Beeston, Mogarhanger, Barford, Northiell *alias* Norrell, Blymham, Tennysforde, Everton, Potton, Sutton and Byggleswade and free warren in Sondey, Co. Bedford, to Robert Catlyn, knight, and John Yarrowe and the heirs and assigns of Catlyn. For 10*s.*[1]

2510.) 2 *Feb.* 1572. Commission for Thomas Gresham and Rowland [*m.* 1*d.*] Hawarde, knights, David Lewes, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, William Abry, LL.D., John Mershe, Governor of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of England, Thomas Egerton, Deputy, and Richard Hill, Thomas Eton, Edward Bright, Thomas Aldersey, Gerard Gore, Thomas Bussie, Edmund Burton, Richard Saltonstall, Martin Calthorpe, Thomas Starkie, John Sutton, William Towerson, Thomas Blanke, John Borne the elder, John Heidon, William Massam, Stephen Slanye, George Southerton, John Colmer, and John Harbye, merchants of the same company, Thomas Offeley the younger, William Wrothe, Anthony Walthall and Nicholas Tucke, Merchants of the Staple of England, Edward Osborne, George Barnes, Robert Dove, Dominic Chester, George Saunders, John Barker of Ispwich, George Bonde, Christopher Hodson, and William Wignall, Merchants late trading in the dominions of Spain, Benedict Spinola of Genoa, Vincent Gochardino of Florence, Acerbo Velutelli of Lucca, Jerome Benalio of Venice, Nicholas de Gozza of Arragon (*Arragosiensi*), Sebastian Spedill and John Rodermaker, merchants of Upper Germany, Anthony Guerras and Lewis de Pas, Spaniards, Herman Potteye, Jacob Hoefnaghell, Philip Asseliers and Andrew Formenstraux, merchants of Lower Germany, jointly and severally, according to the effect of certain articles by the Queen's special command signed by Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Edward, Lord Clynton and Say, Admiral, William, Baron of Burghley, Principal Secretary, and Walter Mildmaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Councillors, to sell all merchandise and ships belonging to subjects of the Catholic King arrested since 3 Jan., 1568 [/9], and to recover all money and debts belonging to subjects of the said king arrested since that date; power to imprison for contempt. The Queen intends that the said arrested merchandise and ships shall be sold to the greatest profit of the owners, and that restitution shall be made to her subjects out of the sale money and out of the said arrested money and debts. By Q.

---

[1] This entry is partly illegible and the reading is taken from Originalia Roll [E. 371] 451, *rol.* lxii.

2511.) 26 *Jan.* 1572. Commission for David Lewes, LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, John Gybbon, Thomas Yale, Thomas Hewick, Lawrence Hussey, LL.D., Masters in Chancery, and John Gwyn, LL.D., (or two of them) to hear and determine a suit against Gervase Clifton, knight, of Clifton, Co. Nottingham, and John Manners of Haddon, Co. Derby, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., executors of the will of John Chaworth, knight, late of Wenerton, Co. Nottingham, York dioc., by Bridget Chaworth, daughter of the said John, for payment of legacies under the said will. Since the executors live in different dioceses and provinces it is impossible for Bridget to sue them for the legacies without the help of the Queen's authority in this behalf. By P.S.

2512.) 15 *March* 1572. Commission for the residue of a period of five years from 10 Oct., 13 Eliz., to Edward Norres, John Ratcliff, Edward Standishe, Gilbert Langtree, William Farrington, Robert Worseley, Edmund Assheton, Christopher Anderton, John Wrightington and William Kenyon of the County of Lancaster, Richard Hurleston and William Marbury of the County of Chester, Christopher Mather of the County of York and Thomas Langtree of the County of Northampton (or two of them),—whereas by an act of the Parliament lately held in Ireland [11 Eliz., sess. 3, c. 10] customs were imposed on linen yarn exported from Ireland into England, with penalties and forfeitures for non-payment of the same, and by another Act of the said Parliament [13 Eliz., [*m.* 2*d.*] c.2] further forfeitures were imposed on offenders against the above act, and whereas by a patent, 10 Oct., 13 Eliz., Thomas More, a Gentleman Pensioner, was licensed to export from Ireland to England, during the next five years 3,000 packs of linen yarn, paying only such customs as had been paid since the beginning of the Queen's reign [*m.* 3*d.*] and before the making of the first of the said acts, since the making of which Acts and patent much yarn has been secretly exported contrary to the Acts, to the loss of both the Queen and the licensee, —to search any ships coming out of Ireland to any English or Welsh port, and any packs and the like loaded in the same, and all ships, warehouses and places within the ports which they may suspect of containing such yarn, making up again all packs and the like so viewed and not found to contain such prohibited yarn. Also to inquire by whom, when, how, from what place and in what ship such yarn has been brought into England at any time since the date of the said patent, or shall during the remainder of the said term of five years so be brought in, and of the escapes of offenders in the premises; to seize into the Queen's hands any such yarn (except that brought under the licence aforesaid) and the boats which have brought the same into England; and to arrest offenders, committing them to the nearest Gaol until they may be conveniently conveyed, by order of the Queen or of two of the Commissioners, to the Deputy or Justice of Ireland for trial, or admitting them to bail under sufficient sureties. Also to certify the said Deputy or Justice of the escapes of offenders, with their names and descriptions of their ships and other particulars that order may be taken for the seizure of the ships and the apprehension of the offenders. Also to cause the Queen's [*m.* 4*d.*] officers in the places of unlading to certify the said Deputy or Justice by writing under their seals of the entry, discharge and unlading of such yarn, so that the certificate may be evidence in any action brought against offenders. Power to put up for sale for ready money any linen yarn, ships or other things seized by reason of the premises; making privy thereto the Customers, Controllers or Searchers (or two of them) of the places where the seizure was made or in their absence the Mayors, Bailiffs or other head officers there; for two parts whereof they shall be answerable to the Queen, but shall deliver the remaining third to More, his Deputy or assigns, receiving their acquittance for the same. From time to time they shall certify the Barons of the Exchequer of such seizures and sales. Power to imprison for contempt. The Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal is empowered during the residue of the said term of five years to issue under the great seal commissions to the same effect as these presents, to be directed to such persons and executed in such places, concerning only the premises or any part thereof, as shall by More, his Deputies or assigns be appointed in writing and be consented to by the said Chancellor or Keeper *English.* By Q.

2513.) 17 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to John White and Rowland Heyward, knights, Aldermen of London, Thomas Wilson, LL.D., a Master of the Court of Requests, David Lewys, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, William Awbry, LL.D., Peter Osbourne, a Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Thomas Edgerton, Thomas Eton, John Bodeleigh, Matthew Felde and William Wignall, citizens and merchants of London, (or four of them, White, Heyward or Lewys being two) to inquire how much merchandise, money, debts, ships and other property arrested or detained since 28 Dec., 1568, in the dominions of the Catholic King belongs to individual subjects of the Queen; power to swear and examine witnesses, to receive documents, public and private, and all other kinds of proof and to interpose their decrees as justice may dictate; in the execution of the [*m.* 5*d.*] premises the Commissioners are to follow the effect of certain instructions by the Queen's command signed by Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Edward, Lord Clinton and Saye, Admiral, William, Baron of Burgheley, Principal Secretary and Walter Mildmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Councillors (or three of them), and to take care that, omitting all solemnities of law, their duties are carried out justly and with the utmost speed. The Queen has taken order that property of the said King's subjects which has been arrested by her order since 3 Jan., 1568 [/9], may be sold to the best profit of the subjects of herself and the said King interested therein, and has appointed by letters under the Great Seal some merchants of repute both English and foreign to carry out the same; now controversy may arise as to the amount of property arrested in the dominions of the said King which belongs to her subjects claiming satisfaction. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1084

2514.) 8 *Oct.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Tyndall, a Groom of the [*m.* 1] Chamber of (1) lands (*named*) in Wallingforde and (2) fisheries (*tenant named*), one within the Manor of Besington, the other on the river Thames by 'Kinges Meade', all formerly parcels of the rents of gainery (*ganerii*) of Wallingford Castle and afterwards parcels of the Honour of Ewelme, (3) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Ampthill, parcel of the Manor and of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford, and (4) a tenement in the Parish of St. Peter *Pauperum* in London (once leased to Ralph Foxley), in the Crown's hands by stat. 1 Edw. VI for the Dissolution of Chantries and the like; with reservations; (1) and (2) from Lady Day, 1587, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, 14 July, 3 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas George *alias* Arnold, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 17*s.* and (2) 57*s.* 4*d.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1582, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, [—] July, 3 Eliz., to Henry Davye for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 63*s.* 4*d.* and (4) from Lady Day next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 17*s.*, (2) 57*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 63*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 106*s.* 8*d.* For his service. [*m.* 2]
By P.S.

2515.) 8 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Hugh Hyndley of (1) lands in Fremyngton, Co. York, and (2) 14 hens of yearly rent payable by tenants there, late of William, Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £13 3*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 14*d.* For a fine of £52 18*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

2516.) 8 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to John Seymor, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) all customary lands parcel of the Manor of Northstoke, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Bathe, and the rents and services of the customary tenants of the Manor, (2) the agistment and pasture of cattle on 'lez downe', parcel of the Manor, and (3) the courts of the Manor and profits of the same; with reservations; [*m.* 3] from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £8 11*s.* 6½*d.*, (2) 32*s.* and (3) 26*s.* 8*d.* For his service.
By P.S.

2517.) 10 *July* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Edward Lucas of the rectory of Wilmersley, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of William Vavasor, knight, late of Heveninges Priory, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent from the time when he shall obtain possession, £22; the lessee to undertake all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration that he will prove void at his own suit and costs a lease thereof for forty years, reported by him. [*m.* 4]
By P.S.

2518.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Henry Kirkby of (1) the Rectory of Michelchurche *alias* Mikelkirke, Co. Lancaster, and (2) lands (*named*) there belonging to the Rectory ; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Dec., 5 Eliz., to William Dodington *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) £27 4*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 8*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*; same rents. For a fine of £88 paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

2519.) 21 *May* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Henry Seymor, knight, of,— [*m.* 5] the reversion and rents of the Manor of Temple Sothington *alias* Soddington within the tithing of Selborne, Co. Southampton, a capital messuage in Temple Sothington leased by the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by indenture, 27 Nov., 1499, to William Kyngeswell, Catherine his wife and William Kyngeswell, their son, lands (*named*) there and all other lands belonging to the Manor, all leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Edmund Clerke, a clerk of the Privy Seal, woods reserved, for 21 years, in the case of the premises in the tenure of William Kyngeswell and his wife and son, from the termination of their interest at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* and in the case of the rest from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of £12 4*s.* 8*d.*; the reversion of the said Manor, granted by patent of the said Court, 11 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Seymor, knight, *inter alia*, with all reversions, rents and appurtenances thereof, for life; and the said manor and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Temple Sothington, all late [*m.* 6] of Thomas Seymor, knight, late Lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason, and once parcel of the possessions of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem annexed to the Commandery or Preceptory of Southbaddesley. Yearly value £18 22*d.* To hold [*m.* 7] by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. For £3161 paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a teller there. [*m.*8]

By P.S.

2520.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. Grant in fee simple, for the service of George Bowes, knight, of Stretlam in the Bishopric of Durham especially in the rebellion in the North, to Bowes and John Hutton and David James, 'yeomen', and the heirs and assigns of Bowes, of,— (1) the Manor or Grange of Bradley with its appurtenances in Bradley, Rogerley, Frosterley, Sonneyside, Blackbanke, Dryborneside, Newlandside, Rucoppe and Wolsingham in the Bishopric of Durham late of Robert Tempest and Michael Tempest, his son, attainted of treason; (2) the Manor of Scruton and (3) the Manor of Markington, Co. York, late of Thomas Markenfeilde, attainted of treason; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Collyerley, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Vyhurst *alias* Ivyhurst and Lynce, (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Morden *alias* Mordon, and (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Brusplattes, all in the Bishopric of Durham and late of Robert and Michael Tempest aforesaid or either of them; [*m.* 9] (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Sunderland in the Bishopric of Durham, late of John Swynborne, attainted of treason; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Fyssheborne in the Bishopric of Durham, late of Robert and Michael Tempest aforesaid or either of them; and (10) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Dalbancke, (11) lands in Unthanke in Romylkirke *alias* Romylchurche, (12) lands in Ellerton with Bolton, (13) lands in Laverton, (14) lands in Grauntley with Hungate and (15) lands in Kirke Stanley, all in the County of York and late of Markenfeilde aforesaid. Yearly value £66 11*s.* 4½*d.* To hold in fee farm, (1) and (2) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche, and by yearly rents of (1) during the life of Michael Tempest aforesaid £15 11*s.* 3*d.* and after the death of the said Michael Tempest and Dorothy his wife £15 11*s.* 3*d.*, (2) £11 4*s.* 4*d.*, (3) £7 11*s.* 10*d.*, (4) £4, (5) 16*s.* 10*d.*, (6) 106*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (8) £7, (9) 40*s.*, (10) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 26*s.* 4*d.*, (12) £4 3*s.* 11½*d.*, (13) 10*s.*, [*m.* 10] (14) 52*s.* and (15) 8*s.* 2*d.* Issues from Lady last. The grantees and all the premises,— other than five twenty-fourth parts of (1) heretofore assured to Bowes and his heirs by divers persons by fines,—discharged from all other charges, except the life interest of the said Dorothy, wife of Michael Tempest in (1) or any parcel thereof, and except the following yearly payments,—13*s.* 4*d.* out of part of (4) to Hipier Hospital for tithes; 15*s.* 6*d.* out of part of (4) to the Bishop of Durham; 10*s.* 8*d.* out of (5) to the Bishop of Durham; 43*s.* 4*d.* out of (2) to the heirs of Christopher Pykering, knight; 6*s.* 8*d.* out of

(10) to the Archbishop of York; 4*d*. out of (11) to Bowes and his heirs; and 9*s*. 4½*d*. out of (12) to Henry, Lord Scrope, and his heirs for fines and castle guard. [*m*. 11]
By P.S.

2521.) 17 *Oct*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Hetherley, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of lands (*named*) in Wymbleton, Co. Surrey, parcel of the Manor of Wymbleton, once of Thomas Cromwell, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1586, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 4 March, 3 Eliz., to Miles Knaresburgh of the same, then in his occupation and late leased to John Thurgood, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 70*s*.; same rent. For his service and for a fine of £14 paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

2522.) 16 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 36 years to Thomas Kerye, a Clerk of the Privy Seal, of the reservations and rents of the lands etc. comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By William Holewaye, Prior, and the Chapter and Convent of Bath Cathedral by indenture, 15 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, to Robert Aprice of (*a*) the site of the Manor and farm of Weston, Co. Somerset, with lands (*named*) thereof (except a sheep house for 540 sheep called 'the ewe flocke'), the tithes and profits belonging thereto (except pigs and geese) and the customs and customary works there, and (*b*) 440 sheep called 'the weather flocke' there, with the tithes and profits thereof, for 70 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 50 quarters of wheat, over and above 10 bushels to be [*m*. 12] distributed among the tenants called 'Sainte Alpheges griste' and 8 bushels to be distributed to such houses of the brethren at Bristoll as the lessors should appoint, 70 quarters of barley, 5 quarters 4 bushels of oats, 6 cart loads of hay and 4 cart loads of straw, also keeping two 'fattinge oxen' and cutting and making enough hay to fill 'twoo fildes' upon 'le tawlatte' of the sheep house for 'the ewe flocke', and (*b*) £10.

(ii) By patent, 28 June, 11 Eliz., to Henry Becher of 52 quarters 2 bushels of wheat, 70 quarters of barley and 5 quarters 4 bushels of oats due yearly from the farmer of the Manor of Weston and lands of Launcedowne, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Bath, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £23 12*s*. 8*d*.

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 April, 12 Eliz., to Henry Becher of (*a*) 6 cart loads of hay, 4 cart loads of straw and the pasture or 'le stall feadinge' of two oxen due yearly from the farmer of the Manor of Weston and (*b*) the agistment and pasture of beasts in Weston Parke for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 15*s*. 4*d*. and (*b*) 55*s*.

(iv) By patent, 22 Nov., 13 Eliz., to Henry Becher of lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the Manor of Weston, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent [*m*. 13] of £26 7*s*. 5*d*.

Also lease of the said site and lands etc., 'the weather flocke' and 'the ewe flocke' and the Manor of Weston and all courts and other appurtenances thereof.

With reservations. From Lady Day last. Yearly rent £74 12*s*. 3½*d*. The lessee to deliver at the end of the term 'a weather flocke' of 440 sheep and 'an ewe flocke' of 540 sheep, or the price thereof as heretofore appraised, to the Auditor of the County at the [*m*. 14] election of the Queen's Receiver and Auditor.

In consideration that Kerye offers to discharge the Queen from the repairs wherewith she is charged under the lease to Aprice, the buildings being now in such decay that 200 marks is hardly enough for the repair thereof; and for his service. By Q.

2523.) 17 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years to Leonard West of (1) the site of the Manor of Leckamsted, Co. Berks, the underwoods thereon and common of pasture in all other woods thereon, parcel of the possessions of the Queen [*m.* 15] before her accession and formerly of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, (2) 'the Mannor place' in Marton and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Marton and Disforth, Co. York, and (3) the tithes of corn and hay there (*tenant named*), all late of the Monastery of Fowntance in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, and (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lofthouse and Southlofthouse, Co. York, late of the Monastery [*m.* 16] of Gysborne; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 March, 7 Eliz., to Henry Spicer for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6, (2) and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof, by patent 15 March, 8 Eliz., to William Strowde *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (2) £4 19*s.* and (3) £21, and (4) from the death of Charles Brandon, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to whom they were granted by patent, 23 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* for life in survivorship; yearly rents (1) £6, (2) £4 19*s.*, (3) £21 and (4) 180*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Leckhamsted or survey the same; with provisions for two cuttings only of the underwoods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; the lessee to repair the Chancel of 'the Chapell of ease' at Marton. [*m.* 17]

By P.S.

2524.) 24 *Sept.* 1572. *Readinge.* Grant for seven years to Henry Mackwilliams and Robert Colshill, the Queen's Servants, of power to inquire into breaches of the following statutes committed since 14 Feb., 13 Eliz., or at any time before viz.,—37 Hen. VIII and 13 Eliz., against usury; 35 Hen. VIII and 1 and 13 Eliz., for the preservation of woods and that timber shall not be felled to make coals for the burning of iron; 7 Edw. VI for the assize of fuel; 5 Eliz. concerning the making of leather; 25 Hen. VIII and 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary prohibiting the export of corn, victuals and wood without payment of duties and sufficient licence; 25 Hen. VIII limiting the number of sheep men shall keep; 5 Eliz. against the export of sheep skins and pelts not being staple ware; 23 Hen. VI, and at other times, against extortion; and 5 Eliz. against perjury. Except offences touching the transportation of leather which are felony, and all offences of extortion and perjury which shall be complained of in the Star Chamber and all fines and penalties to be taxed or assessed for the same in the said court. Power to search for and seize all goods, ships and things forfeited or due to the Crown by force of the said statutes, [*m.* 18] and to peruse all licences concerning the premises granted by the queen since the beginning of her reign, and the records of any of the Queen's officers concerning the customing of leather or any other matter comprised in the grant, taking notes in writing of so much as may concern the present grant. Power in the Queen's and the licensees' own names to sue any person in any court concerning the matters comprised in this grant. The Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal and the Treasurer, Chancellor and Under Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, upon the request of the licensees, to grant commissions to such persons as shall seem good to them, the Chancellor, Keeper of the Great Seal, Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer or the said Court of Exchequer, to inquire into such offences. Promise that the Crown will not pardon or dispense any forfeitures incurred under the said statutes until the licensees be fully satisfied for whatever may be due to them by any suit commenced by them; no Judge or Justice to assess any fine or make any composition in such cases without the assent of the licensees or one of them. The commissioners to be appointed as above to have power to examine on oath all persons save the parties and their servants, and to put such examinations in writing and certify them to the Exchequer; the Queen's officers throughout [*m.* 19] the realm diligently to execute the precepts of such Commissioners; the Commissioners or two of them being empowered to set fines in case of negligence in this respect, estreat-

ing and certifying the same to the Exchequer. Power for the licensees in the Queen's name to discharge offenders against the said statutes, compounding with them for suitable sums. In the case of any persons who may wish for a further acquittal by patent, a discharge given by the licensees is to be a sufficient warrant for the issue of a patent without fine or other payment to the Crown except the ordinary fees payable to the [*m.* 20] Chancellor, Keeper and officers of Chancery, so always that no more than twenty persons are included in any such patent. The licensees to retain to their own use three quarters of any forfeitures due to the Crown by virtue of the said statutes, paying to the Crown the fourth quarter. The licensees may retain the full part or portion which may belong to the party pursuant, in causes comprised in this grant. The patent to be construed favourably to the licensees. Proviso that the licensees enter into reasonable bonds in the Exchequer within six months, for the answering of the said part due to the Crown, and that they shall not agree to the pardon of any offence before it is committed *English.*
By Q.

2525.) 1 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury* Pardon for John Carnaby late of Langley, [*m.* 21] Co. Northumberland, for treason. He was indicted, (1) by an inquisition taken at Durham Castle, on 31 March, 12 Eliz., before William, Lord Ewre, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Thomas Calverley, Thomas Layton and other Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, late of Topcliffe, Co. York, Charles, Earl of Westmorland, late of Branspethe, Co. Durham, Leonard Dacre late of Harlesey, Co. York, with others plotted rebellion on 18 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Branspeth and that on 14 Nov., 11 Eliz., the said Earls with William Norton late of Hertford, Co. York, and Carnaby and others raised a rebellion at Durham with 300 men and more and levied war against the Queen at Durham, Branspethe and Darneton, Co. Durham, from 4 Nov. aforesaid until 26 Nov. following (*proclamation in English recited*); (2) by another inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before the Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord Hunsden, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorrold, Lawrence Meres and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he on 18 Nov., 12 Eliz., and others assembled at Wetherby, Co. York, with 4000 men and more, and from 18 Nov. to 28 Nov. following levied war against the Queen at Wetherby, Borrowbrigge, Tatcaster and [*m.* 22] Northallerton, Co. York; and (3) by another inquisition taken at Durham, Co. Durham, on 24 July, 12 Eliz., before John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Christopher Wraye, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Henry Gaite, knight, Thomas Layton, Thomas Calverley and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he and others assembled at Durham on 15 Nov., 11 Eliz., with 300 men and more and levied war against the Queen.

Restitution to him of all lands and goods forfeited by his treason and demise to him of all lands in Langley, Co. Northumberland, which he held before 18 Sept., [*m.* 23] 11 Eliz., by virtue of a lease to Reginald Carnaby, knight, deceased, by Henry, late Earl of Northumberland, deceased; rendering to the Queen for the residue of the term the same rents and services as were specified in the said lease. Issues from 18 Sept., 11 Eliz. At the suit of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Chamberlain. By P.S.

2526.) 24 *Sept.* 1572. *Reading.* Pardon for William Smythe late of Nunestaunton, Co. Durham, *alias* of Esshe, Co. Durham, for treason. He was indicted,—(1) by an inquisition, taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, John, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewre, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert

Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, Thomas Gargrave, knight, George Bowes, knight, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he with others at Topcliff, Co. York, on 10 Sept., 11 Eliz., plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. following he with others assembled at Rippon, Co. York, with 4000 men and more and levied war against the Queen from the said 16 Nov. until 26 Nov. following at Rippon, Burrowebrigge, Wetherby, Northalerton and Richemond, Co. York, on the said 16 Nov. he with others made at Rippon a proclamation in the name of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, and Charles, Earl of Westmorland, (*text in English*); and on 28 Nov., 12 Eliz., he with others fled into Scotland; (2) by an inquisition taken at Durham [*m.* 24] Castle, Co. Durham, on 31 March, 12 Eliz., before William, Lord Ewrye, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromeley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Thomas Calverley, Thomas Layton and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, for that he on 18 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Brainspeth, Co. Durham, with others plotted rebellion, on 14 Nov. following he and others assembled at Durham with 300 men and more and from the said 14 Nov. till 16 Nov. following levied war against the Queen at Durham, Bramspeth and Darneton and on 14 Nov. aforesaid he made a proclamation at Durham as aforesaid; and (3) by an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before the said Earl of Sussex, Lords Darcye, Ewrye and Hunsdon, Gerrard, Bromeley, Gargrave, Bowes and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, that he with others on 1 Sept., 11 Eliz., at Topcliff, Co. York, plotted rebellion, on 16 Nov. following he with others assembled at Rippon with 4000 men and more andl evied war against the Queen [*m.* 25] from the said 16 Nov. until 26 Nov. following at Rippon, Burrowbrigge, Wetherby, Northalerton and Richmond, and on the said 16 Nov. he with others made a proclamation as aforesaid. By a Parliament held at Westminster in the year 13 Eliz. the convictions, outlawries and attainders of the said Earls of Westmorland and Northumberland, Anne, Countess of Northumberland, William Smyth and other rebels in the North were confirmed and it was enacted that all of them should be convicted and attainted of high treason and that those living and not pardoned should suffer the penalty of death and forfeit their lands and goods. Restitution of goods forfeited. At the suit of William Drewry, knight, Marshal of Berwick on Tweed. [*m.*26]

By P.S.

2527.) 13 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant in tail male to Dennis Toppes, the Queen's Servant, for his service to the Queen and to Henry VIII and Anne, late Queen of England, the Queen's mother, of a Manor or farm within the Lordship of Lachelade, Co. Gloucester, called 'le Pryorye' or farm of the site of St. John's Priory at Sayncte Joones Bridge, Co. Gloucester, and the profits of fairs, leets and courts held there yearly on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, late of the College of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Nicholas in Wallingforde Castle, Co. Berks, a mill (*named*) in Lachelade, once of the said College, all lands in Lachelade and in the Forest of Wychewood, Co. Oxford, late of the said College, and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Lachelade, late of the said College, with all other lands belonging to the said Manor and Rectory or leased therewith by several capitular indentures, 7 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, to Rowland Lathum and Dorothy his wife. [*m.* 27] To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady day last. By P.S.

2528.) 14 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Viscount Fitzwater, Lord Egremond and Burnell, K.G., Councillor, Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners and at Arms, Chief Justice of the Forests this side of Trent and President of the Council in the North, of the offices of (1) Chief Steward of the Honour and Manor of Biewliew *alias* Newhall, Co. Essex, (2) Keeper of the Manor or capital mansion of the said Honour, (3) Keeper of the two Parks of Biewliew *alias* Newhall called 'the Olde

Parke' and 'le Newe Parke' and (4) Bailiff of the Manors of Biewliew *alias* Newehall and Boreham, Co. Essex; yearly wages of (1) 60*s*. 8*d*., (2) 60*s*. 8*d*., (3) £4 11*s*. 3*d*. and (4) 60*s*. 8*d*., payable out of the issues of the premises, from Lady Day last; with 'the lodges' in the said Parks, and the herbage and pannage, and 'wyndfallen [*m*. 28] wood' and 'deerefallen' or 'vermyn trees' in the same; provided that, if the said wood be not enough for 'fireboote', he may have other wood there to make up a sufficient amount. For his service. By P.S.

2529.) 12 *Nov*. 1572. Manumission of John Waincklen of Brodwarde, Co. Hereford, William Waynckler of Leomynster, Co. Hereford, and John Waynckler of Kyngbalton, Co. Hereford, villeins belonging to the Queen's Manor of Leomynster, and their issue. They are to enjoy all such liberties within the Borough of Leomynster or without as any other the Queen's subjects ought to have. By P.S.

2530.) 14 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant in fee simple to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of the Park of Ware and a fishery in the water of Ware within the said Park, Co. Hertford, late of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury; to hold in the same manner and by the same rents and services as they were held of Henry VIII before the attainder of the said Countess. The premises were granted *inter alia* by patent, 22 June, 1 Mary, to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon and Catherine his wife and the heirs of the body of Catherine, with remainder to Lady Winifred Hastinges, late the wife of Thomas Hastinges, knight, [*m*. 29] another kinswoman and heir of the said Countess of Salisbury (to wit, another daughter of Henry, Lord Montague, her son), and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Countess of Salisbury. For his service. By P.S.

2531.) 14 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant in fee simple to Thomas West of all lands in Wappingthorn, Tottington, Worwood, Horchome *alias* Horcoome, Harpettinge, Wilcome, Brokhurst, Clayes, Comes, Wapsis, Twynam, Shermanbury, Westgrynsted, Estgrynsted and Findon, Co. Sussex, or elsewhere in England late of John Leedes late of Wappingthorn and in the Queen's hands by stat. 13 Eliz. against fugitives beyond the sea, with all his goods forfeited to the Queen by any other statute against persons leaving the realm; issues from the time of the offence. By Q.

2532.) 20 *Oct*. 1572. Grant for life to Lawrence Dilke of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Hawkyns, deceased; wages of 6*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Midsummer last. [*m*. 30]
By P.S.

2533.) 12 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Licence for the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty of the City of Coventry to hold in mortmain lands to the yearly value of £100 not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service. At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, Knight of the Garter and of St. Michael, Councillor, for the maintenance of the City, the relief of the poor there, and the repair and maintenance of 'the Hospitall of Babelake' there for poor men and children, now ruinous. By P.S.

2534.) 16 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years, to Thomas Drurye of all lands in Sutton, Trusthorpe and Besby *alias* Beisby, and lands in Hagnaby and Malteby, Co. Lincoln, once of Hagnaby Abbey and late of Edward, Lord Clynton, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents £19 18*s*. 6*d*. (Sutton), £18 7*s*. 10*d*. (Trusthorpe) and £12 2*s*. 6*d*. (Besby). In consideration that Drurye will endeavour to make void a lease, 18 July, 2 Edw. VI, of the premises, by the name of the manors of Sutton, Trusthorpe and Besby, to Lionel Ratheby for 90 years from Michaelmas then last.
By Q.

2535.) 8 *Nov.* 1572. Pardon for John Mawe, late of Northampton, Co. Northampton, 'haberdassher', indicted for that (1) on 10 Jan., 14 Eliz., he broke and entered [*m.* 31] the close of William Harryson, clerk, at Kirton, in Holland, Co. Lincoln, and stole a mare belonging to him and (2) on 12 March, 14 Eliz., at Northampton he burgled the house of Robert Taylor of Northampton, grocer, and stole £19 15*s.* in a chest belonging to him. At the suit of Margaret Mawe, his wife. By P.S.

2536.) 7 *Nov.* 1572. Grant for life, to Edward, Lord Seymor, of an annuity of 100 marks from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2537.) 28 *Oct.* 1572. Grant to Robert Freke of the wardship and marriage of Eleanor Baskervile, daughter and heir of Thomas Baskervile, knight; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 17 April, 14 Eliz., when Thomas died. [*m.* 23]
By Q.

2538.) 23 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to William Sykys, the Queen's Servant, of the Office of Bailiff and Collector of all lands in the County of Nottingham late of Blythe Priory, Co. Nottingham, which office was held by William Heathe, deceased; yearly wages of 66*s.* 8*d.* from Lady Day last, payable out of the issues of the premises. For his service. By P.S.

2539.) 13 *Nov.* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Curwyn of the office of Chief Gunner of the Fort called 'le Citadell' in Carlisle; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver of the County of Cumberland. On surrender by Curwyn of a patent, 30 Sept., 11 Eliz., granting the office to Charles Cooke for life.
By P.S.

2540.) 15 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for William Purser late of Snowshill, Co. Gloucester, 'yoman', indicted for that with John Squier late of Snowshill, 'showemaker', on 18 Jan., 14 Eliz., he burgled the house of James Davys *alias* Walsheman at Snowshill, he and his servants being within, and stole £8 belonging to him. [*m.* 33] By consideration of Henry Sydney, K.G., President of the Council of the Marches of Wales, and other Councillors of the same. By Q.

2541.) *Undated.* Grant to Thomas Hopton of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Calton, kinsman and heir of Margaret Calton, widow, late the wife of Thomas Calton, to wit, the son of William Calton, son and heir of Thomas and Margaret; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 30 Aug., 13 Eliz., when Margaret died. Yearly value of the inheritance £23 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 34]
By Q.

2542.) 29 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Robert Rotherforth of the office of one of the four Foresters or Keepers of Gawtres *alias* Galtres Forest, Co. York, called 'one of the foure pateners'; wages of 4*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the Lordship of Sherifhutton, Co. York. On surrender by Thomas Hungate of a patent, 19 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, granting him the office for life. By P.S.

2543.) 6 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon for Christopher Crofte late of Weston, Co. Hertford, 'yeoman'. It appears by an inquisition taken at Weston on 9 May, 13 Eliz., before Richard Vause, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Thomas Browne, by the verdict of a jury (*named*) given on 26 July following, that Crofte feloniously killed Browne in a quarrel at Weston on 8 May then last (*details given*). At the suit of Margaret Crofte, his mother. [*m.* 35]
By P.S.

2544.) 7 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to Michael Berisforde of the wardship and marriage of George Grenestrete, son and heir of Robert Grenestrete, 'yeoman'; with an annuity of £4 from 10 Oct., 12 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance £13 4*s.* 6*d.* By Q.

2545.) 22 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Hugh Powlett, knight, for so long as they shall remain in the Queen's hands, of the office of Chief Steward of the Borough of Taunton, the Lordship and Manor of Taunton *alias* Taunton Deane, Co. Somerset, and Manors of Taunton, Holewaye, Hull, Naylesborne, Staplegrove, Pounesford and Otterforde, Co. Somerset; yearly wages of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Borough and Manors; as formerly held by William, Marquess of Winchester. For his service. By P.S.

2546.) 14 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to Hugh Lloyd, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Serjeant at Arms, held by John Robertes deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Robertes's death. For his service. By P.S.

2547.) 20 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to Robert Ratcliffe of the office of [*m.* 36] Bailiff and Collector of all lands late belonging to Brooke Priory with other places, Co. Rutland, of the Manors of Winge and Egleton of all rents in Ketton and Casterton and of divers Chantries and pensions, Co. Rutland, once in the charge or collection of Charles Wagstaffe, deceased, afterwards of John Cowper and late of William Humbleton, now deceased; yearly wages of £5 10*s.* from Lady Day last, payable out of the issues of the premises. By P.S.

2548.) 21 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in survivorship, to Edmund Pigeon, the Queen's Servant and Nicholas Pigeon, his son, of the keeping of 'Dachett fery *alias* the fery boate of Dachett', Cos. Buckingham and Berks, with all issues of the same. In consideration of the surrender by Edmund of a patent, 8 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, granting him the premises for life; and for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 *June*, 24 *Eliz.*, *by Nicholas Pigeon*, *the surviving grantee; signed:*—'G. Gerrard [M.R.]'; 'N. Pigeon'.

2549.) 17 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Vaughan of the offices of (1) Chief Steward and Steward of 'le Est Ridinge', Co. York, of the Manors of Holdernes, Risse, Cottingham, Bridlington, Holme, Flamborough and Hennyngborough, Co. York, and of all other lands in 'le Estriddinge' late in the survey of the [*m.* 37] Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer, which officers were sometime held by John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, and late *inter alia* by Thomas Wharton, knight, Lord Wharton, and (2) Steward and Clerk of the Court of the Manor of Cottingham, late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, exchanged; yearly wages of (1) the Chief Stewardship of 'le Estriddinge' £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, the Stewardship of the Manor of Ryse 40*s.*, that of the Manor of Cottingham Powes 13*s.* 4*d.*, that of the Manor of Cottingham Richmond 40*s.*, that of the Manor of Bridlington 53*s.* 4*d.*, that of the Manors of Holme and Flamborough and all other possessions of Robert Constable, knight, attainted, 100*s.* and that of the Manor of Henningborough 66*s.* 8*d.*, and (2) 40*s.*, all payable out of the issues of the premises, from Lady Day last; as held by the said Duke, Michael Stanhoppe or the said Lord Wharton. By Q.

2550.) 7 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to William Fletewood, Recorder of London, of the wardship and marriage of Bartholomew Belson, son and heir of Richard Belson; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 7 April, 11 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the [*m.* 38] inheritance £20 4*s.* By Q.

2551.) 5 *Nov.* 1572. Grant for life in reversion to John Pint, 'yeoman', for his service to the Queen and her progenitors in the wars and military affairs, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, now held by William Smythe; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from his entry into the office. By P.S.

2552.) 15 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to John Atherton of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. On surrender by Nicholas Wytton of a patent, 4 Feb., 10 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 20 *Jan.*, 22 *Eliz.*; *signed:*—'Willim' Cordell [M.R.]'; *with a mark subscribed* 'John Atherton his marke'; *at the foot of the grant there is a signature* 'Anthony Fenrutter' *followed by the words* 'knoweth the said John Atherton'.

2553.) 25 *Oct.* 1572. Grant to Simon Rawley of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hunckes, son and heir of John Hunckes; with an annuity of £5 from 14 Dec., [*m.* 39] 14 Eliz., when John died. By P.S.

2554.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. Grant to Ralph Woodcock, 'grocer', of the wardship and marriage of William Waren, son of Francis Waren, son of Christopher Waren, late Alderman of Coventry; with an annuity of £5 from 18 June, 13 Eliz., when Christopher died. Yearly value of the inheritance £18 8*s.* By Q.

2555.) 3 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to William Dabridgecourte of the wardship and marriage of William Cartwrighte, kinsman and heir of Hugh Cartwrighte; with an annuity of £5 from 6 Feb., 14 Eliz., when Hugh died, and a further annuity of £10 from the death of Margaret Pygott, late the wife of Francis Pygott, deceased, who holds a life interest in certain lands. By Q.

2556.) 28 *June* 1572. Grant to Alice Huckmore, late the wife and executrix of Gregory Huckmore, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Ford, son and heir of George Forde; with an annuity of £8 from 29 Aug., 12 Eliz., when George died. By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1085

2557.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of woods called 'Le Hay Woode' within the precinct of the old forest called 'the Forreste de la Hay', Co. Hereford, with the 'loppes, toppes and shredinges' of trees growing thereon; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £9 from the time when he shall have possession; with provisions for the enclosure of the woods for seven years after cutting and the preservation thereof. In consideration of the surrender by Hatton of a patent, 5 July, 11 Eliz., leasing the premises to John Jackson for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and that he has sustained heavy expense in the recovery of the premises to the Queen's use. [*m.* 1]

2558.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease during the life of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Stockeman of the herbage and pannage of swine within the Lordship or bailiwick of Burley, 'le wyndefallwoode' and strays there, pasture within 'lez rayles' called 'Burley Rayles' in the New Forest, Co. Southampton, the swainmote courts there, and rents called 'leez fees rentes, turfedaltes rentes, rente otees and egges' payable by the inhabitants of the Hundreds of Christchurche, Ringwood and Fordingbridge and within the Town of Burley for the pasture of beasts within the said bailiwick; with reservation of sufficient pasture for wild beasts and deer within the bailiwick; yearly rent £5 3*s*. 4*d*.; the lessees to keep 'Burley Rayles' in repair. In consideration that the premises are conveyed to Stockeman as above; also because no profit has heretofore been answered to the Crown for the herbage and pannage; and for a fine of £5 paid at the Exchequer by Stockman. The office of Bailiff of Burley was granted by patent, 15 May, 12 Eliz., to the said earl *inter alia* for life, and he has assigned his interest in the office to Stockeman. [*m.* 2]

2559.) 8 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Marshe of the Rectory of Brayfelde, Co. Northampton late of the Monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £12; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Marshe in respect of the Rectory of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, leasing it *inter alia* to Ralph Sherman, yeoman of the ewery, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of the interest of William Parr, knight, Lord Parr of Horton, to whom it was granted by patent of the said Court, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* for life and eight years after his death; also of his undertaking to repair the chancel of Brayfelde Church, for which £23 will scarcely suffice; and for a fine of £33 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer by him. [*m.* 3]

2560.) 23 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Brudenell of the Rectory of the manor of Stanyern, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Cirencester, [*m.* 4] Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s*. 8*d*. In consideration of his surrender of his interest therein; and for a fine of £21 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, the Rectory was leased to Nicholas Throckmerton, then a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *inter alia* at a yearly rent of £21 6*s*. 8*d*. (for the said Rectory with the site of the Rectory of Rothwell) for 21 years from the termination of the interest of William Parr, knight, Lord Parr of Horton, to whom it was granted by patent of the said Court, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* for life and eight years after his death; Throckmerton, entering into the Rectory on the attainder of the said William, Lord Parr, late Marquess of Northampton, sold his interest therein by indenture, 1 Dec., 1 Mary, to Robert Lane of Horton, Co. Northampton, knight, who by indenture, 10 Oct., 13 Eliz., sold it to Brundenell.

2561.) 14 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Metcalfe, a Clerk of the Master of the Rolls, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ravenswath and Kirkebie Ravenswath, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Ravenswath and the demesne lands there, late of [*m.* 5] William, Marquess of Northampton, now deceased; with reservations including the rents of free tenants of the manor, and the Park there with divers lands, parcel of the Manor leased to Robert Palmer at a yearly rent of £18 16*s.* 8*d.*; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £41 12*s.* 4½*d.* (*detailed*). For a fine of £166 9*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

2562.) 18 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Joan Ventres, widow, of lands (*named*) in Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, parcel of the Manor there and of lands assigned to the Queen before her accession; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £15 19*s.* For a fine of £47 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 6]
By P.S.

2563.) 26 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Ireland, a Groom of 'le chaundrie', of the tithe Grange of Ropley and the Rectory of Ropley, Co. Southampton, late of John, late Bishop of Winchester; with reservations from the termination of a lease of the Grange, by patent, 13 Nov., 3 Eliz., to William Marten for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £12; same rent. For his service and for a fine of £24 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 *Jan.*, 27 *Eliz.*, *by Humphrey Apelgarth who held the interest of Ireland in the patent, as appears by an indenture*, 10 *Dec.*, 15 *Eliz.*, *made thereof by Ireland to Richard Browne of Darkinge, Co. Surrey, and an indenture*, 13 *Jan.*, 17 *Eliz.*, *made thereof by Browne to Applegarth; signed:—* 'G. Gerrard [M.R.]'; 'per me Humfridum Apelgarth'.

2564.) 23 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, if the lands leased remain so long in the Crown's hands, to Robert Aplebye of the site of the Manor of Kildale and [*m.* 7] lands (*named*) there, now or late in his tenure, late of Thomas, late Earl of Northumberland; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £17 15*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration that the premises, in the Crown's hands by the Earl's attainder, will remain so for no longer than the Earl's life; and for a fine of £35 11*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2565.) 21 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Lange of lands in Bushopp Barton, Ruston, Kilhome and Lockinton, Co. York, late of Francis Ascught of Stalinbrowghe, Co. Lincoln, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £19 17*s.* 8*d.*; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants or if he shall not before Christmas next make them leases by deed of the several parcels of the premises in their tenure so long as they pay him among themselves his costs for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining this patent. On surrender by Lange of an indenture, 1 Aug., 37 Hen. VIII, whereby Ascught leased to Nicholas Husse of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, the premises, by the name of all his lands in Busshopp Burton, Ruston, Kilhomwood and Lokington then in the tenure of Thomas Horseman and Elizabeth his wife as in right of Elizabeth for her life, for 21 years from Elizabeth's death at the same rent. For a fine of £79 11*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 8]
By P.S.

2566.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, to Thomas Sackvyle, knight, Lord Buckhurst, of woods (*named*) in the Hundred of Loxfylde, Co. Sussex, late of the Archbishopric of Canterbury and in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £70 9*d*.; the lessee to deliver to the farmer of the Manor of [*m.* 9] Stoneham, Co. Sussex, sufficient 'railebote, gatebote, hedgebote, cartebote, foldbote and fierbote' as accustomed, to permit the woodward of the County to deliver sufficient 'housebote and palebote' to the said farmer whenever it is necessary according to the covenant of his lease, and to deliver sufficient 'firebote' to the farmer of the Manor of Glinde, Co. Sussex, as accustomed; he shall build no iron mill, 'le fornace' or 'iron forge' on the premises; he is yearly to sell 'firewood' to the tenants of the half Hundred of Loxfilde at the rate of 6*d*. 'le Lode' or 'le stemme' as accustomed; with provisions for one cutting only of the woods, except such as may be felled within the next six years, and the enclosure and preservation thereof; a moiety of the woods seven years old at least to be left growing at the end of the term; the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County within a year, and before the Surveyor of the said woods before any cutting shall be made. In consideration that the premises are woods only, the enclosure and preservation whereof is costly, but Buckhurst has undertaken the same. By P.S.

2567.) 2 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant to Arthur Graye, knight, Lord Graye of Wilton, and John Abrehalle and the heirs and assigns of Lord Graye of the Manors of Blecheley, Co. Buckingham and Brampton, Co. Hereford, all other lands there late of the said Lord Graye and the advowson of the Rectory of Blecheley; as formerly held by the said Lord Graye or William, Lord Graye of Wilton, deceased, his father; yearly value £100; to hold the premises in Blecheley by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and those in Brampton by the same service; issues from St. Andrew's Day, 1565; pardon and release to Lord Graye of the £3,000 specified below and all intrusions on the premises since St. Andrew's Day, 1565.

The premises are in the Queen's hands through the non-payment of three several sums of £1,000 in accordance with a tripartite indenture, 26 Nov., 6 Eliz., between the Queen of the first part, William, Marquess of Winchester, High Treasurer, Francis, Earl of Bedford, William, Earl of Pembroke, Edward Clinton, Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, and Richard Sackevile, knight, of the second part, and Arthur Graye, knight, Lord Graye of Wilton of the third part. By the said indenture the said Lord Graye conveyed the Manors of Blecheley and Brampton and all his other lands there to the parties of the second part in fee simple, on condition that, should he pay £1,000 at the Exchequer to the Queen's use on or before St. Andrew's Day, 1565, the conveyance, as touching a third of the premises, should be void, and the said grantees should be thenceforth seised of the same to his use; [*m.* 10] similar covenants provided for two further payments of £1,000 under like conditions on St. Andrew's Day, 1566 and 1567, respectively; should such sums not be paid, the grant was likewise to be void, and the said grantees seised of the premises to the sole use of the Crown. For better security by fine at Westminster on the morrow of Trinity, 6 Eliz., the said Arthur, Lord Graye and Dorothy his wife, conveyed to the said Marquess, Earl of Bedford, Earl of Pembroke, Lord Clinton, Cecill and Sackville, the [*m.* 11] Manors of Blecheley and Brampton, lands there and the advowsons of Blecheley and Brampton Churches. By Q.

2568.) 21 *May* 1572. Grant to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Viscount Fitzwater, [*m.* 12] Lord Egremond and Burnell, K.G., Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners and at Arms, Chief Justice and Justice Itinerant of the Forests this side of Trent, President of the Council in the North, of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. comprised in patents as follows,—

(1) Patent, 20 March, 33 Hen. VIII [*L. & P. Hen. VIII*, Vol. XVII, no. 220 (84)], granting to Robert, Earl of Sussex, and Mary his wife and the heirs male of his body by her, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, the house and site of Cleve Abbey, the Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin of Clyve, the Manor of Clyve and all appurtenances thereof in Old Cliff, London, Bilbroke, Wassheford, Hungerford, Golsingoot, Rodewater, Leigh and Bynham, Co. Somerset, all late of the said Abbey, to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £33 14*s.* 8½*d.*

(2) Patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 April, 6 Edw. VI, leasing to Henry Sydney, K.G., now President of the Council in Wales, the Manor of Marshefeld, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Kaynesham, Co. Somerset, and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, for 39 years from Lady Day then last at a [*m.* 13] yearly rent of £80, which lease was confirmed by patent, 8 Nov., 1 Mary.

(3) Patent, 6 June, 1 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558–1560, p. 83], granting to Peter [*m.* 14] Carewe, knight, in tail, with remainder to his executors and assigns for 12 years, of the site of the Monastery of Glastonbury, Wirrall Park and lands (*named*, [*mm.* 15–17] including the site of the Manor of Bryde) in Glastonbury, all late of the said Monastery and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somereset, to hold by service of the fiftieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £49 10*s.* 1*d.*

The Rectory of Old Clyve with the vicarage thereof, once of Clyve Abbey, [*m.* 18] reserved. To hold the premises in (1) and (2) in fee simple; to hold by service [*m.* 19] of the tenth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent for (1) of £33 14*s.* 8½*d.* To hold the premises in (3) in tail male, with successive remainders in tail male to Henry Ratclif, knight, the Earl's brother, to Thomas Ratclif, son and heir of Humphrey Ratclif, knight, and to Edward Ratcliff, another son of Humphrey; to hold by service of the fiftieth part of a knight's fee. Issues of the premises in (2) from Michaelmas last. The grantee and the premises in (1) discharged from pensions or yearly rents of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the Crown by reason of the Monastery of Dunkeswell, Co. Devon, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to the Dean or Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral and £20 payable to the Dean and Canons of the Royal Chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle.

For the service of the Earl to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary in [*m.* 20] their wars in France, Ireland and Scotland, and to the Queen, not only as Lieutenant of Ireland, but chiefly as Lieutenant of the Northern parts of England in suppressing rebellion there, and as Lieutenant General who had received English rebels and fugitives in spite of treaties made between the Kings and Queens of England and Scotland.

By Q.

2569.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to John Mershe and Francis Grene, both of London, and the heirs and assigns of Mershe of the concealed lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows,—in Greete and Weston, Co. Salop, (*named*), late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; in Longe Eaton, Co. Derby, (*named*), given for a priest or lights in the Church or Chapel there; in Longesdon Magna and Brushefeld, Co. Derby, given for a Priest in Longsdon Magna Chapel; in Bredsall, Co. Derby, (*named*), given for 'Oure Lady Priest' in the Church there; in Coton, Co. Derby, given for a Priest in the Church or Chapel there; in Derby (*described*), late of the Monastery of Darley, Co. Derby; in Tiddeswall, Co. Derby, late of the Free Chapel of Wormehill and given for a Priest in the same; in Matlock and Bonsall *alias* Bontissall, given for 'Our Ladies service' in Matlocke and Bonsall Churches; a close of pasture called 'Skavengers Close' (next a lane by the wall of 'le Muse' on the east and the common way from the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields to Knightes Bridge on the north, and abutting on the way from the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields to Knightes Bridge on the west and on the close in the tenureo f Christian Golightly, widow, on the south, now or late in the tenure of David Powell), a close of land or pasture (now or late in the tenure of Elizabeth Kingeston, widow, abutting on Colmanhedge Lane on the west and land called 'Martins Close' on the east and south, and its north head abutting on the common way from the said Parish of St. Giles to Tyborne) and a close called 'Geldingesclose' (now or late in the tenure of Elizabeth Kingeston, [*m.* 21] widow), all in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, and late of St. James's Priory or Hospital by Westminster, Co. Middlesex; in Stoxley, Co. York, (*named*), given for a light in the Church there; in Tollesby in Merton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gisborne, Co. York; in the Parish of St. Mary in Ely, Co. Cambridge, given for lights in the Church of St. Mary; in Churcham in the Parish of St. Mary in Ely (including a chapel), given for a Priest to celebrate mass at Michaelmas in Churcham Chapel; given for a Priest to celebrate mass at Michaelmas in Churcham Chapel; given for a light in Holy Trinity Church in Ely; in Lyttleporte in Ely (*named*), given for a light in Lyttleporte Church; in Lytleporte aforesaid (*described*), late of St. Leonard's Guild in Downeham, Co. Cambridge; in Littleporte aforesaid (*named*); in Sutton, Co. Cambridge, given for an obit in Sutton Church; in Sutton aforesaid, given for a light in Sutton Church; in Sutton aforesaid, given for an obit in Sutton Church; in Sutton aforesaid (*named*); in Chatters, Co. Cambridge, given for a light in the Church there; in Chatters aforesaid, given for a light in the Church there; in Wilberton, Co. Cambridge, (now or late in the tenure of [—] Parker, Archdeacon of Ely) given for prayers for the dead in Wilberton Church (*templo*); in Stuntney, Co. Cambridge, (*described*), late of the Monastery of Ely; a graveyard in Reche, Co. Cambridge, in which late stood St. Andrews Chapel; St. John's Chapel in Le Reche in Burwell, with all lands belonging thereto in Burwell and Shopham, Co. Cambridge; in Gransiter, Co. Cambridge, late of Burwell Priory, Co. Cambridge; in Horningsey, Co. Cambridge, given for a light in the Church there; in the Parish of St. Michael in Cambridge, Co. Cambridge, given for a light and Masses in Haselinsed Chapel, Co. Cambridge; in Little Evardon, Co. Cambridge, late of the Guild there; in Witlessey, Co. Cambridge, (*named*, some belonging to Estre Chapel) late of the Monastery of Thorney and of the Guild of St. James of Witlessey; [*m.* 22] in Hynxton, Co. Cambridge, late of Barnewell Priory, Co. Cambridge; in Barton, Co. Cambridge, (the site of 'le guildhall' *described*); in Impington, Co. Cambridge, applied by the Wardens to the use of the Parish Church there; in Icklington, Co. Cambridge ('le guildhall'); in Torwood, Co. Devon (*named*), late of the Monastery of Torre, Co. Devon; in Brighthempson, Co. Sussex (*named*), given for a Priest in the Church there; in Old Shoram, Co. Sussex, late of a Chapel there now in decay; in Asley, Co. Warwick, given for an obit or lamp in the Church there or the like; in Ryton on Dunesmore, Co. Warwick (*named*), given for a light in the Church there or the like; in Ashoe, Co. Warwick (*named*), given for a light in the Church there or the like; in Sowe, Co. Warwick (*named*), given for St. Catherine's altar there, a lamp before an image in Sowe Church or the like; in Lenington Pryor, given for a light in the Church there; in Lemyngton Hastinges, Co. Warwick (including a Chapel called 'a towne house'), given for a Priest there; in Awsley, Co. Warwick (*named*), given for the rood altar there, St. Mary's Chapel and 'Saynt Pulcre lightes' in the Church there; in Meryden, Co. Warwick (*named*), given for lights in the Church there or the like; in Le Merson, Co. Warwick [*m.* 23] (*named*), given for a lamp in Merson Church by the ancestors of Thomas Grenewood; in Lemerson, Co. Warwick (*named*), lights in the Church there or the like; in Maxstock, Co. Warwick, given for dirges or the like; in Lemington Hastinges (*named*, now or late in the tenure of Robert Holnes, Rector there), given by [—] Leche at his death to the Rector there for an obit; in Kington, Co. Warwick, given for lights in the Church there; in Combroke, Co. Warwick, given for lights in the Church there; in Aston Cauntlowe, Co. Warwick, late of a Guild there; in Ilmyngton, Co. Warwick, late of the Guild of Warwick; in Harbruie, Co. Warwick, late of the said Guild of Warwick; in Tringe, Co.

Hertford (*named*) late of Henry Peckham, attainted of treason; in Ashebie Marice *alias* Meres Ashebie, Co. Northampton (*named*), given by John Puckebrigge for prayers for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed; in Dodington, Co. Northampton (whereon a cottage was once built and bees were kept), given for the paschal light in the Church there; in Holcott, Co. Northampton (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton; in Holcott, late of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist in Northampton; in Stoke Brewerne, Co. Northampton (*described*), late of Edmund Knightlye; in Norboroughe, Co. Northampton (*named*), late of the Monastery of Crowlande, Co. Lincoln; in Brigestock, Co. Northampton, given for a lamp in the Church there; in Bridgestocke aforesaid (*named*); in Raundes, Co. Northampton (*named*), given for a lamp at St. Anne's altar in the Church there; in Billing Magna, Co. [*m.* 24] Northampton (*named*, including 'le churchehouse'); in Whitfeilde, Co. Northampton, late of 'le nunnerye' of Sheuersley *alias* Sewsley, Co. Northampton; in Wedon, Co. Northampton, given for lights or the like in the Church there; in Roundes, Co. Northampton (*named*); in Wotton, Co. Northampton (*named*); in Stanwick, Co. Northampton (*named*); in Passenham, Co. Northampton (*named*); the Manor of Upferne and a moiety of the Manor of Melberye Osmounde, Co. Dorset, and the advowsons of Upferne and Melberye Osmonde Churches, late of Roger Stourton, deceased, and Charles, Lord Stourton, attainted of felony and murder; in Redenes, Co. York (*named*), late of the Monastery of Selbye St. German, Co. York; in Rednes, aforesaid (*named*), given for a lamp in the Chapel of Whitgifte and Redenes; all courts leet, views of frankpledge and the profits of the same within the Manor of Estofte, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Selbye St. German; in the Parishes of All Saints and St. Giles in Northampton (*named*), late of St. George's Brotherhood there; in Peterborough (*including* 'le guilde- [*m.* 25] hall'); in Paston, Walton and Dosthorpe, Co. Northampton (*named*), given for Guilds or the like; a parcel of land in the Parish of St. Bartholomew the Less in London to the east of a messuage once of Peerse Pecham in Brodestrete, inhabited formerly by John White, Alderman, and now by Thomas Danser (between a tenement once of Nicholas Boyle, draper, on the east, the messuage of the said Peers on the west, a tenement and ground once of William Parker on the north and a tenement late of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London and Brodestrete on the south, containing from Boyle's messuage on the west, 50½ *ft.* ½*in.* and in width to the west end of the said parcel 12 *ft.* and from the said tenement and ground once of Richard [*sic.*] Parker on the north to, by and across 'a warehouse' built on the said piece of land extending over Brodestrete 81 *ft.* 1 *in.* and in width from the said tenement and ground of William Parker on the north to the other side of a tenement of the said Monastery 48½ *ft.*), late of the said Monastery of St. Mary Graces; in Oldeburye and Quatforde, Co. Salop (*named*), late of the Monastery of Lilleshull, Co. Salop; in Cammell Regine, Co. Somerset (*described*), given for 'a fraternitie Priest'; in Berkinge, Co. Essex (*named*), late of the Monastery there; and the Rectory of Sheringham, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Nutley *alias* Notleye, Co. Buckingham. Which premises were all concealed, [*m.* 26] and are of the yearly value according to the several particulars thereof of £24 18*s.* 3½*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. Provided that the grant shall be void in respect of any part of the premises which ceased to be concealed before 24 Feb., 12 Eliz., on or after which day Mershe and Greneham and others at their own costs procured the discovery of them. For £298 19*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stoneley a teller there. By Q.

2570.) 7 *May* 1572. Grant for life to John, Marquess of Winchester, of the office of Keeper and Captain of St. Andrew's Castle on the sea coast at Hamull, Co. Southampton; with power to appoint 'a porter', 'a master gunner' and six 'soldiers and gunners', and to remove them for reasonable cause; wages of £19 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for himself, 8*d.* a day for 'le porter', 8*d.* a day for 'le master gunner' and 6*d.* a day each for the [*m.* 27] 'souldiors' or 'gunners', payable by the Receiver in the County; from the death of William, Marquess of Winchester, his father, late Keeper and Captain. By P.S.

2571.) 14 *May* 1572. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows,—John Creseman late of London, 'yeoman', for the theft of a horse on 31 Aug., 13 Eliz., from a man unknown at Hamersmythe, Co. Middlesex; Isabel Cornwall late of London, 'spinster', for that on 8 Nov., 13 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of Joan Parker, widow, at Brayneford, Co. Middlesex, and stole a ring etc. and 3*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Alice Parker; Thomas Tirrell and Thomas Mitchell *alias* Webbe, both late of London, 'yeomen', for that on 24 Dec., 14 Eliz., at Fyncheley, Co. Middlesex, in the highway they robbed Lewis Burney of clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to himself and 19*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Thomas Wattes; Richard Pryce late of London, 'yeoman', for that on 1 Dec., 14 Eliz., at Hackeney, Co. Middlesex, in the highway he robbed Arthur Warde of goods (*described*) belonging to Warde, John Fuller and William Yeardley; Joyce Woodhowse *alias* Gilles late of London, 'spinster', for the theft on 6 April, 13 Eliz., at Islington, Co. Middlesex, of clothing etc. (*described*) and 4*s.* belonging to Elizabeth Proctor, widow; Henry Collmer, late of London, 'yeoman', for the theft on 31 Aug., 13 Eliz., of two oxen belonging to Nicholas Sharpe at Sayncte Giles in lez Fieldes, Co. Middlesex; Robert Norton late of London, 'feltmaker', for that on 6 Jan., 14 Eliz., in the highway he robbed Randall Braythaywt of a dagger, etc. (*described*) and 9*s.* 6*d.* belonging to him at Clarkenwell, Co. Middlesex; Peter Stevens late of London, 'yeoman', for the theft on 17 March, 13 Eliz., of a purse and 3*s.* 11*d.* belonging to Hugh White, 'carpenter', from the person of Agnes White, his wife, in the Parish of St. Magnus the Martyr in Bridge Ward, London; Joan Garrye late of London, 'spinster', for the theft on 4 Dec., 14 Eliz., of clothing (*described*) belonging to John Gough, cutler, in the Parish of St. Bride in Farrington Without Ward, London; Cuthbert Reade late of London, 'yeoman', for the theft on 18 Dec., 14 Eliz., from the person of Thomas Wilkockes, 'woolpacker', of 34*s.* in a bag belonging to him in the parish of St. Mary Colchurche in Chepe Ward, London; Scitha Braben *alias* Tysdale late of London, 'spynster', for murder in that on 4 May, 9 Eliz., she poisoned Thomas Wardacre, 'yeoman', then a prisoner [*m.* 28] in Newgate gaol, at Newgate, in the Parish of Christchurch in Farringdon Within Ward, London, so that he died on 10 May following, (*details given*); John Mynton late of London, 'brycklayer', for that on 2 Jan., 14 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Helen in Bisshoppesgate Ward, London, he broke and entered the house of Bernardine Bonsegnior and stole linen (*described*) belonging to him; and Thomas Fuller late of London, 'yeoman', for the theft on 5 Feb., 14 Eliz., of 36*s.* in a purse belonging to William Denton from Denton's person, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. By information of William Allen, knight, Mayor of London, and others, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Newgate. By Q.

2572.) 23 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years, for the service of [*m.* 29] Robert Sadler, late deceased and for a fine of £5 16*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Joan Sadler, his widow, to the said Joan of (1) the Manor of Wrastlingworthe, Co. Bedford, parcel of 'Richmond Landes', and (1) all tithes in Nantwiche and Buddington or elsewhere, Co. Chester, late of the Monastery of Cumbermere, Co. Chester; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof to the said Robert (1) by patent, 18 April, 9 Eliz., at a yearly rent of £22 11*s.* 8½*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to the said Robert for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent and (2) by the said patent, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, at a yearly rent of 66*s*. 8*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Margaret Sadler for a term of years then still to run at the same rent; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those usually [*m*. 30] borne by the farmers of the premises. By P.S.

2573.) 4 *Sept*. 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant to James Crofte, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, for life, with remainder to Edward Crofte, his son and heir apparent, in tail male, of,—the reversion and rent of the site of the Manor of Luston called 'le Bury' of Luston and lands (*named*) in Luston, leased by patent, 10 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, to John Goodinge at a yearly rent of £14 14*s*. 6*d*. for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of Henry VIII to Robert Brothat for a term of years; and the said Manor and all its appurtenances in [*m*. 31] Luston, Eyston *alias* Eyton and Leomyster marsh and in Yarpall, Birchor, Lucketon, Kynslane, Orleton and Aston and elsewhere, Co. Hereford, parcel of the possessions of the cell of Leomyster and late of the Monastery of Reding, Co. Berks, and granted to the said James by patent, 10 Jan., 1 Eliz., during pleasure. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; by a yearly rent after James's death of £98 16*s*. 9½*d*. Issues from Michaelmas last.

In consideration of the termination of the Queen's pleasure in the said patent, 10 Jan., I Eliz., which she hereby declares; and for James' service to Henry VIII and Edward VI in France, Ireland and Scotland and elsewhere against their enemies and rebels. [*m*. 32] By Q.

2574.) 20 *Aug*. 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 41 years to James Abington, Chief Clerk of the Kitchen of the Household, and Dorothy his wife of the Manor of Hardingston and Cotton, Co. Northampton, the Rectory of Hardingston and Cotton, a Manor, Grange or hereditament called 'Cotton Mannor' or 'Cotton Graunge' and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the premises, once of the Monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton, afterwards annexed to the Honour of Grafton and assigned [*m*. 33] to the Queen by the name of the Lady Elizabeth; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £55 10*s*. 9*d*.; the lessees discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by James of a patent, 29 June, 2 Eliz., leasing to the said Dorothy, by the name of Dorothy Bradbette, the said Rectory, the said Manor, Grange or hereditament and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cotton at a yearly rent of £18 12*s*. for 41 years from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 28 Jan., 19 Hen. VIII, to William Robyns for 40 years; and for the service of James and Dorothy. By P.S.

2575.) 22 *Aug*. 1572. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years to John Symon, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Julett, Co. Cornwall, late of Launceston Priory; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 4 April, 28 Hen. VIII, to Digory Grenefeld for 40 years; yearly rent £6. For his service and for a fine of £12 paid at the Exchequer. [*m*. 34] By P.S.

2576.) 10 *Sept*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to Henry Brooke *alias* Cobham, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) lands (*named*) in Blewberry, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Reading, Co. Berks, and (2) the Manor of Beawmannor, Co. Leicester, late of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barrowe and [*m*. 35] Quarnedon and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof in Barrowe, Woodhowse, Quarnedon, Woodthorpe and Mountsorell *alias* Mountstrell and elsewhere, Co. Leicester; with reservations, including the wild beasts and deer in Beawmannor

Park and pasture for the same; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 10 May, 3 Eliz., to Nicholas Snowe for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £24 10*s.* and (2) by patent, 12 March, 5 Eliz., to Adrian Stokes for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £29 14*s.* 9*d.* and 1lb. of pepper; same rents; the lessee to pay the following yearly charges out of the Manor,—14*d.* to Lord Barkley, £6 20*d.* for the Bailiff's fee and 40*s.* for the Steward's fee. For his service. [*m.* 36]
By P.S.

2577.) 15 *Sept.* 1572. *Woodstock.* Lease for 45 years and two months, and the remainder of the term of 80 years for which the lands comprised herein were previously leased, to Edmund Sketz, the Queen's Servant, for his service, of Spofforthe Park, Co. York, with the herbage and pannage thereof, and 'the Horsehouse' adjoining the same, with all lands belonging thereto, with the patent and term of years of the previous lease; from the present date; yearly rent £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Crown during the Crown's estate and thereafter to the person to whom the premises shall remain. And,—whereas there are growing in the said Park 1500 oaks over 200 years old, 800 of the same being worth about 5*s.*, 300 about 3*s.* 4*d.* and 400 about 20*d.*,—grant of a moiety of the same, to wit, 400 of the trees worth 5*s.*, 150 of the trees worth 3*s.* 4*d.* and 200 of the trees [*m.* 37] worth 20*d.* also of a moiety of all other oaks growing in the said Park, and all underwoods growing therein; the said oaks and underwoods to be assigned to him by any Surveyor of woods beyond the Trent, or by William Humberston, a Commissioner for the survey of lands in the Queen's hands by the attainder of divers persons in the North; with provisions for the enclosure and preservation of the woods.

By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 31 Aug., 29 Hen. VIII, Spofforthe Park and the little Park of Topcliffe, Co. York, with the pasture, herbage and pannage of the Parks and 'the Horsehouse' with all lands belonging thereto, all then late of Henry, late Earl of Northumberland, were leased to Thomas Johnson, knight, the King's Servant, and Henry Johnson, his son and heir apparent, (who then held 'the Horsehouse' and lands as parcel of the farm and pasture of Spofforthe Park) for 80 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20 marks during Thomas's life and after his death £20; after Thomas's death, Henry Johnson was possessed thereof, the reversion or remainder belonging to Thomas, late Earl of Northumberland, in tail male; by the attainder of both the said Earl and Henry for their offences in the rebellion in the North their estates have come to the Crown. By P.S.

2578.) 5 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple, for £2,600 paid as specified below, to Rowland Hayward, knight, Alderman of London, of the Manors of Sendridge *alias* Sundrisshe *alias* Sundericke, Sutton Valence and Bradsted *alias* Brasted, Co. Kent, late of William Isley, with all appurtenances, liberties, etc., as enjoyed by the said William Isley or Henry Isley, knight, his father; rendering £100 yearly for 26 years from the present date, to hold from such persons and by such rents and services as the [*m.* 38] premises were held by Isley on 18 March, 3 Eliz.; issues from Lady Day last.
By P.S.

2579.) 26 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years, to Christopher Peyton of the site of the Manor of Whitworthe in the Bishopric of Durham, late in the tenure of Thomas Watson, rebel, and parcel of the possessions of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £5 6*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of £21 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2580.) 28 *May* 1572. Grant for life to William Bowman of the office of a [*m.* 39] Gunner in the City of Carlisle held by William Skott, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable by the Receiver General of the County of Cumberland. For his service. By P.S.

2581.) 12 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Robert Claxton late of Olde Parke, Co. Durham, for treason. It was found by an inquisition taken at York Castle, Co. York, on 20 March, 12 Eliz., before Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North, Lord Darcye, William, Lord Ewrye, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, Gilbert Gerard, Attorney General, Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General, George Bowes, knight, Anthony Thorolde, Lawrence Meeres and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, that he with others on 7 Oct., 11 Eliz., at Topcliff, Co York, plotted rebellion; on 16 Nov. following he with others assembled at Rippon, Co. York, with 4000 men and more and levied war against the Queen from that day till 28 Nov. following at Rippon, Borowbrigg, Wetherby and Tadcaster, Co. York; at the same session he pleaded not guilty and was convicted and sentenced to be hanged, drawn and quartered at York. At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor.
By P.S.

2582.) 3 *Jan.* 1572. Signification of the Queen's pleasure that Martin Allyn late of London, 'clothworker', may return to the realm, which, by patent, 22 Feb., 12 Eliz., he had been ordered to leave within 40 days, for counterfeiting money and other offences. On certification of his repentance. By P.S.

2583.) 6 *June* 1572. Grant for life in survivorship to John de Bois and David du Bois, his son, of the office of making and providing all instruments of war; wages of 8*d.* a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer; as held by John Tolorge, deceased. On surrender by the said John du Bois of a patent, 3 Aug., 6 Edw. VI; granting him the office for life. By P.S.

2584.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence until 25 March next, at the suit of the Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, for certain citizens of London or other the Queen's subjects to lend money at interest to the said Marquess notwithstanding the statutes against usury.
English. By P.S.

2585.) 22 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Richard Jourden, groom of the ewery, of the office of Usher and Cryer in the Queen's Bench, void by the death of John Skynner; as formerly held by John Williams, William Burdit, Robert Webbe, Thomas Brightman or Skynner. For his service. By P.S.[1]

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] This entry is partly illegible and readings have been supplied from the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, [C. 82] 1245).

PART V

C. 66/1086

2586.) 5 *Jan.* 1572. Licence until 30 June next, at the suit of the 'borough-masters' and consuls of Hamborough in Germany, one of the Cities of the 'Esterlinges', for Peter Rentzell, a citizen and merchant of Hamborough, to buy 4000 quarters of any kind of corn in England and ship the same to Hamborough or Emden in English ships or ships belonging to the said two Towns; quantities shipped from time to time to be endorsed on the licence, which is to be left with the Customers of the Port where the last shipment is made. For the relief of Hamborough, which is now unfurnished with any manner of grain through general scarcity. *English.* By P.S. [*m.* 1]

2587.) 28 *Nov.* 1571. Grant to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, K.G., Councillor of the wardship and marriage of Charles Butler, son and heir of Anthony Butler, with an annuity of £16 from 5 Sept., 12 Eliz., when Anthony died. [*m.* 2]
By P.S.

2588.) 28 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life for Charles Morysyn of (1) the keeping of the laund of Benefeld in Rokingham Forest, Co. Northampton, with the office of Yoman and Groom Keeper of the same and the beasts there, (2) the office of Keeper of 'le outwoodes' called Thornehawe Wood, Woodhowe *alias* Wadehowe and Corby Woodes in the said Forest, (3) the office of Keeper of Gratton Woodes and 'le West Bayliwicke' in the said Forest and in the bailiwick of Rokingham in the said Forest and (4) the office of Keeper of the Wild Beasts within the premises, which offices are in the Queen's hands by the death of John Farmor, knight, the last holder; with the accustomed fees, payable by the Chief Ranger of the said Forest, out of the revenues yearly paid at the fee of Rokingham Castle; also grant of all windfallen trees and 'derefallen wood', 'browce wood', 'vermyn trees' and dead wood not bearing leaves within the premises; also grant of the capital messuage called 'the Lande Lodge' within the said laund, provided that the Warden of the said Forest shall use the same for as long as he shall stay there to survey the Forest, and not otherwise; lease for life of the herbage and pannage of the said land, at the accustomed rent. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 *June*, 25 *Eliz.*; *signed*:— 'G. Gerrard [M.R.]'; 'Ch. Morysine'.

2589.) 23 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Thomas Copley of the wardship and marriage of Leonard Jefferis, son and heir of William Jefferis; with an annuity of £3 from 26 Feb., 12 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance £12 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 3]
By P.S.

2590.) 24 *Jan.* 1572. Release to Digory Tremayn and the other executors of John Beachampe, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of £8 8*s.* due to Beachampe under a grant of the wardship of John Langforde, son and heir of William Langforde, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 14 April, 6 Edw. VI, for which Beachampe had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant £8 8s. By P.S.

2591.) 13 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for Toby Chauncye *alias* Chaunceys late of Edgecote, Co. Northampton, for all felonies, robberies, burglaries and flights, committed before 20 Nov., 14 Eliz. At the suit of Anne, Countess of Warwick. By P.S.

2592.) 31 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for John Trye the elder and Elizabeth his wife [*m.* 4] to alienate the Manors of Willington *alias* Willoughton *alias* Wallorton, Coulbie, Billingay and Walcot and lands in Resbye, Saynte Seythes, Willington *alias* Willoughton *alias* Willorton, Coulbie, Cannwick, Marten, Billingay, Walcott and Tunnbie, Co. Lincoln, to Humphrey Ashefeld and Anthony Huntley and the heirs and assigns of Ashefeld. For £12 in the Hanaper.

2593.) 27 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for John Latton, son and heir of William [*m.* 5] Latton, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

2594.) *Undated.* The like for Edward Honynge, son and heir of William Honynge; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [*m.* 6]

2595.) 28 *Jan.* 1572. The like for Thomas Carus, son and heir of Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench; issues from the death of Thomas, the father. [*m.* 7]

2596.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Alexander Hampden, son and heir of Michael [*m.* 8] Hampden; issues from Michael's death.

2597.) 21 *Feb.* 1572. The like for John Talbott, brother and heir of Gilbert [*m.* 9] Talbott; issues from Gilbert's death.

2598.) 6 *March* 1572. The like for Anthony Thorolde and Anne his wife, as [*m.* 10] in her right, and Cecily Oglethorpe, widow, Anne and Cecily being daughters and coheirs of Lady Joan *alias* Jane Constable, widow; issues from Joan *alias* Jane's death.

2599.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. The like for John Barker, son and heir of Robert [*m.* 11] Baker; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 12]

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2600.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Lawrence Thorneton, brother and heir of Roger Thorneton; issues from Roger's death. [*m.* 13]

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2601.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Henry Rolle, son and heir of John Rolle; issues from John's death. [*m.* 14]

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2602.) 8 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Charles Waldegrave, son and heir of [*m.* 15] Edward Waldegrave, knight; issues from the time when Charles attained the age of 21.

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2603.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Thomas Skeffington, son and heir of William Skeffington; issues from William's death. [*m.* 16]

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2604.) 1 *May* 1572. The like for William Brereton, son and heir of William Brereton, knight; issues from the time when William the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 17]

By Warrant of the Court of Wards.

2605.) 6 *May* 1572. The like for William Boyes, son and heir of John [*m.* 18] Boyes; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [*m.* 19]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2606.) 10 *May* 1572. The like for Ralph Eggerton, son and heir of William [*m.* 20] Eggerton; issues from Williams' death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2607.) 28 *May* 1572. The like for Lionel Talemache, son and heir of Lionel [*m.* 21] Talemache; issues from Lionel the father's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2608.) 28 *May* 1572. The like for John Tamworth, son and heir of Christopher Tamworth; issues from Christopher's death. [*m.* 22]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2609.) 30 *May* 1572. The like for John Purslowe, son and heir of Robert Purslowe; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 23]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2610.) 10 *June* 1572. The like for Thomas Clere, son and heir of Charles [*m.* 24] Clere; issues from Charles's death. [*m.* 25]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2611.) 14 *June* 1572. The like for Thomas Skrymsher, son and heir of John Skrymsher; issues from John's death. [*m.* 26]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2612.) 25 *June* 1572. The like for John Petre, son and heir of William Petre, [*m.* 27] knight; issues from William's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2613.) 14 *Nov.* 1572. The like for Christian Browne, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey Browne, knight, in respect of his lands in tail, and one of his four daughters and co-heirs in respect of his lands in fee simple; issues from [*m.* 28] the time when Christian attained the age of 16.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2614.) 18 *June* 1572. Licence for Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Councillor, to alienate the site and mansion house of the Manor of Shimpling *alias* Shimpling Thorne, a farm called 'le farme of Shimpling Hall' and lands (*named*) in Shimpling and Melforde [*m.* 29] *alias* Longe Melforde, Co. Suffolk, to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls. [*m.* 30]

2615.) 8 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Thomas Gray, knight, son and heir of Ralph Gray, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Thomas attained [*m.* 31] the age of 21.

2616.) 21 *Dec.* 1571. The like for Richard Breton, son and heir of William Breton; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21. [*m.* 32]

2617.) 24 *Dec.* 1571. Writ to the Escheator in the Counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver Edmund Gest, late Bishop of Rochester, Bishop elect of Salisbury, the temporalities of his see; the Queen having taken his fealty and restored the temporalities to him hereby; except lands taken by the Crown by stat. 1 Eliz.

2618.) 24 *Dec.* 1571. The like to the following Escheators,—Cos. Somerset and Dorset; Co. Lincoln; Co. Sussex; Cos. Oxford and Berks; Co. Gloucester and the adjacent Marches of Wales; London (William Allen, Mayor and Escheator).

2619.) 24 *Dec.* 1571. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

2620.) 10 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Writ to the Escheator in the County of Kent, to deliver to Edmund Freke, S.T.D., Bishop elect of Rochester, the temporalities of his see; the Queen having taken his dealty and restored the temporalities to him hereby; except lands taken by the Crown by stat. 1 Eliz.

2621.) 10 *April* 1572. The like to the following Escheators, —Cos. Suffolk and Norfolk; Co. Northampton.

2622.) 10 *April* 1572. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

2623.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by death.

2624.) 22 *Dec.* 1571. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other Bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Edmund Gest, Bishop of Rochester, to the Bishopric of Salisbury; and order to confirm the election and authorise and invest him and do all other things incumbent on their pastoral office in this behalf.

2625.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Rochester Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by translation.

2626.) 28 *Feb.* 1572. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other Bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Edmund Freke, S.T.D., to the Bishopric of Rochester; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him and do all things incumbent on their pastoral office in this behalf. [*m.* 33]

2627.) 27 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for William Pawne, son and heir of William Pawne, the elder, to enter upon his lands; issues from William the father's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2628.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. The like for John Lawrence, son and heir of Henry [*m.* 34] Lawrence; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2629.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. The like for Thomas Wombewell, son and heir of Nicholas Wombewell; issues from Nicholas's death. [*m.* 35]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2630.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Thomas Conyngesby, brother and heir of Edward Conyngesby, deceased under age; issues from the time when Thomas attained [*m.* 36] the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2631.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Walter Leveson, son and heir of Richard Leveson, knight, and kinsman and heir of Edward Leveson, Richard's brother; issues from [*m.* 37] the time when Walter attained the age of 21.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2632.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for John Walworthe late of [*m.* 38] Raventoftes, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the County of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Robert Mounson and George Leigh, executors of Thomas, late Archbishop of York, in a plea for payment of £16 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2633.) 16 *June* 1572. Licence for Charles Somersett, knight, and Emma his wife and George Wynter and Anne his wife, as in right of the said Emma and Anne, daughters and co-heirs of Robert Brayne, to enter upon their lands; issues from [*m.* 39] Robert's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2634.) 25 *June* 1572. The like for Thomas Blenkensopp, son and heir of Thomas Blenkesopp; issues from Thomas the father's death. [*m.* 40]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2635.) 19 *May* 1572. The like for Edward Styward, brother and heir of Robert Styward; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 41]
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2636.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. The like for Robert Cooke, son and heir of John Cooke, [*m.* 42] citizen and goldsmith of London; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21. By Bill of the Court of Wards.

2637.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. The like for William Garrard, son and heir of William [*m.* 43] Garrard, knight, Alderman of London; issues from William the father's death.
By Bill of the Court of Wards.

(*mm.* 1*d. to* 10*d. are blank.*)

2638.) 23 *Oct.* 1572. Commission to Francis Windham, Thomas Townesende, [*m.* 11*d*] Francis Southwell and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Henry Jernyngham, knight.

(*mm.* 12*d. to* 32*d. are blank.*)

2639.) 7 *June* 1572. Commission to William Dansell, knight, Peter Osborne, [*m.* 33*d.*] William Tooke and Ralph Bossevile, (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Surrey *post mortem* John Wintershull.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66/1087

2640.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Corham of woods (*named*) [*m.* 1] within the Manor of Buckfastlye *alias* Buckfastleighe, Co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £14 14*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; all wood cut that the lessee shall not take for his own provision is to be sold to the tenants of the said Manor at the reasonable prices accustomed. In consideration that the premises are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, as is reported by certificate of the Surveyor of woods, the charges of which enclosure Corham will undertake. By P.S.

2641.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to George Harryes of woods (*named*) belonging to the Manor of Ratlesden, Co. Suffolk, which Manor was late of the Bishopric of Ely and is in the Queen's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £5 17*s.* 8*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; at each cutting the lessee shall sell to the tenants of the Manor sufficient firewood at reasonable prices; the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County within one year and before the Surveyor of the said woods before any cutting is made; at the end of the term the lessee shall leave a moiety of the woods seven years old at least. In consideration that the premises are woods only, the enclosure and preservation whereof are costly and have been undertaken by Harryes. [*m.* 2]

2642.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hall of a farm called Rowndhill in Bremer, Co. Southampton, and two coppices (*described*), all parcels of the Manor of Bulbarne Bremer and of the possessions assigned to the Queen before her accession; with reservations, including a copse (*named*); from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 28 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, by William Fynche, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Bremmer to Thomas Stote of the County of Southampton, 'husbandman', for 41 years from that date at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* (besides the profits of the said two coppices); yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Hall of a patent, 26 Oct., 8 Eliz., leasing to William Denham all lands called Rowndhill within the Manor of Bremer for 21 years from the time when they should come to the [*m.* 3] Crown's hands at the same rent; and because through a mistake in certain words the said patent was insufficient in law to give the lessee possession. By P.S.

2643.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to James Boreman of all lands in the County of Devon late of the Chantry of Wasshborne, Co. Devon of the foundation of the predecessors of the Bishop of Exeter; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £5 14*s.* 9*d.* In consideration that Boreman will undertake to disprove a lease thereof by John Copleston, late incumbent of the Chantry, to John Bodleighe for 19 years still to run or thereabouts; and for a fine of 114*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2644.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Owen Browne of (1) a windmill in Aldringham and Thorpe in the Lordship of Laiston, Co. Suffolk, late of the Monastery of Layston, and (2) the Rectory of Aldeburghe, Co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Russhe, knight, and Edmund Troman, 'yeoman', late of the Monastery of [*m.* 4] St. John, Colchester, Co. Essex; with reservations, including all lands and rents called 'Missenden Landes'; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 20*s.* and (2) £5 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Owen of a patent of the Exchequer, 4 July, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing (1) to Robert Browne, a Baron of the Exchequer, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £25 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

2645.) 3 *Dec*. 1571. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of £92 paid at the Exchequer, to Peter ap David ap Rice, the present tenant, of the Town and Lordship of Pennosse, Co. Anglesey, all rents of assize, courts, pleas and perquisites of the same and two corn mills belonging thereto; parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1587, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 2 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Harry ap Thomas ap Harry for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £23; same rent. [*m*. 5]
By P.S.

2646.) 28 *Nov*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Warde of (1) lands in Windelston, late of the Monastery of Neseham in the Bishopric of Durham and leased by patent, of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Warren *inter alia* for 21 years from Martinmass then next at a yearly rent of 30*s*., which Warren by deed, 24 Feb., 6 Edw. VI., assigned his interest to Thomas Hedley, who by indenture, 12 July, 6 Edw. VI., assigned it to Bartholomew Stevinson, and (2) the tithes of corn and hay in Balderbye, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Richard Grene, late of the Monastery of Fountance; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 30*s*. and (2) £12. In consideration of the surrender by Warde in the Exchequer by deed, 14 Nov., 13 Eliz., of the interest in (1) of Warren, Hedley and Stevinson; and for a fine of £54 paid at the Exchequer. [*m*. 6]
By P.S.

2647.) 28 *Nov*. 1571. Lease for 50 years to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbighe, Knight of the Garter and of St. Michael, Councillor, of (1) the Forest and Park of Southfrith, Co. Kent, with lands etc. (*named*, including 'lez iron milles') there and (2) the Manor of Southe and lands (*named*), Co. Kent; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by John, late Duke of Northumberland, by indenture to George Harper, knight, and Thomas Culpepper for a term of years not yet finished and (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £33 16*s*. 8½*d*. and (2) £5 12*s*. 7*d*. [*m*. 7]
By P.S.

2648.) 28 *Nov*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to Robert Shawe, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Guard, of the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the Rectory of Nuneton, Co. Warwick, a parcel of land called 'le Persons Grownde' by the Vicarage there and a barn therein, all leased by indenture, 10 Feb., 25 Hen. VIII, by John Jolburne, Prior, and the Convent of the House of Jesus of Bethlehem of Shene, Co. Surrey, to Robert Fynderne of Nuneton for 40 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of £11, and the Rectory of Nuneton; with reservations; from the termination of the said lease; yearly rent £11. For his service. By P.S.

2649.) 4 *Jan*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to Henry Skipwith of woods (*named*) within the Manor of Growbye, Co. Leicester, which Manor is late of Henry, late Duke [*m*. 8] of Suffolk, attained; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £16 14*s*.; with provisions for one cutting only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; no 'pollard okes' to be cut except 'le toppes and loppes'; a moiety of the woods and of 'le toppes and loppes' aforesaid at least 10 years old to be left at the end of the term; the patent to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County within one year, and before the Surveyor of the said woods before any cutting is made. In consideration that the premises are woods only, the enclosure and preservation whereof is costly and has been undertaken by Skipwith. By P.S.

2650.) 4 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Sekeford, a Master of the [*m.* 9] Requests, of the Rectory of Barnes in Thurleston, Co. Suffolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £9 18*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Sekeford of a patent, 3 Oct., 2 Eliz., leasing the rectory to him at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, to Francis Barnard for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; and for a fine of £12 paid at the Exchequer.

2651.) 10 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William James of woods (*named*) within the Manors of Barkyng cum Nedeham, Co. Suffolk, and Pulham Magdolin, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10 6*s.* 8*d.*; with provisions [*m.* 10] for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; a moiety of the woods seven years old at least to be left at the end of the term; the farmer of the Manor of Barking to have sufficient 'firewood' out of one of the woods, and at each cutting the tenants of the said two Manors to be sold sufficient firewood at reasonable prices. In consideration that the premises are woods and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, the charges of which enclosure James will undertake, and will also pay the rent aforesaid.

2652.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hemsworth and Stephen Hemsworth, his son, of the tithes of corn and hay in Preston Magna (*alias* Mikell Priston) and Preston Parva (*alias* Lyttell Priston) in Kepax, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Kepax, late of the Monastery of St. John, Pontefract, Co. York; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Thomas of an indenture, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, whereby James, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to John Hemsworth and the said Thomas, his son, for 40 years from the feast of St. Mark then last at a yearly rent of 10 marks; and for a fine of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2653.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, if they remain so long in the Crown's hands, to Thomas Yonge of two thirds of the site of the mansion or capital tenement [*m.* 11] of Rednes and the demesne thereto belonging, Co. York, late of John Saltmershe attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £8. In consideration that the premises, which Saltmarshe held in right of Isabel his wife, are in the Crown's hands only during her life; and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer.

2654.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, if they remain so long in the Crown's hands, to Peter Wynnyngton of lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the Manor of Broughton Magna, Co. York, late of Michael Tempeste, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 113*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration that the lands will only remain in the Crown's hands during Tempeste's life; and for a fine of £5 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 12]

2655.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of £21 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to William Laynge of the tithes of corn and hay (*tenants named*) of two parts of the demesne lands of the Manors of (1) Semer in Clevelands, (2) Grenehowe and (3) Whorleton, Co. York, late of a Chantry within the liberty of the Chapel of Whorleton in the parish of Rudbie, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 20*s.* and (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*

2656.) 16 *Feb*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Harrys of (1) a water mill near Rabye Castle and (2) Keverston Grange, late in the tenure of Henry Ridley, in Keverston in the Bishopric of Durham, late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 40*s*. and (2) £13 6*s*. 8*d*. In consideration that the buildings are in such ruin that they cannot be repaired without great expense, the charges whereof Harrys has undertaken; and for a fine of £15 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. [*m*. 13]
By P.S.

2657.) 7 *Jan*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to the Queen's servants Martin Geill *alias* Allmayn, farrier, and William Romaryn *alias* Rosemary, yeoman saddler (*ephippiar'*) for 'lez moyles and camelles', of (1) the Rectory of Sedgeford and the Rectories and Chapel of Seighford and Ronton, Co. Stafford, once of the Monastery of Ronton, and (2) the Rectory of Penalley, Co. Pembroke, late of Acornebury Priory, Co. Hereford; with reservations, including the Chapel or Church of Ellenhall and the tithes of hay, privy tithes of wool and lambs and tithes of herbage belonging to the same Chapel; (1) from Lady Day, 1579, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Dorothy Broughton, wife of Humphrey Broughton, of the Rectory of Seighford and the Rectory or Chapel of Ronton, with reservations (including Ellenhall Chapel) at a yearly rent of £18 for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 20 June, 29 Hen. VIII, to John Bothe for 21 years from Lady Day then last, and (2) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 March, 3 Eliz., to Philip Luntley for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £11; yearly rents [*m*. 14] (1) £8 and (2) £11; the lessees to pay yearly out of the Rectory of Sedgeford and Seighford and the Chapel of Ronton 106*s*. 8*d*. to the Vicar or Curate there and £4 13*s*. 4*d*. to the Vicar or Curate of Ellenhall for their stipends, also to find a Chaplain, Minister or Curate to celebrate in Penalley Church, and to pay all other charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory of Penally only. For their service. By P.S.

2658.) 24 *Dec*. 1571. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Scrivener of (1) 11 ac. 3 r. of meadow abbutting on the field called 'Tootehill' near Westminster and (2) seven cartloads of hay to be taken yearly from the said meadow, late of Francis Englefeld, knight; with [*m*. 15] reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 100*s*. and (2) £4 13*s*. 4*d*. In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Scrivener of a patent, 23 April, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing the same to William Rice for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rents; also because (2) is arrented at 7 marks; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.

2659.) 18 *Jan*. 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Warde of Barton, Co. York, 'yeoman', of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Oldaker and (2) Hurworthe in the Bishopric of Durham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 45*s*. 8*d*. and (2) £6 13*s*. 4*d*.; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1) rents of 8*s*. 10*d*. to the Bishop of Durham and 6*s*. 8*d*. to a certain Bailiff to the Queen's use and out of (2) 26*s*. 8*d*. free rent to John Eden, as accustomed. In consideration that the premises were parcel of the possessions of John Swyneborne, attainted of treason, in the right of his wife, and after his death will revert to John Swynborne, his son and heir; and for a fine of £18 paid at the Exchequer.

2660.) 18 *Jan*. 1572. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to John Rade, the Queen's servant, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, parcel [*m*. 16] of the Lordship of Brampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £7 14*s*. (*detailed*). By P.S.

2661.) 18 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of (1) a tenement in Mowthorpe, Co. York, (2) a sheep course in Kirkby, Co. York, (3) a windmill there and (4) the tithes of wool and lambs of the Parish of Kirkeby in Grindalith, Co. York, late of Kyrkham Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rents from the time when he shall obtain possession (1) 42*s.*, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 12*s.* and [*m.* 17] (4) £8. In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to make void a lease of the premises for 30 years in reversion by patent, 24 Sept., 5 Edw. VI, to Francis Aslaby, of which 17 years or thereabouts remain unexpried; and for a fine of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2662.) 23 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Swayne and John Craven of the Rectory of Ayton in Cleivelonde, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Postgate, chaplain there, and late of the Monastery of Whitbye; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer.

2663.) 10 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Jevans and James Jevans of [*m.* 18] the Rectory of Llangattock Vibon Avell and Sainct Mogham, once of Monmouth Priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by William Jevans, clerk, of an indenture, Michaelmas, 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard Taylbus, Prior, and the convent of the Priory leased the Rectory to Thomas Williams at the same rent for 40 years from the termination of the interest of Philip Hopkin of Monmouth and John Lewes, clerk, in which lease there are about 15 years unexpired; and for a fine of £15 paid at the Exchequer by John and James Jevans.

2664.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to John Conyers of a fishery in the water of Teese at Newson *alias* Newsom, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Ryvalx, Co. York, and 'le fyshehouse' and 'le fysshegarth' and other profits belonging to the fishery; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £15; the lessee to repair 'le fyssehouse' and 'le fyshegarth' and to find the boat and nets for the fishery; he may take ash trees growing on the premises to repair 'le fysshegarth' and make oars for the boat; he shall plant two young ash trees on the premises for every ash tree so taken; he may take in the Queen's woods adjoining the fishery 'le rise' or 'yedders' to repair 'le ware' of the fishery. In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to George Conyers, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £30 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2665.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wyngate, clerk of 'le checke' of the guard, of the tithes of corn in Litgrave in Luton, Co. Bedford, parcel of possessions granted to Cardinal Pole and the Clergy by Act of Parliament and once of [*m.* 19] the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10. In consideration of the surrender by him by deed, 17 Dec., 14 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 April, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises *inter alia* to John Fothergill at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 20 May, 23 Hen. VIII, to John Lawrence for 24 years from Lady Day then next; and for a fine of £23 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2666.) 24 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Harrys of the Rectory of Okington, Hardwick and Bodington, Co. Gloucester, once of the Monastery of Tewkesbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent from the time when he shall obtain possession £31; the lessee to pay 40*s.* yearly for a pension to the Vicar of Okington. In consideration that he offers at his own suit and costs to prove void a conventual [*m.* 20] indenture, 20 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, leasing *inter alia* to George Throgmerton the premises, by the name of the site of the Manor of Okington, with divers demesne lands of the

Manor, and the said Rectory, for 99 years from 24 Jan. then next; and for a fine of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2667.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for life in succession to William Gannocke the elder, Gregory Gannocke and William Gannocke the younger, son of the said William, of the Rectory of Sybsey, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; yearly rent £12. In consideration of their undertaking to make void a lease thereof by indenture, 12 Aug., 29 Hen. VIII, by the Monastery of Spalding, Co. Lincoln, to John Hill and John Harryson for 92[1] years of which 57 are yet unexpired.

2668.) 14 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of £100 paid at the [*m.* 21] Exchequer, to Edward Herbert of mills (*named*) in the Lordship of Brecon *alias* Brecknock and 'les lerewite', avisage of pigs in the Forest there and a fishery of the waters of Neath and Tawey, all late of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, attainted; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 June, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, to Walter Herbert for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £42 and 26*s.* 8*d.* of increase; yearly rent £43 6*s.* 8*d.* By P.S.

2669.) 17 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Simon Throgmerton of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brampton, parcel of the Manor of Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, and of lands assigned to the Queen before her accession; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £7 16*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 22]

2670.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Harryman of 309 bushels (*modios*) of salt which the tenants of the Manor of Gosberkirke, Co. Lincoln, are accustomed to pay yearly as parcel of the rents of the Manor, late of the Monastery of Peterburgh, Co. Northampton; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 103*s.*; and for a fine of £20 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

2671.) 13 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Robson of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Carethorpe, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Carethorpe, late of William, Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; yearly rent £12 6*d.* (*detailed*). For a fine of £48 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 23]

Vacated because surrendered, 27 *March*, 14 *Eliz.*, by *Robson; signed:* Willm. Cordell [M.R.]; per me Ricm. Robson.

2672.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Rees Lewes of Glaudestrie, Co. Radnor, of the agistment, both winter and summer, of the Forest of Radnor, Co. Radnor, late of the Earl of March, the pannage of pigs, wood, honey and wax of the same Forest, turbury there and all other profits arising by reason of the Forest; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10. In consideration that—it appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County that the premises were granted to William Abbott, now deceased, in the time of Henry VIII; it appears by inquisition taken before James ap Rees, Robert Davie and Edward Price in the year 6 Eliz. that under Abbott's farmer the premises were not worth more than £9; last year the profit to Abbott levied by approvement amounted to £6 19*s.* 2*d.*, whereof 22*s.* 8*d.* were allowed for the labour and costs of the improver; but Lewes offers to pay a rent of £10.

2673.) 14 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Francke and Peter Atkinson of all lands now or late in the several tenures of [—] Stockinges, widow, relict of [*m.* 24] Peter Stockinges, Henry Nosken, 'cowper', Mother Miller, widow, Hubert Anthony, 'berebrewer', Tise Hellybrand, Peter Cowper, Joan Dreywoman, widow, James Williamson, Bernard Harryson, 'cowper', Derick Johnson, 'cowper', Thomas Hurton, 'taylor', and Rouley Johnson, 'cowper', in Estsmythfeld by the Tower of London, Co. Middlesex, two gardens in Estsmythfeld now or late in the tenure of Lawrence Foxley (on the east and south sides by a brewhouse called 'le Swanne'), a garden called 'Kendalls Yarde' and a little house or lodge enclosed adjoining the same garden in Estsmythfeld (to the east of the graveyard of the Monastery of Graces by the Tower of London), other parcels of land called 'the Pine Aple Garden' in Estsmythfeld (on 'le southest' by 'the Covent Garden' of the said Monastery), a tenement and 'le backside in Hounsdiche in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, late in the tenure of the Abbot [*sic*] of Minores, a great house and a garden in Hounsdiche, late in the tenure of Thomas Lawrence and after of Thomas Huse, two gardens adjoining and a lodge in Hounsditche now or late in the several tenures of Walter Asheley and Nicholas Cooke, two tenements together in the Parish of All Hallows Steyninge, London, now or late in the tenure of Patrick Galamor, 'frewterer', and Robert Prentice, 'pewterer', a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate now or late in the tenure of James Depworth and 5ac. of marsh in Popler Marshe, late occupied by the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of Graces, parcel of the Manor of Popler, Co. Middlesex; with reservations of a tenement called 'the Goundfounders Howse' in Hounsdiche in the said Parish of St. Botolph, granted to John Owen and Robert Owen for life in survivorship; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £15 16*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Atkinson and Franke of a patent, 31 Dec., 8 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1563–1566, no. 2448], leasing the premises[1] to Atkynson for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £15 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 25]

---

[1] Reading from the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1240); the roll reads '42'.

By P.S.

2674.) 28 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Henry Meverell, a Gentleman Pensioner of Berwick, of (1) the tithes of corn and hay of the Rectory of Dowbrigge, Co. [*m.* 26] Derby, appropriated to Tutbery Priory, Co. Stafford, (2) the demesne lands (*named with tenants' names*) of the Manor of Egleton *alias* Egeton in Okeham, Co. Rutland, purchased by Henry VIII from Anthony Browne, knight, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Shere Grene in Farneham Royall, Co. Buckingham, parcel of the Queen's possessions before her accession, (4) a tenement or cottage and garden in the east part of St. Johns Strete, Co. Middlesex, in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, (between the wall of the Charterhouse on the east, the highway on the west, a tenement late of Thomas Trentham on the north and a tenement late in the tenure of Henry [—] on the south), a tenement or cottage and garden in St. John Strete (between a garden now or late in the tenure of Richard Nicolles on the east, the highway on the west, a tenement late in the tenure of the said Henry [—] on the north and a tenement late in the tenure of the said Nicolles on the south) and a cottage and garden in St. Johns Strete now or late in the tenure of Stephen Bradshawe, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and (5) lands (*named with tenant's names*) in Burton Lazer *alias* Lysley, Co. Leicester, parcel of the Manor of Melton Mowbrey, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Lewes, Co. Sussex; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, to Rowland Rudgeley *inter alia* for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £8 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 3 June, 3 Eliz., to James Harryngton, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.* 10*d.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 31 Jan., 4 Eliz., to Nicholas Cooke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £4 16*d.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 12 May, 9 Eliz., to John Preston for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of

---

[1] Including two items not named in the present lease.

30*s.* and (5) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £8 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 40*s.* 10*d.*, (3) £4 16*d.*, (4) 30*s.* and (5) 33*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. For his service in the wars. [*m.* 27]

By P.S.

2675.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to George Gardiner of (1) lands. [*m.* 28] (*named with tenant's name*) in Winterset, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York, (2) lands etc. (*named*) in Lyncombe and Wydcombe, Co. Somerset and a capital messuage and barn there, parcel of the Manor of Lyncombe and Wydcombe, once of the Monastery of Bathe, Co. Somerset, and (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Etton, Co. York, once of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Humphrey Cotton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 2 June, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Gaye and William Gaye and Richard Gaye, his sons, for life in succession from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £6 8*s.* and heriot the best beast and doing all other customary charges and services and (3) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (2) £6 8*s.* [*m.* 29] and (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to collect the rents of assize, perquisites and profits of court of the Manor of Lyndcome and Wydcome, account for them before the Auditor of the County and pay them to the Receiver of the County; also to provide entertainment twice a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the same Manor or survey the same. By P.S.

2676.) 17 *Sept.* 1572. Lease for 21 years, for his service in the wars, to Brian Fitzwilliams of (1) the Town of Carnam Ughaph and Maeslider *alias* Mosseleder [*m.* 30] in the Commote of Menney, Co. Anglesey, and (2) lands (*named*) in Bodenvewe in the Commote of Dyndd, Co. Anglesey, parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (3) all lands in the Town of Ethenocke in the Commote of Uchor', Co. Carnarvon, (4) lands (*named*) in Whittelsey, Co. Cambridge, late of the Priory or new Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin without Busshoppesgate, London, and (5) the Manor of Forcett and the lands belonging thereto, Co. York, late of Robert Lamberte, attainted of treason; with reservations, including courts etc. of the Manor of Forcett; (1) and (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, [*m.* 31] to Henry Sydney, knight, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 70*s.* for these and other lands for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1565, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent under the seal of Carnarvon, 10 Sept., 36 Hen. VIII, to Tudder ap Roberte for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 July, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Hugh ap Rice ap Jevan Lloid and Robert ap Rees ap Jevan Lloid for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £9 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 20 Feb., 6 Eliz., to Edward Emerie, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* (reciting a previous lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 May, 7 Edw. VI, to Richard Backhouse) and (5) from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 30*s.* 9*d.*; (2) 31*s.* 4*d.*, (3) £9 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) £4 8*s.* 8½*d.* and (5) £25 2*s.* 3½*d.*; the [*m.* 32] lessee discharged from all other charges, except 6*s.* 8*d.* rent resolute out of (5) now or late payable to Thomas Broughe. By P.S.

2677.) 24 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 31 years to Lady Dorothy Stafford, of the [*m.* 33] Privy Chamber, of (1) the Manor of Estgrafton *alias* Grafton Courte, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, the Manor Estgrafton and Wilton, late of the late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and the Manor of Grafton in Grafton and Bedwyn or Wilton, Co. Wilts, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof, (2) the herbage and pannage of Rockingham Park, Co. Northampton, (3) a meadow called 'Grovemeade', a meadow called 'Pickwade *alias* Pickelwade', meadow in Burymeade, meadow in Twyneham, meadow in Illesham, meadow in Gaston, meadow in Milham, Langley and Sopeley, the pasture of Groundeborough between the Invention of Holy Cross and Midsummer and a fishery of the waters of Stower and Avon, Co. Southampton, late of the Monastery of Christchurche, Co. Southampton, and (4) a portion of tithes of the north [*m.* 34] part of Cannocke in Cherington, Co. Wilts, late of the Monastery of Lanthorn', Co. Gloucester; with reservations, including pasture and hay for the deer and wild beasts in Rockingham Park; (1) from the termination of leases (*a*) by Thomas Barnardiston of Setton, Co. Suffolk, knight, and Thomas Barnardiston, his son and heir apparent, by indenture, 21 Nov., 33 Hen. VIII, to John Barnardiston of Northevell, Co. Bedford, of the Manor of Grafton in Grafton and Bedwyn or Wilton for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £25 and (*b*) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Knighte *inter alia* of the Manor of Estgrafton *alias* Grafton Courte, woods reserved, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Watson for 30 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of £4, (3) from the termination of a lease by patent, 8 July, 3 and 5 Ph. & Mary, of the said meadows and pasture and a moiety of the fishery of the waters of Stower and Aven at a yearly rent of £7 12*s.* 8*d.* for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease thereof by Henry VIII by indenture, 1 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Wriothesley and William Abery for 21 years and (4) from ther termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 March, 5 Eliz., to Edward Barnard *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6. Grant also for 30 years of the office of Keeper of the Deer and Wild Beasts in Rockingham Park and in Corby Wooddes within the precincts of Rockingham Forest, Co. Northampton; from the termination of a grant thereof by the above mentioned patent, 10 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Watson for 30 years from Lady Day [*m.* 35] then next; with the customary profits of the office, except a fee of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* and the other sums of money formerly allowed to the office; the grantee may take six wild beasts and six deer from the park and woods and dispose of them at her discretion to the inhabitants near the same, for the better preservation of the deer and beasts there. For her service.

By Q.

2678.) 24 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 31 years, to Henry Middlemore, the Queen's servant, of lands (*tenants named*), Co. Somerset, of the yearly rents specified, as follows,— in Currey Ryvall, given for lights in the Church there (5*s.*), in Drayton (*named*), given for lights in the Church there (8*d.*), in Kyngeston (*named*), given for lights in the Church there (12*d.*), in Currey Mallett (*named*), given for lights and the like in the Church there (6*d.*), in Barrington (*named*), given by Gilbert Knovell for Mass in a Chapel called 'St. Nicholas Ile' in Barrington Church (£8), in Curlonde (6*s.* 8*d.*), in Crokerne, given for a light and the like in the Church there (4*s.* 6*d.*), in Sevington Michell (including 'the Churchehouse'), given for lights and thel ike in the Church there (20*d.*), in Misterton (*named*), given for lights in the Church there (6*d.*), in Mosterne (*named*), given to find salt for holy water (4*d.*, the tithes and oblations from the lands of the inhabitants of Steveley in Abbotesille, (40*s.*), 'St. James Chapell' and land belonging thereto in Hurcotte (4*d.*), a ruined Free Chapel in Esthane in Crokerne, with lands and tithes belonging thereto (in the tenure of the Rector of Wayford) (£10), a Free Chapel in Longelode, with lands belonging thereto (4*s.*), in Milborne Porte (*named*), given to find a [*m.* 36]

Priest to say mass and anniversaries in a Chapel called 'Chepmans Ylde' in the Church there (11*s*. 6*d*., 6*d*., 3*s*., 2*s*., 3*s*., 6*s*., 5*s*. 4*d*. and 5*s*.), in Milborne Porte (*named*) (4*d*.), in Milborne Porte (*described*), given in mortmain (4*d*.), in Milborne Porte (*named*) given to the fraternity of St. John the Evangelist (12*d*.), in Trente (13*s*. 4*d*.), a yearly pension of £8 [*no place specified*] paid by the Provost and Scholars of Orriall College, Oxford, (£8), in Somerton, given for lamps and the like (7*s*.), in Hardington, given respectively for 'russhes to rushe the Churche', to ring 'a curfey bell', and to find a Priest to pray for all souls of the departed (3*s*. 4*d*.), in Hockleham in Chilton Cantelo (in the tenure of Thomas Master, Rector there) (6*d*.), in Chilton Cantelo (*described*) (2*d*.), in Chilton Cantelo (*named*), given for a lamp in the Church there (6*d*.), in Kinton (*named*), given for lamps in the Church there (4*d*.), in North Cadbury (*named*), given for lights in the Church of Cadburie aforesaid (4*s*.), in Gallampton, given for lights in Yerlynton Church (16*d*.), in Barton Davy, given by John Ludwell for a Priest to pray for all souls (4*d*.), in Barton aforesaid, given for lights and the like in the Church there (3*s*. 4*d*.), in Lynnington, given for lights in the Church there (8*d*.), at Key within the Manor of Henforde and Yevell, (6*s*. 8*d*.), in Henford etc. (*named*) (18*s*. 4*d*.), a Free Chapel in the churchyard of Yevell, (2*d*.), a Free Chapel in the tithing of Plucknett and a graveyard and'a churchehouse' belonging thereto (6*s*. 8*d*.), 'Maide Milboroughes Chapell' in Somerton (2*d*.), 'Marie Magdelynes Chapell' in Longesutton (2*s*.), 'St. Peters Chappell' in Longesutton (12*d*.), 'St Markes Chapell' in Stertt in Babcarie (4*d*.), 'Our Ladie Chapell' with land about it in Estcoker (3*s*. 4*d*.), in Sonde (*named*), given to find a Priest to say a 'Jesus Masse' and the like in Wedmore Church, (2*s*.), and a Free Chapel and lands in Kenne, late given for oblations and the like in the said Chapel (3*s*. 4*d*.); with reserva- [*m*. 38] tions; from Michaelmas last; at the yearly rents specified; the lessee not to be charged with any parcel of the premises of which he shall not obtain possession. In consideration that Middlemore has at his own suit and costs found that the premises were concealed, as appears by several inquisitions thereof in the Exchequer.

2679.) 10 *Jan*. 1572. Lease for 31 years to William Gorge, a Gentleman [*m*. 39] Pensioner, of (1) the houses called 'bothes', 'stallage', 'tallage' and other profits of fairs at Lenton, Co. Nottingham, called 'Lenton faire', late of the Monastery of Lenton, (2) the Rectory of Hailes and Didbrooke, Co. Gloucester, with tithes belonging thereto (*tenant named*), the small tithes, altarages and oblations belonging to Hailes Chapel, the tithes of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Dydbroke and a portion of the [*m*. 40] tithes of a meadow (*named with tenant's name*), late of the Monastery of Hailes, (3) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Pirforde, Co. Surrey, the herbage of the Park there now disparked, all the lands called 'le Parke' and the tithes of corn and hay of 'le Parke', late of the Monastery of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, (4) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Anlescombe, Co. Devon, late of the Priory or Hospital of St. John, Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, (5) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Tresley *alias* Tresellyn, Co. Cornwall, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, (6) lands (*named with tenants' name*) in Henscote, Co. Devon, late of William Cavendishe, in the Crown's hands by exchange, and (7) lands (*named*) belonging to the house or mansion called Asheridge House in Asheridge, Goddesden, Frithesden, Barkenstede, Northchurche and Pychethorne, Cos. Buckingham and Hertford, parcel of the Manor of Asheridge with Goddesden Parva and Frithesden, and the herbage and pannage of woods (*named*) and common of pasture in 'le Frithe' and elsewhere belonging to the said house; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 Dec., 4 and 5 [*recte* [*m*. 41] 3 and 4] Ph. & Mary, to Ralph Prine at a yearly rent of £26 13*s*. 4*d*. for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 April, 31 Hen. VIII, to Michael Stanhope for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 8 June, 6 Eliz., to Henry Hodgekins the elder, Anthony Hodgekins and Henry Hodgekins the younger, with reservations, for life in succession from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 17*s.* 4*d.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 Nov., 4 Eliz., to Gregory Revell *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 60*s.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 May, 2 Edw. VI, to John Carleton and Joyce his wife *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 20 March, 11 Hen. VIII, to William Horsey, clerk, for 61 years at a yearly rent of 25*s.*, (5) and (6) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date and (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by the Queen before her accession by indenture, 28 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Combes for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6 10*d.*; yearly rents (1) £26 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 17*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 60*s.*, (4) 25*s.*, (5) 8*s.*, (6) 21*s.* 4*d.* and (7) £6 10*d.*; the lessee to pay out of (2) £8 yearly for the salary of the Curate of [*m.* 42] Didbroke Church, 53*s.* yearly for the stipend of a Chaplain in Hailes Chapel and all rents resolute and other charges. For his service. By Q.

2680.) 1 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Metcalfe, Martin Skarre and Humphrey Whalley of the agistment of cattle in the Forest of Wenseladeile *alias* Wenslowdale to the north of the water of Yore in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, parcel of the lordship of Midlehan, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £10; the lessees not to demand more rent or profit for the agistment than has been customary hitherto. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer.

2681.) 21 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for life for Lord William Howard of Effingham [*m.* 43] Councillor, Chamberlain, to retain 40 gentlemen or yeomen, in addition to household servants and persons under him in any office, although they be tenants of the Queen or any of her subjects or resident within the Queens Honours, Manors etc.; the licence not to extent to the Queen's Servants named in her 'chequior rolle' or sworn to her service; pardon of offences committed against any acts of retainers, before the present date. *English.* By Q.

2682.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for seven years for John Barrett, student of Cambridge, who, leaving the study of more profitable faculties, has, for his zeal to further good letters and the propagation of the Latin tongue, after long study, set in order a dictionary, the English before the Latin, both with single words and also 'very commendable phrases out of many excellent authors'; to print and set forth the same; no other person to print or sell the dictionary or any work taken from the same, on pain of forfeiture of such books. *English.* By P.S.

2683.) 14 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Mathew Twyforde, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary in their wars in France and to the Queen at the late siege of Leith in Scotland, of the office of a Yeoman Waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day, with a livery coat, watch [*m.* 44] livery, and all other fees and allowances due; the grant not to be prejudicial to any person having a former grant of the office. *English.* By P.S.

2684.) 9 *June* 1572. Grant for five years to Thomas Gorge, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of power to inquire concerning goods of the late Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland, Leonard Dacres and others inhabiting north of the river Trent and attainted of treason as offenders in the late rebellions in the North, which should have

come into the queen's hands by such attainders, but are concealed. The Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, the President and Council of the North, and all other Judges and Justices of the Queen's courts to issue such commissions, writs and processes as many seem convenient for the further trial of the premises and to examine such persons as the grantee may declare to knowledge of the premises; such witnesses to have their expenses borne by the grantee at the discretion of the judge and officers summoning them. Gorge and his nominees in this behalf, with the consent of the Sheriff and two Justices of the Peace of a County to take and receive to the Queen's use all such concealed goods. Grant to him and his nominees of a moiety of the [*m.* 45] goods discovered, the remaining moiety to be paid to the Queen's use within a month of the receipt thereof; the grantee is not to seize such goods without the Sheriff and two Justices of the Peace of the County being privy to it, and is to make a bill indented between him and them testifying to all that shall be so seized; the said sheriffs and justices shall, under pain of £40, certify one part of the said bill into the Exchequer at the beginning of the term next following. *English.*
[By P.S.][1]

2685.) 27 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for William Alley, late of London, 'yeoman', indicted for that on 31 Jan., 14 Eliz., at Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex, in the highway he robbed Richard Woolton of goods (*described*) and 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to him. At the suit of Elizabeth Butler, his mother. By P.S.[2]

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] Illegible in the roll, but the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1245) is under the Privy Seal.

[2] Most of this entry is illegible, and readings have been supplied from the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1242).

PART VII

C. 66/1088

2686.) 8 *June* 1572. Grant during pleasure to John Lee of an annuity of [*m.* 1] £66. 13*s.* 4*d.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer; for his service.
By P.S.

2687.) 3 *Nov.* 1572. Presentation of Nicholas Clayton, clerk, to the Vicarage of Newarke upon Trente, York, dioc., void by the death of Edward Rodes, clerk.
By P.S.

2688.) 7 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Garton, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Usher and Crier in the Queen's Bench, void by the death of Richard Jourden; as formerly held by Jourden, John Williams, William Burditt, Robert Webbe, Thomas Brightman or John Skynner; for his service. By P.S.

2689.) 14 *Oct.* 1572. Appointment during pleasure of Roger Manwoode, Serjeant at Law, to be a Justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

2690.) 22 *Oct.* 1572. Presentation of George Downes, B.A., to the Vicarage of Noneton, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by the resignation of Nicholas Clayton.
By P.S.

2691.) 7 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Robert Norton, clerk, to the Rectory of Aldburgh with Hasylwood, Co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc., void by the deprivation of John Willoughbye. By P.S.

2692.) 28 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Fraunces, M.D., of the office of a Physician in Ordinary; with an annuity of £100, payable at the Exchequer from Lady Day last. By Q.

2693.) 30 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to Nicholas Morgan of the office of Constable of Gloucester Castle, void by the death of Henry Jernyngham, knight; as formerly held by Jerningham, William Compton or John Huddleston. By P.S.

2694.) 27 *Oct.* 1572. Presentation of Richard Taylor, clerk, B.A., to the Rectory of St. Michael in Gloucester, Gloucester dioc., void by death. By P.S.

2695.) 10 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Christopher Holmes, [*m.* 2] clerk, to the Rectory of Rendelsham, Norwich dioc. By P.S.

2696.) 29 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to Richard Verney, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Marshal of the Marshalsea of the Queen's Bench; as formerly held by John Wikes, Thomas Brandon, knight, Charles Brandon or William Naunton; for his service.
By P.S.

2697.) 11 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Richard Hamlyn of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Hare, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. By P.S.

2698.) 9 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the Bishop of Wynchester, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, to retain 40 gentlemen or yeomen, in addition to his household servants and those under him in any office; though they be tenants of the Queen or of any her subjects or resident within the Queen's Honours, Manors, etc.; provided that the licence shall not extend to any the Queen's Servants named on her 'chekker roole' or any other sworn or retained to serve her. By P.S.

2699.) 11 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Robert Power, an equerry (*equitar'*) the stable, of an annuity of £24 17*s.* 8*d.* out of the issues of lands in Mulsho [*m.* 3] *alias* Mulso, Co. Buckingham, leased by patent, 29 May, 12 Eliz., to Richard Stonley, from Lady Day last; for his service. By P.S.

2700.) 12 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Herne of the office of Sergeant Painter, held by Nicholas Lyzard, deceased; yearly wages of £10, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last; as formerly held by Lyzard, John Browne or Andrew Wrighte. By P.S.

2701.) 8 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Wylloughby, S.T.B., the Queen's Chaplain, of the Deanery of Rochester Cathedral, void by the resignation of Edmund Freeke. By P.S.

2702.) 13 *June* 1572. Pardon for Christopher Jowell late of London, 'yoman', indicted for that he with others on 22 Dec., 14 Eliz., at Ingatestone, Co. Essex, in the highway robbed Richard Yerroth of 19*s.* 9*d.* and a dagger and sword belonging to him. At the suit of Christian Jowell, his wife. By P.S.

2703.) 4 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Henry Baynton of Bromham and [*m.* 4] George Wroughton of Broodhaynton, Co. Wilts, for the robbery of Richard Pickering and all offences touching the same committed before 1 Jan., 12 Eliz. At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, K.G., Councillor. By Q.

2704.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Declaration and grant to the Burgesses of Stafford, Co. Stafford, that the Church of the Town of Stafford shall be the Parish Church of St. [*m.* 5] Mary of Stafford and called by that name; and establishment as Rector thereof of Robert Sutton, clerk, now serving in the Church and his successors hereafter to be presented by the Crown. Grant also to the Burgesses of the late College of Stafford and the Prebends of Cotton, Marston and Salte with all possessions thereof in Stafford, Cotton, Marston, Salte, Rugeley or elsewhere, Co. Stafford, (which Prebend of Marston with the tithes in Walsall, Co. Stafford, was leased by patent, 28 June, 9 Eliz., to Robert Rychemounte and Thomas Cawston for 21 years from the time when they should come into the Crown's hands at a yearly rent of £10, the lessees paying yearly £8 to the Curate of Marston for his salary) all lands in Stafford of the yearly value of 20*s.* now in the tenure of the Burgesses heretofore assigned for the augmentation of the living of a Priest in Stafford Church, a yearly rent of 21*d.* out of a messuage (*named*) in Rugeley given for an obit there, two other yearly rents of 21*d.* each out of two messuages (*tenants named*) in Rugeley and yearly rents of 3*s.* and 20*d.* out of two messuages (*described with tenant's name*) in Stafford; to the intent that they shall pay yearly to the Rector of Stafford Church £16 for his salary, to the Curate in the said Church £8, to the Curate of Marston Church, £8 and to a Schoolmaster in Stafford £4 5*s.*, discharge the Crown of all other charges out of the premises, and spend the other issues of the premises remaining, after the said payments and charges, on the repair of the Church and Chancel of Stafford and other charitable works in Stafford at their discretion; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche by a yearly rent of 4*d.* in socage.

At the suit of the Burgesses and Sutton; in consideration that the principal church in Stafford commonly called the High Church or Church of St. Mary there belonged to 'the College of Stafford' which came to the Crown by stat. 1 Edw. VI, that since the

Dissolution of the College the salaries of the Rector, Priest or Minister in the Church, the Curate therein, the Schoolmaster and the Curate of Marston have been paid out of the revenues of the County by the Queen's officers there, that in default of due payment of the same and especially because of the insufficiency of the salaries of the Rector and Curate in Stafford Church divine service has not been administered or the inhabitants instructed for a long time, and that over and above the said salaries there has been answered to the Queen's use out of the premises only £4 17*s.* 10*d.* yearly; and because the Crown will be discharged from the said payments and from the repairs of the Church.
By P.S.

2705.) 17 *Dec.* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Lucye, knight, of the [*m.* 6] tithes and oblations in Shirborne, Co. Warwick belonging to the Church or Vicarage of Sherborne; as held by any commander of Balsall Preceptory or any Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; to hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche; issues from Michaelmas, 1550; the grantee discharged from all charges. The Manor of Shirborne, belonging to the Manor of Kynchilford, Co. Warwick, and divers other lands, Co. Warwick, were granted *inter alia* to Lucye, by the name of Thomas Lucye, esquire, in fee simple by patent, 22 April, 7 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1553 *with Appendix*, p. 138], in exchange for certain lands; the value of the Manor and lands was declared by the patent to be £22 22½*d.* over and above a yearly rent of 13*s.* 6*d.* reserved by the patent; it appears by information of Lucye and the officers of the Exchequer that the Manor of Shirburne and the tithes and oblations aforesaid were then extended at a yearly rent of £12 and no more and at such a rent were leased by the Prior of the Hospital and his brethren by indenture, 7 July, 1524, to Henry Porter for 40 years, but in the particular of the value of the Manor made by the Auditor of the County at the time of the exchange the tithes and oblations were (through failure to inspect the said lease) omitted; and so in the patent the Manor was extended at too high a value and the tithes and oblations were omitted contrary to the intention of the exchange. In full compensation for the excessive valuation of the Manor; and at Lucye's suit. [*m.* 7]
By P.S.

2706.) 11 *Dec.* 1572. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of William Fitzwilliams, knight, to be Deputy General of Ireland. With the usual powers [*see Calendar* 1558–1560, p. 113, appointment of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to be Deputy of Ireland]. [*m.* 8]
By Q.

2707.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for seven years for John Wattes of Grenesnorton, Co. Northampton, to buy up to 1000 tods of wool a year in any place in England, at whatever prices, and to sell the same in any place in England at such prices as he may think good; notwithstanding stat. 5 Edw. VI. *English.*
By P.S.

2708.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Pardon for William Stannelance late of Staundon *alias* [*m.* 9] Stane, Co. Stafford, 'laborer', of the forfeiture of his goods and lands by reason of his attainder before Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and William Lovelace, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County. At the suit of Alice his wife. By Q.

2709.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Henry Gifford and Susan his wife, formerly the wife of Robert Halswell, of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Halswell, son and heir of Robert; with an annuity of 20 marks from Robert's death until Nicholas shall reach the age of 15, and thereafter £20. [*m.* 10]
By P.S.

2710.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Appointment for life of Christopher Baker to the office of an Assistant of the Chief Officer of the Admiralty and Maritime Causes, to serve in the office by land and water at the orders of the High Admiral or, in his absence, of the said officers, which office was held by William Dryver, deceased; annuity of £20 from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; for his service. By P.S.

2711.) 30 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Mary Wichehalsey and Giles Ball of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Wichehalsse, son and heir of Nicholas Wichehalsse; with an annuity of £3 from 28 Aug., 12 Eliz., when Nicholas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £16 2*s.* 1*d.* By P.S.

2712.) 15 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Francis, Earl of Bedford, K.G., Councillor, of the wardship and marriage of George, Earl of Cumberland, son and heir of Henry, late Earl of Cumberland; with an annuity of £133 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 Jan., 12 Eliz., when Henry died until George shall reach the age of 15, and thereafter £200. [*m.* 11] By P.S.

2713.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to William Northover of the wardship and marriage of Brome (*Bromus*) Joneson, son and heir of William Joneson; with an annuity of [*m.* 12] 40*s.* from 28 Dec., 13 Eliz., when William Joneson died. Yearly value of the inheritance £12 18*s.* 5*d.* By P.S.

2714.) 31 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Frances Hunnynge, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Hunnyng, son and heir of William Hunnyng; with and annuity of £20 from 10 Nov., 11 Eliz., when William died. [*m.* 13] By P.S.

2715.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Robert Vernon of the wardship and marriage of Robert Sparke, son and heir of Roger Sparke; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 6 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Roger died. Yearly value of the inheritance £9 2*s.* By P.S.

2716.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Thomas Leighton of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Dansey, son and heir of John Dansey; with an annuity of £10 from John's death until Thomas shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter 20 marks. [*m.* 14] By P.S.

2717.) 11 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Edmund, Bishop of Salisbury, High Almoner, in augmentation of the Queen's alms, from 4 Dec. last for as long as he shall continue to hold the office of the goods of all persons *felo de se* and of all deodands in England and Wales and the Marches thereof; with power to inquire concerning and to levy the same. By P.S.

2718.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Robert Hall, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the wardship and marriage of John Danyell, son and heir of Edmund Danyell, with an annuity of £6 from 16 Dec., 13 Eliz., when Edmund died. [*m.* 15] By P.S.

2719.) 31 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Anthony Uvedale of the wardship and marriage of John Lawrence, son and heir of Henry Lawrence; with an annuity of £6 from 4 Sept., 7 Eliz., when Henry died. By P.S.

2720.) 29 *March* 1572. Licence for two years for James Russell, one of the Queen's footmen, to buy in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk 1000 quarters of barley and malt, 500 quarters of rye, and 500 quarters of pease, and to export the same from any ports in the said Counties in any ship being in league and amity with the Queen; duties due to be endorsed on the licence, which is to be left when expired with the [*m.* 16] Customers of the Port where the last shipment shall be made; no shipment to be made into the Low Countries belonging to the King of Spain. For his service.

English. By P.S.

2721.) 6 *May* 1572. Grant for life in survivorship to William Humfrey of London, goldsmith, and William Williams of London of the office of Masters of the Assays of gold and silver coin and bullion in 'lez myntes' in the Tower of London; annuity of 100 marks from Lady Day last, payable by the Keeper of the change and mint in the Tower out of the issues of the said coinage; provided that on the death of one of the grantees the payment of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the said 100 marks shall cease and the Queen be charged with the yearly payment of £40 only. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered by Williams, the surviving grantee, on 2 *Feb.*, 22 *Eliz., signed:* G. Gerrard [M.R.]; Willm. Williams.

2722.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Grant in fee simple to Christopher Holforde of Holforde, [*m.* 17] elder brother of George Holforde of the Middle Temple, London, of the Manor of Holforde, Co. Chester, all lands in Buckley, Otworth, Bunberie, Torperley, Netherpever, Kiddington, Shocklach, Oviat, Plumley, Plumley with Holforde, Lostocke, Lostock Graleham, Northwich, Lachedenes, Bexton and Knutsforthe, Bothe, Iscoid, Tibroughton, Hanmer, Betisfield, Penley, Haighton (*alias* Halghton) and Branington, Cos. Chester and Flint, and all lands formerly of the said George in the Counties of Chester, Flint and Salop; to hold of the Lords of the fee, for the rents and services accustomed before the undermentioned bargain and sale. For 40 marks paid to the Queen; and because the Queen is satisfied that the undermentioned bargain and sale was not made in good faith but by fraud and covin, which she very greatly detests. The said George by indenture bargained and sold the premises, for £20, to John Warren of Pointon, Co. Chester, to hold during the life of Christopher Holforde, with remainder to the Crown at Christopher's death, with a proviso that, if George in his lifetime, or his heirs and assigns after his death, should at any time pay or offer to pay 20*s.* to Warren or to the use of the Crown in the Chapel of 'le Rolles' in Chauncerie Lane in the suburbs of London, the conveyance should be void and the premises revert to the said George, his heirs and assigns, as appears by the said indenture enrolled in Chancery.

By Q.

2723.) 21 *April* 1572. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to Lewis Ogle of an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. Also grant of arrears from the beginning of the present reign, payable at the Exchequer, of an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* granted to him by Henry VIII. At his suit; for his service to the Queen and Henry VIII; and in fulfilment of the intention of Henry VIII touching the said previous annuity. By patent, 20 April, 36 Hen. VIII, under the sign manual and signet, subscribed by five of the Privy Council, the King granted the annuity to Ogle, for his service, for life from St. Andrew's Day then next, payable by the Treasurer of Berwick; but the grant not being made under the Great Seal was not so effectual as Henry VIII intended, whereby the annuity was many years in arrears. By P.S.

2724.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. Grant in fee simple to William James of London and [*m.* 18] John Grey of Nettlested, Co. Suffolk, of lands etc. (*tenants named*), of the yearly rents specified, as follows,—

'Seynte Johns Hospitall' near the bars of the City of Lichfeld, with its appurtenances in the said City and in the County of Stafford, and all other possessions thereof in Ealmshurste, Charley and in divers other places, Cos. Stafford, Salop and Chester and else where (10*s.*), shops etc. (*described*) in Lichfield, built without licence in the highway and forfeited on that account (2*d.*, 12*d.*, 6*d.* and 2*d.*), 'Oure Ladye Guild Chappell' in Lichfeld, founded for the maintenance of the mass of SS. Mary and John on behalf of the brethren of the said Guild and now in the tenure of the Bailiffs and inhabitants of Lichfield (10*s.*), in Lichfeld, given for St. Michael's Brotherhood (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Lichfeld late of St. Mary's Chantry or Guild (8*d.*), in Lichfeld (*described*, late in the tenure of John Stonylande, Bailiff of that City) late of St. Mary's Chantry (1*d.*), in the suburbs of the said City (*described*), late of St. Michael's Brotherhood (6*d.*), 'the Ancker's Howse' in the churchyard of Stowe *alias* Saynte Chadd in the suburbs of the said City (2*d.*), and by 'Saynte Chaddes Well' in the suburbs of the said City, founded for oblations to St. Chadd there (2*d.*); a Chapel with a Chantry founded in Longedon Church by John Stonywell, clerk, once Abbot of Pareshall, and all its possessions in the City of Lichfeld, in Edyall, Whyttyngton, Huntyngton and Lyttle Barre, Co. Stafford, and in Kynges Norton, Co. Worcester, (6*s.* 8*d.*), in 'Orgrave Medowe' late of the Chantry of Ollerwoes *alias* Allderwoes, Co. Stafford, (2*s.* 8*d.*), in [—], parcel of the Chantry of Alder- [*m.* 19] woes (2*d.*), in Frodeley (*named*), parcel of the Chantry of Alderwoes (20*d.*), in Ridgeley, built without licence on the highway from Rydgeley to Lichfeld (2*d.*), in Brereton, built without licence on the highway (8*d.*), in Swinfeld, Co. Stafford, built on the highway leading to Lichfeld and in the Queen's hands by escheat (4*d.*), a Chapel in Crake Marshe in Utcettor, formerly founded in honour of St. John, and land annexed thereto (4*d.*), in Crakemarshe, late of the said Chapel (16*d.*), in Lee Woodland in Utcetor (*named*), parcel of the said Chapel (2*d.*), in Lynde in Shenstone (*named*), given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Shenstone, once of St. Peter's Chapel (1*d.*), in Lynde in Shenstone, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem (1*d.*), by Stafford, enclosed without licence from the highway (4*d.*), in Hansacre (*named*), given for a lamp (1*d.*), and in Russhall, built without licence in the highway from Walshall to London and in the Queen's hands by escheat (6*d.*), all in the County of Stafford, except where otherwise specified; in Shrewsbury (*described*), late of the Guild of SS. Crispin and Crispinian of 'lez showmakers' of Shrewsbury and given for a Priest to celebrate Mass for the said Guild (16*d.*), 'Saynte Georges Chappell' in Franckwell in Shrewsbury, founded for oblations in the same (2*d.*), in Shrewsbury (6*d.*), in the Parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, given for St. Mary's service (2*d.*), in the Parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, given for St. Mary's mass (4*d.*), in Shrewsbury (*described*), given for St. Mary's mass and service in St. Mary's Church (4*d.*), in Shrewsbury (*described*), given for St. Mary's mass (4*d.*), in Meale (*named*), given for St. Mary's service (2*d.*), in Pontesford in Pontesburye, given for a Priest (2*d.*), in Asterley, given for a Priest in Pontesbury Church (1*d.*), in Medlicote in Wentnor, given to the Rector of Wentnor contrary to statute (2*d.*), in Wentnore, given for St. Mary's service (4*d.*), a Chapel in the Park of Richard Lee in Acton Burnell with tithes belonging thereto, given for a Priest in the said Chapel (2*s.*), in the Parish of St. Mary, late of St. John the Baptist's Brotherhood or Guild called 'the tayllors Brotherhood' (2*d.*), in Shelton (*named*), late of St. John the Baptist's Guild (1*d.*), in Wylmyngton *alias* Wylmynton in Churbury (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. John of Jerusalem (12*d.*), a ruined Chapel in Yokelton in Westburye, founded for oblations in the same (1*d.*), the advowson of the Rectory of Wentnore, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, (8*d.*), within the liberties of Shrewsbury (*described*), once highway but now enclosed to [*m.* 20] the hurt of the Queen's people and in her hand by escheat (4*d.*), in the Parish of St. Julian, Shrewsbury, late of the Guild of 'lez shermen', given for a Priest (4*d.*), in the Parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, (*described*), given for a Priest in the said Parish (1*d.*), a ruined chapel called 'Lyttle Barwicke Chappell' in Shrewsbury, founded for oblations in the same (1*d.*), in Shrewsbury, late of St. Mary's service there (8*d.*), in Shrewsbury (*described*), late of St. Mary's service (1*d.*), in Westoopp (*alias* Westropp), late of the Monastery of St. John of Jerusalem (½*d.*), in Chetton, given by Sibyl Brooke for a Priest to celebrate Mass for her soul (3*d.*), a ruined Chapel called 'Saynte Nicholas Chappell' in Shrewsbury by 'le Castell Gate', founded for oblations in the same (1*d.*), in Shrewsbury (*described*), late of St. Chad's College there (2*d.*), in Shrewsbury (*described*), late of the Brotherhood of 'lez showmakers' (2*s.*), and 'Seynte Ellyns Chappell' in Abriton, Salop, with lands (*named*) belonging thereto, founded for oblations in the same (12*d.*), all in the county of Salop; the Chantry of Kyngeston, and its possessions in Kyngeston, Upper Hardes and Addesham, given for a Priest in Kyngston church, Nicholas Rychardson being the last incumbent of the same (10*s.*), a 'guildehouse' in Warehorne (4*d.*), in Warehorne Grene in Warehorne, given for a light in Warehorne Church there [no rent specified], in Warehorne Grene, once of Alice Warcobbe, given for two 'tapers' in Warehorne Church (3*d.*), in Stowtyng (*described*), once of Henry Joyner, given for an obit in the Church there (2*d.*), in Stowting (*described*), given for an obit, light and the like in the Church there (1*d.*), and in Northflete (*named*), given for a Mass and prayers for souls in the Church there (6*d.*), all in the County of Kent; in Wilbie, given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d.*), 'a guyldhall' in Laxfelde, late belonging to the Rectory of Eye, and lands (*named*) there, given for the said Guild (2*s.* 2*d.*), in Marlesford, given for a lamp in the Church there (½*d.*), in Marlesford ('Candlesticke Pece') (1*d.*), in Wyckham (*named*), given by Walter Fulberne for a dirge (4*d.*), in Netlestede, given for 'a lampe' in the Church there (1*d.*), in Layham, given for 'a lampe in the Church there [*m.* 21] (1*d.*), in Stowe Markett (*named*), given by John Bill for a Priest to celebrate Mass and pray for his soul (2*s.* 6*d.*, 19*d.*, 6*d.*, 1*d.*, 18*d.*, 3*d.* and 6*d.*), in Stowe aforesaid (*named*), given for 'Oure Ladyes masse' there (4*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 1*d.*, 6*d.*, 2*d.* and 6*d.*), 'the guildhall' in Hadley, given for Guilds there (2*s.*), 'the guildhall' in Kelsall and lands etc. (*named*) in Kelsall, Yoxforde, Myddleton, Fordeley and Carellton, given for a Guild and for Mass in Kelsall Church (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Bramford, given for a light in the Church there (1*d.*), in Bramford ('Lampe Mershe' *described*) (1*d.*), in Whatfelde (*named*), late of St. Mary's Chapel in Semere (2*d.*), in Badley (*named*), given by Edmund Raffman *alias* Alcock for an obit for the souls of him and his wife (½*d.*), in Stowemarkett (*named*) (3*d.*, 8*d.* and 3*d.*), in Roydon, given for the altar of Reydon (6*d.*), in Leyham (*named*), given by Robert de Leyham, knight, for mass in the Chapel of Overbury hall (6*d.*), in Leyham (*named*), given by the said Robert de Leyham for a Mass (4*d.*), in Butley (*named*), once parcel of the demesne lands of the Monastery there (4*d.*), in Tannington ('theschete [*m.* 22] landes') once belonging to the Rector of Tannington (4*d.*), in Brundish (*described*), late of the Chantry there (1*d.*), in Sheringfelde, given for a lamp in the Church there (1*d.*), in Caswell, formerly of the Chantry there and given for a light and the like (4*d.*), in Ipswich, late of the Chapel of St. Edmund Pountney there (2*s.* 8*d.*), in Ipswich (*named*), given for an obit and St. Margaret's Guild (6*d.*), in Boxford (*described*), given for an obit and light (6*d.*), in Myldnall, given for a light (14*d.*), in Stedbroke (*alias* Stredbrooke) (including 'a guyldhall'), given for the guild there (6*d.*), in Hadley, given for a light (1*d.*), ('Saynte Anthonyes Chappell' with a graveyard in Layham, given for an oblation in the said Chapel (4*d.*), in Stoke by Nayland (*named*), given for an obit there (16*d.*), in Stoke aforesaid, late of St. John the Baptist's Guild there (1*d.*), in Byrthe given for an obit and light (8*d.*), and in Framlyngham (*named*), late of St. Mary's guild there (2*s.*), all in the County of Suffolk; the first, second and third portions or Prebends in the College or Collegiate Church of Burford, Co. Salop, the said College and all possessions of the same in Burford, Nasshe, Boraston, Whytton and Greete, Co. Salop, and elsewhere (20*s.*, besides the yearly tenth of the said three Prebends heretofore paid at the Exchequer); the first, second and third portions or Prebends in the College or Collegiate Church of Bromyard, Co. Hereford, the said College and all possessions of the same in [*m.* 23]

Bromyard and the towns, townships, fields, hamlets and 'lez holy-waters' thereof and in Stanford, Grindon, Walton, Mundervell, Collington, Brydenbury and Brockhampton, Co. Hereford, and elsewhere (23*s.* 4*d.* besides the yearly tenth of the said three Prebends heretofore paid at the Exchequer); in Treveglos (*named*), in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Meredith ap Lewis, attainted felony and hanged, (8*d.*), in Treveglos, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of David ap Evan Gough, indicted of felony and outlawed (6*d.*), in Treveglos, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Lewes ap Jevan ap Daye, attainted of felony and hanged (6*d.*), in Treveiglos and Llanydlos, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Edward ap Morris, indicted for felony and outlawed, afterwards by writ of *reddit se* having benefit of clergy for his life only (4*d.*), in Treveiglos, in the Queen's hands because built without licence on the highway (8*d.*), in Treveiglos, in the Queen's hands because enclosed without licence (4*d.*), in Carno, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Henry ap Ll'n ap Evan ap Mereddith, attainted of felony and hanged (6*d.*), in Carno, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Jevan ap Powell ap Dakin of felony (4*d.*), in Carno, late of the Monastery of Stradmarcell, Co. Montgomery (12*d.*), in Carno (*named*), in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Evan ap Jevan ap Ll'n (4*d.*), in Llanwynoge, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Moreis ap Henrye, attainted of felony and hanged (6*d.*), in Llanwynoge, in the Queen's hands because enclosed by Richard Harbert from her common without licence (12*d.*), in Llanwinoge, in the Queen's hands because enclosed from her common without licence (6*d.*), in Llandinam, in Tregonon, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Dickin Dee, attained of felony and hanged at Mountgomerye (4*d.*), in Berewe, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of John David ap Owen, attainted of murder and hanged (6*d.*), in Bren Camiser in Berewe, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of David Gitton, attainted of felony (14*d.*), in Wyke, enclosed by Richard Harbert without licence from the Queen's waste (8*d.*), in Wyke, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of David ap Lewes Gough, attainted of treason (12*d.*), in Glin Trevenant in Treveiglos (6*d.*), in Llandinam (*named*), enclosed without licence (2*s.*), in Sernant (*alias* Cernant) in Llanwynoge called 'John Molines Landes' which John Molines is the Queen's bondman, (12*d.*), in the Lordship of Orrustley, late of John ap Jevan Goz., attainted of felony (2*s.*), in Glin Trevenaunt in the Lordship of Orustley, late [*m.* 24] of John Goz ap Morris, attainted of felony (12*d.*), in Llangirig, late of Thomas ap Jevan Morris, attainted of felony (6*d.*), in Llangirig, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Thomas ap Owen ap Morris, attainted of felony (6*d.*), in Llangirig, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Rice ap Jevan ap Thomas of felony (4*d.*), in Llangirig, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Rice ap James of felony (4*d.*), in Llandinam, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Jevan ap Gwillim Fillowe of felony (8*d.*), in Llandinam, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of John ap Jevan Benwin of felony (6*d.*), in the Lordship of Orrustley, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Thomas Ll'n Dio Bedo of felony (16*d.*), in the Lordship of Orrustley, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Jenkin ap Jevan ap Thomas of felony (4*d.*), in the Lordship of Kidewin, in the Queen's hands by the attainders of Jevan Goz ap Hughe, Watkin David Bedowe Bingor, Jevan ap Lewes ap Meredith, David ap Gitten ap Jevan Benlloid, Hugh ap Morris ap Holl Goz, Owen ap Morris Goz and Morris ap David ap Owen of divers felonies (3*s.*), in Llanydelos, in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Rice ap Thomas ap Hoell ap Owen of felony (6*d.*), in Tregonon, enclosed without licence from the Queen's mountain wastes (2*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* and 16*d.*), in Tregonon, built and enclosed without licence on the Queen's waste (2*d.*), in the Lordship of Mauhanlleth *alias* Kevilioge, being lands of attainted bondmen and enclosed from the Queen's void lands without licence (3*s.*), in the said Lordship of Mauhanleth, being lands of the Queen's bondmen escheated and enclosed from her wastes without licence (6*d.*), in the said Lordship of Mauhanleth once of John Molines, who is the Queen's bondman (3*d.*), a Chapel in Pole Castle with its possessions within the Lordship of Powis (4*d.*), 'Buttingtons *alias* Buntingtons Chappell' with tithes belonging thereto in the Lordships of Trewerne, Cletred and Hope (6*d.*), 'Wolstansmynde Chapell' and lands belonging thereto, founded for oblations in the same Chapel (4*d.*), the tithes in Gaer *alias* Thorneburye, late of the Monastery of Churbury, Co. Salop (4*d.*), in Mountgomerye, Co. Montgomery, formerly given for 'the rood lighte' (1*d.*), in Snede (*named*), late of the Monastery of Churburye (2*s.*), the Rectory of Snede with all tithes and advowsons of the same, late of the Monastery of Churbury (6*d.*), and in Hurdeley in Cherstocke in the Lordship of Halcester, late of the Monastery of Cherburye (2*d.*), all in the County of Montgomery; in Fittleworth (*named*), given by John Dawtry, knight, or his ancestors for 'a lampe lighte' in Graffam Church (2*d.*), at Norton in Selsey (*named*), given by [—] Ayles for a dirge and the distribution of alms for the health of souls (20*d.*), in Longelandes in Storington, given for the ringing [*m.* 25] of 'the curphewe bell' (2*d.*), in Lymester, given for the ringing of 'a handbell' for the bodies of the dead (2*d.*), in Pulborowe, given for the ringing of 'the curphewe bell' from All Hallows to Lady Day (2*d.*), in Fyndon, given for the maintenance of a Chapel at Cockham, now decayed (2*d.*), in Gornyge (once called 'Torchlande' and now 'lez Churchelande' (8*d.*), in Hitchingfeld (*named*), given for a clerk to help the Priest saying Mass weekly apart from Sundays at the Church there (8*d.*), in Lainsinge ('Churchelande' and 'the churchehouse'), sold in the time of Edward VI without lawful authority with the assent of parishioners there to John Moughter (9*d.*), in Launsinge aforesaid, given for St. James's light there [*no rent specified*], and in Old Shoreham, given for 'a lampe lighte' [*no rent specified*], all in the County of Sussex; in Maldon (*named*), late of the Monastery of Wardon, Co. Bedford, (12*d.*), in Wilshamsted, given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Welshamstede aforesaid ('the churchehouse' and called 'Stewardes Acre'), late of the Monastery of Elstowe, Co. Bedford, (4*d.*), in Welshamsted (*named*), given for a light there (1*d.*), in Welshamsted (*named*), given for a light in the Church [*no rent specified*], 'Marye Magdalen Chappell' in Beeston in Sondy, (2d.), in Toternhoo, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, (4*d.*), in Wotten (*named*), given for a lamp (4*d.*), in Silsoe in Flitton ('Lampse Acre'), (1*d.*), in Hockeclyff and Batlesdon, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Hertford [*sic*], (8*d.*), in Tebworth, given for a light (1*d.*), in Milton Hanes, given for a light 1*d.*), in Bygleswade (*named*), given for a light (1*d.*), a Chapel in Chalton in Tudington, founded for oblations in the same (6*d.*), in Wotton (*named*) (3*s.* 4*d.*), in Houghton Conquest (*named*), late of the Monastery of Cawdwell (12*d.*), in Sowthwell (*named*) (12*d.*), parcel of the Manor of Southill (*named*) (4*d.*), in Flytwick, late of Dunstable Priory (12*d.*), a Hospital in Todington, with three portions there late held severally by John Dennett, John Fyshe and Nicholas Haye, once Fellows of the said Hospital, with all possessions in Toddington *alias* Tudington of the said Hospital and portions (2*s.* 5*d.*, besides the yearly tenth of the said three portions heretofore paid at the Exchequer), in Todington ('the Brotherhood house', *described*), late of St. Catherine Guild, and in Todington, given for 'Saynte Katerynes lighte' (6*d.*), in Hawnes, given for a light and the like (1*d.*), in Harlington, escheated (6*d.*), in Bigleswade *alias* [*m.* 26] Biglesworth, late of a Guild there (1*d.* and 2*d.*), in Bickelswade aforesaid (*named*), given for an obit in the Church there (4*d.*), in Biggleswade (*named*), escheated (4*d.*, and 2*d.* and 4*d.*), in Biggleswade (*named*), given to St. Andrew's Church there (2*d.*), in Biggleswade ('a guildehouse' now 'the townehouse', *described*), (4*d.*), in Bigleswade (*named*), belonging to the said Church of Bigleswade (1*d.*), and in Bigleswade (*named*), late of the Guild there (4*d.*, 2*d.*, ½*d.*, 2*d.* and 2*d.*), all in the County of Bedford; in Grauncester, escheated (18*d.* and 2*d.*), in Fordham (*named*), given by John Steven of Fordham for an anniversary (1*d.*), in 'Barrowfeilde', given by the said John Steven for a lamp in the Parish of All Saints there [*no rent specified*], in 'Chippenham Wey', given by William Body for an anniversary in Fordham Church (2*d.*), in Fordham (*named*), given by Robert Lamraff of Fordham for an anniversary in the Church there (1*d.*), in Fordham (*named*), given by Catherine Playford to St. Mary's Chantry there (1*d.*), in Fordeham, given by William Chesewrighte of Fordham for an obit and anniversary in the Church there (12*d.*), in Iselham (*named*), given by Thomas Bakhott of Iselham for an obit in the Church there (4*d.*), in Soham (*named*), given by Robert Rolyngham of Soham for the 'Corpus Christi Guilde' (1*d.*), in Burwell, Co. Cambridge, given by Richard Parsonne to St. Andrew's Church there (4*d.*), in 'Reachecroftes' and abutting on 'Halfheddam', escheated (2*d.*), in Burwell (*named*), given by Richard Hancocke of Burwell for an anniversary in Burwell [*m.* 27] Church (2*d.*), in Burwell (by 'Halfheddam' aforesaid), given by the said Hancocke for 'a taper lighte' before the sepulchre in Burwell Church (1*d.*), in Kirtlynge (*named*) given by Thomas Catur of Kinteling for an anniversary in the said [*sic*] church (1*d.*), in Bottesham (*named*), escheated (4*d.*), in Shelford Parva, by divers sisters for an obit in the said [*sic*] Church (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Triplowe ('a guildhall') (4*d.*), in Impington, given by [—] Muncey for an obit (17*d.*), in Burgh, given for an obit in the said [*sic*] Church (4*d.*), in Stapleford (*named*), escheated (1*d.*), in Stapleford ('a guildehall' and escheated lands) (4*d.*), in Stapleford (in the tenure of Thomas Whyskyn, 'towne clerke'), late of the Church there (1*d.*), in Eversden Parva (*named*), given for an obit in the Church there (8*d.*), in Wyttlesey Saynte Maryes ('the Chappell house in Eldernayle') (4*d.*), in Wittlesey Saynte Maries ('Thomas Beckittes guildhouse') (4*d.*), in Wyttlesey Saynte Androes, given by [—] Folyatte to the Church there for an obit (4*d.*), in Newe Markett, given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Icklington, escheated (2*s.* 6*d.*), in Bourne, given for 'a lampelighte' in the said [*sic*] Church (1*d.*), in Elsley (*named*), escheated (8*d.*), in Elsley (including 'a guildhall' now 'a townehouse'), late of a guild there (19*d.*), in Lande Beache, given by Henry Chamberlyn and others with the consent of the whole Town of Landbech to William Tholye, Chaplain of Over, his heirs and assigns at a yearly rent of a wax candle of 1lb. to the altar of St. Mary in Landbech (2*d.*), in Hinxton [*no county*] (*named*), late of Barnewell Priory, Co. Cambridge, and in 'le marshe' called 'Chappell Meade' etc. given by [—] Chapman *alias* Barker for an obit (18*d.*), in Wychford, given for an obit, and in Wychford (including 'the Chauntrye house' and 'a guildhall' now 'the townehouse', formerly given for a Guild) (7*s.* 1*d.*), in Iklington (*described*), given for a Guild (6*d.*), in Landbeache (*named*), given to All Saints Church there for a lamp before St. James's image (1*d.*), in Burwell, given for a lamp before 'the roode' in the Parish of St. Andrew there (1*d.*), in Burwell, given for an anniversary for William Goodwyn and others (6*d.*), in Cheveley, given for a lamp in the said [*sic*] Church (1*d.*), in Bottysham, given for 'the sepulchre lighte' (2*d.*), [*m.* 28] in Snaylewell, given for 'a trindell lighte' burning before 'le roode' (2*d.*), and in Wilbourgham Magna or elsewhere (*named*) (2*s.* 6*d.*), all in the County of Cambridge; in Peterborough (*named*), given for a Guild and Priest and the like in the said Town and the Church there (2*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.*, 1*d.*, ½*d.*, 4*d.*, 8*d.*, 4*d.*, 2*d.*, 2*d.*, 20*d.*, 4*d.*, 4*d.* and 4*d.*), 'Orton Chappell' (*alias* 'Otton Chappell') in Rowell, founded for oblations and other superstitious uses (1*d.*), in Potterspyrry, given for an obit and the like in the Church there (2*d.*), and in Ketteringe, given for a Priest, obit or the like in the Church there (2*d.*), all in the County of Northampton; 'Saynte Maryes Chappell' in Kyrbye Co. Warwick, and lands (*named*) there, given for a Priest and oblations in the said Chapel, and lands in Nonneaton, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of [—] Wilkinson, late Chantry Priest there) given for the Chantry there or a stipendiary Priest (8*d.*); in the Parish of St. Paul without the walls of Canterbury, late of the Monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of the said City (1*d.* and 1*d.*); in Westram, given for 'a morrowe masse Prieste' (6*d.*), in Challocke and parcel of the Manor of Westwell (*named*), in the Queen's hands by [*m.* 29] exchange between the Bishop [*sic*] of Canterbury and Henry VIII (10*d.*), a Chapel with its graveyard in Smallett by Tenderden, Co. Kent, with tithes and other profits belonging thereto, founded for oblations in the same (6*d.*), in Mynster in the Isle of Sheppey, given for an obit there (20*d*.), and in Estchurche in the Isle of Sheppye, given for an obit there (4*d*.), all in the County of Kent; in Cherburye (*named*), late of the Monastery there (20*d*.), the advowson of the Rectory of Moore (8*d*.), a portion of the tithes in Kynnerton and Ryton in Wentnor, late of Byldwas Priory, Co. Salop, (12*d*.), the tithes of the demesne lands of Cherburye Priory in Cherburye (6*d*.), a Free Chapel in Cawes Castle, two thirds of the tithes of the demesne lands of the Castle and Lordship of Cawes, all other tithes in the Manors of Cawes and Minsterley, the Forest of Hockstowe and the Forest of Haye and all tithes of Minsterley Park, lands called 'Powlton' and lands called 'Munlyn'; Cos. Salop and Montgomery, founded for oblations in the same Chapel (4*d*.), in the Parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury (*named*), late of the Guild of SS. Crispin and Crispinian (1*d*.), in Adstone in Wentnor, late of the Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, (12*d*.), in Shrewsbury (*described*), given by [—] Attingham to the brethren of 'lez mercers' in Shrewsbury for a Priest (6*d*.), in Shrewsbury, late of the Prebendary of St. James and St. Paul in St. Mary's Church (2*d*.), in Shrewsbury (*described*) (3*d*. and 4*d*.), in Bickton, enclosed from the Queen's common and given for a Priest (2*d*.), by Shrewsbury (6*d*.), in Shrewsbury (*described*), late of the Monastery there (7*d*.), a hermitage and lands by Maudlyn Well near Shrewsbury founded for oblations in the same (4*d*.), by Shrewsbury (common land enclosed, *named*), parcel of the ancient possessions of the Crown (6*d*.), by Hencote within the liberties of Shrewsbury, enclosed, from the Queen's common and formerly leased by the bailiffs of Shrewsbury to the Abbot of Lincell (16*d*,), 'Hemcotestye' (*described*) within the liberties of Shrewsbury, late of the Monastery of Lincell (6*d*.), in Rodon ('the parsonage house') (8*d*.), by the walls of Shrewsbury [*m*. 30] (*named*), late of the Monastery there (1*d*.), in Wentnore (*named*), given for a Priest (1*d*.), in the Parish of St. Julian, late of the Monastery of Bildwas (1*d*.), and in Westburye (*named*), late of the Monastery of Bildwas (13*s*. 4*d*.), all in the County of Salop except where otherwise specified; in Woodstone, escheated (8*d*.), in Brawton and Ripton Regis, given for mass and other ceremonies in Brawton Church (16*d*.), in Pidley, given for divers ceremonies in the Church there (4*d*.), in Stylton ('Lampe Acre') (4*d*.), a Chapel in Rauckley Parva and white tithes with a little house in the churchyard, where the Priest lives, given by inhabitants for a Priest to sing mass (12*d*.), in Huntington, Co. Huntingdon given for mass and other ceremonies in the Church of St. Mary, Huntington (3*s*. 6*d*.), in Huntington, late of the Guild of Corpus Christi (12*d*.), in Stuckley Magna, (*named*), escheated (2*s*. 4*d*.), in Warbis, given for the high altar in the said [*sic*] Church (2*d*.), in Warbis, given for an obit and the like in the Church there (8*d*.), in Blunsam, given for divers ceremonies in the Church there (16*d*.), in Blunsam (including 'a guildhouse'), given for a Guild (21*d*.), in Colne ('Townelandes') (12*d*.), in Stewkeley Parva, given for superstitious uses in St. John the Baptist's Church (21*d*.), in Houghton and Wytton (*named*), (1*d*.), in Old Hurste, built for the Priest (6*d*.), in Okingberre cum Weston, given for an obit in the said [*sic*] Church (7*d*.), in Okingberre cum Weston (*named*), given for an obit in Weston (4*d*.), in Okingberre cum Weston, given for divers ceremonies in Buckworth, in Paxum Parva, and in Moulesworth (*named*), late of the Monastery of Chicksandes (7*s*. 10*d*.), in Sawtrye, given for superstitious uses in the said [*sic*] church (4*d*.), in Everton, given for St. John's obit (6*d*.), in Everton (7*d*.), in Mowlesworth, late of the Monastery of Chicksandes (6*s*. 8*d*.), and in Sawtrye, given for a lamp in St. Andrew's Church there (4*d*.), all in the County of Huntingdon; in Diddington, belonging to the Town of Sowthell (1*d*.), in Duddington in the Isle of Ely ('Towneland', *described*) (8*d*.), in Hayle Weston (*named*), given for a light (8*d*.), in Wyttelsey in the Isle of Ely (*named*), given for a mass and the like (4*d*.), in Upton [*no county specified*] [*m*. 31] ('a guildhouse') (12*d*.), in Fennystanton [*no county specified*] ('a guildhouse') (12*d*.), in Tadlowe, without an heir and escheated (12*d*.), in Hadnam (fisheries, *named*), late of Chicksandes Abbey (12*d*.), in Wilborne Magna ('a guildhouse') (11*d*.), in Knapwell, given for a lamp (1*d.*), in Abbington Parva ('Obitt lande') (17*d.*), in Teversam, given for a light (2*d.*), in Comp's Civitatis (*alias* Campis Civitatis) ('a guildhouse') (6*d.*), in Horningson (*alias* Horningsey), given for a lamp (4*d.*), in Horningson, escheated (12*d.*), in Papworth (St. Mary's Hall) (12*d.*), in Dullingham ('Lampe lande') (16*d.*), in Eversdon Magna, given for a light in the Church (2*d.*), in Eversdon Magna ('Townelandes'), (1d.), in Owtwell, given for a Priest to sing mass (12*d.*), in Wimblington, given for a light in Donnington Church (2*d.*), in the occupation of the Master of St. John, given for a light in Elye College (6*d.*), in Marche, belonging to St. John's Guild there (2*d.* and 12*d.*), in Lowlworth [*no county specified*] (including 'a towne house') (3*s.*), in Landbeche, given for divers ceremonies in the Church there (12*d.*), in Commerton (including 'the guildhall') (12*d.*), in Knesworth, late of the Chapel in Royston (2*s.*), the site of a Chapel etc. there (3*d.*), in Marshe (*named*), (2*d.*), in Sawson ('the guildhawle') (12*d.*), in Some ('Chappell House') (12*d.*), in Some, given for a Priest to celebrate the Jesus mass (12*d.*), in Newton, given for an obsequy and other superstitious uses (5*s.* 4*d.*), in Covell ('the guildhall') (12*d.*), in Trumpington (*named*), belonging to Hinthum chapel (16*d.*), in Trumpington ('the guildhall') (8*d.*), in the Parish of St. Mary Minor, Cambridge, escheated (12*d.*), in Barnewell, ('Towneland') (8*d.*), in Cambridge (*described*), given to St. Mary's Guild there (2*d.*), in Cambridge, of which the heir is unknown (12*d.*), in Coton, belonging to St. Botolph's Church, Cambridge (2*d.*), and in Owtwell in the Isle of Ely ('Towne Landes'), (16*d.*) all in the County of Cambridge; at Dowbridge by Utcettor, partly Co. Derby and partly Co. Stafford, late of Crekmarshe Chapel (12*d.*), in Derby (*described*), late of the Monastery of Dall, Co. Derby, ($\frac{1}{2}$*d.*), in Ashbourne, late of 'Kniftons Chaunterie' there (2*s.*), and 'Harveys Chaunterie' in Warkesworth and lands by Warmbroke, Co. Derby, founded by Thomas Harvye by his will in honour of the Blessed Virgin and St. Catherine (6*s.*), between the Parishes of Roppesley and Welbye (*described*), late of the Monastery of Vaudey (*de Valla Dei*), Co. Lincoln, (5*s.* 4*d.*), near Welbye (*named*), [*m.* 32] late of the Monastery of Vaudey (4*s.* 8*d.*), Roppesley Grange (*described*), late of the Monastery of Vaudey (4*s.* 2*d.*), in Hemingbye, late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York, (5*s.*), in Hemingby ('the guildhall') (8*d.*), and in Hemyngbye ('Obytte landes' *named*) (2*d.*), all in the County of Lincoln; the tithes of the demesne lands and site of the Manor or 'comaundrie' of Halstone, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of St. John of Jerusalem (4*d.*); the tithes, oblations and other profits of the demesne and other lands of the Monastery of Bildwas in the Counties of Salop, Stafford and Derby or elsewhere, not formerly answered for to the queen or her progenitors or granted by Henry VIII to Edward Graye, knight, Lord Powis, (12*d.*); and in Shenstone, Co. Stafford, (*named*), late of the Monastery of Osney, Co. Oxford, (6*d.* and 8*d.*) Which premises were all concealed and are of the yearly value according to several particulars thereof £18 13*s.* 6*d.* To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewich and by the yearly rents [*m.* 33] specified. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. The grantees discharged from all other charges except,—the yearly stipend of a [*mm.* 34–9] Priest ministering in Burford Church; 15*s.* 4*d.* a year from the same Church for procurations and synodals payable to the Archdeacon; £2 13*s.* 4*d.* every three years payable from the same Church for procurations of the Bishop; £9 10*s.* 7*d.* a year, payable to the Vicar of Bromyard in divers tithes of the same Parish as in time past and not otherwise; 29*s.* 6*d.* payable yearly in rents and procurations resolute payable to the Bishop of Hereford from the three portions in Bromyard Church; the repairs of the Chancels of Burford and Bromyard Churches; £35 a year payable from the Hospital of St. John by the bars of the City of Lichfeld to ten poor, a Schoolmaster and an Usher and for the tenths thereof; 17*s.* 4*d.* paid yearly to the Crown for the tenths of Tuddington Hospital; and 11*s.* 4*d.* for the tenths of the portion late in the tenure of John Bennett, 10*s.* for the tenths of the portion late of John Fishe and 17*s.* 3*d.* for the tenths of the portion late of

Nicholas Haye in Tuddington aforesaid. The grant to be good in law notwithstanding any mistakes or omissions in the description of the premises, and notwithstanding the not finding of offices or inquisitions proving the Crown's title. The grant to be void in respect of any parcels of the premises which were not concealed from 17 Jan., 12 Eliz., until 14 Jan., 13 Eliz., at which time or before or after the grantees at their own expense procured the discovery of the same (except the tenths of the said Hospitals and Collegiate Churches of St. John by Lichfeld, Burford, Bromyard and Todington, which are reserved to the Crown beyond the fee farm thereof.)

In part fulfilment of a promise by patent, 24 July, 12 Eliz., to grant to Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, or such other persons as he, his heirs or executors should appoint, and the heirs and assigns in fee farm concealed lands discovered by him, his heirs, executors or assigns to the yearly value of £200. By Q.

2725.) 24 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Helen, Marchioness of Northampton, widow, late the wife of William Parre, late Marquess of Northampton, in full compensation of her dower, of,—the Manor, the Castle and the Park of Kendall, Cos. Westmorland, Cumberland and Lancaster; the free rents of the free tenants of a fourth part of the country (*patria*) of Kendall, parcel of the Barony of Kendall amounting to a yearly [*m.* 40] value of £10 7*s.* 4*d.*; the demesne lands outside the walls of Kendall park and a mill etc. in Kendall, parcel of the Manor of Kendall; rents approved near Kendall or in the country there extended at a yearly value of 50*s.* 5*d.*; the tolls of markets and fairs, tolls, stallage, 'windelles' and 'lepes' in Kyrbye Kendall now or late leased to Christopher Sadler; the Manors of Grismere, Langdon, Grenerigge, Scaltwhatrigg, Strickland Rogers, Hutton, Haye, Hugill and Grenehedd, Co. Westmorland; lands (*tenant named*) in Crostwate, Co. Westmorland, of the yearly value of 15*s.*; the Manor of Cargo, Co. Cumberland; lands called Duckettes Landes in Stavelay, Kendall and Langdon, Co. Westmorland, and Lund, Co. York; and the Manors of Dent and Sedburgh, Co. York; which premises were all once of Thomas Parre, knight, father of the said William, and afterwards of the said William; the Manor of Kegworth, Cos. Leicester and Nottingham, late of the said William; and all appurtenances of the premises during the past 20 years. As they came to the crown by the death of the said William. To hold by fealty only. Issues from the death of William in the year 13 Eliz. [*m.* 41]
By P.S.

2726.) 26 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, that,—whereas he is indebted to the Queen in sundry sums of money, among other things being bound to her by bond, 17 June, 10 Eliz., by reason whereof all his lands are chargeable, and whereas for satisfaction of the same he has alienated and he and his heirs are minded to alienate lands to the value of £647 11*s.* 10¾*d.* or thereabouts as specified below,—that every part of the said lands so to be conveyed shall be discharged against the Crown from all debts, duties and lands whatsoever heretofore made or acknowledged to the Queen by the said Marquess. [*m.* 42]
By P.S.

Manors and lands of William, Marquess of Winchester, with their yearly values:—

Co. Southampton

The Manor of Wurtinge,	£13 0*s.* 4*d.*
Lands (*named*) in Shirborn,	8*s.*
The Manor of Browne Candever, with lands in Browne Candever, Norampton *alias* Norington and Woodmancote,	£22 14*s.* 11*d.*

Lands in Upton,		11*s.*		
The Manor of Ludshott,	£8			
A tenement in Bensted,		5*s.*		
Lands (*named*) in 'the Holte',		13*s.*		
The Manor of Norton,	£17	7*s.*		
All lands in the tithing of Lee by Romsey,	£14	19*s.*	6*d.*	
Three parts of the Manor of Overwalloppe,	£18	4*s.*	3*d.*	
The Manor of Walloppe Hethemanstretes,	£6	13*s.*	4*d.*	
The Manor of Husborne Tarrante, and all his lands there,	£17	18*s.*	6*d.*	
All his lands in Oddiham,	£7	6*s.*	8*d.*	
Lands in Heckfeld,		35*s.*	3*d.*	
Lands in Hartley Wynteney,		77*s.*		
A tenement in Rotherwyke,		20*s.*		
Total value	£135	3*s.*	9*d.*	[*sic*]

Co. Wilts.

The Manor of Burton Delamare,	£8	8*s.*	8*d.*
The Manor of Deverell Husye and all his lands in Deverell Langbridge,	£7		6*d.*
A tenement in Winterborneford,		17*s.*	8*d.*
Total value	£16	6*s.*	10*d.*

Co. Dorset

The Manor of Stockland and all his lands there,	£72	7*s.*	3¾*d.*	
The Manor of Toller and all his lands there above 75*s.* 4*d.* for rent reserved,	£35	9*s.*	6*d.*	
A Manor farm called Frierne Wadden,	£40			
The Manor of Portesham with the Rectory and all his lands above £9 for rent reserved,	£66		20*d.*	
The Manor of Hanley and all his lands there,	£50	9*s.*	5½*d.*	
Total value	£264	7*s.*	11¾*d.*	[*sic*]

Co. Somerset

The Manor of Estpennard and all his lands there,	£5	12*s.*	1½*d.*
The Manor of Melcombe Powlett and all his lands in Northepetherton,	£18	13*s.*	9*d.*
The Manor of Westmunkton and all his lands there,	£61	10*s.*	8½*d.*
The Manor and borough of Mylverton and all his lands there,	£12	3*s.*	½*d.*
The Manor of Nonney Castle and all his lands in Nonney,	£27	11*s.*	3.*d*
The Manor of Nonney Glaston,	£10	2*s.*	5*d.*
Total value	£181	13*s.*	3½*d.*

Co. Middlesex

The Manor of Nottingbarnes and all his lands there,	£30			
The Manor of Westowne and all his lands there,	£20			
Total value	£50			
Sum total	£647	11*s.*	10¾*d.*	[*sic*]

English.

2727.) 12 *Jan.* 1672. Licence for three years for William Cecyll, knight, [*m.* 43] Baron of Burghley, Councillor, Principal Secretary, and his assigns, whether Englishmen or strangers born, to buy 12,000 broad woollen cloths and kerseys fulled (accounting three kerseys for one broad cloth), as well of Kentish cloth or Suffolk cloth as of any other sort whatsoever, as well white as coloured, and to export the same unwrought and undressed, in any ship of the Queen's dominions or belonging to her friends, to friendly countries and to sell them there; paying within two years of the transportation of any of the said cloth only the same duties as merchants Englishmen born and citizens of London are accustomed to pay; without any special licence or dispensation under the Great Seal, notwithstanding stats. 17 Edw. IV, 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 27 Hen. VIII, 30 Hen. VIII or 8 Eliz., touching the export of cloth, stat. 1 Hen. VIII revoking stat. 3 Hen. VII concerning the entering of merchandise into the customs books and stats. 3 and 11 Hen. VII touching the payment of customs and subsidies by strangers made denizens; the patent to have the number of cloths or kerseys [*m.* 44] shipped from time to time endorsed on it, that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the Port where the last shipment is made; the licensee, before any of the cloths and kerseys be shipped, is to enter his sufficient bonds into the Exchequer or the custom house for payment of the sums due to the Crown; the Queen binds herself not to issue any similar licences during the term of these presents, or to pardon a discharge, or agree to pardon or discharge, any person exporting such goods. Licence also for the same term for Cecill, to inquire into offences against the aforesaid statutes or any others concerning the export of woollen cloths and kerseys unwrought and undressed by persons already licensed to export such goods; he shall have a moiety of all sums of money and other things found to be due to the Crown by his inquiry. The Lord Keeper and Chancellor and the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Barons [*m.* 45] of the Exchequer are from time to time to issue such commissions, process and writs as the licensee may require and they think fit, allowing him the moiety of all such sums of money as are above described; the Lord Keeper is to issue to the licensee as many patents under the great seal for the export of cloth according to this licence as he may from time to time require, so long as they do not extend to licence the export of a greater amount of cloth than is specified herein. *English.*

By Q.

2728.) 22 *May* 1572. Grant to Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Richard Bowland and the heirs of the said Earl of, (1) the site of Brenkborne Priory, Co. Northumberland, late of Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, attained of treason, with lands (*named*) belonging thereto, all leased for 40 years by Henry VIII by indenture, 1 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, to Tristram Fennewicke, the said term having begun at Michaelmas, 5 Mary; [*m.* 46] (2) the site of the Manor or capital mansion of Newham, Co. Northumberland, late of the said Earl of Northumberland, and a water mill there, all leased by patent, 13 June, 13 Eliz., to George Tottye for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of £7; (3) the site of the House of Friars of Hull Park in the Lordship of Alnewick, Co. Northumberland, late of the said Earl of Northumberland, with lands adjoining the same, all now or late in the tenure of John Forster, knight; (4) Byas Parke in Harteley Barne in Hawtewisell, Co. Northumberland, with tenements therein, all late of Edward Dacre, attainted of treason; (5) a close (*named*) in Kyrkbye Overblowe, Co. York, late of Henry Johnson attainted of treason, and now or late in the tenure of John Paver during the life of Mary, late Countess of Northumberland; (6) a capital messuage called Bereparkehall in Exgarthe, Co. York, late of Leonard Metcalfe attainted of treason, with divers lands, all now or late in the tenure of Thomas Gargrave, knight; and (7) a messuage called Bassenden in Bassenden, Co. Northumberland, late of the said Earl of Northumberland, and lands there, all now or late in the tenure of Alexander Pryngley (*alias* Pringle). Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) £7 4*s*. 4*d*., (2) £7 3*s*. 4*d*., (3) 13*s*. 4*d*., (4) 55*s*. 4*d*., (5) 43*s*. 6*d*., (6) £5 and (7) 33*s*. 4*d*. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Martinmas last. The grantees [*m*. 48] charged 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly out of (4) for the fee of the Bailiff there. For £76 paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stoneley, a teller there. By Q.

2729.) 7 *May* 1572. Grant to Thomas Sampson, clerk, S.T.P., and Geoffrey Johnson, clerk, the present Chaplains, and Henry Strete, Thomas Lucas, John Moxe, John Rawlynson, Richard Olyve, Thomas Staples, Richard Mole, Richard Moseley, Robert Crafte, Robert Baker, Simon Homan and Martin Burton, the present poor of the Hospital of William Wyggeston of Leicester, that the said Hospital may remain, with two Chaplains and 12 poor, and that the said petitioners shall be the present and lawful Chaplains and poor respectively. They and their successors are in all things to behave, and are to be elected, according to rules to be made by Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and George Bromley, Attorney General of the same, which rules shall be sealed with the seal of the Duchy of [*m*. 49] Lancaster and the private seals of the said Earl, Sadler and Bromley or the survivors of them. Incorporation of the Chaplains and poor, by the name of the Chaplains and poor of the Hospital of William Wyggeston in Leicester of the foundation of the said William. Grant and confirmation to them of all lands formerly of the said William Wyggeston whereof the revenues were given to the use of the hospital. Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of 100 marks not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

At their suit, for the augmentation of the Hospital and the greater relief of the poor. The Hospital was erected by William Wyggeston by virtue of a licence by patent, 13 July, 5 Hen, VIII, to him, Thomas Wyggeston, clerk, Roger Wyggeston and William Fyssher, clerk, to found the same and to convey to it lands to the yearly value of 40 marks. By Q.

2730.) 15 *Oct*. 1572. Appointment during pleasure of John Jeffereye to be one of the Queen's Sergeants at Law. By Q.

2731.) 31 *Oct*. 1572. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Mounson, Serjeant at Law, to be a Justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1089

2732.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for John Skott. It was found by an inquisition [*m.* 1] taken at Plumsted Parva, Co. Norfolk, on Monday after the feast of St. Andrew, 14 Eliz., before Edmund Topclyffe, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Thomas Bryant (*jury named*) that Skott, while practising archery with others at Little Plumsted on 11 Nov., 13 Eliz., by misadventure shot Bryant, so that he died on 13 Dec. following (*details given*).

2733.) 10 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for John Medcalfe, citizen and skinner of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Loddington and William Laier, citizens and grocers of London, in a plea of debt of £40 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2734.) 10 *Jan.* 1572. The like for John Metcalfe late of London, 'skynner', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Rawlyns in a plea of debt of £10 and has now surrendered to the Fleet Prison.

2735.) 29 *Dec.* 1571. The like for John Medcalfe *alias* Metcalfe, citizen and skinner of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of the City of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Loddington and William Layere *alias* Laier, citizens and grocers of London in a plea of debt of £40 and Thomas Rawlyns in a plea of debt of £10 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2736.) [—] *Nov.* 1571. The like for Richard Lloyd *alias* Lloid late of Lloyn Ymaen, Co. Salop, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Randolph Walley of Llanerkela, Co. Montgomery, in respect of £30, and £4 9*s.* 5*d.* damages, recovered in that court; Whalley has acknowledged satisfaction and Lloyd has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2737.) 3 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Christopher Eden late of Henley on Thames, Co. Oxon, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non- [*m.* 2] appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Morris in a plea of debt of £11 6*s.* 8*d.*, with damages of £20 for fraud in that for 12*d.* paid by Morris at London he promised to pay the said £11 6*s.* 8*d.*, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2738.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Thomas Savile, late of London, *alias* of Greys Inne, Co. Middlesex, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Mattynson and Richard Mattynson, administrators of John Mattenson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* John Mattison, 'merchant taylor of Holburne in the same Countee', *alias* John Matheson of London, 'tayler', who died intestate, in a plea of debt of £13 6*s.* 6*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2739.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Thomas Chaidock *alias* Chaidocke, late of Chaidock *alias* Chaidocke, Co. Lancaster, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London, for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Tydesley and Margaret his wife, late Margaret Laton, in a plea of debt of £200 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2740.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Robert Wilton late of Newporte Pond, Co. Essex, 'brewer', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Sparke in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2741.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Christopher Bery late of Northam, Co. Devon, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the County of the City of Exeter for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Thomas of Gorgemympton *alias* of Geore Nympton, Co. Devon, in a plea of debt of £10 16*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2742.) 8 *Feb.* 1572. The like for Henry Langley late of Horley, Co. Surrey, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Edward Parman in respect of a debt of £30, and £4 14*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court; Parman has acknowledged satisfaction and Langley has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison. [*m.* 3]

2743.) 24 *Jan.* 1572. Denization for Paul van Horsbeake, Spanish subject; he is not to live in Berwicke or Portesmouth without the Queen's special licence. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, for the fines in the Hanaper specified:—

2744.)	25 *Jan.* 1572.	Henry Barwarte, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*),	13*s.*	4*d.*
2745.)	28 *Jan.* 1572.	Walter Brant, Spanish subject,	16*s.*	
2746.)	10 *Jan.* 1572.	James Smyth, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	10*s.*	
2747.)	12 *Dec.* 1571.	William Allett, Scottish subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2748.)	24 *Nov.* 1571.	Henry Hunte, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2749.)	5 *Dec.* 1571.	Andrew Robynson, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	10*s.*	
2750.)	29 *Nov.* 1571.	Henry Fulwater, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2751.)	22 *Nov.* 1571.	James Hackeber, French subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2752.)	16 *Dec.* 1571.	John Waterlowe, Spanish subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2753.)	10 *Feb.* 1572.	Lawrence Nesbett, French subject,	40*s.*	
2754.)	10 *Feb.* 1572.	Elizabeth Peters, subject of the Emperor,	16*s.*	
2755.)	21 *Nov.* 1571.	John de Love, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	10*s.*	
2756.)	19 *Nov.* 1571.	Dennis Learcher, French subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2757.)	9 *Jan.* 1572.	John Strete, French subject,	30*s.*	
2758.)	27 *Nov.* 1571.	Jeodocus Faes, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2759.)	3 *Dec.* 1571.	William Cupper, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	10*s.*	
2760.)	19 *Nov.* 1571.	Hugh Myller, Scottish subject,	20*s.*	
2761.)	22 *Nov.* 1571.	Peter Demetrius, Spanish subject,	20*s.*	
2762.)	24 *Nov.* 1571.	Godfrey Garye, subject of the Emperor,	13*s.*	4*d.*

2763.)	15 *Nov.* 1571.	Nicholas Daulo, French subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2764.)	29 *Nov.* 1571.	Peter Duffye, 'gyrdler and harneys maker' French subject,	10*s.*	
2765.)	30 *Nov.* 1571.	John Cooper, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	20*s.*	
2766.)	30 *Nov.* 1571.	Baptist Clerici, born in the parts of Italy a subject of the Duke of Venice.	16*s.*	8*d.*
2767.)	14 *Feb.* 1572.	Henry Holzbuetken, subject of the Bishop of Cologne,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2768.)	14 *Feb.* 1572.	Bernard Lybertynge, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2769.)	14 *Feb.* 1572.	Robert le Cambier, Spanish subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2770.)	14 *Feb.* 1572.	Sarah Muskyn, born a subject of the Bishop of Liège (*Lucie*),	13*s.*	4*d.*
2771.)	8 *Feb.* 1572.	James Boquett, Spanish subject,	6*s.*	8*d*
			[*m.*	4]
2772.)	7 *Feb.* 1572.	Charles Curteis, French subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2773.)	8 *Feb.* 1572.	Cornelius Raynes, Spanish subject,	20*s.*	
2774.)	8 *Feb.* 1572.	Anthony Campe, French subject,	13*s.*	4*d*
775.)	8 *Feb.* 1572.	Harmon Foster, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	10*s.*	
2776.)	8 *Feb.* 1572.	Oliver Garrett, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2777.)	19 *June* 1572.	Anthony Wryght, Spanish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2778.)	28 *May* 1572.	Windrick Janson, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2779.)	20 *June* 1572.	Gabriel Tylmen, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2780.)	20 *June* 1572.	Roger Storye, Scottish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2781.)	21 *June* 1572.	Adrian van Donghen, Spanish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2782.)	23 *June* 1572.	Alexander Wylson, Scottish subject,	15*s.*	
2783.)	4 *June* 1572.	John Palmer, subject of the Duke of Cleves,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2784.)	28 *May* 1572.	Nicholas Sarasin, French subject,	10*s.*	
2785.)	24 *June* 1572.	Robert Normontes, Spanish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2786.)	23 *June* 1572.	Oliver Huijghen, Spanish subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2787.)	24 *June* 1572.	Abraham Mychaelis *alias* Jacobson, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2788.)	21 *May* 1572.	Cornelius Corne, Spanish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2789.)	19 *June* 1572.	Richard Teson, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2790.)	6 *June* 1572.	Roche (*Rochus*) Bornetto de Baressis Bargamascenci, a Captain in the territory and dominion of the Venetians, born in Italy,	10*s.*	

2791.) 30 *April* 1572. James Delasuture, Spanish subject, 10*s*.

2792.) 30 *April* 1572. James Halder, born a subject of the Emperor, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2793.) 30 *April* 1572. Jerome Gallamartche, Spanish subject, 10*s*.

2794.) 7 *March* 1572. John Tyson, subject of the Emperor, 10*s*.

2795.) 14 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury*. James Soest, Spanish subject, 33*s*. 4*d*.

2796.) 14 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury*. John Feete, Spanish subject, 20*s*.

2797.) 14 *Feb*. 1572. [*no place*] Lawrence Henrike *alias* Abull, Spanish subject, 15*s*.

2798.) 7 *May* 1572. [*no place*.] Octavian Bartye, Spanish subject, 6*s*. 8*d*.

2799.) 17 *May* 1572. Giles de Veiester, Spanish subject, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2800.) 17 *May* 1572. John Specort, Spanish subject, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2801.) 20 *Feb*. 1572. Leonard French, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*Luce*), 13*s*. 4*d*.

2802.) 17 *May* 1572. John Roger, subject of the Bishop of Cologne, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2803.) 14 *May* 1572. Willamina Barker, wife of John Barker, Spanish subject, 33*s*. 4*d*.

2804.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. Henry Bakeoren, born a subject of the Emperor, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2805.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. Christian (*Cristiana*) Crabbey, Spanish subject, 16*s*.

2806.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. Nicholas Reway, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*Luke*), 13*s*. 4*d*.

2807.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. William Smyth, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*Luke*), 6*s*. 8*d*.

2808.) 30 *April* 1572. Michael Buckett, subject of the Emperor, 10*s*.

2809.) 30 *April* 1572. Christopher Tylman, subject of the Emperor, 10*s*.

2810.) 1 *March* 1572. Henrik Cremer, subject of the Emperor, 6*s*. 8*d*.

2811.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. John Maynarde, Spanish subject, 10*s*.

2812.) 22 *Feb*. 1572. John Peterson, Spanish subject, 13*s*. 4*d*.

2813.) 23 *April* 1572. George Tororis, Scottish subject, 10*s*.

2814.) 18 *Feb*. 1572. Arnold Maren, 'taylor', subject of the Bishop of Liège (*Luce*), 10*s*.

2815.) 14 *Feb*. 1572. John Bone, subject of the Emperor, 10*s*.

2816.) 28 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Mason Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves, 20*s*.

2817.) 14 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury*. John Russell, Spanish subject, 10*s*.

2818.) 23 *June* 1572. Pardon for John Crosseman late of Oterton, Co. [*m*. 5] Devon, 'tanner', indicted by an inquisition taken at Oterton on 8 March, 14 Eliz., before Robert Crokewyll, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Padson for that on

5 March, 14 Eliz., in a highway called Hawekardon Way, Co. Devon, he wounded Padson in self defence so that he died on 8 March at Oterton (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas and John Jefferay, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Exeter Castle.

2819.) 23 *June* 1572. Pardon for John Yonge late of Northpetherton, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken at Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, on 12 Feb., 14 Eliz., before Robert Randell, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Richard Gyllett late of Bruton, Co. Somerset, 'shoemaker', for that on 18 Nov., 14 Eliz., he killed Gyllett in self defence at Brydgewater (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified as above [*last entry*].

2820.) 23 *June* 1572. Pardon for Thomas Spycer, indicted by an inquisition taken at Ockebokeland, Co. Devon, 8 June, 14 Eliz., before Hugh Smythe, Deputy of Gilbert Pepytt, Coroner of the Admiralty in the said County, on the body of Austin Pyddell late of Ockebokeland, 'laborer', for that on 5 June, 14 Eliz., in a boat on the sea in the Parish of Plympton Seynt Marye, Co. Devon, he wounded Pydell in self defence so that he died on 6 June at Ockebokelands (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified by Pepytt.

2821.) 23 *June* 1572. Pardon for Martin Dygon of Yedeford, Co. Devon, [*m.* 6] 'grome', indicted by an inquisition taken at Yedeford, on 27 Aug., 13 Eliz., before Robert Crokewill, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Stephen Dygon for that on 26 Aug. then last at Yedeford, while practising archery, he killed Dygon by misadventure (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified as above [*last entry but two*].

2822.) 17 *June* 1572. Pardon for James Aspden. It was found by an inquisition taken at Blackeburne, Co. Lancaster, on 21 Feb., 14 Eliz., before John Clayton, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Ralph Bolton late of Blackeburne, 'shomaker' (*jury named*), that he killed Bolton on 10 Jan., 14 Eliz., at Blackeburne in self defence.

2823.) 18 *June* 1572. Pardon for Peter Sprey of Paplewyke, Co. Nottingham. 'husbondman', indicted for the death of Henry Rabye, whom he killed in self defence, as is reported by James Dyer, knight, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Assize and Gaol Delivery in the County.

2824.) 21 *May* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Mawer, John Thorppe and Thomas Newton, all late of Longenewton in the Bishopric of Durham, 'husbondmen', who were put in exigent in the County of the City of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Christopher Hall of Newsom, Co. Durham, in a plea of debt of £100 and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2825.) 13 *June* 1572. The like for Walter Wooton late of London, executor of William Gibbes, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Lovelace, Serjeant at Law, in a plea of debt of £10 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2826.) *Undated.* Pardon for Henry Bylbrooke late of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, [*m.* 7] 'yoman'. It was found by inquisition taken at Westminster, Co. Middlesex, on 10 Feb., 14 Eliz., before Richard Vale, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Roger Kyrper late of Westminster that on 6 Feb., 14 Eliz., at Westminster in the house of Robert Phippes, 'inholder', he wounded Kyrper in self defence so that he died there on 9 Feb. (*details given*).

2827.) 17 *April* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for John Alexander of Skelton, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', and Richard Deaccon of London *alias* of Shervyll, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Edwardes of Odiham, Co. Southampton, in two several pleas of debt of 80*s*. and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2828.) 9 *May* 1572. The like for William Gratewood of Adderley, Co. Salop, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Tudnam and William Langley in respect of a debt of £9 and 30*s*. damages, recovered in that court; Tudnam and Langley have acknowledged satisfaction and Gratewood has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2829.) 5 *May* 1572. The like for Fermar Pepys late of Southereake, Co. Norfolk, son and heir of Thomas Pepys late of the same, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger Carewe of London in a plea of debt of £100 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2830.) 19 *Feb*. 1572. The like for Robert Thyckyns late of Whittington, Co. Stafford, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the [*m*. 8] Common Pleas to satisfy George Abell of Staphill, Co. Derby, in respect of a debt of £200, and £6 13*s*. 4*d*. damages recovered in that court; Abell has acknowledged satisfaction and Thyckyns has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2831.) *Undated*. Pardon for Peter Conwey, clerk, Rector of Alderton, Co. Northampton. It was found by an inquisition taken at Alderton on 14 Sept., 13 Eliz., before John Anne, a Coroner in the County, on the body of George Adderley that he killed Adderley during a fit of insanity at Alderton on 11 Sept., 13 Eliz., at the house of Robert Travell, Constable there, where Conwey was confined by order of William Parr, Marquess of Northampton (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said inquisition certified by James Dyer, knight, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery in the County.

2832.) 17 *May* 1572. Pardon for Francis Sherett late of Mytton, Co. Stafford, labourer. It was found by an inquisition taken at Mytton on 27 March, 14 Eliz., before William Greene, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Thomas Wheler that he killed Wheler at Mytton on 15 Sept., 13 Eliz., in self defence (*details given*), after which he fled.

2833.) 20 *Dec*. 1571. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Edward Deringe, S.T.B., [*m*. 9] to the Prebend of Cherdstoke in Salisbury Cathedral.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal.

2834.) 18 *Jan*. 1572. Presentation of Roger Mathewe, clerk, to the Rectory of Swanton Morley with Worthing, Norwich dioc.

The like of the following clerks,—

2835.) 22 *Dec*. 1571. William Smyth to the Rectory of Thorpebasset, York dioc., void by death.

2836.) 4 *Jan*. 1572. Robert Nyxon to the Vicarage of Wyngrave, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2837.) 4 *Jan*. 1572. James Kaye to the Rectory of Gayton, Lincoln dioc.

2838.) 4 *Jan*. 1572. William Underne to the Vicarage of St. Mary, Nottingham, York dioc.

2839.) 31 *Jan.* 1572. Fulke Jones to the Vicarage of Little Barington, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

2840.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Robert Wood, M.A., to the Vicarage of Byngley, York dioc.

2841.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Henry Boysse, B.A., to the Rectory of Thorpe, Norwich dioc.

2842.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. John Fysher to the Vicarage of Lenton, York dioc.

2843.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Walter Harte to the Vicarage of Talant, Exeter dioc.

2844.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. William Hattersley, B.A., to the Rectory of Westwalton, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2845.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Edmund Marmyon to the Rectory of Brixton Deverell, Salisbury dioc.

2846.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. John Pryce, M.A., to the Rectory of Westwinche, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2847.) 20 *Feb.* 1572. Thomas Boilston to the Rectory of Longe Whatton, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2848.) 29 *April* 1572. William Hattersley to the Rectory of Westwalton, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2849.) 27 *Dec.* 1571. George Hardren to the Vicarage of Overton under Arderne, Lincoln dioc.

2850.) 13 *May* 1572. William Crowther to the Vicarage of Saret, London dioc.

2851.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Richard Adamson to the Vicarage of Barston with Plonger, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2852.) 27 *Nov.* 1571. Martin Clipsham to the Rectory of Chaldcott, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2853.) 23 *Jan.* 1572. John Symons to the Rectory of Chilton, Bath and Wells dioc., void by death.

2854.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. George Slater, M.A., to the Rectory of Bulmer, York dioc., void by death.

2855.) 11 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Richard Curtyes to the Vicarage of Riall with its members, Peterborough dioc., void by resignation.

2856.) 19 *May* 1572. William Fayrechyld to the Rectory of Ramysham, Canterbury dioc.

2857.) 14 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Edward Bowne to the Vicarage of Newbold, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by death.

2858.) 4 *Dec.* 1571. Walter Herbert to the Rectory of Esthenrythe, Canterbury dioc., void by resignation. [*m.* 10]

2859.) 19 *March* 1572. Evan Williams to the Rectory of St. Mary in the South of Gloucester *alias* Christchurch, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

2860.) 17 *April* 1572. Lancelot Thexton, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Thrunche, Norwich dioc.

2861.) 29 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Richard Jones, B.A., to the Rectory of Felsham, Norwich dioc., void by deprivation.

2862.) 28 *June* 1572. John Dable, B.A., to the Vicarage of Stedyans, Exeter dioc., void by death.

2863.) 16 *June* 1572. Christopher Style to the Rectory of St. Nicholas Acon, London dioc., void by resignation.

2864.) 30 *May* 1572. Thomas Danckers (by lapse) to the Rectory of Dechingham, Norwich dioc.

2865.) 23 *May* 1572. Richard Larke, B.A., (*sede vacante*) to the Vicarage of Chalgrove, Oxford dioc.

2866.) 25 *June* 1572. William Taillor, B.A., to the Vicarage of Huton Busshell, York dioc., void by death.

2867.) 28 *June* 1572. William Gladon to the Rectory of Whynberghe, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2868.) 12 *May* 1572. William Taylor, B.A., to the Vicarage of Clebery Mortimer, Hereford dioc., void by death.

2869.) 1 *May* 1572. Thomas Howe, to the Vicarage of Olde Cleeve with Ligh chapel, Bath and Wells dioc.

2870.) 19 *May* 1572. Edward Edgeworth to the Vicarage of Kirkby Grene, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2871.) 14 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* John Shurlock to the Vicarage of Shalfeld, Winchester dioc., void by death.

2872.) 21 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* William Gyles to the Vicarage of Stalsfeld, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

2873.) 21 *Dec.* 1571. Edmund Bycknold, B.A., to the Rectory of Tidemershe, Canterbury dioc., void by death.

2874.) 30 *Jan.* 1572. Thomas Pyrry, M.A., to the first Prebend in Gloucester Cathedral, Gloucester dioc., void by resignation.

2875.) 21 *June* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Sacheverell of London *alias* of Barton Beanes, Co. Nottingham, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Walker in respect of a debt of £100, and £6 4*s.* damages, recovered in the said court; Walter has acknowledged satisfaction and Sacheverell has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2876.) 5 *June* 1572. Pardon for Roger David Here late of Paynescastell, Co. Radnor, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the County of Hereford for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William ap Rees *alias* William ap Res Glin John in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2877.) *Undated.* Pardon for David Lloid ap David of Llanllony, Co. Carmarthen. It is reported by the record of David Lloid Griffithe ap Rice, a Coroner in the County, that on 16 May, 14 Eliz., at a place called Velindre, Co. Carmarthen, the said David Lloid ap David, while practising archery, by misadventure shot David ap Jevan so that [*m.* 11] he died on 26 June following (*details given*).

2878.) 21 *Nov.* 1571. Pardon for William Egham of Mulseham in Chelmisford, Co. Essex. It was found by an inquisition taken at Mulseham, on 9 April. 14 Eliz., before Thomas Knott, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Thomas Hewes of Mulseham, 'yoman' (*jury named*), that Egham while 'playing and wrastlynge' with Hewes at Mulseham on 7 April, 14 Eliz., by misadventure injured him so that he died on 8 April (*details given*).

2879.) 4 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Pardon of outlawry for Rowland Wylcockes and Richard Wylcockes, his son, both late of Brosley, Co. Salop, 'yomen', who were put in exigent in the County of Salop for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Humphrey Wyke of Shyfnall, Co. Salop, in a plea of debt of £8 and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2880.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. Pardon for Peter Nicholas *alias* Clason late of Bristoll, a stranger sailor, *alias* of Holland in the parts beyond the seas, 'maryner'. It is reported by the record of John Stone, Mayor of Bristoll, and his fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Newgate there, that Nicholas killed Leonard Tonson, 'maryner', of whose death he was indicted, in self defence.

2881.) 22 *Aug.* 1572. Pardon for William Prosser Vaughan late of Aberllyveny, Co. Brecknock. It is reported by the record of William Gerrard, Justice of the great session of the County of Radnor, assigned to deliver the Gaol of Presteyn castle, that he killed William Meredd', of whose death he was indicted, in self defence.

2882.) 18 *Oct.* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for Owen ap Jevan Bedowe late of Llanvyhangll, Co. Brecon, *alias* Owen ap Evan Bedo of Bryxabean, Co. Brecon, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Morgan Awbrey, 'salter', *alias* 'citezen and wolen draper' of London, in respect of a debt of £12 16*s.* and 21*s.* damages, recovered in that court; Awbery has acknowledged satisfaction and Bedowe has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2883.) 20 *Oct.* 1572. Pardon for Thomas Smythe late of London *alias* of Thorpe Constantyne, Co. Stafford, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the [*m.* 12] Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Geoffrey Fuljambe of Walton, Co. Derby, in a plea of debt of £100 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2884.) 21 *Oct.* 1572. Pardon for Robert Hare of Bryntre, Co. Norfolk, 'butcher', indicted by an inquisition taken at Walsingham Parva, Co. Norfolk, on 25 April [*sic*], 14 Eliz., before Robert Godfrey, coroner of the liberty of the Duchy of Lancaster in that County, on the body of Richard Harwyn late of Walsingham, 'taylor', for that on 25 April, 14 Eliz., he struck Harwyn in self defence so that on 26 April following he died (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified by Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle.

2885.) 22 *Oct.* 1572. Pardon for outlawry for John Bowle late of London *alias* of Rochester, Co. Kent, 'inholder', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Whytehorne, citizen and grocer of London, in respect of a debt of £20, and 16*s.* damages, recovered in that court; Whytehorne, by Thomas Antrobus his Attorney, has acknowledged satisfaction and Bowle has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2886.) 30 Oct. 1572. The like for Silvester Peck of Ramenham, Co. Berks, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Alexander Staples in respect of a debt of 80*s.*, and 22*s.* damages, recovered in that court; Staples has acknowledged satisfaction and Peck has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2887.) 30 *Oct.* 1572. The like for Christopher Wayclyff late of Whitbye, Co. York, executor of William Cholmeley of Larpoll, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Agnes Kyldall and John Kyldall, wife and son respectively and executors of George Kyldall (*alias* Kyldayle) of Brigham Grene of Octon, Co. York, in a plea of debt of £200 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2888.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. The like for William Stearne *alias* Sterne late of East [*m.* 13] Barton, Co. Suffolk, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Johnson and Anne his wife, executrix and late the wife of John Brigges of Hunnyngham, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', in a plea for payment of £10 and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2889.) 13 *Nov.* 1572. The like for Henry Greynefeld late of London, *alias* of Ilmyster, Co. Somerset, who was put in exigent (1) in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Drewe of the Inner Temple, London, in respect of a debt of £20, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in that court, (2) in the City of Exeter for non-appearance in the same court to satisfy Thomas Elice of Brodhambury, Co. Devon, in respect of a debt of £4, and 38*s.* damages, similary recovered and (3) in the County of Dorset for non-appearance in the same court to satisfy Christopher Farewell of the Town and County of Pole, 'marchaunteman', in respect of a debt of £17, and 33*s.* 4*d.* damages, similarly recovered; Drewe, Elice (by Vincent Calmady, his Attorney) and Farewell (by George Farwell, his Attorney) have acknowledged satisfaction and Grenfyld has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2890.) 1 *July* 1572. Denization for Henry Lodwich, subject of the Duke of Cleves. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, for the fines in the Hanaper specified,—

2891.)	1 *July* 1572.		John Shutt, subject of the Duke of Gelderland,	10*s.*	
2892.)	1 *July* 1572.		Garrett Bartinge, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2893.)	10 *July* 1572.	*Gorhambury.*	Gervase Rowlyn, French subject,	10*s.*	
2894.)	10 *July* 1572.	*Gorhambury.*	Blanshett Dupree, French subject,	10*s.*	
2895.)	29 *July* 1572.	*Gorhambury.*	Robert Tyndall, Scottish subject,	13*s.*	4*d.*
2896.)	29 *July* 1572.	*Gorhambury.*	John Vanhove, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2897.)	8 *Aug.* 1572.	*Gorhambury.*	Francis Papen, Spanish subject,	10*s.*	
2898.)	14 *Oct.* 1572.		John Smythe, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2899.)	14 *Oct.* 1572.		John Reyne, subject of the Emperor,	10*s.*	
2900.)	28 *Oct.* 1572.		Thomas Chamberlen, Spanish subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2901.)	22 *Oct.* 1572.		William Heresante, French subject,	10*s.*	
2902.)	22 *Oct.* 1572.		Gerard Marchaunt, French subject,	6*s.*	8*d.*
2903.)	22 *Oct.* 1572.		David Frylickcoven *alias* Johnson, Spanish subject,	½ mark.	

2904.) 2 *Nov.* 1572. Harmon Hackhouse, subject of the Bishop of Munster, ½ mark.

2905.) 2 *Nov.* 1572. Derick Lynsson, subject of the Duke of Cleves, ½ mark.

2906.) 13 *Nov.* 1572. Nicholas Merycar, clerk, French subject, ½ mark. [*m.* 14]

2907.) 10 *Nov.* 1572. Garrett Leage, subject of the Duke of Cleves, ½ mark.

2908.) 10 *Nov.* 1572. Mathhew Gilbert, subject of the Duke of Cleves, ½ mark.

2909.) *No date.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Jones, clerk, to the Vicarage of Winriche, Gloucester dioc.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal.

The like of the following clerks,—

2910.) 8 *Aug.* 1572. Francis Parson, to the Vicarage of Rowell, Peterborough dioc., void by death.

2911.) 12 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Edward Holte to the Vicarage of Hucknall, York dioc., void by deprivation.

2912.) 22 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Robert Howett to the Rectory of Copford, London dioc., void by death.

2913.) 22 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* John Watson to the Vicarage of Huton Busshell, York dioc.

2914.) 23 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* George Hardren to the Vicarage of Overton under Arden, Lincoln dioc., void by deprivation.

2915.) 28 *Aug.*, 1572. *Gorhambury.* John Tompson to the Vicarage of Bewers St. Mary, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2916.) 8 *Sept.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Robert Peveryll to the Vicarage of Dunton, Lincoln dioc.

2917.) 29 *Sept.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* George Kay, M.A., to the Rectory of Hugett, York dioc., void by death.

2918.) 29 *Sept.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Bratchgirdle, to the Rectory of Assheby Parva, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation.

2919.) 1 *Oct.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* William Greves to the Vicarage of Islyngton, Norwich dioc., void by resignation.

2920.) 15 *Oct.* 1572. John Dormor to the Vicarage of Lychelade, Gloucester dioc., void by death.

2921.) 18 *Oct.* 1572. Thomas Richardson to the Vicarage of Mytton, York dioc., void by death.

2922.) 19 *Oct.* 1572. John Sylbey to the Rectory of Martein St. Peter, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2923.) 27 *Oct.* 1572. William Jeffes to the Vicarage of Loxley, Worcester dioc., void by death.

2924.) 29 *Oct.* 1572. Emery Bedford to the Rectory of St. Cuthbert, Bedford, Lincoln dioc., void by death.

2925.) 3 *Nov.* 1572. Nicholas le Grice to the Vicarage of Wiston, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2926.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. George Kytchyn to the Vicarage of Owthorne, York dioc.

2927.) 5 *Nov.* 1572. Dennis Hurst to the Vicarage of Alfriston, Chichester dioc., void by resignation.

2928.) 8 *Nov.* 1572. William Underwoode to the Vicarage of Busshoppe Castell, Hereford dioc., void by deprivation.

2929.) 8 *Nov.* 1572. John Baxster to the Rectory of Offham, Rochester dioc., void by resignation.

2930.) 19 *Nov.* 1571. William Russhebroke to the Vicarage of Hoxne, Norwich dioc., void by death.

2931.) 14 *Nov.* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Elcock, clerk, of the Chaplaincy of the Manor of Woodstock, void by resignation of Robert Poole, clerk, with a yearly salary of 10 marks from the issues of the Manor and eight cart loads of fuel within the Manor. By the Keeper of the Great Seal.

2932.) 10 *Nov.* 1572. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Ringewood late of [*m.* 15] Forthyngbridge, Co. Southampton, *alias* of Brydelestowe in Forthyngbridge *alias* of Crudelstowe, *alias* of Eastmyll in Fordingbridge, *alias* of London, *alias* of Cridelston in Fordingbridge, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy Henry Bodenham and Avice his wife, executrix and late the wife of Edmund Somersett, of two several debts of £18, and 53*s.* damages for each debt, recovered in that court, (2) to answer Anthony Wekes *alias* Weekes of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of £40, (3) to answer John Whytinge *alias* Whitinge in a plea of debt of £20 and (4) to answer Stephen Bartewe of Southampton in a plea of debt of £20. Bodenham and his wife, by Francis Vaughan, their Attorney, have acknowledged satisfaction, and Ryngewood has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2933.) 4 *June* 1572. Denization for John Pullard, born a French subject.
For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

2934.) 4 *Aug.* 1572. Pardon for John ap Jevan ap John for manslaughter. [*m.* 16] It was found by an inquisition taken at Dinorvck, Co Carnarvon, on 16 April [*sic*], 13 Eliz., before Griffith ap John Wyn and Thomas Wyn ap Edmunde, Coroners of the County, on the body of Jevan ap William ap Thomas that John ap Jevan ap John, on 16 April 13 Eliz. at Dinorvck feloniously wounded Jevan ap William ap Thomas so that he died on 24 April following (*details given*). By consideration of George Bromley, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster and Justice of the Great Session in the County.
By Q.

2935.) 24 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Robert Berye of the reversion of the offices of Porter or Keeper of Ludlowe Castle and Keeper of 'the tennis plaie' and 'the Castell diche' there, granted by patent, 20 Dec., 6 Eliz., to Thomas Singleton for life; yearly wages of £4 payable out of the fines and amercements levied before the Council of the Marches of Wales. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 *May*, 39 *Eliz.; signed:—* 'Tho: Egerton, C.S.'; 'Robt. Berry'; *with a note* 'Ego cognosco partem, Hampden Poulet.'

2936.) 21 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Humphrey Fitzwilliam [*m.* 17] of the office of a particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Sussex late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of £16 13*s.* 4*d.* and expenses from Michaelmas last, payable by the receivers of that court in the County or at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Anthony Stringer of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 April, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office of a particular Surveyor of lands in the said County in the survey of the Court of Augmentations. By P.S.

2937.) 5 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant during pleasure to William, Lord Howard of Effingham, K.G., Councillor, of the office of Keeper of the Privy Seal; with 20*s.* for every day that he shall exercise the office, amounting to £365 a year, from 15 July last, from which day he has exercised it, payable as follows,—£90 out of the customs and subsidies in the port of Poole, Co. Dorset, and adjoining places, £200 out of the petty custom in the port of London, £56 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristoll and adjoining places, and £18 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey, Cos. Devon and Cornwall, and adjoining [*m.* 18] places. For his constant service from the first beginnings of the reign both in the business of the Council and in the office of Lord Chamberlain; and that henceforth he may enjoy more quietly his ease. By Q.

2938.) 7 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Richard Buckley of Chedle, Co. Chester, the Queen's Servant, of the profits of a capital messuage called Houghton Tower and of Houghton Park, Co. Lancaster, during the life of Thomas Houghton late of Houghton Tower. The said profits were forfeited to the Queen under stat. 13 Eliz.; the said Thomas, as appears by an inquisition taken at Houghton Tower on [*m.* 18] 26 April, 14 Eliz., before Richard Ashton, Edmund Ashton, Ralph Asheton and John Braddell by virtue of a commission, 28 March, 14 Eliz., left the realm without licence about Monday after Trinity then last, being seised of the Manor of Houghton, whereof the premises are parcel; proclamation for his return was made under the Great Seal, 18 Oct., 13 Eliz., at Preston, but he did not return within six months of that date according to the form of the statute. For his service. By P.S.

2939.) 7 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Edward Braddyll of the office of Receiver of the revenues of lands in the Counties of Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster, the Isle of Man, the Towns of Carlisle and Lancaster and the [*m.* 19] City of Carlisle late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; with an annuity of £50 and 20*s.* portage on every £100 paid to the Queen's use, payable out of the said revenues or at the Exchequer. On surrender by Thomas Newnham, knight, in respect of the office of receiver of the Revenues of land in the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster, the Bishopric of Durham, the Archdeaconry of Richmond, the Isle of Man, the Towns of Richmond, Carlill, Barwike and Lancaster and the City of Carlill in the survey of the Court of Augmentations, of a patent of the said Court, 21 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, granting him the said office for life, with an annuity of £100 and 20*s.* portage as aforesaid. By P.S.

2940.) *Undated.* Pardon for Thomas Hilton late of Cantley, Co. Norfolk, 'tayler', indicted at the sessions of the Peace held at Norwich in 'le Sherhowse' on 1 and 2 Oct., 14 Eliz., before Christopher Heydon, knight, William Buttes, knight, Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, William Paston, Drew Drurye, Francis Wyndham, Edward Flowerdewe and Richard Coote, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for the theft of a mare and 'a meare fole' belonging to Stephen Hubberd of Bayton at Bayton on 31 July, 14 Eliz. By information of Christopher Heydon, knight, William Buttes knight, William Paston, William Heydon, Thomas Towneshend and Henry Woodhouse' Justices of the Peace in the County. By P.S'

2941.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. Licence during pleasure for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, the Queen's Servant, to retain 20 gentlemen or yeomen, over and above household servants and persons under him in any office, although they be tenants of the Queen or of any her subjects or resident within her Manors etc. The licence not to extend to any of the Queen's Servants. [*m.* 20]

English. By Q.

2942.) 20 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor.* Grant to Matthew Spencer, the Queen's Servant, of all penalties and forfeitures incurred by John Keynes, George Kirkeham, John Blewett, Hugh Burye of Collaton, John Hobbes, William Halland, Henry Rolles, Anthony Clotworthye, Richard Foster of Hole, John Stocker of Shute, Philip Chilston of Northuishe, Thomas Stockeman, Hugh Hepte of Morethewe, Thomas Pyne, William Smythe of Exminster, Michael Marker, John Shere of Bridgrule, John Whyte, Robert Newcombe, Peter Woodley, John Lannce of Estdowne, John Moore of Slowe, John Pawe of Parkeham, William Holman, Richard Mole, Richard Deane, John Heddon, John Rychardes of Dorwike, Richard Dyer, William Chappell, William Newcombe, Richard Dullyn, Bernard Luxen, Thomas Marwood of Bigburie, Walter Peyte, William Warren of Cornewood, William Rogers *alias* Gratcliffe, Robert Southcombe of Merley, John Lawdey of Beckinton, John Paule, John Croke of Evendarte, John Walrond of Bavy, John Martyn, Richard Kellond, William Allyn, John Dennys of Deane, John Furse of Torrington, Martin Sampford, Anthony Cullumb, Richard Bedlowe, John Saunder of Taustocke, Jacob Tristram, William Leache of Dittisham, John Bawdon, Henry Dillond of Newton Ferrys, Thomas Docton, John Smallacombe, John Hayes, Christopher Harrys, Thomas Sawnders, William Molton, Robert Collamore, Nicholas Stapledon, Richard Dodge of Crecombe, John Hatherley, Jacob Incledon, John Skynner of Langtree and Robert Cole, a grand jury and tales of the County of Devon. One John Clerke purchased a writ of attaint, 31 Jan., 12 Eliz., directed to the Sheriff of the said County, returnable in the Common Pleas against Agnes Banckes, widow, upon a false verdict supposed to be given by John Lowman, Jacob Wotton, John Huyte and others in an inquisition taken at Exeter before Richard Weston and Richard Harper, two Justices of the Common Pleas, Justices of Assize in the County, in a plea of trespass brought by the said Clerke against the said Agnes; which writ was duly executed and returned by John Mallett, then Sheriff; and after appearance of the defendants in the same writ the parties pleaded to issue for trial, whereof there was also returned by the sheriff the grand jury and tales named; against which grand jury and tales process has been duly awarded out of the Common Pleas and several writs of distress; which writs have been duly executed, but several of the grand jury and tales have made default and incurred the statutory penalty and forfeiture. For his service.

English. By P.S.

2943.) 28 *Oct.* 1572. Grant for life to George Howarde, knight, Master of [*m.* 21] the Armoury of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Manor of Pleasance in Estgreneweiche, Co. Kent, (2) Keeper of the orchard there with the small garden and pond in the orchard, (3) Keeper of the cocks and hens called 'turkye cockes and cockes of the game' with their young and (4) Keeper of Estgreneweiche park; wages of (1) 4*d.* a day, (2) 3*d.* a day, (3) £4 a year and (4) 3*d.* a day, payable out of the great custom of the port of London; as formerly held by Nicholas Dowsing, Richard Longe, knight, or Henry Jernyngham, knight; from Midsummer last.

Also grant for life [a Manor called 'le Olde Court',][1] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Estgrenewiche, Westgrenewiche, Kedbroke, Eltham, Charleton, Wolwich, Beckenham, Chefelleste, Derford and Lewsham, Co. Kent; and the tithe of all fruits, hay, sheaves and other tithable things in Estgrenewyche and Westgrenewyche belonging to the same Manor; from Midsummer last.

Also grant for life of the offices of (1) Steward of the Manors of Lewysham, Sayescourte, Westgrenewyche, Eastgrenewiche, 'le Shrofold' and Bankers, Co. Kent, (2) Steward of the Manor and Town of Depforde and Stronde (or Depford Stronde) and (3) Bailiff of the Manor of Seyscourte; yearly wages of (1) £10 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 50*s.* and (3) 60*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the premises; from Midsummer last; as formerly held by Thomas Speake, Thomas, Lord Darcy of Chyche, or Jernyngham aforesaid; which offices are at the Queen's disposal by Jernyngham's death.

Also grant for life of the keepership of a house called 'the Fryers' adjoining the said Manor of Pleasance in Eastgrenewiche; from Midsummer last. For his service. [*m.* 22]
By P.S.

2944.) 4 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant, at their suit, to the Mayor and Burgesses of Tottnes, Co. Devon, that,—whereas by patent, 30 June, 7 Edw. VI, the land adjoining the Parish Church and churchyard there was *inter alia* granted to them for the enlargement of the churchyard and the erection of buildings, and whereas they have erected a guildhall, prison, school and other buildings according to the said patent at their great costs, but the guildhall lies outside the Borough, so that their court of record cannot be held without detriment to them and the suitors, —the said land and the buildings thereon shall be annexed to the Borough and lie within the liberties of the same. Also that they may have a court of record in the guildhall or elsewhere within the Borough before the Mayor or his Deputy for all offences and actions real, personal and mixed arising within the Borough; the profits of the said court to belong to the Mayor and Burgesses. Also that Burgesses shall not be put with foreign men on any assize, jury or the like arising before the Justices or other Ministers of the Crown through any foreign business or contract. Also that they may hold a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of the feast of SS. Philip and James. They are to enjoy all customs, liberties and jurisdictions heretofore enjoyed by them or their predecessors. Pardon for all offences committed by them or their predecessors by abusing or claiming royal liberties and rights under colour of charters insufficient or otherwise not lawfully approved. By P.S.

2945.) 7 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Clopton of the [*m.* 23] office of Receiver of the revenues of lands in the County of Northumberland, the Bishopric of Durham, the Archdeaconry of Richmond and the Towns of Richmond and Barwike late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of £50 and 20*s.* portage on every £100 paid to the Queen's use, payable out of the said revenues or at the Exchequer. On surrender by Thomas Newnham, knight, in respect of the office of Receiver of the Revenues of lands in the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster, the Bishopric of Durham, the Archdeaconry of Richmond, the Isle of Man, the Towns of Carlill, Richemond, Barwike and Lancaster and the City of Carlill late in the Survey of the Court of Augmentations, of a patent of the said Court, 21 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, granting him the said office for life, with an annuity of £100 and 20*s.* portage as aforesaid. By P.S

2946.) 16 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Arthur Keye, clerk, to the Rectory of Bonesse, Carlisle dioc. By P.S.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1250).

2947.) 10 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor.* Order to Robert Mounson to undertake the state and degree of Serjeant at Law a month after Michaelmas next; on pain of £1000.
By Q.[1]

(*m.* 24 *is blank.*)

2948.) 14 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to Richard Shirborne, knight, and Thomas [*m.* 25] Norris of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Talbot, son and heir of Henry Talbot; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 19 Oct., 12 Eliz., when Henry died, and a further annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from the death of lady Cecily Talbotte, when further lands will descend to Thomas. By Q.

2949.) 7 *Nvv.* 1572. Grant to William Nicolles of the wardship and marriage of Francis Nicolles, son and heir of Thomas Nicolles; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 26] from 9 June, 20 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

2950.) 12 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to Anthony Copplestone of the wardship and marriage of William Shere, son and heir of William Shere; with an annuity of £3 from 3 Aug., 10 Eliz., when William the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £13 6*s.* 8*d.*
By Q.

2951.) 16 *Oct.* 1572. Grant to Henry Mackwilliam, a Gentleman Pensioner, and Mary, lady Cheeke, his wife, of the wardship and marriage of George Shirleye, kinsman and heir of Francis Shirleye, to wit, the son and heir of John Shirleye, son and heir of Francis; with an annuity of £20 from 27 July, 13 Eliz., when Francis died. [*m.* 27]
By Q.

2952.) 7 *Nov.* 1572. Grant to Henry Foljambe of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Babington, son and heir of Henry Babington; with an annuity of 20 marks from 7 May, 13 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

2953.) 17 *Oct.* 1572. Grant to Thomas Farmer of the wardship and marriage of William Ridgeley, kinsman and heir of William Ridgeley, his grandfather; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 4 May, 13 Eliz., when Alice Ridgeleye, late the [*m.* 28] wife of William the elder died. Yearly value of the inheritance £25. [*m.* 29]
By Q.

2954.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for John Robynson and Martha his wife to alienate the Manor of Darnebroke and lands in Craven, Malham, Malhamdale and Mawaterhouses, Co. York, to John Clarke. For £3 10*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

2955.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for Edmund Pelliam to alienate the Manor of Horstowe *alias* Horkesowe and all his lands in Horstowe, Feryby and Sapulbye, Co. Lincoln, to Edward Darrell and Mary his wife and William Darell and Denise his wife, to hold one moiety to Edward and Mary and Edward's heirs and the other moiety to William and Denise and William's heirs. For £13 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2956.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for Andrew Willoughby to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Sherford, Co. Devon, to Richard Willoughby. For 52*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

2957.) 10 *May* 1572. Licence for William Pulvertofte to alienate lands in Iwerum Mynster and Catley, Co. Dorset, to John Were. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 30]

2958.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for Charles Raynsford to alienate the Manor of Clifford *alias* Clifford Chamberer, Co. Gloucester, and lands and free fishery in the water of

---

[1] Enrolled in the form of a warrant to the Keeper of the Great Seal to issue a writ to this effect.

Stowre in Clifford, Co. Gloucester, and Clifford, Ayleston and Aydelston, Co. Warwick, to Henry Sydney, knight, Richard Kyngesmyll and John Fulwood and the heirs and assigns of Sydney. For £11 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2959.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for Nicholas Mascall to alienate lands (*named*) in Shelmeston and Helynglygh, Co. Sussex, to John Mascall. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2960.) 31 *March* 1572. Licence for Humphrey Connygesbie to alienate the Manor of Newland *alias Nova Terra*, Co. Hertford, lands in the Parishes of St. Albans, St. Andrew, St. Michael, St. Stephen and Ivlestree, Co. Hertford, and the tithes of corn and hay of the premises to John Kettell and John Wakeman. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 31]

2961.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for John Gilbert to alienate the Manor of Abbatiston in Madington and Wynterborne and lands in Madington (*named*) and Stapulford *alias* Stapleford, Co. Wilts, late of the Monastery of Hyde, Co. Southampton, and now or late in the tenure of Maud Tucker, widow, to William Hewlett and Nicholas Downe to the use of himself in tail with remainder to William Gilbert, his brother, in tail, with remainder to the said John, his heirs and assigns. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2962.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for Henry, Lord Crumwell, and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Blaston, Co. Leicester, and lands there to Ambrose Lane to the use of Thomas Cromwell for life, with remainder to the said Henry and Mary and the heirs male of Henry, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs male, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. For £4 9*s.* in the Hanaper.

2963.) 30 *May* 1572. Licence for Henry Fitzwilliams to alienate lands in Kyngsley and Estwardham, Co. Southampton, to Nicholas Backhouse. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2964.) 25 *Sept.* 1572. Licence for James Harrington, knight, and Lucy his wife to alienate the Manors of Northeluffenham, Kettlethorpe and Whitwell and the Rectories of Burley and Exton, Co. Rutland, and the Manor of Oselveston *alias* Oulston, [*m.* 32] Co. Leicester, to John Croke, William Button, Edward Harington and Francis Harington and the heirs and assigns of Croke. For £28 2*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

2965.) 9 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Licence for Henry Chauncey to alienate a messuage in the Parish of St. Mary Oldechurche, *alias* Wolchurche in Cornehill, London, now or late in the tenure of John Miller, to Nicholas Stanys, citizen and mercer of London. For 26*s.* 8*d.*, in the Hanaper.

2966.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for John Alleyn and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Erleham in the County of the city of Norwich to Edward Downes and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to their right heirs. For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2967.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. Licence for William Gratewood to alienate the Manor of Emstree and lands in Emstree, Chilton and Chilton Hython, Co. Salop, to Thomas Bromley, Solicitor General. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2968.) 13 *Sept.* 1572. Licence for Read (*Readus*) Stafford and Mabel his wife to alienate the Manors of Greyshull, Amners Courte and Erbe, Co. Berks, and lands in Burvill *alias* Burffild, Sulhamsted and Shynfild, Co. Berks, to Henry Norres, knight, Lord Norres of Ricott, and Margery his wife and the heirs and assigns of Lord Norres. For £4 9*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 33]

2969.) 1 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for Robert Ballard and Margery his wife, John Hove and Joan his wife, Robert Hove and Parnel his wife, Richard Hove and Alice his wife, Thomas Coulford and Joan his wife and Peter Hove to alienate lands in Kelowdon *alias* Keldon, Co. Essex, to Richard Coulforde and Gabriel Coulford. For 40*s*. in the Hanaper.

2970.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for Nicholas Webbe to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bevington and Hull *alias* Hill in Barkeley, Co. Gloucester, to Thomas Webbe, his brother. For 41*s*. 10*d*. in the Hanaper.

2971.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for John Throgmerton, knight, John Odingselles, Richard Broke and John Jeffreys to alienate the Manor of Ichington Longa and lands in Itchington Longa, Bascote, Stockton, Stonethorpe, Arley and Slowley, Co. Warwick, to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor. For £16 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

2972.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for John Vernon and Elizabeth his wife to [*m*. 34] alienate the manors of Hodenet, Longford, Peplowe, Little Bowlas and Preston, lands in Hodenet, Longford, Peplowe and Little Bowlas, the free warren of Hodenet and the fairs of Hodenet, Co. Salop, to Walter, Earl of Essex. For £3 8*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

2973.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for Richard Dennys and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Mangotsfeld, Co. Gloucester, to Edward Sherratt. For 5*s*. 1*d*. in the Hanaper.

2974. 13 *Sept*. 1572. Licence for Alice Heckleton, widow, and Matthew Harper to alienate the site of the late farm called 'le Greye Freers' *alias* 'le Freers Minors' and lands in Castelgait in the City of York to Christopher Jackson. For 9*s*. in the Hanaper.

2975.) 13 *Sept*. 1572. Licence for Henry Knevett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Brinkworth *alias* Brintworthem, Co. Wilts, to John Stumpe and William Knyvett and the heirs and assigns of Stumpe. For 7*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 35]

2976.) 21 *May* 1572. Licence for seven years for Francis Walsyngham, the Queen's Servant, ambassador now resident in France, to buy 1000 sarplers of wool, counting three sacks of wool to a sarpler, over and besides the 'clackyng, berdynge, clensynge and refusynge' of the said wool, and to sell the same and the refuse wool and other wool clacked, barded and taken out of it; also to ship the same from London or any other port from which wool is shipped to any parts beyond the sea not then subject to any restraint or prohibition and there to sell the same for his most profit; paying duties as paid by the Queen's natural born subjects, such payment to be made within a year of shipping; the licensee or his assigns shall cause the wool to be entered in the books of the Customers of the Ports in his or their name without danger of any statute, proclamation etc.; they shall deliver to the Queen's Remembrancer under the hand and seal of Walsyngham or his Attorney the name and dwelling place of any person deputed to buy wool by virtue hereof; notwithstanding stat. 4 Edwl IV concerning the shipping of wool; shipments to be entered on the back of the patent and noted in the Customers' books; the licence to be delivered to the Customer of the Port where the last shipment is made; the Chancellor or Lord Keeper without further warrant to issue to the [*m*. 36] licensee such patents and writs as may be expedient for his better enjoying of the licence; provided that the licensee enter into sufficient bonds, at the Exchequer or the custom houses of the ports where the wool shall be shipped, for payment of the duties.

English. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 Jan., 17 Eliz.; *signed:* 'Wyllm. Cordell [M.R.]'; 'Fra. Walsyngham.'

2977.) 31 *May* 1572. Grant in fee simple to William Cecill, knight, baron of [*m*. 37] Burghleye, K.G., Councillor, and Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, of the reversions of the Manor of Semleighe, Co Wilts and lands (*named with tenant's name*) there, late of the Monastery of Wilton, Co. Wilts; as held by Cecily Bodenham, the last Abbess, and the Convent of the Monastery; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of £4 11*s*. The premises were granted *inter alia* by patent, 12 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, to Edward Baynton, knight, and Isabel his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Francis Baynton, one of their sons, in tail male, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Isabel, to hold by the service and rent aforesaid; Edward being dead, Isabel, by the name of Isabel Stumpe, widow, late the wife of James Stumpe, knight, once the wife of Edward Bainton, knight, by indenture, 24 Nov., 7 Eliz., granted to the said Francis in tail male for her life the premises, of which he stood in immediate reversion after her death; in default of heirs male of the body of Francis and heirs of the body of Isabel the reversion of the premises belongs to the Crown. By Q.

2978.) 1 *March* 1572. Grant for seven years to George Delves and Lancelot Bostocke, the Queen's Servants, and their Deputies showing this patent or the exemplification thereof, of power to inquire in the Dioceses of York, Lincoln, London, Winchester, Norwich, Peterborough, Salisbury and Exeter, into offences committed since 14 Feb., 13 Eliz., against stat. 21 Hen. VIII 'against pluralities of benefyces for takynge of farmes by spirituall men and for residence' and stat. 28 Hen. VIII 'compellynge spyrytuall [*m.* 38] persons to keep residence uppon theire benefyces', and to compound with offenders for fines, which the grantees may retain; the grantees may take to their own use all penalties due to the Queen under the said statutes, and have power to make indentures in their name and the Queen's for the discharge of offenders who have made composition with them; such discharges to be accepted in the Queen's courts and to be interpreted in favour of those holding them; such persons may have a further discharge by patent under the Great Seal, paying only the ordinary fees for the same; should any [*m.* 39] offenders refuse to make composition, the grantees shall have process compulsory in the Queen's name or their own against them out of any of the Queen's courts of record, to compel them to pay the statutory penalties. For their service. *English.* By P.S.

2979.) 3 *March* 1572. The like for seven years for Ralph Bagnall, knight, the Queen's Servant, in respect of the dioceses of Canterbury, Coventry and Lichfield, Chichester, Chester, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, St. Asaph, Bangor, St. Davids [*m.* 40] and Llandalf and Bath and Wells. *English.* By P.S.

2980.) 28 *May* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for seven years to Thomas Knyvett, [*m.* 41] of the privy chamber, and his Deputies appointed in writing under his seal, of power to examine the particulars and accounts, made by any Auditors or Remembrancers of the Exchequer, by any of the Queen's Surveyors particular or general, their clerks, substitutes, Ministers or Deputies in England or Wales or by the Clerk of the Pipe or any his Deputy, of lands or revenues which have been at any time since the beginning of the Queen's reign in the survey of the Exchequer, during the time of any commissions granted to the late Treasurer or others for the granting of such lands on lease; (for which leases reasonable fines, payable at the Exchequer, should be assessed, but it is reported that certain leases have been granted by the commissioners without fine or for a much less fine than should have been, by means of untrue certificates and allegations made to the Commissioners by the Auditors and Surveyors in their particulars as for pretended charges of water works, making fen banks, repairs and the like, as will appear in the same particulars remaining with the Clerk of the Pipe; the moneys of which the Crown has thus been defrauded have been received by the Auditors and Surveyors for making such certificates or by those who procured them to be made). All Auditors, Surveyors and others upon enrolment of this patent in the Exchequer, to allow the grantee to view records in their custody concerning the premises, and to take copies of the same under their hands at his own costs, which are to be taxed by the Treasurer or the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and other the Queen's officers to issue in the Queen's name commissions, writs, process and the like to such persons as the grantee shall appoint, and as shall be allowed by the said Treasurer or Chancellor (or one of them), for the examination of the premises; also to appoint two of the Queen's pursuivants and messengers to convey the same at the grantee's charge; also to call before them such persons as the grantee may name and to examine them on oath. The grantee to have a moiety of all the unpaid fines aforesaid discovered by him, and of all penalties which may be set in any court upon any Surveyor, Auditor or other officer for misbehaviour touching the defaults aforesaid; the [*m.* 42] present patent or the duplicate or enrolment thereof to be a sufficient warrant for the payment of the same; no payment thereof to be stalled. The grantee may ratify all leases which by reason of such frauds may be considered insufficient to bind the Crown. Acquittances by the grantee for payments made by any officers or tenants upon due examination of the said misbehaviours to be a sufficient bar and discharge against the Crown. Provided that, if Knyvett should die during the term, his executors or assigns, Deputies or factors shall enjoy the full effect of the grant. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

2981.) 2 *June* 1572. Grant for life to Charles Arundell, the Queen's Servant, of the reversion of the office of Lieutenant of the Isle and Captain of the Castle of Portelande, Co. Dorset; with power to appoint and remove thirteen persons under him in [*m.* 43] the Castle of whom two shall be porters, six gunners and five soldiers; wages of 16*d.* a day for himself and for the head porter 8*d.* a day, the under porter 6*d.* a day, the Master Gunner 8*d.* a day, each of the other five gunners 6*d.* a day and each of the five soldiers 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver General in the Counties of Somerset and Dorset. The office is held by John Leweston, to whom it was granted by patent, 19 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, for life from 31 Dec. then last. *English.* By P.S.

2982.) 27 *June* 1572. Grant for life to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the office of Steward of the Manor of Wendlingboroughe, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Crowlande, Co. Lincoln, and (2) the offices of Steward and Bailiff of the lands in the County of Northampton late of the late College of Irthingboroughe, Co. Northampton; annuities of (1) £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor, and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the said lands of the College; as held by Robert Tyrwhitt, knight, and as they came into the Queen's hands by his death; for his service. By P.S.

2983.) 19 *May* 1572. Grant to Robert Doyle of the wardship and marriage of Michael Dormer, son and heir of Ambrose Dormer; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 23 June, 8 Eliz., when Ambrose died. [*m.* 44] By P.S.

2984.) 16 *June* 1572. Grant to Joan Weston, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Weston, son and heir of Bartholomew Weston; with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from 12 June, 12 Eliz., when Bartholomew died. Yearly value of the inheritance 53*s.* 4*d.* By P.S.

2985.) 20 *June* 1572. Pardon for Lancelot Hodgeson of Rownethwayte, Co. Westmorland, 'carpenter', indicted for thefts of (1) five lambs belonging to Anthony Pereson at Ravenstondayle Fell, Co. Westmorland, on 30 June, 13 Eliz., and (2) a mare belonging to George Overhend at Waynford on Tebay Fell, Co. Westmorland, on 21 July, 13 Eliz. By consideration of Richard Harpur, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Christopher Wraye, the Queen's Sergeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County. [*m.* 45] By P.S.

2986.) 18 *June* 1572. Grant to Paul Gresham of the wardship and marriage of Martha Rawsterne, daughter and heir of William Rawsterne; with an annuity of £4 from 18 June, 6 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance £18. By P.S.

2987.) 23 *June* 1572. Grant for life to Robert Loton of the office of Bailiff *alias* Bailiff Itinerant of Osulston Hundred, Co. Middlesex; so nevertheless that he account to the Sheriff of the County for the issues of the Hundred, and aid him in all business touching the said office of Bailiff Itinerant. By P.S.

2988.) 17 *Nov.* 1571. Commission in the nature of a writ of *diem clausit* [*m.* 1*d.*] *extremum* to Nicholas Beamont, Thomas Asheby, George Villars and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Francis Shirley.

The like to the following,—

2989.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. Stephen Fenwick, John Shafto, Gavin Swynborne and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Rowland Maddison.

2990.) 17 *Nov.* 1571. John Lyttelton, knight, Thomas Russell, knight, Gilbert Lyttelton the elder, Edmund James and William Chylde, Feodary of the County of Worcester (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Gilbert Talbot.

2991.) 23 *Nov.* 1571. John Eveleigh, Feodary of the County of Devon, Richard Channon, Bartholomew Pope and Richard Wortheleighe (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Peter Seinthill, late a lunatic.

2992.) 11 *Jan.* 1572. James Ogle, Robert Raymes, Henry Wicklyff, and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Delavall, knight.

2993.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Simon Musgrave, knight, William Musgrave, Thomas Salkeld, Thomas Denton and Anthony Barwise, Feodary of the County of York (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Blenkynsopp.

2994.) 30 *Jan.* 1572. Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Edward Huddelston, John Pyncheon and John Glascoke, Feodary of the County of Essex (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* William Peter, knight.

2995.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. Anthony Smethley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, William Ingleby, Marmaduke Constable, William Danyell and Ralph Hansby (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Hilary Constable.

2996.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. The same; *post mortem* Agnes Alford, late the wife of Lancelot Alford.

2997.) 12 *Feb.* 1572. Kenelm Digby, John Flower, Thomas Assheby, William Digby and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County of Leicester (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Christopher Tamworth.

2998.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Henry Tollson, Richard Dudley, John Dalston and Anthony Barwyse, Feodary of the County of Cumberland (or three of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* William, Marquess of Northampton.

2999.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. John Bradley, Robert Bynloys, Rowland Phillipson and Anthony Garnett (or two of them); *post mortem* the same; Co. Westmorland.

3000.) 13 *Feb.* 1572. William Poole and John Eveleigh, Feodary of the County of Devon; *post mortem* Gregory Huckmore.

3001.) 20 *Nov.* 1571. Henry Jones, knight, Thomas Vaughan, Thomas Lloyde of Llanstephan, Richard John Ph'e, Eynon ap Owen Ph'e and Henry Owen (or three of them); *post mortem* Richard Lewys, son and heir of Lewis John *alias* Cansolte; Co. Carmarthen.

3002.) 11 *Jan.* 1572. Richard Pates, Ralph Sheldon, William Palmer and Christopher George, Feodary of the County (or two of them); *post mortem* John Hunkes; Co. Gloucester.

3003.) 6 *Dec.* 1571. Commission in the nature of a writ of *devenerunt* to Roger Pridyaux, Geoffrey Tottell and John Eveleigh, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Devon *post mortem* Stracheley (*Stracheleus*) Chudleigh, son and heir of Christopher Chudleighe.

3004.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Commission to Gregory Lovell, Edward Scott, Thomas Cure and Eustace Webbe, Deputy Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Deputy Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Surrey touching the lunacy of Richard Scrase, 'yoman'.

3005.) 16 *Feb.* 1572. The like to Anthony Gell, Feodary of the County of [*m.* 2*d.*] Derby, Nicholas Bagshawe of Ferwall, Godfrey Poole of Repton, Edward Blunt of Burton and George Abell (or two of them, the Feodary being one); lunacy of Arthur Meverell.

3006.) 11 *Feb.* 1571. Commission in the nature of a writ of *ad melius inquirendum* to Edmund Asshefeld, knight, John Goodwyn, knight, Thomas Tyrrengam, Thomas Pygott, Alexander Denton and Peter Palmer, Escheator of the County (or two of them, the Escheator being one), to inquire better in the County of Buckingham *post mortem* Paul Dayrell. It was found by an inquisition taken before Peter Grey, Escheator of the County, that he held lands in Foscott, but of whom or by what services was not specified.

3007.) 7 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to Edmund Asshefeld, knight, Edmund Wyndesor, Nicholas Blunt, John Newdigate and Jerome Corbett (or two of them), to inquire better in the County of Buckingham *post mortem* Thomas Bulstrode. It was found by an inquisition taken before Edmund Wyndesor, Edmund Asshefeld (esquire), Robert Newdigate, then Feodary of the County) and John Semer that he held lands in (1) Upton of the Crown as of the Manor of Upton in socage and by a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (2) Upton by fealty and a rent of 9*s.* and (3) Chalfount St. Peter, but of whom (2) and (3) were held was not specified.

3008.) 24 *Jan.* 1572. Commission to John Purvey, William Dodd, Henry Conysby, Richard Pygott and John Harvye (or two of them) to inquire better in the County of Hertford *post mortem* lady Anne Bourcher. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Purvey, William Tooke, Auditor of the Court of Wards, Thomas Hanchett and John Gill that a moiety of specified lands descended to Margaret Tharold, Anne Savill, Mary Hall, Dorothy Massingberde, Thomas Horseman and William Clopton as kinsfolk and co-heirs of lady Anne in respect of Mary her mother, but it was not specified of whom the lands were held or what was their value.

3009.) 26 *Jan.* 1572. Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, Anthony Smethley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, Charles Jackson and Peter Tyndall (or two of them, Hammond or Smethley being one), to inquire better in the said County *post mortem* William Nelson. It is reported that he held divers lands otherwise and by other services than is specified in the inquisition already taken. [*m.* 3*d.*]

3010.) 13 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to John Thynne, knight, Thomas Wroughton, Henry Brouncker and Robert Grove, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Wilts *post mortem* Charles, late Lord Stourton, what further lands he held.

3011.) 28 *Jan.* 1572. Commission to Richard Weston and John Welshe, Justices of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record and process of a plea of trespass brought by William Gold, 'blackesmyth', Thomas Charles, draper, and Roger Palmer, 'pewterer', against James Whyte, 'buttenmaker', before Francis Barneham, late a Sheriff of the City, and removed thence at the plaintiffs' suit before Rowland Heywarde, knight, Mayor, and the Aldermen of the City, in the Chamber of the Guildhall and in the judgment thereof before the present Mayor and Aldermen in the said Chamber. At the suit of Whyte.

3012.) 12 *Dec.* 1571. Commission to the same to hear an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a plea of trespass on the case between the same parties in the same courts. At the suit of Whyte.

3013.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Commission to Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a plea of trespass on the case brought by Thomas Terrell, citizen and 'grocer' of London, against John Ducke, 'baker', before the Mayor and Aldermen of the City in the Chamber of the Guildhall. At the suit of Ducke. [*m.* 4*d.*]

3014.) 29 *Nov.* 1571. Commission in the nature of a writ of *mandamus* to Thomas Ogle, Robert Townley, Alexander Skynner and Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Lincoln *post mortem* Richard Heywood.

The like to the following,—

3015.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. William Tooke, Auditor of the Court of Wards, John Purvey, Feodary of the County, Walter Tooke and Thomas Nuce (or two of them, William Tooke being one); *post mortem* Henry Burrell, son and heir of Henry Burrell, Serjeant at Arms; Co. Hertford.

3016.) 23 *Nov.* 1571. Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, John Rastall, Chief Justice of Assize there, William Phillipps, John Barlowe, Alban Stepneth and John Vaughan, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Bishop or Phillipps being one); *post mortem* Rice ap Owen; Co. Pembroke.

3017.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Thomas Baskervile, knight, James Warnecombe, William Childe and Richard Seborne (or two of them); *post mortem* Jerome Palmer; Co. Hereford.

3018.) 1 *Dec.* 1571. William Phillipps of Picton, John Barloe, Rice Morgan and John Vaughan, Feodary of the County (or two of them); *post mortem* Matthias Warren; Co. Pembroke.

3019.) 16 *May* 1572. William Dormer, knight, Paul Darrell, Thomas Pygott of Bechampton, Edward Betham and Peter Palmer, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* George Tyrrell; Co. Buckingham.

3020.) 16 *May* 1572. William Norwood, George Annesley, Edward Betham, and Peter Palmer, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Edward Ardes; Co. Buckingham.

3021.) 29 *Feb.* 1572. George Blounte, knight, Simon Harecourt, George Bromley, Peter Roos, Edward Brete, Matthew Cradocke and Richard Reppington, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Skrymsher; Co. Stafford.

3022.) 13 *May* 1572. John Draycote, John Fletewood, Anthony Gell, Sampson Meverell and Richard Repington, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Ralph Okeovor; Co. Stafford.

3023.) 20 *Feb.* 1572. Henry Nevell, knight, Edward Martyn, Richard Beake and Thomas Noke, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Nicholas Fetiplace; Co. Berks.

3024.) 6 *May* 1572. Thomas Colby, John Ducke and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Gregory Payne; Co. Suffolk.

3025.) 24 *May* 1572. John Pellam, George Goringe, William Morley, Henry Poole, and Edward Myddleton, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Jurden; Co. Sussex.

3026.) 26 *June* 1572. Ralph Barton, Feodary of the County, William Sutton and William Whalley (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Grantham; Co. Nottingham.

3027.) 26 *June* 1572. John Higham, Thomas Badby, William Humberston and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Lambe; Co. Suffolk.

3028.) 24 *June* 1572. Anthony Gell, Feodary of the County, Ralph Sacheverell, Thomas Leigh and Robert Newton (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Otwell Nedeham; Co. Derby.

3029.) 19 *June* 1572. Francis Curson, Hugh Armestronge, Ralph Sacheverell, Anthony Gell, Feodary of the County, and William Benbrigge (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Vincent Mundy; Co. Derby.

3030.) 19 *June* 1572. Commission to Edward Mountague, knight, William Saunders, Bartholomew Tate and William Rudd, Deputy Feodary of the County (or two of them, Rudd being one), to inquire in the County of Northampton *post mortem* Agnes Cave, a daughter and co-heir of Richard Cave and a minor in the Queen's Ward.

3031.) 24 *April* 1572. Commission in the nature of a writ of *diem clausit extremum* to John Eveleigh, Feodary of the County, Robert Yeo, Henry Rolle and John [*m.* 5*d.*] Stowford (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Devon *post mortem* Mary Bassett, widow, late the wife of James Bassett.

The like to the following,—

3032.) 25 *April* 1572. Robert Constable, knight, Thomas Stanhope, Francis Mollyneux and Henry Nedeham, Deputy Feodary of the County (or two of them, Nedeham being one); *post mortem* Hugh Cartewrighte; Co. Nottingham.

3033.) 18 *April* 1572. Godfrey Bossevile, William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Francis Worteley and Martin Anne (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Holland; Co. York.

3034.) 8 *May* 1572. William Hamond, Anthony Smethley and Thomas Williamson, Feodaries of the County (or two of them); *post mortem* John Wood; Co. York.

3035.) 13 *May* 1572. Arthur Astrey, John Butler, Robert Hatley and Richard Faldo, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Leigh; Co. Bedford.

3036.) 13 *May* 1572. Thomas Throgmerton, Ralph Sheldon, John Somervile and Arthur Gregory, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Badger; Co. Warwick.

3037.) 14 *May* 1572. Robert Myddleton, Gerard Lawson and John Lawson, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Mytford; Co. Northumberland.

3038.) 29 *April* 1572. Alan Bellingham, John Preston, Richard Saulkeld, John Bradley and Christopher Preston (or two of them); *post mortem* Anthony Duckett; Co. Westmorland.

3039.) 29 *April* 1572. John Hungerford, Robert Strange, Christopher George, Feodary of the County, and George Lloyd (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Baskervile, knight; Co. Gloucester.

3040.) 6 *May* 1572. Maurice Barkeley, knight, John Thynne, knight, John Horner and John Coles, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Ralph Hopton, knight; Co. Somerset.

3041.) 10 *June* 1572. Ralph Barton, Feodary of the County of the Town, Denzil Hollis, Edward Stanhope and William Ball (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Anne, late Lady Sheffield, Co. Town of Nottingham.

3042.) 23 *June* 1572. Henry, Lord Clynton, John Almer, clerk, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Robert Carre, Tristram Turwhitt, George Marnson, Edward Burton, Escheator of the County, and Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County (or three of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Robert Tyrwhitt the elder, knight, Co. Lincoln.

3043.) 23 *June* 1572. Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Tooke, Auditor of the said Court, John Purvey, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Walter Tooke, Deputy Feodary of the County of Hertford (or two of them), *post mortem* Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk.

3044.) [—] *June* 1572. George Purfrey, Francis Browne and Robert Breame, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Edward Vyncent; Co. Leicester.

3045.) 14 *June* 1572. Richard Hodgeson, Henry Anderson the younger, and Ralph Lawson (or two of them); *post mortem* William Lawson; Co. Northumberland.

3046.) 5 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury.* George Turpyn, knight, Henry Poole, Francis Browne and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County of Leicester (or three of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* William, Marquess of Northampton.

3047.) 16 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Cotton, Gilbert Smyth, William Mallory and John Castell, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Ellyngton; Co. Huntingdon.

3048.) 13 *May* 1572. Commission to Thomas Pooley, Robert Gurden, Richard Kempe, Nicholas Mynne and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire better in the County of Suffolk *post mortem* Thomas Garnyshe of Kenton.

3049.) 26 *April* 1572. The like to Thomas Rowse, John Thurston and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Covill; Co. Suffolk.

3050.) 26 *June* 1572. Commission to James Ryvett, Edmund Withipoll, Henry [*m.* 6*d.*] Raynoldes, John Clench and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire better in the County of Suffolk *post mortem* Alexander Newton. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Bull, late Escheator of the County, that he held *inter alia* a messuage in the Parish of St. Mary *ad Turrim* in Ipswich in free burgage by fealty and a yearly rent of 1*d*.

3051.) 19 *May* 1572. Commission to William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, Christopher Nelson and Brian Hamond (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire whether a deceased person and his son and heir were called Thomas Lowell, father and son, or Thomas Lovell, father and son. A writ of *diem clausit extremum* was directed to the Escheator of the County to inquire *post mortem* Thomas Lovell and the inquisition returned thereon gives his name as Thomas Lowell and the name of his son and heir as Thomas Lowell.

3052.) 9 *June* 1572. Commission to Richard Harpur, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Christopher Wraye, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a plea of trespass on the case brought against John Ducke, 'baker', by Thomas Terrell, citizen and grocer of London, before the Mayor and Aldermen of the City in the chamber of the Guildhall. At the suit of Ducke.

3053.) 16 *June* 1572. Commission in the nature of a writ of *diem clausit extremum* to Walter Aston, knight, William Gresley, knight, Edward Brett, Thomas Waringes and Richard Repington, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Stafford *post mortem* William Snede, knight.

The like to the following,—

3054.) 11 *Oct.* 1572. Thomas Russell, knight, Edmund Harwell, Walter Blunt and William Chylde, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Simon Mucklowe; Co. Worcester.

3055.) 16 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Henry Witherington, John Lawson, Feodary of the County, John Heron, Gawain Swynborne and Gilbert Swynborne (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Swynborne, Co. Northumberland.

3056.) 18 *Oct.* 1572. William Tooke, Auditor General of the Court of Wards, Charles Dixwell and William Necton, Feodary of the City (or two of them, Tooke being one); *post mortem* John Parker of London, grocer; London.

3057.) 14 *Oct.* 1572. Michael Blonte, William Daye, Provost of Eton College, Paul Wentworth, Richard Monke and Peter Palmer, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Bowcer; Co. Buckingham.

3058.) 13 *Oct.* 1572. William Bridgman, Richard Arnold, William Morrante and Christopher George, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Braye; Co. Gloucester.

3059.) 24 *Oct.* 1572. Griffin Hampden, Alexander Hampden, Thomas Ashefelde and Edward Betham, Deputy Feodary of the County (or two of them, Betham being one); *post mortem* Thomas Lee; Co. Buckingham.

3060.) 26 *Oct.* 1572. William Tooke, Auditor General of the Court of Wards, Clement Sisley and John Glascoke, Feodary of the County (or two of them); *post mortem* Thomas Harleston; Co. Essex.

3061.) 12 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Henry Asheley, knight, Thomas Mullyns [*m.* 7*d.*] William Grove and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Francis Kighley; Co. Dorset.

3063[1].) 10 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Tooke, Auditor of the said Court, John Purvey, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Walter Tooke, Deputy Feodary of the County of Hertford (or two of them); *post mortem* Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk.

3064.) 3 *Nov.* 1572. Henry Crakenthorpe, Richard Sandforth, John Southayke, Thomas Braithwaite and William Atkynson, Feodary of the County (or two of them Braithwaite or Atkynson being one); *post mortem* Lancelot Threlkeld; Co. Westmorland'

3065.) 3 *Nov.* 1572. Thomas Gargrave, knight, Lawrence Meres, Francis Rodes and William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas, Lord Wharton; Co. York.

3066.) 24 *Sept.* 1572. Anthony Smethley, Feodary of the County, William Ingleby, William Daniell and Ralph Hansbye (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Remyngton; Co. York.

3067.) 15 *Nov.* 1572. Robert Dennys, knight, Arthur Bassett, William Poole, Bernard Drake and John Eveleighe, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Duke; Co. Devon.

3068.) 28 *Oct.* 1572. Walter Aston, knight, William Gresley, knight, John Fletewood and Richard Repington, Feodary of the County, (or two of them the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Christopher Trafford; Co. Stafford.

3069.) 8 *July* 1572. Commission in the nature of a writ of *mandamus* to John Spilman, Edmund Audley, Nicholas Mynne and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Robert Boulter.

The like to the following,—

3070.) 5 *Sept.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Browne, Feodary of the County, Richard Jervys, Richard Trefusis, Henry Megges and George Peynter (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Bosworthogga; Co. Cornwall.

3071.) 10 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Tooke, Auditor of the said Court, John Purvey, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and William Tooke, Deputy Feodary of the County of Hertford (or two of them); *post mortem* Margaret, daughter of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, and late the wife of Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk.

3072.) 24 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Nicholas le Strange, knight, John Spilman, Edmund Audley, Nicholas Mynne and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Harleston; Co. Norfolk.

---

[1] No. 3062 *not used.*

3073.) 13 *Oct.* 1572. William Tooke, Auditor General of the Court of Wards, Ralph Bossevile, William Necton and Thomas Bates (or two of them); *post mortem* John Swingfeld; Co. Surrey.

3074.) 6 *Nov.* 1572. William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Thomas Willyamson, Feodary of the North Riding, Charles Jackson and Christopher Nelson (or two of them, Hamond or Willyamson being one); *post mortem* Anthony Markes; Co. York.

3075.) 14 *Oct.* 1572. John Pynchon, Thomas Bedle, Andrew Joyne and John Glascock, Feodary of the County of Essex, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard Weston, late a Justice of the Common Pleas.

3076.) 5 *July* 1572. Commission to Thomas Stafforde, Alexander Wyldgoose, Edward Martyn and Thomas Noke, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire better in the County of Berks, *post mortem* Nicholas Fetyplace. It was found by an inquisition taken before Edward Martyn, Richard Beale and Thomas Noke by virtue of a commission directed to them and Thomas Nevell, knight (or two of them), that he held *inter alia* (1) the Manor of Ashampsted of Thomas Stafford [*m.* 8*d.*] by fealty and suit of court of the Manor of Ashampsted, (2) a moiety of the Manor of Cholsey of Francis Knolles, knight, in free socage and (3) lands (*named*) in Bastildon of Roger Younge in free socage, and that Anne Fetiplace is his daughter and heir and was 15 years old on 5 Jan. then last; it is reported that (1) is held of the Crown in chief and (2) and (3) partly of the Crown and partly otherwise and by other services than are specified in the inquisition.[1]

3077.) 5 *Nov.* 1572. Commission to Richard Prince, Feodary of the County, Robert Ireland and Richard Sandford (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Salop on the idiocy of John Kynaston.

3078.) 22 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Peter Carewe, knight, Robert Dennys, knight, Bernard Drake and John Eveleighe, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Devon on the lunacy of Richard Drake of Otterton.

The like to the following,—

3079.) 5 *July* 1572. Edward Bayshe, James Altam, Edward Brokett, Nicholas Bayshe and Walter Tooke, Deputy Feodary of the County (or two of them, Tooke being one); on Jane Waole, widow, Co. Hertford.

3080.) 5 *July* 1572. George Huntley, Nicholas Thorpe, Edward Veale and Christopher George, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); on Thomas Hardinge, Co. Gloucester.

3081.) 14 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* John Thynne, knight, Henry Porteman, Edward Popham, John Clifton and John Coles, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one); on Thomas Longe, Co. Somerset.

3082.) 14 *July* 1572. Edward Bayshe, James Altham, William Tooke, Auditor General of the Court of Wards, Edward Brokett of Sabridgeworth, Co. Hertford, Walter Tooke, Deputy Feodary of the County of Hertford, and Gilbert Hill (or two of them, William or Walter Tooke being one); on Jane Wall *alias* Waole, widow of George Wall *alias* Waole, late Sergeant at Law.

---

[1] There follow here three like commissions to inquire *post mortem*: (1) John Brooke, (2) John Bennett and (3) Thomas Garnyshe, cancelled, with a note '*quia postea*'.

3083.) *Undated.* Commission to Robert Chester, knight, Henry Piggott, Thomas Cooke and Robert Shutt, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Cambridge *post mortem* Robert Parrys, kinsman and heir of Philip Parrys, knight, a minor in the Queen's Ward. [*m.* 9*d.*]

3084.) 28 *Nov.* 1571. The like to Thomas Guildforde, Richard Payne, Richard Wendesley, Gilbert Sherington, and Michael Berisford, Feodary of the County of Kent (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Thomas Roydon, son and heir of [—] Roydon.

3085A.) 18 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Commission to John Bowes, Richard Bassett and Richard Reppyngton, Feodary of the County, to inquire better in the County of Stafford *post mortem* John Brooke. It was found by an inquisition taken before Walter Horton, Humphrey Dedicke and Richard Reppington, Commissioners, that he was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of (1) a moiety of the Manor of Elford, (2) a capital messuage in Haseler and (3) a moiety of the advowsons of Elforde and Handesworth Churches, that the moiety of the Manor of Elforde and the moiety of the advowson of Elforde Church of the Crown in chief and are worth £10 a year and that the lands in Haseler are held of Thomas Pagett, Lord of Budesert, in free socage and are worth £7 10*s.* a year; it is reported that the said lands in Elford and Haseler are of a greater value.

3085B.) 7 *July* 1572. Commission to John Spilman, Edmund Audley, Nicholas Mynne and Christopher Daubeney, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire better in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* John Bennett. It was found by an inquisition taken at Swaffham on 14 Jan., 14 Eliz., that he held of the Crown the Manors of Dighton and Brodishe, but by what services was not specified.

3086.) 30 *June* 1572. Commission to John Spilman, Thomas Fermor, Nicholas Mynne and Christopher Daubeney, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire better in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Thomas Garnyshe of Kynton.

(*mm.* 10*d. to* 16*d. are blank.*)

3087.) 28 *Oct.* 1572. Commission to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Councillor, Chamberlain of the household, Walter Myldemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor [*m.* 17*d.*] and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, George Howarde, knight, Master of the Armoury and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, and Nicholas Bristowe, Clerk of the jewels and plate (or two of them), to take the account of John Bridges, Yeoman of the removing Wardrobe attendant on the Queen's person, of all wardrobe stuff delivered to him since the death of Philip Brace, who before him was Yeoman of the said Wardrobe both before the Queen's accession and after; to make him allowance of all stuff delivered to the Queen's use or to any person by her commandment only, for which he has not hitherto had any warrant or discharge signed by her in due form, on production by him of warrants under the hands of the Lord Chamberlain or Vice-chamberlain or warrants from any of the Privy Council and acquittances, bills or books subscribed with the hands or marks of the parties receiving the same by commandment only as aforesaid, or otherwise on production of sufficient proof of the delivery of the same; to make allowance to him and the rest of his fellow officers in the same office of all such fees, stuff, wastable and spendable, as has come to his hands at any time as aforesaid; to make a survey of how much serviceable wardrobe stuff remains at present in his hands, and put the same in writing, making certificate thereof under their hands to the Queen, and to give all such stuff as appears to them to be unserviceable to Bridges and the other officers of the said wardrobe as of the Queen's gift; also to give him and them a clear discharge of all 'cushinges, carpettes, olde shetes, fuschians and olde counter-pointes', which have been lost during the Queen's progresses or otherwise; all which charges and discharges having been by them examined, they shall make to Bridges a full acquittance of the premises up to the day of determination of the said account. He took charge at Brace's death of sundry wardrobe stuff both of the said removing wardrobe and of such others as before were used for the Queen's service at Hatfeld before her accession, which she appointed to be left at her house at Stronde called Somersett House, part whereof he has at sundry times disposed of at her command; he has not hitherto made any account of the premises and now by reason of his long service and age has made suit for the same. By Q.

3088.) 2 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Peter Carewe, knight, Christopher Hatton, Captain of the Guard, Henry Knevett and John Mershe (or two of them),—whereas divers ships, merchandise, bullion, money and jewels belonging to the subjects of the King of Spain and to other merchants of the Low Countries have in and since the year 1568 arrived, been taken up and discharged within the ports of the realm, although it was the Queen's meaning and order that they should have been kept to be disposed as she by the advice of her Council should think good, it is now reported not only that certain persons have got into their possession such goods, merchandise etc., concealing and converting them to their own use, but that they have, some by wrong suggestion, some by colour of commission, some for victualling of mariners, some for discharge of the goods and some otherwise, bought and sold the same at low prices to their own great gain contrary to the trust reposed in them, for search and redress whereof request has been made by certain strangers in the name of the proprietors of the said goods, having procurations from them,—to inquire throughout the Queen's dominions what ships and goods belonging to strangers have been brought into the said dominions since the year 1568 contrary to the Queen's proclamation and sold contrary to her will, and by whom they have been bought and to what value; also what ships or goods belonging to any stranger have come into the hands of any the Queen's subjects or others resident in her dominions, and have been by them concealed, and no certificate of the same made to such persons as the Queen commanded by proclamations or appointed by commissions; also to inquire what goods belonging to the strangers [*m.* 18*d.*] aforesaid have been sold below their true value, to the private gain of the first buyer or seller. Power to appoint substitutes to execute the premises; and to examine suspects, officers and others on oath, sight of books or otherwise. Power also to view books of accounts, bills of lading and the like belonging to merchants, masters or mariners.

They are to take into custody all ships and goods found to have been bought or sold contrary to the Queen's proclamation, and the overplus or overvalue of such as have been sold under value. Power also to commit to ward persons who refuse to obey them in the execution of the premises; the names of persons refusing to appear to be certified to the Privy Council, that they may be punished. The Commissioners to keep a book of money and goods received, and to be accountable to whomsoever the Queen may appoint in that behalf. They are to retain for their pains so much of the money and goods recovered as the proprietors, procurators or their factors shall assign to them; so that the procurators or factors consent thereto before the Judge of the Admiralty or his deputy, the consents to remain of record in the said court. Provided always that the Commissioners shall not, under pain of displeasure, compound with any offender, or make any acquittance for more than they have received. *English.* By P.S.

3089.) 6 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon (addressed to the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland and all others) for William Fitzwilliam, knight, now Deputy of Ireland,—in consideration of his 14 years' service in Ireland,—of £1000 of a debt of £3964 11*s*., which, as appears by a declaration of his account before the Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, Nicholas White and the Auditor of Ireland, he owes to the Queen from the moneys which have come into his hand by virtue of his offices of Treasurer at the Wars and Vice-treasurer and Receiver General in Ireland; he is to pay the remainder of the debt at the Exchequer of England in the ten years next following by equal portions, the first to be paid in Trinity term next, he entering into sufficient bonds to the queen; all process against him in the [*m.* 19*d.*] name of the Crown for the said £1000 to cease; the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of the Exchequer of England to cause the said bonds to be taken by sending writs of *dedimus potestatem* to some suitable person in Ireland or otherwise at their discretions, and thereafter to surcease from all process against Fitzwilliam for the said remainder of the debt. *English.* By Q.

3090.) 12 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Commission for two years to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, William, Lord Burghley, Councillor, Principal Secretary, Walter Myldmage, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General (or two of them), to compound with offenders brought before them by Thomas Lychefeld, the Queen's Servant, who was granted by patent, 18 Dec., 13 Eliz., a moiety of all sums of money growing from the search, examination and trial of unjust payments and allowances in accounts and a moiety of divers other things specified in the said patent; Lychefeld is to have a moiety of such compositions without account; power for the Commissioners to make warrants to the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal to issue pardons and discharges to such compounders (*form recited*); all compounders to receive a sufficient pardon, and the Commissioners to take order with them [*m.* 20*d.*] for payment; composition money to be paid at the Exchequer, and the Commissioners to certify the sums agreed to the office of the Queen's Remembrancer there. *English.* By Q.

3091.) 30 *Oct.* 1572. Commission to William, Baron of Burleigh, Councillor, Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Myldemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being to take surrenders of leases or grants for years or lives of lands of the Crown in the survey of the Exchequer and for suitable fines or other considerations, in the Queen's name to lease them again (not being entire Manors) for 21 years or under or for life or two or three lives at the most, for the accustomed rents last reserved or more. Also, for suitable fines or other considerations, to lease for 21 years or under or for life or two or three lives at the most any lands now or hereafter in the survey of the Exchequer (except the farms of alnages, sealing of cloths, gaugers of wine and oil and the queen's Manors and lands reputed to be of the ancient demesne of the Crown and accustomed to be demised by the Treasurer in the year 38 Hen. VIII) for the accustomed rent last reserved or more and, where no rent has been accustomed to be answered, for such rent as by commission or survey shall be certified to the Exchequer. Also to lease for 21 years or more up to 60 years, for such rents as they may think good, whatever the rent formerly accustomed may have been, any mills, cottages or houses of the Crown which are decayed or any marshes or other grounds that are in danger of inundation. Also to lease for 40 years or under any lands of the Crown being parcel of the Lordships and Manors of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, for suitable fines, at the usual rents now payable and also the old decayed rents if any there be. Also to lease for life or two or three lives at the most or for 40 years or under, for fines or without fines or for any other consideration at their discretion, Granges and lands of the Crown in Westmorland, Cum- [*m.* 21*d.*]

berland and Northumberland within 20 miles of the borders against Scotland and now or hereafter in the survey of the Exchequer, and any lands of the Crown parcel of the Honour of Richemond and of the Manors of Barney Castell *alias* Barnerdes Castell and Middleham in the County of York and Bishopric of Durham and Holme, Everdale, Englewood Forest, Plompton Parke and Perith, Co. Cumberland and Muchelande, Co. Lancaster. No lease to be made in reversion without the Queen's special warrant. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the Commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (1) where the yearly rent does not exceed £5, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for passing the same under the Exchequer Seal (such instruments to be in every way as effective as if they were under the Great Seal), (2) where the yearly rent shall exceed £5 but not 20 marks, to the Keeper of the Great Seal or the Chancellor for passing the same under the Great Seal (paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal) and (3) where the rent shall be 20 marks or more, to the Principal Secretary or other having the custody of the Signet for passing the same under the Signet to the Keeper of the Privy Seal and thence to the Great Seal, as heretofore has been accustomed where the bills pass under the Queen's signature. The same covenants, conditions, exceptions and agreements to be concluded as are prescribed by commissions by a patent, 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., a patent, 8 July, 4 Eliz., a patent, 1 Aug., 4 Eliz., a patent, 22 Sept., 6 Eliz., and two patents, 23 June, 7 Eliz., to the then Treasurer, Undertreasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer to make leases; or else in place thereof such other reasonable covenants etc. as they may think fit. *English.* By Q.

(*mm.* 22*d. to* 23*d. are blank.*)

3092.) 8 *Oct.* 1572. Order to the Master and Council of the Court of Wards [*m.* 24*d.*] to cause to be seized into the Queen's hands until livery be duly sued so much of the lands of Thomas Roydon, deceased, as ought to be in her Ward, and all moneys, issues and arrears of rent due to the Queen in respect thereof; by inquisition taken at Rochester, Co. Kent, on 29 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before William Oxenden, Escheator of the County, it was found *inter alia* that he was seized of certain lands (*specified*) and that Thomas Roydon, son and heir of William Roydon, his son and heir, was his next heir and was then 12 years 9 months and more old; but it is reported that neither the issues of a third part thereof since his death nor the double or single value of the marriage of the heir, who married within age contrary to the Queen's pleasure, have been answered to the Crown. Grant to Barnaby Goche of all the said moneys, issues and arrears. *English.* By P.S.]

3093.) 11 *June* 1572. Commission during pleasure to Matthew, Archbishop [*m.* 24*d.* of Canterbury, Edwin, Bishop of London, Robert, Bishop of Winchester, Richard, Bishop of Ely, Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester, Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, Richard, Bishop of Chichester, Richard, Bishop Suffragan of Dover, Francis Knowles, knight, Councillor, Treasurer of the Household, Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Walter Myldemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Smyth, knight, Councillor, Richard Weston and John Southcott, Justices of 'our Benche' [*sic*], Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Anthony Cooke, Thomas Wrothe, Henry Nevell, Owen Hopton, Henry Wallopp, William Kyngesmill and Thomas Russell, knights, Rowland Heywarde and Christopher Draper, knights, Aldermen of London, Thomas Godwine, Dean of Canterbury, Alexander Nowell, Dean of 'Powles', Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster, Robert Weston, Dean of Wells, William Deye, Provost of Eaton, Thomas Seckford and Thomas Wilson, Masters of the Requests, Roger Manwood, Serjeant at Law, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Thomas Brumley, Solicitor General, George Bromley, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards, Peter Osborne, a Remembrancer of the Exchequer, William Fletewood, Recorder of London, John Aylmer, John Ebden, Thomas Wattes, William Overton and John Bullingham, Doctors of Divinity, David Lewes, Doctor of Law, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Thomas Yale, Doctor of Law, Chancellor to the Archbishop of Canterbury and Thomas Huick, Doctor of Law, Masters in Chancery, John Hamond, Henry Worley, John Langforde and John Kingesmill, Doctors of Law, Thomas Wotton, William Gerarde, William Moore, Richard Norton, Edward Isaac, Richard Wenslowe, Edward Boyes, John Marshe, Governor of the Company of Merchant Adventurers, Robert Mounson, Henry Marvyn, Clement Throckmorton, Robert Alcocke, Henry Knowles the elder, Miles Sandes, Christopher Ditton, Thomas Lawse, Commissary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lewis Gwyn, Chancellor to the Bishop of St. Davids, Lewis Williams, B.D., Thomas Huett, 'chaunter' of the Church of St. Davids, and Philip Jones, Bachelor of Law (or three of them, the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of London, Winchester, Elye, Worcester, St. Davids, Rochester, Chichester or Dover, Smythe, Cooke, Wrothe, Nevell, Godwine, Goodman, Seckforde, Wilson, Manwood, Gilbert Gerrard, Thomas Brumley, Wilbraham, Yale, Lewes, Wotton or Gwyn being one), to inquire into all offences against the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and into all heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, conspiracies, false rumours, tales, seditions, misbehaviours, slanderous words and sayings against the Queen, or contrary to the laws of the realm or the quiet governance of the realm of England. Also to hear and determine all the premises; also to inquire, hear and determine all enormities, disturbances and misbehaviours committed in any Church or Chapel, or against any divine service or the Ministers of the same or contrary to law; and to inquire of, search out and reform all persons absenting themselves from Church and the divine service appointed by law. Also to visit and correct all heresies, schisms and offences spiritual and ecclesiastical which may lawfully be corrected by the spiritual and ecclesiastical power. Also to search out all masterless men, quarrellers, vagrants and suspect persons within the City of London and ten miles about the City and all assaults and frays there committed. Also summarily to hear and finally to determine all causes and complaints of those who in respect of religion or for lawful matrimony allowed by the same, were deprived of their lands, goods, livings or offices spiritual or temporal; and to restore them to their livings, removing the usurpers, in convenient speed as shall seem good by letters missive or otherwise, all frustratory appellations clearly rejected. Also to hear and determine all notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes within the realm according to their discretions. The Commissioners to use [*m. 26d.*] and devise all such politic ways and means for the trial and searching out of the premises as they shall think expedient. Power upon due proof had by confession, lawful witnesses or otherwise, to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise, and to take order for redress at their discretion; also to summon suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oaths; and to commit disobedient persons to ward. Power to receive recognizances from offenders and suspects for both appearance and execution. The Commissioners to appoint William Bedell as Registrar, and at the discretion of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of London any other sufficient notaries public meet to further the Queen's service herein in consideration of the time and place in registering the Commissioners' acts, decrees and proceedings; making them suitable allowances for their pains and their clerks out of the fines and profits arising by force of the commission. They shall by bills signed assign to the said person for his pains in receiving the said sums[1] and to their messengers and attendants suitable rewards. They are after the expiry of the commission to certify to the Exchequer the name of the

---

[1] *Sic:* a clause relating to the appointment of a receiver appears to have been omitted.

Receiver and a note of the fines taxed before them, that at the determination of the Receiver's account the Queen be answered of that which is due to her.

Commission to the same (or six of them, the Archbishop, the Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Worcester or Rochester, Goodman, Dey or Thomas Wattes, Archdeacon, being one),—whereas divers Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, Grammar Schools and other ecclesiastical incorporations were founded by Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and by cardinal Poole, the statutes whereof be either none at all or altogether imperfect, or being made at such time as the Crown and regiment of the realm was subdued to the foreign authority of Rome, in some points repugnant to the dignity and prerogative of the Crown, the laws of the realm and the present state of religion there,—to cause the statutes of such corporations, with the patents and other writings concerning their foundations, to be brought before them, to examine the same, and to make speedy certificate of their defects to the Queen, advertising her of such statutes as they may think fit that she should make for the better order of the said foundations, that she may proceed to the altering of the same and other statutes according to stat. 1 Eliz. made in that behalf.

Commission to the same (or three of them, the Archbishop or the Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Worcester, Rochester or Chichester being one),—whereas it is reported that there are still in the realm persons refusing to acknowledge the Queen's supremacy and to observe the divine service established by law and the Queen's injunctions,—to take of all Archbishops, Bishops and other persons, officers and Ministers ecclesiastical the oath specified in the Act of Supremacy aforesaid, and to certify into Chancery the receipt of the same, and the names of any persons who may obstinately refuse to [*m.* 27*d.*] take the oath.

The Bishop of St. Davids, the Bishop Suffragan of Dover, Barham, Wallopp, William Kingesmill, Russell, Godwine, Ebden, Overton, Bullingham, Worley, Langforde, John Kingesmill, Wotton, William Gerarde, More, Norton, Isaac, Boyes, Throckmorton, Marvyn, Alcock, Ditton, Lawse, Gwine, Williams, Huett and Jones are only to intermeddle in the execution of this commission for the reformation of incorrigible and disordered subjects resident within the dioceses of Canterbery, Winchester, Worcester, St. Davids or Chichester, and that only where the ordinary course of common justice or law is defective without prejudice to the due execution of such things as shall be appointed by other the Queen's Commissioners resident at Lambith or London by virtue of the said commission.

Revocation of the previous ecclesiastical commission granted to the Archbishop with others named therein; the present commission is to determine things begun by virtue of its predecessor.

Where witnesses through poverty or sickness are unable to attend before the Commissioners, the Commissioners (or three of them), the Archbishop, the Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Worcester, St. Davids, Rochester, Chichester or Dover, Smythe, Cooke, Wrothe, Nevell, Godwine, Goodman, Seckforde, Wilson, Manwood, Gilbert Gerrarde, Thomas Bromley, Wilbraham, Lewes, Yale, Wotton or Gwine, being one), may appoint notaries public to examine them at their houses upon such interrogatories as they may attach to their letters missive. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART IX

C. 66/1090

3094.) 4 *May* 1572. *Manor of Greenwich.* Creation of Walter, Viscount [*m.* 1] Hereford, K. G., Lord Ferrers of Charteley, as Earl of Essex; in tail male; with a yearly fee of £20 out of the great and petty custom and subsidy in the port of London. For his service in the late rebellion in the North; and because he is next heir at common law of Henry Bourchier, late Earl of Essex.

Witnesses,—Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal; Edward, Earl of Oxford, Chamberlain; Reginald, Earl of Kent; William, Earl of Worcester, K.G.; Edward, Earl of Rutland; Thomas, Earl of Sussex, K.G., President of the Council in the North; Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.; Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, K.G.; Francis, Earl of Bedford, K.G.; Edward, Earl of Hertford; Robert, Earl of Leicester; K.G., Master of the Horse; Thomas, Viscount Bindon; Edmund, Bishop of Salisbury; Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, Almoner; William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Chamberlain of the Household, K.G.; William, Lord Burghley, Principal Secretary, K.G.; Henry, Lord Strange; Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G.; William, Lord Sandes, K.G.; Edward, Lord Windsor; Thomas, Lord Wharton; Robert Lord Ryche, Thomas, Lord Paget; John, Lord Darcye of Chiche; Roger Lord Northe, Edmund, Lord Chandos, K.G.; Thomas, Lord of Buckhurst; William, Lord Delaware, Francis Knolles, knight, Treasurer of the Household; James Croft, knight, Controller of the Household; Henry Sydney, K.G., President of the Council in the Marches of Wales; William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls; and others. By Q.

3095.) 4 *May* 1572. *Manor of Greenwich.* Creation of Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Seye, High Admiral, as Earl of Lincoln; in tail male; with a yearly fee of £20 out of the great and petty custom and subsidy in the port of Boston, Co. Lincoln. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, and to the present [*m.* 2] Queen, particularly during the late rebellion in the North; and for his service as High Admiral both to the present Queen and Queen Mary.

Witnesses as in no. 3094. By Q.

3096.) 16 *May* 1572. Grant, at their suit, to the Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty of the Town of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk,—That the Queen approves and takes into the protection of the Crown the buildings which they have erected there for the education of poor children and the maintenance of the aged and infirm, and wills that they [*m.* 3] be called Christ's Hospital in the Town of Ipswich. Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of £200 not held of the Crown by knight service in chief or otherwise by knight service. The Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty are to elect four Burgesses in the guildhall yearly at Michaelmas to be the Governors of the said Hospital, administering its possessions for a year and rendering an account thereof to their successors in the presence of the Bailiffs at the end of their term. The said Governors and the officers to be appointed under them shall be subject to the censure and suit of the Bailiffs in the case of bad behaviour. The Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty may make statutes for the Hospital. Any free Burgess may, at the command of the Bailiff or of the Governors, examine any idle vagrants in the said Town or the liberty of the same, and the four Governors and their officers may set such persons to honest work. The Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty have power, on the advice of the four Governors, to appoint such officers and ministers under themselves and the Governors as may be necessary. The Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty, the four Governors and their said officers (or two of them), may inquire from time to time into suspicious houses, taverns, dicing places, dancing schools (*ludos saltatorios*) and other places within the Borough and Town, the suburbs of the same and the County of Suffolk, and into all houses inhabited by ruffians, vagabonds, sturdy beggars, or men and women of ill fame there, and to commit the Masters of such houses and the said suspected persons to the workhouse of 'Christes Hospitall' aforesaid or otherwise to punish them as shall seem good to the governors, unless the [*m.* 4] said persons can honestly excuse themselves. The Bailiffs and Governors or the officers, with the advice and survey of the Governors, may use such forms of correction in the hospital as may seem most convenient to the Bailiffs and Governors. By P.S.

3097.) 29 *Feb.* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, of the reversion of the Manor of Honeley *alias* Honylie and Blackwell, Co. Warwick; to hold in chief for the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. The Manor was [*m.* 5] granted by patent, 8 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 400] to Michael Throckmerton in tail, to hold by the service aforesaid; his son and heir, Francis Throckmerton, a minor in the Queen's Ward, is now seised thereof. For his service and counsel. By P.S.

3098.) 23 *April* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbight, K.G., Councillor, of the reversions of the Manors of Burton *alias* Burton St. Lazar *alias* Burton Lisley, Co. Leicester, and Meaux *alias* Melsa, Co. York; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Being seised in fee of the Manor of Burton and the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Meaux, as appears by patent, 1 March, 3 Eliz., he conveyed the same, by the name of the Manor of Burton *alias* Burton St. Lazar *alias* Burton Lisley, lands in Burton, Melton Mowberye, Dalby Magna and Dalby Parva, Statham, Wikeham, Stonesbye, Buckminster, Edmundi Thorpe, Stapleford, Leisethorpe, Pickewell, Thorpesegewell, Twyford, Quinniborough and Leicester and a yearly pension of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the Rectory of Galby, Co. Leicester, and the Manor of Meaux *alias* Melsa, Co. York, and lands there, by fine in the Common Pleas levied on the morrow of Trinity, 5 Eliz., and afterwards on the octave of Hilary, 10 Eliz., granted and recorded in the same court, to William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, and Richard Sackevile, knight, now deceased, and the heirs of Cecil; and they conveyed them back to him in tail with remainder to the Crown. For his service. By Q.

3099.) 20 *April* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Henry Compton, knight, kinsman and heir of the body of William Compton, knight, to wit, the son and heir of Peter Compton, his son and heir, of the reversion of an inn called Lovelles Inne in Pater Noster Rowe in the Parish of St. Faith, London, and tenements belonging thereto, late of Francis, late Viscount Lovell, and of all lands in London belonging to Lovell which came into the hands of Henry VII by his attainder for treason; to hold by the services formerly accustomed. By patent, 28 Feb., 4 Henry VIII, they were granted to the said William, then William Compton, esquire, the King's Servant, in tail to hold by the services formerly accustomed. [*m.* 6] By P.S.

3100.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Walter Lambert of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Lambert, son and heir of Richard Lambert and Constance his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Andrewes; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 Sept., 12 Eliz., when Richard died. By P.S.

3101.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Discharge of the Sheriff of the County of Montgomery from the custody of the Gaol in the said County, which has hitherto been held [*m.* 7]

during pleasure with the office of Sheriff of the County, but from which the Queen wishes the Sheriff henceforth to be disburdened. And grant for life to Gilbert Humfrey of the office of Gaoler and Keeper of the said Gaol; before his entry into the office he shall put in sufficient sureties before the Council of the Marches of Wales for the safe custody and forthcoming of prisoners in his custody.
English. By P.S.

3102.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Presentation of Simon Cockes to the Rectory of Nailston, Lincoln dioc. By P.S.

3103.) 9 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Henry Townesend of the wardship and marriage of Richard Lloid, son and heir of Richard Lloid; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 25 Oct., 12 Eliz., when Richard the father died. [*m.* 8]
By P.S.

3104.) 6 *Dec.* 1571. Pardon for William Stannelance late of Staundon *alias* Stane, Co. Stafford, 'laborer', indicted for that with others he murdered Margery Vyse in her house at Staundon on 10 April, 13 Eliz., and stole 46*s.* 8*d.* belonging to her from her person (*details given*). By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and William Lovelace, Sergeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County.
By Q.

3105.) 25 *April* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Smythe, knight, Councillor of the office of Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, void by the death of William Petre, knight; yearly fee of £100, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. For his service.
[*m.* 9]
By P.S.

3106.) 5 *May* 1572. Licence for Thomas Godwyn, S.T.P., Dean of Canterbury, to receive at lease lands not exceeding £66 13*s.* 4*s.* in yearly value for 50 years or less; notwithstanding stat. 21 Hen. VIII, prohibiting spiritual persons from receiving lands at lease or conveyance. Also licence, for the better occupation of such lands, to sell and buy cattle, grain and other things; notwithstanding stat. 21 Hen. VIII prohibiting spiritual persons from buying and selling wares. Pardon of forfeitures incurred for the same.
[*m.* 10]
By P.S.

3107.) 29 *April* 1572. Grant to John Thompson of the wardship and marriage of Robert Gregge, son and heir of Robert Gregge; with an annuity of 51*s.* 4*d.* from 25 March, 10 Eliz., when Robert the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £5 15*s.*
By P.S.

3108.) 5 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to Henry Whytney of the wardship and marriage of John Webbe, son and heir of John Webbe; with an annuity of £10 from 1 Feb., 13 Eliz., when John the father died. [*m.* 11]
By P.S.

3109.) 2 *May* 1572. Grant to Mary Bedyngfelde, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Bedingfeld, son and heir of Thomas Bedingfeld; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 8 Nov., 12 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £20 By P.S.

3110.) 13 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, K.G., Councillor, of [*m.* 12] the wardship and marriage of John Reppes, son and heir of Henry Reppes; with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from 9 Oct., 9 Eliz., when Henry died. By P.S.

3111.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to Henry Parker, the queen's servant, of the office of Keeper of the Arms and Armour at Estgrenewiche, Co. Kent, late held by Humphrey Baylie; with wages of 20*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, a dwelling in a certain house in 'le tyltyard' there and the herbage in 'le tyltyard'; from Christmas, 12 Eliz. For his service. By P.S.

3112.) 13 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to James Spence, a gunner in Carlisle Castle, of the office of 'le Master Gunner' in the said Castle; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John Johnson of a patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., granting [*m.* 13] him the office for life. For his service. By Q.

3113.) 6 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to Thomas Belgrave of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John Turke of a patent, 2 May, 2 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By Q.

3114.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Grant for life to Freman Yonge, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of the office of Keeper of the Palace or Manor of St. Mary by the Walls of York, Co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly wages of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* payable by the Receiver or by the Bailiff or Collector of the possessions of the late Monastery there; as held by John Herbert, deceased. For his service. By P.S.

3115.) 28 *Nov.* 1571. Protection for William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle of Horneby, Co. Lancaster, till Martinmas next. [*m.* 14] By Q.

3116.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Pardon for Lewis Jones late of London, 'yoman', indicted for the theft on 20 Aug., 13 Eliz., at Woxbridge, Co. Middlesex, of clothing etc. (*described*) and 13*s.* belonging to Hugh Nevill. At the suit of Joan Jones, his wife. By P.S.

3117.) 8 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to Richard Hamlyn, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Thompson, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last. By P.S.

3118.) 11 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to Robert Harvy of the office of Yeoman of the pavilions and tents, under Henry Sackeford, Master of the pavilions and tents, or other Masters thereof for the time being; yearly wages of £10 payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last, for the exercise of the office and for the survey, mending and safe keeping of the pavilions and tents and other things touching the office to be done by assignment of the Queen or the Master; as held by John Holte, deceased. By P.S.

3119.) 22 *Dec.* 1571. Confirmation of the contents of an indenture annexed to the patent [*not enrolled*] and a lease to George Harvye by John Cottrell, of the portion of Tydcombe. The right of patronage of the portion is in the Queen's hands during the minority of one Trelawnye and any other heir of Edward, late Earl of Devon. By P.S.

3420.) 18 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to William Gerrard of the wardship and [*m.* 15] marriage of Elizabeth Loves, sister and heir of Humphrey Loves; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 22 April, 9 Eliz., when Humphrey died. Yearly value of the inheritance £19. By P.S.

3121.) 9 *Jan.* 1572. Grant to James Crofte, knight, Controller of the Household, of the wardship and marriage of Dorothy Rede, daughter and heir of John Rede; with an annuity of £12 from 3 Aug., 12 Eliz., when John died. By P.S.

3122.) 9 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Francis Worteley and Thomas Ricard of the wardship and marriage of Robert Swifte, son and heir of William Swifte; with an annuity of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* from 10 May, 11 Eliz., when William died. By P.S.

3123.) 12 *Dec.* 1571. Pardon for Joan Crycke late of Chellesworth, Co. Suffolk, 'spinster'. She was indicted for the murder of William Lawman (aged 7) at [*m.* 16] Chellesworth on 24 Oct., 10 Eliz. (*details given*); afterwards before the Justices at Burye St. Edmunds, she pleaded not guilty, was convicted and was for divers causes committed back to Gaol. By consideration of the Justices of Assize in the County. By P.S.

3124.) 28 *Nov.* 1571. Grant for life to Edward Cary, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the reversion of the offices of Steward of the Manors of Langley Marreis *alias* Langley Marish and Wyrardesbury, Co. Buckingham, and Keeper of Langley Marreis Park, now held for life by Edmund Harmon by patent, 27 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII; fees [*m.* 17] payable by the Receivers of the Manors; as held formerly by Edward Baynton, knight, and Henry Seymour and now by Harmon; also herbage and pannage of the Park. By P.S.

3125.) 7 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon for Catherine Tarles late of London, 'spynster', indicted for the theft of 'a silver cuppe' belonging to a man unknown on 7 Nov., 13 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Bartholomew the Apostle in Bredstrete Ward, London. At the suit of Thomas Benger, knight. By Q.

3126.) 16 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Peter Duckett and John Croftes of the wardship and marriage of William Croftes, son and heir of Thomas Croftes; with an annuity of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 31 March, 12 Eliz., when Thomas died. By P.S.

3127.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to John Bennett of the office of keeping [*m.* 18] the games of hare, partridge, pheasant, heron, and other wild fowl of the river within the grounds and woods of the Queen or of other men in and about the Palace Royal of Westminster, that is, from Chelsey to Fulham to Chissewicke to Old Braynforde to Acton to Willesden to Kyngesbury to Hendon to Fyncheley to Harnesay to Totnam to Newington to Kingesland to Hackeney to Isselington to Knightesbridge to Kensington to Hamersmyth to Kelleborne to Highegate to Holloway to Kentishtowne to Padington to Marybone to Hamested Heath and thence to the said Palace Royal; wages of 8*d.* a day and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his livery coat, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For his service. *English.* By P.S.

3128.) 11 *Dec.* 1571. Grant for life to John Arnold of the office of Yeoman or Keeper of the vestures or apparel of the masks, revels and disguisings and of the apparel and trappers of the horses appointed for the jousts and tourneys; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, and one livery coat, such at the Yeoman officers of the Household have yearly at the great wardrobe; a house to be assigned to him for the better keeping of the said vestures, apparel and trappers; as held by John Holte, deceased. *English.* By P.S.

3129.) 12 *Dec.* 1571. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Cole, S.T.B., to the Canonry and Prebend of Dorneford in Salisbury Cathedral, void by the death of John Tompson. By P.S.

3130.) 12 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Henry Sydney, knight, K.G., President of the Marches of Wales, of the wardship and marriage of Ursula Twaytes, daughter and sole heir of William Twaytes. Yearly value of the inheritance 33*s.* 4*d.* By P.S.

3131.) 14 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Cotton, knight, for his service to Henry VIII, other the Queen's predecessors and herself, of the office of providing [*m.* 19] for the conduct of wares of the Mayor, Constables and Society of the Merchants of the Staple of England to Hamburg in the Eastern parts or other places beyond the seas; and appointment as the Queen's Deputy to provide conduct or waftage for the carrying of the said wares; with all accustomed payments, as formerly enjoyed by William Fitzwilliams, knight, late Earl of Southampton, John Hopton or himself; the Mayor, Constables and society shall have allowance in their accounts for all payments for the said conduct certified by schedules signed by Cotton or his Deputy and delivered by him to the Barons of the Exchequer or the General Surveyors of the Queen's lands as the case requires. By P.S.

3132.) 7 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Curson, son and heir of William Curson; with an [*m.* 20] annuity of £10 from 13 Oct., 12 Eliz., when William died. By P.S.

3133.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Thomas Warcoppe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Brohame, son and heir of Henry Brougham; with an annuity of 42*s.* 8*d.* from 6 Dec., 11 Eliz., when Henry died. Yearly value of the inheritance £9 6*s.* By P.S.

3134.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Matthew Conyers of the wardship and marriage of Richard Blithemane, son and heir of William Blithemane; with an annuity of [*m.* 21] £3 6*s.* 8*d.* from 1 May, 10 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance £18. By P.S.

3135.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Edmund Wiseman of the wardship and marriage of John Fyson, brother and heir of James Fyson; with an annuity of £5 from 30 Sept., 5 Eliz., when James died. Yearly value of the inheritance £13 15*s.* By P.S.

3136.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Lawrence Robynson of the wardship and marriage of John Traves, son and heir of John Traves; with an annuity of £3 from [*m.* 22] 19 Feb., 12 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance £20 21*d.* By P.S.

3137.) 7 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Edward Cordell of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Felton, son and heir of Edmund Feltone; with an annuity of £8 from 16 Sept., 12 Eliz., when Edmund died. By P.S.

3138.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Thomas Urrey and Mary his wife of the wardship and marriage of Bridget Cosbye, daughter and heir of Richard Cosbye; with [*m.* 23] an annuity of 20*s.* from 22 April, 8 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance £8. By P.S.

3139.) 4 *Feb.* 1572. Grant to Bartholomew Brokeslye of the wardship and marriage of Paul Wright, son and heir of Henry Wright, citizen and 'clothworker' of London; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 18 April, 13 Eliz., when Henry died. By P.S.

3140.) 14 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Randolfe, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Chamberlain of the Exchequer late held by John Cheeke, knight, deceased, Henry, Lord Stafford, and Nicholas Throckmerton, knight, deceased; with the right of appointing an Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer when such appointment is necessary, and of appointing all other officers appertaining to the said office of Chamberlain; from Throckmerton's death. For his service. [*m.* 24] By P.S.

3141.) 2 *May* 1572. Grant for life to Nicholas Reignoldes (*alias* Reynoldes), the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For his service; and in consideration of the surrender by Robert Mallerye of a patent 15 Feb., 6 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By P.S.

3142.) 7 *Feb.* 1572. Grant for life to John Phillipps, a gunner in the Tower of London, of an annuity of £9 2*s.* 6*d.*, late held by John Dawbney, deceased, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. For his service. By P.S.

3143.) 14 *May* 1572. Grant for life to William Scarlett, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Master of the Queen's Barge and 'le botes'; from the death of Richard Drewe, the last holder; with the accustomed wages, as enjoyed by Drewe, Thomas Coxe, John Bundye, Thomas Ragge, John Carter, John Johnson or John Thurston, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For his service. By P.S.

3144.) 30 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon, at the request of the Marquess of Wynchester, [*m.* 25] Treasurer, for himself and for divers citizens of London or other subjects of the Queen in respect of loans made to him by them since 15 Dec. last contrary to the statutes against usury; and licence for them to make him further loans at interest until 20 Feb., 1572 [/3]. *English.* By P.S.

3145.) 13 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Robert Cuthbert, clerk, to the Rectory of Symondes Bourne, Durham, void by the death of David Edwardes. By P.S.

3146.) 8 *Feb.* 1572. Confirmation by the Queen as Patron of the Rectory of Sutton, Co. Sussex, Chichester dioc., of a lease of the said Rectory and all other things specified in indentures annexed to the present [*not enrolled*], made to Henry Worley, LL.D., by Thomas Dennys, Rector of Sutton. By P.S.

3147. *Undated.* Grant for life to Robert Bele of the office of a Clerk of the Privy Council; with an annuity of £50, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. By P.S.

3148.) 8 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor.* Licence for life for Dorothy Rastell of Bremyngham, Co. Warwick, widow, to keep a tavern in her house in the said Town, or in any other house there wherein she may hereafter happen to dwell, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from 1 June last. *English.* By Q.

3149.) 14 *July.* *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Walter Chatfeild, clerk, to the perpetual Vicarage of Caresbrooke in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, Winchester dioc., void by the resignation of John Constantyn, clerk. By P.S.

3150.) 26 *July.* *Gorhambury.* Licence for William Cecill, K.G., Lord of [*m.* 26] Burghley, Councillor, to retain 60 gentlemen or yeoman, besides household servants and those under him in any office; although they be tenants of the Queen or others or resident within the Queen's Honours, Manors etc.; pardon of offences heretofore committed in this respect. He desires that a licence to the same effect by Edward VI under the Great Seal may be confirmed. By Q.

3151.) 26 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to John Conyers and Quintin Sneynton of the Manor of Beamounthall, Co. Hertford, late of Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, exchanged with Edward VI, and formerly of John Cocke, and the rents and profits thereof of the yearly value of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* concealed from Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen till 8 Jan., 13 Eliz., to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee; issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. In consideration of a warrant, 28 April, 9 Eliz., made by the Queen to Hugh Councell late of Calais for concealed lands; and at his suit. By P.S.

3152.) 30 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life, to Richard Verney, a [*m.* 27] Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Marshal of the Marshalsea of the Queen's Bench; with the accustomed wages and fees, and the keeping of the Prison and the prisoners committed to his charge; as formerly held by John Wykes, Thomas Brandon, knight, Charles Brandon, William Naunton, Richard Fulmeston and Thomas Gawdye. The appointment is in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk whereby the office of Earl Marshal, to which such appointment belongs, and which he held as of fee tail, was forfeited to the Queen. By P.S.

3153.) 15 *Sept.* 1572. *Woodstock*. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Smythe, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, to be Principal Secretary; with an annuity of £100, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. By P.S.

3154.) 25 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life to Robert Johnson, S.T.B., of a Canonry or Prebend in the Collegiate Church or Free Chapel Royal of St. George in Windesor Castle, void by the resignation of John Browne. By P.S.

3155.) 29 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Confirmation, at his suit, for Hugh Allington of the grant to him by patent, 9 May, 10 Eliz., of the office of a Clerk of the Privy Seal; and licence for him to exercise the office by Deputy. By P.S.

3156.) 9 *Sept.* 1572. Manumission of William Senacke of the Queen's Manor and Lordship of Tanton Deane *alias* Taundeane, Co. Somerset, with his issue. By P.S.

3157.) 4 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life to Hugh Blythe, M.A., of a [*m.* 28] Canonry or Prebend in the Collegiate Church or Free Chapel Royal of St. George in Windesore Castle, late held by Edmund Freeke. By P.S.

3158.) 15 *Sept.* 1572. *Woodstock*. Grant during pleasure to William Cecyll, K.G., Lord of Burghley, Councillor of the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer; from 1 July, 14 Eliz., as formerly held by John Dynham, knight, Lord Dynham, Thomas, once Duke of Norfolk, Edward, late Duke of Somerset, or William, late Marquess of Winchester. By Q.

3159.) 30 *May* 1572. Licence for Edward Deveere, Earl of Oxford, son and heir and elder issue male of John Deveer, late earl of Oxford, to enter upon his [*m.* 29] lands; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [*m.* 30]

3160.) 30 *May* 1572. The like for Peter Yorke, son and heir of John Yorke, knight; issues from John's death. [*m.* 31]

3161.) 24 *June* 1572. The like for Thomas Pescodde, son and heir of Richard Pescodde; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 32]

3162.) 21 *June* 1572. The like for George Trencharde, son and heir of [*m.* 33] Thomas Trencharde; issues from the time when George attained the age of 21.

3163.) 19 *May* 1572. The like for John Scudamore, kinsman and heir of [*m.* 34] John Scudamore; issues from John the elder's death.

3164.) 10 *May* 1572. The like for John Gamage, son and heir of Robert [*m.* 35] Gamage; issues from Robert's death.

3165.) 12 *May* 1572. The like for John Ryman, son and heir of Humphrey Ryman; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [m. 36]

3166.) *Undated.* The like for Henry Brune, son and heir of John Brune, knight; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [*m.* 37]

3167.) *Undated.* The like for Thomas Hobson, son and heir of Thomas Hobson; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 38]

3168.) 17 *June* 1572. The like for George Fermor, son and heir of John Fermor late of Eastneston, Co. Northampton, knight; issues from John's death. [*m.* 39]

3169.) 22 *Oct.* 1572. Order to all Justices etc., that the men and tenants of the Manor of Cumbe *alias* Castell Combe, Co. Wilts, are to be quit as tenants in ancient demesne of toll, stallage, chimage, pontage, picage, murage, lastage and passage, of expenses of knights of Parliament, and of assizes, juries and recognisances (except those in the Manor court). The Manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate among the Chancery files, sent there by the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer by order of Henry VIII.

3170.) 26 *Oct.* 1572. Licence for Catherine Flamocke, daughter and heir of William Flamocke, to enter upon her lands; issues from the time when she attained the age of 14. [*m.* 40]

3171.) 4 *Nov.* 1572. The like for Ralph Sneide, son and heir of William Sneide, knight; issues from William's death. [*m.* 41]

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1091

3172.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for William Porter and Jane his wife to alienate [*m.* 1] lands in Barrowby, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Connye, Thomas Cranmer and Humphrey Halley and the heirs and assigns of Connye. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3173.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for John Ambery and Jane his wife and Humphrey Chessheir and Joyce his wife to alienate two messuages, late in the several tenures of the said John and Humphrey and now or late in the several tenures of Thomas Morynge and Robert Bugberd, in the Parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bars of the New Temple, London, (between the land leading from Fickettes Field on the east, a messuage now or late in the tenure of John Hall, 'tylor', on the west, the highway on the south and Fychettes Field on the north) to Edward Lutwiche.

3174.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for William, Lord Sandes, to alienate the Rectory of Somborne Regis, Co. Southampton, and lands (*named*) there to Andrew Reade and Hercules Ameredith. For £5 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3175.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Thomas Wentworthe, knight, Lord Wentworthe, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Stebunhuth, Co. Middlesex, to William James and Thomas Jennyns and the heirs and assigns of James to the use of Lord Wentworthe and Anne in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Lord Wentworthe. [*m.* 2] For 20*s.* in the Hanaper.

3176.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Gregory Fynes, Lord Dacree, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Lutton, *alias* Luddington, Co. Northampton, and lands there to Robert Loftes. For 33*s.* in the Hanaper.

3177.) 2 *May* 1572. Pardon of alienation for Bartholomew Fosson and Helen his wife, who by indenture, 23 May, 13 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs and assigns of Bartholomew from William Kyneston and Margaret his wife, lands (*tenants named*) in Morton Pynckney, Co. Northampton. For 30*s.* in the Hanaper.

3178.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Robert Ludlowe to alienate lands in Horsington and Horsington Marshe, Co. Somerset, to Matthew Smyth. For £4 8*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

3179.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Robert Clayton and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Suneley Cook in Kirkdayle, Co. York, to Christopher Cocker, William Burlace and Ralph Hurst and the heirs and assigns of Cocker. For 47*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 3]

3180.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Gregory Pryce to alienate lands in Thynghill and Luyde Pryor, Co. Hereford, to George Digby and Thomas Connysby. For £4 16*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3181.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Dennis Toppes and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of South More *alias* Draycotes More, Co. Berks, lands there and in Longworth and Kyngston Bagpuse, free fishery in the waters of Thames and Oke and a portion of the tithe of corn in Southemore *alias* Draycotes More and Longworthe, Co.

Berks, to Robert Bishop of Winchester, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Edmund Plowden and Richard Warren and their heirs or the heirs of any of them. For £13 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3182.) 16 *April* 1572. Licence for Francis Trappes to alienate (1) the Manors of Bolton on Dern, Mekysborowgh and Arnoldes, lands in Bolton on Dern, Mekysboroughe, Arnoldes, Rowton, Benyngholme, Hornesey Burton and Eston, the rectory of Bolton on Dern and the advowson of the Vicarage of Bolton on Dern, Co. York, and (2) a messuage in the Parish of St. Helen, Busshoppegate Strete, London, to Thomas Norton and Peter Jones to the use as to (1) of the said Francis and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Francis and as to (2) of the said Francis. For £20 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 4]

3183.) 24 *April* 1572. Licence for Gilbert Watson to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Hellyfeld, Co. York, of the yearly rent of £3 7*s.* to William Lyster, Henry Bankes and Peter Watson, and the heirs and assigns of Watson. For 22*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

3184.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for John Yate to alienate lands in Stanlake, Co. Oxford, to Edward Easte and Cecily his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edward. For 2*s.* in the Hanaper.

3185.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Gervase Nevell and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Rowthorne and all their lands in Rowthorne, Glapwell, Heathe, Lounde, Harstofte and Tybshellffe, Co. Derby, and all their lands in Bowthayte *alias* Selston, Co. Nottingham, to Robert Rockeley, Thomas Drax and Henry Nevell and the heirs and assigns of Rockeley. For £4 8*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

3186.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for John Clavell to alienate the Manor or farm of Kymeridge Magna in Kymeridge and Staple in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, and the Rectory of Kymeridge, to Richard Watkyns and William Holwall to the use of himself [*m.* 5] and Susan his wife during her life in satisfaction of her jointure or dower, with successive remainders to himself in tail male, the heirs male of John Clavell, his father, and the right heirs of John the son. For £5 in the Hanaper.

3187.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for John Goodwyn, knight, to alienate a third part of a fourth part of the Manors of Letherhedd and Pachenesham *alias* Pattesham in Letherhedd, Patchenesham and Fetchenham, Co. Surrey, to Robert Sandes. For 11*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

3188.) 20 *March* 1572. Licence for Thomas Essex to alienate the Manor of Westdeane and lands in Westdeane and Grymsted, Co. Wilts, to James Yate. For £5 2*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

3189.) 29 *April* 1572. Licence for Thomas Burwell *alias* Fysshher to alienate lands, late in his tenure, in Walcott and Byllyngay, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Ives the younger. For 5*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 6]

3190.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Peter Freshevile to alienate the Manors of Alvaston *alias* Alverston and Stukeley, lands in Alvaston *alias* Alverston, Elverston, Thurlaston, Ambaston, Stukeley, Staveley, Staveley Woodthorpe, Staveley Netherthorpe, Inkersall, Hanley, Barley and Coldaston and the tithes of corn and hay in Staveley, Staveley Woodthorpe, Staveley Netherthorpe, Inkersall, Hanley and Barley, Co. Derby, to Thomas Wentworth, Ellis Markham and Roger Columvell and the heirs and assigns of Wentworth, For £7 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3191.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for John ap Owen to alienate the Manor of Aston Abbottes and lands (*tenants named*) in Aston Abbottes aforesaid in Oswestree, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of Haughmonde, Co. Salop, to John Horde. For 23*s.* in the Hanaper.

3192.) 9 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for Richard Warde to alienate a mansion house called Crewkars in Chedington with its appurtenances (some in Pytchethorne) and a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Chedington and Ivingo, Co. Bucks, to Ralph [*m.* 7] Elderkar and Anne his wife. For 41*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

3193.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for John Throgmerton, knight, and Margery his wife to alienate lands in Temple Broughton and Hanbury, Co. Worcester, to Richard Gardiner and John Gardiner. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

3194.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Robert Bell and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manors of Upwell and Derham *alias* Abbottes, Co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the vicarage of Upwell to John Popham, Francis Wyndham, Edward Flowerdewe and Matthew Smythe. For £3 in the Hanaper.

3195.) 23 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Charles Somersett and Emma his wife to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Sayncte James in Bristoll and of lands and rent in the Parishes of St. James, SS. Philip and Jacob, St. Michael, St. John, St. Ewen, St. Peter, Holy Trinity and St. Mary Portes, Stapleton, Maggersfield, Tokyngton, Cadebroke, Saltmershe and Barton Regis, of the Rectories of the Churches of SS. Philip and Jacob and St. James, of the advowsons of the Churches of St. Michael, St. John, St. Ewen, Holy Trinity, St. Mary Portes, St. Andrew and St. Peter in Bristoll, of fairs or markets held in Whitsun week in the said City and of a prisage and customage of wines in the said City and Kyngesrode, of the advowsons of the Vicarages of St. James and SS. Philip and Jacob, of yearly rents of 20*s.* out of the Rectory of St. Peter, and of 10*s.* out of the Rectory of Holy Trinity of pensions of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory of St. John, 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the Vicarage of SS. Philip and Jacob, of 6*d.* and 1lb. of wax out of the Rectory of St. Andrew, and of 4*s.* out of the Rectory of St. Michael, all in the County of the City of Bristoll, and of lands and a free fishery in the Wye and a weir in Hadnock, [*m.* 8] Dixton and Monmouth, Co. Monmouth, to Thomas Somersett and Richard Cockes. For £5 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

3196.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for William Waldgrave to alienate the Rectory of Great Wendon *alias* Wenden, lands and the tithes of corn in Great Wendon, Little Wendon, and Newporte Ponde and the advowson of the Vicarage of Great Wendon, Co. Essex, to John Barker. For £3 in the Hanaper.

3197.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Gerard Crocker and Mary his wife to alienate the Manors of Warmington and Orilscott, Co. Warwick, lands there and the advowson of the Rectory of Warmington to Richard Cupper, Thomas Cupper and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For £8 12*d.* in the Hanaper.

3198.) 3 *May* 1572. Licence for Robert Woodbef and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Great Messenden, Great Hampden and Huchenden, Co. Buckingham, to Thomas Chalfount and Richard Mason to the use of the said Robert and Anne and the heirs and assigns of Robert. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 9]

3199.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for William Farrar the younger, Joan his wife and Thomas Heathe to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Playden and Rye, Co. Sussex, late of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew by Rye, and for the same William and

Joan to alienate the Manor of the said Hospital and lands in Rye, Playden, Iden, Pesemershe, Beckeley and Northeam, Co. Sussex, to Henry Peck to the use of William and Joan. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3200.) 26 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for John Bysse of Bristoll, merchant, to alienate the Manor of Belluton *alias* Belton and Penceford in Staunton, Co. Somerset, to Henry Becher, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London. For £4 16*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3201.) 4 *March* 1572. Licence for Richard Okeham and Anne his wife to alienate a messuage in Thames Strete in the Parish of St. Martin in 'le Vyntrie' in London, late of the Hospital of St. Mary without Busshoppesgate, London, to Robert Petre. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

3202.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for John Gateward to alienate the Manor of Spynny *alias* Spynny Ferme with lands in Snaylewell *alias* Snayuleswell and the liberty of a faldage, Co. Cambridge, to George Smethe. For 42*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 10]

3203.) 29 *April* 1572. Licence for Edward, Earl of Rutland, to alienate the Manor of Hawsome *alias* Owsham in Howsome *alias* Owsham, Sixendale *alias* Tixendale, Barthorpe, Lepington, Tybthorpe, Garoby and Thorpe Bassett *alias* Thorpeellys, Thorpe Ellys and all lands reputed parcel of the said Manor in Howsome, Kirkam and Skeringham, Co. York, to Thomas Bamburgh and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For £13 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3204.) 24 *April* 1572. Licence for George Burgoyne and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Weresley, a Manor called Earles Mannor and all lands known as the Manor of Weresley and Earles Mannor in Weresley, Co. Huntingdon, to Thomas Marshe. For £10 in the Hanaper.

3205.) 2 *April* 1572. Licence for John Prouse to alienate his part of the lands (*named*) in Lestnewith, Co. Cornwall, late acquired by him and George Sowthcot, to John Walrond, John Walrond the younger, Richard ap Howell and Thomas Harcknoll to the use of himself for life, with remainder to Robert Prouse, his son, in tail male. For 43*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3206.) 1 *April* 1572. Licence for Robert Warner and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Polstedhall, Co. Norfolk to Robert Wingfelde, knight. For £10 in the Hanaper. [*m.* 11]

3207.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for William Stanley, knight, Lord Montegle, and Gregory More to alienate a third part of lands and of liberties in Kirkebie, Osgarbie *alias* Osgodbie, Kinnerbie *alias* Kingarbie, Owersbie *alias* Owresbie, Usselbie and Metheringham, of the Rectory of Kinnerbie *alias* Kingarbie, Co. Lincoln, and of lands in Branston *alias* Branceton in the County of the City of Lincoln, to Martin Brighowse and Roger Norton and the heirs and assigns of Brighowse. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3208.) 21 *May* 1572. Licence for Robert Wekes to alienate the Manor of Litton *alias* Oldland, Co. Gloucester, to William Lottisham the younger in tail male, with remainder to William Lottisham the elder in fee simple. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3209.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for Thomas Pagett, lord Pagett of Beawdesert, Christopher Aleyn, knight, and Audrey his wife, Henry Lee, knight, and Anne his wife, Rowland Clerke, knight, and Eleanor his wife, Charles Pagett and Thomas Revett and Grisel his wife to alienate the Manors of Drayton *alias* West Drayton, Harmondesworth, Pury Place, Padburie *alias* Padbers, Malinghawe, Luddington and Barnardes, lands in

Drayton, West Drayton, Harmondesworth, Sybyston, Hitherowe, Longford, Pury Place, Padbury, Malyngham, Luddington, Barnardes and Rieslipp, view of frankpledge in Drayton and the Rectories and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Drayton *alias* West Drayton and Harmondesworth, Co. Middlesex, to Henry Newton and John Thurston and the heirs and assigns of Thurston. For £40 10*s*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 12]

3210.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for George Dyve and Thomas Graveley to alienate a Manor called Monkes Mannor in Wallington and Clothhall, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, the advowson of Wallington Church and lands in Wallington and Clothehall belonging to the same Manor to Richard Wake and James Jeve to the use of Thomas Bowles the younger and Mary his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said Thomas Bowles in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Bowles, his father. For 26*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

3211.) 2 *June* 1572. Licence for John Paslewe, Francis Paslewe and Elizabeth his wife and Walter Paslewe, son and heir of Francis, to alienate lands in Harding and Leighley in Byngley, Co. York, to Robert Laycock, William Illingworth, John Illingworth, Thomas Illyngworth, Thomas Wilkinson and William Wilson and the heirs and assigns of Laycock. For 33*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

3212.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for Richard Cupper and Thomas Cupper to alienate lands in Orilscott, Co. Warwick, late of Wytham Priory, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Enock, the present tenant, and Richard Enock. For 5*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 13]

3213.) 6 *Feb*. 1572. Licence for Walter Colepeper and Anne his wife, Michael Molyns, Anthony Molyns, Martin Colepeper and Thomas Colepeper or any of them to alienate lands in Sevenock *alias* Senock and Shevenyng, Co. Kent, to Ralph Bosevyle. For £11 6*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

3214.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for John Duncombe to alienate lands in Wyngrave, Co. Buckingham, to William Allen. For 10*s*. in the Hanaper.

3215.) 2 *May* 1572. Licence for Wilfred Banyster to alienate lands (*named*) in Malhorne, Co. York, to Thomas Siggeswick, Richard Toller and Agnes Toller, widow, the present tenants. For 22*s*. 3*d*. in the Hanaper.

3216.) 14 *May* 1572. Licence for Henry Sydney, K.G., to alienate the Manor of Hagneby *alias* Hawnebye in Hagneby, Westerkeile, Stickforth, Steping and Sybsey, Co. Lincoln, and all his other lands there to Archibald Barnard. For £11 6*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 14]

3217.) 3 *June* 1572. Licence for Thomas Hodgesone to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in More Allerton and in the Manor of Chapell Allerton, Co. York, to Robert Killingbecke the younger. For 9*s*. 1*d*. in the Hanaper.

3218.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for Richard Cupper and Thomas Cupper to alienate lands in Orilscott, Co. Warwick, late of Wytham Priory, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Borowes the elder, the present tenant, Thomas Borowes the younger and Richard Borowes. For 7*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

3219.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Orilscott, late of Wytham Priory, to John Mann, the present tenant, and Richard Mann. For 7*s*. 6*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 15]

3220.) 20 *June* 1572. Licence for Thomas Pullyver to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Whytinges Marshe in Barking and Estham Marshe in Estham, Co. Essex, to Owen Waller and John Waller. For 14*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

3221.) 13 *May* 1572. Licence for Robert Fynett to alienate a sixth part of the Manor of Whitfeld and Litle Pesing and lands in Bewsfeld, Ryver and Guston, Co. Kent, belonging to the same sixth part (*tenants named*) to James Hales and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of James. For 23*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3222.) 31 *March* 1572. Licence for Polydore Watkyns *alias* Vaughan and Anne his wife and Thomas Harley to Alienate a moiety of the Manors of Markeysburye and Hunstertt and of lands in Markeysburie, Hunstertt, Farmeborowe, Chelworth, Staunton Prior, Compton Dando and Burnett, Co. Somerset, to Simon Lewis to the use of [*m.* 16] the said Polydore and Thomas and the heirs and assigns of Polydore. For £4 in the Hanaper.

3223.) 3 *May* 1572. Licence for Robert Sanderson to alienate the Rectory of Hickleton, Co. York, and appurtenances (*tenants named*) thereof, except the tithes of hay of the Parish of Huckleton aforesaid late sold by him, to Thomas Hardwick and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3224.) 12 *May* 1572. Licence for Edward Skipworth to alienate the Manors of Haburgh and Kirnyngton, Co. Lincoln, and lands there to William Dalison, Thomas Bouthe and George Portington to the use of Skipwith. For £10 in the Hanaper.

3225.) 6 *June* 1572. Licence for Richard Pynck to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Wurtinge, Co. Southampton, late of the Monastery of Hyde, Co. Southampton, of the advowson of the Rectory of Wurtinge and of lands (*named*) in Wotton, Co. [*m.* 17] Southampton, to Thomas Dabridgecorte. For 43*s.* in the Hanaper.

3226.) 10 *June* 1572. Licence for Christopher Kelke and Elizabeth his wife to alienate all their lands in Swarbye, Heather and Thorpe, Co. Lincoln, and the Rectory with the advowson of the Vicarage of Swarbye, to George Farefax. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3227.) 6 *June* 1572. Licence for Edward Dyer, Andrew Dyer and Thomas Hyett to alienate the mansion house or Grange of Strete and lands etc. (*named*) in Glaustonbury and Strete, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Dyer. For £3 2*s.* in the Hanaper.

3228.) 18 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Gregory More and Peter Kempe to alienate [*m.* 18] their third part of the remainder or reversion of the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Valdy *alias* Vawdy Dei *alias* Vally Dei *alias* Vawdy *alias* Vaudy, of all appurtenances thereof in Valdy, Edenham, Swineseth *alias* Swinestede, Irenham, Creton, Bythan, Careby and Wytham, Co. Lincoln, of the Manors of Edenham and Scotelthorpe, Co. Lincoln, late of the said Monastery, and of the Rectory and Parish of Fulstowe, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Louthe Parke, Co. Lincoln, to William Pelham and Thomas Moryson to the use of Richard Bertye for life, with remainder to such persons as he may have appointed by deed or will for years or lives, in fee tail or fee simple, with remainder at his death and on the expiry of any interest so appointed (or immediately on his death in respect of any parts of the premises not so disposed of) to Peregrine Bertie, son and heir apparent of Richard. For £3 18*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

3229.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Humphrey White, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Chyngford Comitis, lands in Chingford, the advowson of Chyngford church and free fishery in the water of Chingford *alias* Mill Steame, Co. Essex, to John Branche, Alderman of London. [*m.* 19] For £8 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3230.) 23 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Thomas Sowthwyke to alienate a moiety of the two late Prebends of Penford and Bovenhill in Tatenhall *alias* Tetonhall, Co. Stafford and of all appurtenances thereof now or late in the several tenures of Richard Creswall *alias* Creswell and Margaret Creswell, widow, in Penford and Bovenhill to the said Richard. For 67*s.* 1*d.* in the Hanaper.

3231.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for Robert Dymmock to alienate a Manor or tenement in Great Careleton and Little Careleton in the Mershe, lands in Sowthsomercotes and lands (*tenants named*) in Great Careleton, Little Careleton and Sowthsomercotes, Co. Lincoln, to Gilbert Saltonstall and Samuel Saltonstall. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

3232.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Frances Townley, widow, and John Towneley to alienate a third part of lands in Sturton, Co. Lincoln, to Robert West. For 8*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 20]

3233.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for Edward, Lord Stafford, and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Hope and Worthyn, Co. Salop, to Edmund Gyttyns. For 18*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3234.) 14 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Gregory More and Peter Kempe to alienate their third part of the remainder or reversion of the Manor of Bryton *alias* Burton and of all appurtenances thereof in Birton *alias* Burton, Bylchfeld *alias* Bychefeld, Steneby, Corbye, Eston, Westby, Skillington, Cosson *alias* Colson, Swafeld, Colsworthe *alias* Colseworth, Grantham and Southstoke, Co. Lincoln, to Edmund Hall. For 15*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

3235.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Henry Willoughby and Thomas Willoughby to alienate the Manor of Snowshill, lands in Snowshill *alias* Snowyshill, Brockhampton and Wormyngton and the advowson of Snowishill Church, Co. Gloucester, to John Popham, Matthew Smythe and George Fetyplace and the heirs and assigns of Popham. For £3 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3236.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for John Ham and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Escott and Ercheffount *alias* Urshaunt, Co. Wilts, to Robert Flower. For [*m.* 21] 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3237.) 10 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Robert Harrys and Rowland Harrys to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Rugge *alias* Ridge, Co. Hertford, to William Fletewood and John Savell. For 44*s.* 5*d.* in the Hanaper.

3238.) 25 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Thomas Sackvill, knight, Lord Buckhurst, to alienate (1) his moiety of the Rectory of Godstone *alias* Walkhampsted, Co. Surrey, sometime of Thomas Wolsey, once Archbishop of York, and formerly of Lesons Priory, Co. Kent, and (2) the advowson of the Vicarage of Walhampsted *alias* Godstone, to John Hethe. For 9*s.* in the Hanaper.

3239.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Henry Cheyne, knight, to alienate the Manors of Quenecorte *alias* Ospringe and Pettcourt *alias* Pettescourte, Co. Kent, and woods (*named*) in Milstede, Co. Kent, to Richard Thornehill and John Wilde, citizens of London. For £5 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3240.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Thomas Farmor to alienate the Manor and Rectory of Hempton and all appurtenances of the said Manor or Rectory in Hempton, Little Rybroughe, Testenton, Colcreake, Great Ryboroughe, Oxewycke, Sherford, [*m.* 22]

Flytcham, Little Snoring, Wysshingsett, Thurning, Owtwell by Mersheland, and elsewhere, Co. Norfolk, and lands (*tenants named*) in Little Fraunsham, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Hempton, to Richard Benson. For £6 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3241.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Richard Lee, knight, Humphrey Coningsby and Mary his wife, eldest daughter of the said Richard, and John Harryson to alienate the Manor of Beckeford, lands in Beckford, Grafton, Asheton under Hill, Aston on Carrant, Bengrave and Didcott *alias* Diddicote, the Rectories of Beckford and Asheton under Hill, the tithes of corn and hay in Beckford, Grafton, Ashton under Hill, Ashton on Carrant, Bengrave and Dydcott and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Becford and Ashton under Hill, Co. Gloucester to Robert Wheatehill the younger. For £22 4*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

3242.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for William Upton, Edward Worseley, Christopher Stanley and Christopher Hennage to alienate the Manors of Lullyngton *alias* Loyngton, and Mylton *alias* Middleton and lands in Lullington, Alfriston, Alciston, Lytlington, Barwyke, Arlyngton, Hellingeleygh, Wylmyngton, Fokyngton, Jevington, Friston, Eastdene, Westdeane, Seford, Blachington, Bysshopston, Worldkyngton *alias* Worlyngton, Maresfeld, Buxted, Haylesham, and Pemsey, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Sackvyle, knight, Lord Buckhurst. For £15 in the Hanaper.

3243.) 20 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for John Wyseman of Great Canfeld, Co. Essex, Margaret his wife and Agnes Wiseman, widow his mother, to alienate a farm or Grange called Ringmere Graunge, Co. Suffolk, late of Tilteye Priory, Co. Essex, with all appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*) in Fakenham, Ewston, Barnham *alias* Barneham, Honeweton, Treston, Lyvermere, Ampton, Ingham *alias* Ingeham and Ikelingham *alias* Ikelington, Co. Suffolk, Thetford, Co. Norfolk, and elsewhere, Cos. Suffolk [*m.* 23] and Norfolk, to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls.

3244.) 29 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Robert Springe to alienate the Priory and Rectory of Preston, Co. Suffolk, with the presentation of the Vicarage of the same Priory and Rectory, to William Rickthorne. For £3 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3245.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Richard Seman *alias* Turnor to alienate the Manor of New Hall (*Nova Aula*) *alias* Malkinshall, Co. Suffolk, to William Sydaye to the use of the said Richard and Alice his wife and the heirs of Richard. For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3246.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for John Parker and Edward Warde to alienate the Manor of Barton Buryhall and all their lands in Barton and Barton Buryhall, Co. Norfolk, to Richard Lucas. For 41*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 24]

3247.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Robert Springe to alienate the Manor of Maysters with lands parcel of the same (except lands, *named* leased by him to Thomas Grymwood) a wood called Rockeswood and all appurtenances of the said Manor and wood in Preston, Thorpe Morieux, Elicombusta, Bretenham or Lavenham, Co. Suffolk, to Robert Rookewood and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert Rookewood. For £4 15*s.* in the Hanaper.

3248.) 5 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Henry Scrope, knight, Lord Scrope and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Langar, Co. Nottingham, to Nicholas Lockwood and William Bowman in survivorship, to the use of Lord Scrope and Margaret for life, with remainder to his heirs male by her, with remainder to his right heirs. For £14 in the Hanaper.

3249.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for William Daunsey *alias* Dauntesey and Anne his wife to alienate eight messuages, two tofts and eight gardens in the Parish of St. Giles without Criplegate, London and a messuage, a toft, a garden and an orchard in the Parish of St. Botulph without Aldersgate in the suburbs of London, Co. Middlesex, to Robert Tayler. For 57*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 25]

3250.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Henry, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate a third part of the site of the Monastery of Lowtheparke, of lands in Lowtheparke, Alvyngham, Keddyngton *alias* Kennyngton, Cockerington, Lowthe, Saltfletby, Somercotes, Ganthorp, Coveham, Conysholme, Cawthorp, Cumberworth, Sawby, Callesthorp, Croxby, Thorgamby, Bleysby, Lincoln, Boston, Billesby, Hotofte, Hotoftegraunge, Thurleby, Thurleby Graunge, Brakenholme, Brakenholme Graunge, Sowthehouse, Southehousegraunge, Cowecrofte, Cowecroftegraunge *alias* Sowecroftegraunge, Tetney, Tetney Graunge and Parker Thynges and of tithes in Lowth Parke, Co. Lincoln, to Henry Langholme. For £8 17*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

3251.) 18 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Richard Benson to alienate lands (*described*) in Hempton and Sherford, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Clifton. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

3252.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for John Fulferd, knight, and Eleanor his wife and Richard Cervyngton and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Watervale *alias* Walterfall, Co. Devon, to Vincent Calmady and John Thomas to the use of the said Richard and Dorothy and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Dorothy, with remainder to her in fee simple. For £3 16*s.* in the Hanaper.

3253.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Licence for Roger Sprott to alienate the Chapel of Caldon, Co. Stafford, and lands (*tenant named*) there to Rowland Sprott. For 15*s.* 7*d.* [*m.* 26] in the Hanaper.

3254.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for William Clopton to alienate the Manor of Liston Overhall, Co. Essex, to Thomas Barnardyston, Thomas Hanchett, Andrew Grey and Andrew Malorye to the use of William and Anne his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of William. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

3255.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for Edward Sutton, knight, Lord of Dudley, to alienate the Manor of Balsall, lands there and the advowson of the Vicarage of Balsall, the Manor of Balsall, lands there and the advowson of the Vicarage of Balsall, Cos. Warwick and Worcester, to Robert, Earl of Leicester, councillor. For £16 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

3256.) 23 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for David Wilkyns to alienate the Manor of Tonge Castell and lands in Tonge (*named*) and Bapchilde, Co. Kent, to John Norden and Edward Norden and the heirs and assigns of Edward. For £8 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 27]

3257.) 22 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for Edward, Lord Stafford, to alienate the Manor and the Borough, Town or hamlet of Worthyn *alias* Wurthyn, all his lands in Worthyn, Brockton and Hampton, Co. Salop, the Rectory of Worthyn and the advowson of Worthyn Church, Co. Salop, to Richard Powell. For £5 16*d.* in the Hanaper.

3258.) 27 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for Arthur Hall to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Grantham, Co. Lincoln, to Richard More. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

3259.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for John Eyre and Sibyl his wife to alienate the Manors of Welton and Mydsomer Norton and lands in Welton, Midsomer Norton, [*m.* 28] Clopton Norton and Clapton, Co. Somerset, to Chidiock Poulett *alias* Lord Chidiock Poulett. For £6 12*s.* in the Hanaper.

3260.) 4 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Edward, Lord Stafford, to alienate the Manor of Overgorther *alias* Overgurther, all his lands and all appurtenances of the said Manor in le

Overgurther, Hopton, Westen Waddock *alias* Weston Maddock, Magheltre *alias* Macheldre, Thornebury *alias* Gayer, Mundelyn *alias* Mundlyn, Forden, Woodlaston *alias* Penyland, Ederton *alias* Bryne Edlred, Hem, Ropton, Leighton, Woodstone Mynde *alias* Woolstand Mynde, Badnes, Roose Gore and Mulsopp, Co. Montgomery, all his lands in Forden, Churchstock and Woorthyn, Co. Montgomery, and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Woorthyn to Richard Purcell. For £5 16*s*. 5*d* in the Hanaper.

3261.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Licence for Arthur Basset to alienate a third part of a Manor called Brodwoodwiger and all his lands in Brodwoodwiger, Co. Devon, to Richard Deane, and Roger Deane. For 26*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 29]

3262.) 2 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for William, Lord Sandes, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manors of Stene and Hinton, Co. Northampton, and lands there to Hercules Ameredeth and William Umbervyle. For £20 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

3263.) 8 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon of alienation: John Mason of Gloucester, 'yeoman' and Alice his wife have acquired unto them and the heirs of their bodies from Robert Moreton of the said City, Alderman, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Parish of St. Aldate in the said City, late of the Monastery of Tewkesbury. For £10*s*. in the Hanaper.

3264.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. The like for John Blythe of Barmebye on Donne, Co. York, and Elizabeth his wife who by writing, 29 April, 13 Eliz., have acquired unto them and the heirs of John from Peter Sleford lands (*named*) in Barmeby on Donne, parcel of the Manor of Barmby on Donne *alias* Donne Bramwith and Kyrkbramwith, Co. York. For 46*s*. 8*d*.

3265.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. The like for John Duncombe who by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter term last has acquired from Richard Shrymton and Anne his wife the Rectory of Donnyngton *alias* Dynton, Co. Buckingham, lands there and the advowson of the Vicarage there. For £7. [*m*. 30]

3266.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. The like, for £3 6*s*. 8*d*. paid by John Yonge: by fine in the Common Pleas in Trinity term, 13 Eliz., he has acquired from William Skypwith, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, William Marson and Francis Marson the Manor of Woodhall and lands in Hemelhamsted, Co. Hertford, to the use of William Marson aforesaid for 15 years from Michaelmas then last and thereafter to Francis aforesaid, William's son, for 21 years, with remainder to William Skypwith aforesaid and Elizabeth and the heirs of her body by him, with remainder to the right heirs of William Skypwith.

3267.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to James Brigham of the late College of Stayndropp in the Bishopric of Durham and the Rectory of Stayndropp, late of the College; with reservations, including a convenient part of the churchyard for the use of the Church as accustomed, a dwelling customarily reserved in the College for the use of the Vicar of Stayndropp, and the lead and leaden roofs; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £97 12*s*. 5*d*.; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration that Brigham will undertake the repair and maintenance of the buildings of the College, which are in great decay; and for a fine of £66 13*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer. [*m*. 31]
By P.S.

3268.) 6 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Arthur Champernowne, knight, of all lands within the precinct of Kyrrybullock Park, late disparked, parcel of the Manor of Stoke Clymeslond, Co. Cornwall, and parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 5 June, 4 Eliz., leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £12 paid at the Exchequer.

3269.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Richard Greames *alias* Gares [*m.* 32] of the following, Co. York,—(1) the tithes of corn (*tenant named*) in Estcottingwith belonging to the Rectory of Estcottingwith and Ellerton, (2) the tithes of corn and hay of the demesne lands of Ellerton Priory and the tithes of wool and lambs and other small tithes and oblations in Ellerton late occupied by the Prior and convent of Ellerton, (3) lands (*named*), the profits of the Lent book of Estcottingwith with the oblations and privy tithes there and the tithes of hay of Northbanke, parcel of the Rectory of Aughton, once of Ellerton Priory, (4) the whole Rectory of Estcottingwith and Elerton, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Ellerton, (6) lands (*tenant named*) next Fosse Milles, parcel of the Manor of Clifton, once of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York, (7) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Estcottingwith, parcel of the Manor of Estcottingwith and once of the said Monastery of St. Mary, and (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Estcottingwith, [*m.* 33] parcel of the Manor of Estcotting with and once of the said Monastery of St. Mary; with reservations; (1)—(6) from the termination of a lease by patent, 17 *Feb.*, 3 Eliz., to John Herbert of the same, by the name of (*a*) the tithes of hay of Northbanke in Aughton, the oblations and profits of the Lent book of Aughton, Spaldington, Willowtofte, Seton, Lathom and Le Rydinge Graunge, the tithes of hay of a meadow in Estcottingwith in Aughton, the tithes of wool, lambs, hemp, flax and privy tithes of Estcottingwith, and the Rectory of Ellerton and Estcottingwith, (*b*) lands in Ellerton and (*c*) lands next Fosse Milles, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) £9., (*b*) 14*s.* and (*c*) 12*s.*, (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to John Herbert *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* and (8) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 4 July, 4 Eliz., to Richard Hodgeson *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 1¾*d.;* yearly rents (1) £4, (2) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 14*s.*, (6) 10*s.*, (7) 39*s.* 6*d.* and (8) 9*s.* 1¾*d.* For his service in the North. By P.S.

3270.) 23 *Nov.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Harryson of (1) a moiety of lands (*tenant named*) in Bradwell, Co. Suffolk, late of John Throgmerton, attainted [*m.* 34] of treason, and (2) the Rectory of Loddon and the tithes of corn in the Parish of Holy Trinity, Loddon, Co. Norfolk, (3) lands (*named*) in Carleton Field, Co. Norfolk, and (4) lands called 'Gannockes Yarde' and profits of fishing etc. (*described*, including a swan mark), Co. Norfolk, which premises in the County of Norfolk were once of the monastery of Langley, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 100*s.*, (3) 3*s.* 2*d.* and (4) 12*d.*; the lessee to leave five 'lez coples' of white swans of 'lez marke' aforesaid at the end of the term. In consideration of Harryson's charges and labour in suing for an inquisition whereby (1), which was concealed from Throgmerton's attainder, was recovered for the Crown; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer.

3271.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William West, knight, Lord de la Ware, of woods called 'le Est Parte of Buckholt Wood', *alias* 'the East Walke of Buckholt', Cos. Southampton and Wilts, parcel of the possessions of the ancient hereditaments of the Queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £85 5*s.* 4*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and [*m.* 35] preservation thereof. In consideration that the premises are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting (as appears by certificate of the surveyor of woods), the charges whereof Lord de la Ware will undertake, and will also pay the said rent, whereas none has heretofore been answered. By P.S.

3272.) 26 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Wrothe, knight of the site and capital messuage of the Manor and Grange of Highberie, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, lands (*named*) all appurtenances of the premises and the tithes thereof, all parcels of the Manor of Newington Barroo *alias* Highberue, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £51; the lessee to find [*m.* 36] entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts of the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of his surrender in the Exchequer of a patent 15 July, 4 Eliz., leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £51 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3273.) 29 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to Francis Grey of woods (*named*) belonging to the Manor of Hicham, Co. Suffolk, late of the Bishopric of Ely; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £8 9*s.* 4*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof. In consideration that the premises are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting (as appears by certificate of the surveyor of woods), the charges whereof Grey will undertake.

3274.) 31 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Brounker and William Neale of woods called 'le West Porte of Buckhold Wood' *alias* 'the West Walke of [*m.* 37] Buckholt', Cos. Southampton and Wilts, parcel of the possessions of the ancient hereditaments of the Queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £126 4*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof. In consideration that the premises are woods only and must be enclosed for seven years after cutting (as appears by certificate of the surveyor of woods); the charges whereof Brounker and Neale will undertake, and will also pay the said rent, whereas none has heretofore been answered. By P.S.

3275.) 28 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Johnson of the site and capital mansion of the Manor of Cockfeld in the Bishopric of Durham and a tenement, parcel of the same Manor, all late leased to Thomas Watson at the undermentioned rent and late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

3276.) 28 *Jan.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Meredith and Warkyn [*m.* 38] Lewis of Uske mill in the suburbs of Brecknock, Co. Brecon, late of Brecknock Priory; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender by them of a patent, 7 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, leasing the mill to Hugh Havarde for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £24 paid at the Exchequer.

3277.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Onslowe of the tithes in Prescote, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of John Tynnalles, parcel of the Rectory [*m.* 39] of Basechurche, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 53*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Onslowe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 April, 6 Edw. VI, leasing the same to John Fathergill for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of £10 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. A patent, 4 June, 7 Eliz., leasing to John Moyle *inter alia* the tithes in Prescote in Basechurche, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Howell and John Lynnalles, late of the said Monastery, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £4 6*s.* 8*d.*, is invalid by non-recitation of the prior patent to Fathergill.

3278.) 1 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Henry Whitney of all lands in Eastmeare *alias* Estmeane or elsewhere, Co. Devon, late of Roger Pagan and afterwards of (—) Calverley *alias* Cawdeley *alias* Caunderley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last yearly rent £20 from the time when he shall obtain possession; provided that, if it shall hereafter be proved that the premises ought to be of a greater rent, he shall pay such rent. In consideration that Whitney offers to recover at his own costs the premises which have long been concealed, and to pay the rent of £20.

3279.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Grant, for the service of William Drury, knight, to Drury and Ralph Scudeamour and the heirs and assigns of Drury of the reversion and rent of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Horham, Co. Suffolk, leased by patent, 2 July, 13 Eliz., to John Sonkeye for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £4. [*m.* 40]

Also grant of,—(1) a portion of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Woodham in the Bishopric of Durham, late of William Smythe, attainted of treason; (2) a moiety of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Walworth in the said Bishopric, once of Francis Askugh, knight, and afterwards of the said Smythe; (3) the premises in Horham, and all lands leased therewith in Horham Bradocke, Co. Suffolk, now or late parcel of the Manor of Horham Bradocke and late of John Throgmerton, attainted of treason; (4) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Horham Bradocke, late of the said Throgmerton; (5) lands (*named with tenants, names*) in Heworth in the Bishopric of Durham, late of Anthony Hebborne, attainted of treason; (6) lands (*named*) in Heworth, late of Robert Claxton, attainted of treason; (7) a capital messuage called Shotton in Sedgfeld in the said Bishopric, now or late in the tenure of William Hebborne and late of the said Anthony Hebborne; and (8) a moiety of the Manor of Eden Parva in the said Bishopric, now or late in the tenure of John Foster and late of John Trollopp, attainted of treason. Yearly value £50 12*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (7) by service of the hundredth [*m.* 41] part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage, rendering yearly 13*s.* 3*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

3280.) 7 *Dec.* 1571. Lease for 21 years to William Symcottes of lands (*tenants named*) in Cockerington, Co. Lincoln, parcel of lands exchanged with William, Lord Willoughby and Thomas Hennage, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Symcotes will undertake to maintain the sea walls protecting 'le levell', where the premises lie; and for a fine of £10 paid at the Exchequer.

3281.) 26 *May* 1572. Grant to Roger Manners of the wardship and marriage of George Lutterell, son and heir of Thomas Lutterell; with an annuity of £30 from 6 *Jan.*, 13 Eliz., when Thomas died, until he shall attain the age of 15 and thereafter of £40. [By P.S.

3282.) 14 *March* 1572. Grant to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth and Margaret Kebbell, daughters and co-heirs of Henry Kebbell; with an annuity of £16 from 9 May, 13 Eliz., when Henry [*m.* 43] died. By P.S.

3283.) 13 *May* 1572. Grant to Leonard Meysye of the wardship and marriage of Humphrey Conysbie, son and heir of John Conisbye; with an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* from 6 Sept., 9 Eliz., when John died. By P.S.

3284.) 16 *May* 1572. Grant to Henry Gurney of the wardship and marriage of Henry Gurney, kinsman and heir of Anthony Gurney, to wit, the son and heir of Francis Gurney, son and heir of Anthony; with an annuity of 26*s.* 4*d.* from 13 Jan. [*m.* 44] 1555[/6], when Anthony died. By P.S.

3285.) 11 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, of the wardship and marriage of John Pakington, son and heir of Thomas Packington, knight; with an annuity of £30 from 2 June, 13 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

3286.) 19 *March* 1572. Grant for life to Richard Lorchyn of the office of Bailiff *alias* Bailiff Itinerant of the Hundred of Osulston, Co. Middlesex; so that he account to the Sheriff of the County for all profits due to the Crown in the Hundred, and aid the Sheriff in the execution of writs and all other business touching the said office of Bailiff Itinerant. By Q.

3287.) 12 *June* 1572. Pardon for Henry Crooke late of Seale, Co. Kent, [*m.* 45] indicted for that on 20 Nov., 14 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of William Master at Seale and stole a mare belonging to Master. At the suit of Thomas Crooke, his father. By P.S.

3288.) 4 *March* 1572. Licence for life for William, Bishop of Exeter, to lease the Manor and Hundred of Crediton *alias* Kirton, Co. Devon, or any parcel thereof for 21 years to William Killegrew; so that the accustomed rent or more be reserved thereon. The Manor and Hundred were granted by patent, 18 July, 2 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to James Troblefeld, then Bishop of Exeter, and his successors on condition that they should not be given or leased to anyone for any longer term than the life of the Bishop for the time being without licence of the Crown. By P.S.

3289.) 25 *Feb.* 1572. Presentation of Robert Ayscough, clerk, to the Rectory of Clisthydon, Co. Devon, Exeter dioc., void by deprivation. By P.S.

3290.) 14 *Sept.* 1572. *Woodstock.* Pardon for Thomas Watson late of Cockefelde, Co. Durham, for all treasons, rebellions and felonies committed between 1 Nov., 11 Eliz., and 31 Jan. following. By Q.

3291.) 23 *May* 1572. Dispensation for Adam Lofthowse, Archbishop of Dublin, Councillor in Ireland, in consideration of the poverty of his Archbishopric, to hold *in commendam* benefices to the yearly value of £100 [*m.* 46] *English.* By P.S.

3292.) 2 *July* 1572. Presentation of Nicholas Marston, M.A., to the Rectory of Ixborne *alias* Egesborn, Co. Devon, Exeter dioc., void by death; in the Queen's gift by the minority of John Chidley, brother and heir of Strichley Chidley, son and heir of Christopher Chidley of Ashton, Co. Devon.

3293.) 24 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for two years to Ralph Chevalerius, a Frenchman, Canon and Prebendary of Canterbury Cathedral, of the emoluments of his Canonry and Prebend whenever he shall be absent from the Cathedral. For his service in the time both of Edward VI and the present Queen in the teaching of Hebrew in Cambridge University. By P.S.

3294.) 28 *Feb.* 1572. Presentation of William Redman, M.A., clerk, to the rectory of Toppesfelde, London dioc., void by the death of Thomas Donnell, clerk. By P.S.

3295.) 13 *June* 1572. Grant for life to Thomas Foster of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Roger Hewett, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Easter, 14 Eliz. By P.S.

3296.) 16 *May* 1572. Presentation of Robert Waller, B.A., clerk, to the perpetual Vicarage of Mildenhall, Co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc; in the Queen's gift by lapse of time. By Q.

3297.) 28 *Feb.* 1572. Grant for life to Richard Longworth, S.T.P., of the [*m.* 47] Deanery of Chester Cathedral, void by the resignation of John Peerse. By P.S.

3298.) 29 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Edmund Freake, Bishop of Rochester, High Almoner, in augmentation of the Queen's alms, of all goods of felons *de se* and deodands in England and Wales and the Marches thereof; from 26 Feb. last.
By P.S.

3299.) 14 *May* 1572. Appointment during pleasure of Christopher Wraye, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, to be a Justice of the Queen's Bench. By Q.

3300.) 24 *May* 1572. Protection for one year for Robert Hitchecocke. By P.S.

3301.) 25 *June* 1572. Pardon for John Hamlyn of Muxton, Co. Stafford, for all treasons, rebellions and other offences committed between 1 Nov., 11 Eliz., and 31 Jan. following. At the suit of Edmund, Lord Chandos. [*m.* 48]
By P.S.

3302.) 23 *June* 1572. Grant for life to William Daye, S.T.P., Provost of Eton College, of the Deanery of the College or Free Chapel Royal of St. George in Windesor Castle, void by the resignation of George Carew. By P.S.

3303.) 29 *Aug.* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Matthew Baker, 'shipwright', of the office of Shipwright (*naupag'*) or one of the Master Makers of the Queen ships and boats; as held by Richard Bull, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For his service. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 21 Jan., 26 Eliz., *signed:* 'G Gerrard [M.R.]'; 'Matthew Baker'; *with a note* 'W. Borough cognosco partem.'

3304.) 18 *Sept.* 1572. *Baldwin Brightwell.* Presentation of John Brigges, [S.]T.B., to the Rectory of Cheriton, Winchester dioc., void by lapse. By P.S.

3305.) 22 *Sept.* 1572. *Reading.* Grant for life to Lancelot Bostock, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Constable of Flynt Castle, Co. Flint; yearly wages of £20, payable by the Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester; as formerly held by Edward Mackwilliams. For his service. By Q.

3306.) 8 *Oct.* 1572. *Windsor.* Lease for 21 years to William Pulvertofte of the Manor of Goore, Co. Glamorgan, late of the Monastery of Neath, Co. Glamorgan, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; woods reserved; from Lady Day, [*m.* 49] 1574; being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Strete, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, (whose interest Pulvertofte now holds), woods reserved, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £27 17*s.* 10*d.*; same rent. For a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer.
By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART XI

C. 66/1092

3307.) 12 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years to James Brampton of (1) the Manor [*m.* 1] of Hevingham and Marsham and Hevingham Park, Co. Norfolk, and (2) a liberty and warren of coneys in Causton, Co. Norfolk parcel of the Manor of Causton, all late of James Bullen, knight, deceased, and all lands, courts and profits, belonging to the premises; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) £34 and (2) 53*s.*; with provisions for [two?][1] cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof. In consideration of the surrender by the said James by deed, 27 May, 14 Eliz., of a patent, 13 Oct., 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to him and Mary then his wife, now deceased, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; and for the better maintenance of the rank of himself and his children by the said Mary, a daughter of Edward Bullen, knight, deceased. [*m.* 2]
By P.S.

3308.) 25 *April* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Freman Yonge, a Yeoman of the Guard, of the Rectory of Studham, Cos. Hertford and Bedford, once of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; with reservations, including the tithes of Shortgrave *alias* Shortgrove and the tithes of Humbersowe, Co. Hertford; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £10 3*s.* 6*d.* In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 25 Jan., 7 Eliz., leasing to him the Rectory of Stodham, Co. Hertford, at the same rent for 21 years from the Invention of Holy Cross, 1571, or the termination of the interest of William Belfeld, which patent is invalid by the misprison and lack of certain words. [*m.* 3]
By P.S.

3309.) 24 *April* 1572. Lease for 31 years to John Baptist Castilion, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of (1) the Manor of Porlocke, Co. Somerset, late of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and all lands, courts and profits thereof and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Shete in Petersfeld, Co. Southampton, once of the Monastery of Keynsham, Co. Somerset; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1582, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 27 May, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Duporte for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £42, and (2) from Michaelmas, 1586, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 5 Feb., 8 Eliz., to William Fawkener, with reservations for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*s.*; same rents. For his service. [*m.* 4]
By P.S.

3310.) 10 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Hobby, the present farmer, [*m.* 5] of the house and site of the Monastery of Hailes and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Hales, Didbroke and Pynnockes Skerne *alias* Pynnockes Sheer, Co. Gloucester, once of the said Monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day 1586, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 18 July, 7 Eliz., to Henry Hodgekins for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £159 16*d.* In consideration that the premises have long been raised from the old yearly rent of £99 16*d.* to £159 16*d.* by way of appreciation; also because the farmer has spent £344 on the repair of the premises, long in great ruin; and for a fine of £400 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

---

[1] Both the enrolment and the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1245) read '*nisi succisiones tantum*'.

3311.) 18 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Barham, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, of (1) lands called 'le Parke of Boxley', (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) [*m.* 6] in Boxley and Allington and (3) lands (*named*) in Boxley, all in the County of Kent and late of Thomas Wyat, knight, attained of treason; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1575, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 Oct., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Bludder *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 100*s.* (2) from Lady Day, 1589, being the termination of a lease by patent, 10 June, 10 Eliz., to Edward Wyat of (2) and (3) from 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (2) £8 15*s.* (*detailed*) and (3) 15*s.* 4*d.*, and (3) from Michaelmas, 1585, [*m.* 7] when a term of 36 years in a lease, 16 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, thereof to Thomas Gore will expire; same rents. For his service. By P.S.

3312.) 2 *May* 1572. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Duporte of (1) Growbye Park and lands (*named*) in Growby, Co. Leicester, parcel of the Manor of Growbye, [*m.* 8] and (2) Whittington Grange in Ratbye or elsewhere, Co. Leicester, all late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) £8 and (2) £9 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Duporte of (*a*) a patent, 16 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 316], confirming to him a lease of (1) by Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, for 40 years from 10 April, 1 Mary, at the same rent and (*b*) a patent, 10 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p.140], leasing (2) to him for 21 years from the death of the said Duchess at the same rent; and because he has released to the Crown woods (*named*) in Crowbye Park or elsewhere within the manor of Growbye estimated to be saleable for £500 within the unexpired term of the patent aforesaid. [*m.* 9] By P.S.

3313.) 26 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years, for the service of John Morgan, [*m.* 10] deceased, to Agnes Morgan, widow, late his wife, of (1) the Rectory of Attingwicke, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York, (2) lands in Darlescote in Patteshall, Co. Northampton, (3) lands in Pirvin *alias* Pirbin, Co. Hereford, once of Leomynster Priory, (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Dilwyn, Co. Hereford, once of Wormesley Priory, Co. Hereford, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Holme in Dilwyn aforesaid, once of St. Mary's Chantry in Dilwyn Parva, Co. Hereford, (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Dilwyn, (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Webley, Co. Hereford, (8) the Rectory of Ulcebye, Co. Lincoln, and the tithes there, now or late in the tenure of William Appulyarde for a yearly rent of £12, once of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; (1) from [*m.* 11] Michaelmas, 1581, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 24 Jan., 3 Eliz., to John Middleton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £8, (2) from 12 June, 1575, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 293], to John Blisse for 21 years at a yearly rent of 41*s.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1587, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Stevens of the same, by the name of lands called Pervyn in Hope, Co. Hereford, once of the Monastery of Reding, Co. Berks, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.*, (4) and (5) from Michaelmas, 1588, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 13 Feb., 10 Eliz., to Ellis Wynne *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (4) 5*s.* and (5) 3*s.*, (6) and (7) from Lady Day, 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, to Thomas Woodhall *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (6) 39*s.* 10*d.* and (7) 6*s.* 6*d.*, and (8) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) £8, (2) 42*s.*, (3) 38*s.* 2*d.*, (4) 5*s.*, (5) 3*s.*, (6) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 5*s.* and (8) £12; the lessee to pay yearly out of (5) 3*s.* 8*d.* for rent resolute [*m.* 12]

to Michael Lister, knight, and out of (6) and (7) 6*s.* 6*d.* for rent to John Seintlowe and John Talbote, knight, and 18*d.* for rent resolute to Lord Ferrers, as heretofore.
By P.S.

3314.) 11 *May* 1572. Lease for 30 years to Thomas Gower, the Queen's Servant, for his long service, especially in the late rebellion in the North, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Estenbourne, Col Berks, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) there, parcel of the said Manor, late purchased from William Essex, knight, (2) lands in Sybsey, Co. Lincoln, once parcel of Willoughton Preceptory, (3) lands (*named*) in Garnethorpe, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Alvingham, Co. Lincoln, (4) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Wynterbourne Davers, Co. Berks, (5) the site of [*m.*13] the Manor of Winterborne Mayn called Bussockes Courte, Co. Berks, parcel of the Queen's possessions before her accession and formerly of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, (6) lands in Stapleford, Co. Essex, called Hamons, parcel of the Manor of Stapleford, late of [—] Tuke, knight, (7) the tithes of sheaves and hay and lands in Predie and a sheep pasture (*named*) on Menedip, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Brewton, (8) the site of the Manor called 'the mannour place' and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in [*m.* 14] Witlesey, parcels of the Manor of Witlesey, St. Mary, Co. Cambridge, and once of the Monastery of Thorney, (9) (*named*) in Gwedryn in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, Rosfairemill, the Towns of Bodureda and Mossoglyn and all lands in Porthamall late of Meredd Lloid Coly, outlawed for felony, in the said Commote (*tenant named*) and all lands late discovered by inquisition before Commissioners of the Queen in Gwedryn and valued by them at 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly, (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) at the Town of St. Peter (yearly rent 22*d.*) and in Castell (yearly rent 16*d.*) in the Commote of Issaph, Co. Carnarvon, and (11) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Commote of Issaph, in the Commote of Nanconwey, in Penvro in the Commote of Issaph, in Penarsford and at Penvro aforesaid, Co. Carnarvon, which premises in the Counties of Anglesey and Carnarvon are parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; (1) from the death of Anne, Duchess of Somerset, to whom by patent, 27 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, the manor of Estenbourne was granted *inter alia* for life, (2) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 11 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Southen (*alias* Sowthen) of the same, then late of James West, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 40*s.* 8*d.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1582, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 10 June, 3 Eliz., to Edmund Downing, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of £4, (4) and (5) from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of leases of (4) by patent, 29 Jan., 7 Eliz., to Thomas Hedde for 21 years at a yearly rent of £8 and (5) by patent, 22 March, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Smyth for 21 years at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (6) from Lady Day, 1588, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 3 July, 9 Eliz., to John Master for 21 years at a yearly rent of £8 10*s.* (7) from Michaelmas, 1588, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 1 Dec., 10 Eliz., to George Rodney of the same, being then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 73*s* .4*d.*, and (8)—(11) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1), with 3*s.* 2*d.* for the lands (*named*), 56*s.* 8*d.*, [*m.* 15] (2) 40*s.* 8*d.*, (3) £4, (4) £8, (5) £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, (6) £8 10*s.*, (7) 73*s.* 4*d.*, (8) £8, (9) £8 2*s.* 3*d.*, (10) 3*s.* 2*d.* and (11) 10*s.* 7*d.*; with provision for the preservation of woodland [*m.* 16] in the Manors of Winterborne Davers and Winterborne Mayne; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the same Manors or survey the same; he may have 12 cart loads of 'lez alders' or aldercarres' in 'le fennes' of Thorney yearly.
By P.S.

3315.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Holland of Abergell of the Rectory of Conwey, Co. Carnarvon, once of the Monastery of Conwey; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £6. In consideration of the surrender by [*m.* 17] Holland of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the same to Richard Bagger, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of £24 paid at the Exchequer.

3316.) 6 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Francis Graye of mills in Elvaston, [*m.* 18] Co. Derby, called 'Burgh Milnes', a fishery of the water of Darwent *alias* Dervent and two 'lez' abbutting on the mill, once of the Monastery of Dale, Co. Derby; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 3 July, 3 Eliz., to John Dawson of the same, by the name of 'Burgh Milles' in Elvaston, a fishery of the water of Darwent and two 'lez buttes' on the mills, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £7; same rent. In consideration of the surrender in respect of the said mills by Graye by deed, 1 May, 14 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of a patent, 4 Sept., 12 Eliz., leasing to him *inter alia* the same, by the name of a mill in Alvaston, Co. Derby, called 'Burgh Milne', a fishery of the water of Dervent and two 'lez' abbutting on the mill, for 21 years from the termination of the lease to Dawson at the same rent, which patent because of the misprision of certain words is invalid. By P.S.

3317.) 10 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years to John Erington of the following, late of William, late Marquess of Northampton,—(1) the capital messuage of Cleisbye, with its appurtenances once in the tenure of Edward Allandson and late leased to Christopher Pickering for a term of years, (2) lands in Estaplegarthe, Co. York, (heretofore leased at a yearly rent of £4 13*s.* 4*d.* beyond 3*s.* payable yearly to the Bailiff of Richemond), (3) lands in Quasheton, Co. York, (4) lands in Gillinge by Richemond, Co. York, (5) a capital messuage (*tenant named*) in Laghogge, Co. Lancaster, and (6) lands [*m.* 19] (*tenant named*) in Barnerde Castle in the Bishopric of Durham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £10 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) £4 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) £4 18*s.* 10*d.* (4) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (5) £4 and (6) £8*s.* For a fine of £110 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3318.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease for 50 years to William Goble of an inn called 'le Pellicane' and other lands (*tenants named*) in Alton Estbroke, Co. Southampton, parcels of the Manor there and in the Crown's hands by exchange between Edward VI and Richard Pexall; with reservations; yearly rents 60*s.* for the inn and £6 5*s.* for the rest; the lessee shall exercise the office of Bailiff of the Manor aforesaid, levy and collect the rents of the Manor and pay the same to the Receiver of the County, receiving the yearly wages of 20*s.* therefor; he shall have six timber trees in any adjacent woods of the Crown or 40*s.* from the Receiver of the County for this turn only. In consideration that the inn was once of the yearly rent of 60*s.*, was afterwards leased by Richard Pawlett, late Steward of the Manor, for 46*s.* 8*d.* and now by reason of its great decay is rented at only 13*s.* 4*d.*, but Goble will undertake the revival of the old rent and also the collection of the rents of the Manor for the old fee of 20*s.*, provided that this lease be granted to him, with the said allowance of six timber trees or 40*s.* for repairs. [*m.* 20]

3319.) 21 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Francis Colby of (1) the site of a Manor called 'Sir Edmondes House' and lands belonging thereto and (2) 'the Chauntry House' and lands, all in Brundishe, Co. Suffolk, parcels of the Manor of Rodestrete and Brundishe and late of a chantry in Brundishe church; with reservations; from [*m.* 21] Michaelmas last; yearly rent £45 16*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Colby of a patent, 28 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, leasing the premises to Nicholas Wrighte for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) £16 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) £29 10*s.*; also because he will be charged with the repairs, which are costly; and for a fine of £91 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3320.) 21 *May* 1572. Lease for 60 years to George Hopton of all the lands [*m.* 22] still belonging to the Crown comprised in a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Richmond, a gentleman of the Chapel, of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Bridgenorth, Co. Salop, late of a Chantry in St. Leonard's Parish Church there, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £32 10*s.* 8½*d.*; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent £26 18*s.* 2½*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except 38*s.* 3½*d.* payable yearly out of part of the premises to divers chief Lords. In consideration that,—Richmond assigned his interest to Roger Smyth; after whose death the premises passed to Frances Smyth, his wife, as his executrix; she married John Hopton, who being thereby possessed of them, by deed, 16 April, 14 Eliz., assigned his interest to the said George Hopton, his son; certain of the lands, of the yearly value of £5 12*s.* 6*d.*, have been sold, as appears by a patent made thereof, and George has assigned his interest therein to [—]; he has by deed, [—], 14 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, surrendered his interest in the residue, of the yearly rent of £26 18*s.* 2½*d.*, to the Crown; the lands sold were the best of the premises, and the residue now belonging to the Crown consist mostly of ruinous tenements very costly to repair; but George will undertake the repair and maintenance thereof and payment of the rent hereby reserved.

3321.) 20 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of £73 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Christopher Newton of lands in (1) Cotherstone, and (2) Ulvington, Co. York, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, deceased; with reservations, from [*m.* 23] Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) £16 15*s.* 5*d.*[1] and (2) 31*s.* 3*d.* By P.S.

3322.) 20 *May* 1572. Lease for 21 years to William Howard and lady [*m.* 24] Elizabeth Ascought, his wife, of (1) the Rectory and Grange of Wotton *alias* Wytton and lands (*named*) in Wotton and Worleby, Co. Lincoln, and (2) lands (*named*) in the Manor of Gouxhill, Co. Lincoln, and the yearly 'pott corne' and 'le mete corne' paid by the farmer of the Manor Hawlton, all late of Thorneton College. Co. Lincoln; with reservations, including reservation to the said farmer of Hawlton of 'le shepedounge' in 'le shepecote' included in (2) paying therefrom yearly to the shepherd there sufficient 'le mete corne' and 'pott corne' as accustomed; from the termination of leases thereof by William Dalyson, S.T.P., Dean, and the Chapter of the College by indentures (1) 1 June, 34 Hen. VIII, to Philip Tirwhitte and Robert Hopkinson of Kirnington for 40 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James then last at a yearly rent of £12 4*s.* 6*d.*, paying also to the Vicar of Wootton 4 quarters of wheat and 4 quarters of barley, and (2) 6 Nov., 35 Hen. VIII, to William Dalyson the younger, 'le shepe dunge' aforesaid reserved, for 40 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James then last at a yearly rent of 4 marks, paying also to lord Wentworth, 6*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) £12 4*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly to the vicar of Wotton 4 quarters of wheat and 4 quarters of barley in augmentation of his estate, and to Lord Wentworth 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 25] By P.S.

3323.) 16 *April* 1572. Lease for 60 years to George Bredyman of the reversion and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 July, 3 Eliz., to John Smyth of lands (*named*) in Eversholt, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Manor of Eversholt, once of the Manor of Woburne, Co. Bedford, and afterwards assigned to the Queen before her accession, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 37*s.* 6*d.*

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1245).

(ii) By patent, 21 March, 6 Eliz., to Marmaduke Claver of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Eversholt, parcel of the Manor of Eversholt, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of £6.

(iii) By patent, 10 July, 8 Eliz., to Charles Howard of the said lands leased to Claver for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1584, at a yearly rent of £6.

Also lease of the Manor of Eversholte and lands (*named with tenants' names*) [*m.* 26] there, all late of the Monastery of Woburne and afterwards annexed to the honour of Ampthill, and all lands, courts and profits belonging to the Manor.

With reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent £31 11*s.* 5*d.*; the lessee to pay the stipends of the Steward, Bailiff and Collector of the Manor. For his service [*m.* 27]
By P.S.

3324.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Robert Smythe of the capital messuage of Northburton called 'le Provest Hall Garthe' and lands belonging thereto, of the Manor of Northburton *alias* Cheriburton, Co. York, once of the Provostry of St. John of Beverley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £9; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts of the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Smythe of an indenture, 13 July, 28 Hen. VIII, confirmed under the seals of Edward, late Archbishop of York, and the Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. John of Beverley, whereby Thomas Wynter, clerk, Provost of the said Church, leased the Manor to Abraham Metcalf, 'yeoman', then his servant, for 36 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent; also because Smythe has undertaken the repair and maintenance of the capital messuage, which is at present in decay; and for a fine of £18 paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 28]

3325.) 19 *April* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, K.G., of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. comprised in leases as follows, [*mm.* 29–30]

(i) By patent, 18 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Lyndell *inter alia* of the Rectory of Kenelworth, Co. Warwick, once of the Monastery of Kenelworthe, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of £10.

(ii) By patent, 30 July, 4 Eliz., to William, Earl of Pembroke, of (*a*) a forest or 'le frythe' called Penfryce in Llanwynnock, (*b*) a mountain forest called Frythe Esker Ymayn in Llanthynam, (*c*) a forest called Frythe Penstrowed in Penstrowed, (*d*) demense lands called Parke Penfryce in Llanwynnock, (*e*) lands (*named*) in Llanwynnock, (*f*) lands (*named*) in Llanwynnock, (*g*) lands in the town of Glynhaveryn, (*h*) a forest called Frythe Ydynas, (*i*) a forest called Fryth Comme Bica in the Parish of Trefeglos, (*j*) the tithes of corn of lands called Degonye Tyre y Borde and (*k*) the Township of Yvardreff, parcels of the Manors of Arustley and Caveliok, Co. Montgomery, and of lands late purchased from Lord Dudley, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (*d*) 27*s.* 5*d.*, (*e*) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (*f*) 2*s.* 1*d.*, (*g*) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (*h*) 10*s.*, (*i*) 10*s.*, (*j*) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (*k*) 9*s.* 6*d.*

(iii) By patent, 18 Jan., 13 Eliz., to Henry Ratcliff, knight, of the lands etc. aforesaid, Co. Montgomery, for 30 years from the termination of the lease to the Earl of Pembroke at a yearly rent of 106*s.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 10 Eliz., to Robert Corbet of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in the Parish of Kemmes, in the Parish of Llanbryn Mayre and Darrowen and elsewhere, parcels of the Manor of Arustley and Caveliock, Co. Montgomery, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 51*s.*

Also grant of,—(1) the Manor of Burston, Co. Middlesex, late of the late Duke of Somerset and formerly of St. Helen's Priory in London; (2) the advowson of the Rectory and

Vicarage of Kenelworth and all appurtenances of the said Rectory; and (3) the Manors of Arustley and Caveliock with the Townships of Maghenlleth, Llanydlos and Caersons, Co. Montgomery, and the premises in (ii)—(iv) above. [*m.* 31]

As formerly held by any Abbot or Prior of Kenelworth, Lord Dudley, any Earl of March or the Crown. Power to appoint in the Manors of Arustley and Caveliocke all such Stewards, [*Recorders*,][1] Escheators, Coroners, Serjeants at Peace, Attorneys, ringilds, raglots, foresters, woodwards (*cordar'*), officers and Ministers as the Earl of March could appoint. Yearly value £104 11*s.* 6½*d.* To hold (3) by the fortieth part of a knight's fee, (2) (the Rectory of Kenelworth and its appurtenances) of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and (3) as of the Manor of Istelworth Syon, Co. Middlesex, in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly [*m.* 32] payments,—out of the Rectory of Kenelworth £8 to the Vicar of Kenelworth; and out of the Manor of Arustley and Kayvelliock £20 to Walter, Viscount Hereford, Chief Steward thereof, and £5 to the Collector thereof at the discretion of the Auditor or Receiver. For his service. By Q.

3326.) 7 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant in tail male to William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, of the reversions and rent of the lands etc. comprised in a grant and lease as follows,—

(i) Grant by patent, 23 Dec., 1 Mary, to Christopher Mores *inter alia* of the herbage and pannage of the great and little Parks of Westanford, Co. York, with the lodges therein, for life (rent free).

(ii) Lease by patent, 11 Sept., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to James Canceller of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Carthorpe in Barneston in the North Riding, Co. York, then demesne lands of the Manor of Carthorpe, late of William Parre, late Marquess of Northampton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 280*s.* (*detailed*).

Also grant of the Manors of Westanfeld, Estanfeld, Wayth, and Carethorpe and lands in Manfeld, Nunnington and Scorton, all late of the said Marquess of Northampton, the great and little Parks of Westenfeld, and the office of Feodary of Tanfeld, with appurtenances of the premises in Westonfeld, Estonfeld, Binshowe *alias* Binso, Thorneborgh, Uppisland, Rippon, Heworth, Calton in Rydale, Yorke, Little Langton on Swale, Brumpton on Swale, Hippeswell, Newsome Manfeld, Marmion, Nunnington, Sinderbye, Exilby, Lemyng, Newton, Marsham, Sutton, Feyrby, Ylton, Swyton, Wakeland, Yurland and Scorton, Co. York, or elsewhere. [*m.* 33]

To hold by service of the fiftieth part of a knight's fee and by yearly rents of 49*s.* 1*d.*, payable to the Bailiffs or Receivers of the Castle or Lordship of Richemonde, Co. York, and 4*s.* 8*d.* as in right of the late Collegiate Church of Rippon and 6*s.* 8*d.* as in right of the late Prebend of Massham, Co. York, payable to the Bailiffs or Receivers of the said College or Prebend or the Receivers of the County, as held by the said William Parre, Thomas Parre, knight, his father, or any their ancestors. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—to Christopher Mores aforesaid 53*s.* 4*d.* for the office of Bailiff of the Manor of Westanfeld, £6 20*d.*, [*m.* 34] for the office of Porter and Keeper of the site of the said Manor and £6 20*d.* for the office of Keeper of the said two Parks, all granted to him for life by the patent of Queen Mary aforesaid; a fee of 40*s.* to the Steward of the Manor of Westanfeld; a fee of 40*s.* to the Feodary aforesaid; 10*s.* to the Rector of Tanfeld for the herbage of the said two Parks; a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* resolute to the heirs of FitzHenry; and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Tanfeld out of the premises in Estanfeld. The grant to be valid notwithstanding any mistakes or omissions in the recital of the premises. For his service. By Q.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1244).

3327.) 10 *March* 5172. *Gorhambury.* Grant for £565 paid at the Exchequer by John Stanhopp, the Queen's Servant, to the said John and Richard Hughes, his servant, and the heirs and assigns of John of,—the site of the Monastery of St. Agatha by [*m.* 35] Richmont, Co. York, and demesne lands (*named*) belonging to the site, all in the queen's hands by the attainder of John Gower for treason; and the reversion and rent of the premises, which were leased by patent, 19 April, 13 Eliz., to the said John [*m.* 36] Stanhopp for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £9 14*d.* during the life of Anne Cotterell, late the wife of Ralph Gower, who holds a moiety of the premises for life as parcel of her dower, rent free, and after her death £19 8*s.* Yearly value £18 16*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the [*m.* 37] fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Martinmas last.

Grant also to the same, for £80 paid at the Exchequer by Stanhopp, of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the soke of Beverley, Co. York, late of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted of treason. Yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche. Issues from Lady Day last past. By Q.

3328.) 16 *April* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wastelyn, the Queen's Servant for his long service in the wars, of the Rectory of Anderby, Co. York, late of [*m.* 38] the Monastery of Jervax, Co. York; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 May, 7 Edw. VI, to Alexander Zenzan, the King's servant, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £33 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII to William Tyllesley, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, the then lessee being discharged from all other charges; yearly rent £20; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar or curate of Anderby. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 19 Jan., 17 Eliz.; signed: 'Wyllm Cordell [M.R.]'; 'Robarte Wastlyn'; with a note 'Dict' Robertus est mihi satis notus, Jo: Morley'.

3329.) 3 *April* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Morgan of the Rectory of [*m.* 39] Stepleaston, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent £20. In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Morgan of a patent, 1 March, 3 Eliz., leasing the Rectory to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of £40 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3330.) 25 *June* 1572. Lease for 21 years to George Annesley and James his [*m.* 40] son of the pannage in the woods and underwoods in the Park of Tickeforde called Tickforde Parke *alias* Newporte Parke within the Manor of Newporte Pannell, Co. Buckingham, and the herbage and pasture in the said Park, all once of John Seyntleger, knight, afterwards annexed to the Honour of Ampthill and thereafter assigned to the Queen before her accession; with reservation of pasture for 400 deer in the Park as ordered by view of the Surveyor of the Manor; yearly rent £4. In consideration of their surrender of an indenture, 26 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises to the said George, then her servant, and James, with like reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas the next at the same rent; and for a fine of £16 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3331.) 21 *Feb.* 1572. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Downinge of a wood called Greate Saincte Johns Wood in Maribon, Co. Middlesex, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations, including the part of the premises enclosed in

Marybon Park; from Lady Day next; yearly rent £26 18*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosure and preservation thereof; a moiety of the premises five years old at least to be left standing at the end of the term; the lease to be enrolled before the Auditor of the County within a year, and before the Surveyor of woods this side Trent before any cutting is made. In consideration that Downyng will undertake the charges of enclosing the premises, which must be enclosed for seven years after cutting, and also the payment of the rent aforesaid.

By P.S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART XII

C. 66/1093

3332.) 1 *March* 1572. Pardon for Thomas Powlter late of London, 'brycklayer,' for burglary. Agnes Surman, late of London, 'spynster' and he are indicted for that on 22 Dec., 14 Eliz., they broke and entered the house of Joyce Barley, widow, in the Parish of St. Giles without Creplegate, Creplegate Ward Without, London, the said Joyce being at rest within, and stole goods (*described*). At the suit of John Powlter, his father. [*m.* 1] By Q.

3333.) 21 *March* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Coseworthe, son of John Coseworthe, of the office of Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall and of all lands belonging to the Duchy; with power to appoint weighers, porters and other officers necessary to the office; with the customary emoluments, to be retained in his own hands, out of the issues of the Duchy and its possessions; the grantee not to be compelled to answer for the issues of his office at any other days or terms than those at which Henry Gate, knight, or John Arrundell and Thomas Arrundell, knights, or John Coseworth and Edward Waldegrave or any other Receiver were wont to [*m.* 2] answer for them before stat. 7 Edw. VI touching the payment of revenues to the Crown. In consideration of the surrender by the said John Coseworthe of a patent, 4 Nov., 1 Mary, granting the office to Edward Waldegrave, knight, now deceased, and him for life in survivorship. By P.S.

Vacated because surrendered, 10 June, 28 Eliz.; signed: 'G. Gerrard [M.R.]'; 'Tho. Cosowarthe 1586'.

3334.) 18 *April* 1572. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to John Lonyson, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the office of Master Worker (*operator*') of the Mints in the Tower of London and elsewhere in England; with the buildings heretofore occupied by the master of the mint or his Deputy; to be exercised by himself or sufficient Deputies, according to indentures between the Queen and the said John; paying to the Queen all dues from the same. By P.S.

3335.) 18 *April* 1572. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to Richard Martyn, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the office of Keeper of the change and Mint in the Tower of London and Keeper of the coinage of gold and silver in the said Tower or elsewhere in England; with the wages accustomed from the last year of Edward III and first of Richard II, payable out of the issues of the said change and mint and coinage; as held by John Browne and Thomas Pope or any other his predecessor since the said time of [*m.* 3] Edward III. By P.S.

3336.) 12 *April* 1572. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Thomas Andrewes of the wardship and marriage of Roger Heigham, son and heir of Robert Heigham; with an annuity of £6 from 6 May, 12 Eliz., when Robert died. By P.S.

3337.) 13 *April* 1572. *Chenies.* Grant for life to Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, of the offices of Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall and of the Borough and Manor of Bradnynche, Steward of all Castles and lands, Cos. Cornwall and Devon, reputed parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, Warden, Keeper and Steward of the stannary courts, Cos. Devon and Cornwall, Rider and Master Forester of the Forest and chase of Dartmore, Co. Devon, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Steward of the Duchy of Exeter, Co. Devon, and of all Castles and lands, Cos. Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, reputed parcel of the Duchy of Exeter; as formerly held by Edward Hastinges, knight, Lord Hastinges of Lowghborowe, John Russell, knight, Baron Russell, late Earl of Bedford, father of the present Earl, or Henry late Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason; yearly wages for the offices as follows,—Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall 40 marks, Steward of the Borough and Manor of Bradnynche and of the said lands, Co. Devon, and Warden, Keeper and Steward of the stannary courts £20, Rider and Master Forester of Dartmore 10 marks and Steward of the Duchy of Exeter and lands parcel thereof £12 payable out of the issues of the premises. Grant also for life of the Forest and chase of Exmore, Cos. Devon and Somerset, and the keepership of the same, with all fees, courts, [*m.* 4] profits, stone quarrys and liberties belonging thereto; as formerly held by the said lord Hastinges, late Earl of Bedford or Marquess of Exeter; at a yearly rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Power to appoint or dismiss understewards and other officers and ministers in the offices, such officers having the wages accustomed. From the death of the said Lord Hastinges. For his service. By Q.

3338.) 20 *April* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Henry Norreys, night, the Queen's Servant, of the Manors of Marleston, Addreshams and Fullescott, Co. Berks, and all lands, in Bucklebury, Southmorton, Wantage, Sutton, Henley on Thames, Cokeham and Braye or elsewhere, Cos. Berks and Oxford, once of Lionel Norreys, knight, and Anne his wife and forefited to Henry VIII by Henry Norreys, father of Henry Norreys aforesaid, attainted of treason; to hold of the same persons and by the same rents and services as held by Henry the father before his attainder; issues from 3 Sept., 3 Eliz. For his long service. By P.S.

3339.) 19 *Dec.* 1571. Dispensation, in consideration of his age and infirmities, [*m.* 5] for William Hewet, B.D., who has certain spiritual promotions far distant from one another, to assent and subscribe to the Articles of Religion only in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, before the Bishop there or the Guardian of the spiritualities of the said diocese, so nevertheless that he send before Easter next a signed copy of the declaration with the Bishop's testimonial to every place where he holds spiritual promotions, there to be published openly in his name by the Curate or other person on some Sunday in the time of divine service afore noon; notwithstanding stat. 13 Eliz., directing on pain of deprivation, that all persons under the degree of bishops, who claim to be Priests or Ministers through any consecration other than the form set forth by Parliament in the time of Edward VI or now used, shall before Christmas next assent and subscribe to the Articles of Religion in the presence of the Bishop or Guardian of the spiritualities of some one diocese where they may have ecclesiastical livings and openly on some Sunday in the time of public service afore noon, in every Church which by reason of any ecclesiastical living he ought to attend, read a testimonial from the said Bishop or Guardian of such assent and subscription and the said Articles. *English.* By P.S.

3340.) 20 *Dec.* 1571. Absolution of James Marvyn, an esquire for the body, from his obligation and oath to occupy in person, and not by deputy, the office of Collector of the great and petty custom and subsidies of tonnage and poundage in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and adjacent places, to which he was appointed during pleasure by three several patents, 9 March, 13 Eliz.; licence for him to appoint one or more sufficient clerks, Attorneys or Deputies; notwithstanding stats. 1, 4 and 13 Hen. IV; the book or rolls of the customs and subsidies in the ports to be delivered year by year to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer by the said clerks, Attornies or Deputies on their own oaths, without any oath of the said James unless he should wish to take it. [*m.* 6]
By P.S.

3341.) 20 *March* 1572. Grant for life to John Yonge, S.T.D., of a Prebend in the College or Collegiate Church of Westminster, void by the resignation of Edmund Freeke, Bishop elect of Rochester. By P.S.

3342.) 1 *March* 1572. Grant for life to John Ward, the Queen's Servant, of the Office of Captain of Sandgate Castle, Co. Kent; from the death of Thomas Keys, late Captain; with an annuity of £40, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last.
By P.S.

3343.) 22 *May* 1572. Grant to Edward Cranewell of the wardship and marriage of John Sone, son and heir of George Sone, 'yeoman'; with an annuity of £4 from 16 March, 13 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance £21 16*s*. 8*d*. By P.S.

3344.) 28 *April* 1572. Grant for life to Humphrey Fitzwilliam of the office of Receiver General of the issues of lands in the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last; with an annuity of £30 and 20*s*. portage on every £100 paid at the Exchequer or to any person by imprest or by warrant of the Crown, payable out of the issues of the said lands. [*m*. 7]
By P.S.

3345.) 11 *March* 1572. Lease for life in survivorship to Robert Freke and John Freke, with remainder to Thomas Freke for life (the said Robert, John and Thomas being the sons of Robert Freke) of the tithes of corn and hay in Wynterborne Kingeston, Co. Dorset, and lands (*named*) occupied with the said tithes; yearly rent £17. In consideration of the surrender by Edmund Dowynge of a patent, 22 June, 4 Eliz., leasing the tithes to him for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also because the rent of the prebend of Charmyster and Beare, whereof the premises are parcel, has been approved; as appears by certificate of Thomas Godfrey; and for a fine of £20 paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

3346.) 19 *Feb*. 1572. Grant for seven years to Francis Robynson of London, his executors, administrators and assigns, and his or their Deputies appointed [*m*. 8] by deed, of power to be present in all custom houses and places of lading or unlading of wares in England and Wales with the officers concerned with the said wares and the duties for the same, to see that the Crown be not defrauded in the payment of the duties on wine imported and to receive and levy the same; from Lady Day last; except the butlerage and prisage of wine and all dues belonging to the office of butlerage or Chief Butler of England, or accountable by the same butler.

Revocation of a patent, 31 Oct., 10 Eliz., granting the like power to Thomas Neale and Henry Goldinge for seven years from Michaelmas then last.
English. By Q.

3347.) 4 *Dec*. 1571. Grant for life to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, of the offices of (1) Chief Steward of the Honour of Grafton, Cos. Northampton and [*m*. 9] Buckingham, with command of the men and tenants of the Honour to serve the Crown when required, (2) Chief Steward of the Manors of Grafton, Hartwell, Aston Pury and Alderton *alias* Aldrington, Co. Northampton, (3) Bailiff of the Manors of Grafton and Hartwell, (4) Parker or Keeper of the Park of Grafton, (5) Parker or Keeper of the Park of Hartwell, (6) Keeper of the house or capital mansion of the Manor of Grafton, (7) Keeper of 'le woodaxe' within the Honour of Grafton, (8) Feodary and Bailiff of the same Honour, (9) Steward of the Manor of Blysseworth, Co. Northampton, (10) Bailiff of the Manor of Blysseworth, (11) Bailiff and Collector of rents of the Manor of Stoke Bruern and Grenehend Ferme in Hansloppe, Co. Northampton, (12) Bailiff and Collector of rents of the Manor of Densanger, Co. Northampton, and all lands of the Crown in Paulesburye, Stokebruern, Shitlanger, Roode and Bugbrooke, Co. Northampton, (13) Bailiff Itinerant and Bailiff of the liberties and franchises within the Honour of Grafton, (14) Keeper of the Park of Stoke *alias* Stokebruern, (15) Master Forester, Parker and Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in the Forest of Whitlewood, Co. Northampton, and of all wild beasts and conies in the said forest, (16) Bailiff of the Manor of Aston Pury, Cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (17) Bailiff of the Manor of Alderton *alias* Aldrington, Cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (18) Bailiff of the Manor of Pottespury (19) Parker or Keeper of the Park of Potterspury, Co. Northampton, (20) Keeper, Warden, Governor and Master or Chief Forester and Master of the Game of Wild Beasts of the Forest of Sawsey, Co. Northampton, and all its members, (21) Master of the Parks and Master of the Game of Wild Beasts of all the Parks aforesaid and of the Wild Beasts and conies in the same Forests and Parks and (22) Keeper of the same Parks and all lodges therein; as formerly held by William, Marquess of Northampton, or John, Lord Williams; with herbage and pannage of the Parks of Grafton and Hartwell, Stoke and Potterspury; wages of (2) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (3) 40*s.* a year, (4) 2*d.* a day, (6) and (5) 4*d.* a day, (7) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (8) (Feodary of the Honour) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (9) 40*s.* a year, (10) 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, (11) 30*s.* a year, (12) 33*s.* 4*d.* a year, (13) 30*s.* a year, (14) 2*d.* a day, (15) 100*s.* [*m.* 10] a year, (16) 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, (17) 40*s.* a year, (18) 20*s.* a year and (19) 2*d.* a day; together with a wage of £40 a year because the grantee is charged with the wages of 'a lieutenaunte', four other foresters called 'yeomen kepers', and a servant called 'a page' in the Forest of Sawsey; the said wages payable out of the issues of the premises or at the Exchequer from Lady Day next; the grantee to have allowance yearly on his account for hay and pease in Grafton, Hartwell and Potterspury Parks and Sawsey Forest for the maintenance of the beasts there in winter; power to appoint and dismiss underofficers at his pleasure. For his service. By P.S.

3348.) 12 *Feb.* 1572. Pardon for Edward Coles, 'yoman', Richard Smyth, 'yoman', Thomas Lyons, Simon Hastinges, Thomas Smyth and Richard Milles, 'yoman', [*m.* 11] all late of Wadley, Co. Berks, William Wirdnam and Richard Standishe, 'yoman', both late of Wantage, Co. Berks, Thomas Tidsdale late of Abingdon, Co. Berks, 'yoman', William Piseley, Hugh Hookes, Henry Johnson, John Taynton, Edward Kinge, Thomas Huckes, Edmund Allen, William Dounton and John Lane, all late of Wadley, 'yomen', and Richard Smythe of Abyngdon, Co. Berks. By an inquisition taken at Newburye, Co. Berks, on 19 Oct., 13 Eliz., before Henry Nevill, knight, Richard Warde, cofferer of the household, William Forster, John Fetiplace, John Winchcombe, Roger Yonge, Griffin Curtys and William Barker, Commissioners by virtue of a patent, 11 Oct., 13 Eliz., the said Coles, Richard Smyth of Wadley, Lyons, Hastinges, Thomas Smyth, Mylles, Wirdnam, Standishe, Tidsdall, John Colyer late of Wadley, 'yoman', Pysley, Hookes, Johnson, Richard Lee late of Wadley, Taynton, Robert Harper late of Wadley, 'yoman', Kinge, Huckes, Allen, James Shipman late of Wadley, 'yeoman', Dounton, Nicholas Thorpe late of Wadley, 'yoman', Robert Davye *alias* Davees late of Maydenhed, Co. Berks, 'yoman', and Thomas Charles late of Wadley, 'yoman', were indicted for that Coles, on 2 Oct., 13 Eliz., at Abingdon, feloniously killed Henry Collet (*details given*), being aided and abetted by the others; and by an inquisition taken at Newbury on 19 Oct., 13 Eliz., before the same Commissioners, the said Coles, Richard Smyth, Lyons, Hastinges, Lane, Thomas Smyth, Mills, Wirdnam, Standishe, Tidsdall, Collyer, Pisley, Hookes (late of Langley, Co. Oxford), Johnson, Lee, Taynton, Harper, Kinge, Huckes, Allen, Shipman, Dounton, William [*sic*] Thorpe, Davie and Charles were indicted for that on 2 Oct., 13 Eliz., in the 'Yelde Hall' of Abingdon, at the time when the Sessions of the Peace for the said County were being held before Henry Norrys,

Henry Nevill and Henry Umpton, knights, and their Fellows, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, Coles, then the servant of the said Edward Umpton, knight, quarrelled with, insulted and stabbed John Norris, son of the said Henry Norres, knight, and afterwards he and the rest, then likewise servants of Umpton, with others to the number of 33 persons riotously assembled and attacked John Norrys aforesaid and Henry Bridgewater, till the said Justices and William Dunche, then Sheriff of the County, three times made proclamation for the keeping of the peace, notwithstanding which they continued in the said offences. At the suit of Umpton. [*m.* 12]
By P.S.

3349.) 29 *Jan.* 1572. Licence for four years for William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, Principal Secretary, and his assigns, Englishmen or Strangers born, and his or their Deputies, Englishmen or strangers born to buy 4000 tuns of beer (accounting six score to every hundred) and to export the same in English or any other ships from the ports of London, Sandwich or Ippeswich; paying no impost save the usual custom and subsidy; notwithstanding stat. 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary against the carrying overseas of corn, victuals or wood; amounts from time to time exported to be endorsed on the patent, which shall be left with the customers of the port where the [*m.* 13] last shipment is made; power for the licensee to survey and appoint all beer allowed or shipped as foreign and victualling beer in any ship going out of the said ports.
English. By Q.

3350.) 6 *Feb.* 1572. Discharge for Thomas Thurland, clerk, the Queen's Chaplain, Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoye, and Daniel Houghsetter, German born, and their partners, assistants and assigns particularly mentioned in a certificate in Chancery from the payment of any subsidy, fifteenth or tenth granted by the Parliament held at Westminster on 2 April, 13 Eliz.; the present patent with a true copy of the said certificate signed by any officer of trust in Chancery to be sufficient warrant to the Queen's officers to make allowance in this behalf. In accordance with an indenture, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., under the great seal, between the Queen on the one part and Thurland and Houghsetter on the other, concerning mineral matters, whereby the Queen covenanted that they and their partners and assigns being the first enterprisers and beginners in certain mineral works to the number of 24 persons, 16 being Englishmen born, should be discharged for life from payment of taxes and the like to the Crown, so as the names of the 24 should be certified into Chancery by Thurland and Houghsetter within a certain time; which certificate containing the names of Thurland and Houghsetter and their partners and assigns has been sent into Chancery and there enrolled. [*m.* 14]
English. By Q.

3351.) 7 *Feb.* 1572. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Dudley of Yenwith, Co. Westmorland, —whereas by patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., Thomas Thurland, clerk, the Queen's Chaplain, and Daniel Houghsetter, a German born, were licensed to set up mineral works of gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Westmorland and Cumberland, out of which works the Crown is to have (1) a tenth of all gold, silver and quicksilver found neat of itself without smelting and of all gold ores and silver ores holding in every hundred weight 8 pound weight or more of fine gold or fine silver by the assay a like tenth and the preemption of all gold and silver found, paying 8*d.* for every ounce of gold and 1*d.* for every ounce of silver within 20 days after receipt thereof less than the current price in the Queen's mines, and (2) of every hundred weight of fine copper made during the first five years from the granting of the licence 2*s.* or a twentieth of the copper at the Queen's choice and thereafter 2*s.* 6*d.* or a fifteenth of the copper or the value thereof at her choice, which copper is to be brought to coinage and to be marked and weighed according to the custom used for tin in Cornwall at such place as the Queen should appoint not more than one mile by land or 12 miles by water from the said works, there to be delivered to the Queen's officer, as is declared by indentures between the Queen and Thurland and Houghsetter of the same date as the patent,—to be the Queen's officer general to weigh, mark and coin the said copper and to demand, receive and keep to her use the portions and duties due to the Crown for the premises. Grant to him of a fee of 3*s.* for every hundredweight of copper or the value thereof to come from the premises to the Queen's use, and a like rateable fee for all duties and portions of other metals accruing to the Crown by the said indentures, payable to the grantee yearly at Michaelmas out of the issues of the Queen's said portions of the premises or at the Exchequer. Power to appoint markers, weighers, 'poizers', porters and clerks, who are to have such fees from the merchants, owners, buyers and sellers of the same metals (other than the Crown) as by order of the stannary is accustomed to be taken for tin in the Duchy of Cornwall. Provided that the grantee is to account for the issues of the premises at the Exchequer yearly in Michaelmas term; which account, before it shall pass, is to be shown to the Earl of Leicester and William Cecill, knight, Lord of Burghley, who are of the society of the said mineral works and so the more able to give advice for the Queen's benefit, or to the Chancellor and Chief Baron of the Exchequer (or two of them), who after examination are to sign the same. The Barons and officers of the Exchequer are upon the said account to allow the grantee his fees as aforesaid and such reasonable expenses as by the Earl of Leicester and Lord Burghley or by the Chancellor or Chief Baron of the Exchequer (or two of [*m.* 15] them) shall be thought good and attested by their signatures to the said account or to Dudley's bills and books containing the particulars of the same account. Also,— whereas Dudley has heretofore exercised the said office by a former authority from the Queen,— the Barons and officers of the Exchequer are to take his account for the premises for such time as he has exercised the office and has not yet accounted, and to allow him such fees, charges and other allowances as the Earl of Leicester and Lord Burghley shall think fit and certify by their signatures to the account or the particulars thereof. Also,— forasmuch as the Queen has not agreed on any certain order how her duties and portions of the premises shall be levied,—the grantee shall in that behalf and in all other things remaining doubtfull follow the direction of the Earl of Leicester and Lord Burghley or of the Chancellor and Chief Baron of the Exchequer (or two of them) until the Queen upon further consultation shall otherwise appoint. Power to take up at reasonable prices any carriage needful for the premises. *English.* By P.S.

3352.) 14 *Feb.* 1572. Foundation, at the suit of John Lyon of Preston in Harrowe on the Hill, Co Middlesex, 'yoman', of a school in Harrowe on the Hill to be called the Free Grammar School of John Lyon, with a Master and an Usher and six Governors. Appointment for life of Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, William Gerrard, John Page of Wemley, Thomas Page of Sudburye Courte, Thomas Redinge of [*m.* 16] Pynner and Richard Edlyn of Wodhall in the said Parish to be the Governors; incorporation of the Governors; whenever a Governor shall die, the surviving Governors or a majority of them shall elect another suitable person in the said Parish in his place, or should no such election be made within six weeks of the death, the Bishop of London may appoint one. Power for Lyon to appoint the Master and Usher whenever the School shall be void of one, and during his life to make ordinances for the school. After his death the Governors or a majority of them shall appoint the Master and Usher; should they fail to do so within a month of any vacancy, the Bishop of London may make the appointment. Also after Lyon's death the Governors may make ordinances, with the advice and consent of the Bishop of London; so that the ordinances be not contrary to those made by Lyon. Licence for the Governors to hold lands to the yearly value of £100 not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

Lyon is minded to erect a grammar school in Harrowe on the Hill, to endow two Scholars in Cambridge University and two Scholars in Oxford University, to repair and maintain certain common ways between Edgeware and London and elsewhere and to undertake other pious charges for the encouragement of Scholars in the said Parish.
By Q.

3353.) 21 *Jan.* 1572. Pardon for William Cotton late of London, 'iremonger'. [*m.* 17] By an inquisition taken at the Guildhall of London in the Parish of St. Michael in Basseishawe in Basseishawe Ward, London, on 27 Nov., 14 Eliz., Before William Alleyn, Mayor, John Whyte, knight, William Fletwood, Recorder, and others, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the city, Henry Goldman late of London, 'yeoman', was indicted for that on 26 Feb., 13 Eliz., in the parish of All Hallows in Bredstret Ward, London, he broke and entered the house of Robert Appowell, 'haberdassher', John Walkeley and John Marten, Appowell's servants, being within, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to Appowell and that on 2 Sept., 13 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Catherine Crichurch in Algate Ward, London, Cotton received and comforted him. By Q.

3354.) 11 *Feb.* 1572. Grant in fee simple to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of,—(1) the house and site of the Monastery of St. Mary de Pré (*de Pratis*), Leicester, lands (*named*), Co. Leicester, all lands and tithes parcel of the premises and woods (*named*), all once of the said Monastery, afterwards of William, late Marquess of Northampton, and late of Edward Hastinges, knight, Lord Hastinges of Loughborough, who by charter indented, 19 Dec., 14 Eliz., and writing indented, 28 Dec., 14 Eliz., has bargained and sold them to the Crown, as appears by the same several charters enrolled in Chancery; and (2) a Park called 'Leicester Parke' *alias* 'le Lytle Parke of Leicester', once parcel of the demesne lands of the said Monastery and bargained and [*m.* 18] sold to the Crown by William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, Walter Mildemay, knight, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and the said Lord Hastinges, by writing indented, 19 Dec., 14 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery. To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewich. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee not to be obliged to maintain any husbandry, hospitality or household in the said site and the rest of the premises or to repair or rebuild the buildings, notwithstanding stat. 27 Hen. VIII. He is to have free warren in the premises, whether or not they fall within the bounds of the Queen's forest, so that no one enters to hunt or take anything which belongs to the Warren without licence from the grantee upon paid of forfeiture of £10 to the Queen.

In consideration that Hatton is bound by divers bonds to pay at the Exchequer, £1149 13*s.* 3*d.* on divers dates expressed in the bonds; and of the payment by him to lord Hastinges of £2500, as convenanted between them. [*m.* 19]
By P.S.

3355.) 5 *Feb.* 1572. Grant, at their suit, to the Mayor, Sheriffs, Citizens and Commonalty of the City of Norwich,—for the better maintenance of the poor in a Hospital called God's House or the House of Poor (*domus Dei vel domus pauperum*) in Holmestreate in that City, of the foundation of Henry VIII and Edward VI, for the repair of buildings in the Manor and Town of Cringleford, Co. Norfolk, given by Edward VI to the Mayor, Sheriffs, Citizens and Commonalty for the maintenance of the Hospital and now ruined by fire, and for the better maintenance of the exhibition of certain Scholars kept by them in Cambridge University,—of lands (*named*) in Cringleforth *alias* Cryngleford, Intwood, Hethersett, Cantelowe and Colney and elsewhere, Co. Norfolk, late of

George Redman, attainted of treason, and of all other lands in Cryngleforth, Intwood, Hethersett and Colney, Co. Norfolk, and Eaton in the County of the City of Norwich late of the said George and in the Queen's hands by his attainder. Yearly value £11 16*s*. To hold as of the Manor of Gymmyngham, Co. Norfolk, in socage. Issues from the time when the premises were forfeited.

Assignment also to the said Mayor, Sheriffs, Citizens and Commonalty of a lease by the said Mayor, Sheriff, Citizens and Commonalty by indenture, 20 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Redman, then of that City, 'grocer', of the Manors of Cryngleford, Barfordes and Halysdonnys in Cryngleford, Co. Norfolk, and the Rectory of Cryngleford, with appurtenances (*named*) thereof for 60 years, the said lease being forfeited to the Queen by Redman's attainder.

The grantees to pay an annuity of 20 marks to John Southerton the younger of Norwich, 'grocer', to the use of Mary, late the wife of the said Redman, during her life. [*m*. 20]

Licence for the said Mayor, Sheriff, Citizens and Commonalty to alienate lands to the yearly value of £20 given them for the maintenance of the poor in the Hospital, to be held of the queen as of the said Manor of Gymmyngham by fealty only in socage. And licence for them to acquire lands to the yearly value of £40 not held of the Crown in chief, for the support of the Hospital.

Grant also to Nicholas Crosseman,—in satisfaction of a debt owed to him by Redman at the time of his attainder,—of goods (*described*), late of Redman and by him forfeited to the Queen, which were seized to the Queen's use by Christopher Heydon, knight, late Sheriff of Norfolk, £40 owed by John Allen of Erkham by Norwich to Redman at the time of his attainder and £3 likewise owed to him by Thomas Blome of Norwich, 'mercer', the yearly value of all which chattels is £155 12*s*. [*m*. 21]

By P.S.

3356.) 12 *Feb*. 1572. Pardon for Christopher Conyers late of Faram, Co. Southampton, 'maryner', Robert Abanton late of London, 'yeoman', Richard Pyttes late of London, 'goldesmyth', John More late of Barnestable, Co. Devon, 'maryner', Thomas Freman, late of Rochester, Co. Kent, 'maryner', George Yarde late of Exeter, 'maryner', Thomas Stevins late of Arundel, Co. Sussex, 'maryner', and Robert Channan late of Sidmore, Co. Devon, 'maryner', for the undermentioned offences; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. Conyers, Abanton, Pyttes and More are indicted by two several indictments for piracy in that they with others on 2 July, 11 Eliz., in a French boat called 'a mackerell boate' *alias* 'a pynnace' in 'the Channell' off Dieppe (*Diepa*) in France, boarded a French hoy of Dieppe, London bound, and laden with wares of Rouen, assaulted Gaultier Symons, master, and other foreigners, mariners of the said ship, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to (1) Richard Patricke, citizen and merchant of London, and (2) Richard Stapers, citizen and merchant of London; Freman, Yarde Stevins and Channon are indicted by two several indictments for piracy in that they with others on 6 July, 11 Eliz., in an English ship called '*The Harrye*) in 'the Downes', attacked a French ship, called '*The Swallowe*' of Dieppe, laden with 'kerseys', cottons' and other wares and bound for Dieppe from the Thames and the port of London, assaulted Nicholas Trubert, a Frenchman, Master, and other foreigners, mariners of the said ship, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to (1) Anthony Gamage, citizen and merchant of London, and (2) Richard Reynoldes, citizen and merchant of London. By consideration of Valentine Dale, L.L.D. [*m*. 22]

By Q.

3357.) 4 *Dec*. 1571. Incorporation of Thomas Smyth of Theidon att Mounte, Co. Essex, knight, Councillor, and Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, William Cecill, knight, Baron of Burghley, Councillor, and Humphrey Gylbert of Otterden, Co. Kent, knight, whom Smyth has specially chosen to be joined with him, under the name of the Governor and society of the new art, discovered after long search by Smyth, for making copper out of iron and quicksilver out of antimony and lead. The society to have one Governor and one Deputy Governor; appointment of Smyth to be the first and [*m.* 23] present Governor, for life, with power from time to time to appoint, with the assent of the majority of the society, a member of the society as Deputy Governor. Power for the Governor and society to keep courts and assemblies for the government of the society, and to administer an oath to persons admitted members and to servants of the society for the keeping of the society's ordinances. After the death or resignation of Smyth, the society are to meet, yearly or otherwise as may be laid down in the ordinances hereafter to be made, and elect a Governor and a Deputy Governor for a year or such time as the ordinances may decide. Should a Governor or Deputy Governor die or be removed from office before his term has expired, some other member of the society is to be elected for the remainder of his term. Licence for the Governor and society by the said art, or any other art hereafter to be devised by them, to turn iron into copper and antimony and lead into quicksilver, to open mines and do all other things needful for this purpose and to sell or export to other countries, other than known and [*m.* 24] open enemies of the queen, all copper, quicksilver, vitriol, copperas, alum, saltpetre, brimstone, borax or other things which may arise out of the said process. They are to pay 40*s.* to the Crown for every £100 worth of such substances exported, (the value of every hundred pound weight thereof to be rated as follows,—copper 40*s.* quicksilver £5, vitriol or copperas 2*s.*, alum 5*s.*; to be paid in the same manner as the subsidy called poundage granted to the Queen on stat. 1 Eliz.; no other custom, subsidy or duty to be paid without declaring before shipping the true weight of metal shipped, without making any obligation to any customer or other to the use of the Crown and without bringing any certificate touching the metal, as is required to be done by stat. 33 Hen. VIII concerning the conveyance of brass, latten and bell metal over the sea and stat. 2 and 3 Edw. VI against the export of bell metal. No other persons to attempt to discover or to use the process aforesaid or to import any copper or quicksilver [*m.* 25] so made, under penalty of a year's imprisonment, the forfeiture of all copper or quicksilver made or other thing arising in the making thereof and of £100 for every offence (one moiety of which forfeitures shall be to the use of the Crown and the other to the use of the Governor and society) and such further punishment for contempt as the Crown may lawfully award. The Crown will not licence any other persons to use or counterfeit any of the works of the Governor and society, and will prevent any persons attempting so to do. The Governor and society, so long as every member of the same agrees thereto, have power to make statutes and rules for the admitting and expelling of members, for the assignment to each member of his part and dividend in the property of the society and for the good government of the same, and to enforce the same on all members or servants of the society. The Governor and society to pay yearly to the Crown for [*m.* 26] five years from All Saints next (besides the sums aforesaid appointed to be paid) either a tenth part of the copper and quicksilver manufactured or £100 in money, as they may elect, and thenceforward either a tenth part of the copper and quicksilver or £200 in money, as they may elect; the money to be paid at the Exchequer on 31 October, and the quicksilver and copper to be delivered at Michaelmas to such persons as the Crown may appoint at the place of manufacture. The society, now containing five persons, is not at any time to contain more than 20, and all gains and charges shall always be equally taken and borne after the rate and proportion of the whole in effect in five parts to be divided. Any member of the society who should use the said process for his own profit, otherwise than by the appointment of the Governor and society, is to be expelled forever. Licence for the Governor and society to acquire lands to the yearly value of £66 13*s*. 4*d*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

English. By P.S.

3358.) 9 *July* 1572. *Gorhambury*. Grant in fee simple, for £4761 18*s*. 7½*d*. paid [*m*. 27] at the Exchequer, to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the reversions and rents and heriots of lands etc., comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent, 9 Nov., 8 Eliz., to John Browne the younger, Nicholas Browne and Robert Browne of the site or capital mansion of the Manor of Frampton, Co. Dorset, and lands (*named*) all then or late in the occupation of John Browne and late belonging to the College of St. Stephen, Westminster, Co. Middlesex, for life in succession at a yearly rent of £26 and heriot the best beast.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 March, 13 Eliz., to Anthony Kendall, of Woods (*named*) in Edelmeton and Tottenham, Co. Middlesex, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 22*s*. 6*d*.

(iii) By patent, 26 Oct., 8 Eliz., to William Denham of lands (*named*) in Bremor, Co. Southampton, parcel of the Manor there, parcel of lands granted to the Queen by Edward VI, at a yearly rent of £6 13*s*. 4*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Monastery of Bremor, by indenture, 28 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Totty for 41 years from that date.

(iv) By patent, 16 July, 7 Eliz., to John Marlowe of lands and tithes etc. (*named*) in the Manor of Bulbarne Bremor, Co. Southampton, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of £7 10*s*.

(v) By patent, 6 April, 11 Eliz., to Richard Baghote *alias* Badger and Mary his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to William their son for life, of the site of the Monastery of Bremor and lands etc. (*named*) belonging thereto at a yearly rent of £6 16*s*.

(vi) By patent, 2 Feb., 13 Eliz., to Ellis Stempe *inter alia* of the premises [*m*. 29] in (iv) and (v) for 21 years from the several terminations of the leases aforesaid at the same rents.

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 18 May, 6 Eliz., to John Stockman of lands (*tenant named*) in Bremor Bulbarn, parcel of the Manor there, with reservations, for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s*. 4*d*.

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 28 Dec., 13 Eliz., to Henry Trippock and Ralph Trippock and William Trippocke, sons of the said Henry, of lands (*named*) in the Manor of Bremor Bulbarne, with reservations, for their lives at a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d*. and heriot the best beast.

(ix) By patent of the Exchequer, 18 May, 12 Eliz., to Francis Kelewey of lands (*name with tenants' names*) in Bremor, parcel of the Manor of Bremor Bulbarne and once of the Monastery of Bremor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s*.

(x) By indenture under the great seal, 18 March, 7 Edw. VI, to William, then Earl of Pembroke, of (*a*) the herbage and pannage of the Great Park in Coshams, Co. Wilts, (with reservation of sufficient pasture for the deer and beasts therein) and (*b*) 'the West Parke' in Cosham, parcel of the Manor of Cosham, with reservations, for 35 years (*a*) from Michaelmas then last and (*b*) from Michaelmas, 1565, at yearly rents of (*s*) 40*s*. and (*b*) 40*s*.

(xi) By patent, 1 July, 7 Eliz., to John Moyle of the demesne lands (*named*) of the Castle or Lordship of Corff in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, with reservations, at a yearly rent of £7 13*s*. 4*d*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 24 May, 3 Edw. VI to John Myller for 21 years then unfinished.

(xii) By patent of the Exchequer, 17 May, 13 Eliz., to William Stonyng of [*m*. 30] lands (*tenants named*) in Armitage, Co. Dorset, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 31*s*.

(xiii) By patent, 6 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, to Philip Vanwilder of lands (*named*) in Armitage, for 50 years at a yearly rent of 51*s*.[1]

(xiv) By patent of the Exchequer, 12 March, 12 Eliz., to Walter Tyte *inter alia* of the Manor and Hundred of Westcoker, Co. Somerset; with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*.

(xv) By patent of the Exchequer, 27 May, 11 Eliz., to Thomas Fanshawe of woods called Crickle Wood *alias* Crickley Wood, Co. Essex, and the herbage and pannage of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 25*s*. 9*d*.

(xvi) By patent of the Exchequer, 8 May, 12 Eliz., to Edward Stanhoppe of lands in Lenton, Bilborowe, Cossall, Trowell and elsewhere, Co. Nottingham, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 29*s*. 10*d*.

(xvii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Anthony Tote of escheated lands (*described*) in Mitcham, Co. Surrey, for 60 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s*.

(xviii) By patent of the Exchequer, 27 July, 9 Eliz., to William Morgan of the rectory of Marter Hyll, Co. Surrey, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d*.

Also grant of,—the Manor of Frampton, Co. Dorset, late of St. Stephen's [*m*. 31] Free Chapel or College in the Palace of Westminster, the advowson of the Vicarage of Frampton and the view of frankpledge and lands (*named with tenant's name*) there, late of the said College or Free Chapel; the woods in (ii) above, late of the Carthusian Priory by London; lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Bulbarne Bremor, including the premises in (iii)—(ix) above, the site of the Monastery of Bremor, and the Manor of Bulbarne Bremor, all parcels of lands assigned to the Queen before her accession, and all estovers in 'le Newforreste' to be used on the premises in Bremor, as formerly [*m*. 32] enjoyed by the Prior and Convent of the said Monastery; the Great Park called 'the Holme Parke' in Cosham, Co. Wilts, with all deer and beasts therein and appurtenances thereof, late of Catherine, late Queen of England, and 'le West Parke' in Cosham, late of the Queen of England; the Castle of Corfe *alias* Corff Castell and the Lordship and Manor of Corff in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, and lands (*named*) there, all late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and the advowson of the Rectory of Corff Castell and of the Chapel of Kyngston thereto annexed; lands etc., including the premises in (xii) and (xiii) above in Armitage, Co. Dorset, late of the Monastery of Cerne; lands (*tenant named*) in Westwaddon, Co. Dorset, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; lands (*tenant named*) in Charleton, Co. Dorset, late of the Great Chantry in Wymborne called 'Brembrishe Chauntrie'; lands (*tenants named*) in Dorchester and Spittesburye (*named*) Co. Dorset, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; lands [*m*. 33] (*tenants named*) in Shafton, Co. Dorset, late of Maidenbradleigh Priory; the premises in (xiv) above in the Hundred of Westcoker, Co. Somerset, given for prayers for the soul of Alice Arnold in Westcoker Church; the premises in (xv) above in Barkyng, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery there; lands (*named*) in Lenton and Bilborough, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Lenton; lands (*named*) in Cossall *alias* Cassaye, Trowell and elsewhere, Co. Nottingham, once of Dale Priory; the premises in (xvii) above; the rectory in (xviii) above, once of Newarke Priory; the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, the forest, chase, and free warren there, and rents etc. (*named*) there, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; the Manor of Lovepytt Soperbarne, Co. Devon, once of the Monastery of Newnham, Co. Devon, and a rent of 65*s*. 2*d*. yearly out of the issues of the same; tithes (*tenant named*) in Coiston, Co. Leicester, once of Tutburye Priory, Co. Stafford; lands

---

[1] So in the lease as first recited; later the rent is given at 51*s*. 4*d*.

(*described with tenants' names*) in Burye, Co. Suffolk, once of the Monastery [*m.* 34] of Bury St. Edmunds; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Bury, Co. Suffolk, once of the Monastery of Thetford; lands (*tenant named*) in Everton, Co. Bedford, once of the Monastery of Chixsand; a leet and view of frankpledge in the Manor of Fotherbie, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Nunormesbie; lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Grantham, Co. Lincoln, late concealed; a sheep course in the Manor of Kelsterne, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Thorneton; woods (*named*) in Beckley, Co. Buckingham, once of Studley Priory, Co. Oxford; the advowsons of the Rectories of Lidyard Laurence, Co. Somerset, and Northwitham, Co. Lincoln; woods called Cottyngham Woodes and Middleton Thick, Co. Northampton, and other woods (*named*) in Rockyngham Forest, Co. Northampton, late of William, late Marquess of Northampton, deceased; and the reversion of the Manor of Marston Bygott, Co. Somerset, late of Charles, late Lord Stourton, attainted of murder and felony, and now held by Edward Baynton and Agnes his wife, as in her right, for her life.

Reserving to the Crown the Manor of Estington in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. [*m.* 35] Dorset, bells and lead (except the lead roofs of Corff Castle and lead gutters and lead in windows in the premises) and advowsons other than those specified. To hold,—the premises in Rockyngham Forest in fee farm by a yearly rent of £20 for Cottyngham Woodes and Middleton Thick and the rest of the premises in the forest; the Manors of Frampton and Marston Bigott, by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; and the rest in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewich. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of,—20*s.* out of the Manor of Frampton for the Bailiff's fee; 40*s.* out of the Manor of Bulbarne Bremor for the fee of John Marlowe, Bailiff there; 10*s.* out of the Manor of Lovepytt Soperbarne for part of the fee of John Morris, Bailiff and Collector there; £20 above reserved as rent for the premises in Rockingham Forest; a rent of 2*s.* out of the Manor of Marston Bygott to the Lord of the [*m.* 36] Manor of Frome; and a rent of 10*s.* out of the same Manor to the Lord of the Manor of Wanstrowe Bullers. The grantee may assart, enclose and incoppice the premises in Rockingham Forest and cut and carry off the wood thereof at will without licence of the queen or any of her officers. By Q.

3359.) *Undated.* Licence for ten years for Henry Lee, knight, the Queen's Servant, to buy in England, and export to friendly countries in ships belonging to subjects of the Queen or of friendly Princes 500,000 fells; provided that duties are duly paid thereon; the head officer at any port where such shipment is made shall endorse the number of fells, exported on the patent, and the officer at the port where the last shipment is made shall return it to the Exchequer; the Keeper of the Great Seal may divide the 500,000 fells into parts, and thereof make as many several patents as the grantee shall require.
English. By Q.

3360.) 30 *Oct.* 1572. Grant, during pleasure at the suit of Philippa, Lady Gyfford, to Robert Trappes, citizen and mercer of London, her brother, and Francis [*m.* 37] Power of the Middle Temple, London, and their assigns of the Manors of Fulbroke called 'Hewettes Mannor' and Fulbroke Eynesham with their appurtenances in Fulbroke and Hogshawe, a close called 'the Three Parkes' in Westbury and the profits of the parsonage of Northmerston, all in the County of Buckingham, and all other lands in the said County assured to her or her use by George Gyfford, knight, deceased, late her husband, or Roger Gyfford, his father; so that they may receive the issues thereof to the use of the said Lady Gyfford from the time of the offence of Richard Norton late of Norton, Co. York, now her husband. The premises are in the Queen's hands by the attainder of Norton, now outlawed for treason. *English.* By P.S.

3361.) 28 *April* 1572. Licence, for John Draycote and Elizabeth, his wife, as [*m.* 38] in right of the said Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edward Hosyer, to enter upon their lands; issues from Edward's death. [*m.* 39]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

3362.) 14 *May* 1572. The like for William Herberte, kinsman and heir of George Herberte, knight; issues from George's death. [*m.* 40]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

3363.) 11 *June* 1572. Licence for Thomas Danbye, knight, son and heir of Christopher Danbye, knight, to enter upon the Manor of Dryffelde; issues from Christopher's death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

3364.) 26 *Nov.* 1571. Licence for Richard Burton, son and heir of Nicholas [*m.* 41] Burton, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21. [*m.* 42]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

3365.) 15 *Nov.* 1572. The like for Thomas Poulett and Anne his wife, as in right of the said Anne, daughter and heir of Richard Brentt; issues from Richard's [*m.* 43] death.

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

3366.) 11 *June* 1572. The like for Roger Colte, son and heir of Elizabeth Colte, late the wife of Robert Colte, deceased; issues from Elizabeth's death. [*m.* 44]

By Bill of the Court of Wards.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

GENERAL INDEX

Note : The numbers refer to entries except where preceded by the letter 'p', when they refer to pages.

A

Abanton, Robert, 3356.
Abarrowe, Rowland, 1129.
Abbatiston. *See* Addeston.
Abberforth. *See* Lotherton cum Aberford.
Abbescourte. *See* Abbotts Court *and* Muston.
Abbingdon. *See* Abingdon.
Abbington Parva. *See* Abington, Little.
Abbots Wick (Abbottes Wike), Esses [in Great Wigborough], 1100.
Abbott (Abbotte), Bartholomew, 1850, 1872.
  Thomas, 1148.
    of Exelby, 788.
  William, 528.
    lessee of Radnor forest, 2672.
    of Theakstone, 672.
Abbottes. *See* Dereham, West.
Abbottesille. *See* Isle Abbotts.
Abboteslegh. *See* Leigh, Abbots.
Abbottes Wike. *See* Abbots Wick.
Abbots Court *and* Muston (Abbescourte *alias* Muston, Wynterborne Musterton), Dorset [in Winterborne Kingston], manor, 1253.
Abell, George, commissioner in Derbyshire, 3005.
    of Stapenhill, 2830.
  (—), 2449, p. 336.
Aberdenhall. *See* Amberden Hall.
Aberffraw (Aberfrowe), Angl., 268.
Abergavenny (Aburgavenye), lord. *See* Neville.
Abergele (Abergell) [Denb.], 3315.
Aberllunvey (Aberllyveny), Brec., 2881.
Abery, William, 2677.
Aberystwith (Abustwithe), Card., castle, constable (*named*), 66.
Abingdon (Abbingdon, Abindon, Abington, Abyndon), Berks, 1843, 3348.
  monastery, 279, 523.
Abington, Little (Abbington Parva), Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Abington (Abyngton), Dorothy, wife of James, 2574.
    wife of John, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 302.
  James, chief clerk of the kitchen, 2574.
  John, 302, 1174.
Abingworth, James, 2449, p. 337.
Ablesonne, James, of Farndale Westside, 824.
Ablington, Wilts [in Figheldean], 2468.
Abney, Derb. [in Hope], 1189.
  See also under Burton.
Abrahall (Abrall, Abrehalle), Blanche, wife of John the elder, 2496.
  John, 2477, 2567.
    the elder, 2496.
    son of John, 2496.
    of Higestone, 1893.
Abraham, Thomas, of York, 999.
Abriton. *See* Albrighton.
Abry, William, LL.D., 2510.
absolution from obligation to occupy office in person, 3340.
Abthorp. *See* Apethorpe.
Abull, Lawrence. *See* Henrike.
Aburgavenye. *See* Abergavenny.
Abustwithe. *See* Aberystwith.
Aby (Abye), Linc., grange, 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  See also under Greenfield.
Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton. *See* Abington.
Acary, Acarye. *See* Carye.
Ackeley. *See* Aycliffe.
Ackeridge, Ralph, 951.
Ackermans, Henry oy, 1500.
Ackeroid, Henry, 2498.
  John, son of Henry, 2498.
Acklam, Yorks. *See under* Barthorpe.
Ackworth (Ackworthe, Atworth), Yorks, church, 1941, 2463, p. 344.
  park, 2463, p. 344.
Acle, Norf. *See under* Weybridge.
Acomb (Aton), Yorks, 2212.
  See also under Knapton.
Aconbury (Aconbery, Acornebury), Heref. 1748.
  priory, 2657.
Aconbye. *See* Hacconby.
Acornebury. *See* Aconbury.
acquittance and exoneration in respect of sums collected by farmers of duties on wines, 2235.
Acre, West (Westacre), Norf., monastery, 279.
Acrigge, Christopher, of Ellerton on Swale, 1001.
  Thomas, of Ellerton on Swale, 1001.
Acrise [Kent], rector presented, 358.
Acton, Ches. *See under* Cholmondstone ; Combermere.
Acton, Midd. 3127.
Acton, Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Acton, Suff., 2026. *See also under* Rookwood.
Acton Burnell, Salop, chapel, 2724, p. 398.
Acton Turville (Acton), Glouc., 2408.
Acton, Robert, 1704.
Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
Adams (Adam, Adames, Adamps), Clement, 2070.
  Henry, 1874.
  John, of Chewton Mendip, 183.
  Nicholas, 1355.
  Thomas, 243, 2168.
    citizen of London, 1247.
  William, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
    of Ely, 1846.
    of Langthorpe, 671.
    of Tidd St. Mary, 1846.
    tenant of Townstal rectory, 1355.
Adamson, Cuthbert, of Brompton, 746.
    of Fadmoor, 827.
  Henry, of Brompton, 742.
  Ralph, of Winlaton, 912.

Adamson—*cont.*
  Richard, clerk, 2851.
    of Brancepeth, 831.
    of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
  Robert, of Eldon, 871.
    of Whitworth, 880.
  Thomas, of Brancepeth, 831.
    of Brompton, 742.
    of Danby Wiske, 816.
  William, of Brancepeth, 831.
    of East Cowton, 640.
Adbeer, (Overadbery), Somers. [in Trent], 1301.
Adderley, Salop, 2828.
Adderley, George, 2831.
Addesham. *See* Adisham.
Addeston (Abbatiston), in Maddington, Wilts, manor, 2961.
Addey. *See* Adye.
Addington, Northants, church, 1320.
Addington, Harman, clerk, 1648.
Addison, John, of Scorton, 1004.
  Robert, of Eston, 900.
Addle, Yorks. *See under* Eccup.
Addreshams. *See* Adreston.
Aderstowne, William, 1640.
Adisham (Addesham), Kent, 2724 p. 399.
Adlingfleet, Yorks. *See under* Eastoft.
admiral of England, lord high, 2710.
  See also Fiennes, E.
Admiralty and marine causes, assistant to officers of (*named*), 1351, 2710.
Admiralty, High Court of, judge of. *See* Lewis, D.
Adreston (Addreshams), Berks [in South Moreton], manor, 3338.
Adrington. *See* Aldrington.
Adston, Anthony, of Darlington, 848.
Adstone, in Wentnor, Salop, 2724 p. 403.
Adye (Addey), Bartholomew, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
  Richard, of Bishopton, 774.
Aerte, Michael, 1609.
Afforby. *See* Asserby.
Afterpoole (Otterpole), Kent [in Lympne], manor, 2465.
Agarde (Agard), Francis, 2107.
  George, bailiff of Dunstable, 2079.
  William, 1252.
Agas, Thomas, clerk, 498.
Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Aikton (Aykton) [Cumb.], rector presented, 1665.
Ailby (Aleby, Alesby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Ailesbere. *See* Aylesbeare.
Ailesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ailiswithorpe. *See* Gayton Thorpe.
Ailmer. *See* Aylmer.
Ailmondestre. *See* Elmstree.
Ailstow (Ayleston), Warw. [in Atherstone on Stour], 2958.
Ailton. *See* Elton.
Ainderby Myers (Aynderbie Myer), Yorks [in Hornby], 675.
Ainderby Quernhow, (Aynderbie Whernhowe), Yorks [in Pickhill], 655.
Ainderby Steeple (Anderbee, Anderbie with Stepell, Anderbie with Steple, Anderby, Anderbye, Aynderbye with the Steple), Yorks, 769, 790, 794, 805, 854, 2463, p. 343.
  rectory, 3328.
  vicar of, 3328.
  See also under Thrintoft.
Aingell. *See* Angell.
Aire (Ayer), Yorks, river, 1128, 1789.
Aire, Agnes, wife of John, 2071.
  John, of Egham, 2071.
Aireson (Ayrsonne), Francis, of Marske, 627.
  John, of Guisborough, 619.
  William, of Marske, 627.
Airingdon. *See* Erringden.
Aiscoughe. *See* Ascough.
Aishe. *See* Ash.
Aishehill. *See* Ashill.
Aisholt *or* Asholt (Asheholt), Somers., 1901.
Aishraney. *See* Ashreigney.
Aiskew (Ascugh, Askewe, Bedall Ascugh), Yorks [in Bedale], 902.
  manor, 1777.
Aislaby (Aysleby), Durh. [in Eaglescliffe], 946.
Aislaby (Ayselabye), Yorks [in Whitby], manor, 1828.
Aisshe. *See* Ash, Campsey.
Akesley by Doncaster. *See* Bentley with Arksey.
Akytte, Joan, 2111.
Alboroughe, Anthony, 2356.
Alborowgh. *See* Aldborough.
Albrighton (Abriton), Salop, chapel, 2724, p. 399.
Albury, Herts, church, 2463, p. 346.
Alby, Linc. *See under* Greenfield.
Alby (Albye), Norf., 270.
Albyns (Albynes), Essex [in Stapleford Abbots], manor, 2386.
Alciston, Sussex, 3242.
  vicar presented, 362.
Alcock, Edmund. *See* Raffman.
Alcock (Alcocke, Alcoke), Robert, 253, 1866, 1894, 2162, 3093. *Cf.* Wolcocke.
Alconbury Weston (Awconburye Weston, Okingberre cum Weston), Hunts, 268, 2724, p. 403.
  church, 2724, p. 403.
Aldborough (Alborowgh), Norf., 270.
Aldborough (Aldburgh, Oldeborough), Yorks. 771.
  vicar presented, 404.
  See also under Boroughbridge; Rocliff.
Aldeburgh (Aldburgh, Aldeburghe), Suff., rector presented, 2691.
  rectory, 2644.
Aldenham, Herts., 2463, p. 346.
Alderhouseley. *See* Alderwasley.
Alderiche. *See* Aldrich.
Alderkerke. *See* Algarkirk.
Aldermaston, Berks., 1238.
Alderminster (Aldermerston), Worc., rectory, 286.
Alderney (Alreney), isle, captain and govenor of, (*named*), 17.
Aldersay (Aldersey), Fulk, son of William, 186.
  Thomas, 2510.
  William, mayor of Chester, 186.
Aldersley. *See* Alderwasley.
Alderson, Matthew, of Reeth, 986.
  Raynold, of Ingleby Barwick, 623.
  Roger, 1414.
Alderton (Aldrington, Aldryngton), Northants., 2109, 2437, 2831.
  manor, 2437.
  bailiff of, 3347.
  rector of. *See* Conwey, P.
Alderwasley (Aldersley *alias* Alderhouseley), Derb., 2158, p. 275.
Alderwayes, Alderwoes. *See* Alrewas.
Aldewincle, Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwinkle.

Aldham [Suff.], rector presented, 419.
Aldingham. *See* Gleaston in Aldingham; Muchland.
Aldington Cobham *alias* Eastcourt (Aldyngton Cobham, Aldyngton Estcourt), Kent [in Thurnham], manor, 1273.
Aldington Fright (Allington Frith *alias* Allington Fright), Kent [in Aldington], 2463 p. 345.
Aldred (Aldrede), Henry, 1394.
gentleman of the chapel, 1130.
Aldrich (Alderiche), John, successively alderman and mayor of Norwich, 133, 1857, 1864.
Thomas, prebendary of Westminster, 90.
Aldringham, Suff., 2644.
Aldrington, Northants. *See* Alderton.
Aldrington (Adrington), Sussex. manor, 1101.
Aldryngton. *See* Alderton.
Aldwark (Auldwark), Yorks [in Alne], 1010.
Aldwick le Street, Yorks. *See under* Hampole.
Aldwinkle (Aldewincle, Aldewyncle), Northants., manor (*alias* Holandes manor), 1020, 1278.
Aldwinkle, St. Peter's (Aldewincle), Northants., church, advowson of, 1278.
Aldyngton, Kent. *See* Allington.
Aldyngton Cobham. *See* Aldington Cobham.
Aleby. *See* Ailby.
Alesborowe. *See* Allesborough Hill.
Alesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Alesby, Linc. *See* Ailby; Aylesby.
Alethorpe (Althorpe), Norf., 270.
Alexander, John, 2827.
Aleyn. *See* Allen.
Alfarthing. *See* Allfarthing.
Alferton. *See* Offerton.
Alford (Alforte, Allford), Linc., 1106, 2240, p. 296.
Alford (Alforde), Agnes, wife of Lancelot, 2996.
Anne, relict of Lancelot, 1716.
John, 1850, 1872.
Lancelot, 1716.
(*another*), 2996.
Roger, 1861, 1874.
Alfriston, Sussex, 3242.
vicar presented, 2927.
Algarkirk (Alderkerke) [Linc.], rector presented, 1957.
Algoure, John, 1320, p. 158.
alien immigrants, 111, 133, 1343.
Alkham, Kent, 307, 1129.
Alington, Devon. *See* Allington, East.
Alington, Linc. *See* Allington.
Alington (Allington, Allyngton, Alyngton), Giles, knight, 1268, 1880, 1900.
Hugh, clerk of the privy seal, 3155.
Joan, wife of Robert, 2372,
Margaret, wife of Giles, 1268.
Robert, 2372.
Alkerton (Allarton), Glouc. [in Eastington], manor, 1940.
Allanbye, William, of Tolesby, 608.
Allandson, Allanson. *See* Allenson.
Allarton. *See* Alkerton.
Allbrights (*Sancti Albridi*), Essex [in Ovington], 1900.
Allderwoes. *See* Alrewas.
Alleis, Peter, clerk, 1900.
Allen (Aleyn, Allan, Alleyn, Alleyne, Allin, Allyn), Anthony, of Bainbridge, 981.
Audrey, wife of Christopher, 3209.
Catherine, of Broadway, 2053 (9).
Christopher, knight, 1894, 3209.
Allen—*cont.*
Dorothy, wife of John, 2966.
Edmund, of Wadley, 3348.
of Moulton, 1004.
Edward, 271.
Henry, of Sadberge, 884.
of West Tanfield, 985.
Hugh, of Norton Conyers, 687.
James, of Charminster, 1838.
Jenkyn, of Coddenham Hall, 2463, p. 347.
Joan, wife of Richard, 1217.
relict of Robert, 1307.
John, 2966.
knight, alderman of London, 1380.
of Earlham, 3355.
Martin, of London, 542, 2582.
Richard, 1217.
clerk, 374.
of Bainbridge, 981.
of London, 77.
Robert, citizen of London, 1307.
Thomas, 1860.
William, 3214.
(*another*), 2942.
knight, alderman and lord mayor of London, 1467, 1852, 1858, 1860, 2571, 2618, 3353.
Allenby. *See* Allonby.
Allenson (Allandson, Allanson), Edward, 3317.
John, of Durham, 721.
of Newton Cap, 809.
of Little Stainton, 922.
of Thorpe, 759.
Matthew, of Evenwood, 810.
Richard, of Bardney, 510.
of Cundall, 657.
Thomas, of Cundall, 656.
(*another*), 656.
William of Cundall, 656.
of Marton le Moor, 645.
of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
of Little Stainton, 773.
Cf. Allison.
Allercombe (Anlescombe), Devon [in Rockbeare], 2679.
Allergill. *See* Ellergill.
Allersley (Allisley), Warw., rector named, 113.
Allerthorpe, Yorks., manor, 1129.
Allerthorpe, Yorks [in Pickhill], grange, 2443.
Allerton, North. *See* Northallerton.
Allesborough Hill (Alesborowe), Worc. [in Pershore, Holy Cross], 1283.
Allesley (Asley), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
church, 2569, p. 370.
Allett, William, 2747.
Alley, William, bishop of Exeter (1560-70), 1876.
of London, 2685.
Alleyn, Alleyne. *See* Allen.
Allfarthing (Alfarthing), in Wandsworth, Surrey, manor, 523.
Allford. *See* Alford.
Allhallows, in Hoo hundred, Kent, 1900.
Allin. *See* Allen.
Allington (Aldyngton), Kent, 1273, 3311.
Allington (Alington), Linc., manor, 1323.
Allington Frith. *See* Aldington Fright.
Allington, Earl (Alington), Devon, 1320.
Allington, West, (Allington) [Linc.], rector presented, 405.
Allington (surname). *See* Alington.

Allisley. *See* Allersley.
Allison, Hugh, an infant, 141.
  father of Hugh, 141.
    Cf. Allenson.
Allmayn, Martin. *See* Geill, Martin.
Allonby (Allenby), Cumb. [in Bromfield], 2438.
Allskyn, (—), widow, 2463, p. 348.
Allyn. *See* Allen.
Allyngton. *See* Alington.
almanacs, 1952.
Almanbury, Almanburye, Almansburye. *See* Almondbury.
Almayne. *See* Germany.
Almer. *See* Aylmer.
Almesburye. *See* Amesbury.
Almondbury (Almanbury, Almanburye, Almansburye, Almonbury), Yorks, 268, 1941, 2463, p.334.
Almondsbury (Almondisburie, Almonsburye), Glouc., 87.
  church, chantry in, 1374.
alms, the queen's, augmentation of, 2717, 3298.
Aln (Eyne), river, Northumb., 2420.
alnage duties on cloth, grant out of issues of, 320.
Alne, Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
  chapel in, 2463, p. 343.
  St. Mary's Guild, 2463, p. 343.
  See also under Aldwark.
Alnwick (Alnewick, Alnewike), Northumb., lordship, 2728.
  monastery, 1902.
  See also under Hulne Park.
Alpatche. *See* Alspath.
Alphington, Devon, 2310.
  See also under Ball.
Alreney. *See* Alderney.
Alresford, New, Hants., 2129.
Alrewas (Alderwayes, Alderwoes, Allderwoes, Ollerwoes), Staff., 2463, p. 348.
  chantry, 2724, p. 398.
  See also under Fradley.
Alsoppe, Robert, 253.
  Thomas, brother of Robert, 253.
Alstonfield. *See under* Longnor.
Alspath (Alpatche), Warw. [in Meriden], 1320.
  church. *See* Meriden.
Alstreton, Alstretton. *See* Stretton, All.
Altam (surname). *See* Altham.
Altham, Staffs. *See* Alton.
Altham (Altam), James, 1860, 1889, 3079, 3082.
Althorne, Essex, 268, 2389.
Althorpe. *See* Alethorpe.
Altofts (Altoftes), Yorks. [in Normanton], 2463, p. 344.
Alton, Hants, manor, 1262.
  hundred, 1262.
Alton (Altham, Alverton), Staff., 1900.
  manor, 1158.
  See also under Cotton.
Alton Eastbrook (Alton Eastbroke, Alton Estbroke, Hallyborn Estbroke), Hants [in Alton], 1262, 2277, 3318.
  manor, 3318.
  Pelican inn, 3318.
Alton Westbrook (Alton Westbroke, Hallyborn Westbroke), Hants [in Alton], manor, 1262.
Altroppe, William, of London, 182.
Alvaston (Alverston), Derb. [in Elvaston], 1322, 3190.
  manor, 3190.
Alveley, (Alwaley), Salop, 268, 2463, p. 345.
Alverde, Thomas, 287.
Alverdiscott, Devon, 1320.
Alveston (Aluston, Aulston, Avulston), Warw., 1302.
Alvingham (Alvyngham), Linc., 3250.
  monastery, 3314.
Alwaley. *See* Alveley.
Alwenton (Alwente), [Northumb.], 837.
Alwood, John, clerk, 1257.
Alyngton. *See* Alington.
Ambaston, Derb. [in Elvaston], 3190.
Amberden Hall (Aberdenhall, Amberdenhall), in Debden, Essex, manor, 2463, p. 342.
Ambery, Jane, wife of John, 3173.
  John, 3173.
Ambresburie, Ambresburye. *See* Amesbury.
Amcottes, Alexander, 266, 1871, 1874.
Ameredith (Ameredeth), Hercules, 3174, 3262,
  Cf. Meredith.
Amersfoort (Amersfort), [in Utrecht, Netherlands], 108.
Amersham (Agmondesham, Amysham), Bucks [*and formerly* Herts.], 173, 1878.
Amerston, [in Belford], Durh. [*and* Northumb.], 978.
Amerton Hall. *See* Hamperden Hall.
Amesbury (Almesburye, Ambresburie, Ambresburye), Wilts, 2468.
  monastery, 2049, 2210.
Amners Court (Amnors Courte), Berks [in Burghfield], manor, 1184, 2017, 2968.
Amore, Thomas, 1223.
Amounderness (Amoundernes, Amounderns), Lancs, hundred, 1387.
Ampthill (Ampthell), Beds, 274, 2514.
  honour, 274, 1130, 1311, 1324, 1784, 1913, 1915, 2079, 2437, 2450, 2514, 3323, 3330.
  lordship, 2450.
Ampton, Suff., 3243.
Amwell, Herts [in Wheathampstead], 2290.
Amwell, Great (Amwell Magna), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Amyes, Roger, 1889.
Amysham. *See* Amersham.
Ancaster (Ankaster), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
ancient demesne, 1046, 2019, 3169.
Anderbee, Anderbie with Stepell. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
Anderby (Andetby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Anderby, Anderbye. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
Anderson (Aunderson, Awderson), Bertram, 2031.
  Edmund, commissioner in Middlesex, 1705.
  Edward, of Richmond, 950.
  Gabriel, of Ingleby Barwick, 623.
  George, of Nettledale, 752.
  Henry, the younger, 3045.
  Ingram, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
  James, of Tolesby, 622.
  John, of Durham, 721.
  Matthew, of Tolesby, 608.
  Nicholas, of Bedale, 800.
  Roger, of Newton, 1011.
  Thomas, of Durham, 720.
    of Scotton, 673.
  William, of Brafferton, 838.
    of Scotton, 673.
Anderton, Christopher, 506, 2512.
Andrew (Andrewes, Androwe, Androwes), John, of Neasham, 860.

Andrew—*cont.*
  Lancelot, scholar of Jesus College, Oxford, 1345.
  Peter, 1675.
  Richard, 3100.
  Thomas, 2018, 2478, 3336.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856.
    commissioner to survey archery grounds in London, 194.
  knight, 71.
Andryon, Michael, 1811.
Anesley, John, of Redmarshall, 906.
Angell (Aingell, Angill), John, clerk, 1655.
    tenant in Westminster, 1782.
  Myney, of Mordon, 974.
  Thomas, of Richmond, 990.
    of Roxby, 669.
Anglesey, Cambs. [in Bottisham], priory, 2463, p. 341.
Anglesey, county, escheator in, 2022.
Anglesey, archdeacon, 1095.
Angrove (Ansgrove), Wilts. [in Malmesbury], manor, 276.
Ankaster. *See* Arcaster.
Anksey. *See* Bentley with Arksey.
Anlaby (Anlabye, Anlebye), Yorks [in Ella Kirk], 1851, 2287.
Anlescombe. *See* Allercombe.
Anmer, Hants. *See* Anmore.
Anmer, Norf. 270.
Anmore (Anmer), Hants [in Hambledon], manor, 2196.
Anne Boleyn, queen, 2527.
Anne of Cleves, queen, 1961.
Anne, John, coroner in Northamptonshire, 2831.
  Martin, 3033.
Annesley (Ansley), Brian, gentleman pensioner, master of harriers, 132, 320, 1392.
  George, 3020, 3330,
  Gervase, 1922.
    son of Gervase, 1922.
  James, son of George, 3330.
Anneys Burton. *See* Burton Agnes.
annuities, etc., grants of, 26, 32, 114, 562, 1328, 1338, 1339, 1363, 1793, 1950, 2037, 2064, 2070, 2092, 2225, 2264, 2536, 2686, 2699, 2723. *See also* wardships, grants of.
  payment of, inquiry into, 42, 2271.
Annysonne, Peter, of Thirkleby, 764.
Ansacres. *See* Handsacre.
Ansgrove. *See* Angrove.
Ansley. *See* Annesley.
Anstey (Anstre), Herts, 2463, p. 341.
Anstey (Anstye), Leic., [in Thurcaston], 2335.
Anstey, West (Westanstye), Devon, 1320.
Anstre. *See* Anstey, Herts.
Anstye. *See* Anstey, Leic.
Antonis, Henry, 486.
Anthony (Antony), Anthony, master surveyor of ordnance in Tower, 24.
  Hubert, 2673.
anticlericalism, 1817.
Antingham (Antingham St. Margaret, Antingham St. Mary), Norf., 270.
Antony. *See* Anthony.
Antrobus, Thomas, attorney, 2885.
Aparry. *See* Parry.
Apelgarth. *See* Applegarth.
Apethorpe (Abthorpe), Northants, 1301.
Aplebye. *See* Applebye.
Apleton, East. *See* Appleton, East.
Apleton cum Hornebie. *See* Appleton, East and West, *and* Hornby.
Apleton (surname). *See* Appleton.
Apletree, Bridget, wife of John, 2071.
  John, of Egham, 2071.
Apley [Salop], 2254.
Apleyard. *See* Applyard.
Apott, Roger, 262.
Appaire, Apparry. *See* Parry.
Appleby (Aplebye, Applebye), Anthony, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
    of Langleydale, 967.
  John, of Darlington, 847.
    of Tolesby, 608.
  Lancelot, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
  Richard, of Bedale, 800.
  Robert, 2564.
  Thomas, of Manfield, 911.
  William, of Durham, 731.
    of Kildale, 939.
    of Sadberge, 884.
Appledram (Apuldram), Sussex, 271.
Appleford (Appleforde), in Godshill, Hants, chapel, 2286.
Applegarth (Estaplegarthe), Yorks. [in Bowes], 3317.
Applegarth (Apelgarth), Humphrey, 2563.
  deputy feodary in London, 1737, 1740.
Appleton, East and West (Apleton cum Hornebie, East Apleton), Yorks. [in Catterick], 612, 1004.
Appleton le Street, Yorks. *See under* Broughton.
Appleton, Nun (Nonne Appleton), Yorks, priory, 1941.
Appleton (Apleton), Henry, 2322.
  Richard, the elder, of Brompton, 746.
    the younger, of Brompton, 746.
  Thomas, of Kirkby Fleetham, 613.
Applyard (Apleyard, Appulyarde), John, of Norwich, 1343.
  Richard, of Wressell, 781.
  William, 3313.
Appowell. *See* Powell.
Apprice. *See* Price.
Apps Court (Apse), Surrey [in Walton on Thames], 1269.
Appulyarde. *See* Applyard.
Aprice. *See* Price.
Apse. *See* Apps Court.
Apuldram. *See* Appledram.
Aquilate (Aquilott), Staff. [in Meertown], 2476.
Aragon (Arragon), Spain, 2510.
Arbor, Berks. *See* Arborfield; Erba [in Shinfield].
Arborfield (Arbor, Erberfield), Berks., 1863.
  manor, 2017.
Archer, Richard, of Beamish, 896.
    of Bradbury, 918.
archery, grounds for, 194.
  practice resulting in killing, 1476, 2732, 2821, 2877.
Archestre. *See* Irchester.
Arcksden. *See* Arkesden.
Arden with Ardenside (Arden Ardenside), Yorks. [in Hawnby], 2441.
  monastery, 2441.
Ardes (Ardys), Edward, 1239, 3020.
Ardington (Ardyngton), Berks, 1282, 2101, 2357.
Ards (Great Ards), co. Donegal, 2167.
Ards, Little (Little Arde), co. Donegal, 2167.
Ardsley (Ardysley), Yorks [in Darfield], 430.

Ardyngton. *See* Ardington.
Ardys. *See* Ardes.
Ardysley. *See* Ardsley.
Argall, Edmund, 1268.
  Gabriel, 1268.
  John, 1268.
  Lawrence, 1268.
  Rowland, 1268.
Argasta, Argaston. *See* Garston, East.
Arkendale (Arkenden), Yorks [in Knaresborough], 1941.
Arkesden (Arcksden, Orkesden), Essex, 268, 2394.
Arksey (Arkesey) [Yorks], vicar presented, 353. *See also* Bentley with Arksey.
Arlescote (Orilscott), Warw. [in Warnington], 3212, 3218, 3219.
  manor, 3197.
Arley, Warw., 2971.
Arlingham, Glouc., 2444.
  chapel, 2444.
  church, 2444.
  vicar presented, 406.
Arlington (Arlyngton), Sussex, 1268, 3242.
Armen (Armyne), Bartholomew, 1871, 1874.
  Christopher, of Landmoth, 627.
Armestronge (Armestrange), Christopher, 587.
  Hugh, 3029.
  Robert, of Cornforth, 921.
Armin (Armyn), Yorks., [in Snaith], 1941.
  manor, 1430.
Armitage, Dorset. *See* Hermitage.
Armitage with Handsacre, Staff., 2724, p. 398.
  See also under Brereton.
Armitage, John, 580.
Armorer, William, 1860.
Armyn, Yorks. *See* Armin.
Armyne (surname). *See* Armen.
Arne (Earne) [Dorset], chapel, 1482.
  manor, 1972.
Arnold (Arnoldes), Yorks. [in Swine *and* Long Riston], 3182.
Arnold, Alice, 3358.
  John, prothonotary and clerk of crown in Welsh counties, 506.
    yeoman of the masques, revels, etc., 3128.
  Nicholas, knight, 203, 237, 1702, 1703, 1890.
    prothonotary and clerk of crown in Welsh counties, 506.
  Richard, 1688, 3058.
  Thomas. *See* George, Thomas.
Arnoldes, Yorks. *See* Arnold.
Arnolson, Arnold, 1607.
Arnott, Francis, of Sowerby, 668.
Arome Carre. *See* Arram.
Arowsmyth *See* Arrowsmith.
Arragon. *See* Aragon.
Arram (Arome, Arome Carre), in Leckonfield, Yorks., 2074.
Arrenden Parke, Arrendenparke. *See* Arrunden.
Arrians, John, subject of the duke of Cleves, 487.
Arrowsmith (Arrasmyth, Arowsmyth, Harrowsmyth), Anthony, of Eldon, 875.
  John, of Middleham, 686.
  Robert, of Cockfield, 970.
  Thomas, clerk, 1485.
Arrundall, Arrundell (surname). *See* Arundell.
Arrunden (Arrenden Parke, Arrendenparke), Yorks. [in Kirkburton], 1200, 2498, 2499.
Arsgrove. *See* Ashgrove.
Artehasen, John van, 474.
Arthmill. *See* Garthilin.
Arundel, Sussex, 3356.
Arundel, Arundell, earl of. *See* FitzAlan.
Arundel (Arundell), Sussex, river, 299.
Arundell (Arrundall, Arrundell, Arundall), Alexander brother of Thomas, 1073.
  Charles, captain of Portland castle and lieutenant of the isle of Portland, 2981.
  John, knight, of Lanherne, 1881.
    receiver general in duchy of Cornwall, 3333.
    son of Thomas, 1073.
  Richard, knight, 2463, p. 343.
  Thomas, knight, receiver general in duchy of Cornwall, 3333.
    of Northleigh, 1364.
    of Tolverne, 1073.
  William, of Reeth, 986.
Arwystli (Arustley, Orustley), Mont., lordship, 2724, p. 400.
    steward of (*named*), 83.
  manor, 2286, 3325.
Ascham, John, 2292, p. 311.
Ascote, Hugh, 1383.
Ascough (Aiscoughe, Ascoughe, Ascought, Askewe, Askugh, Ayscough), Elizabeth, lady, wife of William Howard, 3322.
    wife of Richard, 1136.
  Francis, of Stallingborough, 2565.
    knight, 572, 3279.
  George, of Hunton, 749.
  Hugh, knight, 1763.
  Richard, 1136.
    commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
  Robert, clerk, 3289.
  Thomas, clerk, 1660.
  William, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Ascughy, Yorks. *See* Aiskew.
Asenby (Asenbie), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 893.
Ash (Aishe), in Frithelstock, Devon, 2295.
Ash Boking (Ashe), Suff., 2371.
Ash, Campsey, (Aisshe), Suff., 2447.
  (*See also under* More Hall)
Ash near Sandwich (Ashe next Sandwiche), Kent, 2465.
Ashampstead (Asshamsted), Berks, manor, 1687.
  See also under Hartridge.
Ashborne (Ashbourne, Assheburne), Derb., 580, 2724, p. 404.
Ashbury (Asshes), Berks., 1184, 2017.
Ashbury (Ashebery), Devon, 2501.
Ashby (Assheby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Ashby, Cold, (Coldassheby, Colde Asshebye), Northants., 269.
  manor, 2370.
Ashby, Mears, (Ashebie Marice, Meres Ashebie), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
Ashby Parva (Assheby Parva) [Leic.], rector presented, 2918.
Ashby St. Ledger's (Ashebye Leodegar) [Northants], vicar presented, 424.
Ashby (Ashebye, Asshby, Assheby),Thomas, 1718, 1724, 1898, 2988, 2997.
Ashchurch, Glouc. *See under* Aston upon Carron.
Ashdon (Assheton, Asshton), Essex, 268.
Ashe, Hants, 1183.
Ashe, Suff. *See* Ash-Boking.
Ashe, Dorothy, widow, 1225.
Ashebery. *See* Ashbury.
Ashebie Marice. *See* Ashby, Mears.

Ashebye. *See* Ashby.
Ashebye Leodegar. *See* Ashby St. Ledger's
Ashefeld, Ashefield. *See* Ashfield.
Asheholt. *See* Aisholt.
Asheldham (Asheldam, Asheldham Hall), Essex, 2290.
  Cootes marsh in, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Asheley. *See* Ashley.
Ashelourth. *See* Ashleworth.
Ashemansworth. *See* Ashmansworth.
Asheridge. *See* Ashridge.
Asheton. *See* Ashton.
Ashewell. *See* Ashwell.
Ashfield, Great (Ashefeld Magna, Miche Ashefeld, Myche Ashefeld), Suff., manor, 1159.
Ashfield (Ashfeild, Ashefeld, Ashefield, Asshefeld, Asshefielde), Christopher, of Hedgerley, 1938.
  Edmund, 1247, 1861, 3007.
    knight, 1878, 2419, 3006, 3007.
  Humphrey, 2592.
  Robert, 1856.
  Thomas, 1738, 1938, 3059.
Ashford (Assheforde, Esshetford), Kent, 1854, 1866.
  vicar (*named*), 2097.
Ashgrove (Arsgrove), Wilts. [in Tollard Royal], manor, 1907.
Ashhampstead, Berks., manor, 3076.
Ashill (Aishehill), Somers., 1901
Ashleigh (Aysheley Mylles), Sussex [in Horsham], 1110.
Ashleworth (Ashelourth, Asshelourth), Glouc., 2463, p. 342.
Ashley (Asheley), Cambs., 2463, p. 345.
Ashley (Asheley, Assheley), Hants., 2294.
  manor, 2294.
Ashley (Asheley, Assheley, Astley), Francis, of Yarm, 632.
  Henry, knight, 1712, 1885, 3061.
  John, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 1899.
    master of jewels, 197, 1127, 1381, 2407.
  Ralph, of Yarm, 783.
  Thomas, 1894.
  Walter, 2673.
Ashmanhaugh (Asshemonhaugh), Norf., 270.
Ashmansworth (Ashemansworth), Hants., 2340.
Ashow (Ashoe), Warw., 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
Ashreigney (Aishraney), Devon, 1383.
Ashridge (Asheridge) [in Little Gaddesden], Herts [formerly in Pitstone], Bucks., 2679.
  house, 2679.
  manor, 2679.
Ashton, Devon, 3292.
Ashton (Aston), Heref. [in Eye], 2573.
Ashton (Asheton, Assheton), Northants., 2109, 2450.
Ashton (Assheton), Northants. [in Oundle], manor, 1291.
Ashton (Aston Pury), Northants., manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 3347.
Ashton (Asheton, under Hill), Glouc., 3241.
  rectory, 3241.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3241.
Ashton on Carrant. *See* Aston upon Carron.
Ashton, Steeple (Stepleaisheton, Stepleaston), Wilts., 1361.
  rectory, 3329.
Ashton (Asheton, Assheton), Edmund, 2512, 2938.
  Edward, 2474.
  Peter, 2474.
  Ralph, 2938.
    justice of the peace in Lancashire, 536.
  Richard, 2938.
    justice of the peace in Lancashire, 536.
Ashwater (Asshewater), Devon, 507.
Ashwell (Ashewell), 341. Herts., 2436, p. 341.
  chantry, 2463, p. 341.
Askayth. *See* Aysgarth.
Aske, Yorks. [in Easby], 2438.
Aske, Robert, 1850, 1872.
Askerswell (Askerwell), Dorset, 1.
Askewe, Yorks. *See* Aiskew.
Askewe, (surname). *See* Ascough.
Askith. *See* Askwith.
Askrigg (Askrigge), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 936.
Askugh. *See* Ascough.
Askwith (Askith, Askwithe, Askwyth), Adam, of Kneeton, 678.
  John, clerk, 1490.
    of West Tanfield, 985.
Aslaby, Aslabye, Francis, 2045, 2661.
Aslacton, Notts. [in Whatton], rectory and vicarage, advowson of, 1237.
Asley, Warw. *See* Astley; Allesley.
Aspden, James, 2822.
Aspeden (Asperton). Herts., 2463, pp. 341, 342.
  church, 2463, p. 341.
Aspley-Guise (Aspeley Guyse), Beds., manor, 1420.
assault, plea of, 1934.
Asselby (Astilby), Yorks [in Howden], 1102.
Asseliers, Philip, 2510.
Asserby (Afforby), Linc. [in Spilsby], 2240, p. 296.
Asshamsted. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshby. *See* Ashby.
Assheburne. *See* Ashborne.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby Parva. *See* Ashby Parva.
Asshefeld, Asshefielde. *See* Ashfield.
Assheforde. *See* Ashford.
Assheley. *See* Ashley.
Asshelourth. *See* Ashleworth.
Asshemonhaugh. *See* Ashmanhaugh.
Asshemorehall. *See* More Hall.
Asshes, Berks. *See* Ashbury.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Assheton, Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Assheton, Northants. *See* Ashton.
Asshewater. *See* Ashwater.
Asshton, Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Assun Gauntelet. *See* Aston Cantlow.
Astanton. *See* Asterton.
Asteley, Worc. *See* Astley.
Asteley (surname). *See* Ashley.
Astell, Oxon. *See* Asthall.
Astell, Edmund, 1107.
  Henry, 2111.
  John, 2072, 2490.
  William, 2072, 2490.
Aster, John, clerk, 1652.
  Cf. Astrey.
Asterley, Salop, in Pontesbury, 2724, p. 398.
Asterton (Astanton, Easthampton) Salop [in Norbury), 1312, 2224.
Asthall (Astell), Oxon, 1432.
Astilby. *See* Asselby.
Astley (Asley), Warw., church, 2158, p. 274.

Astley (Asteley), Worc., 2309.
  manor, 2309.
Aston, Ches. [in Runcorn], 2213.
Aston, Heref. *See* Ashton.
Aston, Herts., 2388.
Aston, Mont. *See* Mainstone.
Aston, Salop [?in Wellington], 1157.
Aston with Aughton (Aston), Yorks, 992.
Aston Cantlow (Assun Gauntelet, Aston Cauntlowe), Warw., 1320, 2569, p. 370.
Aston upon Carron (Ashton on Carrant, Aston on Carrant), Glouc. [in Ashchurch]. 3241.
Aston Cauntlowe. *See* Aston Cantlow.
Aston, Cold (Coldeaston) [Glouc.], vicar presented, 1574.
Aston-le-Walls (Aston in the Walles), Northants., 2450.
Aston, Little (Aston Parva), Staffs., 1900.
Aston near Oswestry (Aston Abottes), Salop, 3191.
  manor, 3191.
Aston Pury. *See* Ashton.
Aston, Nicholas, 2053(5).
  Walter, knight, 3053, 3068.
Astrey (Astre), Arthur, 3035.
  Ralph, 1877.
  Cf. Aster.
Astwell (Aswell), Northants. [in Wappenham], 2323, 2403.
Atcham, Salop. *See under* Emstrey.
Atelowe. *See* Atlow.
Atford. *See* Atworth.
Athelney, Somers. [in Lyng], 269.
Ather, Robert, of Darlington, 844.
Atherington, Devon. *See under* Umberleigh.
Atherstone on Stour (Aydelston), Warw., 2958.
Atherton, John, gunner in Tower of London, 2552.
  Robert, 558.
Athie, Christopher, 707.
Athooke *alias* Hooker, Richard, 2364.
Atkins, Edward, 1389.
  Thomas, 1688.
Atkinson (Atkinsone, Atkynson), Andrew, of Harton, 963.
  Christopher, of Bedale, 800.
    of Kirkby Moonside, 983.
    of Newbiggin, 894.
  Cuthbert, of Long Newton, 850.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, 2221.
  Francis, of Marton le Moor, 645.
  Giles, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
  Henry, of Hudswell, 798.
    of London, 2463, p. 348.
    of Woodland, 961.
    of Yarm., 614.
  Hugh, 2221.
  James, of Hipswell, 591.
    of Westoe, 735.
  John, of Cundall, 656.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
    of Swetton, 863.
    of Trimdon, 883.
  Lancelot, of Hamsteels, 894.
  Lawrence, of Burrell, 789.
  Leonard, of Newton, 1011.
  Peter, 2673.
  Ralph, of Westoe, 735.
  Richard, of Burrell, 789.
    of Norton, 766.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
Atkinson—*cont.*
  Robert, of Bedale, 785.
    of Durham, 719.
  Thomas, of Asenby, 893.
    of Bishop Auckland, 815.
    of Hipswell, 591.
    of Kirkby Malzeard, 752.
    of Liversedge, 972.
    of Monkwearmonth, 701.
    of Morton, 907
  William, feodary in Westmorland, 3064.
    master of Ewelme School, 2247.
    of East Boldon, 710.
    of Sadberge, 884.
Atlow (Atelowe), Derb. [in Bradbourne], chapel, 2157.
Aton. *See* Acomb.
Atowne *alias* Hunte, Hugh, 2112.
Attashe, William, 1377.
  Cf. Attherst.
Attelborough. *See* Attleborough.
Attercliffe cum Darnall, (Attercliff and Dernell), in Sheffield, Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
Attherst, Clement, clerk, 362.
  Cf. Attashe.
Attingham, (—), 2724, p. 403.
Attingwicke. *See* Atwick.
Attleborough (Attelborough), Norf., 270.
Attleborough (Attilborough), Warw. [in Nuneaton], 2072.
attorney general. *See under* officers.
Atwick (Attingwicke), Yorks., rectory, 3313.
Atworth (Atford, Atworthe), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Aubrey. *See* Awbrey.
Auchar, John, 1965.
Auckland, Bishop (Awkeland Episcopi, Bisshop Auckeland, Bisshop Awkland, Bushopawkeland, Busshoppe Awland), Durh., [in Auckland St. Andrew], 815, 868, 872, 901, 965.
Auckland St. Andrew (Northawkland), Durh., 924.
  See also under Bedburn, North; Byers Green; Coundon; Evernwood; Hamsterley; Lynesack; Middridge; Morley; Newton Cap; Old Park; Rackwood Hall; Ramshaw; Snap Gate; Thickley, West; Windlestone.
Auckland, St. Helen (Saynte Ellyn, Saynte Ellen Aukeland, Saynte Ellen, Awkland, Sayntellen), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 830, 871, 873.
Auckland, West (West Awkeland), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 969.
Audley, (Audeley, Awdley), Edmund, commissioner in Norfolk, 234, 1717, 1855, 3069, 3072, 3085B.
  Margaret, daughter of Thomas lord Audley (married Thomas duke of Norfolk), 3071.
    wife of Philip (daughter of John Calybutt), 1083.
  Philip, 1083.
  Richard, 270.
  Robert, 2161.
  Thomas, knight, lord Audley of Walden (*ob.* 1544), 318, 2292, p. 310, 3071.
Aughton (Awghton), Yorks., 3269.
  rectory, 1960, 3269.
    See also under Cottingwith, East.
Aughton Ruddings, (Le Rydinge), Yorks. [in Aughton], grange, 3269.
Augmentations, Court of, 2936.

Augmentations, Court of—*contd.*
  receivers of lands in survey of (*named*), 2939, 2945.
  solicitor of (*named*), 1325.
Auldwark. *See* Aldwark.
Aulston. *See* Alveston.
Ault Hucknall, Derb. *See under* Hardstoft; Rowthorne.
Aunby (Awneby), Linc. [in Bytham Castle], 2292, p. 310.
Aunderson. *See* Anderson.
Aune, Martin, 1850.
Aunsby (Awneby, Awnesby, Haunby), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296.
Ausley (Awsley), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Austen, Christopher, of Southwark, 75.
Austerfield (Austerfeld), Yorks. [in Blyth], 2463, p. 344.
  chapel, 2463, p. 344.
Avenbury, Heref. *See under* Munderfield Row.
Avenon, Alexander, the elder, alderman and mayor of London, 139, 1071, 1443, 1852, 1858, 1860, 2062.
  the younger, 1443.
  Margery, wife of Alexander the younger, 1443.
Avon (Aven), river, Hants., 2677.
Avulston. *See* Alveston.
Awarton. *See* Ewarton.
Awbery. *See* Aubrey.
Awborne. *See* Enborne.
Awbrey (Awbery, Awbry), Morgan, 2882.
  William, LL.D., 1345, 2513.
Awconburye Weston. *See* Alconbury Weston.
Awde, John, of Kelloe, 959.
  Ralph, of Cockfield, 970.
  William, of Newton Cap, 809.
Awderson. *See* Anderson.
Awdley. *See* Audley.
Awdus, Gilbert, of Broughton, 626.
Awerson, Cuthbert, of Barton, 770.
Awferton. *See* Offerton.
Awforde Darcye. *See* Offord Darcy.
Awghton. *See* Aughton.
Awkeland Episcopi. *See* Auckland, Bishop.
Awkenshawe, Durh. [in Raby], 796.
Awland, Bushoppe. *See* Auckland, Bishop.
Awmocke, Robert, 599.
Awmond, Anthony, of Maunby, 621.
  Matthew, of Durham, 712.
  William, of Maunby, 621.
Awneby. *See* Aunby.
Awnesby. *See* Aunsby.
Awood, John, 1782.
  Thomas, 1423.
Awre, Glouc., 2408.
Awsley. *See* Ausley.
Awston Clune. *See* Offord Cluny.
Awton. *See* Alton.
Axe, William, of London, 2374.
Axholme, Linc., priory, 1116.
Axminster (Exminster, Exmmyster), Devon, 1320, 2942.
  See also under Cuthays; Newenham.
Aycliffe (Ackeley, Ecclie), Durh., 829.
  See also under Brafferton; Hexworth; Preston le Skerne; Woodham.
Aycliffe, School (Scooleaycle), Durh. [in Heighington], 834.
Aydeley, George, of Studdow, 887.
Aydelston. *See* Atherstone.
Ayer. *See* Aire.
Aykehead, William, of Tadcaster, 778.
Aykerick, John, of Darlington, 848.
Aykton. *See* Aikton.
Ayland, Nicholas, 1539.
Ayles (—), 2724, p. 401.
Aylesbeare (Ailesbere, Aylesbere), Devon, 2292, pp. 310, 311.
  church, 2292, p. 310.
Aylesbury (Alesbury, Aylesburye), Bucks., 1819, 2463, p. 349.
  gaol, delivery of, 1841.
  St. Mary's guild, 2463, p. 349.
Aylesby (Alesby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Aylesford, Kent, 1112.
Ayleston. *See* Ailstow.
Ayleworth, Ayleworthe. *See* Aylworthe.
Ayliff (Ayliffe, Aylyff, Aylyffe), Joan, wife of Thomas, 2365.
  Richard, of London, 1863.
  Thomas, 1863, 2365.
  William, 2290.
    commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, 1862.
Aylmer (Ailmer, Almer), John, D.D., archdeacon of Lincoln, 1895-7, 2161, 3042, 3093.
Ayott St. Peter (Ayott Parva), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Aylsham (Ailesham), Norf., 270.
Aylton, Heref., 2114.
Aylworth, Ashton, 33.
Aylworth (Ayleworth, Ayleworthe, Aylworthe), John, 1911.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Aylyff, Aylyffe. *See* Ayliffe.
Aynderbie Myer. *See* Ainderby Myers.
Ynderbye with the Steple. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
Aynderbie Whernhowe. *See* Ainderby Quernhow.
Ayneslaye. *See* Aynsley.
Aynho, Northants. *See under* Smanhill.
Aynsley (Ayneslaye), Thomas, of Northallerton, 793.
  William, of Eaglescliffe, 946.
Aynstaye, Robert, of East Cowton, 641.
Ayre, Robert, of Whitburn, 709.
  Simon, of Shincliffe, 959.
  Thomas, of Durham, 728.
  (*another*), 731.
Ayrestone, Roger, of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
Ayrsoune. *See* Aireson.
Ayscoughe. *See* Ascough.
Ayselabye. *See* Aislaby.
Aysgarth (Askayth, Exgarthe), Yorks. 933, 2728.
    See also under Askrigg; Bainbridge; Bear Park; Burton cum Walden; Cam Houses; Cotterdale; Cubeck; Hardrow; Hawes; Litherskew; Newbiggin; Sedbusk; Shawcote; Simonstone; Thoralby and Worton.
Aysheley Mylles. *See* Ashleigh.
Aysleby. *See* Aislaby.
Ayton (Aytonne), Yorks, 618, 1778.
Ayton (Ayton in Clievelonde), Yorks, chaplain, 2662.
  rectory, 2662.
Ayton, Great, Yorks, manor, 1837.
    See also under Tunstall.

B

Babcary (Babcarie, Babcarye, Bapcarye), Somers., 1168, 1987, 1992, 2678.

Baberoughe. *See* Bawburgh.
Babington (Babyngton), Anthony, son of Henry, 2952.
  Henry, 2952.
    deceased, 1727.
  Humphrey, 1261.
  Thomas, 1330.
  Zachary, 2482.
Babraham (Baburham) [Cambs.], vicar presented, 1667.
Babthorpe, Yorks [in Hemingbrough], 1382.
Babthorpe, William, knight, 1382, 1872, 1886, 2405.
Babyngton. *See* Babington.
Bacheldre (Baugheldre, Bazheldre, Macheldre, Magheltre), Mont. [in Church Stoke], 2111, 3260.
Backewell. *See* Bakewell.
Backhold (Beghall), Yorks [in Halifax], 2463, p. 344.
Backhouse, Nicholas, 2963.
  Richard, 2676.
Backworth (Bagworth), Northumb., 1310.;
Bacon, Anne, daughter of James, 1256.
    wife of Nathaniel, 1159, 1160.
    wife of Nicholas, 2349, 2351.
  Christopher, 2331.
  Edward, 2417.
    son of Nicholas, 1159.
  Francis, 1090.
  Henry, 1857.
  James, alderman of London, 194, 1256, 1869.
  John, 1240.
    clerk, 1320.
  Nathaniel, 1159, 1160.
  Nicholas, 1256.
    attorney of Court of Wards, 2414.
    chief bailiff of Bury St. Edmunds, 1792.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, etc., 1846, 1856.
    knight, councillor, keeper of great seal, formerly solicitor of court of Augmentations, 321, 1159, 1160, 1325, 1345, 1715, 1846, 1855-7, 1859, 1860, 1864, 1876, 2018, 2211, 2349, 2351, 2510, 2513, 3094-5.
      sickness of, 2159.
    son of Nicholas, 1159.
  Richard, 2418.
  Robert, 1256, 2331.
    son of Francis, 1090.
  Thomas, 1232.
Bacon's, (Lodenbacons), in Loddon, Norf., manor, 492.
Bacon's, in Gorleston, Suff., manor, 2463, p. 347.
Bacter. *See* Baxter.
Bacton (Beckton), Suff., 2290, p. 309.
Badby (Badby Newenham), [Northants], with Newnham, vicar presented, 1578.
Badby (Badbye), Robert, 1875.
  Thomas, 1856, 2125, 3027.
Baddesley (South Baddesley), Hants., preceptory, 2519.
Baddesworth. *See* Badsworth.
Baddingham. *See* Badingham.
Baddisworth, Badesun. *See* Badsworth.
Badger, Thomas, 3036.
Badger. *See* Bagehote.
Badgeworthe, William, 2437.
Badingham (Baddingham, Badyngham), Suff., 192, 1304.
Badington. *See* Bainton.
Badiswell, John, clerk of council, 2422.
Badley, Suff., 1160, 2724, p. 399.
Badminton, Great (Badmyngton), Glouc., rectory, 314.
Badnes, Mont. [? in Forden], 3260.
Badsworth (Baddesworth, Baddisworth), Yorks., 1941.
  church, 2463, p. 344.
  See also under Westbridge.
Badwell, Ash (Badwell), Suff., 1159.
Badyngham. *See* Badingham.
Baeshe (Baesh, Baesshe, Bayshe), Edward, 1419, 1420, 1860, 1892, 1899.
    commissioner in Hertfordshire, 3079, 3082.
  Nicholas, 3079.
Bagbere, Dorset [in Sturminster Newton Castle], 2282.
Bagbere, Joan, of Culmstock, 76.
Bagborough, East (Eastbackweare), Somers., 1131, 2067.
Bagborough, West (Westbackweare), Somers., 1131, 2067.
Bagehott. *See* Bagott.
Bagehote (Baghote *alias* Badger), Mary, wife of Richard, 2277, 3358.
  Richard, 2277, 3358.
  William, son of Richard, 2277, 3358.
Bagehott, Bageworth. *See* Bagott.
Bagger, Richard, 3315.
Baghote *alias* Badger. See Bagehote *alias* Badger.
Baghurst. *See* Baughurst.
Bagillt-Fawr (Bakeley), Flint. [in Holywell], 1362.
Bagnall, Ralph, knight, 245, 2979.
Bagott (Bagehott, Bageworth *alias* Bagehott, Bakhott), George, 314.
  Giles, 314.
  Stephen, feodary of Staffordshire, 232, 245, 1691, 1753.
  Thomas, 2724, p. 402.
  William, 314.
    the younger, 2067.
Bagshawe, Nicholas, of London, 1477.
    commissioner in Derbyshire, 3005.
  William, of London, 1478.
Bagworth. *See* Backworth.
Baildon, Yorks. [in Otley], 2463, p. 343.
Bailes (Bales, Bayles), Brian, 1887.
  George, of Staindrop, 966.
  Ralph, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
  William, of Burrell, 789.
    of Raby, 968.
    Cf. Balles.
Baillie (Balye, Baylie, Baylye), Arthur, 1908.
  Humphrey, keeper of arms at Greenwich, 3111.
  John, of Wheatenhurst, 1243.
  Ralph, of Sheraton, 700.
  Roger, of Darliston, 185.
  Thomas, S.T.B., 1808.
  William, of Durham, 714.
Bainbridge (Baynbrigg, Baynbrigge), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935, 936, 2237.
  with Norton, barony, 981.
Bainbridge (Baynbrig, Baynbrigge, Benbrigge), Anthony, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
  Christopher, of Wackerfield, 962.
  Cuthbert, 2450.
    of Holmside, 877.
  Henry, of Raby, 968.
  John, 903.

Bainbridge—*cont.*
William, 1769.
commissioner in Derbyshire, 3029.
Bainton (Badington, Baynton), Northants, 1316.
Bainton (surname). *See* Baynton.
Baitson. *See* Bateson.
Bakeholme. *See under* Thurlby.
Bakeley. *See* Bagillt-Fawr.
Bakeoren, Henry, 2804.
Baker, Christopher, 2408.
assistant of admiralty officers, 2710.
John, justice of assize, 1843.
knight, 2449, p. 337.
chancellor of Exchequer, 1380.
leatherseller of London, 1423.
of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
See also Barker, John.
Leonard, of Bedale, 800.
Matthew, shipwright, 1860, 3303.
subject of duke of Cleves, 1516.
Nicholas, alderman of Norwich, 1864.
Philip, S.T.P., provost of King's College, Cambridge, 534, 535, 545.
Richard, 249.
justice of peace in Kent, 1894, 2162.
Robert, 2729. *See also* Barker, Robert.
Walter, 153.
William, of Durham, 713.
Bakewell (Backewell), Derb., 580.
See also under Brushfield; Bubnell; Haddon; Longstone, Great.
Bakhott. *See* Bagott.
Balam, Alexander, 1846.
Robert, 1846, 1855.
Baldersby (Balderbie, Balderby, Baldersbie), Yorks [in Topcliffe], 590, 763, 908, 1008, 2646.
manor, 1129.
Baldock (Baldocke), Herts., 1489, 2463, p. 346.
Baldwin, Brightwell, Oxon, letters dated at, 3304.
Baldwyn, Francis, groom of bakehouse, 1319.
Jane, wife of John, 75.
John, of Wimbledon, 75.
William, 1183.
Bale *or* Bathley (Batheley), Norf., 270.
Bales. *See* Bailes.
Ball, Devon [in Alphington], 2310.
Ball (Balle), Giles, 2711.
William, 1108.
alderman of Chester, 1452.
commissioner in Nottinghamshire, 2483B, 3041.
Cf. Balles.
Ballard, Margery, wife of Robert, 2969.
Robert, 2969.
Ballane, Christopher, of Birkby, 628.
Balle. *See* Ball.
Balles, John, of Billingham, 1019.
William, of Mildenhall, 1450.
Cf. Bailes; Ball.
Ballets Farm (Ballettes Farme), Oxon [? near Swinbrook], 1432.
Ballidon (Ballington), Derb. [in Bradbourne], chapel, 2157.
Ballingdon (Ballington), Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Ballington, Derb. *See* Ballidon.
Ballington, Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Ballington, Linc. *See* Bullington.
Balloxley. *See* Bashley.
Balne (Balnehall, Bawne, Bawnehall, Burgon Hall), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1789.
Balne—*cont.*
manor, 1128.
Balsall, Warw. [in Hampton in Arden], commandery and preceptory, 2705.
manor, 3255.
vicarage, advowson of, 3255.
Balscott (Balscote), Oxon [in Wroxton], 1220.
Balton on Derne. *See* Bolton upon Dearne.
Balye. *See* Baillie.
Bamburgh, Northumb. *See under* Lucker; Shoston.
Bamburgh, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 3203.
Thomas, 3203.
Bampton, Oxon, manor and hundred, 1158.
Banbury (Banberye, Banburye), Oxon, 2321.
vicar presented, 1354.
Bancke. *See* Bank.
Banckers. *See* Bankers.
Banckes. *See* Banks.
Banester. *See* Bannester.
Bangor, Carn., 158, 268, 2081.
cathedral, St. Catherine's chantry in, 208, 268.
Bangor, bishop or bishopric of, 1095, 2081.
Bangrove (Bengrave), Glouc. [in Beckford], 3241.
Banham, Norf., 1320.
Bank (Bancke, Banke), Robert, of Langley, 837.
Walter, 722.
William, of Hutton Hang, 598.
of Raby, 837.
Bankers (Banckers), Kent [in Lee], manor, 311, 2252.
steward of (*named*), 2943.
Banks (Banckes, Bankes), Agnes, 2942.
Henry, 3183.
Thomas, 2247.
William, citizen of London, 180.
of Kirkby Moonside, 983.
Bankfield (Bonkefeild), Linc. [in Sainton le Vale], 1113.
Bannester (Banester, Bannister, Banyster), John, master of toyles, 538.
Lawrence, 1882.
Richard, 2419.
Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
tenant in East Smithfield, 2463, p. 348.
William, 3215.
Banyster. *See* Bannester.
Bapcarye. *See* Babcary.
Bapchild (Bapchilde), Kent, 3256.
See also under Petts Court.
Barckford. *See* Barford, Great.
Barckhampsted. *See* Berkhamsted.
Barden, Yorks, [in Haukswell], 799.
Barden, Yorks [in Skipton], 887.
Barden, Alan, of Topcliffe, 862.
Bardeney. *See* Bardney.
Bardfield, Great (Muche Bardefeilde), Essex, 268.
Bardney, (Bardeney, Bradney), Linc., 510, 2240, p. 296.
Barelbye. *See* Barlby.
Barford, Norf., 1286.
Barford, Northants., 41.
Barford, Warw., 313.
Barford, Great (Barckford), Beds., 1206.
Barford, Little, (Barford), Beds., 2509.
Barfordes. *See* Berfords.
Bargh (Rughbargh), Yorks [in Giggleswick], 722.
Barghe, Little. *See* Barugh, Little.
Bargh (Barghe), John, of Exelby, 788.

Bargh—*contd.*
  Peter, of Dishforth, 649.
  William, of Dishforth, 647.
Barham, Kent, 2465.
Barham, Nicholas, queen's serjeant at law, 38, 194, 561, 580, 1368, 1476, 1842, 1894, 1924, 2162, 2823, 2831, 3093, 3311.
Barington. *See* Barrington.
Barkehampsted, Little. *See* Berkhampstead, Little.
Barkehill. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley, Glouc. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley, Barkeleye (surname). *See* Berkeley.
Barkenstede. *See* Berkhamsted.
Barker, Ambrose, 2158, p. 275.
  Charles, of Stokesley, 610.
  Christopher, of Newsham, 600.
  Francis, of London, 1941.
  James, 1347, 2193.
  John, 2803, 3196.
    clerk, 423.
    of Barton, 1005.
    of Ipswich, 2510.
    of Landmoth, 627.
    yeoman, 1470.
  Owen, clerk, 1561.
  Richard, 1473.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1859.
    of Marske, 627.
    of Thornaby, 635.
    yeoman of guard, 524.
  Rowland, 1347.
    son of James, 1347, 2193.
  Thomas, of Dishforth, 647.
    of East Rouncton, 620.
    of Richmond, 948.
    of Thirkleby, 764.
  Williamina, wife of John, 2803.
  William, 213.
    commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, etc., 1861, 1873, 3348.
    of South Kilvington, 734.
    (—). *See* Chapman.
Barker (*or* Baker), John, son of Robert, 2599.
  Robert, 2599.
Barkestede Magna. *See* Braxted, Great.
Barking, (Barkyng, Barkynge, Berkinge, Berkynge), Essex, 493, 1192, 2328, 2569, p. 371, 3320, 3358.
  manor, 1386, 2119.
  monastery, 268, 1320, 1386, 2328, 2569, p. 371, 3358.
Barking (Barkinge, Barkyng), Suff., 268, 1900.
  See also under Needham Market.
Barking, William, 2449, p. 336.
Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
Barkston with Plungar, (Barston with Plonger) [Leic.] vicar presented, 2851.
Barkyng. *See* Barking.
Barlby (Barelbye, Barlebie, Barlebye), Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Barley, Derb. *See* Barlow.
Barley, [Northumb., in Shotley], 895.
Barley, Humphrey, 241, 1189.
    son of Thomas, 1996.
  John, 2463, p. 346.
  Joyce, widow, 3332.
  Thomas, 1189, 1996, 2495.
    idiot, 251.
    son of Thomas, 1996.
Barley—*contd.*
  William, 2290.
Barling (Barlynge), Essex, 2290.
Barlings Water (Barlinges Water, Le Eye Water), Linc. [in Barlings], 2240, p. 295.
Barlow (Barley), Derb., 3190.
Barlowe, (Barloe), John, 2032, 3016, 3018.
Barlynge. *See* Barling.
Barmby on the Marsh, (Barmeby, Barmebye), Yorks. [in Howden], 1102.
Barmby on the Moor (Barneby on le More), Yorks, 1941.
Barmeby. *See* Barmby on the Marsh.
Barmeby on Donme. *See* Barnby upon Don.
Barmebye. *See* Barmby on the Marsh.
Barmeston. *See* Barmston.
Barmeton, Robert, particular surveyor of East Riding, Yorks., 2432.
Barmondsey, Barmondzey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barmpton, (Barneton), Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 849.
Barmston (Barmeston), Yorks., 2225.
Barnaby, Barnabye. *See* Barnetby le Wold.
Barnaby, Thomas, 225.
Barnacle (Barnangle), Warw. [in Bulkington and Shilton], 2168.
Barnard Castle (Barnard Castell, Barnerde Castle, Barnerdes Castle, Barney Castele, Barney Cartell), Durh. [in Gainford], 1942, 2172, 3317.
  lordship, 2450.
  manor, 3091.
Barnard (Bernard, Bernarde), Archibald, 3216.
  Edward, 237, 522, 2677.
  Francis, 2320, 2325, 2355, 2650.
  John, 558.
  Richard, 295, 1401, 1406.
  William, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
    Cf. Barney; Baynarde.
Barnardiston (Barnardistone), Suff., 1305.
Barnardiston (Barnardyston), John, 2677.
  Thomas, 3254.
    knight, 2677.
    son of Thomas, knight, 2677.
Barnards (Barnardes), Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
  manor, 3209.
Barnardyston. *See* Barnardiston.
Barnby (Barnebye), Yorks [in Lythe], 290.
Barnby upon Don (Barnby on Donne, Donne Bramwith), Yorks., 3264.
  manor, 3264.
Barne. *See* Barnes.
Barneby, Linc. *See* Barnetby le Wold.
Barneby on le More. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
Barnebye. *See* Barnby.
Barneham, Sussex. *See* Barnham.
Barneham, Francis, alderman and sheriff of London, 1869, 3011.
Barnerde, Barnerdes Castle. *See* Barnard Castle.
Barnes, in Brenchley, Kent, manor, 1275.
Barnes (Le Barmes), Hants. [in Breamore], 2277.
Barnes (Barne), George, of London, 2494, 2510.
  John, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    of London, 2494.
  Miles, of Castle Leavington, 622.
  Richard, bishop suffragan of Nottingham, chancellor of York, rector of Stokesley, Stonegrave and Romald Kirk, bishop of Carlisle (1570-77), 34, 1065, 1066, 1763.

Barnes, Richard—*cont.*
    citizen of London, 1467.
  Thomas, 256.
    commissioner of sewers in Essex, 1862, 1870.
    son of William, 1043.
  William, 1043, 1199.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Barnesley, Dorset [in Wimborne Minister], 2052.
Barnesley, Yorks. *See* Barnsley.
Barnestable. *See* Barnstaple.
Barneston, Yorks. *See* Burneston.
Barnestone, (Barmeston, Barneston), Notts. [in Langar], 2293, p. 311.
Barnet, Chipping, Herts., 2345.
    " le Anteloppe " *alias* " le Cardymalles Hatt " inn in, 2345.
Barnetby le Wold, (Barnaby, Barnabye, Barneby), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 2396.
  grange, 2396.
Barneton. *See* Barmpton.
Barnett (Barnitt), John, of Blackwell, 905.
    of Newby Wiske, 791.
  Thomas, of Wallerthwaite, 1002.
Barnewell. *See* Barnwell.
Barney Castell. *See* Barnard Castle.
Barney, Henry, 1855.
    Cf. Barnard.
Barnham (Barneham), Suff., 3243.
Barnham (Barneham), Sussex, manor, 271.
Barningham (Benningham), Suff., 2447.
Barningham (Barringham), Yorks., 2441.
  See also under Newsham.
Barnitt. *See* Barnett.
Barnope, John, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Barnsley (Bernerdysley), Dorset, [in Pamphill], 1051.
Barnsley (Barnesley), Yorks [in Silkstone], 597.
Barnstaple (Barnestable, Bastable), Devon, 3356.
  manor and fee, 1215.
Barnwell (Barnewell), Cambs. [in Cambridge], 2724, pp. 402, 404.
  priory, 2463, pp. 345, 347, 3569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
Baron, John, clerk, 409.
  Thomas, 1708.
Barr, Perry (Lyttle Barr), Staff., 2724, p. 398.
Barras, Anthony, of Whickham, 956.
Barrel (Barroll), Richard, of Escomb, 813.
  Thomas, 1194.
  William, 1194.
Barrett, Edward, 1183, 1862, 1870, 1875, 1889.
  John, 2682.
  Michael, 1598.
  Robert, 1139.
  William, 514.
Barringham. *See* Barningham.
Barrington (Barryngton Hall), in Ramsden Bellhouse, Essex, 2290.
  free chapel, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
  park, 2290.
Barrington, Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Barrington, Great (Barryngton Magna), Glouc., 2437.
  grange, 2437.
  rectory, 2437.
  vicar, 2437.
Barrington, Little (Barrington Parva, Little Barington), Glouc., vicar, 2437.
Barrington, Little—*cont.*
    presented, 2839.
Barrington (Baryngton), Thomas, 1314.
    justice of the peace in Essex, 1743, 1889.
  Winifred, wife of Thomas (formerly wife of Thomas Hastings), 1314.
Barroll. *See* Barrell.
Barrow upon Humber (Barrowe), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  Downall manor in, 1106.
Barrow, North (Northebarrowe), Somers., manor and advowson of church, 1197.
Barrow on Soar (Barrowe), Leic., 2576.
Barrow, South (Sowthebarrowe), Somers., manor 1197.
Barrowby, Linc., 3172.
    See also under Neubo; Stenwith.
Barrowe. *See* Barrow on Soar.
Barrowe (Barrowghe), Bertram, of Neasham, 860.
  George, of Durham, 712.
  James, 214.
  Thomas. *See* Heard.
    commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 1855.
Barrowfielde. *See* Burrough-Green.
Barrowghe. *See* Barrowe.
Barrye, Joan (married William Smythewick and Robert Swifte), 2165.
Barryngton. *See* Barrington.
Barsham, North (Northbarsham), Norf., 270.
Barstede. *See* Bearstead.
Barston. *See* Barkston.
Bartell, Nowell, 1514.
Bartewe. *See* Bartye.
Barth. *See* Barugh.
Barthall, John, clerk, 344.
Bartholomewe (Bartholmewe), Peter, 483, 1626.
Barthorpe, Yorks. [in Acklam], 3203.
Bartie. *See* Bartye.
Bartinge, Garrett, 2892.
Bartlett, John, formerly rector of Bishop's Stortford, 268.
Bartley in le Strete. *See* Birtley. ,
Barton, Beds. *See* Barton in the Clay.
Barton, Cambs., 2569, p. 370.
Barton, Lancs. [in Preston], 536.
Barton, Westm. *See under* Yanwath.
Barton (Bartonne), Yorks, 770, 1005, 1941, 2441, 2659.
Barton-in-the-Beans, (Barton Beanes) [Leic., in Market Bosworth, Nailstone and Shackerstone], 2158, p. 275, 2875.
Barton Bendish (Barton Bendishe), Norf., 270.
Barton in the Clay (Barton, Barton in the Clay, Burton in the Cley), Beds., 1320.
  manor, 1914.
  rector presented, 120.
Barton, Earls (Barton, Barton Comitis, Barton Yarles), Northants, rectory, 2450.
  vicar presented, 415.
Barton, Great (East Barton), Suff., 2888.
Barton Hartshorn (Barton Hartshorne, Beggers Barton), [Bucks.], 1188.
Barton upon Humber (Barton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Barton Mills (Barton Togrin), Suff., 268.
Barton under Needwood (Barton under Nedewoode), Staff. [in Tatenhill], 2245.
Barton Regis, Glouc., hundred, 3195.
Barton, Steeple (Steple Barton), Oxon, 1053.
Barton, St. David (Barton Davy), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.

Barton Togrin. *See* Barton Mills.
Barton Turf (Barton Buryhall), Norf., 3246.
manor, 3246.
Barton le Willows (East Barton, Eastbutton), Yorks [in Crambe], 268.
Barton, Christopher, of Barton, 536.
of Thirsk, 664.
Ralph, barrister, 502.
feodary of Nottinghamshire, 207, 1689, 3026, 3041.
Bartonne. *See* Barton, Yorks.
Bartram (Bartrum), James, of Stokesley, 618.
Thomas, of Stokesley, 618.
Bartye (Bartewe, Bartie, Bertie, Bertye), Octavian, 2798.
Peregrine, son of Richard, 3228.
Richard, 2161, 3228.
justice of the peace in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895-7.
of Grimsthorpe, 108.
Stephen, 2932.
Barugh, Barth, Yorks. [in Darton], 2463, p. 344.
Barugh, Little (Barghe), Yorks. [in Kirby Misperton], 268.
Barwarte, Henry, 2744.
Barwell, Surrey [in Thames Ditton], manor, 517.
Barwicke upon Tease. *See* Ingleby Barwick.
Barwick (Barwicke), Adam, of Swinethwaite, 932.
Dorothy, wife of John, 2210.
John, 2210.
Richard, of Ormsby, 615.
William, of Swinethwaite, 932.
Barwike. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Barwise (Barwyse, Berwys), Anthony, feodary in Cumberland, 1741, 1763, 1764, 2998.
feodary in Yorkshire, 2993.
Barwyke. *See* Berwick.
Baryer, Peter, 1632.
Baryngton. *See* Barrington.
Baschurch (Baschurche, Basechurch), Salop, lordship, 2173.
rectory, 3277.
See also under Rosshall.
Bascote (Bascott), Warw. [in Long Itchington], 2158, p. 274, 2971.
Base, Edward, commissioner in Hertfordshire, 1749.
Basechurche. *See* Baschurch.
Basedale. *See* Baysdale.
Basford (Baseford), Notts., 38, 525.
Bashley (Balloxley), Hants. [in Milton], 1787.
Basildon (Bastilden, Bastildon), Berks., 2380, 3076.
Basingham, Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Basingham, Norf. *See* Bessingham.
Basingstoke (Basingestoke), Hants., 1863.
Basingwerk (Basingwerke), Flint [in Holywell], 1362.
monastery, 1362.
Baskervile, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas, 2537.
James, knight, 1893.
John, 1893.
Thomas, knight, 1893, 2537, 3017, 3039.
Walter, 1893.
Baskett, George, 2084.
John, 1266.
Baslow *and* Bubnell (Baslowe), Derb., 1189.
Basnett, Michael, of Wackerfield, 962.
Bassano, Arthur de, 1338.
Baptist, 1208.
John de, uncle of Arthur, 1338.
Bassenden. *See* Bassington.
Bassett (Basset, Bassette), Arthur, 323.
justice of the peace, etc., in Devonshire, 1884, 2497, 2501, 3067, 3261.
Fulk, bishop of London (1244-59), chantry of in St. Paul's cathedral, 2448, 2449, pp. 336, 337.
George, 1881.
James, 306, 3031.
Mary, wife of James, 3031.
Richard, 3085A.
Bassett, *alias* Thornedowne, John, 507.
Bassingbourn (Bassingborne), Cambs., church, 2463, p. 341.
See also under Kneesworth.
Bassingham (Basingham), Linc., rector presented, 2204.
Bassington (Bassenden), Northumb. [in Eglingham], 2728.
Bassingthorpe, Linc. *See under* Westby.
Bastable. *See* Barnstaple.
bastard, bequest under will to, 1027.
conveyance of land to, 2362.
Bastilden, Bastildon. *See* Basildon.
Bastwick (Bastwick in Flegges), Norf. [in Repps], 268.
Baswich, Staff. *See under* Bednall.
Batchworth (Bechewood), Herts., 1469.
Batcombe (Butcombe), Somers., 1904.
Bate, Ellis, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
Ralph, of Snape, 943.
Cf. Bates.
Bateman (Bayteman), George, 1856.
John, of Thirsk, 665.
Percival, of Middleham, 686.
Robert, 2071.
Thomas, 74, 1321.
of Broom Hall, 875.
Spanish subject, 420, 471.
Batemanson, Marmaduke, of Eryholme, 885.
Bates, Joseph, 1145.
Peter, of Dalby, 730.
of Topcliffe, 923.
Thomas, 3073.
Cf. Bate.
Bateson (Baitson), Francis, son of Giles, 2367.
Giles, 2367.
Richard, of Woodland, 961.
Bath (Bathe), Somers., 1537.
monastery 526, 1119, 1173, 2263, 2516, 2522, 2675.
prior of. *See* Holeweye, W.
St. James, 1173.
Bath and Wells, bishop or bishopric, 2289.
See also Berkeley, G.
Bath, Giles, 2319.
James, chief baron of Irish exchequer, 196.
Bathe. *See* Bath.
Batheaston, Somers.
See under St. Catherine.
Batle. *See* Battle.
Batlesdon. *See* Battlesden.
Batley, Yorks, 1941, 2443.
Battelfeld. *See* Battlefield.
Battell. *See* Battle.
Battelspole, Somers., [*unidentified*], 1294, 1295.
Battersby (Bettersbye), Yorks. [in Ingleby Greenhow], 268.
Battersea (Battersey), [Surrey], vicar presented, 1559.
Battesford, Suff. *See* Battisford.

Battesford, John, 1031.
  son of John, 1031.
Battilsdon. *See* Bettlesden.
Battisford (Battesford), Suff., 1160.
Battle (Battell), Berks [in Reading], manor, 521.
Battle (Batle, Battel), Sussex, 2446.
  bridge, 246.
  monastery, 1111.
    abbot and convent of, 2446.
Battlefield (Battelfeld, Botefeld), Salop, 2463, p. 345.
  college, 2450.
Battlesden (Batlesdon, Battilsdon), Beds., 1300, 2724, p. 401.
Battye, Christopher, 590.
Baugheldre. *See* Bacheldre.
Baughurst (Baghurst), Hants., 1183.
Bautrie. *See* Bawtry.
Bavy. *See* Bovey.
Bawburgh (Baberoughe), Norf., 1286.
Bawbye, Henry, 2292, p. 311.
Bawde, John, 217.
Bawdesey. *See* Bawdsey.
Bawdon, John, 2942.
Bawdsey (Bawdesey), Suff., 2447.
Bawford, Richard, of Aycliffe, 829.
Bawmeford, Oliver, clerk, 397.
Bawne, Bawnehall. *See* Balne.
Bawsey, Norf., 270.
Bawtry, (Bautrie), Yorks. [in Blyth], 2463, p. 344.
Baxby (Baxbie), Yorks. [in Coxwold), 681.
Baxter (Bacter, Baxster), John, 2178, clerk, 420, 2929.
  Margaret, wife of John, 2178.
  Robert, of Hilton, 629.
  William, 1471.
Baydon (Boydon), Wilts., 1103.
Bayles. *See* Bailes.
Baylie, Baylye. *See* Baillie.
Baynam. *See* Bayneham.
Baynarde, Michael, French subject, 431.
  Cf. Barnard; Barney.
Baynbrig (surname). *See* Bainbrigge.
Baynbrigg, Yorks. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynbrigge (surname). *See* Bainbrigge.
Bayne (Beyne), Edward, of Craythorne, 944.
  Peter, of Fadmoor, 827.
  Thomas, of Colt House, 861.
  William, of Northallerton, 941.
Baynebridge. *See* Bainbrigge.
Bayneham (Baynam), Richard, 1890.
  William, 1317.
Baynes, Christopher, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
  Francis, of Wildon Grange, 681.
Baynton, Northants. *See* Bainton.
Baynton (Bainton), Agnes, wife of Edward, 3358.
  Edward, 1277, 3358.
    knight, 2977, 3124.
  Francis, son of Edward, 2977.
  Henry, of Bromham, 1277, 2703.
  Isabel, wife of Edward, 2977.
Baysdale (Basedale), Yorks. [in Westerdale], priory, 1778.
Bayshe. *See* Baeshe.
Bayteman. *See* Bateman.
Bayter, John, 292.
Bayton. *See* Beighton.
Bayvott, Richard, 494.
Bazheldre. *See* Bacheldre.
Beachampe, John, 2590.
Beachief. *See* Beauchief Abbey.
Beadlow (Beanloe, Bedloe, Bedlowe), Beds., [in Clophill], manor, 1226.
Beake, Henry, 2102.
  Marmaduke, 2102.
  Richard, 3023.
Beale (Beall), Catherine, of Cirencester, 2053(6).
  Richard, 3076.
  Thomas, clerk, 375.
Beaman, John, 2052.
Beamish (Bemishe, Bemysh), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 695, 896.
Beamond (Beamonde, Beamont, Beamount), Henry, son of Nicholas, 1934.
  Nicholas, 1898, 1934, 2161, 2988.
  Richard, 1887.
  Thomas, 1864.
Beamonds (Beamond), in Chertsey, Surrey, manor, 1099.
Beamont, Beamount. *See* Beamond.
Beamounthall. *See* Beaumont Hall.
Beander *and* Frith Gaeth (Beander, Frythebeander, Frythegarthe), Mont. [in Llanllwchaiarn], 1134.
Beane, John, of Thoralby, 928.
  Thomas, armourer in Tower of London, 1404.
  William, of Finghall, 748.
Beangeworthe. *See* Bengeworth.
Beanloe. *See* Beadlow.
Bear Park (Beare Parke), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 2128.
Bearde *alias* Biard, Libius, canon of Worcester, 331.
Beare, Devon. *See* Beer.
Beare, Dorset. *See* Bere Regis.
Bearley. *See* Birley.
Bearstead (Barstede), Kent, 1273.
Beaston. *See* Beeston.
Beauchief Abbey (Beachief), Derb., 2447.
  monastery, 2447.
Beaudesert (Beawdesert, Budesert), Staff. [in Longdon], lord of. *See* Paget, T.
Beaufore, Edmund, 1846.
Beaulieu, Essex. *See under* Newhall.
Beaumanor (Beawmannor, Bewmanner), Leic., manor, 106, 2576.
  park, 2576.
Beaumaris, Angl., 2041.
  coroner (*named*), 2041.
Beaumont Hall, (Beamounthall), Herts. [in Redbourn], manor, 3151.
Beawdesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Beawe, Richard, of Westminster, 164.
Beawforeste, Alice, 2036.
  Richard, 2036.
Beawmannor. *See* Beaumanor.
Beaworthy (Beaworthye, Byworthie, Peworthye), Devon, 250, 507, 1320.
Beawper, Edmund, 1848, 1855.
Becarte, Giles, 1499.
Becbery. *See* Beckbury.
Beccles (Becceles, Becclis), Suff., 1455, 1900.
Becesborne, George, of Billingham, 1015.
Beche, Robert, 1288.
Becher (Becker, Beecher), Henry, 2263, 2343, 2522.
    alderman of London, haberdasher, 194, 1860, 2182, 3200.
    son of Henry, 2182.
  Jane, 2343.
  Judith, wife of Henry, 2343.
Bechewood. *See* Batchworth.

Beckbury (Becbery) [Salop], rector presented, 1566.
Becke, James, clerk, 381.
  John, of Bristol, 1344.
  Robert, of West Witton, 933.
    Cf. Beeke.
Beckeford. *See* Beckford.
Beckelles, William, 2474.
Beckeley. *See* Beckley.
Beckenham, Kent, 2943.
Becker. *See* Becher.
Beckery (Becory *alias* Bryde), Somers. isle, 293.
Beckford (Becford, Beckeford), Glouc., 3241.
  manor, 3241.
  rectory, 3241.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3241.
  See also under Bangrove; Didcote.
Beckingham, Stephen, 1076.
  Thomas, son of Stephen, 1076.
Beckinsawe. *See* Beconsawe.
Beckinton. *See* Bickington.
Beckley, [Oxon *and*] Bucks., 3358.
Beckley (Beckeley), Sussex, 3199.
Beckton. *See* Bacton.
Beckwith *alias* Jenkin, John, 762.
Beconsawe (Beckinsawe), Richard, 1418.
  Walter, 1863.
Bedale (Bedall, Bedell, Bidell), Yorks., 675, 749, 785-7, 951, 800, 801.
  church, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 1777.
  rector presented, 93.
  See also under Aiskew; Burrell cum Cowling.
Bedburn, North. (Northbedburne), Durh. [in Auckland, St. Andrew], 808.
Bedding, Upper, Sussex.
  See under Tottington.
Bedell, Yorks. *See* Bedale.
Bedell, Anne. *See* Wynn.
  Henry, clerk, 369.
  Richard, 2463, p. 343.
  Thomas, feodary of Duchy of Lancaster, 225.
  William, 3093.
Bedewell, Yorks. *See* Beedale.
Bedeworth. *See* Redworth.
Bedfield, Suff. *See under* Bullishall.
Bedford (Bedforde), Beds., 1841, 2169.
  church, 1320.
  All Saints, 2169.
  bailiff of, 2169.
  gaol, 2079.
    delivery of, 1841.
  Holy Trinity brotherhood, 2169.
  manor, 1130.
  St. Cuthbert, 2169.
    church, 2169.
    rector presented, 2924.
  St. Paul, 1130, 2169.
    church, 2169.
  See also under Caldwell.
Bedford, county, 217, 1092.
  feodary of (*named*), 217, 1092, 3035.
  justices of peace in, 1877.
  receiver general in (*named*), 3344.
  sheriff, 320.
Bedford, duke of. *See* Tudor.
Bedford, earl of. *See* Russell, F.; Russell, J.
Bedford, (Bedfourth), Christopher, of Melmerby, 694.
  Emery, clerk, 2924.
  Richard, of Melmerby, 694.
Bediford. *See* Bideford.
Bedingfield (Bedingfeld), [Suff.], vicar presented, 1666.
Bedingfield (Bedingfeld, Bedyngfelde, Bedyngfeilde), Edmund, son of Henry, 1024.
  Henry, knight, 522, 1024, 1855, 1856.
  Mary, widow, 3109.
  Robert, 508, 1841.
  Thomas, 2415.
    the elder, 3109.
    son of Thomas the elder, 3109.
Bedingham, Norf., 268, 270.
Bedle, Thomas, 3075.
Bedloe, Bedlowe. *See* Beadlow.
Bedlowe, Richard, 2942.
Bednall, Staffs. [in Baswich], chapel, 1900.
Bednell, John, 2238.
Bedome, William, of Thirsk, 662.
Bedwin, Great (Bedwyn), Wilts., 2677.
  See also under Grafton, East; Wilton.
Bedwolf, Ranulph, 493.
Bedworth, Warw., church, 1320.
Bedwyn, Little (Lyttle Bedwyn), Wilts., 2300.
Bedyngfeilde, Bedyngfelde. *See* Bedingfield.
Beecher. *See* Becher.
Beedale (Bedewell), Yorks. [in Wykeham], chantry, 2463, p. 344.
Beeford (Beefford, Beefforde), Yorks., 268.
Beeke (Beke), Richard, commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
  equerry of the stable, 1107.
  Cf. Becke.
Beeleigh (Bileigh, Bylee), Essex [in Maldon], monastery, 268, 1900.
beer, 85, 2066, 3349.
Beer (Beare), Devon. [in Seaton], 1231.
Beer, John, 1865, 1894.
  Nynian, of Eryholme, 885.
Beesby in the Marsh (Beisby, Besby, Beysby), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296, 2534.
  manor, 2534.
Beeston, Beds. [in Northill *and* Sandy], 2509.
  Mary Magdalen chapel, 2724, p. 401.
Beeston (Beston), Norf., manor and advowson of rectory, 492.
Beeston, All Saints (Beeston), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Beeston (Beaston, Beiston, Beston), Notts., 1319, 2157.
Beeston, Yorks. [in Leeds], 2156.
  manor, 2156.
Beeston (Beiston), George, 558, 1098, 1366.
  Robert, 2156.
Beetham, Westm. *See under* Farleton.
Beetley (Betley), Norf., 270.
Beggers Barton. *See* Barton Hartshorn.
Beghall. *See* Backhold.
Beighton (Beyghton), Derb., 2373, 2410.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373, 2410.
Beighton (Bayton, Dighton), Norf., 2940.
  manor, 3085 B.
Beisby. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
Beiston. *See* Beeston.
Bekars, Thomas, of Bedale, 786.
Beke. *See* Beeke.
Belchamp, (Belchampe) in Fairstead, Essex, manor, 2449, p. 337.
Belchamp Otton (Otenbelcham), Essex, 1900.

Belchamp, Walter (Waterbelcham), Essex, 1900.
Belchamp, St. Paul's (Powles Bellchampe), Essex, 2246.
Belde. *See* Shepard.
Bele, Robert, clerk of privy council, 3147.
Belfast Castle (Castle Belfaste), co. Antrim, 2167.
Belfeld, William, 3308.
Belgrave, Ambrose, 1724.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 3113.
Bell, (Belle), Christopher, of Dishforth, 649.
  Dorothy, wife of Robert, 3194.
  Edward, of Beamish, 896.
   of Sessay, 778.
  George, of Aldborough, 771.
  Guy, of Fawdington, 680.
  Henry, of Marton le Moor, 645.
   of Stockley, 872.
   of Stockton, 857.
  Humphrey, 1319.
  John, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
   of Kildale, 900.
   of Thirsk, 601.
   the elder, of Norton le Clay, 657.
   the younger of Cundall, 657.
  Miles, of Romanby, 612.
  Percival, 586.
  Richard, of Durham, 723.
   of Fawdington, 680.
   of Kelloe, 959.
  Robert, 216, 222, 557, 3194.
   commissioner of sewers in Cambridgeshire, etc., 1846, 1848, 1855.
  Thomas, of Kirk Leavington, 603.
   of Langthorpe, 650.
   of Melmerby, 694.
   of Thirkleby, 765.
   of Thirsk, 664.
  William, of Bedale, 800.
   of London, 2140.
   of North Stainley, 759.
   of Thorpfield, 733.
   of Westoe, 735.
Bell Shiel (Belinshedd), [in Elsdon, Northumb.], 903.
Bellamye, William, of Stapleton, 1005.
Bellarbye. *See* Bellerby.
Bellasys, William, knight, 1850, 1888.
Belleau (Bellowe, Hellowe), Linc., 2503.
Belle Eau Park, (Billone Park), Notts. [in Kirklington], steward of, (*named*), 43.
Bellerbie, Richard, of Birkby, 628.
Bellerby (Bellarby, Bellarbye), Yorks. [in Spennithorne], 747, 936.
Bellingham (Bellyngham), Alan, 1393, 1882, 1886-8, 3038.
  Christopher, of Yarm, 616.
  Edward, the elder, 2294.
   the younger, 2294.
  Henry, of Kettering, 41.
  John, of Billingham, 1015.
  Richard, 2294.
  Thomas, 1725.
  William, of Billingham, 1015.
Bellott, Thomas, 2254.
Bellowe, Linc. *See* Belleau.
Bellowe, John, particular surveyor of East Riding, Yorks., 2432.
   Cf. Bellye.
Bellowes, Fulk, 2042.
Belluton (Belton), Somers. [in Stanton Drew], 1901.
  manor, 3200.
Bellwode. *See* Belwood.
Belly. *See* Billy.
Bellye, John, chancellor to the bishop of Lincoln, 2161.
  Cf. Bellowe.
Bellyngham. *See* Bellingham.
Belson, Bartholomew, son of Richard, 2550.
  Richard, 2550.
Belton, Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Belton, Rutl., 1368.
Belton, Somers. *See* Belluton.
Belvoir, (Belveir), Linc. *and* Leic., castle, 2241.
Belwood (Bellwode), Anthony, of Thirsk, 662.
  Peter, of Sowerby, 668.
  Ralph, of Brompton, 744.
  Thomas, of Northallerton, 637.
Belymns, John, 2449, p. 336.
Bemishe. *See* Beamish.
Bempton (Benton), next Flamborough, Yorks., 268.
Bemysh. *See* Beamish.
Benacre (Bene Acre), Suff., 2373.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Benalio, Jerome, of Venice, 2510.
Benbrigge. *See* Bainbrigge.
Bendfeld. *See* Binfield.
Bendlowes, William, serjeant at law, 3.
Bene Acre. *See* Benacre.
Benefield (Benefeld), Northants., 2588.
Benenden, Kent, 75.
Benfleet, North (Northbeameflete, Northbeamflytt), Essex, 1930.
Benfleet, South (Southbeneflete, Southebeneflete), Essex, 2290.
Bengeo (Benges), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
Benger, Thomas, knight, 1861, 1878, 1892, 3125.
Benges. *See* Bengeo.
Bengeworth (Beangeworthe), Worc., [in Evesham], 2042.
Bengrave. *See* Bangrove.
Benington. *See* Bennington.
Bennett (Bennet), Henry, 2108.
  John, deceased, 3076, *n.*, 3085 B.
   of Barford, 41.
   keeper of game in Westminster Palace, 3127.
   of Toddington, 2724, p. 404.
   master of ordnance in Berwick, Newcastle on Tyne and Carlisle, and keeper of storehouses there, at Holy Island and Wark, 564.
   warden of blacksmiths company, 1829.
  Oliver, of Stonesby, 38.
  Ralph, 2108.
  William, 2108.
Benningham. *See* Barningham.
Benningholme and Grange (Benyngholme), Yorks, [in Swine], 492, 3182.
Bennington (Benington, Bennyngton, Benyngton), Herts., 1254, 2463, p. 342.
  church, advowson of, 312.
  manor and park, 312.
Bennington (Benyngton in Holland), Linc., 2398.
Bennington, Long (Longe Bennyngton), Linc., 1252.
Bennyngton, Yorks. *See* Binnington.
Bennyson, Francis, 1860.
Bensington (Benson, Besington), Oxon, 1378.
  manor, 2514.

Benson, John, of Thoralby, 929.
  Richard, 3240, 3251.
Bensted. *See* Binstead.
Bensted Kynges. *See* Binstead King's.
Bensted Popham. *See* Binsted Popham.
Benstede. *See* Binstead.
Bentham, Benteham, Yorks., 1315.
  See also under Green Hill; Greystonegill.
Bentley, Hants., 2475.
  manor, 2475.
Bentley with Arksey (Akesley by Doncaster, Bentley in Arksey), Yorks., 1941, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 1941.
Bentley, George, of Yarm., 616.
  Richard, of Kirklington, 653.
Benton. *See* Bempton.
Benwell, Northumb. [in St. John, Newcastle on Tyne], 1310, 1785.
Benyngholme. *See* Benningholme.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Berch Ende. *See* Bridge End.
Berdon (Berden), Essex, 268.
Bere (Lytle Beare, West Beare), Hants., forest, warden of, 2294.
Bere Regis (Beare, Kyngesbere, Kyngsbere), Dorset, 1963, 2348, 2466.
  fair and market, 2466.
  manor, 1266, 2466.
  prebend. *See under* Charminster.
Berewe. *See* Berriew.
Berfords (Barfordes), in Cringleford, Norf., manor, 3355.
Berington, Thomas, 1873.
Berisford (Berisforde), Michael, feodary of Kent, 238, 239, 249, 253, 1762, 2544, 3084.
Berkeley (Barkehill, Barkeley, Barkley), Glouc., 1418, 2397, 2463, 2970.
Berkeley (Barkley), lord, 2576.
Berkeley (Barkeley), Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 1466.
  Francis, wife of John, knight, 1211.
  Gilbert, S.T.P., bishop of Bath and Wells (1560-81), 1849.
  John, knight, 1211.
    son of John, 1211
  Maurice, justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1898.
    knight, 230, 1849, 1853, 3040.
  Richard, 1155, 1466, 2411.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
  William, of Sessay, 972.
    knight, 1374.
Berker. *See* Barker.
Berkwood. *See* Birkwood.
Berkhamsted, (Barckhampsted, Barkenstede, Barkhamsted), Herts., 2679, 2463, p. 341.
  church, 2463, p. 341.
  manor, bailiff of (*named*), 1340.
  See also under Frithsden; Northchurch.
Berkhamsted, Little (Little Barkehampsted) [Herts.], rector presented, 1661.
Berking, Berkinge. *See* Barking.
Berks, county, 121, 213, 1687, 2419.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1861, 1863, 1873.
  escheator in, 2618.
  feodary of (*named*), 213, 3023.
  gaol delivery in, 1843.
  justices of oyer and terminer in, 3348.
  justices of peace in, 1879, 3348.
  sheriff (*named*), 3348.
Berkwood. *See* Birkwood.
Berkyng, Berkynge. *See* Barking.
Berley (Byrley), Derb. [in Beighton], 2410.
Bermingham, Patrick, son of William, 2172.
  William, 2172.
Bermondsey (Barmondsey, Barmondzey), Surrey, monastery, 274, 1130, 2169.
  grange of, 150.
Bernard, Bernarde. *See* Barnard.
Bernerdysley. *See* Barnsley.
Berners, Cecily, 271.
Berowe. *See* Berrowe.
Berrie St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Berriew (Berewe), Mont., 2724, p. 400.
Berrowe (Berowe), Edmund, 247.
  John, 2376.
  Maud, wife of John, 2376.
Berry Pomeroy (Burie Pomerie, Burie Pomerye), Devon, castle and manor, 1325.
Berry (Berrye, Bery, Berye), Christopher, 2741.
  Edward, 1889.
  Robert, 2935.
Berryhall, Est. *See* Eastbury Hall.
Bersted, North (Northbersted), Sussex [in South Bersted], manor, 1329.
Bersted, South, Sussex. *See under* Shripney.
Bertie. *See* Bartye.
Berton. *See* Bierton with Broughton.
Bertye. *See* Bartye.
Berwell, Surrey, manor. *See* Coombe and Berwell.
Berwick (Barwyke), Sussex, 3242.
Berwick on Tweed (Barwike, Berwick, Berwicke, Berwyk), Northumb., 1498, 1581, 1670, 2110, 2674, 2743.
  captain of (*named*), 522, 1771, 2113.
  marshal of (*named*), 2171, 2526.
  master of ordnance in (*named*), 564.
  receiver of (*named*), 2939, 2945.
  treasurer of, 564, 1310, 2723.
Bery, Berye. *See* Berry.
Besacar, Humphrey, 138.
Besby, Linc. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
Besington. *See* Bensington.
Beskewood Park. *See* Bestwood Park
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Bessarbie, John, of Hardwick, 979.
Besse, Ralph, of Brompton, 746.
Bessingby (Bessembie), Yorks., 268.
Bessingham (Basingham), Norf., 270.
Bessonne, Thomas, of Cam Houses, 935.
Best (Beste), John, 2449, p. 336.
  bishop of Carlisle (1561-70), 1065.
  Lancelot, of Middleham, 690.
  Richard, of Dalton, 757.
    of Middleton, 892.
  William, of East Cowton, 640.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Bestwood Park (Beskewood Park), Notts., steward of (*named*), 43.
Beswick (Beswicke), Yorks. [in Kilnwick], 2463, p. 343.
  chapel, 2463, p. 343.
Betham, Edward, deputy feodary in Buckinghamshire, 3019, 3029, 3059.
Bethell, Hugh, particular surveyor of East Riding, Yorks., 2432.
Betisfield. *See* Bettisfield.
Betley. *See* Beetley.
Betson, John, of Durham, 726.
Bett, Thomas, 2463, p. 346.
Bettersbye. *See* Battersby.

Bettisfield (Betisfield), Flint [in Hanmer], 2722.
Bevais, Glaudus, 1526.
Bevell, Robert, 2474. *Cf.* Bevill.
Beverley (Beverlacey), Yorks., St. John's collegiate church, 3324.
   provost of, 1941, 3324.
  Holy Trinity commandery or preceptory, 1964.
Beverley, Yorks., soke of, 3327.
Beverley, Christopher, 2405.
  John, 1850.
  Thomas, 2437.
   son of Christopher, 2405.
Beverley *alias* Gouldsmythe, Richard, 76.
Beverstone, Beverston, Glouc., manor and castle, 1211.
Bevill, John, 1881. *Cf.* Bevell.
Bevington [in Ham in Berkeley], Glouc., 2970.
Bevington (Woddbevington, Woodbevington), Warw. [in Salford Priors], 2278.
Bewdley, Worcs., manor and park, 1958.
Beweflorye. *See* Blueglory Cove.
Bewell. *See* Bywell.
Bewerley, Yorks. [in Ripon], 909.
Bewers St. Mary. *See* Bures St. Mary.
Bewflore. *See* Blueglory Cove.
Bewholme. *See* Nunkeeling with Bewholme.
Bewley Cowpen, Durh. [in Billingham], 918, 1018.
Bewley, Newton (Newton Burley), Durh. [in Billingham], 1016.
Bewmanner. *See* Beaumanor.
Bewsfeld. *See* Whitfield.
Bexton, in Knutsford, Ches., 2722.
Beyghton. *See* Beighton.
Beylsbye. *See* Bilsby.
Beynam, William, 2450.
Beyne. *See* Bayne.
Beysby. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
Beyton (Button), Suff., church, 1900.
Biard. *See* Bearde.
Bibrough Magna. *See* Ryburgh, Great.
Bicca. *See* Cwmbiga.
Bickars (Bickers, Byckers), John, 601.
  Thomas, of Craythorne, 940.
  William, of Theakstone, 672.
Bickelswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bickenhill, Warw. *See under* Kingsford.
Bickers. *See* Bickars.
Bickington (Beckington), Devon, 2942.
Bicklade, Robert, of Beaworthy, 507.
Bickleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bicknor (Bignoures), Kent, manor, 317.
Bicknor (Bikenor), Devon [in Bishop's Nympton), 1320.
Bicton (Bickton), Salop [in St. Chad, Shrewsbury], 2723, p. 403.
Biddenden, Kent, 2373.
Biddenham, Beds., church, 1320.
Biddlesdon (Bytlesden, Byttelsden, Byttlesden, Byttylsden), Bucks., 1148.
  manor, 1427.
  monastery, 2323.
Bideford (Bediford, Byddyford, Byddyford Magna), Devon, 135.
  rector presented, 1801.
Bidell. *See* Bedale.
Bidfield (Bydfelde, Bydfelde next Bisley), Glouc. [in Bisley], manor, 1286.
Bidford, Warw., manor, 1280.
Bidford (Biforde), Yorks., 2240, p. 296.
Bidolphe (Byddull), Francis, 1691.
  Simon, 2053 (10).
Bierley, North (Northbierley), Yorks. [in Bradford], 596.
Bierton with Broughton (Berton), Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
Biewliew, Essex. *See* Newhall.
Biforde. *See* Bidford.
Bigbury (Bigburie), Devon, 2942.
Bigby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Biggens (Byggyns), Thomas, of Durham, 714.
  William, 1414.
Biggleswade (Bickelswade, Bigleswade, Biglesworth, Brickelswade, Byggleswade, Bygleswade), Beds., 1320, 2463, p. 349, 2509, 2724, p. 401.
  churches and guilds, 2724, p. 401.
  See also under Holme; Stratton.
Bignoures. *See* Bicknor.
Bigott (Bigodde, Bygood), Catherine, wife of Francis, 290.
  Francis, knight, 290, 1941.
  John, 292.
  Thomas, 2289.
Bikenor. *See* Bicknor.
Bilborough (Bilborowe), Notts., 38, 3358.
Bilbrook (Bilbroke), Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 2568.
Bilbroughe, Thomas, of Tadcaster, 778.
Bilchefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Bildersbe, John, tenant in Old Fish St., London, 270.
Bildestone (Byldeston), Suff., 2290.
  advowson, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
  market, 2290.
Bildwas. *See* Buildwas.
Bileigh. *See* Beeleigh.
Bill (Byll), John, 2724, p. 399.
  Thomas, of London, 1462.
Billen, Peter, 1592.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billing, Great (Billing Magna, Billinge Magna), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  manor, 557.
Billing (Billinge, Byllynge), Henry, son of Thomas, (Henry ap Thomas Billinge), 1813.
  Thomas, 1813.
Billinge (Byllynge), Lancs. [in Wigan], 1772.
Billingay. *See* Billinghay.
Billingesley (Billingsley), John, son of William, 1989.
  William, 1704, 1989.
Billingham, Durh., 1014, 1015, 1019.
  See also under Bewley, Cowpen; Bewley, Newton; Wolviston.
Billinghay (Billingay, Byllyngay), Linc., 2592, 3189.
  manor, 2592.
  See also under Catley.
Billinsgley. *See* Billingesley.
Billinsherlle, le, Durh. [in Stanhope], 925.
Billockby (Billowbye), Norf., 268.
Billone Park. *See* Belle Eau Park.
Billoppe, John, of Lynesack, 814.
Billosby. *See* Bilsby.
Billowbye. *See* Billockby.
Billy (Belly), in Tynemouth, Northumb., mill, 1310.
Billy Row (Billyrawe), Durh., [in Brancepeth], 869.
Billyngton, Yorks. *See* Bilton.

Bilney, West, Norf., 270.
Bilsby (Beylsbye, Billesby, Billosby, Bylesby), Linc., 1323, 2373, 3250.
  See also under Thurlby.
Bilsington (Bilsyngton, Bylsyngton), Kent, 2395, 2465.
  monastery, 2463, p. 345.
Bilton, Warw., church, 1320.
Bilton (Billyngton, Bylton), Yorks. [in Swine], 492, 1778.
  See also under Tockwith.
Binbrook (Bunbrooke, Bynbrok, Bynbroke), Linc., 1113, 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Bincombe (Byncombe), Berks., manor, 1192.
Bindon, Dorset, viscount of. *See* Howard, T.
Binfield (Bendfeld), Berks., 1052.
Bingeley. *See* Bingley.
Bingham, Notts., 525.
Bingham, Thomas, 1009.
  William, clerk, 2140.
Bingley (Bingeley, Byngley), Yorks., 268, 1941, 2158, p. 274, 2454, 2463, pp. 343, 344, 3211.
  chantry, 2463, pp. 343, 344.
  rectory, 1906.
  vicar presented, 2840.
Binglis (Bynloys), Robert, 2999.
  Thomas, 589.
Binham (Bynham), Norf., 1160.
Binham (Bynham), Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 2568.
Binnington (Bennyngton), Yorks. [in Willerby], 1941.
Binsoe (Binshowe, Binso), Yorks. [in West Tanfield], 3326.
Binstead (Bensted, Benstede), Hants., 1262, 2726.
Binsted King's (Bensted Kynges), Hants. [in Binsted], manor, 1262.
Binsted Popham (Bensted Popham), Hants. [in Binsted], manor, 1262.
Bintree (Bryntre), Norf., 2884.
Birch, Great and Little (Great Birche, Byrche, Little Byrche), Essex, 1240, 2290.
Bircham, Great (Burcham Magna), Norf., 270.
Birchanger (Birchehanger), Essex, 268.
Birche, John, baron of Exchequer, 1867.
Birchehanger. *See* Birchanger.
Birchmore (Birchemore), Beds. [in Woburn], 1420.
Birde, (—), rector of Boxford, 2463, p. 347.
  Richard. *See* Bride.
  William, 1860.
Bircher, Heref. [in Yarpole], 2573.
Birdingbury (Burdingburye), Warw., 313.
Birdsall, Yorks., 2443.
Birkby (Birtbie, Birtebye), Yorks., 628, 630, 1903.
Birkedale, Richard, of Craythorne, 945.
  Cf. Brickdale.
Birkeland Park. *See* Birklands Park.
Birkenhed (Birkheade), Henry, 1366.
  Thomas, clerk, 1546.
Birkin, Yorks. *See under* Smeathalls.
Birklands Park (Birkeland Park), Notts. [in Edwinstowe], steward of (*named*), 43.
Birkwood (Berkewood, Berkwood), Linc. [in Kirkby upon Bain], 1428.
Birley, Derb. [in Brampton], 2373.
Birley (Bearley), Heref., 1264.
Birmingham (Bremyngham, Byrmyngham), Warw., 1476, 3148.
Birnande (Byrnande), Dorothy, wife of William, 1102.
Birnande—*cont.*
  William, 1102.
Birporte. *See* Bridport.
Birstall, Yorks. *See under* Liversidge.
Birtbie, Birtebye. *See* Birkby.
Birth. *See* Burth.
Birtley (Bartley in le Strete, Birtlye), in Chester le Street, Durh., 115, 740.
Birton. *See* Burton Coggles.
Bisbrooke (Bisbroke), Rutl., 2158, p. 276.
Bisham (Bussham, Bustlesham), Berks., monastery, 1210.
Bishop Barton. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Bishopdale (Bisshopdale), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 1414.
Bishops Castle, Busshoppe Castell, Salop, manor, 1312.
  vicar presented, 2928.
Bishopstone (Bysshopstone), Bucks. [in Stone], 1052.
Bishopstone (Bysshopston), Sussex, 3242.
Bishopstrow (Bysshoppestrowe), Wilts., 2404.
  church, advowson of, 2404.
Bishopton (Bisshopton, Bushopton, Bysshopton), Durh., 773, 774, 2439.
  church, 2439.
  vicar, 2439.
  See also under Newbiggin; Stainton, Little.
Bisley (Bysley), Glouc., 1286.
  rectory, 2140.
Bispham (Byspam, Byspayne), Lancs., 1387.
Bisshopdale. *See* Bishopdale.
Bisshoprick, Robert, of Burrell, 789.
Bisshopton. *See* Bishopton.
Bissington. *See* Lissington.
Bitchfield (Bilchefeld, Bychefeld, Bylchfield), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Bith. *See* Blyth.
Bitham, Castle (Castell Bitham), Linc., manor and park, 282.
Bitham, Little (Little Bitham), Linc., 282.
Bitton, Glouc. *See under* Hanham.
Blachington. *See* Blatchington.
Blackbage, Richard, 1799.
  Roger, son of Richard, 1799.
Blackbanke, Durh. [? in Raby], 2520.
Blackborough (Blackboroughe), Norf. [in Middleton],
  fair, 1817.
  priory, 2158, p. 274.
Blackboroughe, Robert, 76.
Blackbourne (Blackburne Myll), Durh. [? in Brancepeth], 895.
Blackburn (Blackeburne), Lancs., 2822.
  See also under Showley.
Blackburne (Blackborne, Blackeborne, Blakbourne), Christopher of Carthorp, 693.
  Edmund, of Northallerton, 638.
  Henry, of Baldersby, 763.
  John, of Bedale, 786.
    of Marton le Moor, 645.
  Richard, of Northallerton, 793.
  Thomas, of Northallerton, 638.
    of Seamer, 625.
Blackdene. *See* Blagdon.
Blacke. *See* Blake.
Blackeden. *See* Blagdon.
Blackelonde. *See* Blackland.
Blackemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blackeose. *See* Blackhouse.

Blackestone (Blackston, Blaxton),
  George, of East Boldon, 710.
  Henry, M.A., 1550.
  John, of Norton, 926.
  Nicholas, of Norton, 922.
  Thomas, of Norton, 976.
  William, of Norton, 976.
Blackett, Nicholas, of Holmside, 739.
  Thomas, 925.
Blackham (Blakenham), Sussex [in Withyham], manor, 545.
Blackhouse (Blackeose *alias* Canowcorte), Kent [in Saltwood], manor, 1129.
Blackewell. *See* Blackwell.
Blackland (Blackelonde next Bridgewater), Somers., [in Bridgewater], 268, 2289.
Blackmantell, John, of Bishopton, 774.
Blackmore (Blackemore), Wilts., forest, warden of (*named*), 567.
Blackpool (le Poole), Lancs. [in Bispham], 1387.
Blackston. *See* Blackestone.
Blackwell, Durh. [in Darlington], 905.
Blackwell, Warw. [in Loxley], manor, 3097.
Blackwell (Blackewell), Edward, 1854, 1866.
  Thomas, of Mordon, 978.
Bladbean *alias* Jacob's Court, (Blodbeame), in Elham, Kent, 2463, p. 345.
Blades (Blaides, Blaydes), Anthony, of Ellerton Abbey, 936.
  James, of Reeth, 986.
  Richard, of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
Bladon, Oxon, 107.
  rector. *See under* Woodstock.
Blagdon (Blagedon, in Cranborne), Dorset, park, keeper of, (*named*), 657.
Blagdon (Blackeden) [in Stannington, Northumb.], 903, 955.
Blage, George, 2103.
  Henry, 2103.
  William, 2390.
Blagedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blagrave (Blagro), Berks. [in Lambourn], 2302, 2332.
Blaides. *See* Blades.
Blake (Blacke), Humphrey, son of John, 1967.
  John, the elder, 1967.
  Peter, 2463, p. 347.
  Ralph, of Staindrop, 966.
  Richard, son of John, 1967.
  Thomas, 2231.
  William, son of John, 1967.
Blakelache, William, clerk, 2253.
Blakenham. *See* Blackham.
Blakeney (Snytterley), Norf., 1160.
Blakesley, Northants., 1448.
Blakey, George, of Eryholme, 885.
Blanche, Robert, of Guisbrough, 617.
Blanchland (Blauncheland), Northumb. [in Shotley], priory, 2234.
Bland (Blande), Christopher, 589.
  Edward, of Yafforth, 854.
  Gilbert, of Cambridge, 178.
  Richard, of Stainsdrop, 966.
  William, of King's Lynn, 2433.
Blandford Forum (Blanford), Dorset, 1751.
Blanke, Thomas, 2510.
Blare, Patrick, clerk, 422, 478.
Blaston, Leic., manor, 2962.
Blatchington (Blachington), Sussex, 3242.
Blauncheland. *See* Blanchland.
Blaxton. *See* Blackeston.
Blaycloke, John, of Northallerton, 637.
Blaydes. *See* Blades.
Blaylock, William, of Newby Wiske, 792.
Bleadon (Bledon), Somers., 1320.
Bleasby (Bleysby), Linc. [in Legsby], 1323, 3250.
Blecheley. *See* Bletchley.
Bletchingley, Bletchingleygh, Blechingleyghe. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledlow (Bledlowe), Bucks., 1819.
Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
Bleiddiog (Bleythiock), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Bleke, Gabriel, 257, 258.
Blenerhassett (Bleverhassett), Audrey. *See* Warner.
  John, alderman of Norwich, 1343, 1846, 1855-7, 1864.
  Richard, justice of peace in Cumberland, 1741, 1882.
  William, 322.
Blenkinsopp (Blenkensopp, Blenkesopp, Blenkinsope, Blenkinsoppe, Blenkynsopp, Blinkinsopp), Robert, of Lanchester, 894.
  Rowland, of Whickham, 956.
  Thomas, 1725, 2634, 2993,
    son of Thomas, 2634.
  William, 1765.
Blennerhassett (Bleverhassett), Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 1833.
Bletchingley (Blechingley, Blechingleygh, Blechingleyghe), Surrey, 2471, 2507.
  rector (*named*), 1417.
Bletchley (Blecheley), Bucks., manor, 2567.
  rectory, advowson of, 2567.
Bletsoe (Bletshoe), Beds., lord of. *See* St. John.
Bleverhassett, Cumb. *See* Blennerhassett.
Bleverhassett (surname). *See* Blenerhassett.
Blewberry (Blewbery), Berks., 2576.
  manor, 273.
Blewett, John, 2942.
  Thomas, clerk, 352.
Bleysby. *See* Bleasby.
Bleythiock. *See* Bleiddiog.
Blickling (Blicklinge), Norf., 1391.
Blinco, John, brother of William, 501.
  William, 501.
Blinkinsopp. *See* Blenkinsopp.
Blisland (Bliston), Carn., manor, 2093.
Blisse, John, 3313.
Bliston. *See* Blisland.
Blisworth (Blysseworth), Northants., manor, steward and bailiff of, 3347.
Blithemane, Richard, son ot William, 3134.
  William, 3134.
Bloberhowse, in Little Timble, Yorks. [in Otley], 2048.
Blodbeame. *See* Bladbean.
Blome, Thomas, 3355.
Blomvill (Blondevile, Blumvill), Jerome, 1453, 1455.
Blonte. *See* Blount.
Blore, Staff., 1900.
Blount (Blonte, Blounte, Blunt, Blunte), Catherine, wife of James, 1137.
  Edward, 3005.
    son of Thomas, 46.
  George, knight, 245, 1753, 1766, 3021.
  James, knight, lord Mountjoy (*ob.* 1581), 1137, 2211.

Blount—*cont.*
  John, of Thorpe, 2118.
  Joyce, wife of William, 2463, p. 345.
  Margery, relict of Thomas, 46.
  Michael, 1301, 1878, 2491, 3057.
  Nicholas, 3007.
  Robert, 2309.
    of Durham, 716.
  Thomas, 46
    collector of tonnage and poundage in port of London, 110.
  Walter, 3054.
  William, 2463, p. 345.
Bloxworth (Broxworthe), Dorset, 76.
Bludder, Henry, 3311.
Blueglory Cove (Beweflorye, Bewflore), Suff., [in South Cove], 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Blumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blunham (Blymham), Beds., 1320, 2509.
Blunsam. *See* Bluntisham.
Blunt, Blunte. *See* Blount.
Bluntisham, (Blunsam, Bluntsham), Hunts., 1900, 2724, p. 403.
  church, 2724, p. 403.
Blymham. *See* Blunham.
Blymhill, Staff., church, 1900.
Blynston, Ralph, clerk, 1965.
Blysseworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blyth (Bith, Blythe), Notts. [*and formerly* Yorks.], chantry, 2463, p. 344.
  monaster, 2538.
  See also under Austerfield; Bawtry.
Blyth (*surname*). *See* Blythe.
Blyth *alias* Slater, Edward, 1475.
Blythburgh, Suff. *See under* Hinton.
Blythe (Blyth), Anthony, 494.
  Elizabeth, wife of John, 3264.
  Edward. *See* Blyth *alias* Slater.
  George, of Lincolns Inn, 290.
    of Northallerton, 853.
  Hugh, M.A., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 1397, 3157.
  John, 3264.
Blytheman (Blythman), Jasper, justice of peace in West Riding, Yorkshire, 1887.
    of Burton Grange, 430, 1166.
  William, of Thorpe Underwoods, 2045.
Boardfield (Bourdfeld, Bourdfelde), Kent [in Ottenden], manor, 1293.
Boare, Little, (Litle Boare Meade) [? in Hants.], meadow, 1863.
Bobinhull. *See* Bubnell.
Bocher, William, 1111.
  Cf. Bourchier.
Bochier. *See* Bourchier.
Bocking (Bockynge), Essex, 2290.
Bockinge, Edmund, 1889.
Bockynge. *See* Bocking.
Bocton Malherbe. *See* Boughton Malherb.
Bod Gedrwydd (Bodgedwith), Angl., [in Aberffraw], 268.
Bod Iscoed (Bothe Iscoid), Flint, 2722.
Boddington (Bodington), Glouc., rectory, 310, 2666.
Boddington, Upper and Lower, (Boddington Magna), Northants., 2158, p. 275.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
Bode, Thomas, of Rochford, 1438.
Bodedern (Bodederne), Angl., church, 1095.
Bodeleigh. *See* Bodleighe.
Bodellocke, Carn., 2262.
Bodenham, Alice, wife of Henry, relict of Edmund Somerset, 2932.
  Cecily, abbess of Wilton, 2977.
  Henry, 2932.
Bodenriw (Bodenvewe), in Dindowedd commote, Angl., 2676.
Boderock. *See* Bodwrog.
Bodgadvan (Bodgadfan), Merion. [in Llangelynin], 2157.
Bodington. *See* Boddington.
Bodleighe (Bodeleigh), John, 2513, 2643.
Bodmin (Bodmyn), Corn., monastery, 2067.
  vicar presented, 1663.
Bodney, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 1564.
Bodwared (Bodureda), Angl., 3314.
Bodwrog (Boderock, Bodwrocke), Angl., church, 1095.
Body (Bodye), Thomas. *See* Pond.
  William, 2724, p. 401.
Bohan, Francis, 2125.
  John, 2125.
Boiarbie, Edmund, of Staindrop, 837.
  Thomas, of Langley, 837.
Boilson, John, 1423.
Boilston, Thomas, clerk, 2847.
Bointon (Boineton), Matthew, 1778.
  Thomas, 2225.
Bolas, Little, Salop [in Hodnet], 2972.
  manor, 2972.
Boldero, Francis, feodary of Suffolk, 226, 228, 1856, 2018, 3024, 3027, 3048-50.
Boldon, East (Eastbolden, Estbolden), Durh. [in Bolden], 710, 868, 895.
Boldon, West (Westbolden), Durh., [in Boldon], 710.
Bolham (Bolom), Devon [in Tiverton], 1320.
Bolles (Bowles), Charles, 1871, 1874.
  Mary, wife of Thomas the younger, 3210.
  Richard, justice of the peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1897, 2161.
    of Boston, 1244.
  Thomas, justice of the peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
    the elder, 3210.
    the younger, 3210.
Bollesover. *See* Bolsover.
Bollington. *See* Bullington.
Bollye, William, 1965.
Bollyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bolman, Robert, 1307.
Bolnhurst (Bolnehurste), Beds., 2314.
  church, advowson of, 2314.
  manor, 2314.
Bolom. *See* Bolham.
Bolsover (Bollesover), [Derb.], manor, steward of (*named*), 43.
  See also under Glapwell.
Bolston. *See* Boulston.
Bolton, Yorks. [in Bishop Wilton], 2520.
Bolton, Yorks. [in Skipton], monastery, 2158, p. 274, 2463, p. 344.
Bolton by Bowland (Bolton), Yorks., 2338.
Bolton upon Dearne, (Balton on Derne), Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
  church, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 3182.
  rectory, 3182.

Bolton upon Dearne—*cont.*
  vicarage of, advowson, 3182.
  See also under Goldthorpe.
Bolton upon Swale, Yorks. [in Catterick], 805, 1001.
Bolton, Christopher, of Wath, 651.
  Francis, 1717.
  James, of Wath, 651.
  Marmaduke, of West Tanfield, 988.
  Ralph, 2822.
  William, of Roxby, 669.
Bomshill. *See* Bunshill.
Bonde, George, 2510.
  William, alderman of London, 194.
    clerk, 2251.
Bone, John, 2815.
Bonen, Martin, 1525.
Bonesse. *See* Bowness.
Bonkefeild. *See* Bankfield.
Bonney. *See* Bunny.
Bonny Ryse. *See* Bunny.
Bonnyngton (Bonnygton), Francis, son of William, 2123.
  Mary, 2123.
  William, 2123.
Bonsall (Bontissall), Derb., 2569, p. 369.
  church, 2569, p. 369.
Bonsegnior, Bernardine, 2571.
Bontissall. *See* Bonsall.
Bontwell (Bowtelles), Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 2463, p. 343.
Boocherbie, Nicholas, of Woodland, 961.
Bookebynder, Nicholas, 2448.
books, (*named*), 2445.
Bootle, Cumb. *See under* Grassoms.
Boquett, James, 2771.
Boraby. *See* Borrowby.
Boras. *See* Borras Riffre.
Boraston, Salop [in Burford], 2724, p. 399.
Borden, Kent, manor, rectory and advowson of church of, 1431.
Boreham, Essex, 268.
  manor, 2528.
  See also under Newhall.
Borell, Robert, 604. *Cf.* Burrell.
Boreman, James, 2643.
Borgtracy. *See* Bovey Tracey.
Borington. *See* Burrington.
Borne. *See* Bourne.
Bornetto, Roche, 2790.
Borobye. *See* Borrowby.
Boroughbridge (Borowbrigg, Borowebrigge, Borrowbrigge, Bourrowbrigge, Burrobrigg, Burroughbrigge, Burrowbrigg, Burrowbrigges, Burrowebrigge), Yorks. [in Aldborough], 1331, 1356, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
Borough Green (Burer), Kent [in Wrotham], 1935.
Boroughe, Borowe (surname). *See* Burgh.
Borowebrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Borowes, Richard, 3218.
  Thomas, the elder, 3218.
    the younger, 3218.
Borras Riffre (Boras) [in Gresford], Derb., [*and* Flint], 158.
Borrell, Yorks. *See* Burrell cum Cowling.
Borrowbrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Borrowby (Boraby, Burrowby), Yorks. [in Leake], 756, 2443.
  St. Leonard's chapel, 2443.
Borrowby (Borobye), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Boscombe (Borescombe), Wilts., manor, 2049.
Bosevyle. *See* Bossevile.
Bosgrave, Nicholas, 2378.
Bosgrave, Northants. *See* Bozeat.
Bosome, Robert, 1855.
Bossall, John, clerk, 1568.
Bossevile (Bosevyle, Bossevil), Godfrey, 1883, 3033.
  Ralph, 205, 238, 239, 1091, 1740, 1762, 1894, 2639, 3073, 3213.
Bostock (Bostocke), Lancelot, pensioner, constable of Flint castle, 2978, 3305.
  Thomas, 2115.
    clerk, 337, 2204.
Boston, Linc. 38, 1244, 1323, 1924, 3250.
  mayor of, 1871, 1874.
  port, customs in, 3095.
Boston (Burston), Midd. [in Brentford], manor, 3325.
Boswell, John, 2463, p. 348.
  Scottish subject, 1900.
Bosworth, Market, Leic. *See under* Barton-in-the-Beans.
Bosworthogga, John, 3070.
Botacho (Bottaugho), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Botcherbye, Richard, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Botefeld. *See* Battlefield.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botere. *See* Botterell, Aston.
Botes, Hants. [in Vernhams Dean], 1257.
  manor (*alias* West Vernham manor), 1195.
Bothal, Northumb. *See under* Longhirst.
Bothamsall (Bothamsell), Notts., 2373.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Bothe Iscoid. *See* Bod Iscoed.
Bothe, Joan, wife of Nicholas, 1282.
  John, 2657.
  Nicholas, 1282.
    Cf. Bouthe.
Bothel (Bothell), Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 1833.
Bothenhampton, Dorset, 1914.
Bothewayte. *See* Beaufit.
Botre, Eliona, prioress of Campsey Ash, 1961.
Botsam. *See* Bottisham.
Bottaugho. *See* Botacho.
Botterell, Aston, (Botere), Salop. 1157.
Bottesford (Bottesforth), Leic., 2313.
Bottesford (Bottesforth, Bottesworth, Rottisforth), Linc., 2500.
  manor, 2500.
Bottesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bottesworth. *See* Bottesford.
Bottisham (Botsham, Bottesham, Bottysham), Cambs. 2463, pp. 341, 345, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2463, p. 341.
Bottysham, William, 1197.
Boucher. *See* Bourchier.
Boughton, Norf., 270.
Boughton under Blean (Boughton under Bleane), Kent, 2465.
Boughton, Edward, 2324.
  William, 1116.
Boughton Malherb (Bocton Malherbe), Kent, 88.
Boulmer (Bowmer), Northumb. [in Long Houghton], 674.
Boulogne (Bulloyn) [Pas-de-Calais, France], 199.
Boulston (Bolston), [Pem.], 1700.

Boulter, Robert, 3069.
Bounshill. *See* Bunshill.
Bourchers, Essex. *See* Bourchiers Hall in Messing; Bourchiers Hall in Rivenhall.
Bourchier (Bochier, Boucher, Bourcher, Bourchur, Bowcer, Bowcher), Anne, daughter of Henry earl of Essex (married William marquess of Northampton), 312, 1735, 1743, 1744, 2012, 2290, 3008.
  Cecily, sister of Henry, daughter of William, viscount Bourchier (married John lord Ferrers), 2012.
  Eleanor, of Combe Rawleigh, 76.
  Henry, earl of Essex, viscount Bourchier, lord Bourchier, lord Lovayne, and count of Eu in Normandy, (*ob.* 1540), 312, 1735, 1783, 2012, 2290, 3094.
  John, abbot of Leicester, 1793.
  Mary, wife of Henry earl of Essex (daughter of William Saye), 312, 1735, 3008.
  Ralph, 1850, 1888.
  Thomas, 1380, 3057.
    Cf. Bocher.
Bourchiers (Bourchers), Hall in Messing, Essex, manor, 2290.
Bourchiers (Bourchers) Hall in Rivenhall, Essex, manor, 2290.
Bourchur. *See* Bourchier.
Bourdfeld, Bourdfelde. *See* Boardfield.
Bourdman, Henry, of Grinton, 972.
Bourdon, Rowland, of Stockton upon Tees, 916.
Bourman, Nicholas, 1734.
Bourn (Bourne), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Bourne (Borne), Linc., 2095.
  church, 2095.
  manor, 554.
  monastery, 554, 2095, 2240, p. 295.
  rectory, 2095.
Bourne (Borne, Bowrne), Anthony, 1080.
  Elizabeth, wife of Anthony (daughter of Edmund Horne), 1080.
  John, 1423.
    knight, 2286.
    the elder, 2510.
  Marmaduke, of Newton Bewley, 1016.
  William, of Bishop's Middleham, 915.
Bourrowbrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Bourton upon Dunsmore (Burton), Warw., 1320.
Bouthe, Thomas, 3224.
  Cf. Bothe.
Bovenhill (Bovinhill) Staff. [in Tettenhall Regis with Tettenhall Clericorum], 2281, 3230.
  prebend. *See under* Tettenhall collegiate church.
Bovey (Bavy), Devon, 2942.
Bovey Park (Bovy Parke, Bovytracy Park), Devon [in Bovey Tracey], 1413, 2282, 2284.
Bovey Tracey (Borgtracy, Bovytracie, Bovytracy), Devon, 2282.
  manor, 1413, 2284.
Bovinhill. *See* Bovenhill.
Bovy Parke. *See* Bovey Park.
Bovytracy. *See* Bovey Tracey.
Bow (or Nymet Tracey), Devon. 1320.
Bow Bridge (Bowbridge), Essex [in West Ham], 2119.
Bowcer, Bowcher, Bowcier. *See* Bourchier.
Bowde, Peter, gunfounder, 2091.
  Simon, alderman of Norwich, 133.
Bowden, Little (Bowden Parva), Northants., church, 1320.
Bowden Magna (Great Bowden), Leic., 1225.
Bowdon, Peter, of Northam, 135.
Bowen, Thomas, clerk, 1497.
Bower, North, (Northborowz, Northbourne), Somers., [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Bower, West (Westbourne), Somers., [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Bower, Thomas, 276.
  William, 589.
Bowers Gifford (Bowers), Essex, 2322.
Bowes, in Edmonton, Midd., 2449, p. 336.
  manor, 2448.
Bowes, Yorks., 998.
  See also under Applegarth; Sleightholme.
Bowes, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2441.
  George, knight, 1331, 1356, 1850, 1882, 1886-8, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2228, 2405, 2459, 2520, 2525, 2526, 2581.
  John, commissioner in Staffordshire, 3085A.
    of Thoralby, 930.
      (*another*), 937.
  Martin, commissioner of sewers in Essex, 1862.
    knight, 1847, 1852.
    of London, 1274.
  Michael, of Thoralby, 927.
  Ralph, 1942.
  Richard, 2441.
  Robert, 1836, 2405.
    justice of peace in North Riding, Yorkshire, 1888.
  Roger, of Barden, 799.
  Rowland, of Thoralby, 937.
  Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
    of Carperby, 936.
    of Wackerfield, 962.
Bowet, John, 2144.
Bowier. *See* Bowyer.
Bowland, Richard, 2728.
Bowle, John, 2884.
Bowles. *See* Bolles.
Bowman, Robert, 600.
  William, 3248.
    gunner in Carlisle, 2580.
Bowmer, Northumb. *See* Boulmer.
Bowmer, Edward, of South Otterington, 661.
  William, of South Otterington, 666.
Bowne, Edward, clerk, 2857.
Bowness (Bonesse) [Cumb.], rector presented, 2946.
Bowringe, Christopher, 2292, p. 310.
  John, 2292, p. 310.
  Robert, 2292, p. 310.
Bowrne. *See* Bourne.
bowstaves, inquiry into illegal importation of, 2426.
Bowteflower, Ralph, 1785.
Bowtelles. *See* Bontwell.
Bowthayte. *See* Selston.
Bowthorpe (Bowthorp), Norf., 1286.
Bowthorpe (Bowthroppe), Yorks. *See under* Menthorpe.
Bowton, Hunts. *See* Broughton.
Bowyer (Bowier), Edmund, 1330.
  Henry, the elder, 2464.
    son of Henry, 2464.
  John, yeoman of chamber, 557.
  Margaret, wife of Ralph, 2500.
  Ralph, 2500.
  William, 219.
    Cf. Boyer.

Box, Wilts. *See under* Hazelbury.
Boxford (Boxforde), Suff., 1900, 2463, p. 347, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 1900.
  rector, 2463, p. 347.
Boxley (Boxleye), Kent, 274, 1317, 3311.
  manor, 1094.
  monastery, 1900.
Boxted (Boxstede), Essex, 2292, p. 310.
Boydon. *See* Baydon.
Boye, John, of Long Newton, 850.
Boyer, John, 1867.
  Cf. Bowyer.
Boyes (Boysse), Edward, 1854, 1866, 1894, 3093.
  Henry, clerk, 2841.
  John, 2605.
    commissioner in Norfolk, 1732.
    of Dalton le Dale, 979.
  Thomas, 1854.
  William, son of John, 2605.
Boyle, James, 1709, 1748, 1893,
  Nicholas, 2569, p. 371.
Boyles, Thomas, 1866.
Boynton, Henry, knight, 2441.
  Thomas, 1850, 1886, 1872.
Boynton Hall (Boyton Hall), Essex [in Finchingfield], manor, 2448.
Boysse. *See* Boyes.
Boyston, George, clerk, 2137.
Boythorpe, Yorks. [in Foxholes], 1941.
Boyton, Suff., 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Boyton, Wilts., 1196.
Boyton Hall. *See* Boynton Hall.
Bozeat (Bosgrave, Boziat, Brisyerde), Northants., church, 1320.
  manor, 2368.
Braban, Henry, of Brancepeth, 875.
  William, of Raby, 875.
Braben *alias* Tysdale, Sitha, of London, 2571.
Brace, Philip, yeoman of removing wardrobe, 3087.
Bracken, Yorks., [in Kilnwick], 268.
Bracken Hill (Bracknell), Yorks. [in Rooss], 2463, p. 343.
Brackenborough (Brackenbarthe, Brakenholme), Linc., 1289, 3250.
  grange, 3250.
Brackenholme with Woodhall (Brakinholme), in Hemingborough, Yorks., 1382.
Brackley (Brakesley), Northants., 2508.
Bracknell. *See* Bracken Hill.
Brackstede. *See* Braxted.
Bradbette, Dorothy, 2574.
Bradbourne (Bradborne), Derb., rectory, 2157.
  See also under Atlow; Ballidon; Brassington; Tissington.
Bradborne (Bradbourne), Humphrey, knight, 1769, 1883.
  John, 1854.
Bradbridge, William, S.T.P., chancellor of Chichester, dean of Salisbury and bishop of Exeter (1571-8), 1970, 1974, 1976, 3288.
Bradbury (Bradburie, Bradburye), Durh. [in Sedgefield], 918, 973, 974.
Bradburye, Matthew, 1889.
Bradcroft (Bradcrofte), Rutl. [in Tinwell], 1842.
Braddell (Braddill, Braddyll), Edward, receiver in Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, etc., 2939.
  John, 536, 2938.
Bradenham, East (Estbraddenham, Estbradnam) Norf., 270, 1732.
Bradenham, West (Westbraddenham), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274. rectory, 562.
Bradenstoke (Bradstocke), Wilts. [in Lyneham], priory, 1096, 2447.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield (Bradfeild, Brodefeld), Berks., 1687.
Bradfield (Brodefeild), Suff., 268.
Bradford (Bradforde), Devon, 1320.
  See also under Henscott; Middlecote.
Bradford, Wilts. *See* Bradford on Avon.
Bradford, Yorks. *See under* Bierley, North; Haworth; Oxenhope.
Bradford on Avon (Bradford), Wilts., manor, 1413.
Bradford, Thomas, 240.
  Cf. Braidforth.
Bradgate, Richard, 1164.
Bradhurste. *See* Bredhurst.
Bradley, Durh. [in Wolsingham], manor, 2520.
Bradley, Salop [in Much Wenlock], 2173.
Bradley, Staffs., 1900.
Bradley, Yorks. [in Covenham]. *See* Braidley.
Bradley, Yorks. [in Huddersfield], 1771.
Bradley, John, commissioner in Westmorland, 2999, 3038.
    of West Tanfield, 988.
  Nicholas, 1307.
  Thomas, 1387.
    of Wolsingham, 812.
Bradmore (Bradmere), Notts., 2495.
Bradnappe. *See* Bradnop.
Bradney. *See* Bardney.
Bradninch (Bradnynch), Devon, 3337.
  manor, 3337.
Bradnop (Bradnappe), Staffs. [in Leek], 1299.
Bradnynch. *See* Bradninch.
Bradrove. *See* Brodedrove.
Bradshawe, Helen, 2450.
  Robert, of Durham, 720.
    of London, 1446.
  Stephen, 2674.
Bradted. *See* Brastead.
Bradstocke. *See* Bradenstoke.
Bradwarden. *See* Broadward.
Bradwell (Bradewell), Bucks., 1247.
Bradwell (Bradwall), Derb. [in Hope], 1189.
Bradwell, Essex. *See* Bradwell next Coggeshall; Bradwell next the Sea.
Bradwell, Glouc. *See* Broadwell.
Bradwell, Suff., 3270.
Bradwell next Coggeshall, (Bradwell), Essex, 2290.
Bradwell next the Sea (Bradwell), Essex, 268.
  rector named, 268.
Bradwey. *See* Broadway.
Bradworthy (Bradworthie), Devon, 1.
Brafferton, Durh. [in Aycliffe], 838.
Brafield on the Green (Brayfelde), Northants., church, 2559.
  rectory, 2559.
Bragge, Charles, clerk, 2274.
Braham (Brayham), Yorks. [in Spofforth], 2463, p. 343.
Braham, Robert, feodary in Leicestershire, 200, 1697, 1718, 1724, 1745, 2988, 2997, 3046.
Braickinhertes, Water. *See* Wateringbury.
Braidfurth, Ralph, of Toft House, 965.
  Cf. Bradford.
Braidley (Bradley), Yorks. [in Coverham], 1414.
Brainspeth. *See* Brancepeth.

Braintree (Brainetree, Brayntree), Essex, 75, 2290.
Braithawight. *See* Braithwaite.
Braithmere. *See* Tornemere.
Braithwaite (Braithawight, Braythawit), in Kirk Bramwith, Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
Braithwaite (Braythawyt, Braythewate, Braythwett), Francis, of Lartington, 963.
  George, of Topcliffe, 951.
  Randall, 2571.
  Thomas, 3064.
Braken. *See* Bracken.
Brakenbarthe. *See* Brackenborough.
Brakenburye, Richard, gentleman usher, 1104.
Brakenholme. *See* Brackenborough.
Braker, Yorks. [in Whixley], 2463, p. 343.
Brakesley. *See* Brackley.
Brakinholme. *See* Brackenholme.
Bramblecote (Bremelcote), Devon [in Iddlesleigh], 2298.
Bramcott (Bramcote), Warw. [in Bulkington], 2168.
Bramewood, William, warden of society of clerks in London, 73.
Bramfield (Brampfeld, Bromefeld), Suff., 1204.
Bramford (Bramsford), Suff., 287, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
  manor, 2019.
Bramham, Yorks., 1287, 1327.
  See also under Halloway.
Bramley, Yorks., 1828.
Bramley, William, of Grantley, 888.
Brampston, John, of London, 1467.
Brampton, Derb. *See under* Birley.
Brampton, Heref. *See* Brampton, Abbotts; Brampton, Little.
Brampton (Brompton), Hunts., 157, 177, 268, 2562, 2669.
  manor, 2463, p. 345, 2562, 2669.
  wood, 581.
Brampton, Norf., 169.
Brampton, Northants., 2285, 2660.
  lordship, 2660.
Brampton, Salop. *See* Brompton.
Brampton (Rampton), Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
  chapel, 2463, p. 344.
Brampton, Abbotts (Brampton), Heref., church, advowson, of 2567.
  manor, 2567.
Brampton, Chapel (Chappell Brampton), Northants., 1320.
Brampton, Little (Brampton), Heref., [in Presteigne], 2477.
Brampton, James, 3307.
  Mary, wife of James, 3307.
  Peter, of Craythorne, 944.
Bramshall (Brounsheffe), Staffs., 1900.
Bramshaw (Bramshawe), Hants. *and* Wilts., 2447.
  church, 2447.
Bramshott, Hants., 1262.
  See also under Ludshott.
Bramspeth. *See* Brancepeth.
Bramwith. *See* Kirk Bramwith.
Brancepeth (Brans', Branspeth, Branspethe, Branspith, Branspyth), Durh., 594, 643, 676, 688, 722, 795, 796, 831, 868, 872, 873, 994, 2040, 2171, 2220, 2439, 2525, 2526.
  East Park (Theast Perke), in, 875.
  rector presented, 118.
  See also under Billy Row; Brandon; Crook; Helme Park; Helmington Row; Madenstedhall; Mawde Medows; New Park; Waterhouse.
Branceton. *See* Branston.
Brancey Bridge (Brantsy, Brauntsey), in Aldwinkle, Northants., 1020, 1278.
Branche, John, alderman of London, 3229.
Brand (Brande), James, feodary of Hampshire, 219, 1734.
  Richard, 1475.
  Cf. Brant.
Brande. *See* Brandon.
Brandeston (Ribonfe Branstede, Rybotiffe Branlestede, Ryotiffe Brandeston), Suff., manor, 1256.
Brandisdaile. *See* Bransdale, West Side.
Brandley, Ralph, of Hurworth, 886.
Brandon (Branden), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 870.
Brandon, Norf. *See* Brandon Parva.
Brandon (Brandon Ferry, Brandon Ferrye), Suff., 1900.
  rector presented, 92.
Brandon Parva (Brandon), Norf., 1286, 2158, p. 274.
Brandon, Catherine, wife of Charles duke of Suffolk, 1323, 2440, p. 296.
  Charles, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1545), 274, 1323, 1428, 1961, 2170, 2240, p. 296, 2257, 2523, 3314.
    knight, 2523.
    marshal of the marshalsea of Queen's Bench, 2696, 3152.
  Elizabeth, wife of Charles, knight, 2523.
  Henry, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1551), 2576, 2649.
Brandsburton, Yorks. *See under* Burton, Little.
Braneforde, John, 2449, p. 336.
Branington. *See* Bronington.
Brankingburye. *See* Wateringbury.
Branscombe, Devon. *See under* Hole.
Bransdale East Side (Braundesdale), Yorks., [in Kirkby Moorside], 1942.
Bransdale, West Side (Brandisdaile), Yorks. [in Kirkdale], 824, 900.
Bransford. *See* Bramford.
Branson, Henry, of Eryholme, 885.
  John, of Blackwell, 905.
Branspeth, Branspethe, Branspith. *See* Brancepeth.
Branston (Branceton, Braunston), Linc. [in Lincoln), 2240, p. 295, 3207.
Branston, John, of Langthrope, 671.
Brant, Walter, 2745.
  Cf. Brand.
Brantsy. *See* Brancey Bridge.
Brantyngsley Parke. *See* Cheshunt Park.
Brasington. *See* Brassington.
Brasse, Cuthbert, 605.
  John, of Aycliffe, 829.
    of Bishop Auckland, 815.
    of Langleydale, 967.
    of Trimdon 883.
  Roger, of Preston le Skerne, 939.
  Thomas, of Langleydale, 967.
    of Sherburn, 736.
  William, of Hutton Henry, 938.
    of Newton Cap, 809.
Brassington (Brasington), Derb. [in Bradbourne], chapel, 2157.
Brastead (Bradsted, Brasted), Kent, manor, 2578.
Bratchgirdle, Thomas, clerk, 2918.
Bratton, Wilts. [in Westbury], 1, 1361.
Bratton, Seymour (Bratton Seymer), Somers., manor and advowson of church, 1175.

Braughin, (Braughinge, Broffinge), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
  hundred, 2139.
Braughton. *See* Broughton.
Braunbrowth, Simon, of Ainderby Steeple, 790.
Braundesdale. *See* Bransdale East Side.
Braunston, Linc. *See* Branston.
Braunston (Braunson), Northants., 1320.
Braunston, Rutl., 2399.
Braunton (Brendon), Devon, manor, 1215.
Brauntsey. *See* Brancey Bridge.
Brawton. *See* Broughton.
Braxted, Great (Barkestede Magna, Brackestede Magna), Essex, 2290.
Braxtone, Cornelius, coroner in Portsmouth, 1447.
Bray (Braye), Berks., 2172, 3338.
  manor, 2172.
Braybroke, James, 1861, 1873.
Braye, Berks. *See* Bray.
Braye, Richard, 3058.
  Robert, 1859.
Brayfelde. *See* Brafield on the Green.
Brayfield, Cold (Colebrayfeld, Bucks., church, 1320 p. 158.
Brayham. *See* Braham.
Brayne, Richard, 1890.
  Robert, 2633.
Brayneford, Braynforde. *See* Brenttord, New
Brayntree. *See* Braintree.
Braythawit, Braythaywt. *See* Braithwaite.
Braythemere. *See* Tornemere.
Braythewate, Braythwett. *See* Braithwaite.
Braytoft (Braytofte), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Brayton, Yorks.
  See under Gateforth.
Braywoode. *See* Brewood.
Breadsall (Bredsall), Derb., 2569, p. 369.
  church, 2569, p. 369.
Breame, Somers., 2343.
  manor, 2343.
Breame, Arthur, 2328, 2344.
  Robert, feodary in Leicestershire, 3044.
Breamore (Bremer, Bremmer, Bremor, Bremore), Hants., 513, 2277, 2642, 3358.
  manor, 3358.
  priory, 513, 2277, 2642, 3358.
    prior of, 2277. *See also* Fynche, W.
  See also under Barnes.
Breamore Bulborn (Breamore Bulbarne, Bremmer Bulbarne, Bremor Bulbarn, Bremor Bulbarne, Bulbarne Bremer), Hants., [in Breamore], 3358.
  manor, 513, 2277, 2642, 3358.
Breckles (Breckells), Norf., 1159.
Brecknock, Brec., 3276.
  lordship, 529, 2668.
  manor, 2286.
    constable of (*named*), 567.
  priory, 3276.
Breckston, William, 2340.
Brecon, county, justice of (*named*), 36.
  receiver-general in, 567.
Brecon, Brec., forest, 529, 2667.
Breda [in North Brabant, Netherlands], 108.
Bredenbury (Brydenbury), Heref., 2724, p. 400.
Bredgar (Bredgare), Kent, 1263.
Bredhurst (Bradhurste), Kent, manor, 1263.
Bredon, Leic. *See* Breedon.
Bredon, Worc., manor, 627, 2230.
Bredsall. *See* Breadsall.
Bredyman, George, 3223.
Breedon on the Hill (Bredon on the Hill), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
  church, 2158, p. 276.
  See also under Tonge.
Breewood. *See* Brewood.
Bremble. *See* Bremhill.
Brembrick, Vincent, 442.
Bremelcote. *See* Bramblecote.
Bremer. *See* Breamore.
Bremhill (Bremble), Wilts., 1214.
  See also under Stanley.
Bremmer. *See* Breamore.
Bremmer Bulbarne, Bremor Bulbarn. *See* Breamore Bulborn.
Bremore. *See* Breamore.
Bremyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Brenchley (Brencheley), Kent, 1112.
  rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1275.
Brende, Thomas, 1269.
  son of Thomas, 1269.
  Cf. Brentt.
Brendham. *See* Brindham.
Brendon, Devon. *See* Braunton.
Brenkborne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brent (Brente), Somers., hundred, 573.
Brent Eleigh (Brente Illeigh, Brentillith, Elicombusta), Suff., 1818, 3247.
  vicar presented, 1572.
Brentford, New (Brayneford, Braynforde), Midd., 2060, 2571.
  See also under Boston.
Brentford, Old (Olde Braynforde), Midd., [in Ealing], 3127.
Brentillith. *See* Brent Eleigh.
Brentingby (Brentyngthorp, Bryngtyngthorp), Leic. [in Wyfordby], manor, 1164.
Brentofe. *See* Bruntoft.
Brentor, Devon. *See under* Watervale.
Brentt, Richard, 3365.
  Cf. Brende.
Brentwood, Essex [in South Weald], 268, 1900.
Brereton, Durh. *See* Brierton.
Brereton, Staff. [in Armitage with Handsacre, Longdon *and* Rugeley], 2724, p. 398.
Brereton, Catherine, widow, 29.
  George, son ot Richard, 2177.
  John, 29.
  Owen, 158.
  Reginald, 279.
  Richard, 1690, 2177.
    son of John, 29.
  William, knight, 2604.
    son of William, 2604.
  Cf. Bretton.
Brete. *See* Brett.
Bretenham, Suff. *See* Brettenham.
Brethenham, Norf. *See* Brettenham.
Breton. *See* Bretton.
Brett (Brete), Edward, 3021, 2053.
Brettenham (Brethenham), Norf., 270.
Brettenham (Bretenham), Suff., 3247.
Bretton, Monk (Burton, Monkebretton), in Roystone, Yorks., 430.
  monastery, 2292, p. 311.
Bretton (Breton), John, of Thornton le Beans, 806.
  Richard, son of William, 2616.
  William, 2616.
  Cf. Brereton.

Breus William, bishop of Llandaff, 2250.
Brewood (Braywoode, Breewood), Staffs., 1900.
Brewster, William, 2449, p. 336.
Brewton. *See* Bruton.
Brian, Francis, knight, master of toyles, 538.
  chief butler, 2423.
Brice, John, of Durham, 711.
Brickdale, Nicholas, 236.
  Cf. Birkedale.
Brickelswode. *See* Biggleswade.
Brickesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brickhill, Little (Brickhill Parva), Bucks., 1320.
Bride (Bryde), in Glastonbury, Somers., manor, 2568.
Bride, Elizabeth, 2053(8).
Bride *alias* Birde, Richard, 1859.
Bridgcasterton. *See* Casterton, Great.
Bridge, Kent, 2465.
Bridge End (Berch Ende), in Carlton, Beds., 1320.
Bridge Town (Brydgetowne, Drudgtowne), Warw. [in Old Stratford], 1301.
Bridgecasterton. *See* Casterton, Great.
Bridgeman. *See* Bridgman.
Bridgenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bridgerule (Bridgeruell, Bridgrule), Devon. [*and* Corn.], 250, 2942.
bridges: endowments of, inquiry into, 2162.
  repair of, 1805.
  tolls for, 1929.
Bridges (Brydges), Anthony, 1141.
    commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
  Barbara, wife of Anthony, 1141.
  Edmund, lord Chandos (*ob*, 1573), 3094, 3095, 3301.
  John, yeoman of removing wardrobe, 3087.
Bridgestock. *See* Brigstock.
Bridgetown (Bridgetowne Pomerie), Devon [in Berry Pomeroy], manor, 1325.
Bridgewater, Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Bridgewater, Henry, 3348.
Bridgman (Bridgeman), Walter, 1890.
  William, 202, 3058.
Bridgnorth (Bridgenorth), Salop, 1319, 1843, 3320.
  castle, free chapel or college of St. Mary in, 2463, p. 345.
  St. Leonard's Church, 3320.
Bridgwater (Bridgewater, Briggewater, Brydgewater), Somers., 268, 1901, 1904, 2819.
  church, 2289.
  manor, 2289.
  mayor. *See* Boyse, J.
  mayor, bailiff and burgesses of, 2289.
  minister for, 2289.
  port, 2066.
  preacher for, 2289.
  rectory, 2289.
  St. John's priory or hospital, 1904, 2289, 2679.
  schoolmaster for, 2289.
  vicar presented, 1553.
Bridlington, Yorks., manor, 2549.
  monastery, 1941, 2045, 2239, 2724, p. 404, 3313.
  See also under Easton.
Bridport (Birporte) [Dorset], rector presented, 342.
Brierley (Briarley, Bryarley), Yorks. [in Felkirk], 1315.
Brierton (Brereton), Durh. [in Stranton], 522, 915.
Briestwistle (Preystwyssell), York. [in Thornhill], 1144.
Brigestock. *See* Brigstock.
Brigges, Christopher, of Langley, 898.
  John, 2888.
    S.T.B., 3304.
  William, of Brandon, 870.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brigham, Cumb., 2438.
  church, 2438.
Brigham, James, 3267.
Brighouse (Brighowse), Martin, 2409, 3207.
Bright, Edward, 2510.
  citizen of London, 1443.
Brighthempson. *See* Brighton.
Brightlingsea (Bryckelsaye) [Essex], 94.
Brightman, Thomas, usher and crier of Queen's Bench, 2585, 2688.
Brightmerston. *See* Brigmerston.
Brighton (Brighthempson), Sussex, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Brigley. *See* Brigsley.
Brigmerston (Brightmerston), Wilts. [in Milston], 164, 2468.
  manor, 2468.
Brigsley (Brigley), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Brigstock (Bridgestocke, Brigestock), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  church, 2569, p. 371.
  park, keeper of (*named*), 1336.
Brill (Bryll on the Hyll), Bucks., 1228.
Billey, Heref., 2053(4).
Brimpton (Brympton), Berks., manor, 1687.
Brinckborne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brinckworth. *See* Brinkworth.
Brindham (Brendham, Bryndeham), Somers. [in Glastonbury], 296, 2067.
Brinkburn (Brenkborne, Brinckborne), Northumb., 2228.
  priory, 2728.
Brinkhill, (Brinkell, Brynkhall, Brynkhill, Brynkyll), Linc., 2240, p. 296. 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Brinkley (Brinckley), Cambs., 1320.
Brinkworth (Brinckworth, Brintworthen), Wilts., 2493, 2975.
Brinllowarch. *See* Brynllowarch.
Brintworthen. *See* Brinkworth.
Brisco, Thomas, of Morton, 851.
Briscoe (Briskoo), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Bristol (Bristoll, Bristowe), 55, 87, 94, 145, 171, 1779, 2043, 2243, 2248, 2522, 2880, 3200.
  All Saints church, advowson of, 2468.
  castle, constable of (*named*), 567.
  Christchurch *or* Holy Trinity, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 2408, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
  coroners in (*named*), 145.
  fairs and markets, 2043, 3195.
mayor. *See* Stone, J.
    and commonalty, 2043.
  Newgate, 2880.
  port, 2066, 2267.
    customers and collectors in, 2030, 2937.
    prise of wines in, 1779, 3195.
  St. Andrew, church, advowson of, 3195.
    rectory of, 3195.
  St. Augustine's Green (Saynt Augustynes Grene), 1901.
  St. Ewin, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 3195.
  St. James, 2408, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 2408.

Bristol—*cont.*
    manor, 2408, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
    vicarage, 3195.
  St. John, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
  St. Mary's, Redcliff, foundation of grammar school in, 1344.
  St. Mary le Port (St. Mary Portes), 3195.
    church, advowson of, 3195.
  St. Michael, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 2408, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
  St. Nicholas, church, advowson of, 2408.
  St. Peter, 3195.
    church, advowson of, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
  St. Philip *and* St. Jacob (St. Philip by Bristoll), 2447, 3195.
    rectory, 3195.
    vicarage, 3195.
  St. Thomas, 2043.
  sheriff, 567.
  Small Street (Smalestrete), 1901.
Bristowe, Hugh, rector of Waddesdon, 2114.
  Nicholas, clerk of jewels and plate, 3087.
    justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
Briswood, William, of Thirsk, 665.
Brisyerde. *See* Bozeat.
Brittord (Brytforde), Wilts., 2052.
Briton, John, 1901.
Brixham, Devon, 76.
  manor, 1178.
Brixton Deverill, (Brixton Deverell) [Wilts.], rector presented, 2845.
Brixworth (Brickesworth), Northants., church, 1320.
Broaddrove. *See* Brodedrove.
Broadfield (Broadfeld), in Sacomb, Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Broadhembury (Brodhambury), Devon, 2889.
Broadmead (Broade Meade) [Wilts.], 1863.
Broadward (Bradwarden, Brodwarde), Heref., [in Leominster], 2283, 2529.
Broadway (Bradwey), Worc., 2053(9).
Broadwell (Bradwell), Glouc., 2359.
Broadwell (Brodwell), Oxon, 1048.
  Odyngzelles manor in, 1048.
Broadwoodwidger, (Brodwoodwiger, Brodwoodwyger), Devon, 2306, 3261.
  manor, 3261.
Brockbancke, William, 2296.
Brocktord, Suff. [in Wetheringsett], 2371.
Brockavall, John, 1678.
Brockdish (Brodishe, Brokdishe, Brokdyshe, Brokdyshe Comitis), Norf., 3085B.
  manor and advowson of rectory, 1245.
Brocke, Derrick, 1612.
Brockett (Brokett), John, 1183.
  justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
Brockford (Brocktorde), Suff. [in Wetheringsett], 1320.
Brockhall (Brockholles, Brockhull), Henry, 1273.
  Thomas, 563.
    of Cobham, 1265.
    son of Thomas, 563.
Brockhampton, Glouc. [in Bishop's Cleeve], 3235.
Brockhampton, Heref., 2724, p. 400.
Brockholles, Brockhull. *See* Brockhall.
Brockhurst (Brokhurst), Sussex [in East Grinstead], 2531.
Brocklesby (Brokellesby, Brokesby), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
  See also under Limber, Little.
Brockshead. *See* Broxhead.
Brockton, Salop [in Worthen], 3257.
Brocton, Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Brode, Richard, of Chickney, 75.
Brodecliste. *See* Clyst, Broad.
Brodedrove (Bradrove, Broaddrove), Linc. [in Whaplode], 2463, p. 342.
  chantry, 2463, p. 342.
Brodefeild, Brodefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Brodhambury. *See* Broadhembury.
Brodishe. *See* Brockdish.
Brodoke, Alexander, 2125.
Brodwarde. *See* Broadward.
Brodwell. *See* Broadwell.
Brodwoodwiger, Brodwoodwyger. *See* Broadwoodwidger.
Broffinge. *See* Braughin.
Brogborough (Broteborrowe), Beds. [in Ridgmont], manor, 2450.
Brohame. *See* Brougham.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Brokdishe (Brokdyshe, Brokdyshe Comitis). *See* Brockdish.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokellesby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brokehall. *See* Broxted Hall.
Brokenborough (Brokenborowe), Wilts., 1156.
Brokes, John, 2034.
Brokesby, Linc. *See* Brocklesby.
Brokesby (Brokesbie, Brokesbye, Brokeslye, Brokysbye), Bartholomew, 1320, 3139.
  Richard, 1745.
  Robert, 1237.
  Thomas, 2435.
Brokett, Edward, 3079, 3082.
Brokhurst. *See* Brockhurst.
Brokett. *See* Brockett.
Brokysbye. *See* Brokesby.
Bromby (Brombey, Brumbey), Linc. [in Frodingham], 1136, 1433.
Brome, Durh. *See* Broom.
Brome, Warw. *See* Broom, King's.
Bromefeld, Cumb. *See* Bromfield.
Bromefeld, Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Bromefeld, (surname). *See* Bromfeilde.
Bromefield, Denb. *See* Bromfield.
Bromehall. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromeley. *See* Bromley.
Bromeley, Kinges. *See* Bromley Regis.
Bromesheales. *See* Broomshields.
Bromewiche, Richard, 1182.
Bromfield (Bromefeld), Cumb., church, 2438.
  See also under Allonby; Longrigg; Newton, West; Scales.
Bromfield (Bromefeld, Bromefelde), Denb., lordship and manor, 2286, 3091.
Bromfield, Salop. *See under* Oakley Park.
Bromfeilde (Bromefeld), Margaret, widow, 1320.
  Robert, 2134.
  Thomas, son of Robert, 2134.
Bromham (Bromeham), Wilts., 1277, 2703.
Bromkinsthorpe, Leic. *See under* Danett's Hall.
Bromley, Midd., 2173.
  manor, 2173.
  See also under St. Leonard.

Bromley, Little (Lyttle Bromleye), Essex, 268.
Bromley Regis (Kinges Bromeley), Staffs., church, 1900.
Bromley (Bromeley), George, commissioner in Salop, 233, 1695.
commissioner in Staffordshire, 232, 3021.
attorney general of Duchy of Lancaster and justice of great sessions, 2041, 2106, 2131, 2729, 2934, 3093.
John, of Durham, 723.
Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1847, 1852.
recorder of London, solicitor general, 194, 198, 1159, 1160, 1331, 1356, 1715, 1858, 1860, 1867, 1870, 1899, 2040, 2106, 2128, 2171, 2967.
Brompton, Hunts. *See* Brampton.
Brompton (Brampton), Salop [in Church Stoke], 2111.
See also under Gwarthlow.
Brompton (Brompt'), Yorks., 742-6.
Brompton, Kinges. *See* Brompton Regis.
Brompton, Patrick, Yorks. *See under* Hunton.
Brompton, Potter (Brompton), Yorks. [in Ganton], 1778.
Brompton Regis (Kinges Brompton), [Somers.], vicar presented, 408.
Brompton upon Swale (Brumpton on Swale), Yorks. [in Easby], 1003, 3326.
Brompton, Robert, of Craythorne, 940.
Thomas, of Craythorne, 940.
William of Craythorne, 940.
Bromstall, Michael, prebendary of Pontesbury collegiate church, 1372.
Bromwich, West (Westbraunche), Staffs., St. Mary's chantry, 2463, p. 348.
Bromyard, Heref., 2724, pp. 399, 400, 404.
church, 2724, p. 404.
college, prebends in 2724, p. 399.
vicar, 2724, p. 404.
Bronington (Branington), co. Flint (in Hanmer], 2722.
Bronodoll. *See* Bryn y Doll.
Bron y Od (Bronoid), Mont. [in Kerry], 1312.
Bronllis (Bronlles), [Radn.], vicar presented, 400.
Bronskell, James, of Northallerton, 853.
Broodhaynton. *See* Hinton, Broad.
Brooke (Brok), Rutl., priory, 2399, 2547.
Brooke (Broke), Edward, of Ross, 168.
George, 70.
Hugh, 1849, 1853.
John, 1423, 2508, 3076, 3085A.
of Scholes, 597.
tenant in East Smithfield, 2463, p. 348.
Richard, 18, 1295, 2971.
Roger, minor, 255.
Sibyl, 2724, p. 399.
Thomas, of Rollesby, 1343.
son of Richard, 18.
William, of Scholes, 589.
Brooke *alias* Cobham, Henry, gentleman pensioner, sewer, harbinger, usher of Exchequer, keeper of Star Chamber, 1112, 2055, 2576.
William, lord Cobham, knight, warden of Cinque Ports, (*ob.* 1597), 199, 324, 330, 569, 1854, 1865, 1866, 2162, 2211.
Brookland, Kent, 1474.
Broom (Brome), Durh. [in St. Oswald], 895.
Broom Hall (Bromehall), Durh. [in St. Oswald], 875.
Broom, King's (Brome), Warw. [in Bidford], manor, 1280.
Broomshields (Bromesheales), Durh. [in Lanchester], 856.
Broseley (Brosey), Salop, 2879.
Broteborrowe. *See* Brogborough.
Brothat, Robert, 2573.
Brotherlee (Brotherle), Durh. [in Stanhope], 903.
Brougham (Brohame), Henry, 3133.
Thomas, 2676.
son of Henry, 3133.
Broughton (Bowton, Brawton), Hunts., 1281, 2724, p. 403.
church, 2724, p. 403.
Broughton, Lancs. [in Preston], 536.
Broughton (Braughton), Linc., 1136.
See also under Gokewell.
Broughton, Yorks. [in Appleton le Street], 623, 626.
Broughton, Yorks. [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 900.
Broughton in Aredale, Yorks.
See under Elslack.
Broughton Astley (Broughton Assheley), Leic., 1903.
manor, 106.
Broughton, Great (Broughton Magna), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 1941.
manor, 2654.
Broughton, Little (Broughton Parva), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 268, 1778.
Broughton, Temple, Worc. [in Hanbury], 3193.
Broughton, Dorothy, wife of Humphrey, 1657.
Humphrey, 2657.
Richard, 1312, 2076, 2281.
Broun. *See* Brown.
Brounckorum, Henry, 1687.
Broune. *See* Brown.
Brounker (Brouncker), Henry, 1078, 3010.
William, 3274.
of Erlestoke, 1201.
son of Henry, 1078.
Brounsheffe. *See* Bramshall.
Bromwell, William, of Beamish, 695.
Browndon, Roger, of Whickham, 958.
Browne Candever. *See* Candover.
Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne), Anne, wife of Francis, 1365.
Anthony, 312.
knight, 2290, 2674.
constable of Nottingham castle, steward of Sherwood Forest, Clipstone park, Bolsover manor, etc., 43.
master of harriers, 320.
viscount Montague (*ob.* 1592), 1286, 2211.
Catherine, daughter of Humphrey, 1088.
Christian, daughter of Humphrey, 2613.
Christopher, knight, 1861.
of Kirby Wiske, 758.
of Northallerton, 638.
Edmund, of Baldersby, 590.
Francis, 2161.
justice of peace in Dorset, 1365, 1885.
justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1898, 3044, 3046.
Helen, wife of Thomas, 1219.
Humphrey, knight, 1088, 2613.
John, 2190, 2223, 2473.
commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
commissioner in Norfolk, 1732.
keeper of Bury St. Edmunds gaol, 503.

Brown, John—*cont.*
    keeper of the mints, 3335.
    lessee of Frampton manor, 3358.
    of Bloxworth, 76.
    of Darlington, 847.
    of Durham, 717.
    of Edgcott, 2456.
    of Hart, 588.
    of Holme, 589.
    of Trimdon, 883.
    prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 3154.
    rector of Clophill, 379.
    serjeant painter, 2700.
    subject of duke of Cleves, 464.
    the younger, 3358.
  Lancelot, of Baldersby, 590.
  Leonard, of West Tanfield, 984.
  Nicholas, justice of peace in Derbyshire, 241, 1883.
    lessee of Frampton manor, 3358.
    of Durham, 725.
    rector of Brancepeth, 118.
  Owen, 2170, 2644.
  Richard, 2199, 2223.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 1730.
    of Brompton, 742.
    of Dorking, 2563.
    son of Richard, 2199.
  Robert, commissioner in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 2161.
    baron of Exchequer, 2644.
    lessee of Frampton manor, 3358.
    of Crakehill, 680.
    of Ellerton upon Swale, 805.
    of Houghton le Spring, 699.
    of Melmerby, 693.
    of Neasham, 996.
  Roger, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 2206.
    of Newsham, 600.
  Simon, 97, 2446.
  Thomas, 2501.
    coroner in Devonshire, 135.
    deceased, 2543.
    commissioner in Gloucestershire, 247.
    deputy feodary in Herefordshire, 1709.
    feodary in Cornwall, 215, 3070.
    husband of Helen, 1219.
    of Brompton, 745.
    of Busby, 613.
    of London, scrivener, 1941.
    of School Aycliffe, 834.
  Valentine, 1882, 1886-8,
    knight, 1895-7, 2492, 2505, 2506.
  William, of London, 2223.
    of School Aycliffe, 834.
    of West Tanfield, 984.
    of Whateley, 313.
    son of John, 2190.
  Cf. Brune.
Browne Candever. *See* Candover, Brown.
Browneles, John, of Richmond, 990.
Brownes Illershe. *See* Hillarshmoor.
Broxhead (Brockshead), Hants. [in Headley], 1262.
Broxholme, Isabel, wife of John, 1193.
  Jane, wife of Robert, 1193.
  John, 1193.
  Robert, 1193.
Broxted Hall (Brokehall, Broxed Hall, Broxedhall Parva, Broxhedhall Parva), Essex [in Broxted], manor, 1130, 1394.
Broxworthe. *See* Bloxworth.
Brudenell, Edmund, knight, 2161.
  Thomas, 2560.
Bruern (Bruerne), Oxon, monastery, 2463, p. 349.
  See also *under* Tanglemead.
Bringes, Giles, 1890.
  Cf. Bridges.
Bruina, Francis, 468.
Brule, Francis le, 472.
Brumbey. *See* Bromby.
Brumley. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton on Swale. *See* Brompton on Swale.
Brundish (Brundishe), Suff., chantry house, 3319.
  chapel, 2463, p. 349.
  church, 3319.
  manor, 3319.
  St. Edmund's house, 3319.
  See also under Rodestrate.
Brune, Henry, son of John, 3166.
  John, knight, 3166.
  Cf. Brown.
Bruntoft (Brentofe, Bruntofte), Durh. [in Elwick], 699, 1016.
Brushfield (Brushefeld), Derb. [in Bakewell], 2569, p. 369.
Brusplattes, Durh. [? in Raby], 2520.
Bruton (Brewton), Somers., 1365, 2378, 2819.
  monastery, 3314.
Bryan, Francis, of Catterick, 949.
Bryant, Thomas, 2732.
Bryarley. *See* Brierley.
Bryckelsaye. *See* Brightlingsea.
Bryde, Somers., isle. *See* Beckery.
Bryde, Somers., in Glastonbury. *See* Bride.
Brydelestowe. *See* Cridelstyle.
Brydenbury. *See* Bredenbury.
Brydges. *See* Bridges.
Brydgetowne. *See* Bridge Town.
Brydgewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brydlington. *See* Bridlington.
Bryll on the Hyll. *See* Brill.
Brymley, Richard, 585.
  William, 585.
Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
Bryndeham. *See* Brindham.
Brynderwen (Bryndewen), Angl. [in Malltraeth commote], 2069.
Bryne Edlred. *See* Edderton.
Bryngtyngthorp. *See* Brentingby.
Brynllowarch (Brinllowarch, Brynllowarche), Mont. [in Kerry], 1312.
Brynne Caymisith, in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Brynkyll. *See* Brinkhill.
Bryntre. *See* Bintree.
Bryn y Doll (Bronodoll), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Brytforde. *See* Britford.
Brytons. *See under* Houghton Conquest.
Bryxabean. *See* Crickadown.
Bubnell (Bobinhull), Derb. [in Bakewell], 2265.
Bubwith, Yorks, church and rectory, 1960.
  See also under Spaldington; Willitoft.
Bucbie, Thomas, of Long Newton, 821.
Bucherst. *See* Buckhurst.
Buck (Bucke), Christopher, of Grantley, 888.
  George, of Darlington, 844.
  John, of Ingerthorpe, 1002.
    of Sadberge, 884.
  vicar of Dewsbury, 129.
  Ninian, of Stubbin, 1002.

Buckby, Long (Buckby), Northants., 2285.
Buckden (Bugden), Hunts., 268, 2463, p. 347.
  church, 1320.
Buckenham, Norf., 1159.
Buckenham, New, Norf., 1320, p. 157, 1900.
Buckenham, Old (Buckenham), Norf., priory, 582, 1320, p. 157.
Buckett, Michael, 2808.
Buckfastleigh (Buckfaste, Buckfastlegh, Buckfastleighe, Buckfastlye), Devon, 2361.
  church, 1796.
  manor, 1775, 2640.
  monastery, 1775.
Buckholt (Buckhold), Hants. *and* Wilts., 3274.
  woods, 3271.
Buckhurst (Bucherst, Buckherst, Buckherste, Buckhurste), lord. *See* Sackville.
Buckingham, archdeacon of, 2114.
Buckingham, county, 193.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1861.
  coroner in (*named*), 141, 2455.
  deputy feodary in (*named*), 3059.
  escheator in (*named*), 3006.
  feodary in (*named*), 1738, 1750, 1761, 3007, 3019, 3020, 3057.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 1819.
  justices of peace in (*named*), 1878.
  receiver general in (*named*), 3244.
  sheriff, 320.
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford.
Buckland, Devon. *See* Buckland in the Moor.
Buckland, Herts., 1254.
  See also under Pope's Hall.
Buckland, Kent, 268.
Buckland Brewer (Buckland Bruer), Devon, 190, 1406, 2497.
Buckland, Egg (Eggebuckland, Ockebokeland), Devon, 2820.
  rectory, 1771.
Buckland in the Moor (Buckland), Devon, 2319.
Buckland, Barbara, wife of Walter, 2468.
  Walter, 2468.
Bucklar, Humphrey, of Chester le Street, 696.
Bucklebury, Berks., 3338.
  See also under Marlstone.
Buckley, co. Flint, 2722.
Buckley (Buckeley), George, clerk, 399.
  Ralph, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
  Richard, of Cheadle, 2938.
Buckminster (Buckmaster, Buckmynster Cuckmere), Leic., 2463, p. 349, 3098.
  vicar presented, 1543.
Buckton, Yorks. [in Bridlington], 1941.
Buckworth, Hunts., 1320, 2724, p. 403.
  church, 268.
Budcleigh. *See* Butleigh.
Buddesbury. *See* Buttsbury.
Buddington. *See* Budworth, Great.
Budesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Budleigh, East (Estbudlegh), Devon. 1442.
Budleighe, Somers. *See* Butleigh.
Budworth, Great (Buddington), Ches., 2572.
  See also under Drakelow; Holford; Lack-Dennis; Lostock-Gralam; Northwich; Peover, Nether; Plumbley.
Buers. *See* Bures St. Mary.
Bugberd, Robert, 3173.
Bugbrooke, Northants., 3347.
Bugden. *See* Buckden.
Buggyn (Buggyns), Edward, clerk, controller of tents, revels, etc., 2057.
  clerk of letters patent for Exchequer leases, 1781.
  commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1869.
Buildwas (Bildwas, Byldwas), Salop, monastery, 1312, 2724, pp. 403, 404.
Bulbarne Bremer, Bulbarne Bremor. *See* Breamore Bulborn.
Bulbeck (Bulbecke), Northumb. [in Slaley], lordship, 1403.
Bulford (Bulteforde, Bultford), Wilts., 2468.
  manor, 2210.
Bulkeley, Richard, son of William the younger, 2041.
  Thomas, 57.
  William the younger, 2041.
Bulkington, Warw., 2168.
  rectory, 2168.
  See also under Marston Jabbett.
Bull, John, escheator in Suffolk, 3050.
  Richard, 2336.
Bullen (Bullyn), Edward, knight, 3307.
  George, canon of Canterbury and of York, 539.
  James, knight, 1464, 3307.
Buller, Edward, tenant in Old Fish St., London, 270.
Bullers, Somers. *See under* Wanstrow.
Bulley, Glouc. *See* Bully.
Bulley, William, 1860.
Bullingham (Bullingam), John, S.T.P., canon of Worcester, 331, 3093.
  Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln (1560-7), bishop of Worcester (1571-6), 1868, 1871, 1874, 1975, 2022, 2195, 2211, 3093.
Bullington (Ballington, Bollington, Bollyngton, Bullyngton), Linc. [in Goltho], monastery, 1323, 2240, p. 295, 2325.
Bullishall (Buleshall), Suff. [in Bedfield], 2290, p. 309.
Bullock (Bullocke), Gerard, of Langley, 898.
  Richard, of Arborfield, 1863, 1879.
  Thomas, 1873.
  William, of Tudhoe, 880.
Bulloyn. *See* Boulogne.
Bully (Bulley) in Churcham, Glouc., 2447.
  chapel, 2447.
Bullycey. *See* Burlace.
Bullyn. *See* Bullen.
Bullyngham. *See* Bullingham.
Bullyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bulman, Edward, 2463, p. 346.
  Nicholas, of East Rounceton, 620.
  Thomas, 2251.
Bulmer (Bulmore), Essex, 1900, 2363, p. 342.
Bulmer, [Yorks.], rector presented, 2854.
Bulmer, John, 2449, p. 337.
  knight, 268, 2110.
Bulmore, Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Bulstrode, Thomas, 3007.
Bulteforde, Bultford. *See* Bulford.
Bumpstead, Helion (Bumpsted Helyon, Bunstede), Essex, 1213, 2333. rectory and vicarage, 2333.
Bumpstead, Steeple (Bumpsted ad Turrim, Stepleebumstede), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
  church, 2449, p. 337.
Bunberie. *See* Bunbury.
Bunbrooke. *See* Binbrook.
Bunbury (Bunberie), Ches., 2722.
Bundye, John, master of the King's barge, 3143.
Buney, Richard, 1887.

Bunny (Bonney, Bonny, Bunneryse), Notts., 525, 2495.
  manor, 1189, 2495.
Bunshill (Bomshill, Bounshill), Heref. [in Kenchester], manor, 1194.
Bunstede. *See* Bumpstead, Helion.
Buntingford, in Layston, Herts., 2463, p. 341.
Buntington. *See* Buttington.
Burbage, Wilts., 2292, p. 310.
Burbancke, Thomas, of Barford, 41.
Burcham Magna. *See* Bircham, Great.
Burcote, Field (Burcott), Northants., [in Greens Norton], 1301.
Burcote, Wood (Woodburcott), Northants. [in Towcester], 1301.
Burden, Robert, of Hutton Bonville, 630.
Burdett (Burnett), Somers., 3222.
Burdett, Humphrey, 1687, 2380.
Burdingburye. *See* Birdingbury.
Burditt, William, usher and crier of Queens Bench, 2585, 2688.
Burdon, Little (Eastburden), Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 802, 887.
Burdon, Thomas, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
  William, of Ulnaby, 843.
Burdus, John, of Durham, 718.
Burer. *See* Borough Green.
Bures St. Mary (Bewers St. Mary, Buers), Suff. [*and formerly* Essex], church, 1320.
  vicar presented, 2915.
Burfeild, Berks. *See* Burghfield.
Burfeild, Elizabeth, an idiot, 205.
Burffild. *See* Burghfield.
Burford, Oxon., vicar presented, 2147.
Burford, Salop, 2724, pp. 399, 404.
  collegiate church, 2724, p. 404.
    prebends in, 2724, p. 399.
  See also under Boraston; Greet; Nash; Weston; Whitton.
Burgayne. *See* Burgoyne.
Burges, Suff. *See* Burgh.
Burges, Eleanor, wife of John (formerly wife of William Cadburie), 1972.
  James, 2213.
  John, 1972.
  Ralph, 2213.
  William, of Nether Knutsford, 116.
Burgh, Cambs. *See* Burrough Green.
Burgh (Burges, Burghe), Suff., 1320, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Burgh, South, (Hinghamborough, Southbergh), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Burgh (Borough, Boroughe, Borowe, Burrough, Burrow), Anne, daughter of Henry (married 1. Richard Vaughan, 2. Henry Wasse), 1325.
  Catherine, wife of William, 1273, 1293.
  Henry, 1325.
  Thomas, 1935.
  William, knight, lord Burgh (*ob.* 1584), 1273, 1293, 1871, 1874.
  (—), 2158, p. 275.
  Cf. Burre.
Burghfield (Burfeild, Burffild, Burfield, Burghfeld, Burvill), Berks., 2144, 2968.
  manor, 1184, 2017.
Burghley, Northants., 108.
  lord of. *See* Cecil, W.
Burgoine. *See* Burgoyne.
Burgon Hall. *See* Balne.
Burgoyne (Burgayne, Burgoine), Dorothy, wife of George, 3204.
  George, 3204.
  John, 2161.
  Robert, 2082.
Burgundy, duchy of, 132.
Burham, Kent, 2373.
  church, advowson of, and manor, 2373.
Burie Pomerie, Burie Pomerye.
  See Berry Pomeroy.
Buriethorpe. *See* Burythorpe.
Buriton (Buryton), Hants., 2196.
Burlace (Bullycey, Burlacy, Burlacye, Burlasey), Henry, of South Kilvington, 734.
  John, 1052, 1183, 1878.
  William, 3179.
Burlescombe, Devon, 2125, 2347.
Burleston (Pulston), Dorset, 1838.
Burley, Hants., 567, 2558.
  lordship, 2558.
Burley, Rutl., rectory, 2964.
Burley, in Otley, Yorks., 1941.
Burley, George, 1195.
  of Potterne, 1257.
Burn Hall (Burnnhall), Durh. [in Durham], 44.
Burne, John, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
    of Ulnaby, 843.
    the elder, of Kirklington, 653.
  Marmaduke, of West Tanfield, 985.
  Ralph, of Howgrave, 658.
Burneby, Richard, 115.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burneley. *See* Burnley.
Burnell, Edward, brother of William, 151, 1074.
  William, of Winkbourn, 151, 1074.
    son of William, 151, 1074.
Burneopp, Martin, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
Burneston (Barneston, Barnestone), Yorks., 691, 692, 1398, 2443, 3326.
  church, 2463, p. 343.
  vicar presented, 2137.
  See also under Carthorp; Exelby; Leeming; Newton; Theakstone.
Burneston, Yorks., [in Scalby]. *See* Burniston.
Burnet. *See* Burnett.
Burnett, Somers. *See* Burdett.
Burnett (Burnet, Burnitt), John, 1622.
  Lancelot, 590.
  Richard, of Thorpe, 759.
  William, of Blackwell, 905.
Burney, Lewis, 2571.
Burnham, Bucks. *See under* Calbrook.
Burnham (Burneham), Essex, 268.
Burnham (Burneham), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
  advowson of, 2158, p. 274.
Burnham All Saints. *See* Burnham Ulph.
Burnham Deepdale (Burneham Depdale), Norf., 270.
Burnham Norton (Burneham Margarett, Burneham Norton, Burnham St. Margaret), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 1534.
  See also under Polstead Hall.
Burnham Overy (Burneham Overye, Burnham Overey, Burnham St. Clement), Norf., 270, 1900.
Burnham St. Margaret. *See* Burnham Norton.
Burnham Sutton cum Burnham Ulph (Burneham Ulpe), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.

Burnham Ulph (Burnham All Saints) [Norf.], rector presented, 1534.
Burnham Westgate (Burneham, Burneham Westgate), Norf., 270.
Burnhope (Burnhop). Durh. [in Lanchester], 955.
Burningham, John, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
Burniston (Burneston), Yorks. [in Scalby], 2239.
Burnitt. *See* Burnett.
Burnley (Burneley), Lancs., school, 2448.
Burnnhall. *See* Burn Hall.
Burnsall, Yorks. *See under* Kilnsay.
Burre, Olave, 1860, 2251. *Cf.* Burgh.
Burrell cum Cowling (Borrell), Yorks. [in Bedale], 789.
Burrell, Edmund, 2494.
  George, of Bedale, 801.
  Henry, commissioner in Hertfordshire, 1749.
    son of Henry, 3015.
    the elder, serjeant at arms, 3015.
  Richard, 2463, p. 342.
  Cf. Borell.
Burringham, Linc. [in Bottesford], 2500.
Burrington (Borington), Devon, 1383.
Burrobrigg, Burrobrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burrough (surname). *See* Borowe.
Burrough Green, (Barrowfeilde, Burgh) Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Burroughbrigg, Burroughbrigge, Burroubrigges, *See* Boroughbridge.
Burrow (surname). *See* Burgh.
Burrowbrigg, Burrowbrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burrowby. *See* Borrowby.
Burrowebrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Bursey, Robert, of West Tanfield, 988.
Burston, Midd. *See* Boston.
Burston, Norf., 1320.
  rector named, 1320.
Burstonhaugh. *See* Burton Haugh.
Burstwick (Burstewick), Yorks., 1941.
Burtersett (Burterside), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 931.
Burth (Birth, Byrthe), Suff. [in Thurleston], 2463, p. 347, 2724, p. 399.
  guild, 2463, p. 347.
  St. Botolph's chapel, 2463, p. 347.
Burthall, John, 2116.
Burton, Derb. [in Abney], 3005.
Burton, Dorset, manor and chapel, 1313.
Burton (Greate Burton, Little Burton), Dorset [in Charminster], 1365, 1838, 2084.
Burton, Warw. *See* Bourton upon Dunsmore.
Burton, Yorks. 1941. *See also under* Bretton, Monk.
Burton Agnes (Anneys Burton), Yorks., 1941.
Burton, Bishop (Bishop Barton, Busshop Burton), Yorks., 2565.
Burton, Cherry (Cheriburton, Northburton), Yorks., manor, 1964, 3324.
Burton in the Cley. *See* Barton in the Clay.
Burton Coggles (Birton, Burton, Byrton), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
  manor, 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Burton, Constable, Yorks. [in Finghall], 747, 995.
Burton, Constable, Yorks. [in Aldbrough], 492.
Burton Delamare. *See* Burton in Mere.
Burton Grange (Burton Graunge), Yorks. [in Roystone], 1166.
Burton, Greate. *See* Burton [in Charminster].
Burton Haugh (Burstonhaugh), Suff. [in Heveningham], manor, 1304.
Burton Hill (Burton Hyll), Wilts. [in Malmesbury,] 1156.
  manor, 1270, 1429.
Burton in Kendal (Burton in Kendall), [Lancs. *and*] Weston., rectory, 304.
Burton Latimer (Burton Latymer), Northants., 1320.
Burton Lazars (Burton, Burton Lazer, Burton Lisley, Burton Lysley, Burton St. Lazar), Leic., 2674, 3098.
  manor, 3098.
Burton, Little, Yorks. [in Brandsburton], 689.
Burton in Mere (Burton Delamare), Wilts., manor, 2726.
Burton Overy (Burton Overey), Leic., 1320.
Burton upon Stather (Burton Stather), Linc., 570.
Burton next Sturton, Burton next Stirton. *See* Burton, West.
Burton upon Ure (Burton Yurland), Yorks. [in Masham], 629, 3326.
Burton cum Walden, Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 755, 756.
Burton, West (Burton next Sturton), Notts. 3.
Burton in the Wolds (Burton on le Wouldes), Leic., [in Prestwold], 2150, p. 275.
Burton, Clement, 323.
  Edmund, 2510.
  Edward, escheator in Lincolnshire, 3042.
  John, of Bedale, 801.
    of Gillmoor, 823.
  Martin, 2729.
  Michael, of Appleton, 612.
  Nicholas, 3364.
  Ralph, 530.
  Richard, 2399.
    son of Nicholas, 3364.
  Robert, 57.
    of Richmond, 989.
  Thomas, of Masham, 993.
    of Topcliffe, 732.
  William, of Gillmoor, 823.
Burvill. *See* Burghfield.
Burwarde Stoke. *See* Buscot.
Burwell, Cambs., 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2724, p. 402.
  priory, 2569, p. 370.
  St. Andrew's church, 2724, p. 402.
  See also under Halfheddam; Reach.
Burwell *alias* Fyssher, Thomas, 3189.
Bury St. Edmunds (Berrie St. Edmunds, Bury, Burye, Burye St. Edmunds), Suff., 268, 1900, 3123, 3358.
  barony, 1245.
  chief bailiff (*named*), 1792.
  gaol, delivery of, 508, 1818, 1841.
    keeper of (*named*), 503.
  guild, 268.
  monastery, 268, 503, 3358.
    penancer of, 2463, p. 348.
  St. Nicholas's chapel in East Gate Street, 2447.
Burye, George, 1915.
  Hugh, 2942.
  John, 1216.
    deceased, 1706.
    of Culham, 1053.
  Thomas, 1216.
  William, 2392.
Burymeade, Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Burythorpe (Buriethorpe), Yorks., 268, 1941.
Buryton. *See* Buriton.

Busbie (surname). *See* Busby.
Busby (Busbie), Yorks. [in Stokesley], 613.
Busby (Busbie), Richard, of Stokesley, 610.
  Thomas, 160.
  William, of Castle Leavington, 622.
Buscot (Burwarde Stoke, Buscotte) [Berks.], rector presented, 2077.
Bushe (Busshe, Busshey, Busshye), John, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895.
  escheator of Hampshire, 1734.
    of Bristol, 1344.
Bushmead (Bushmeade), Beds., 193.
Bushopawkeland. *See* Auckland, Bishop.
Bushopton. *See* Bishopton.
Bussey (Bussie, Bussye), John, of Upsall, 143.
  Thomas, merchant adventurer, 2510.
    of Thirsk, 664.
  William, of Norton, 976.
Bussham. *See* Bisham.
Busshe, Busshey. *See* Bushe.
Busshop Burton. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Busshophampton. *See* Hampton, Lucy.
Busshoppe Castell. *See* Bishops Castle.
Busshoppe. *See* Bysshopp.
Busshye. *See* Bushe.
Bussock's Court (Bussockes Courte), Berks. [in Chieveley], 3314.
Bussye. *See* Bussey.
Busterdbank (Busterdbancke in Denton), Yorks. [in Otley], 2048.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
Butcher. *See* Greene *ailas* Butcher.
Butcombe. *See* Batcombe.
Butleigh (Budcleigh, Budleighe), Somers., manor, 2068.
Butler (Boteler), Anthony, deceased, 266, 2587.
    commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871.
    of Tolesby, 622.
  Charles, son of Anthony, 2587.
  Christopher, of Thornaby, 636.
  Edmund, 2429.
  Edward, 2099.
  Elizabeth, (mother of William Alley), 2685.
  George, son of Edward, 2099.
  Henry, 217.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1854, 1866.
  John, 1439.
    commissioner in Bedfordshire, 3035.
    gunner in Tower of London, 89.
    knight, 1860, 1892.
    of Aston-le-Walls, 2450.
    of Middridge, 833.
    of Thornaby, 636.
    rector of Brandon, 92.
  Richard, son of Edmund, 2429.
  Robert, of Thornaby, 635.
  Samuel, 1463.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 89.
    of Johnston, 2032.
Butley, Suff., 2724, p. 399.
  monastery, 1320, 2724, p. 399.
Buttell, William, 316.
Butter, George, of Durham, 711.
  Richard, of East Cowton, 642.
Butterfeld, James, of West Witton, 933.
  Peter, of Thoralby, 927.
Butterlaw (Butterlawe), Northumb. [in Newburn], 2141.
Butterwick (Butterweke), Durh., [in Sedgefield], 920.
Butterwick (Butterwyk in Holland), Linc., 2398.
Butterwick, East (Butterwick), Linc. [in Bottesford *and* Messingham], 2500.
Butterwick (Butterwike), Leonard, 605.
  Matthew, of Yarm, 632.
Butterworth, Thomas, of Thirsk, 602.
Butterwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Buttes, Thomas, 1855.
  William, knight, 216, 1343, 1855, 2940.
Buttington (Buntington), Mont., chapel, 2724, p. 401.
Button, Suff. *See* Beyton.
Button, James, 2450.
  Richard, 555.
  William, 274, 555, 2964.
Buttsbury (Buddesbury), Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Buxted, Sussex, 3242.
Byas Parke. *See* Byers Park.
Bychefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Byckers. *See* Bickars.
Bycknold, Edmund, clerk, 2873.
Byddull. *See* Bidolphe.
Byddyford. *See* Bideford.
Bydfelde. *See* Bidfield.
Byerley, Anthony, of Roxby, 644.
  Ralph, of Tudhoe, 873.
  Robert, of Cornsay, 856.
Byers, John, of Southwick, 701.
  Robert, of Shotton, 737.
Byers Green (Byers Grene), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 811.
Byers Hill (Byershall), Durh. [in Byers Green], 875.
Byers Park (Byas Parke) in Haltwhistle, Northumb., 2728.
Byershall. *See* Byers Hill.
Bygge, Joan, daughter of William, 75.
  William, of Benenden, 75.
Byggleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Byggyns. *See* Biggens.
Bygood. *See* Bigott.
Byland (Bylande), Yorks. [in Coxwold], monastery, 1960, 2080, 2443.
  abbot of, 2080.
Byland, Old, Yorks., 2443.
Bylbrooke, Henry, 2826.
Bylchfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Byldeston. *See* Bildestone.
Byldwas. *See* Buildwas.
Bylee. *See* Beeleigh.
Bylesby. *See* Bilsby.
Byll. *See* Bill.
Byllyngay. *See* Billinghay.
Byllynge. *See* Billinge.
Bylsyngton. *See* Bilsington.
Bylton. *See* Bilton.
Bynckes (Bynke), George, of Aiskew, 902.
  John, of Northallerton, 941.
  Robert, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
Byncombe. *See* Bincombe.
Bynge, Robert, 1894.
Byngley. *See* Bingley.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynley, Ralph, of East Merrington, 874.
Bynloys. *See* Binglis.
Byrche. *See* Birch.
Byrley. *See* Berley.
Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.

Byrnande. *See* Birnande.
Byrte, John, 279.
Byrthe. *See* Burth.
Byrton. *See* Burton Coggles.
Byshoppe. *See* Bysshopp.
Bysley. *See* Bisley.
Byspam, Byspayne. *See* Bispham.
Bysse, James, son of John, 1998.
  John, 1998.
    of Bristol, 3200.
Bysshopp (Busshoppe, Byshoppe, Bysshoppe), John, clerk, 1663, 1798.
  Richard, 2093.
  Stephen, of Chelmsford, 136.
Bysshoppestrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bysshoppwilton. *See* Wilton, Bishop.
Bysshopston, Sussex. *See* Bishopstone.
Bysshoptone, Bucks. *See* Bishoptone.
Bystock, Devon [in Withycombe Rawleigh], manor, 1442.
Bytenson, Richard, formerly rector of Bishops' Stortford, 268.
Bytham. *See* Bitham.
Bytham, Castle (Bythan), Linc., 3228.
  See also under Aunby.
Bytlesden, Byttlesden, Byttylsden. *See* Biddelsdon.
Bywell (Bewell), Northumb., 2234.
  lordship, 2234.
  mills, 2234.
  St. Andrew, rectory, 2234.
Bywell, St. Andrew's (Bywell Andrew) [Northumb.], vicar presented, 1653.
  See also under Styford.
Bywell St. Peters, Northumb. *See under* Newton.
Bywell, Brian, of Thoralby, 927.
Byworthie. *See* Beaworthy.

C

Cable, Richard, 1751.
Cacston. *See* Cuxston.
Cadbury, North (Cadburie), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Cadburye (Cadburie), Agnes, daughter of Nicholas, 98.
  Edith, daughter of Nicholas, 98.
  Eleanor. *See* Burges, E.
  Joan, daughter of Nicholas, 98.
  Nicholas, 98.
  William, 1972.
Caddington (Cadyngton, Chedington), Beds. [*and formerly Herts.*], 1228.
  church, 2463.
Cade, William, 1878.
Cadebroke, Glouc. [in Almonsbury], 3195.
Cadherne, Henry, clerk of courts of Haverfordwest, etc. 541.
Cadney (Sadney), Linc., 1142, 2396.
Cadyngton. *See* Caddington.
Cae, Adnrew, 454.
Caenby (Caineby), Linc., 2158, p. 275.
  church, 2158, p. 276.
Caerhun, Carm. *See under* Penfro.
Caerswys (Caersons), Montg. [in Llanwynnog], 3325.
Caicolston. *See* Carcolston.
Caineby. *See* Caenby.
Cainhoe (Kaynho, Kaynhoperke), Beds., [in Clophill], woods, 1324.
Calais (Calice, Callice, Calyce) [Pas-de-Calais, France], 133, 199, 3151.
Calbrook (Calbroke), Bucks. [in Burnham], chapel, 1052.
Calcethorpe, (Callesthorp, Calstropp), Linc., 1323, 3250.
Calcot (Calcote), Flint [in Holywell], 1362.
Calcot (Calcote), Glouc. [in Newington Bagpath], 1369.
Calcott, Herts. *See* Caldecott.
Calcott, Hunts. *See* Caldecote.
Caldecot (Chaldcott), [Norf.], rector presented, 2852.
Caldecote (Calcott, Caldecolt), Hunts., 1235.
Caldecote (Goldicote), Warw., 286.
Caldecott (Calcott, Chaldcotte), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
  chapel, 2463, p. 342.
Caldecott (Caldicote), Northants [in Chelveston], 1320.
Calder, river, 1774.
Caldicot (Caldecott), Monm., rectory, 2075.
Caldon. *See* Cauldon.
Caldwall, Geoffrey, 2213.
Caldwell, Beds. *See* Cauldwell.
Calfhill, James, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 37.
Calice. *See* Calais.
Calkewell. *See* Cawkwell.
Callard, Thomas, 264.
Callebutt, Elizabeth, 2368.
Callerton (Colkerton) [in Ponteland, Northumb.], 918.
Callesthorp. *See* Calcethorpe.
Callibutt. *See* Calybutt.
Callice. *See* Calais.
Callistoke. *See* Calstock.
Calloughton (Calton *alias* Walton), in Much Wenlock, Salop, 2173.
Callystocke. *See* Calstock.
Calmady (Calmadye), Richard, 215.
  Vincent, 2889, 3252.
Calmsden (Calmesdon), Glouc. [in North Cerney], 2411.
  manor, 2411.
Calne, (Cawlne), Wilts., 1214, 1234, 2364.
  See also under Cowage.
Calstock (Callistoke, Callystocke, Calstocke), Corn., lordship, 1335.
  manor, 1129.
  rector (*named*), 5.
  rectory, 5.
Calstone Wellington (Calston), Wilts. [in Calne], 2364.
Calstropp. *See* Calcethorpe.
Calthorpe (Calthropp), Martin, 2510.
  Matthew, 1860.
Calton, Norf. *See* Carleton Forehoe.
Calton *alias* Walton. *See* Calloughton.
Calton, Margaret, wife of Thomas the elder, 2541.
  Thomas, son of William, 2541.
    the elder, 2541.
  William, son of Thomas the elder, 2541.
Calver, Nicholas, vicar of Faversham, 130.
Calverd. *See* Calvert.
Calverley, Thomas, 2171, 2525, 2526.
Calverley *alias* Cawdeley *alias* Cauderley, (—), 3278.

Calvert (Calverd, Calverte, Calvertt), Christopher, of Potto, 631.
  Geoffrey, of Thorlaby, 928.
  James, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
  John, of Melsonby, 890.
  Thomas, of Scorton, 1000.
    of Tunstall, 607.
  William, of Dishforth, 649.
    of Newby, 607.
    of Owlshaw, 992.
Calwoodley, John, 264.
Calybutt (Calibutt), Anne, daughter of John, (married John Wingfield), 1083.
  Elizabeth, daughter of John, 1083.
  John, 234, 1083.
  Margaret, daughter of John, (married Philip Awdley), 1083.
  Susan, daughter of John (married Athur Downynge), 1083.
Calyce. *See* Calais.
Cam Houses (Chamishouse), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Camberwell (Camerwell), Surrey, church, advowson of, 1167.
  See also under Peckham.
Cambridge, Cambs., 2097, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
  alderman (*named*), 159.
  burgess (*named*), 178.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1841.
  Corpus, Christi college, master and fellows of, 1402.
  Holy Trinity, 2097.
    vicar presented, 363.
  King's College, 534, 535, 545, 2097.
    provost of (*named*), 534, 535.
  Pembroke Hall (Mary Valence Hall), master (*named*), and fellows of, 1827.
  St. Andrew, 2463, p. 345.
  St. Botolph's church, 2724, p. 404.
  St. Clement, 2158, p. 274.
  St. Giles, 2463, p. 345.
  St. John's College, 2072.
    master of, 2724, p. 404.
  St. Mary the Less, 2723, p. 404.
  St. Michael, 2569, p. 370.
  University, 2682, 3293, 3352, 3355.
  White Canons in, 2463, p. 345.
  See also under Barnwell; Chapel Mead.
Cambridge, county, 134.
  feodary in (*named*), 3083.
  justices of peace in (*named*), 1880.
Camel, Queen (Cammell Regine), Somers., 2569, p. 371.
Camelton. *See* Campton.
Camerlinge *alias* Hilsonne, Catherine, 461.
Camerton (Camlerton), Somers., 183.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camlerton. *See* Camerton.
Cammell Regine. *See* Camel, Queen.
Cammock, Thomas, 2391.
Cammowe, John, of Newton, 1011.
Campden, Chipping (Campden), Glouc., rectory, 2047.
    vicar presented, 23.
Campe, Anthony, 2774.
  William, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
Campion, John, 1133.
Campis Civitatis. *See* Shudy Camps.
Campsail, Yorks. *See under* Norton.
Campsey, Suff. [in Campsey Ash], monastery, 514.
  prioress of, (*named*), 1961.
Campton (Camelton), Bed., moor, 1784.
Canabye, Lawrence, 1964.
Canbery, Canburye. *See* Canonbury.
Canbie, John, 316.
Canceller, James, 3326.
  gentleman of the chapel, 1365.
Candeler, Richard, teller of Exchequer, 1350.
Candishe, Condisshe. *See* Cavendishe.
Candover, Brown (Browne Candever), Hants., 2341, 2726.
  manor, 2341, 2726.
  rectory, advowson, 2341.
Candyshe. *See* Cavendishe.
Carne *alias* Corbet, Robert, 75.
Canewdon (Canewden), Essex, 268.
  guild, 268.
Canfield (Canfeld, Great), Essex, 3243.
Cann Hall (Cannons Hall, Caunehall), Essex [in Great Clacton], 1250.
Canning, Bishop's, Wilts. *See under* Coate.
Cannock (Kanocke, Knoke), Staffs., 1153.
  See also under Huntington; Wyrley, Great.
Cannocke, Wilts. *See* Conock.
Cannon Fee, Devon [in Crediton], 2310.
Cannonburye. *See* Canonbury.
Cannons Hall. *See* Canu Hall.
Cannwick. *See* Canwick.
Canon, Peter, 1606.
Canonbury (Canberye, Cannonburye), Glouc. [in Hill], manor, 1418.
Canonbury (Canbery, Canburye), Midd. [in Islington], manor, 1271.
Canonsleigh (Canonleigh), Devon [in Burlescombe], manor, 2347.
Canowcorte. *See* Blackouse.
Cansolte. *See* Lewis John.
Cantelowe. *See* Cantley.
Cantelowes (Cutlers), Midd. [in St. Pancras], manor, 1271.
Canterbury, Kent, 2296.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1844.
  cathedral, canons or prebendaries of, (*named*), 539, 3293.
    presentation to, 88.
  dean of, 2162. *See also* Godwine, T.
    and chapter of, 1112.
  Holy Cross, Westgate, 1094.
  mayor of, 1854, 1866, 2162.
  St. Andrew, 271, 2465.
  St. Augustine's monastery by walls of, 1104 2086, 2724, p. 402.
    abbot and convent of, 2086.
    John, abbot of, 1104.
  St. George the Martyr, 2465.
  St. Lawrence's hospital, 281.
  St. Martin, 271, 2465.
  St. Mary, Bredin (St. Mary Bredne), 2465.
    rectory, vicarage and advowson of 2465.
  St. Mary, Magdalen, 2465.
  St. Mary, Northgate, 2465.
  St. Mildred, 2465.
  St. Paul, 2465, 2724, p. 402.
  St. Peter, 2465.
  St. Sepulchre's monastery, 2465.
Canterbury, archbishop or archbishopric of, 294, 515, 1129, 1965, 2463, p. 345, 2566, 2724, p. 402.

Canterbury, archbishop of—*cont.*
  See also Cranmer, T. ; Parker, M ; Pole, R ; Warham, W.
    chancellor to (*named*), 3093.
    commissary to (*named*), 3093.
    court of, official of, 2165.
Cantley (Cantelowe), Norf., 2940, 3355.
canvas, 297, 1927.
Canwick, Linc., rectory, 1787.
Cantlow, Aston. *See under* Wilncott.
Canvey Island (Canwey Island), Essex, 2322.
Canwick (Cannwick), Linc., 2592.
Capel le Ferne (Capell in le Serne), Kent, 2465.
Capel Kenog (Capell Kenog, Kenag), in Llandysilio Gogo, Card., 1312.
Capel St. Andrew (Capel), Suff., 287.
Capel St. Mary (Capell), Suff., 2463, p. 347.
Capell in le Serne. *See* Capel le Ferne.
Capell, Edward, knight, 1860, 1892.
Capload (Capum), Cambs. [in Sutton]. 2463, p.345.
Capum. *See* Capload.
Carcolston (Caicolston), Notts., 525.
Cardenham. *See* Cardinham.
Cardeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Cardiff (Kerdiff), Glam., 2250.
  port of, 2066.
Cardiff (Cardif, Cardiffe) [Glam.] lord of. *See* Herbert.
Cardigan, county, justice of (*named*), 72.
Cardinall (Cardynall, Joan, wife of William (daughter of John Maynerde), 1222.
  William, 1222, 1961.
Cardington (Cordington), Salop, church, 2463, p. 345.
  lordship, 2463, p. 345.
Cardinham (Cardenham), Corn., rector presented, 2233.
Care. *See* Carey.
Careby, Linc., 3228.
Caree. *See* Carey.
Careleton. *See* Carlton.
Carell, Edward, 1246.
  Richard, of London, 1467.
Carellton. *See* Carlton.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carethorpe. *See* Carthorp.
Carew (Carewe, Carowe), Anne, wife of Roger, 1416.
  Gawin, knight, 1876, 1884.
  George, dean of Exeter cathedral and dean of the queen's chapel, 2132, 3302.
  Peter, knight, 1876, 1884, 1885, 2568, 3078, 3088.
  Richard, 2447.
  Roger, 1416.
    alderman of London, 1847, 1852, 1858, 2829.
  Thomas, captain of Hurst castle, 308.
    of Haccombe, 1747, 1874, 1884.
  (—), widow, 2374.
Carey (Acary, Acarye, Care, Cary, Carye, Carys), Edward, groom of privy chamber, steward, etc., of Langley Marish and Wyrardisbury manor, 2086, 3124.
  George, knight, chirographer of Common Pleas, 1391.
  Henry, K.G., lord of Hunsdon (*ob.* 1596), warden of East March, 1332, 1356, 1464, 1828, 1839, 1860, 1953, 2040, 2083, 2128, 2171, 2211, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
  John, of Castle Cary, 1987, 1992.
Carey—*cont.*
  Richard, the elder, 1229.
  Robert, justice of peace in Devonshire, 1754, 1755, 1876, 1884.
    of Beamish, 896.
Cargo, Cumb., manor, 2725.
Cargrave, Ralph, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Caricke, Ralph, the younger, of Wolviston, 1013.
Carisbrooke (Caresbroke, Caresbrooke), Isle of Wight, manor, 2073.
  priory, 2073.
  rectory, 2073.
  vicar presented, 3149.
Carle, George, of Boston, 38.
Carlell, Charles, of Wolsingham, 189.
  Christopher, 1790.
  Joan, wife of Christopher (relict of Walter Mantell), 1790.
  John, of North Bedburn, 808.
  William, of Northallerton, 853.
Carlesmoor (Carlesmore), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 998.
Carleton, Beds. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Durh. [in Redmarshall], 857, 859.
Carleton, Hunts. *See* Carlton cum Willingham.
Carleton, Norf. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Yorks. *See* Carlton in Coverham; Carlton in Snaith; Carlton in Roystone.
Carleton Colvile. *See* Carlton Colville.
Carleton cum Coverdale. *See* Carlton [in Coverham].
Carleton Forehoe (Calton), Norf., 1286.
Carleton in Linrick. *See* Carlton in Lindrick.
Carleton, Anthony, commissioner in Oxfordshire, etc., 1706, 1861, 2419.
  Edward, 2400.
  Henry, of Snape, 942.
  John, 2679.
  Joyce, wife of John, 2679.
  Mary, wife of Edward, 2400.
  Richard, of Snape, 943.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Cumberland, 1882.
    of Norton, 976.
Carletonne, Yorks. *See* Carlton Miniott.
Carlisle (Carlill), Cumb., castle, gunners (in (*named*), 1933.
    master of (*named*), 3112.
  cathedral, dean and chapter of, 1064.
  citadel, gunners in (*named*), 2580.
    chief gunner in (*named*), 2539.
  master of ordnance in (*named*), 564.
  receiver of (*named*), 2939, 2945.
Carlisle, bishop or bishopric of, 1064, 1068.
  See also Barnes, R.; Beste, J.
Carlton (Carleton), Beds, 1320.
Carlton (Carleton), Norf., 3270.
Carlton (Carellton), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Carlton (Carleton, Carleton cum Coverdale), in Coverham, Yorks, 512, 613, 703-6, 751, 1414.
Carlton, in Rothwell, Yorks., 1941.
Carlton (Carleton), in Roystone, Yorks., 1166.
Carlton (Carleton), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1941.
Carlton Colville (Carleton Colvile), Suff., 1320.
Carlton, East (Estcarleton, Norf.), 270.
Carlton, Great (Great Careleton), Linc., 3231.
  manor, 3231.
Carlton Highdale (Calton in Rydale), Yorks. [in Coverham], 3326.
Carlton in Lindrick (Carleton in Linrick) [Notts.], rector presented, 366.

Carlton, Little (Little Careleton in the Mershe), Linc., 3231.
  manor, 3231.
Carlton Miniott (Carletonne), Yorks. [in Thirsk], 600.
Carlton cum Willingham (Carleton), Cambs., church, 1320.
Carmarthen, Carm., 552.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 552.
    constable of (*named*), 83.
  exchequer of, 72.
Carmarthen, county, 229.
  coroner in (*named*), 2877.
  escheator in, 2021.
  justice of (*named*), 72.
  justices of peace in, 552.
Carmynowe, John, 1881.
Carnaby (Carnabye), Yorks., 1941.
Carnaby (Carnabye), Cuthbert, commissioner in Northumberland, 240, 1758.
    of Halton, 206.
  John, of Langley, 2525.
  Reginald, 2525.
Carnally (Canaliert *alias* Mar Carteines Contrie), [Antrim], 2293.
Carman Ughaph. *See* Carnedd Uchaf.
Carnarvon, county, 236.
  coroners in (*named*), 2934.
  feodary of (*named*), 236.
  great sessions of, 2934.
Carnedd Uchaf in drenai commote, Angl., 2676.
Carneshewe, William, 1881.
Carnetley (Carnuteley), Cumb. [in Farlam], 2438.
Carno, Mont., 2724, p. 400.
Carnuteley. *See* Carnetley.
Carons. *See* Carus.
Caron is Clawdd, Card. *See under* Strata Florida.
Carowe. *See* Carew.
Carpenter, Andrew, 580.
Carperby cum Thoresby (Caperby, Carperbye), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 933, 936.
Carr (Carre), Barbara, wife of John, 2492.
  James, of Langthorpe, 650.
  John, 2492.
    of Boulmer, 674.
    the younger, of Harton, 963.
  Lancelot, of West Auckland, 969.
  Robert, 2396.
    justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 204, 1871, 1874, 1895, 1897, 2161, 3042.
  Thomas, of North Bedburn, 808.
    of Durham, 724.
  William, commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849, 1853.
    of Postland, 1322.
Carrell, Dorothy, relict of Thomas, 216, 222.
  Thomas, 216, 222.
Carrickfergus (Knockefergus), co. Antrim, castle, 2293.
Carsey, Anne, wife of Francis, 2398.
  Francis, 2398.
  John, 2398.
Carssuborne. *See* Cassop Burn.
Castel Pictwn (Picton), Pem., 3018.
Carter (Cartre, Certer), Catherine, wife of John, 557.
  Christopher, of Kirby Wiske, 758.
  Edmund, of Broughton, 626.
    of Exelby, 984.
    of Skeeby, 889.
Carter—*cont.*
  Francis, of Hunton, 749.
  George, of Catterick, 949.
    of Fishburn, 914.
    of Richmond, 990.
  Henry, of Raby, 968.
  James, son of William, 1430.
  John, 557.
    master of the king's barge, 3143.
    of Durham, 727.
    of Thirsk, 602.
  Michael, of Hemlington, 625.
  Peter, of Summerhouse, 834.
  Richard, 2383.
    son of John, 557.
    son of William, 1430.
  Thomas, 2257.
    of Kirby Wiske, 758.
    of Whitwell, 729.
  William, 1430.
    gunner in Carlisle castle, 1933.
    of Bolton upon Swale, 1001.
    of Denton, 848.
    son of William, 1430.
      (*mother*), 1400.
    yeoman, 1400.
  Cf. Catur.
Cartewright. *See* Cartwright.
Carther Thorne. *See* Cartington.
Carthorp (Carethorpe, Carthorpe, Caythroppe, Cowthropp, Craythroppe), Yorks. [in Burneston], 693, 940, 944, 945, 1412, 2671, 3326.
  manor, 2671, 3326.
Cartington (Carther Thorne) [in Rothbury, Northumb.], 965.
Cartre. *See* Carter.
Cartwright (Cartewrighte, Cartwrighte), Hugh, 2162, 2555, 3032.
  justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
    of West Malling, 1112.
  William, 2555.
Carus (Carous), Thomas, queen's serjeant at law, justice of queen's bench, 77, 138, 139, 267, 533, 560, 1719, 1843, 1882, 2053, 2218, 2424, 2595.
  son of Thomas, 2595.
Carvell, Edmund, 1846.
  John, 2239.
Cary. *See* Carey.
Carybullock (Kyrrybullock), Corn. [in Sotke Climsland], park, 3268.
Carye. *See* Carey.
Caseley (Caselegh), Gregory, of Sessay, 972.
  William, 2361.
Cassaye. *See* Cossall.
Casseley. *See* Castley.
Casson, Robert, 1772.
Cassop (Cassoppe), Durh. [in Kelloe], 698.
Cassop Burn (Carssuborne), Durh. [in Kelloe], 903.
Cassopp (Cassoppe), Anthony, of West Auckland, 969.
  Patrick de, 698.
Castelacre Arundell. *See* Castle Acre Arundel.
Castelacre Pryorye. *See* Castle Acre Priory.
Castell, Carn. *See* Castellmay.
Castell, Francis of Cleasby, 772.
  Henry, 1855.
  John, feodary in Huntingdonshire, 3047
  Thomas, 2173.
  William, 1205.

Castell Combe. *See* Castle Combe.
Castell Emllyn. *See* Castle Gwilym.
Castell Levington. *See* Castle Leavington.
Castellmay (Castell), Carn., 3314.
Castellwrigh. *See* Castlewright.
Castelmike, Durh. [in Stanhope], 953.
Casterton, Great (Bridgcasterton, Bridgecasterton), Rutl., 1320, 2547.
  manor, 1330.
Casterton, Little, Rutl., 2139.
Castilion, John Baptist, groom of chamber, 3309.
Castle Acre Arundel (Castelacre Arundell), Norf. [in Castle Acre], manor, 492.
Castle Acre Priory (Castelacre Pryorye, Castleacre Pryorye) Norf. [in Castle Acre], manor, rectory and vicarage, 492.
Castle Caereinion. *See under* Gaer.
Castle Cary (Castlecarie), Somers., 1987.
Castle Church (Castlechurche), Staffs., 1900.
Castle Combe (Castell Combe, Cumbe.), Wilts., manor, 3169.
Castle Cornet (Cornett Castle) [in St. Peter Port, Guernsey], keeper of (*named*), 17.
Castle Eden (Castell Eden), Durh., 797, 802.
Castle Gwilym (Castell Emllyn), Card., fair, 1312.
Castle Leavington (Castell Levington), Yorks., 622.
Castle Mowbray (Moubraye), Antrim, castle, 2167.
Castlewright (Castellwrigh), Mont. [in Mainstone], 1312.
Castley (Casseley), Yorks., [in Leathley], 1941.
Caston (Castonne) [Norf.,] rector presented, 337.
Caswell. *See* Eriswell.
Castwisell (Selke Twysill, Solke Twysell), Kent [in Biddenden], 2373.
Catcherside, John, of Birtley, 740.
  Robert, of Birtley, 740.
Catcleugh (Clewgh) [in Elsdon, Northumb.], 954.
Catcott *alias* Catcatt, William, of Brigmerston, 164.
Caterham (Kateram), Surrey, 2471, 2507.
  See also under Freern.
Catesby (Catesbye), Northants., monastery, 1218.
Catgrene. *See* St. Catherine.
Catherine [Parr], queen of England, 1122, 1326, 1365, 1914, 2083, 3358.
Catherington (Catryngton), Hants., 2196.
Catley, Dorset. *See* Catsley.
Catley, Linc. [in Billinghay], priory, 270, 2158, p. 275.
Catlyn, (Catlynne), Robert, knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench, 77, 508, 531, 1343, 1818, 1819, 1841, 2120, 2159, 2509, 2884.
Caton. *See* Cayton.
Catryngton. *See* Catherington.
Catsley (Catley), Dorset [in Corscomb], 2957.
Catterick, Yorks., 949.
  See also under Appleton, East; Bolton upon Swale; Ellerton upon Swale; Hipswell; Hudswell; Kilpling; Scorton; Scotton.
Catterick (Catricke), Ralph, of Wolviston, 1013.
  Thomas, of Darlington, 847.
Catton, Yorks., [in Harthill wapentake], 1941.
Catton, Yorks., [in Topcliffe], 757.
Catur, Thomas, 2724, p. 402.
  Cf. Carter.
Catwick (Catwyke), Yorks., 492.
Catworth, Great (Catworthe Magna), Hunts., 2474.
  manor, 2474.
Catworth, Little (Catworth Parva), Hunts., [in Stow], 268.
Cauchye, Francis, 1631.
Cauderley (surname). *See* Calverley.
Cauldon (Caldon), Staff., chapel, 3253.
Cauldwell (Caldwell, Cawdwell), Beds. [in Bedford], priory, 2169, 2724, p. 401.
Caulton, Alice, daughter of Thomas, 1167.
  George, son of Thomas the elder, 1167.
  Henry, son of Thomas the elder, 1167.
  Margaret, relict of Thomas the elder, 1167.
    wife of William (daughter of William Hobson) 1167.
  Nicholas, son of Thomas the elder, 1167.
  Robert, son of Thomas, 1167.
  Thomas, the elder, 1167.
    son of Thomas, the elder, 1167.
    son of William, 1167.
  William, son of Thomas the elder, 1167.
Caundle, Purse (Caundell Purse, Purs Caundell), Dorset, manor and rectory, 269.
Caunehall. *See* Cann Hall.
Causton, Caustone. *See* Cawston.
Cave, North (Cavenorth), Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
  rectory, 2463, p. 343.
Cave, Agnes, daughter of Richard, 3030.
  Ambrose, knight, chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 26, 1860, 2072.
  Anne, daughter of Richard, 26.
  Brian, 26, 2161.
    justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1718, 1898.
  Christopher, 1298.
  Edward, 1261.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 26.
    wife of Richard (later Elizabeth Markeham), 26.
  Francis, 2161.
    justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1697, 1718, 1898.
  Martin, 2463, p. 346.
  Richard, 26, 3030.
  Thomas, 1724.
  William, 1163.
Cavelick. *See* Cyfeiliog.
Cavendish (Candishe), Suff., guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
Cavendishe (Candishe, Candisshe, Candyshe), John, 1871, 1874.
  William, 2330, 2679.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856.
    of Trimley St. Martin, 1433.
    knight, treasurer of chamber, 109.
Caw Burn (Cowis Hill), [in Haltwhistle, Northumb.], 955.
Cawarden, Thomas, knight, 2209.
  Cf. Cawerden.
Cawdeley (surname). *See* Calverley.
Cawdwell. *See* Caldwell.
Cawerden, Thomas, 1097.
  Cf. Cawarden.
Cawes. *See* Cawse.
Cawkwell (Calkewell), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Cawlne. *See* Calne.
Cawood, John, of Follifoot, 862.
Cawse (Cawes), Salop [in Westbury], castle, 2724, p. 403.
  lordship, 2724, p. 403.
  manor, 2724, p. 403.
Cawston (Causton, Caustone), Norf., 2463, p. 347, 3307.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
  manor, 3307.
Cawston, (Cawstonne), John, 600.

Cawston—*cont.*
  Richard, of Thirsk, 665.
  Thomas, 12, 2704.
Cawthorne, Yorks., 1909.
Cawthorpe, Little (Cawthorp), Linc., 3250.
Cawton, Michael, of Thirsk, 664.
Cayham. *See* Caynham.
Cayle, John, 1614.
Caynes, John, of Laverton, 998.
Caynham (Cayham), [Salop], vicar presented, 425.
Caythroppe. *See* Carthorp.
Cayton (Caton), in Pickering Lythe Wapentake, Yorks., 268.
Cazer, Richard, clerk, 351.
Cecil (Cecill, Cecyll, Cicill), Thomas, 293, 1278, 2161.
  justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895.
  keeper of Colley Weston manor, 1943,
  of Burghley, 108.
  son of William, 1020.
  William, Knight, K.G., lord Burghley, councillor, principal secretary, master of the wards, and treasurer, 194, 196-8, 554, 1272, 1020, 1345, 1860, 1871, 1874, 2072, 2095, 2139, 2161, 2162, 2351, 2398, 2510, 2513, 2567, 2727, 2977, 3090, 3091, 3094, 3095, 3098, 3150, 3326, 3349, 3351, 3357.
    appointed treasurer, 3158.
    created baron Burghley, 2211.
Ceely. *See* Cely.
Cefn y Beren (Keven y Beren), in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Cefnllyfnog (Cavylocke), Mont., [in Meifod], lordship, chief steward etc., of (*named*), 83.
Cefn-y-Bedo (Keven y Bedo), Brec., 2424.
Cely (Ceely), John, yeoman of pitcherhouse, 303.
  Thomas, 492, 2371.
Cemmes (Kemmes), Mount., 3325.
Ceidio (Keidio), Carn., 1321.
Cernant. *See* Surnant.
Cerne Abbas (Cerne), Dorset, monastery, 3358.
  vicar presented, 1493.
Cerney, North (North Serney), Glouc., 2411.
Certer. *See* Carter.
Cervyngton, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 3252.
  Richard, 3252.
Chacombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaderton, William, rector of Holywell cum Needingworth, 91.
Chadwell, Yorks. *See* Shadwell.
Chadwell, Richard, of London, 2058.
Chagford (Chagforde), Devon, 1320.
Chaidock, Chaidocke, Lancs. *See* Haydock.
Chaidock *alias* Chaidocke, Thomas, 2739.
Chalcombe (Chacombe) [Northants], priory, 313.
Chaldcott, Chaldcotte. *See* Caldecot.
Chaldon, Surrey. *See under* Freern.
Chalfield, Great, (Shalfeld) [Wilts.], vicar presented, 2871.
Chalfont St. Peter (Chalfount St. Peter), Bucks., 3007.
Chalfount, Thomas, 3198.
Chalgrove, Beds. *See under* Tebworth.
Chalgrove [Oxon], vicar presented, 2865.
Challeigh. *See* Chawleigh.
Challock (Challocke), Kent, 532, 2724, p. 402.
Challoner (Challonor), Robert, 1941, 2443.
Chalton, in Toddington, Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Chamber. *See* Chambers.
Chamberlayne (Chamberlaine, Chamberlen, Chamberleyne, Chamberlyn), Edward, knight, steward and keeper of Woodstock manor and park, 107.
  Francis, captain and governor of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou, and keeper of Castle Cornet, 17.
    steward and keeper of Woodstock manor and park, 107.
  Henry, 2724, p. 402.
  John, lessee in Woodstock, 274.
  Leonard, captain and governor of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou and keeper of Castle Cornet, 17.
    knight, steward and keeper of Woodstock manor and park, 107.
  Ralph, porter of Tower of London, 306.
  Thomas, knight, 1768, 1890, 1899.
    Spanish subject, 2900.
Chambers (Chamber), George, of East Boldon, 710.
  James, of East Boldon, 710.
  John, of Cleadon, 709.
    of Harton, 963.
  Roger, of Little Marcle, 214.
  Thomas, of West Boldon, 710.
    of Masham, 993.
  William, of East Boldon, 710.
  Cf. Chamer.
Chambersbury. *See* Langley, Abbots.
Chamer (Chamers), Cuthbert, of Winlaton, 912.
  Robert, of Asenby, 893.
  Stephen, of Blackwell, 905.
  Cf. Chamber.
Chamishouse. *See* Cam Houses.
Chamon. *See* Champion.
Champernowne (Champernon, Champernown), Arthur, knight, 1876, 1884, 3268.
  Catherine, widow, 1949.
  Henry, 1949.
  Richard, son of Henry, 1949.
Champion (Chamon, Champyon), John, lord mayor of London, 1852.
  Richard, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1858.
    justice of peace in Cornwall, 1881.
Champneys (Champnes, Champney), Henry, 1997.
  John, knight, 1380.
    son of Henry, 1997.
  Justinian, 1470, 1865.
  Robert, of Chester le Street, 696.
Champyon. *See* Champion.
chancellor, 16. *See also* Wriothesley, T.
Chancery, certificate of surrender of patent in, 2105.
  certificates sent or to be sent into, 1046, 2019, 3350.
  commissions of appeals, clerk of enrolments of (*named*), 319.
  deeds enrolled in, 40, 535, 1320, 1325, 1361, 1373, 1834, 1840, 1967, 2282, 2284, 2722.
  files of, certificates remaining among, 1447.
  master of rolls of. *See* Cordell, W.; Egerton, T.
    clerk of. *See* Metcalfe, N.
  masters of. *See* Gibbon, J.; Harvey, H.; Hewick, T.; Hussey, L.; Lewis, D.; Yale, T.
  officers of, fees to, 2426, 2524.
  six clerks of. *See* Fisher, J.
  spigurnal (*named*), 112.

Chandos, lord. *See* Brydges.
Channon (Channan, Chanon), Richard, 1754, 1755, 2991.
  Robert, 3356.
Chapel Allerton, Yorks. [in Leeds], manor, 3217.
Chapel Mead, Cambs. [?in Cambridge], 2724, p. 402.
Chapelthorpe (Chappell Thorpe), in Sandall Magna, Yorks., 1941.
Chapleyne, Roger, 2449, p. 336.
Chapman, Arthur, of Wolsingham, 807.
  Edmund, S.T.B., 387.
  Henry, of West Tanfield, 984.
  John, of Guisbrough, 611.
    of Southwark, 2251.
Chapman, Lancelot, 925.
    of Wolsingham, 878.
  Marmaduke, of Billingham, 1014.
  Nicholas, of Dromanby, 618.
  Oswin, of Billingham, 1014.
  Richard, lessee of Widcombe rectory, 1119.
    of Heathfield, 861.
  Robert, 1865.
Chapman *alias* Barker, (—), 2724, p. 402.
Chappell Thorpe. *See* Chapelthorpe.
Chappell, William, 2942.
Chappelowe, Richard, of Morton, 851.
Chard (Charde), Somers., 2442.
Chardstock (Cherdstoke), Dorset, prebend.
  See under Salisbury, cathedral, prebends.
Charing (Charyng), Kent, 1293.
Charles, Devon, Lane in, 2292, p. 310.
Charles (Charlys), Dorothy (married Richard Servington), 2001.
  John, 2029.
    brother of Robert, 7.
  Robert, 2001.
    brother of John, 7, 2029.
  Thomas, 3348.
    of London, draper, 3011, 3012.
Charleton, Dorset. *See* Charlton Marshall.
Charleton, Kent. *See* Charlton; Charlton next Dover.
Charleton Malmesbury. *See* Charlton in Malmesbury Hundred.
Charleton Musgrove. *See* Charlton-Musgrave.
Charley, Leic., 2724, p. 398.
Charlsworth, John, clerk, 1662.
Charlon (Charleton), Kent, 2943.
  See also under Kidbrooke.
Charlton (Charleton Malmesbury). Wilts., [in Malmesbury Hundred], 1270, 1429.
Charlton next Dover (Charleton), Kent, 307.
Charlton Marshall (Charleton), Dorset, 1051, 1838, 3358.
Charlton-Musgrave (Charleton Musgrove), Somers., 1187, 2318.
Charlton, John, 2449, p. 336.
Charlys. *See* Charles.
Charminster (Charmister, Charmyster), Dorset, 1365, 2084.
  and Bere prebend (*alias* Golden prebend), 1838, 1963, 2084, 3345. *See also under* Salisbury cathedral.
  See also under Ford.
Charnelaye, Henry, of High Coniscliffe, 840.
Chart, Great (Great Charte), Kent, church, Goldwells chantry in, 268.
Charteley. *See* Chartley.
Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.
Chartley, Charteley, lord of. *See* Devereux.
Chartsey. *See* Chertsey.
Chatburne, William, B.A., 1489.
Chatfeild, Walter, clerk, 3149.
Chatham (Chetham), Kent, 1207.
Chathey, John, 300.
Chatteris (Chatters, Chattres), Cambs., 1900, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Chattisham (Chatesham), Suff., 287.
Chattock, Alice, 1714.
Chattres. *See* Chatteris.
Chauncey, Henry, 2965.
Chauncye *alias* Chaunceys, Toby, of Edgcott, 2591.
Chaundeler, John, clerk, 417.
Chaunterton. *See* Chawton.
Chawleigh (Challeigh), Devon, 2407.
Chaworth, Bridget, daughter of John, 2511.
  John, knight, 2511.
Chawton (Chaunterton), Hants., 2475.
Cheadle (Chedle), Ches., 2938.
Chechester. *See* Chichester.
Cheddington (Chedington), Bucks. [in Ivinghoe], 3192.
  Crewkars in, 3192.
Chedington, Herts. *See* Caddington.
Chedle. *See* Cheadle.
Cheeke (Cheke), John, knight, 2097.
    chamberlain of Exchequer, 3140.
    of St. Catherine, 1.
  lady. *See* Mackwilliam, Mary.
  Nicholas, clerk, 2274.
Chefelleste. *See* Chislehurst.
Cheke. *See* Cheeke.
Chelfhanger. *See* Shelfanger.
Chelington. *See* Chillington.
Chelleshunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chellesworth. *See* Chelsworth.
Chellington, Beds., 1320.
Chelmarsh (Chelmershe, Chelmeshe), Salop, 2463, p. 345.
  church, 2463, p. 345.
Chelmisford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmondiston (Chempton), Suff., 1900.
  church, 268.
Chelmsford (Chelmesford, Chelmisford), Essex, 136, 1844, 2878.
  church, 268.
Chelsea (Chelsey, Chelshith), Midd., 3127.
  rector presented, 339.
  See also under Knightsbridge.
Chelsham, Surrey, 2471, 2507.
Chelsham, William, of London, 1467.
Chelston. *See* Chelveston.
Chelsworth (Chellesworth), Suff., 3123.
  rector presented, 1484.
Cheltenham (Chelltenham), Glouc., hundred, 1901.
Chelton in Morelinche. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
Chelveston (Chelston), Northants, 1320.
Chelwood (Chelworth), Somers, 3222.
Chelworth, Somers. *See* Chelwood.
Chelworth (Chylworthe), Wilts., [in Cricklade St. Sampson], 2329.
  manor, 2329.
Chempton. *See* Chelmondiston.
Cheney. *See* Cheyne.
Chenies, [Bucks], letters dated at, 3337.
Chepchese. *See* Chipchase.
Cheping Champden. *See* Camden, Chipping.
Chepingfaringdon. *See* Farringdon, Great.

Cherburye. *See* Chirbury.
Cherdstoke. *See* Chardstock.
Cheriburton. *See* Burton, Cherry.
Cherington. *See* Cherrington.
Cheriton, Hants., rector presented, 3304.
Cheriton Bishop, Devon. *See under* Crockernwell.
Chernebear. *See* Cherubeer.
Cherrington (Cheryngton), Salop [in Edgmond], manor, 1157.
Cherrington (Cherington), Wilts., 2364, 2677.
Cherstocke. *See* Churchstoke.
Chertsey (Chartesey, Chartsey), Surrey, 274, 517, 1099, 2209.
  manor, 1099.
  monastery, 274, 1099, 2209, 2286.
  See also under St. Ann's Hill.
Chertsey, Benet, 211.
Cherubeer (Chernebear,) Devon [in Dolton], 2283.
Cheryngton. *See* Cherrington
Cherywillyngham. *See* Willingham, Cherry.
Chesbury. *See* Chisbury.
Cheseman, John, son of Robert, 1130.
  Richard, of Farndale Westside, 825.
  Robert, of Lewisham, 1130.
Cheseworth. *See* Chesworth.
Chesewrighte, William, 2724, p. 402.
Chesham (Chesham Leicester, Chesshame Leicestre), Bucks., rectory, 1938.
  vicar presented, 423.
Cheshunt (Chelleshunt, Chesthunt), Herts., 531. 2463, p. 342.
Cheshunt Park (Brantyngsley Parke), Herts. [in Cheshunt], 1272.
Chesilhampton. *See* Chiselhampton.
Cheslett. *See* Chislett.
Cheslyn Hay (Chestlyn Hay), Staffs., 1153.
Chesshame Leicestre. *See* Chesham.
Chessheir, Humphrey, 3173.
  Joyce, wife of Humphrey, 3173.
Chessington (Chessingeton), Surrey, 1265.
Chester, Ches., 1452, 2213.
  alderman (*named*), 1452.
  cathedral, 2047.
    dean of. *See* Longworth, R.; Man, H.; Peerse, J.
  mayor (*named*), 186.
  port, 2267.
    customs and prise in, 1773.
  recorder. *See* Gerrard, W.
  St. Anne's brotherhood, 2256.
  St. John's church, vicar of, 2256.
  St. John's college, 2256.
  St. John's hospital, master of, presented, 1535.
Chester, Durh. *See* Chester le Street.
Chester, bishop or bishopric, 304.
  See also Downham, W.
Chester, county palatine, 2512.
  auditor of, 2256.
  chamberlain of, 2164, 2424, 3305.
  justice of. *See* Throckmorton, J.
  justices of peace in (*named*), 116.
  ports within, custom and prise in, 1773.
Chester, earl of, 57, 2437.
  the queen as, 1773.
Chester, Christopher, 586.
  Dominic, 2510.
  John, of Northallerton, 639.
  Robert, knight, 1880, 1892, 3083.
  Thomas, 2360.
  William, 47.
Chester, William—*cont.*
    alderman of London, 1852.
    knight, 199, 1858, 1860, 1867, 1869, 1923.
Chester, Lange. *See* Lanchester.
Chester le Street (Chester), Durh., 696, 699, 2439.
  church, 2439.
  See also under Beamish; Hedley; Lumley; Ravensworth; Urpeth.
Chesterfield, Derb. *See under* Newbold.
Chesterford (Esterforde), Essex, church, 2463, p. 343.
Chesterton, Glouc. [in Cirencester], 524.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestnut Wood (Cheston Wood), Kent [in Milton next Sittingbourne], 1955.
Cheswardine (Cheswarden), Salop, manor, 1158.
Chesworth (Cheseworth), Sussex [in Horsham], manor and park, 1110.
Chesylden, George, coroner in Rutland, 1368.
Chesylhurste. *See* Chiselhurst.
Chetham, Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chetham, John, 1113, 1117.
Chettell, John, 1712.
Chettisham (Churcham), in St. Mary, Ely, Cambs., 2569, p. 370.
    chapel, 2569, p. 370.
Chetton, Salop, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2463, p. 345
Chevalerius, Ralph, canon of Canterbury, 3293.
Chevall, William, of London, 1167.
Cheveley, Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Chevening (Shevenyng), Kent, 3213.
Chever, Henry, 1234.
Cheverell, Christopher, 1885.
Chew Magna (Chewe), Somers., 163.
Chewte (Chute), Anthony, gunner in Tower of London, 21.
  George, son of Philip, 2174.
  Margaret, wife of Philip, 2174.
  Philip, 2174.
Chewton (Northheveton), Hants. [in Highcliffe and Milton], 1787.
Chewton Mendip (Chewton), Somers., 183.
  vicar presented, 1809.
Cheyborne, Richard, 2033.
Cheyne (Cheney, Cheyney, Cheynye), Henry, 1877.
    knight, 1263, 1894, 2161, 2379, 3239.
  Jane, wife of Henry, knight, 263, 22379.
  John, commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 1750.
    lessee of Harrold rectory, 1125.
    of Amersham, 1878.
  Thomas, 2004.
    clerk, 11.
    commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
    K.G., 584.
    son of Thomas, 2004.
Cheyney Grey, Hunts. [*unidentified*], 268.
Chibbrone, Christopher, 1875.
Chiche, Chyche [Essex], lord of. *See* Darcy.
Chich St. Osyth (St. Osyth), Essex, monastery, 268, 1100.
Chilton (Chilton Hython), Salop [in Atcham] 2967.
Chichester, Sussex, Black Friars priory, 2387.
  cathedral, archdeaconry of Lewes in, 543.
    chancellor of (*named*), 1974.
    dean and chapter of, 1059.
    prebends in:
      Firles (Firlez), 335.
      Hova Villa (Owving), 30.

Chichester, cathedral, presendo—*cont.*
        Middleton (Middilton), 386.
        Sutton, 1974.
    See also 352.
    precentor of (*named*), 30.
  port, 2267.
Chichester, bishop or bishopric, 1059, 1063.
  See also Curteys, R.
Chichester (Chechester, Chychester), Christopher, 1439.
  John, 1215.
    knight, 323, 1084.
    son of John, knight, 323, 1084.
Chicken, Anthony, of Newton, 1011.
Chickley, Robert, clerk, 1900.
Chickney (Thickney), Essex, 75.
Chicksands (Chicksandes, Chixsand), Beds., priory, 2724, p. 403, 3358.
Chidley, Christopher, of Ashton, 3292.
  justice of peace in Devon, 1884.
  John, son of Christopher, 3292.
  Robert, alderman of London, 1858.
    justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex, 139, 1847, 1852, 1899.
  Strichley, son of Christopher, 3292.
Chieveley, Berks. *See under* Bussock's Court; Leckhampstead; Winterbourne Danvers; Winterbourne Mayne.
Childe (Chylde), John, 2112.
    the elder, 1161.
    the younger, 1161.
  William, 1157, 1161.
    commissioner in Herefordshire, 3017.
    feodary in Worcestershire, 1711, 2990, 3054.
Childers Meade, Essex [*unidentified*], 2463, p. 343.
Childokeforde. *See* Okeford, Childe.
Chilland (Chillond), Hants. [In Martyr Worthy], 1.
Chillington (Chelington, Chilton), Somers.,manor, 2288.
  rector presented, 2853.
Chilston, Philip, of North Huish, 2942.
Chilswell (Chylswell), Berks. [in Cumnor], 1184, 2017.
Chiltley, Hants. [in Bramshott], 1262.
Chilton, Somers. *See* Chillington.
Chilton (Great Chilton), Durh. [in Merrington], 876.
Chilton Cantilo (Chilton Cantelo), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
  Hockleham in, 2678.
  rector, 2678.
Chilton upon Polden (Chelton in Morelinche), in Moorlinch, Somers., 1901.
Chilton, Robert, of Dalton le Dale, 979.
  Thomas, of Bradbury, 924.
    of Durham, 716.
    of East Rainton, 836.
Chilvers Coton (Chilverscoton, Cotton, Potters Coton), Warw., church, 1320.
Chingford (Chyngford), Essex, 3229.
  church, advowson of, 3229.
  fishery, 3229.
Chingford Comitis (Chyngford Comitis), Essex, manor, 3229.
Chios. *See* Khios.
Chipchase (Chepchese, Chipchese), Adam of Long Newton, 821.
  John, of Durham, 725.
  William, of Norton, 976.
Chippenham, Cambs., 1320.
Chippenham, Wilts., 1277, 2292, p. 311.
  church, St. Catherine's brotherhood in, 2292, p. 310.
Chippenham Way [? in Fordham], Cambs., 2724, p. 401.
Chipping Warden, Northants. *See under* Trafford.
Chippynge Lamborne. *See* Lambourn, Chipping.
Chirbury (Cherburye, Churbury, Churburye), Salop, 2724, pp. 398, 403.
  priory, 1312, 2111, 2724, pp. 401, 403.
  See also under Walcot.
Chircke. *See* Chirk.
Chirckeland. *See* Chirkland.
Chirk (Chircke), Denb., castle, 67.
  lordship, 67.
  park and forest, 67.
Chirkland (Chirckeland), Denb., lordship, [in Chirk], 67.
Chirton, East, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Chirton, Middle (Midle Chirton), Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Chisbury (Chesbury), Wilts. [in Little Bedwyn], 2300.
Chiselhampton (Chesilhampton), Oxon, 138.
Chiselhurst. *See* Chislehurst.
Chishall, Great (Overchissill), Essex, 268. *See also under* Shapens.
Chislehurst, (Chiselhurst, Chefelleste, Chesylhurste), Kent, 1207, 2943.
Chislett (Cheslett), Kent, 253.
Chiswick (Chisewicke), Midd., 3127.
Chitleton, Thomas, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
Chitterne (Chytteryne), Wilts., 76.
Chiutehampshire. *See* Chute.
Chixsand. *See* Chicksands.
Chocke, Richard, 1873.
Cholash (Chollashe), Devon [in Langtree], 2501.
Cholmeley, Benet, 592.
  Hugh, knight, 116.
  Richard, knight, 1888.
  Roger, knight, 1847.
    chief baron of Exchequer, 1380.
  William, 2887.
Cholmondstone (Cholmondeston), Ches. [in Acton], 1769.
Cholsey (Cholcey), Berks, 273.
  manor, 3076.
  See also under Wynshurst.
Cholton. *See* Choulton.
Chomeley, Robert, 2219.
Chontis, Anthony, 1629, 1639.
  Lucretia, wife of Anthony, 1629.
Choreton. *See* Chorlton.
Chorleton, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 2254.
  William, of Apley, 2254.
    of Wombridge, 2254.
Chorlton (Choreton), Staffs. [in Eccleshall], chapel, 1900.
Choulton (Cholton), Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Chrishall (Christehall, Crishall) Essex, 268, 2394.
Christall. *See* Kirkstall.
Christchurch (Christchurche, Christchurche Twynam, Christchurche Twyneham, Christ Church Twyneham, Christed Churche, Crischurche Twynham, Cristchurche), Hants., 76 2067, 2255, 2292, p. 310, 2677.
  manor, 2067.
  priory, 308, 557, 1787, 2067, 2677.
    prior and convent of, 2283.

Christchurch—*cont.*
See also under Burymeade; Garton; Grandborough; Grovemead; Hurn; Ilesham; Milhams; Pickelswade; Stockmead.
Christchurch (Christchurche), Hants., hundred, 2558.
Christchurch (Christechurche), Mon., 268.
Christehall. *See* Chrishall.
Christopher (Cristofer, Crystofer), Cuthbert, of Marton, 972.
George, of Gray's Inn, clerk of the council, 2422.
John, of Billingham, 1019.
Chudleigh, Christopher, 3003.
Stracheley, son of Christopher, 3003.
Chulmleigh (Chulmeleigh, Chymley), Devon, 2407.
church, advowson of, 2407.
manor, 2407.
Churbury, Churburye. *See* Chirbury.
church, murder in, 2041.
Churcham, Cambs. *See* Chettisham.
Churcham, Glouc., 2447.
Churchcombe. *See* Churscombe.
Churchdown (Chursdon), Glouc., 268.
Churchelangton. *See* Langton, Church.
Churcheman, John, clerk, 339.
Churchemore, Olde, Salop [unidentified], 2224.
Churcheton. *See* Eaton, Church.
Church Stoke (Chertsocke, Churchestoke, Churchstocke, Churstock), Mont. *and* Salop, 1312, 2111, 2724, p. 401, 3260.
chapel, 2111.
See also under Bacheldre; Hopton; Hopton, Upper; Hurdley; Weston Madoc.
Churscombe (Churchcome), Devon [in Marldon], 1320.
Chursdon. *See* Churchdown.
Churwell, Yorks. [in Batley], 2156.
Chute (Chiutehampshire), Hants., forest, 1360.
Chute, (surname). *See* Chewte.
Chyche. *See* Chiche.
Chychester. *See* Chichester.
Chylde. *See* Childe.
Chylswell. *See* Chilswell.
Chylworthe. *See* Chelworth.
Chymley. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chyppescome. *See* Shepscombe.
Chyppinge Barnett. *See* Barnet, Chipping.
Chytteryne. *See* Chitterne.
Cicill. *See* Cecil.
Cilgerran (Kilgaren, Kilgarran) [Pemb.], 2292, p. 310.
Cinque Ports (Fyve Portes), warden of.
See Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.
Cirencester (Cisceter, Suscetor), Glouc., 1249, 1251, 2053 (6).
manor, 524.
monastery, 524, 2560.
Clacton, Great (Clacton Magna), rectory, 1250.
See also under Cann Hall.
Clacton, Little (Clacton Parva, Lyttell Claston), Essex, guild house, 2463, p. 348.
rectory, 1250.
Cladiche, Agnes, 1900.
Clanboorhin (Clanebuy), co. Tyrone, 2167.
Clandeboye, co. Down, 2167.
Clandon, East (Est Clandon), Surrey, 2400.
Clanebuy. *See* Clanboorhin.
Claphin, Adam, of Crakehill. 777.
Clapon, George, the elder, of Bedale, 786.
the younger, of Bedale, 786.
Clapton, Somers. [in Crewkerne], 2467.
Clapton (Clopton Norton), Somers. [in Midsomer Norton], 2467, 3259.
Clapton, John, 1414.
Clare, Suff., 1305.
Claredon. *See* Claverdon.
Clarke (Clercke, Clerke), Anthony, of Dishforth, 649.
Christopher, of Dishforth, 649.
Edmond, clerk of privy seal, 2519.
Edward, the younger, 1279.
Eleanor, wife of Rowland, 3209.
George, of Crakehill, 777.
of Lumley, 964.
Henry, commissioner in Surrey, 1707.
son of John, 2101.
James, lessee of lands in Barrow upon Humber, 1106.
of Normanby, 624.
of Roxby, 669.
John, 558, 2302, 2954, (*another*), 2942.
citizen of London, 267.
husband of Maud, 1921.
lessee of lands in Courteenhall, 2087.
of Ardington, 2101.
of Billingham, 1019.
of Bishop's Stortford, 268.
of Durham, 723.
of Farndale Westside, 825.
of Gillmoor, 823.
of Marton le Moor, 645.
subject of the Emperor, 432.
tenant in Staines, 523.
Margaret, of Courteenhall, 2087.
Maud, wife of John (daughter of Robert Todde), 1921.
Nicholas, of Tysoe, 1220.
Peter, of London, 2215.
Richard, 2326.
of Dishforth, 649.
of Great Ness, 2053 (8).
of London, leatherseller, 1423.
Robert, of Hurworth, 858.
of Langthorpe, 650.
of Scorton, 1004.
Roger, of Monkwearmouth, 701.
Rowland, knight, 3209.
Thomas, 1279.
of Farndale Westside, 825.
of Rainton cum Newby, 590.
son of John, 1921.
Walter, 2354.
William, 2286.
lessee of lands in Courteenhall, 2087.
of Crakehill, 777.
of Farndale Westside, 820, (*another*), 822.
of Potto, 631.
of Sedgefield, 849.
S.T.B., 378, 386.
See also Johnson *alias* Clerke.
Clarkenwell. *See* Clerkenwell.
Clarkeson (Clarkson, Clerckeson, Clerkson), George, 12.
James, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1851.
of Richmond, 990.
Robert, of Guisborough, 617.
Thomas, clerk, 1548.

Clarkeson, Thomas—*cont.*
  of Northallerton, 639.
Clarves, Richard, of Darlington, 847.
Clason, Peter. *See* Nicholas.
Claston, George, 585.
Clavell, John, the elder, 3186.
  son of John, 3186.
Claver, Marmaduke, 3323.
Claverdon (Claredon), Warw., 313.
Clavering (Claveringe), Essex, 268.
Claveringe, Agnes, wife of Robert, 2178.
  Robert, 2178.
  Thomas, 206.
Claverley, Salop. *See under* Gatacre.
Claworthe. *See* Clayworth.
Clawson, Godfrey, 1599.
Claxby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Claxton, Cuthbert, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
  Robert, 3279.
    of Burn Hall, 44.
    of Old Park, 2581.
  Roger, of Durham, 731.
  Thomas, of Winlaton, 912.
  William, 796.
Claybrooke (Cleybroke), Leic., vicar presented, 2145.
Claydon, Middle (Myddle Cleydon), Bucks., 1148.
Claydon, Steeple (Steple Claydon), Bucks. 2463, p. 349.
Claye (Cley), Peter, of Fadmoor, 827.
  Robert, clerk, 343.
Clayes. *See* Clays.
Clayhanger. *See* Cleyhanger.
Claypole (Cleypole), Linc., church, 1320.
Clays (Clayes), Sussex [in Ditchling], 2531.
Claythorpe (Claythorpp, Claythrope, Cleythrope), Linc. [in Belleau], 2240, p. 296, 2503.
  manor, 2503.
Clayton (Cleyton), Henry, 2463, p. 346.
  Humphrey, of Durham, 719.
  John, coroner in Lancashire, 502, 536, 2822.
  Margaret, wife of Robert, 3179.
  Nicholas, clerk, 2687, 2690.
  Robert, 3179.
Clayworth (Claworthe) [Yorks.], rector presented, 86.
Cleadon (Cledonne), Durh. [in Whitburn], 709.
Cleasby (Cleisbye, Clesbye), Yorks., 772, 3317.
Cleasbye, Asculph, 221.
Cleatham (Cletham) [in Manton, Linc.], 1320.
Clebery Mortimer. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Cleborne, Richard, 265.
Cledonne. *See* Cleadon.
Cleeve, Bishops, Glouc. *See under* Brockhampton; Gotherington.
Cleeve, Old (Cleve, Clyce, Old Cliff, Old Clyve), Somers., 2568.
  manor, 2568.
  monastery, 2568.
  rectory, 2568.
  St. Mary's chapel, 2568.
  vicar presented, 2869.
  vicarage, 2568.
Cleisbye. *See* Cleasby.
Clemens, Nicholas, of the pantry, 1327.
Clement, Henry, of Newton Morrell, 770.
Clench, John, 3050.
Clenchwarton (Clenchwharton), Norf., 1260, 2158, p. 274.
Clent (Clente), Staffs., 291.
Cleobury Mortimer, (Clebery Mortimer), Salop, 2463, p. 345.
  vicar presented, 2868.
Clercke. *See* Clark.
Clerckeson. *See* Clarkeson.
Clere, Charles, 2610.
  Edward, 1464.
    chirographer of Common Pleas, 1391.
    commissioner in Norfolk, 1855.
    of Ormsby, 155.
  Thomas, son of Charles, 2610.
Clerenaulte, Jehan de, 500.
Clerewoodcott (Clere Woodcote), Hants. [in Kingsclere], manor, 2299.
Clerici, Baptist, 2766.
Clerk. *See* Clarke.
Clerk, Cuthbert. *See* Johnson *alias* Clerk.
Clerk. *See* Clarke.
Clerke, John. *See* Johnson *alias* Clerk.
Clerkenwell (Clarkenwell), Midd., 847, 1852, 1935, 2283, 2447, 2571, 2685.
  Flappes Inn, in Tyrmill Street, 2463, p. 348.
  See also under St. John's Street.
Clerkson. *See* Clarkeson.
Clesbye, Yorks. *See* Cleasby.
Clesbye, Humphrey, of Thrintoft, 889.
Cletham. *See* Cleatham.
Cletterwood (Cletred), Mont. [in Buttington], lordship, 2724, p. 401.
Cleve. *See* Cleeve.
Cleveland, archdeacon of, (*named*), 548.
Cleves, duke of, subjects of, 433, 439, 441, 442, 459, 462-4, 476, 483, 485-8, 1510-12, 1516, 1582, 1583, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1605, 1612, 1615, 1626, 1645, 1675, 1683, 2746, 2749, 2755, 2759, 2765, 2775, 2776, 2779, 2783, 2816, 2890, 2905, 2907, 2908.
Cleves, John, 98.
    of Poole, 1963.
    son of John, 1963.
Clewgh [Northumb.]. *See* Catcleugh.
Clewgh, John, of Skipton, 680.
  Cf. Cloughe.
Cley. *See* Claye.
Cleybroke. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleydon, Myddle. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Cleyhanger (Clayhanger), Devon, 2292. pp. 310, 311.
  manor, 2292, p. 310.
Cleypole. *See* Claypole.
Cleyburne, Richard, of Shoston, 906.
Cleythrope. *See* Claythorpe.
Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
Cliff cum Lund (Cliffe, Clyffe), Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Cliff (*surname*). See Cliffe.
Cliffe (Clyff), Yorks. [in Manfield], 1850, 1872.
Cliff, South (Southcliff), Yorks. [in North Cave], 2463, p. 343.
Cliffe, West (Westcliffe), Kent, 2465.
Cliffe (Cliff), Anne, wife of Geoffrey, 1973.
  Elizabeth, 2463, p. 346.
  Geoffrey, of Holborn, 1973.
  John, 1787.
  Richard, of East Boldon, 868.
Clifford Chambers (Clifford, Clifford Chamberer), Glouc., 2958.
  manor, 2958.
Clifford (Clyfford), George, earl of Cumberland (*ob.* 1605), 2712.

Clifford, George—*cont.*
    justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
  Henry, earl of Cumberland (*ob.* 1570), 210, 2712.
  Ingram, knight, 1887.
  James, 1890.
  Thomas, 2409.
Clifton, Bucks. *See* Clifton Reynes.
Clifton (Clyfton), Yorks. [in St. Olave *and* St. Michael le Belfrey, York], 2239, 2443.
  manor, 3269.
  See also under York.
Clifton with Glapton, Notts., 2511.
Clifton Reynes (Clifton, Clifton Raynes), Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 1320.
Clifton (Clyfton), Gervase, knight, 3, 207, 1689, 2511.
  Henry, 2300.
  John, 1694, 1698, 3081.
  Richard, citizen of London, 1417.
  Robert, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  Thomas, 3251.
  William, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
Clinton (Clynton), Henry, knight, 1428, 1871, 1874, 1895-7, 2161.
  lord. *See* Fiennes.
Clipsham, Martin, clerk, 2852.
Clipstone Park, (Clipson Park), Notts., steward of (*named*), 43.
Clist Hydon, Devon, rector presented, 3289.
Cloddie (Clothie), Mont. [in Kerry], 1312.
Clophill, Beds., 1913.
  manor, 1324.
  rector presented, 379.
  See also under Beadlow.
Clopton, Suff., 287.
Clopton Norton. *See* Clapton.
Clopton, Anne, wife of William, 3254.
  John, receiver in Northumberland, Durham bishopric, Richmond archdeaconry and Richmond and Berwick towns, 2945.
  William, 2661, 3008, 3254.
Close, William, of Sedgefield, 920.
Clothall (Clothehall), Herts., 3210.
Clothie. *See* Cloddie.
clothing industry, alleged decay of, 2043.
cloths, 39, 65, 108, 133, 199, 2727.
Clotworthye, Anthony, 2942.
  John, of Woolfardisworthy, 190.
Cloughe, Richard, of London, 1452.
  Cf. Clewgh.
Clyffe, Northants. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyff, (*surname*). *See* Cliffe.
Clyffe, Yorks. *See* Cliff cum Lund.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, Yorks. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton, (*surname*). *See* Clifton.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyro (Clyrowe), Radn., 2053 (4).
Clyst, Broad (Brodecliste), Devon, 2108.
  manor, 2108.
Clyst St. George, Devon.
  See under Marsh Barton.
Clyst St. Mary (Clyst Episcopi), Devon, 76.
Clyve, Northants. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Somers. *See* Cleeve.
Coach Grange (Cotes, Cotes Grange), in South Elkington, Linc., 1288.
coal mines, 1310, 1785, 2141, 2156.
coal, prise of, 17773.
Coale. *See* Cole.
Coate (Corte), Wilts. [in Bishop's Cannings], 2463, p. 347.
Coates (Cootes), Linc., 1323.
Coatham, East (East Cotham), Yorks. [in Kirkleatham], 268.
Coatham Mundeville (Cottam Mundewell, Cotton Mundevell), Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 857, 973.
Coatham, West (Cottame Conyers, Cottone Conyers, West Cotham) [in Kirkleatham, Yorks], 268, 2459.
Coatsawmoor (Cotessaymore), Durh. [in Heighington], 845.
Cobbe, Geoffrey, 1848.
  Thomas, 2337.
    justice of assize in Norfolk circuit, 1841.
Cobham, Surrey, 1265.
Cobham, lord. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.
Cobham, John, 1894, 2162.
Cocburye. *See* Cookbury.
Cockar. *See* Cocker.
Cockburne, John, 2272.
Cocke, Joan, widow, of Henham, 1444.
  Henry, 1444.
    commissioner in Hertfordshire, 1744, 1892.
  Cf. Coke; Coxe.
  John, 3151.
Cockefelde. *See* Cockfield.
Cocker (Cockar), Christopher, 505, 3179.
Cockerell, Thomas, of Manfield, 911.
  William, 586.
    of Kettering, 41.
Cockerington, Linc., 3250, 3280.
Cockes. *See* Coxe.
Cockeshutt. *See* Cockshutt.
Cockeson. *See* Cockson.
Cockfeld, William, of Langton, 971.
Cockfield (Cockefelde, Cockfeld), Durh., 873, 970, 3290.
  manor, 3275.
Cockham. *See* Cookham.
Cockhayes (Cowykestrete), Devon, [in Upottery], 2310.
Cockshutt (Cockeshutt), in Ellesmere, Salop., 2327.
Cockson (Cockeson, Cookeson), Charles, of Holmside, 877.
  Edward, of Durham, 717.
  Nicholas, of Holmside, 877.
  Robert, of Holmside, 877.
  Thomas, of Durham, 715.
Cockthorp. *See* Cokethorpe.
Cockthorpe (Cocthorpe), Norf., 270, 1160.
Cockthorpe Field (Cockthorpefeild), Norf., [in Cockthorpe], 270.
Cokethorpe (Cockthorp, Cockthrope), Oxon, [in Yelford], 1169, 1425.
Cockyn, William, 2265.
Coddenham (Codyngham), Suff., 2371.
  rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1202.
Coddenham Hall, Suff. [in Coddenham], 2463, p. 347.
Coddenham, Henry, auditor of exchequer, first fruits and tenths and mint, 551.
Coddington (Codington), Heref., 2114.
Codford St. Mary (Codford Mary), Wilts., 2404.
Codham. *See* Cudham.
Codington, Heref. *See* Coddington.
Codington, Elizabeth, relict of Richard, 1259.
  Richard, 1259.

Codrington (Codryngton), Giles, 1154.
  John, 1146.
  Simon, 1146.
Codryngton, Glouc. *See* Wapley *and* Codrington.
Codryngton (*surname*). *See* Codrington.
Codyngham. *See* Coddenham.
Coggeshall, Essex, monastery, 1900.
Coiston. *See* Coston.
Coites. *See* Cootes.
Coitham, Francis, 607.
  Cf. Cottam.
Coittes. *See* Cootes.
Coke. *See* Cooke.
Cokeham. *See* Cookham.
Coker, East (Estcoker), Somers., Our Lady chapel, 2678.
Coker, West, Somers., church, 3358.
  manor, 3358.
Coker, West, Somers., hundred, 3358.
Coker, Richard, 1374.
  Robert, 1885.
Cokeyne, Thomas, knight, 1883,
Coksey, Ralph, of Sadberge, 884.
Colas, Victor, 489.
Colberge (Colbury), Dorset [in Sturminster Newton Castle], 2282.
Colbrand, Zachary, 2226.
Colbury. *See* Colberge.
Colby, Francis, 3319.
  Thomas, 3024.
Colchester, Essex, 94, 2217.
  alderman of (*named*), 1222, 2217.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1844.
  St. James, 1222.
  St. John's monastery, 2644, 2463, p. 348.
  St. Leonard, rector presented, 385, 1544.
Colcreake. *See* Colkirk.
Coldale *alias* Cowdale, Richard, 1765.
Cold Aston (Coldaston), Derb., 3190.
Coldassheby, Colde Asshebye, Coldeasshebye. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldeaston. *See* Aston, Cold.
Coldehesleden. *See* Hesleton, Cold.
Coldhigham. *See* Higham, Cold.
Coldridge (Colridge), Devon, 2412.
Cole (Coale, Kole), John, of Snape, 943.
    of Willisham, 268.
  Robert, 2942.
    of Chester le Street, 696.
  Thomas, 1418.
  William, clerk, 498.
    father of John, 268.
    of Marske, 606.
    S.T.B. 3129.
  Cf., Coles; Coole.
Colebrayfeld. *See* Brayfield, Cold.
Coleby (Coulbie), Linc., 2592.
Coleford (Colford), Glouc. [in Newland], 2408.
Cole Orton (Overton Quartermarshe), Leic., 1934.
Colepeper. *See* Culpepper.
Coles, Edward, 3348.
  Edmund, 1711.
  Humphrey, commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849, 1853.
  John, commissioner in Somerset, 1694, 1698.
    feodary in Somerset, 3040, 3081.
    son of Humphrey, 2011.
  Cf. Cole.
Coleshill (Colleshull), Warw., 1825.
Coleshill-Fawr (Collishill), Flint [in Holywell], 1362.
Coletun. *See* Colton.
Colevyle. *See* Colville.
Colford. *See* Coleford.
Colkerton. *See* Callerton.
Colkirk (Colcreake), Norf., 3240.
Coll (Colle), Martin, 1770.
  Peter, of Witham, 75.
Collamore, Robert, 2942.
Collaton. *See* Colyton.
Colle. *See* Coll.
colleges, 1345, 1402, 1827, 2072, 2117, 2448, 2460.
Collen. *See* Collyn.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collet, Henry, 3348.
Colley Weston (Colyweston), Northants., 282.
Collierley (Collyerley), Durh., [in Lanchester], 2520.
Collingson, John, of Crakehill, 777.
Collington, Heref., 2724, p. 400.
Collingtree, Northants., 1093.
Collingworth (Collinworth), Yorks. [in Romaldkirk], 2504.
Collins (Collyns), John, citizen of London, 297.
  Thomas, of Godmanchester, 170.
  William, clerk, 418.
    of Lichfield, 2053 (10).
  Cf. Collyn.
Collishill. *See* Coleshill-Fawr.
Colliton Rawby. *See* Colyton Rawleigh.
Collmer. *See* Colmer.
Collow (Collowe), Linc. [in Legsby], 1323.
Collyer (Collyar, Colyer), Henry of Morton, 907,
  John, of Wadley, 3348.
  Richard, of Topcliffe, 733.
  William, of Bewerley, 909.
    of Gillmoor, 823.
Collyerley. *See* Collierley.
Collymore, Robert, 1325.
  Cf. Colmer.
Collyn (Collen, Colling, Collinge). John, 1130, p. 132, 1394.
    of Brompton, 746.
    of Long Newton, 850.
    son of John, 1130, p. 132, 1394.
  Matthew of Richmond, 989.
  Ralph, of Long Newton, 852.
    of Little Stainton, 773.
  Richard, of Newbiggin, 922.
  Thomas, of Durham, 727.
    of Long Newton, 852.
  William, of Long Newton, 852.
    son of John, 1130, p. 132, 1394.
  Cf. Collins.
Collyns. *See* Collins.
Collyweston. *See* Weston, Colley.
Colman, John, 2487.
  William, 2487.
Colmer (Collmer), Henry, of London, 2571.
  John, 2510.
  Cf. Collymore.
Colmstoke. *See* Culmstock.
Colne, Hunts., 1900, 2724, p. 403.
Colne, Earls (Erlescolne), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Colne, Engain (Gaynes Cole), Essex, 1900.
Colney, Norf., 3355.
Cologne, bishop of, subjects of, 2767, 2802.
Colsell, Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Colseworth, Colseworthe. *See* Colsterworth.

Colshill, Corn. [?in St. Veep]. 1139.
Colshill (Colyshyll), Robert, 85.
    gentleman pensioner, 2164, 2524.
  Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    of London, 1467.
Colson, Linc. *See* Cossun.
Colson, John, of Hedley, 896.
    of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
  Ralph, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
  Robert, of Bishopton, 773.
  William of Brompton, 744.
    of Ellerton upon Swale, 805.
    of Langley, 898.
Colstaple (Colstable), in Horsham, Sussex, 1110.
Colsterworth (Colseworth, Colsworth), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Colston Bassett (Colstonbassett), Notts., 2109.
Colt House (Coltus), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 861.
Colte, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 3366.
  Robert, 3366.
  Roger, 1431.
    son of Robert, 3366.
  Stephen, 1107.
Colthirste (Colthyrste), Edmund, 1173.
  Edward, 1771.
Colton, Norf., 1286.
Colton (Coletun), James, of Aysgarth, 934.
  Matthew, of Burtersett, 931.
  Thomas, of Burtersett, 931.
    (*another*), 931.
Coltus. *See* Colt House.
Columvell, Roger, 3190.
Colveston (Coston), Norf., 270.
Colville (Colevyle, Colvill), Geoffrey, 1846.
  Thomas, 3049.
Colwell, Thomas, of Inner Temple, 1148.
Colyer. *See* Collyer.
Colyshyll. *See* Colshill.
Colyton (Collaton), Devon, 2942.
Colyton Rawleigh, (Colliton Rawby, Colytonraylegh), Devon, 1320, 1442.
Colyweston. *See* Colley Weston.
Combe, Long (Combe, Longe, Combe), Oxon, 107.
Combe Rawleigh (Comrallye, Comberawleghe), Devon, 76, 1320.
Combenevell. *See* Coombe *and* Berwell.
Comberford (Combreforde), John, 2097.
  Thomas, 185.
Combermere (Cumbermere), Ches. [in Acton], monastery, 2572.
Comberton (Comerton, Commerton), Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
Combes, Suff. *See* Combs
Combes, Richard, 2679.
Combesburye. *See* Congresbury.
Combre, John, 2434.
Combreforde. *See* Comberford.
Combrook (Combroke), Warw. [in Kineton], 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Combs (Combes), Suff., manor, 1160.
Comden, John, of Goudhurst, 188.
Comerton. *See* Comberton.
Comes. *See* Coombs.
Comme Biga. *See* Cwmbiga.
Commerton. *See* Comberton.
commissions:—
  appeals of error, 248, 261, 263, 267, 3011-13, 3052.
  audit of accounts, 196, 197, 2096, 2107, 3087.
  composition with offenders, 3090.
  deputising for Lord Keeper in House of Lords, 2159.
  determination of claim of Archbishop against executors of predecessor for dilapidations, 2106.
  ecclesiastical causes, 2161, 3093.
  examination of endowments of Rochester bridge, 2162.
  examination of persons charged with receiving unlawful payments, 195.
  gaol delivery, 198, 1841-5.
  hearing a matrimonial cause, 2165.
  hearing a testamentary cause, 2511.
  inquiry as to English property confiscated in Spanish dominions, 2513.
  inquiry as to form of surname, 3051.
  inquiry as to fugitives' goods and lands, 1687.
  inquiry as to idiots and lunatics, 251, 256, 258, 1688, 1733, 1736, 1768-70, 3004, 3005, 3078-82.
  inquiry as to offences against Acts of Uniformity and Supremacy, 2161, 3093.
  inquiry as to petition for restitution of property, 1325.
  inquiry as to sale of strangers' ships and goods arrested during the embargo with Spain, 3088.
  inquiry as to tenancy of a close, 1732.
  inquiry as to prohibited exports, 199, 2512.
  inquiry *post mortem*, 200-47, 255, 257, 264-6, 1091, 1092, 1690-1713, 1716-29, 1735, 1737-67, 2031-4, 2638, 2639, 2988-3003, 3010-49, 3053-75, 3083, 3084.
    ad melius inquirendum, 249, 250, 252, 259, 260, 262, 1689, 1714, 1730, 1731, 1734, 3006-9, 3050, 3076, 3085A-3086.
  justices of the Court of Castle Chamber in Ireland, 2160.
  leases of Crown lands, 3091.
  peace, 1876-99.
  proof of age, 253, 254.
  sale of rebels' lands, 1715.
  sale of Spanish ships and goods for the benefit of owners, 2510.
  sewers, 1846-75.
  survey and restoration of archery grounds round London, 194.
  taking surrenders of leases, 3091.
commitment of custody of lunatic, to be revived as necessary, 2435.
Common Pleas, court of, chief justice of. *See* Dyer, J.
    chirographers (*named*), 1391.
  fines in, 312, 494, 1024, 1026, 1049, 1087, 1147, 1154, 1189, 1214, 1225, 1231, 1258, 1264, 1267, 1299, 1300, 1416, 1445, 1466, 2017, 2018, 2290, 2360, 2412, 2413, 3098, 3265, 3266.
  justices of. *See* Harpur, R.; Manwood, R.; Mounson, R.; Welshe, J.; Weston, R.
  outlawries in, 152-72, 174-6, 178-93, 1045, 1147, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450-6, 1459, 1462, 1463, 1477, 1478, 1930, 1934, 2316, 2412, 2413, 2632, 2733-42, 2824, 2825, 2827-30, 2875, 2876, 2879, 2882, 2883, 2885-9, 2932.
  process out of, 2942.

Commyng, Commynge. *See* Comyn.
compositions for offences against penal statutes, grant of moiety of, 2425.
Comp's Civitatis. *See* Shudy Camps.
Compton Bassett, Wilts., 1214.
Compton Beauchamp (West Compton), Berks., 1297.
  manor, 1179.
Compton Dando, Somers., 1901, 3222.
  manor, 1186.
Compton, Fenny (Fenycompton), Warw., 313.
  church, 1320.
Compton Pauncefoot (Compton Paunceford), Somers., chantry, 1023.
Compton, Henry, knight, 1278, 1865.
    son of Peter, 3099.
  John, son of Richard, 1077.
  Peter, son of William, 3099.
  Richard, 1077.
  Walter, 209.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
  William, constable of Gloucester castle, 2693.
    knight, 1020, 3099.
Comondale, Christopher, of Ormsby, 615.
Comrallye. *See* Combe Rawleigh.
Comyn (Commyng, Commynge, Comynge), Anthony, 2457.
  George, of Durham, 715.
  Nicholas, of Helmington Row, 873.
  Ralph, of Redmarshall, 906.
  Rowland, of Wolsingham, 878.
  Thomas, of Helmington Row, 873.
Con, Thomas, of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
Conant, Joan, wife of William, 76.
  Thomas, of Luppitt, 76.
  William, of Combe Rawleigh, 76.
Condell, William of Finghall, 748'
coney skins, 132.
confirmations:
  of leases, 2118, 3119, 3146.
  of power to examine payments of annuities, 42.
Congresbury (Combesburye), Somers. 1320.
Congsby. *See* Coningsby.
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coningbroke. *See* Kennington.
Coningsby (Congsby, Conisby, Connysby, Connysbye, Consbye, Conyngesby, Conysgesbye, Conysby, Cunsbyr), Linc., 1264, 1284, 2240, pp. 295, 296, 2358, 2398.
  manor, 2240, p. 295, 2398.
Coningsby (Coningesby, Conisbye, Connygesbie, Connysby, Conyngesby, Conyngsbye, Conysbie, Conysby), Edward, 2630.
  Henry, 1419, 1420.
    justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 1892, 3008.
  Humphrey, 2960, 3241.
    son of John, 3283.
  John, 3283.
  Mary, wife of Humphrey, 3241.
  Thomas, 3180.
    brother of Edward, 2630.
Conington (Connyngton), Cambs. 2463, p. 347.
Conisby. *See* Coningsby.
Coniscliffe, Durh. *See under* Ulnaby.
Coniscliffe, High (Over Cunclyff), Durh. [in Coniscliffe], 840.
Coniscliffe, Low, (Nethercunscliff, Nethercunsclyff), Durh. [in Conscliffe], 840, 843.
Conisholme (Conysholme), Linc., 3250.
Coniston (Conystonne), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Coniston, Cold (Golde Connyston), Yorks., [in Gargrave], chapels, 268.
Connington. *See* Covington.
Connye, Mary, daughter of Robert, 329.
  Robert, 329.
  Thomas, 3172.
Connygesbie. *See* Coningsby.
Connyng on. *See* Conington.
Connysby, Connysbye, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Connysby (surname). *See* Coningsby.
Connyston, Golde. *See* Coniston, Cold.
Conock (Cannocke), in Churton *or* Cherrington, Wilts., 2677.
Conquest, Edmund, 1092, 2202.
  Richard, brother of Edmund, 2202.
Consbye. *See* Coningsby.
Constable (Cunstable), Hilary, 2995.
  lady Jane *alias* Joan, widow, 1721, 1730, 2598.
  John, knight, 1850, 1872, 1886.
    of Droverby, 1888.
  Marmaduke, 82, 2995.
    knight, 1850, 1872, 1886.
    of Cliffe, 1850, 1872.
    son of Marmaduke, 82.
  Ralph, 1886.
  Robert, knight, 268, 558, 2157, 2219, 2549, 3032.
Constantyn (Constantyne), John, clerk, 3149.
  William, Ll. D., 403.
Convaye. *See* Conway.
Conwackwill. *See* Crockernwell.
Conway (Convaye, Conwey), Carn., bailiffs (*named*), 2041.
  gaol, 2041.
  monastery, 268, 3315.
  rectory, 3315.
Conwey (Conweye), Catherine, wife of Thomas Vaughan ap Robert, 2098.
  Peter, rector of Alderton, 2831.
Conyers (Coniers), Catherine, wife of Ralph, 1836.
  Christopher, 2268.
    of Catterick, 949.
    of Fareham, 3356.
  George, knight, 2664.
  John, 2664, 3151.
    auditor of duchy of Cornwall, 1715, 2428.
    lord Conyers (*ob.* 1557), 2268.
    of North Reston, 1924.
  Matthew, 3134.
  Ralph, traitor, 1836, 2459.
  Reginald, 2087.
  Richard, of Durham, 718.
    of Haughton le Skerne, 784.
  Robert, of Brancepeth, 643.
  Thomas, of Richmond, 989.
    of Yarm, 632.
  William, of Warlaby, 790.
Conyers, lord, 1778. *See also* Conyers, John.
Conyngesby, Conyngsbye. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngham, Thomas, of Durham, 731.
Conysbie, (surname). *See* Coningsby.
Conysby, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conysholme. *See* Conisholme.
Conystonne. *See* Coniston.
Cookbury (Cocburye), Devon, 1320.
Cooke (Coke), Alice, of Luppitt, 76.
  Anthony, knight, 1862, 1870, 1875, 1889, 3093.
  Charles, chief gunner of Carlisle, 2539.
    lessee of lands in Middleham, 1414.

Cooke—*contd.*
  Christopher, of Durham, 724.
    of Skeeby, 889.
  Edmund, 1865.
  Edward, 1130.
  George, of Westoe, 735.
  Hellegar, 1512.
  Henry, of Hartlepool, 586.
    of Sherburn, 736.
    of Sinderby, 646.
  John, 2300.
    father of Robert of London, 1247.
    of Crakehill, 777.
    of Durham, 718.
    of London, goldsmith, 2636.
  Nicholas, 2674.
    tenant in Houndsditch, 2673.
  Peter *alias* Pero, 522.
  Ralph *alias* Nedd, of Kettering, 41.
  Richard, 1158.
    commissioner of sewers in Essex, 1862.
    of London, 2311.
    tenant of lands in Clent, 291.
  Robert, coroner in Middlesex, 139, 2453.
    of London, 1247.
    son of John, 2636.
  Thomas, commissioner in Cambridgeshire, 3083.
    lessee of Utterby rectory, 302.
    of Seamer, 625.
  William, 2, 2347.
    of Crakehill, 776.
    of Cole Orton and London, 1934.
    of Holbourn, 1973.
    of Pickhill, 651.
    of West Tanfield, 988.
    tenant in Hardwick, 1099.
Cookeson. *See* Cockson.
Cookham (Cokeham), Berks., 3338.
Cookham (Cockham), Sussex [in Mayfield], chapel, 2724, p. 401.
cooking, pots for, 2127.
Coole, William B.D., 1388. *Cf.* Cole.
Coombe *and* Berwell (Combenevell), in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, manors, 2139.
Coombs (Comes), Sussex, 2531.
Cooper. *See* Cowper.
Coopersale (Coopersall), in Epping, Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Coote, Richard, 1855, 2940.
  Cf. Cotte.
Cootes, Linc. *See* Coates.
Cootes (Coites, Coittes, Cootes, Cotes, Cottes), Alban, of Madingley, 177.
  Anthony, of Durham, 923.
  Brian, pensioner of Berwick, 1106.
  Christopher, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  George, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
    of Woodland, 961.
  James, of Sowerby, 668.
  John, of Bolton upon Swale, 1001.
    of Brompton, 744.
    of Hurworth, 886.
    of Thornton le Beans, 793.
  Lawrence, of Thornton le Beans, 806.
  Ralph, of Northallerton, 637.
  Richard, of Thornton le Beans, 793.
  Robert, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
  Simon, of Thornton le Moor, 806.
  Thomas, of Deighton, 817.
    of Thornton le Beans, 806.
Cootes—*cont*
  William, master of society of clerks in London, 73.
    of Grantley, 888.
    of London, 2350.
    of Thornaby, 635.
Coottes. *See* Coton.
Cope, Anne, wife of Anthony, 2337.
  Anthony, 2337, 2399.
    brother of William, 2187.
  William, 2187.
Copford, Essex, 1240, 2450.
  manor, 2450.
  rector presented, 2912.
Copland, Thomas, of Carlton, 704.
  Cf. Cowpland.
Copledike (Copledyke, Coppledicke), John, 204, 1871, 1874.
Copleston. *See* Copplestone.
Copley, Francis, of Doncaster, 1850.
  Richard, 2446.
  Thomas, 2589.
copper, 3351, 3357.
Coppledicke. *See* Copledike.
Copplestone (Copleston, Coppleston), Anthony, 264, 2950.
  Christopher, 1884.
  George, 215.
  John, clerk, 2643.
    justice of peace in Devonshire, 1876, 1884.
Coppy Crook (Coppycrockes), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 871.
Copt Hall (Coptorihill), Herts. [in Redbourne], chantry, 2463, p. 346.
Corame. *See* Coverham.
Corbell, Ralph, of Hett, 855.
Corbett (Corbet), Andrew, knight, 242, 559.
    of Moreton Corbet, 1469.
  Edward, 1766.
  Jerome, 3007.
  John, 270.
  Miles, 1855, 1864.
  Robert, 2327, 3325. *See also* Cane.
  Walter, 2327.
  William, of Kettering, 41.
Corbridge, Northumb. *See under* Halton.
Corby (Corbye), Linc., 270, 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Corby, Northants., wood, 2588.
Corby (Corbye), Christopher, of Seaton Carew, 960.
  William, of Hudswell, 798.
Cordell, Edward, 3137.
  William, knight, master of rolls, 32, 194, 287, 295, 1286, 1318, 1396, 1399, 1846, 1855, 1856, 1859, 1862, 1870, 2044, 2211, 2552, 2614, 2632, 2671, 2976, 3094-5, 3181, 3243, 3285, 3328.
    as chirographer of Common Pleas, 1391.
Cordington. *See* Cardington.
Core, Richard, 2312.
Corfe Castle (Corff), Dorset, 1714.
  lordship, 3358.
Corham, Mabel, wife of Roger, 2341.
  Robert, 2640.
  Roger, 2341, 2373.
Coringdon (Coryngdon), Dorset, [in Corscombe], manor, 1301.
Corker, Thomas, clerk, 1536.
Corley, Warw., church, 1320.
Cormynall, Ellis, 1380.

corn, 134, 1407, 1411, 1811, 1956, 2066, 2424, 2586, 2720. *See also* rents, services etc.
Cornbrough (Corneburgh), Yorks. [in Sheriff Hutton], 1050.
Corndon Forest, Mont., 1312.
Corne, Cornelius, 2788.
Corneburgh. *See* Cornbrough.
Cornefurth, Cornefurthe. *See* Cornfurth.
Cornelys, Derrick, 449.
Corner (Corneyr), John, of Guisbrough, 617.
  Richard, of Eston, 900.
  Robert, of Elwick, 979.
    of Thornaby, 635.
  William, of Thornaby, 636.
Cornerth. *See* Cranworth.
Cornesaierawe, Cornesaye. *See* Cornsay.
Cornett Castle. *See* Castle Cornet.
Cornewaill, Cornewall. *See* Cornwall.
Cornewalles. *See* Cornwallis.
Cornewe, William, 2310.
Cornewood. *See* Cornwood.
Cornforth (Cornefurth), Durh. [in Bishop's Middleham], 921.
Cornfurth (Cornefourt, Cornefurth, Cornefurthe), John, of Newton Cap, 809.
    of Richmond, 950.
    of Stainton, 634.
  Robert, of Byers Green, 911.
  Thomas, of Durham, 718.
  William, of Blackwell, 905.
    of Newton Cap, 879.
Cornishe, John, 1819.
Cornsay (Cornesaierawe, Cornesaye), Durh. [in Lanchester], 856, 879.
Cornwall, archdeacon of (*named*), 495.
Cornwall, county, justices of peace in, 1881.
Cornwall, duchy, 1335, 3268, 3351.
  auditor of. *See* Conyers, J.
  receiver general of, 125. *See also* Arundell, J.; Arundell, T.; Coseworth, J.; Coseworth, T.; Gate, H.; Waldegrave, E.
  steward of. *See* Courtenay, H.; Hastings, E.; Russell, J.; Russell, F.
Cornwall (Cornewaill, Cornewall), Edmund, son of Richard, 1029.
  Edward, 2437.
  George, knight, 1905.
  Isabel, of London, 2571.
  Richard, 1029.
Cornwallis (Cornewalles, Cornwallys), Francis, bailiff of Berkhamstead manor, 1340.
  Thomas, knight, 1286, 1855, 1856.
Cornwood (Cornewood), Devon, 2942.
Correy, Matthew, of Thornley, 739.
  Thomas, of Thornley, 739.
Corrock, Edward, clerk, 408.
Corscombe, Dorset, manor and advowson of church, 1301.
  See also under Catsley; Coringdon.
Corsham (Cosham, Coshams, Cossehams), Wilts., 1201.
  manor, 3358.
  parks in, 3358.
    keeper of (*named*), 567.
Corte. *See* Coate.
Cortlingstock (Cortlelyngstock) [Notts.], rector presented, 394.
Corwyn, William, clerk, 1572.
Coryngdon. *See* Coringdon.
Coryton, Jane, 1.
Cosby (Cosbye), Leic., 1900.
Cosbye, Bridget, daughter of Richard, 3138.
  Richard, 3138.
Coseworthe, John, receiver general of duchy of Cornwall, 3333.
  Thomas, son of John, receiver general of duchy of Cornwall, 3333.
Cosey. *See* Cossey.
Cosgrove (Cosgrav), Northants., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Cosham, Coshams. *See* Corsham.
Cossall (Cassaye, Cossill), Notts., 38, 270, 3358.
Cosseham. *See* Corsham.
Cossey *or* Costessey (Cosey, Cotessey), Norf., 1024.
  manor, 1286.
Cossill. *See* Cossall.
Cossun (Colson), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Coston (Coiston), Leic., 3358.
Coston, Norf. *See* Colveston.
Cosyns. *See* Cousins.
Cotes, Leic. [in Prestwold], 2158, p. 275.
Cotes, Oxon. *See* Coton.
Cotes, Cotes Grange. *See* Coach Grange.
Cotes, (surname). *See* Cootes.
Cotesfurth (Cottisfurth), Anthony, of Newton in Cleveland, 939.
  John, of Winlaton, 912.
Cotessaymore. *See* Coatsawmoor.
Cotessey. *See* Cossey.
Cotheridge, Worcs., rectory, 1174.
Cotesworth, George, of Brafferton, 838.
Cotgrave, Notts., 1320.
Cotham, East and West. *See* Coatham.
Cotherington. *See* Gotherington.
Cotherston (Cotherstone), Yorks. [in Romald Kirk], 3321.
Cothinger. *See* Cuthays.
Cotnan, Thomas, of Preston le Skerne, 939.
Cotney (Cotnay), George, of Kipling, 804.
  Rowland, of Ulnaby, 843.
Coton, Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Coton (Coottes, Cotes), Oxon. [in Cropredy], 2450.
  manor, 2450.
Coton in the Elmes (Coton), Derb. [in Lullington], 2569, p. 369.
  church, 2569, p. 369.
Cottam, Oswald, of Kirklington, 654.
  Cf. Coitham.
Cottame Conyers. *See* Coatham, West.
Cottam Mundewell. *See* Coatham Mundeville.
Cotte, William, 292.
  Cf. Coote.
Cotterdale (Cotterdaile), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Cotterell, Glouc. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Cotterell (Cottrell), Anne, wife of Ralph, 3327.
  John, 3119.
    LL.D., 1345.
  Ralph, 3327.
Cottes. *See* Cootes.
Cottesbrook (Cottesbroke), Northants, 1736.
Cottesden. *See* Cutsdean.
Cottingham (Cottyngham), Northants., woods, 3358.
Cottingham, Yorks., 2111, 2549.
  manor, 289, 1912, 2549.
Cottingwith, East (Estcottingwith), Yorks. [in Aughton], 3269.
  manor, 3269.

Cottingwith, East—*cont.*
  rectory. *See under* Ellerton.
Cottisforth. *See* Cotesfurth.
Cotton, Northants. *See* Cotton End.
Cotton, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad], 2704.
  prebend. *See under* Stafford, St. Mary's church.
Cotton, Warw. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Cotton End, (Cotton), Northants. [in Hardingstone], manor, 2574.
  rectory, 2574.
Cottone Conyers. *See* Coatham West.
Cotton Mundevell. *See* Coatham Mundeville.
Cotton, Upper *and* Lower, Staffs [In Alton], 2281.
Cotton, Humphrey, 2675.
  Lawrence, 2463, p. 346.
  Richard, 1423.
    knight, controller of household, 554, 1773, 2095.
  Robert, groom of wardrobe of beds, 568.
  Thomas, knight, 1894, 2173.
    queen's deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Hamburg, etc., 3131.
    justice of peace in Huntingdonshire, 1891, 3047.
  William, of London, ironmonger, 3353.
Cottrell. *See* Cotterell.
Cottyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cottyngton, Philip, 2378.
Couche, Robert, of Southwark, 2251.
Coulbie. *See* Coleby.
Couleson, Henry, of Welbury, 631.
Couley. *See* Cowley.
Coulford (Coulforde), Gabriel, 2969.
  Joan, wife of Thomas, 2969.
  Richard, 2969.
  Thomas, 2969.
Coulton (Cowlton), Ralph, S.T.B., 548, 1542.
Councell. *See* Counsell.
Coundell, Richard, 2437.
  Cf. Cundale.
Council, Privy, clerk of. *See* Badiswell, J.; Bele, R.; Crystofer, G.; Eden, R.; Eden, T.; Marsh, T.; Rydon, R.
Coundon (Cownden), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 841.
Counsell (Councell), Hugh, 268.
  of Calais, 3151.
Countismere. *See* Tornemere.
Countye, Anthony, 2226.
Courteenhall (Courtenhall), Northants, 2087.
  church, advowson of, 2087.
  manor, 2087.
  rector presented, 1577.
Courtenay, Edward, earl of Devon (*ob.* 1556), 2283, 2292, p. 310, 2679, 3119.
  Gertrude, wife of Henry marquess of Exeter, 2139.
  Henry, marquess of Exeter (executed 1539), steward of duchy of Cornwall, 556, 2139, 3337.
Courthope (Curthope, Curthopp, Curthoppe), Agnes, 97.
  Christopher, 97, 2185.
  John, son of Christopher, 97, 2185.
    of Canterbury, 2296.
  Peter, 2185.
Cousins (Cosyns), in Ware, Herts., manor, 2290.
Cove, North (Northcote, Suff.), 2463, p. 347.
Cove, South (Southcove), Suff., 2373.
Cove, Richard, 1576.
Cove, Richard—*cont.*
    clerk, 1669.
Coveham. *See* Covenham.
Covehithe. *See* Hales, North.
Covell, Cambs. [in Swavesey], 2724, p. 404.
Covenham (Coveham), Linc., 3250.
Coventry (Coventre, Coventrye), Warw., 94, 113, 1478, 1779.
  alderman of (*named*), 2554.
  Bablake in, 2533.
  cathedral, 1068.
  Charterhouse by, 2478.
  Exhall chapel in, presentation to, 370.
  gaol, delivery of, 1842.
  mayor and bailiffs of, 2533.
  monastery, 1320, 2068.
  poor of, relief of, 2533.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 2339.
Coverdale, Yorks [in Coverham], 512, 702, 1414.
Coverdaile, Edmund, of East Rounceton, 620.
Coverham (Corame, Coverhame), Yorks., 512, 675.
  See also under Carlton; Carlton Highdale; Coverdale.
Covert, Richard, 205.
Covington (Connington), Hunts., guild in, 2463, p. 345.
Cowage (Cowiche, Cowiche Dean), Wilts [in Calne], 1214.
Coward, William, of Richmond, 951.
Cowbit (Cowbitt), Linc., 1113, 1117.
Cowcroft (Cowcrofte, Sowcrofte), Linc. [in Alvingham], grange, 1323, 3250.
Cowdale. *See* Coldale.
Cowden (Cowdon), Dorset [in Charminster], 1838, 2084.
Cowdham. *See* Cudham.
Cowen, John, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
Cowesfield (Cowfeild, Cowfould), Wilts. [in Whiteparish], grange, 1270.
Cowiche. *See* Cowage.
Cowick (Cowicke), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1128, 1789.
Cowis Hill. *See* Caw Burn.
Cowley (Couley), John, of Sadberge, 884.
  Ralph, of Wath, 652.
  Richard, of Wath, 652.
Cowlton. *See* Coulton.
Cowman, William Johnson, 111.
Cownden. *See* Coundon.
Cowper (Cooper, Cupper), Anthony, 525.
  George, warden of Blacksmiths company, 1829.
  John, 299, 2547, 2765.
    feodary in Oxfordshire, 1706.
    lessee of Cherry Burton manor, 1964.
    of Aiskew, 902.
    of Hutton Hang, 599.
    of East Keswick, 741.
    See also Godfrey.
  Peter, of West Tanfield, 987.
    tenant in East Smithfield, 2673.
  Richard, 1853.
    commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 1750, 1761.
    commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849.
    commissioner in Staffordshire, 1731.
    of Manfield, 911.
  Simon, of Kneeton, 678.
  Thomas, dean of Christ Church, dean of Gloucester, bishop of Lincoln (1571–84), 1385, 1985, 1995, 2020, 2059, 2161.

Cowper—*cont.*
  William, of Langthorpe, 650.
  See also Cupper; Godney *alias* Cowper.
Cowpland, John, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
  Cf. Copland.
Cowpon. *See* Bewley Cowper.
Cowson, Robert, of Fadmoor, 827.
Cowthropp. *See* Carthorp.
Cowton, East (Longe Cowton), Yorks., 640-2.
Cowton, North (Yorks) [in Gilling], 1777.
Cowykestrete, Devon. *See* Cockhayes.
Cox (Cockes, Coxe), Francis, of the pantry, 2061.
  Richard, 3195.
    bishop of Ely (1559-81), 1846, 3093.
  Simon, clerk, 3102.
  Thomas, groom of the chamber, 280.
    master of the king's barge, 3143.
      of the pantry, 1931.
  William, yeoman of chamber, rope-maker to the ordnance, 16, 33.
    son of Francis, 2061.
Coxhed, Henry, of West Ginge, 1238.,
Coxwell, Great, Berks., 1258.
Coxwell, Little, Berks. [in Great Farringdon], 1258.
Coxwold (Cuckhould, Cuckwold), Yorks., 1924, 2463, p. 343.
  See also under Baxby; Byland; Oulston; Wildon Grange.
Crabbey, Christian, 2805.
Crabhouse, Norf. [in Wiggenhall St. Mary], manor, 1260.
Crachehed, Crachehegge. *See* Scrattage.
Crackmarsh (Crake Marsh, Crakmarshe, Cratmarshe), in Uttoxeter, Staff., chapel, 2724, pp. 398, 404.
Cradley [Heref.], rector presented, 1571.
Cradocke, Edward, S.T.P., rector of Lutterworth, 1954.
  Matthew, 3021.
Crafte, Robert, 2729.
Cragdale (Cragedale), in Bainbridge, Yorks [in Aysgarth], 2237.
Crages, John, of Hunton, 749.
Cragge, John, of Middridge, 833.
  Robert, of East Boldon, 710.
Craikall. *See* Crakehill.
Craike (Crake), Yorks, 783, 952.
Crakehill (Craikall, Crakall, Crakell, Craykall), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 680, 776, 777, 801.
Crake Marshe. *See* Crackmarsh.
Crakell. *See* Crakehall.
Crakenthorpe, Henry, 3064.
Crakhall, William, of Roxby, 669.
Crambe (Crame Bouun, Crawme), Yorks., 268, 1941.
Cramborne Chase. *See* Cranborne Chase.
Crame Bouun. *See* Crambe.
Cranborne (Cramborne), Dorset, 567.
  hundred, 567.
  manor, 567.
Cranborne Chase (Cramborne Chase), Dorset, warden etc. of (*named*), 567.
Crane, Anne, wife of Henry, 2183.
  Anthony, 198.
    clerk controller of household, 1349.
  Henry, 2183.
Cranewell, Edward, 3343.
Cranfield (Cranfild), Beds., manor, 1915.
Cranham (Crannam), Glouc., 1286.
Cranley, Suff. [in Eye], 2447.
Cranmer, Thomas, 1237, 3172.
  archbishop of Canterbury (1533-56), 515, 568, 1112, 1329.
Crannam. *See* Cranham.
Cransley (Crannesley), Northants, 1457.
Cranworth (Cornerth) Norf., 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 1495.
Crashe Milles. *See* Temple Mills.
Crathorne (Craythorne), Yorks., 607.
Craven, Yorks., 2954.
Craven, John, 2662.
  of Nettledale, 752.
  Robert, 1774.
  William of Rosedale, 819.
Crawe, John, of Brierton, 915.
Crawforth (Crawfourth, Crawfurth), Robert, of Brompton, 746.
  Simon, of Raby, 968.
  Thomas, of Raby, 968.
    the younger of Raby, 968.
  William, of Raby, 968.
  Cf. Crayford.
Crawley, William, 1049.
Crawme. *See* Crambe.
Crayford (Earde), Kent, 1207.
Crayford, Richard, 1878.
  Cf. Crawforth.
Craykall. *See* Crakehill.
Craythorne, George, 607.
  Peter, 607.
Craythroppe. *See* Carthorp.
Creacombe (Crecombe), Devon, 2942.
Creake Grove, Essex. *See* Crickle Wood.
Creake, South (Southereake), Norf., 2829.
creations, of heralds, etc., 549, 550, 1932, 2027.
  of peers, 2211, 3094, 3095.
Creaton, Peter, 1602.
Crecombe. *See* Creacombe.
Crede, Henry, of London, 2412.
Crediton (Kirton), Devon, manor, 3288.
  See also under Cannon Fee; Yeaford.
Crediton, Devon, hundred, 3288.
Creeke, Great (Krekyn), Yorks [in Hemingborough], 1941.
Creeting All Saints (Cretinge All Saints), Suff., 1900, 2371.
Creeting, St. Mary (Cretinge St. Mary), Suff., 2371.
Creeton (Creton), Linc., 3228.
Creke, Bonaventure, 2463, p. 346.
Crekmarshe. *See* Crackmarsh.
Cremer, Henrick, 2810.
Crendon, Long, Bucks. *See under* Notley.
Creseman, John, of London, 2571.
Cresner, William, warden of society of clerks in London, 73.
Cressett, John, 1766.
Cressing (Cressinge, Cressynge), Essex, 75, 2290.
Cressingham, Little (Cressingham Parva), Norf., 270.
Cressoppe, Robert, 607.
Creswall *alias* Creswell, Richard, 3230.
Cresswell (Crossewell), Northumb., 1310.
Creswell, Margaret, 3230.
  Owen, 1693.
  Robert, 2407.
Cressynge. *See* Cressing.
Cretinge All Saints. *See* Creeting, All Saints.
Cretinge St. Mary. *See* Creeting, St. Mary.
Cretingham (Cretingham *alias* Tyes, Cretyngham *alias* Tyes), Suff., manor, 1256, 1276.

Cretmarshe. *See* Crackmarsh.
Creton. *See* Creeton.
Creuddyn (Cruthin), Carn., 2286.
Crewe, Ches., 1454.
Crewell, Francis, 1604.
Crewkerne (Crokerne, Cruckehorne), Somers., 2442, 2678.
  church, 2442, 2678.
  See also under Clapton.
Crich (Cryche), Derb. manor, 1158.
Crickadarn (Bryxabean), Brec., 2882.
Crickemaye. *See* Trownyon.
Cricklade (Crickland), Wilts., 2329.
Crickle Wood (Crickley Wood) [? Creake Grove in Little Horkesley], Essex, 3358.
Cridelstyle (Brydelestowe, Cridelston, Crudelstowe, *alias* Earl Mill, Eastmyll), in Fordinbridge, Hants., 2932.
Cringleford (Cringleforth, Cryngleford, Cryngleforth), Norf., 1343, 3355.
  manor, 3355.
  rectory, 3355.
Cripps *alias* Crispe, Richard, 19.
Crischurche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Crishall. *See* Chrishall.
Crispe, Henry, knight, 1854, 1866, 1894.
  Richard. *See* Cripps *alias* Crispe.
Cristofer. *See* Christopher.
Crocker, Gerard, 3197.
  Mary, wife of Gerard, 3197.
Crockernwell (Conwackwill), Devon [in Cheriton Bishop], 1320.
Croft (Crofte), Linc., 2505.
  parsonage, 2505.
  rectory, 2505.
  vicarage. advowson of, 2505.
Croft (Crofte in Marisco), Linc. [in Candleshoe Wapentake], chantry, 572.
Croft (Crofte), Yorks., rector presented, 128.
  See also under Halnaby; Stapleton.
Croft (Crofte, Croftes), Christopher, of Weston, 2543.
  Edmund, gunner in Tower of London, 1399.
  Edward, clerk, 1541, 1553.
    justice of peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
    son of James, 2573.
  James, knight, councillor, controller of household, constable of Aberystwith and Montgomery castles, steward of Montgomery, Kerry and Kedewen lordships, keeper of Wigmore Park, 66, 195, 199, 2044, 2083, 2105, 2211, 2329, 2573, 3094, 3095, 3121.
  John, 3126.
    of Kneeton, 678.
  Margaret, mother of Christopher, 2543.
  Ralph, 512.
  Thomas, 46, 3126.
    keeper of Oakley Park, 496.
    of Kneeton, 678.
    of Scorton, 1000.
Crofte in Marisco. *See* Croft.
Croftes. *See* Croft.
Croke. *See* Crooke.
Croker, Gerard, of Steeple Barton, 1053.
  William, 2455.
Crokerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crokewill, (Crokewyll, Crokwill), Robert, coroner in Devonshire, 147, 2818, 2821.
Crooke (Crook), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 869.
Cromehall. *See* Cromhall, Abbots.
Cromer, Norf., 270.
Cromer, William, 1894, 2162.
Cromhall, Abbots (Cromehall), Glouc., 1180.
Cromwell (Crumwell), Francis, 1868.
  Henry, knight, 1868, 2161.
    lord Cromwell (*ob.* 1592), 1696. 2111, 2962.
  Mary, wife of Henry, lord Cromwell, 2962.
  Richard, 1130.
  Thomas, 2962.
    knight, 523, 2521.
Crooke (Croke), Henry son of, Thomas, 3287.
  John, 2161, 2942, 2964.
    of Wolsingham, 807.
      (*another*), 878.
  Richard, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
  Sebastian de, 781.
  Thomas, 3287.
  William, of Wolsingham, 812.
Crookes, Nicholas, of Fishburn, 914.
Cropredy (Cropredye, Crowpredye), Oxon, 2450.
  manor, 2450.
Crosby, Linc. [in Frodingham], 1433.
Crosby-Garrett (Crosbie), Westm., rectory, 1393.
Crosbye, Roger, of Thirkleby, 765.
Crosemere (Crowesmere), in Ellesmere, Salop, 2327.
Crosseman, John, 2818.
  Nicholas, 3355.
Crossewell. *See* Cresswell.
Crosthwaite, Cumb. *See under* Thornthwaite.
Crosthwaite (Crostwate), Westm. [in Heversham], 2725.
Crosyer *alias* Tayler, Anne, daughter of Nicholas, 1919.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas, 1919.
  Nicholas, 1919.
Crouch (Crouche Meade) [?in Berks.], meadow, 1863.
Crow Grange (Crowe Grange), Yorks. [in Skipsea], 2292, p. 311.
Crowe, Christopher, 2502.
  of Hungate, 1002.
  Edmund, of Hungate, 1002.
  William, of Elwick, 979.
Crowesmere. *See* Crosemere.
Crowland (Crowlande), Linc., 1322.
  fisheries, 292, 301.
  monastery, 292, 301, 1124, 1309, 1322, 1332, 1373, 2463, p. 345, 2569, p. 371, 2982.
  rectory, 1322.
Crowpredye. *See* Cropedy.
Crowther, William 2223.
  clerk, 2850.
Croxby, Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 295, 296, 3250.
  manor, 2240, p. 295.
Croxdale (Croxdaile, Croxdayll), Durh. [in St. Oswald], 677, 698.
Croxton, Leic. *See* Croxton Kerrial.
Croxton, Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
  vicar presented, 368.
Croxton, in Fulmodeston, Norf., 270.
Croxton Kerrial (Croxton), Leic., abbey, canon of (*named*), 32.
  manor, 1217.
Croydon, Surrey, chantry, 2463, p. 346.
  church, 2463, p. 346.
Cruckehorne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crudelstowe. *See* Cridelstyle.
Crudgington (Cruggynton), Salop [in Ercall Magna], manor, 1157.

Crugeni (Kerkkefney), in Dinllain commote, Carm., 1321.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Cruthin. *See* Creuddyn.
Cryche. *See* Crich.
Crycke, Joan, 3123.
Crymes, Ellis, 2297, 2369.
  Thomas, 2297, 2369.
Cryngleford, Cryngleforth. *See* Cringleford.
Crystofer. *See* Christopher.
Cubbington, Warw., 2278.
Cubeck (Cubeke), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 934.
Cuckfield (Cuckfelde), Sussex, 2464.
Cuckhould. *See* Coxwold.
Cuckney, Norton (Cuckney), Notts., 1319.
Cuckwold. *See* Coxwold.
Cudberte. *See* Cuthbert.
Cudham (Codham, Cowdham), Kent, 2373.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Culham (Culnham), Oxon, 1053.
Cullumb, Anthony, 2942.
Culnham. *See* Culham.
Culley (Cullye), Henry, the elder, of East Hartburn, 977.
    the younger, of East Hartburn, 977.
  John, of Tolesby, 608.
  Marmaduke, of Thornaby, 636.
  Richard, of Stokesley, 610.
  Thomas, of East Hartburn, 977.
Culmstock (Colmstoke), Devon, 76.
Culpepper (Colepeper, Culpeper),
  Anne, wife of Walter, 3213.
  Martin, 3213.
  Thomas, 2647. 3213.
    the elder, 1094.
  Walter, 3213.
Culverwell, Elizabeth, 2416.
  Nicholas, 2416.
  Samuel, son of Nicholas, 2416.
Cumbe. *See* Castle Combe.
Cumberford. *See* Quemerford.
Cumberland, county, 3351.
  commission to lease crown lands in, 3091.
  escheator in 1607.
  feodary in (*named*), 1741, 1763, 1764, 2998.
  justices of peace in, 1882.
  receiver general in, 1310, 2276, 2539, 2580, (*named*), 2939, 2945.
Cumberland, earl of. *See* Clifford, H.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberworth, Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296, 3250.
Cumbre, John, escheator of Sussex, 1710.
Cumkadian. *See* Cwmcadian.
Cumnor, Berks. *See under* Chilswell.
Cunclyff, Over. *See* Coniscliffe, High.
Cundale, Thomas, of Bishop Monkton, 864.
  Cf. Coundell.
Cundall (Cundale), Yorks., 656, 657.
  See also under Fawdington.
Cundon, George, of Brompton, 746.
Cunne, William, groom of the bakehouse, 1319.
Cunnyngham, Thomas, of Durham, 923.
Cunsbye. *See* Coningsby.
Cunstable. *See* Constable.
Cupper, Richard, 2848-2490, 3212, 3218, 3219.
  Thomas, 2484-90, 3197, 3212, 3218, 3219.
  William, 2759.
  Cf. Cowper.
Cuppidge, Richard, spigurnal of Chancery, 112.
Cure, Thomas, 3004.
Curland (Curlonde), Somers., 2678.
Curle, Christopher, of Scorton, 1000.
Curlonde. *See* Curland.
Currey Mallett. *See* Curry Mallet.
Currey Ryvall. *See* Curry Rivell.
Curry Mallett (Currey Mallett), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Curry Rivell (Currey Ryvall) Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
  See also under Hambridge.
Curryer, Christopher, of Dacre, 997.
  Nicholas, of Wath, 652.
Curson, Francis, commissioner in Derbyshire, 1727, 1883, 3029.
  George, commissioner in Staffordshire, 1729.
  Ralph, 315.
  Thomas, son of William, 3132.
  William, 3132.
Curteis, Curtes. *See* Curtis.
Curthope, Curthopp, Curthoppe. *See* Courthope.
Curtis (Curteis, Curtes, Curteys, Curtyes, Curtys), Charles, 2772.
  Griffin, justice of peace, etc., in Berkshire and Hampshire, 1687, 1863, 1873, 1879, 3348.
    master of St. Mary's hospital by Bath, 1537.
  Richard, S.T.P., bishop of Chichester (1570-82), 1060-1, 3093.
    clerk, 2855.
Curwen (Curwyn), Henry, 1882.
  Thomas, chief gunner in Carlisle, 2539.
Cusonde, Simon, 1863.
Cusson, John, of Newbiggin, 922.
  Marmaduke, of Birkby, 628.
customs and subsidies, 131, 2030, 2164, 2205, 2235, 2426, 2512, 2524, 2937, 2943, 3340, 3346.
  concealments of, inquiry into, 131.
customs houses, inspection of, 3346.
customs officials, absolved from oath to perform office in person, 2205.
  bills of wares, signed by pursers, to be given to, 2426.
Cuthbert (Cudberte, Cuthbarte, Cuthberte), George, of Durham, 723.
    of Ravensworth, 697.
  John, of Aycliffe, 829.
  Richard, of Hartburn, 954.
  Robert, clerk, 3145.
    of Burneston, 691.
    of Ravensworth, 697.
  William, of Thornton le Beans, 793.
Cuthays (Cothinger), Devon [in Axminster], 1770.
Cutlard, John, 1376.
Cutler, John, 1320.
  Nicholas, 1856, 1859.
Cutlers. *See* Cantelowes.
Cutsdean (Cottesden), Glouc. [in Breedon], 1209.
Cutten, Thomas, of Brixham, 76.
Cuttes, Mary, wife of Richard, 2394.
  Richard, 2394.
Cuxston (Cacston), Kent, 1112.
Cwmbiga (Comme Biga, Bica), in Tref-Eglwys, Mont., 2286.
Cwmcadian (Cumkadian), Merion. [in Pennal], 2292, p. 310.
Cydewain (Kedewen), Mont., lordship, 1134, 1312, 2724, p. 400.
Cyfeiliog (Cavelick, Caveliock, Kayvelliock, Kayviliocke), Mont., manor, 2286, 3325.
  lordship. *See* Machynlleth.

Cymmer (Kymmergh), Merion, [in Llanelltyd], monastery, 2292, p. 311.

D

Dable, John, clerk, 2862.
Dabridgecourte (Dabridgcourte, Dabridgecorte, Dambridgecourte, Thomas, 2450, 3225.
    commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
    of Stratfield Saye, 1863.
  William, 2555.
Daccam, Daccombe. *See* Dackam.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dachworth. *See* Datchworth.
Dackam (Daccam, Daccombe), Henry, of Huntingdon, 166, 1868.
  James, of Christchurch, 76.
Dacre, Yorks [in Ripon], 997.
Dacre of the South, lord. *See* Fiennes, G.
Dacre (Dacres), Christopher, 1882.
  Edward, attainted, 2728.
  George, 1860, 1892.
  Leonard, 1286.
    attainted, of Wesh Harlsey, 1828, 2525, 2684.
  Richard, 2438.
  William, attainted, of St. Bees, 2046.
    son of Richard, 2438.
Dadford (Dodford), Bucks, [in Stowe], 1148.
  Gorall (Gorall Graunge), manor in, 1148.
Dagenham (Dagnam), Essex, 268.
Daggett (Dagett), Henry, of Baldersby, 763.
    of Pickhill, 651.
  John, of Roxby, 644.
  Lancelot, of Baldersby, 763.
  Richard, of Dishforth, 647.
    of Roxby, 644.
  William, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
  Cf. Duckett.
Dagnam. *See* Dagenham.
Dagworth (Dagworthes), Essex [in Elmdon], manor, 2394.
Dakins (Dakyns), Arthur, 1850, 1886.
  George, 1903.
    justice of peace, etc., in Yorkshire, 1872, 1886, 1888.
  Robert, M.A., 1415.
Dalby, Linc., 1106.
Dalbancke, Durh, [*unidentified*], 2520.
Dalby (Darbie), Yorks, 730.
Dalby, Great, Leic., 3098.
Dalby, Little, Leic., 3098.
Dale (Dall), Derb., monastery, 1322, 2724, p. 404, 3316, 3358.
Dale Town (Daletowne), Yorks [in Hawnby] manor, 1828.
Dale, Valentine, LL.D., 1869, 3356.
  William, of Leek, 2265.
Dalison (Dallyson), Edward, of Cransley, 1457.
  William, 3224.
    S.T.P., dean of Thornton college, 3322.
      the younger, 3322.
Dall. *See* Dale.
Dalling, Field (Fyldallynge), Norf., 1160.
Dalling, Wood (Wooddallinge), Norf., 1464.
Dallington (Darryngton), Northants., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
  rectory, 1469.
  vicarage, advowson of, 1469.
Dallmore [?Berks], 1863.
Dallyson. *See* Dalison.
Dalscote *or* Darlscot (Darlescote), in Pattishall, Northants., 3313.
Dalston (Daulston), John, 1764, 1882, 2998.
Dalsyns, Arthur, 2080.
Dalton, in Topcliffe, Yorks., 693, 757.
  chapel, 2463, p. 343.
Dalton le Dale (Dolton), Durh., 979.
  See also under Hesleton, Cold.
Dalton, John, 2158, p. 275.
  Michael, of Evenwood, 965.
  Robert, 1851.
  Roger, 1850, 1888.
  Thomas, 1851.
Dalyson. *See* Dalison.
Dambridgecourte. *See* Dabridgecourte.
Dame Ellensbury (Dame Elensburye, Dame Elinsburye), Beds. [in Houghton Conquest], manor, 2437.
Damerham, South (Damerham, Domerhame), Wilts., 2463, p. 347.
  rectory, 1122.
Damsell (Damsyll), William, knight, 238, 239, 1894, 2162. *Cf.* Dansell.
Danbury, Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Danby Wiske (Danbie upon Wisk, Danby upon Wisk), Yorks, 816, 937.
  See also under Yafforth.
Danby (Danbie, Danbye), Christopher, 2156.
    knight, 1888, 3363.
  James, of Carlton Miniott, 600.
    of South Otterington, 661.
  John, of Newby Wiske, 791.
    of Thirsk, 601.
  Margaret, wife of Christopher, (widow of Robert Beeston), 2156.
  Peter, of Scotton, 972.
  Thomas, knight, 1887.
    son of Christopher, 3363.
    of Knayton, 631.
  William, of Thirsk, 143.
Dankers, Thomas, clerk, 2864.
Dand, William, of Hurworth, 858.
Danett's Hall (Danett Hall), Leic. [in Bromkinsthorpe], 161.
Daniell (Danyell), Edmund, 2028, 2718.)
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
  John, of Frome, 174.
    son of Edmund, 2028, 2718.
  William, 1716, 1728, 2995, 3066.
Dannett (Dannet), Leonard, of Leicester, 161, 1898, 2161.
  Cf. Denett.
Dansell, William, knight, 1091, 2639. *Cf.* Damsell.
Danser, Thomas, 2569, p. 371.
Dansey, John, 2716.
  Thomas, son of John, 2716.
Danvers, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2470.
  John, 2006, 2470.
    commissioner in Wiltshire, 1325.
  Samuel, son of John, 2006.
Danyell. *See* Daniell.
Danzig, 1945.
Darbie, Yorks. *See* Dalby.
Darby, Darbye (*surname*). *See* Derby.
Darcy (Darcie, Darcye, Dercy), Arthur, knight captain of Jersey, 2166.
  Catherine, wife of Henry, 2338.
  Henry, knight, 1868, 2161, 2338.
    the elder, knight, 1891.

Darcy—*cont.*
John, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1581), 1250, 1331, 1356, 2212, 2128, 2171, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581, 3094, 3095.
lord Darcy [of Darcy], (*ob.* 1602), 2040.
Thomas, 2375.
lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1558), 2943.
Dare, William, 1143.
Darell. *See* Darrell.
Darfield (Darfelde), Yorks. 430.
See also under Ardsley; Houghton, Great.
Darford, Sussex. *See* Durford.
Darkinge. *See* Dorking.
Darlaston (Dorlaston), Staffs. [in Stone], 1900.
Darlescote. *See* Dalscote.
Darley (Derleighe), Derb. [in St. Alkmund., Derby], abbey, 1330, 2569, p. 369.
Darley, Cuthbert, of Durham, 725.
Robert, 1320.
Darlington (Darlinton, Darneton), Durh., 627, 846-8, 910, 1390, 2171, 2525, 2526.
Bougate in, 844.
See also under Blackwell.
Darlington, John, of Cornforth, 921.
Cf. Darneton.
Darliston (Dorlaston), Salop. [in Prees], 185.
Darlscot. *See* Dalscote.
Darnall (Dernell), Yorks. *See under* Attercliffe.
Darnbrook (Darbroke), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Malham Dale], manor, 2954.
Darnebroke, Gabriel, of Bewerley, 909.
Richard, of Bewerley, 909.
Sampson, of Bewerley, 909.
Darnell, Edward, 2301.
Nicholas, of Broomshields, 856.
Darneton, Durh. *See* Darlington.
Darneton, James, of Marske, 624.
Richard, of Chilton, 876.
Robert, of Ferry Hill, 835.
Cf. Darlington.
Darnyngham. *See* Derringham.
Darowen (Darrowen), Mont., 3325.
Darrell (Darell, Dayrell), Denise, wife of William, 2955.
Edward, 2954.
Francis, 2496.
of Wing, 193.
George, citizen of London, 199.
justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
Henry, son of Thomas, 40.
Mary, wife of Edward, 2954.
Paul, 2496, 3006.
justice of peace in Berkshire, 1878, 3019.
Thomas, of Scotney, 40.
William, 2955.
commissioner in Berkshire, etc. 1873, 1879.
Darrington, Yorks., 1941, 2463, p. 344.
Darrington, Richard, 2161.
commissioner in Huntingdonshire, etc., 1736, 1868, 1891.
Darrowen. *See* Darowen.
Darryngton. *See* Dallington.
Darsham, Suff., 1204.
Dartford, (Darteforde, Derford, Dertford), Kent, 317, 1207, 1320, 2943.
monastery, 1114, 2342.
vicar presented, 389.
Dartmoor (Dartmore), Devon, forest, rider and master forester in, 3337.
Dartmouth (Dertmouth, Dertemouthe), Devon, chapel, 1355.
port, collector of customs in. *See* Marvyn,].
Darton, Yorks., chantry, 2463, p. 344.
Darwent. *See* Derwent.
Dassett, John, abbott of St. James's monastery by Northampton, 1115.
Datchet (Dachet), Bucks, 1130.
ferry, 2548.
manor, 1093.
Datchworth (Dachworth), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Daubeney, Daubney. *See* Dawbeney.
Daughton. *See* Dunton cum Doughton.
Daulo, Nicholas, 2763.
Daulston. *See* Dalston.
Daunsey *alias* Dauntescy, Anne wife of William, 3249.
William, 3249.
Cf. Dansey; Dawntsey.
Dauntsey (Dauntesye), Wilts., 2470.
Davell. *See* Dayvill.
Daveney, John, 1850.
Davenham, Ches. *See under* Rudheath.
Daventry (Daventre, Daventrye), Northants. 2158, p. 275.
church, 2158, p. 275.
priory, 1320.
rectory, 1794.
Daveson. *See* Davison.
David ap Evan Gough, 2724, p. 400.
ap Gitten ap Jevan Benlloid, 2724, p. 400.
ap Howell ap Jevan ap Meylor, 2157.
ap Jevan, 2877.
ap Lewes Gough, 2724, p. 400.
ap Roberte *alias* Dikyn Wyden, 2041.
ap Ryce ap Kenricke, 268.
John ap Gll'm, 552.
Lloid ap David, 2877.
Lloid ap John, 229.
Lloid Griffithe ap Rice, coroner in Carmarthenshire, 2877.
Thomas Morgan, 2424.
David, John, of Kilgwrrwg, Mon., 560.
Davides, William, justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, 552.
Davie. *See* Davye.
Davies (Davis, Davys), John, of Haverfordwest, 2032.
Peregrine, 1623.
Richard, 2360.
bishop of St. Davids (1561-81), 552, 3016, 3093.
Robert, lessee of Holywell rectory, 1362.
William, clerk, 361.
commissioner in Pembrokeshire, 2032.
of Dunsley, 2053 (2).
See also Davys *alias* Walsheman.
Davington (Devington), Kent, 2463, p. 344.
Davison (Daveson, Davisonne), Cuthbert, of Aycliffe, 829.
George, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
of Newton Bewley, 1016.
Henry, of Holmside, 739.
Michell, of North Bedburn, 808.
Richard, of Butterwick, 920.
Robert, of Wolviston, 1017.
Thomas, of Chester le Street, 696.
Davy (Davie, Davye), Henry, 2514.
John, gunner in Tower of London, 2054.
of Westminster, 1782.

Davy, John—*cont.*
  the elder, son of Robert, 1039.
 Maurice, of London, 1456.
 Nicholas, 2125.
 Richard, alderman of Norwich, 1864.
 Robert, 2672.
 William, of Seaton Carew, 960.
Davye *alias* Davees, Robert, 3348.
Davys. *See* Davies.
Davys *alias* Walsheman, John, of Snowshill, 2540.
Dawbeney (Dawbeney, Daubney, Dawbney), Arthur, 1860.
 Christopher, feodary of Norfolk, 216, 222, 234, 244, 1717, 1720, 1732, 2638, 3069, 3072, 3085B, 3086.
 John, gunner in Tower of London, 3142.
 Oliver, of London, 131.
Dawkyn, Jenkin, 1759.
Dawley Parva (Lytle Dawley), Salop [in Dawley Magna], 1157.
Dawley, Thomas, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
Dawntsey, William 2158, p. 275.
 Cf. Daunsey *alias* Dauntesey.
Dawse, Thomas, Rouge Croix pursuivant, 550.
Dawson, Adam, of Carlton, 751.
 Christopher, of Crakehill, 680.
 George, of East Cowton, 642.
  of Mainsforth, 918.
 Henry, of Durham, 724.
 John, 3316.
  lessee in Alvaston, 1322.
  of Appleton, 612.
  of Durham, 714.
  of Ripon, 598.
  of Thornton le Beans, 806.
  the elder, of Carlton, 703.
  the younger, of Carlton, 751.
 Lancelot, 589.
 Richard, of Carlton, 703.
  of Durham, 715.
 Robert, of Sedgefield, 920.
 Roger, of Newton Cap. 809.
 William, lessee in Willerby, 557.
 Cf. Dowson.
Dawton, John, of Whickham, 956.
Dawtrey (Dawtry), Francis, constable of Southampton castle, 127.
 John, knight, 2724, p. 401.
  serjeant at arms, 1409.
Day (Daye, Dey), Anthony, of Durham, 726.
 Edward, of Thirkleby, 764.
 Henry, keeper of Gloucester gaol, 1352.
 John, of London, yeoman, 157.
  of Theakstone, 693.
 Roger, 2323.
 Thomas, of Crakehall, 801.
  precentor of Chichester cathedral, 30.
 Wilfred, of Ripon, 867.
 William, S.T.P., provost of Eton, dean of St. George's Chapel Windsor, 1878, 3057, 3093, 3302.
Dayle, Anthony, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
 John, of Crakehill, 680.
 Cf. Dale.
Dayrell. *See* Darrell.
Dayvill (Davell), Christopher, son of William, 2506.
 William, 2506.
  commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850, 1888.
Deacon (Deaccon, Deaken), John, 573.
  of Craythorne, 944.
 Richard, of London, 2827.
Deal (Deale), Kent, 1104, 1224.
Dean (Deane), Cumb., church, 2438.
Deane, Devon. *See* Dean-Prior.
Dean Bottom (Depedeane), Wilts. [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 76.
Dean, East (Eastdene), Sussex, 3242.
Dean, Nether and Upper (Overdeane), Beds, 1320.
Dean-Prior (Deane, Deane Prior), Devon, 1796, 2942.
Dean, West (Westdeane), Sussex, 3242.
Dean, West (Westdeane), Wilts., 3188.
 manor, 3188.
Deane, Richard, 2942, 3261.
 Roger, 3261.
 Thomas, 1143.
Deanham, Rowland, of Coatsawmoor, 845.
 Thomas, of Coatsawmoor, 845.
 Cf. Denham.
Deap. *See* Dieppe.
Dearham (Dereham), Cumb., 2438.
 church, 2438.
Debach (Debyche), Suff., 287.
Debancke, John, rector of Bradwell next the sea, 268.
Debden, Essex, 268, 1900, 2463, p. 342.
 See also under Swaynes Hall.
Debenham (Deckingham) [Suff.], rector presented, 1554.
de Bois. *See* du Bois.
de Braynford, John, 2449, p. 337.
debt, pleas of, 152-72, 174-6, 178-93, 1417, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450-6, 1459, 1463, 1477, 1478, 1930, 2316, 2412, 2632, 2733-9, 2741, 2742, 2824, 2825, 2827-30, 2875, 2876, 2879, 2882, 2883, 2885-9, 2932.
Dechingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dedham, Essex, 1961.
Debyche. *See* Debach.
Deckingham. *See* Debenham.
Dedicke, Humphrey, 3085A.
Dednam, Agnes, wife of John, 75.
 John, of Southwark, 75.
de Durham, Peter, 2449, p. 336.
Dee, Dickin, 2724, p. 400.
de Elie, Richard, 2449, p. 336.
Deerhurst (Derehurst, Derehurste), Glouc., priory or cell, 310, 2463, p. 343.
 rectory, 310.
de Gawnt, Silvester, of London, 2062.
Deggle, William, 1322.
Degome Tyre y Borde (Degonye Tyre y Borde), Mont., 2286, 3325.
de Gozza, Nicholas, of Aragon, 2510.
de Gravesende, Stephen, 2449, p. 336.
de Grosse, William, knight, 2463, p. 348.
de Howse, John, 2223.
Deighton (Dighton), Yorks. [in Northallerton], 817.
Delaber, John, knight, 1693.
de la Pole. *See* Pole.
Delasuture, James, 2791.
Delavall, John, knight, 2992.
Delavere, John, 1893.
Delapre (Delapraye), Northants. [in Hardingstone], monastery, 2450.
Delaware, lord. *See* West, W.
de Leyham, Robert, knight, 2724, p. 399.

Delft [in South Holland, Netherlands], 108.
de Love, John, 2755.
Delves, George, 325, 2978.
Demetrius, Peter, 2761.
Denand, Thomas, of Washington, 699.
Denas Dinorwicke. *See* Dinas Dinorwic.
Denbigh, baron. *See* Dudley.
Denbury (Denburye), Devon, 1248.
Denby, Derb., 2292, p. 311.
Denby Grange (Denbye Graunge), Yorks. [in Thornhill], 1144.
Dene, Richard, 2306.
  Roger, 2306.
Denett (Dennett), John, 1309, 2724, p. 401.
  Cf. Dannett.
Dengayne, Thomas, 327.
Denge Marsh (Dengemershe), Kent [in Lydd], manor, 1111.
Denham, Bucks, 1148.
Denham, William, 2642, 3358.
  Cf. Deanham.
denizations, 431-91, 1498-1527, 1581-1647, 1671-84, 1945, 2094, 2743-2817, 2890-2908, 2933.
Denman, Matthew, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
Dennett. *See* Denett.
Dennye, Anthony, 1204.
  Henry, 1860, 1889, 1892.
Dennys (Denys), Alice, wife of Richard, 2973.
  Anne, wife of Richard, 1154.
  Henry, 1326, 2007.
  John, 1439.
    brother of Henry, 1376, 2007.
Dennys, John, 2942.
  of Dean Prior, 2942.
  Maurice, knight, chirographer o Common Pleas, 1391.
  Richard, 1154, 1424, 1471, 2973.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
  Robert, knight, 1215, 1755, 1876, 1884, 3067, 3078.
  Thomas, rector of Sutton, 3146.
  Walter, 1154.
    knight, 1424, 1890, 2263.
Denshanger (Densanger), Northants. [in Passenham], manor, bailiff and collector of, 3347.
Dent, Yorks. [in Sedbergh], manor, 2725.
Dente, Christopher, of Langley, 837.
  George, of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
  John, of Cleasby, 772.
  William of Tolesby, 622.
Denton, Durh. [in Gainford], 848.
Denton, Norf., 2120.
Denton, in Otley, Yorks., 1941, 2048.
Denton, Alexander, 3006.
  John, knight, 2463, p. 344.
  Lancelot, of Potto, 631.
  Marmaduke, of Craythorne, 945.
  Richard, 1217.
  Thomas, benefactor in York, 268.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 2993.
  William, 1097, 2571.
    of Craythorne, 944.
Denys. *See* Dennys.
deodands, grants of, 2717, 3298.
de Pas, Lewis, 2510.
Depedeane. *See* Dean Bottom.
Deptford (Depford, Depforde, Detford *alias* West Greenwich, Westgrenewiche), Kent, 1844, 1865, 1114, 2140, 2943.
  See also under Saye's Court.
Deptford Strand (Depforde and Stronde, Depford Stronde), Kent, manor and town, steward of (*named*), 2943.
Depworth, James, 2673.
Derby, Derb., 2569, p. 369.
  2724, p. 404.
  gaol, delivery of, 1842.
  See also under Darnley.
Derby, county, 241, 251.
  escheator, in 1067.
  feodary of (*named*), 241, 1727, 1769, 3005, 3028, 3029.
  justices of assize in, 580.
  justices of peace in, 1883.
Derby, earl of. *See* Stanley.
Derby (Darby, Darbye, Derbye), William, justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1897.
  yeoman of guard, 1775.
Dercy. *See* Darcy.
Dereham, Cumb. *See* Dearham.
Dereham, East (Est Dereham), Norf., 270.
  See also under Dikewood; Dillington Street; Heringeshawe.
Dereham, West (Derham Abbottes), Norf., manor, 3194.
Derehaugh, Edward, 1304.
Derehurst, Derehurste. *See* Deerhurst.
Derford. *See* Dartford.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derickson. Derrick, 1520.
Deringe, Edward, S.T.B., prebendary of Salisbury, 2833.
Derington. *See* Dorrington.
Derleighe. *See* Darley.
Dernell. *See* Darnall.
Dernelove, Richard, clerk, 1482.
Derringham (Darnyngham), York., [in Ella, Kirk], well and dike, 1851.
Derry (Dirrickes Meade) [Wilts.], meadow, 1863.
Dertford. *See* Dartford
Dertmouth, Dertmouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent (Darwent, Dervent), Derb., river, 3316.
de Sancto Laurentio, John, obit for, 2449, p. 337.
Desborough (Desburghe), Northants, church, 1320.
Desford (Desforde), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
  church, 2158, p. 276.
Detford. *See* Deptford.
Dethicke, William, Rouge Croix pursuivant, York herald, 549.
detinue of cattle, plea of, 1462.
Detton *alias* Dodintone (Dudenhill, Dudynull), in Cleobury-Mortimer, Salop, 2463, p. 345.
Deveere. *See* de Vere.
de Veiester, Giles, 2799.
de Vere (Deveer, Deveere), Anne, daughter of John, earl of Oxford. *See* Sheffield, Anne.
  Edward, earl of Oxford, chamberlain (*ob.* 1604), 126, 3094, 3095, 3159.
  John, earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1562), 1830, 3159.
Devereux (Deveroux), John, lord Ferrers (*ob.* 1501), 2012.
  Lettice, wife of Walter [II], viscount Hereford, 1164, 1264.
  Richard, 2227.
    knight, son of Walter [I], viscount Hereford, 2012.
  Robert, lord Ferrers, viscount Hereford, 3313.
  Walter [I], K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1558), constable of

Devereux, Walter—*cont.*
  Carmarthen castle, chief steward etc. of Arwystli and Cefnllyfnog lordships, 83, 2012.
  [11], K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers of Chartley, earl of Essex (*ob.* 1576), constable of Aberystwyth, Carmarthen and Montgomery castles, steward of Arwystli, Cefnllyfnog, Montgomery, Kerry and Kedewen lordships, 66, 83, 312, 1164, 1264, 2012, 2124, 2211, 2290, 3325.
  created earl of Essex, 2972.
  William, knight, 221.
Deverill, Longbridge (Deverell Langbridge), Wilts., 2726.
Deverill Hussey (Deverell Husye), Wilts, [in Deverill Longbridge], manor, 2726.
de Vestibulo, Thomas, 2448.
Devington. *See* Davington.
Devises (Devise), Wilts., 283.
  manor, etc., constable of (*named*), 567.
  park, 283, 567.
  St. John, rector presented, 422.
Devon, county, 3338, 55, 117, 190, 246, 250, 260, 264, 1805, 3338.
  controller of coinage of tin in (*named*), 125.
  coroners in, (*named*), 135, 147, 2818, 2820, 2821.
  justices of assize in, 76, 2942.
  escheator in, 1920.
  feodary of (*named*), 246, 250, 260, 264, 1713, 1747, 1754, 1755, 1770, 2991, 3000, 3003, 3031, 3067, 3078.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 135, 147.
  justices of peace in, 1876, 1884.
  sheriff, of, 2942. *See also* Mallett, J.
Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.
Devyke, Humphrey, 2034.
Devynnock (Dyvynnock, Dyvynnocke), Brec., 2424.
Dewey (Dewy), Agnes, daughter of John, 557.
  John, 557.
  Margaret, wife of John, 557.
  William, clerk, 1563.
Dewport, Thomas, 1890.
Dewsbury (Dewisburye, Dewsberye) [Yorks], vicar presented, 129, 1479.
  See also under Gawthorpe; Hartshead cum Clifton.
Dewy. *See* Dewey.
Dey, Deye. *See* Day.
Deyne, Robert, 1319.
Dicconson. *See* Dickenson.
Dichefeilde (Dychefeild, Dychefelde), Robert, of Sutton, 502.
  Thomas, 2173.
Dicheley. *See* Ditchley.
Dickenson (Dicconson, Dickinson, Dickonson), John, of Harleston, 2120.
  Henry, of Dishforth, 647.
  Thomas, of West Tanfield, 988.
  William, of Drax, 864.
  Cf. Dixon.
Dickeson, Dickson. *See* Dixon.
Didbrook (Didbroke, Didbrooke, Dydbroke), Glouc., 2679, 3310.
  church, curate of, 2679.
  rectory, 2679.
Didcote (Dydcott), Glouc. [in Beckford], 3241.
Diddington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
Diddington, (Didington) Hunts., 1281, 2463, p. 347.
Diddlebury, Salop. *See under* Westhope.
Didmore. *See* Dinmore.
Dieppe (Deap) [Seine Inf., France], 199, 3356.
Dier. *See* Dyer; Smyth *alias* Dier.
Differinclarage, Diffringclareth. *See* Dyffryn Clarach.
Digby (Digbye, Dighbye, Dygby Dygbye), Anthony, 104.
    gentleman pensioner, 1109.
  George, 3180.
    of Coleshill, 1825.
    son of John, 2129.
  James, son of Roger, 104.
  John, 2179.
  Kenelm, 1368, 2997.
  Roger, 104.
  Simon, 1777.
  William, 2997.
Digges, Thomas, 2244.
Dighbye. *See* Digby.
Dighton, Norf. *See* Beighton.
Dighton, Yorks. *See* Deighton.
Dighton, Edmond, 1896.
  George, of Tadcaster, 778.
  John, of Wath, 651.
Dikewood (Dykewood), Norf. [in East Dereham], manor, 492.
Dikyn Wyden. *See* David ap Roberte.
Dilham, Norf., 268, 270.
Dilke, Lawrence, gunner in Tower of London, 2532.
Dillond, Henry, of Newton Ferrers, 2942.
Dillington Street, Norf. [in East Dereham], guild of, 2158, p. 274.
Dilworth (Dillworthe), Thomas, chaplain and subalmoner, rector of Foxholes, 426, 2078.
Dilwyn, Heref., 1264, 3313.
Dilwyn, Little, Heref., St. Mary's chantry in, 3313.
Dinas (Dynas), Brec., lordship and forest, 567, 1835.
Dinas Dinorwic (Denas Dinorwicke), Carn., [in Llandeiniolen], 2262.
Dinas (Y Dynas, Ydynas), Mont. (in Trefeglwys *and* Llanidloes], forest, 2286, 3325.
Dindowedd (Dyndd), Angl., commote, 2676.
Dingley (Dyngley), Northants, 1230, 1280.
Dinham (Dynham), John, 250.
    knight, lord Dinham (*ob.* 1501), treasurer, 3158.
    son of Thomas, 1082.
  Thomas, 1082.
Dinlaen (Dynllain, Dynllayn), Carn., commote, 268, 1321.
Dinmore (Didmore), Heref., preceptory, 268.
Dinorwic (Dinorwicke), Carn. [in Llandeiniolen], 2262.
Dinorwic (Dinorvck), Carn. [in Llanfair-is-Gaer], 2934.
Dinsdale, Low (Dynsdell, Dynsdale), Durh. 887, 2439.
  chapel, 2439.
Dinton (Donnyngton, Dynton). Bucks., 3265.
  rectory, 3265.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3265.
dioceses, English and Welsh, inquiry relating to plurality of benefices in, 2978, 2979.
Dirrickes Meade. *See* Derry.
Dirtcar (Dyrkar), Yorks. [in Sandall Magna], 1941.
Discove (Discowe), in Bruton, Somerset, manor, 2378.

discharges:—
  from custody of gaol, 3101.
  from payment of lay subsidies, 3350.
  of lands against the Crown from debts, 2726.
Dishforth (Disforth, Dishworth), Yorks., [in Topcliffe], 646, 647, 649, 2463, p. 344, 2523.
Disney (Dysney), Daniel, 1223.
  Richard, 2161.
    justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
  Thomas, 1871.
Dison, Peter, of Ripon, 598.
dispensation to hold benefices *in commendam*, 3291.
  for declaring assent to Articles of Religion in every benefice, 2132, 3339.
Ditchburne, Hugh, of Durham, 715.
Ditchingham (Dechingham), [Norf.], rector presented, 2864.
Ditchley (Dicheley), Oxon, [in Spelsbury], 520.
Ditchling, Sussex. *See under* Clays.
Dittisham, Devon, 2942.
Ditton, Thames (Thamisditton, Theyms Ditton), Surrey, 1320, 1349. *See also under* Barwell.
Ditton, Christopher, 3093.
Dive. *See* Dyve.
divine service, affray during, 2238.
Dixe, Wolstan, of London, skinner, 1263.
Dixon (Dickeson, Dickson, Dyxson), Anthony, coroner in bishopric of Durham, 115.
  Christopher, of Kirklington, 654.
  Edward, of Northallerton, 639.
  Gilbert, of Sherburn, 736.
  John, of Kildale, 900.
    the elder, of Thoralby, 928.
    the younger, of Thoralby, 928.
  Marmaduke, of Cleasby, 771.
  Oswin, of Durham, 725.
  Robert, clerk, 363.
    the elder, of Thoralby, 930.
    the younger, of Thoralby, 930.
  Simon, of Morton, 907.
  Thomas, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
  William, of Heighington, 845.
    of Sharow, 759.
  Cf. Dickenson.
Dixton, Hadnock, Mon., [in Newton Dixton], 3195.
Dixwell, Charles, 3056.
Dobbe, John, coroner of Beaumaris, 2041.
Dobbyn (Dobbing), Richard, of Snape. 943.
  Thomas, of Great Stainton, 946.
  Cf. Dybbyn.
Dobinson (Dobison), Anthony, of Aycliffe, 904.
  John, of Brompton upon Swale 1003.
    of Lynesack, 814.
  William, of Aycliffe, 904.
  Cf. Dobson.
Dobson (Dobsonne), Christopher, of Darlington, 846.
  Hugh, of Whitburn, 709.
  John, of Burneston, 691.
  Roger, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  William, of Spofforth, 862.
  Cf. Dobinson.
Dockwraye, Edmond, 1873, 1879.
  Thomas, 1892.
Docton, Thomas, 2942.
Dodd, John, clerk, 383.
  Robert, 740.
  William, 3008.
Doddes (Dodes), Anthony, of Barley, 895.
  Bernard, of Barden, 887.
  Gregory, dean of Exeter, 1876, 1884.
  William, 1419, 1420.
Doddesworth. *See* Dodsworth.
Doddington (Diddington, Dodington, Donnington, Duddington), Cambs., 1900, 2724, pp. 403, 404.
  church, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
  See also under March; Wimblington.
Doddington (Dodyngton), Kent, 1293.
Dodes. *See* Doddes.
Dodeswort, Dodesworth. *See* Dodsworth.
Dodington, Northants. *See* Duddington.
Dodford. *See* Dadford.
Dodge, Richard, 2942.
Dodington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
Dodington (Doddington, Dodyngton), Christopher, 1863.
  John, 517, 2278.
  William, 581, 2224, 2282, 2286, 2450, 2518.
    auditor of Exchequer, first fruits and tenths, and of Mint, 551.
Dodintone. *See* Detton.
Dodsworth (Doddesworth, Dodeswort, Dodesworth, Dodisworth), John, of Baldersby, 763.
    (*another*), 1008.
    of Thoralby, 929.
  Leonard, of Blackwell, 905.
  Ralph, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
  Richard, of Baldersby, 1008.
Dodyngton, Kent. *See* Doddington.
Dogshon, Christopher, of Catton, 757.
Dogson, John, of Stranton, 960.
Dogsthorpe (Dosthorpe), Northants. [in St. John the Baptist], 2569, p. 371.
Dolgelley, Merion., 2157, 2292, p. 311.
  See also under Dolgledr.
Dolgledr (Dolgleder), Merion. [in Dolgelley], 2157.
Dolman, Thomas, 1850.
Dolte, Richard, 1300.
Dolton, Devon. *See under* Cherubeer.
Dolton, Durh. *See* Dalton le Dale.
Domerhame. *See* Damerham, South.
Domley, John, of Warlaby, 790.
Doncaster, Yorks., 1850.
  Church, 1941.
  St. Mary's chantry, 2463, p. 343.
Donckar, Thomas, 2041.
Doncombe. *See* Duncombe.
Dongeon, Ralph, 2449, p. 336.
Donhead (Donhedd, Downhed), Wilts., manor, 276.
Donington (Dunnyngton), Linc., 38.
Donington, Warw. *See* Dunnington.
Donkin, Thomas, of Lumley, 964.
  Cf. Duncombe.
Donne Branwith. *See* Barnby upon Don.
Donne (Dun, Dune, Dunne), Anthony, of Warlaby, 790.
  Francis, 619.
  Henry, of Durham, 726.
  John, 1138.
    of Hart, 587.
    of Middleton, 851.
  Owen, justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, 552.
  Rowland, of Warlaby, 790.
  Richard, of Warlaby, 790.
    of Wildon Grange, 681.

Donne—*cont.*
  Robert, of Ipswich, 1900.
  Thomas, son of John, 1138.
  Walter, 2238.
Donnell, Thomas, clerk, 3294.
Donneweyre. *See* Dunwear.
Donnington (Donnyngton), Berks, priory, 1238.
  See also under Shaw cum Donnington.
Donnington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
Donnynge. *See* Dunyng.
Donnyngton, Berks. *See* Donnington.
Donnyngton, Bucks. *See* Dinton.
Donyatt (Donyett), Somers., 2442.
  church, 2442.
Donyland, East (Est Donyland), Essex, 268.
Donyland, West (Westdonyland), Essex [in Colchester], 2463, p. 348.
Donynge. *See* Dunyng.
Doore. *See* Dore, Abbey.
Dorcetor, William, of Great Barford, 1206.
Dorchester, Dorset, 3358.
  gaol, delivery of, 149.
Dorchester, Oxon, bridge, repair of, 2419.
  manor, 2036.
Dore, Abbey (Doore), Heref., monastery, 1182.
Dorking (Darkinge), Surrey, 2563.
Dorlaston, Salop. *See* Darliston.
Dorlaston, Staffs. *See* Darlaston.
Dormer (Dormor), Ambrose, 2983.
  John, clerk, 2920.
  Michael, knight, 2158, p. 275.
    son of Ambrose, 2983.
  William, knight, 1878, 3019.
Dorneford. *See* Durnford.
Dorrington (Derington, Dougham, Doughton), Linc., 1319, 2240, p. 296.
Dorset, county, 117, 320, 1805.
  coroner in (*named*), 149.
  escheator in, 2618.
  feodary in (*named*), 1712, 1714, 1751, 3061.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 149.
  justices of peace in, 1885.
  receiver general in, 567, 2981.
Dorset, marquess of, 2286.
  See also Grey.
Dorsett, Robert, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1928.
Dorweeke (Dorwick), Devon [in Silverton], 2942.
Dosthorpe. *See* Dogsthorpe.
Dougham, Doughton. *See* Dorrington.
Douneham, Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dove, Edward, 1860.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    merchant trading to Spain, 2510.
  Thomas, 1345.
    yeoman of confectionery, 56.
Dover (Dovor, Dovour), Kent, 1854, 1866.
  maison dieu in, 307, 1094.
  monastery, 307.
  St. James's, 307.
  St. Peter's, church, 1094.
Dover, suffragon bishop of. *See* Rogers, R.
Dover, Thomas, 2440.
Dovercourt (Dovercourte), Essex, 268.
Doveridge (Dowbridge, Dowbrigge), Derb., 2724, p. 404.
  rectory, 2674.
Dowce (Dowes), Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 1138.
  Henry, of Middle Merrington, 1832.
  Richard, 1138.
Dowithwhat, Richard, of Langleydale, 967.
Dowland, Devon. *See under* Hawdown Way.
Dowles (Dowlles, Dowlley), Salop, 2298.
  church, advowson of, 2298.
  manor, 2298.
  woods, 2298.
Dowman, Thomas, 1872.
Down, East (Estdowne), Devon, 2942.
Down, Lower (Downe), Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Down, West (Westedowne), Devon, 1406.
Downam. *See* Downham.
Downe, Salop. *See* Down.
Downe, Nicholas, 2961.
Downehall, Gregory, 1345.
Downeham, Cambs. *See* Downham.
Downeham, Essex. *See* Downham.
Downeham, Norf. *See* Downham, Market.
Downes, Edward, 2966.
  Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 2966.
  Geoffrey, clerk, 332.
  George, clerk, 2690.
    of Sudbury, 2026.
  Robert, clerk, 406.
    commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 1855.
    of Acton, 2026.
Downham (Douneham, Dounham, Downeham, Dunham), Cambs., 2158, p. 274.
  church, 2158, p. 274.
  St. Leonard's guild, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
Downham (Dounham, Downam, Downeham), Essex, 2290, 2463, pp. 347, 348.
Downham, Market (Downeham), Norf., 2463.
Downham, Suff. *See* Santon Downham.
Downham, William, bishop of Chester (1561-77), 2211.
Downhed. *See* Donhead.
Downing (Downinge, Downyng, Downynge), Arthur, 1083.
  Edmund, 3314, 3331, 3345.
  Susan, wife of Arthur (daughter of John Calybutt), 1083.
Downton (Dounton), Edmund, clerk, 1538.
  William, 3348.
Downyng, Downynge. *See* Downing.
Dowrishe, Thomas, 1876, 1884.
Dowsing, Nicholas, keeper of Greenwich manor and park, 2943.
Dowson, Charles, of Burton Constable, 747.
  James, of Farndale Westside, 822.
  John, of London, 263.
  William, 605.
  Cf. Dawson.
Dowthorpe (Dowthrop), Yorks [in Swine], 492.
Dowthwate, Christopher, of St. Helen, Auckland, 871.
  John, of Newsom, 873.
  Richard, of Cockfield, 873.
  Thomas, of Willington, 875.
  William, of Holmside, 877.
    of Ulnaby, 843.
Doyle, Henry, 1855.
  Robert, 2983.
Doyley (Doylye), Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 2018.
  John, 1042.
    commissioner of sewers in Buckinghamshire, 1861.

Doyley—*cont.*
  Robert, 1184, 2017, 2018.
    justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, etc., 1706, 1878.
    son of John, 1042.
Dracklowe. *See* Drakelow.
Drake, Bernard, 2297, 2369, 3067, 3078.
  Gertrude, wife of Bernard, 2297.
  Richard, 1918, 2497.
    of Otterton, 3078.
Drakelow (Dracklowe, Drakelowe), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2437.
  manor, 57, 2437.
Drakes. *See* Drax.
Drant (Drante), Thomas, S.T.B., archdeacon of Lewes, prebendary of Rochester, 334, 335, 543.
  Cf. Durante.
Drape. *See* Drax.
Draper, Alice, 2498.
  Christopher, knight, lord mayor of London, 1255, 1852, 1858, 1867, 1869, 3093.
  William, the elder, 2486.
    the younger, 2486.
Drax (Drakes, Drape, Draxe), Yorks., 579, 864, 1941.
  guild, 1941.
  priory, (Lindsaye monastery), 1906, 1941, 2443.
Drax, Long (Langreke), Yorks, 1941.
Drax, Thomas, 3185.
Draycot Moor (Draycotes More, Southemore, South More), Berks. [in Longworth], manor, 3181.
Draycote (Dreycot), Warw. [in Bourton upon Dunsmore], 1320.
Draycote, Elizabeth, wife of John, (daughter of Edward Hosyer), 3361.
  Henry, master of rolls in Ireland and chancellor of exchequer in Ireland, 196, 2107.
  John, 3022, 3361.
Drayton, Bucks., 1141.
Drayton, Midd. *See* Drayton, West.
Drayton, Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Drayton, Fen (Feendrayton), Cambs., 2463, p. 345.
Drayton Parslow (Drayton Paslowe), Bucks., 2336.
Drayton, West, (Drayton), Midd., 3209.
  manor, 3209.
  rectory, 3209.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3209.
Dredgers. *See* Nipsell's Rayments.
Dregge. *See* Drigg.
Drevor, in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Drewe, Richard, master of the Queen's barge, 3143.
  William, of Inner Temple, 2889.
Drewry. *See* Drury.
Drewton with Eventhorpe (Druton, Ethrop), Yorks. [in North Cave], 2463, p. 343.
Dreycot. *See* Draycote.
Dreywoman, Joan, widow, 2673.
Driffied (Dryffelde) [Yorks.], manor, 3363.
Drigg (Dregge), Cumb., 2438.
Drinkstone (Drinckston, Drynkeston), Suff., 268, 2290.
  church, advowson of, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Droitwich (Droytwyche), Worc., Austin friars' priory in, 1170.
Dromanby (Dromonbie, Droverby), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 618, 1888.
Dronfield (Dronfeld), Derb., 1189.
Droverby. *See* Dromanby.
Droytwyche. *See* Droitwich.
Drudgtowne. *See* Bridge Town.
Druett, Martin, 490.
Drunton. *See* Durrington.
Drury (Drewry, Drewrye, Drurie, Drurye), Drew, 1855, 1864, 2940.
  Richard, 273.
  Robert, 2188, 2391.
    knight, 1761, 1861, 1878.
      chief bailiff of Bury St. Edmunds, 1792.
  Thomas, 2534.
  William, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1888.
    knight, marshal of Berwick on Tweed, 1902, 2171, 2188, 2447, 2526, 3279.
    son of Robert, 2188.
Druton. *See* Drewton.
Dryburn (Dryborneside) [in Carrycoats, Northumb.], 2520.
Dryffelde. *See* Driffield.
Dryfield, William, 2437.
Drylande, Anthony, keeper of Colley Weston manor, 1943.
Drynkell. *See* Brinkhill.
Drynkeston. *See* Drinkstone.
Dryver, William, assistant of chief officers of admiralty, 2710.
Dublin (Dyblin) [co. Dublin], 182.
  castle, 2160.
Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Lofthouse, A.
du Bois (de Bois), David, son of John, 2583.
  John, 2583.
Ducke, John, 3013.
  commissioner in Suffolk, 3024.
    of Farndale, Westside, 825.
    of East Hartburn, 977.
    of London, baker, 3052.
  William, of Farndale, Westside, 825.
  Cf. Duke.
Duckett, Anthony, 3038.
  Jane, wife of Lionel, 1242.
  John, of Craythorne, 945.
  Lionel, alderman of London, 199, 1242, 1467, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1869.
  Peter, 1903, 3126.
  Thomas, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
  William, of Theakstone, 672.
    of Tudhoe, 880.
  Cf. Daggett.
Ducklington, Oxon. *See under* Hardwick.
Duckworthe, Thomas, 2041.
Ducye, Henry, 1423.
Duddesley. *See* Dudleston.
Duddington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
Duddington (Dodington), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  church, 2569, p. 371.
Dudenhill. *See* Detton.
Dudleston (Duddesley), Salop [in Ellesmere], 2463, p. 345.
Dudley (Dudleye), lord Ambrose, knight, K.G., baron Lisle, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1590), councillor, master of Ordnance, 16, 33, 570, 1153, 1777, 2118, 2211, 2728, 3094, 3095.
    as chief butler, 2423.
  Anne, wife of John earl of Warwick (afterwards married Edward Unton, knight), 520, 2279, 2591.

Dudley—*cont.*
John, earl of Warwick, duke of Northumberland (executed 1553), 12, 520, 2074, 2139, 2450, 2549, 2647.
earl of Warwick, viscount Lisle (*ob.* 1554), 520.
lessee of mills in Eamount Bridge, 1910.
serjeant of pastry of household, 1129.
Richard, commissioner in Cumberland, 2998.
of Yanwath, 3351.
Lord Robert, knight, K.G., baron Denbigh and earl of Leicester, councillor, master of horse (*ob.* 1588), 67, 196, 1236, 1817, 1958, 2118, 2211, 2220, 2286, 2456, 2510, 2533, 2587, 2647, 2703, 2971, 3090, 3094, 3095, 3097, 3098, 3132, 3255, 3325, 3347, 3351, 3357.
hold of on the queen, alleged, 1817.
Dudley, lord of, 3325. *See also* Sutton, E.
Dudynull. *See* Detton.
Duffield, South (Duffeild, Southduffeild), Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Duffeld (Duffild), Christopher, of Grantley, 888.
George, of Bolton upon Swale, 805.
Henry, of Bolton upon Swale, 805.
of Missies, 998.
Roger, of Grantley, 888.
Duffye, Peter, 2764.
Duglas, John, of Grinton, 675.
Duke, Richard, 1876, 1884, 3067.
Cf. Ducke.
Dullingham, Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Dullyn, Richard, 2942.
Dulwich (Dulwiche, Dulwyche), Surrey [in Camberwell], manor, 1167.
Dun. *See* Donne.
Dunche, William, 1861, 1863, 1879, 3348.
Dunchurch (Dunchurche), Warw., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
See also under Thurlaston.
Duncombe (Doncombe), John, 2208, 3214, 3265.
Thomas, 2208.
of Whitchurch, 1047.
Cf. Donkin.
Dune. *See* Donne.
Dunham, Cambs. *See* Downham.
Dunham, Great, Norf., 270.
Dunkeswell, Devon, monastery, 2568.
Dunkeswick (Keswick), in Harewood, Yorks, 1941.
chapel, 2158, p. 274.
Dunmow, Great (Dunmowe), Essex, 1900.
Dunmow, Little (Dunmowe), Essex, priory, 1305.
Dunne. *See* Donne.
Dunyng (Donnynge, Donynge), Christopher of Brompton, 744.
Edward, of Kirby Sigston, 631.
Richard, of Hutton Bonville, 630.
of Kirby Sigston, 631.
Dunnington (Donington), Warw. [in Salford Priors], 2278.
Dunnyngton. *See* Donington.
Dunstable, Beds., 2079.
bailiff of (*named*), 2079.
monastery, 2079, 2157, 2169, 2440, 2724, p. 401, 3308.
Dunster, Somers., 153.
Dunston, Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Dunterton, Devon, 1320.
Dunton [Bucks.], vicar presented, 2916.
Dunton cum Doughton (Daughton), Norf., 270.
Dunwear (Donneweyre). Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Dunwich, Suff., 1320.
Duporte, Thomas, 3309, 3312.
commissioner in Lincolnshire, 1745.
Dupree, Blanshett, 2894.
Durante. *See* Durrant.
Durford (Darford), Sussex, monastery, 1330.
John, abbot of, 1330.
Durham, Durh., 711-21, 723-8, 731, 923, 2171, 2525, 2526,
castle, 2171, 2525, 2526.
cathedral, dean of. *See* Whittingham, R.
monastery, 57, 268.
St. Margaret in Crossgate, 2439.
St. Bartholomew's chapel in, 2439.
St. Leonard's chapel in, 2439.
Durham, bishop or bishopric of, 2520, 2660.
See also Pilkington, J.
Durham, bishopric of, 268, 2142, 2172, 2450, 2459, 2520.
coroner of (*named*), 115.
receiver of. *See* Clopton, J.; Newnham, T.
Durington. *See* Durrington.
Durley, Hants., 2475.
manor, 2475.
Durnford (Dorneford), Wilts., prebend. *See under* Salisbury Cathedral.
Durrant (Durante, Durrante, Durraunt), John, 301, 1322,
son of William, 1028.
Richard, 1900.
William, 1028.
Cf. Drante.
Durrante *alias* Fyllymore, Margaret, 2053(2).
Durrauntes Hall. *See* Tendringhall.
Durrington (Drunton, Durington), Wilts., 2468.
Dursley (Durseley), Glouc., 2053(2).
Dutton, Chesh. *See under* Newbrough.
Dutton, Richard, 162.
Thomas, 2248.
William, of South Otterington, 661.
Dybbe, John, the elder, 190.
the younger, 190.
William, of Buckland Brewer, 190.
Dybbyn, Jerome, 1175.
Cf. Dobbyn.
Dychefeild, Dychefelde. *See* Dichefeilde.
Dydbroke. *See* Didbrook.
Dydcott. *See* Didcote.
dyehouse, 2446.
Dyemond (Dymond), George, of London, 175.
Dyer (Dier), Andrew, 2280, 3227.
Edward, 1361, 3227.
of Weston Zoyland, 1236.
queen's servant, 2203.
steward and keeper of Woodstock manor and park, 107.
Hugh, of London, 1143.
James, knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 3, 38, 238, 561, 570, 1368, 1476, 1842, 1868, 1924, 1934, 2125, 2823, 2831.
Richard, 2942.
of London, 2127.
Thomas, 3227.
See also Smyty *alias* Dier.
Dyffryn Clarach (Differinclarage, Diffringclareth), Card., 2286.
Dygbye. *See* Digby.
Dygon, Martin, 2821.
Stephen, 2821.
Dyke, Humphrey, 183.

Dykewood. *See* Dikewood.
Dyllon, Henry, 1884.
  Lucas, chief baron of Irish exchequer, 2107.
Dymchurch (Dynchurche), Kent, 2395.
Dymmerycke, Bartholomew, 1511.
Dymmock (Dymock, Dymocke), Robert, 1284, 3231.
  commissioner of sewers, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
  of Scrivelsby, 1244.
Dymond. *See* Dyemond.
Dynas. *See* Dinas.
Dynchurche. *See* Dymchurch.
Dyndd. *See* Dindowedd.
Dyngley. *See* Dingley.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynhylle Issa (Dynynlle), Denb. [in Ruabon], 2282.
Dynllain, Dynllayn. *See* Dinlaen.
Dynsdale, Durh. *See* Dinsdale, Low.
Dynsdale (Dynsdell), John, of Little Stainton, 857.
  Henry, of Snape, 943.
Dynsdell, Durh. *See* Dinsdale, Low.
Dynsdell (surname). *See* Dynsdale.
Dynton. *See* Dinton.
Dyrham and Hinton (Dyrham, Dyrham and Henton), Glouc., manor, park, and advowson of church, 1424.
Dyrkar. *See* Dirtcar.
Dysney. *See* Disney.
Dyster, John, 1961.
Dyve (Dive, Dyves), George, 3210.
  Lewis, 255, 2877, 2161.
Dyvynnock, Dyvynnocke. *See* Devynnock.
Dyxson. *See* Dickson.

E

Eacketon, John, 451.
Eaglescliffe (Eggesclyff), Durh., 946.
  See also under Newsom.
Eaglesfield (Eglisfeld), Cumb. [in Brigham], 2438.
Ealing, Midd. *See under* Brentford.
Ealmshurste. *See* Elmurst.
Eam. *See* Eyam.
Eamont Bridge (Emondbridge), Cumb. [in Penrith], mills in, 1910.
Earde. *See* Crayford.
Eardisley (Erdesleye), Heref., 2053(4).
Eareley, John, 1863.
  Cf. Earle.
Earith (Erith), in Bluntisham, Hunt., 1900.
earl marshal. *See* Howard, T.
Earl Shilton (Erleshulton), Leic. [in Kirkby Mallory], 1320.
Earle (Erle), Robert, of Mordon, 974.
  Walter, yeoman of privy chamber, 2111.
  Cf. Eareley; Herle.
Earlham (Erkham, Erldon, Erleham), in Norwich, Norf., 1286, 3355.
  manor, 2966.
Earl Mill. *See* Cridelstyle.
Earls Manor (Earles Mannor), Hunts., [in Waresley], 3204.
Earne. *See* Arne.
Earsby, Yorks. *See under* Brompton on Swale.
Earsdon (Irresden), Northumb., 1310.
  See also under Holywell.
Easby (Easbie, Easbye, Estby), Yorks., 951, 1778.
Easby by Richmond (Easby), Yorks, 1390.
  St. Agatha's monastery, 1390, 3327.
  See also under Aske; Brompton upon Swale; Skeeby.
Eascourt (Eascourte). *See* Escorte.
Easington, Durh., 737.
  See also under Haswell.
Easington (Essington), Yorks., church, 268.
  See also under Liverton; Staithes.
Easingwold (Esingwold), Yorks., 2437, 2463, p. 343.
  See also under Raskelf.
Eastbackweare. *See* Bagborough, East.
Eastburden. *See* Burdon, Little.
Eastbury Hall (Est Berryhall), in Barking, Essex, 1192.
Eastbutton. *See* Barton le Willows.
East Carr (le Eastcarr), Yorks. [in Sutton], 277.
East End (Estbalke), Yorks. [in Preston], manor, 492.
Eastchurch (Estchurche), Kent, 2724, p. 403.
Eastcot (Escott), Wilts. [in Urchfont], 3236.
Eastdene. *See* Dean, East.
Easte (Este), Alexander, 13.
  Catherine, relict of Alexander, 13.
  Cecily, wife of Edward, 3184.
  Edward, 3184.
Easter, Good (Goodester), Essex, 268, 1426.
Easter, High (High Estre, Highester), Essex, 1320, 1900.
Eastginge. *See* Ginge, East.
Easthams in Crewkerne (Easthane in Crokerne), chapel, 2678.
Easthampton, Salop. *See* Asterton.
Easthane. *See* Easthams.
Easthawkeswell. *See* Hauxwell.
Eastherrington. *See* Herrington, East.
Easthorpe (Esthorpe), Essex, 2290.
  church, advowson of, 1240.
  manor, 1240.
Eastillesley. *See* Ilsley, East.
Eastington (Estington), Dorset [in Worth Matravers], manor, 2283.
Eastington (Estington), Glouc., manor, 1940.
Eastkeswike. *See* Keswick, East.
Eastlangton. *See* Langton, East.
Eastling (Estlinge), Kent, 268.
Eastmalling, Eastmallinge. *See* Malling, East.
Eastmear, Eastmeare. *See* Mere, East.
Eastmerckham. *See* Markham, East.
Eastmyll. *See* Cridelstyle.
East Mill (East Mylne), Essex [in Colchester], 1222.
Eastneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Eastnor (Estnor), Heref., 2114.
Eastofte (Estofte), Yorks. [in Adlingfleet], manor, 2569, p. 371.
Easton (Eston), Linc. [in South Stoke], 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Easton (Eston) Norf., 172, 1286.
  rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1024.
Easton (Eston) Yorks. [in Bridlington], 3182.
Easton [in Ormsby], Yorks. *See* Eston.
Easton Bavents (Easton Bavent), Suff., 268.
Easton, Great (Estanes ad Montem, Eston at the Mounte, Eston Magna), Essex, 1181, 1900.
Easton Neston (Eastneston), Northants., 3168.
Easton, Stone (Eston Major) [Somers.], chapel, 1809.

Easton (Eastonne, Eston), John, of Farndale, Westside, 825.
  Robert, of Farndale Westside, 822.
  William, lessee of Barnham manor, 271.
    of Farndale Westside, 826.
Eastpennare. *See* Pennard, East.
Eastrington (Estington), Dorset [in Worth Matravers], manor, 3358.
Eastruncton. *See* Rouncton, East.
Eastwell (Estewell) [Leic.], rector presented, 1570.
Eastwinche. *See* Winch, East.
Eastwood (Estwood, Estwoodd), Essex, 2290.
  rectory, 297.
Eaton, Beds. *See* Eaton Socon.
Eaton, Bucks. *See* Eton.
Eaton, in Norwich, Norf., 3355.
Eaton (Eton, Eyton), Salop, 1027.
  See also under Longville.
Eaton (Yeaton), Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Eaton Chapel. *See* Teeton.
Eaton, Church (Churcheton, Eyton), Staff, 10, 1900.
  church, St. Mary's service in, 10.
Eaton, Long (Longe Eaton), Derb. [in Sawley], 2569, p. 369.
  church, 2569, p. 369.
Eaton Socon (Eaton) Beds., brotherhood, 2082.
Eaton Treggose. *See* Tregose, Eaton.
Eaton, Water (Watereaton), Oxon [in Kidlington], manor, 1053, 1216.
Eaton, Eatton (surname). *See* Eton.
Ebden, John, D.D., 3093.
Eccles, Norf. [in Shropham hundred], manor, 1159.
Ecclesfield, Yorks. *See under* Hesley.
Ecclesfielde, John, 1850.
Eccleshall, Staffs.
  See under Chorlton.
ecclesiastical appointments:—
  archdeaconries, 495, 543, 548.
  canonries and prebends, 37, 88, 90, 119, 124, 331, 335, 336, 352, 369, 386, 387, 546, 1655, 1802, 1823, 1928, 1951, 2206, 2833, 2874, 3129, 3154, 3157, 3341.
  chaplaincy, 2931.
  deaneries, 9, 1385, 2039, 2059, 2089, 2701, 3297, 3302.
  precentorship, 30.
  See also presentations.
Eccleston (Eccleston next Knowesleye), Lancs. [in Prescot], 502.
Eccleston, Nicholas, clerk, 1533.
Ecclie. *See* Aycliffe.
Eccup (Ecooppe), Yorks. [in Addle], 2158, p. 274.
Eckington (Ekyngton), Derb., 2373.
  See also under Toadpool.
Eckington (Eckyngton), Yorks., manor, 1828.
Ecooppe. *See* Eccup.
Edderton (Bryne Edlred, Ederton), Mont. [in Forden], 3260.
Eddlesborough (Edlesborough), Bucks., rectory, 2344.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2344.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden (Eden Parva), Durh. [in Hesleden], manor, 3279.
Eden (Edon), Christopher, of Henley on Thames, 2737.
  John, 2660.
  Richard, clerk of the Council, 2422.
Eden—*cont.*
  Robert, of Topcliffe, 803.
  Thomas, clerk of the Council, 2422.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856.
Edenham, Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3228.
  manor, 2240, p. 295, 3228.
  See also under Vaudey.
Ederton. *See* Edderton.
Edgarly (Edgaresleighe, Egareleighe, Edgarsleigh), Somers. [in Glastonbury], 2067, 2280.
Edgcott (Edgecote, Edgecott), Northants., 2456, 2591.
Edge, Glouc. [in Painswick], 1286.
Edgecombe, Peter, 1178, 1876, 1881, 1884.
  Richard, of Harrowbarrow, 5.
Edgecott. *See* Edgcott.
Edgerton. *See* Egerton.
Edgeware, Midd., 3352.
Edgeworth, Edward, clerk, 2870.
Edgmond, Salop. *See under* Cherrington.
Edinburgh (Edinburghe), Scotland, 499.
Edingale (Edyall), Staff., 2724, p. 398.
Edisforth (Edisford), Lancs. [near Clitheroe], chantry, 2443.
Edlemeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edlesborough. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edlington, Yorks., 1449.
Edlyn, Richard, 3352.
Edmondes. *See* Edmundes.
Edmundi Thorpe. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Edmondsey (Edmundsey), Essex [in Gosfield], lock, 2463, p. 343.
Edmondson, Richard, of Durham, 714.
  Cf. Emondson.
Edmondthorpe (Edmundi Thorpe), Leic., 3098.
Edmonton (Edelmeton, Edmonton), Midd., 2311, 2139, 2349, 3358.
  lordship, 2449, p. 336.
  manor, 556, 2139.
  See also under Marsh Side.
Edmundes (Edmondes), John, deceased, 1371, 1710.
    lessee of lands in Aldrington, 1101.
    lessee of Ford Park, 1123.
    lessee of North Bersted manor, 1329.
  Thomas, 526, 557.
  Walter, son of John, 1371.
Ednam, Reymon, Ainderby Steeple, 769.
Edon. *See* Eden.
Edsore. *See* Hedsor.
Edward ap Morris, 2724, p. 400.
Edwardes, David, clerk, 3145.
  Henry, of London, 1456.
  John, of Odiham, 2827.
  Nicholas, French subject, 1596.
    M.A., 1577.
  Richard, of North Elmsall, 152.
    son of Richard, 152.
  Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Huntingdonshire, 1868.
  William, 1423, 1425.
Edwardstone (Edwarde Stowe), Suff., 2290.
Edwardton. *See* Edworth.
Edwinstowe, Notts.
  See under Birklands Park.
Edworth (Edwardton), Beds., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Edyall. *See* Edingale.
Effingham, Effyngham, lord. *See* Howard.
Egar, Elizabeth, of East Malling, 75.

Egareleighe. *See* Edgarly.
Egerton (Edgerton, Eggerton), Ralph, son of William, 2606.
  Thomas, 2267.
    keeper of great seal, master of the rolls, 33, 112, 564, 2935.
    of London, deputy governor of the company of merchant adventurers of England, 2510, 2513.
  William, 2606.
Egesborn. *See* Exbourne.
Egeton. *See* Egleton.
Eggebuckland. *See* Buckland, Egg.
Eggerton. *See* Egerton.
Eggesclyff. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eggesford, [Devon], 2412.
Egginton (Eggynton, Eginton), Derb., 1189.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
Egglescliffe, Yorks. *See under* Newsham.
Egglestone (Egleston, Engleston), Durh. [in Middleton in Teasdale], 796, 839.
  manor, 1942.
Eggleston (Egleston), Yorks. [formerly in Rokeby, now in Startforth], monastery, 2045, 2439.
Egham, Surrey, manor, 1099, 2071, 2286.
Egham, William, 2878.
Eginlle, Mont., 1312.
Egington. *See* Egginton.
Egleston. *See* Egglestone.
Egleton (Egeton), Rutland, manor, 2547, 2674.
Egliambye, John, 1882.
Eglingham, Northumb. *See under* Bassington.
Eglisfeld. *See* Eaglesfield.
Egloshayle, Corn. *See* under Pendavy.
Egloysell. *See* Llangadwaladr *or* Eglwysael.
Egmere (Egmer), Norf., manor and advowson of rectory of, 492.
Egmonton, Christopher, 1850.
Egremont (Egremond) [Cumb.], rector presented, 341.
Egton, Yorks, 268.
Eithinog (Ethenocke), Carn. [in Llandwrog], 2676.
ejection of farm, suits concerning, 263, 267.
Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
Ekyns, Robert, 2474.
  Thomas, 2474.
Eland, Richard, of Durham, 923.
Elcock (Elcocke), Thomas, M.A., 1488, 2931.
  of Stowbridge, 2361.
Elderkar, Anne, wife of Ralph, 3192.
  Ralph, 3192
Eldmeer, Hugh, of South Otterington, 666.
Eldmire (Thalmetre), Yorks [in Topcliffe], 655.
Elderidge, Robert, 2053 (9).
Eldon, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 871, 875.
Elerton. *See* Ellerton.
Elesworth. *See* Elsworth.
Eley. *See* Ely.
Elford (Elforde), Staff., 3085A.
  church, advowson of, 3085A.
Elgye, Anthony, of Darlington, 844.
Elham, Kent, 2463, p. 345.
Elice. *See* Ellis.
Elicombusta. *See* Brent Eleigh.
Elie, Leonard, 2469.
Eling (Elynge), Hants., 2475.
Elington, Derb. *See* Elton.
Elizabeth, queen, as princess, 2523.
Elkesley. *See* Elksley.
Elkington, South (Sowthe Elkyngton), Linc., 1288.
Elksley (Elkesley), Notts., 2373.
Elkston. *See* Elmstone Hardwicke.
Elkyn, George, gunfounder, 2091.
Ellarton, Yorks. *See* Ellerton upon Swale.
Ellarton, John, of Craythorne, 945.
Ellenhall, Staff, church, 2657.
  vicar, 2657.
Ellerby (Ellerbye), Yorks [in Swine], 492.
Ellergill (Allergill) [in Orton, Westm.], 925.
Ellerker, Edward, 1850, 1872, 1886.
  Ralph, 2238.
    knight, 289.
  William, 1872.
Ellerton (Elerton, Ellarton), Yorks, 1836, 3269.
  and East Cottingwith, rectory, 3269.
Ellerton Abbey (Ellerton, Ellerton cum Stanton, Ellerton cum Staynton), Yorks [in Downholme], 891, 936.
  priory, 1960, 2520, 3269.
    prior of (*named*), 1960.
Ellerton upon Swale (Ellarton, Ellerton), Yorks [in Catterick], 805, 991, 1001.
Ellesham. *See* Elsham.
Ellesmere (Ellysmere), Salop,. 2327.
  See also under Dudleston; Penley.
Elleston. *See* Elmstone Hardwicke.
Ellington, Hunts., 268.
Ellington (Irrington), Northumb. [in Woodhorn], 1310.
Ellington, Yorks [in Masham], 760.
Elliott (Ellyott, Elyott), Edward, of Newland St. Lawrence, surveyor of crown lands in Essex, 69.
  John, citizen of London, 1333.
  Ralph, 561.
  Robert, coroner in Surrey, 2458.
Ellis (Elice, Ellys), John, 1426.
    dean of Hereford, canon of Worcester, 119, 1893.
  Martin, 2449, p. 337.
  Ralph, 2431.
  Thomas, 2889.
Ellison, Richard, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
Ellowstofte, Ellowtofte. *See* Yelvertoft.
Ellyngton, John, 3047.
Ellys. *See* Ellis.
Ellysmere. *See* Ellesmere.
Elm (Elme) [formerly] Norf. [now] Cambs., 1260, 2158, p. 274, 2463, pp. 345, 347.
Elmdon (Elmedon), Essex, 2394.
Elmes, Edmund, 2161.
Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
Elmore, Glouc., 2444.
Elmsall, North (Northelmsall), Yorks [in South Kirkby], 152.
Elmstead (Elmestede) [Essex], vicar presented, 351.
Elmstone Hardwicke (Elkston, Elleston), Glouc., 1243, 2666.
Elmstree (Ailmondestre), Glouc., [in Tetbury], manor, 1468.
Elmswell (Emeswell), Suff., 1159.
Elmurst (Ealmeshurste), Staff. [in St. Chad, Lichfield], 2724, pp. 397-8.
Elmythe. *See* Emnethe.
Elnesham. *See* Elsenham.
Elrington, Edward, chief butler, 2423.

Elscobbe, Robert, of Northallerton, 638.
  Cf. Elstobbe.
Elsdon, Northumb. *See also under* Bell Shiel; Catcleugh; Toft Hill.
Elsenham (Elnesham), Essex, 268.
Elsey. *See* Eltisley.
Elsham (Ellesham), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  manor, 2240, p. 295.
  priory, 1323, 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  rectory, 1323.
Elslack (Elslake), Yorks [in Broughton in Aredale], 1941.
Elstob (Elstopp), Durh. [in Great Stainton], 975.
Elstobbe, Henry, of Brompton, 742.
  Thomas, of Brompton, 746.
  Cf. Elscobbe; Elstopp.
Elstoble, Richard, of Foxton, 849.
Elston (Elstone), Robert, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
    son of William, 2313.
  William, 2313.
Elstopp. Richard, of Mordon, 974.
  (*another*), 978.
  Cf. Esltobbe.
Elstow (Elstowe), Beds., monastery, 2169, 2724, p. 401.
Elstree (Ivlestree), Herts., 2960.
Elstronwick (Humbleton Esternwick), In Humbleton, Yorks, 268.
Elsworth (Elesworth), Cambs., guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
Eltham, Kent, 2229, 2283, 2943.
  church, 1320.
  manor, 2229.
Eltisley (Elsley), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Eltoftes, Edmund, 1887.
Elton (Elrington) , Derb., 2410.
Elton, Durh., 922, 975.
Elton (Ailton), Hunts., 268.
Elvael, Rad. *See under* Painscastle.
Elvaston (Elverston, Elveston), Derb., 1330, 3190.
  Burgh Mills in, 3316.
  church, 1320.
  fishery in, 3316.
Elwald, Thomas, 1912.
Elwick [in Belford], Durh. [*and* Northumb.], 978.
  See also under Bruntoft; Newton Hansard.
Elwood, Gregory, of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
Elwys, Nicholas, justice of assize, northern circuit, 1845.
Ely (Eley, Elie, Elye), Camb., 1846, 2158, 2569, p. 370, 2724.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Pearne, A.
  chapels and guild, 1900.
  monastery, 2569, p. 370.
  St. John's house, 2463, p. 345.
  St. Mary, 2569, p. 370.
    church, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
  Trinity church, 2569, p. 370.
Ely, archdeacon of. *See* Parker.
Ely, isle, 2158, p. 274, 2463, p. 347, 2724, pp. 403, 404.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1846.
Ely, bishop or bishopric of, 1401, 2463, p. 345, 2641, 3273.
  See also Cox, R.
Ely (Eley), in Llandaff, Glam., 2250.
  moor, 2250.
Elynge. *See* Eling.
Elynor, John, of Hutton Henry, 938.
  Robert, the elder, of Hutton Henry, 938.
    the younger, of Hutton Henry, 938.
Elyott. *See* Elliott.
Emberton (Emerton), Bucks, 141.
Emborrow (Enborowe) [Somers.], chapel, 1809.
Emden, in East Friesland, 68, 2586.
  count of, subject of, 1607.
Emerie. *See* Emerye.
Emerson, Adam, of Wolsingham, 807.
  Cuthbert, of Burnhope, 955.
  Francis, of Brierton, 915.
  George, of Belinshedd, 903.
    of Feildhead, 925.
    of Horsley, 953.
  Humphrey, of Byers Green, 811.
  John, of Lowlynn.
    of Westgate, 953.
  Lancelot, of Windlestone, 955.
  Lionel, of Stanhope, 952.
  Ralph, of Brancepeth, 831.
    of Broom, 895.
    of Holmside, 739.
    of Northallerton, 793.
  Richard, of Ludwell, 953.
  Robert, of Brierton, 915.
    of Stanhope. 952.
    of Tedcastle, 953.
  Thomas, 903.
    of Brierton, 915.
  William, of Castelmike, 953.
    of Fieldhead, 925.
Emerton. *See* Emberton.
Emerye (Emerie), Edward, 2676.
  Richard, justice of assize, south-eastern circuit 1844.
Emeswell. *See* Elmswell.
Emley (Emlaye), Yorks. 1941.
Emley *alias* Jenkyn, John, yeoman of Kitchen, 1097.
Emneth (Elmythe, Emnith, Ennemeth), Norf., 270, 1260, 1320, 2158, p. 274.
Emondbridge. *See* Eamont Bridge.
Emondson, Raynod, of Kirkleatham, 619.
  Cf. Edmondson.
emperor, subjects of, 432, 434, 435, 438, 440, 444, 445, 449-51, 455, 457, 458, 460, 466, 469, 473, 484, 490, 491, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1505, 1508, 1509, 1520-3, 1525, 1587, 1599, 1608, 1610, 1613, 1614, 1618, 1623, 1633, 1635, 1646, 1671, 1672, 2748, 2750, 2754, 2762, 2789, 2792, 2794, 2804, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2815, 2892, 2898, 2899.
Emstrey (Emstree), Salop [in Atcham], 2967.
  manor, 2967.
Enborne [Berks.], rector presented, 1485.
Enborne (Awborne), Berks., river, 1873.
Enborowe. *See* Emborrow.
enclosures, 275.
Ende, Lawrence, 1522.
Endfeld, Endfield. *See* Enfield.
Endgate. *See* Gatesend.
Enfield (Endfeld, Endfield, Enfelde), Midd., 565, 1127, 1381, 2139.
Engelbye under Arme Cliffe. *See* Ingleby Arnecliffe.
Englefeld, Catherine, wife of Francis, 1687.
  Francis, knight, 273, 521, 1687, 2658.
  Margaret, widow, 1687.
Englefield (Englefeld), Berks., manor, 1687.

Engleston. *See* Egglestone.
Englewood. *See* Inglewood.
Englishe, John, 2158, p. 275.
  William, of Scorton, 1000.
Enmore (Enmer) [Somers.], rector presented, 410.
Ennemeth. *See* Emneth.
Ennerdale (Everdale), Cumb., [in St. Bees], manor, 3091.
Enock, Richard, 3212.
  Thomas, 3212.
Epleden, Eplyden. *See* Eppleton.
Epping (Eppinge), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Eppleton (Epleden, Eplyngden), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 698, 802.
Erbar (Arbor, Erbe), Berks. [in Shinfield], manor, 1184, 2968.
Erberfield. *See* Arborfield.
Ercheffount. *See* Urchfont.
Ercall Magna, Salop. *See under* Tern.
Erdeley. *See* Yardley.
Erdesleye. *See* Eardisley.
Ereholm. *See* Eryholme.
Eresby, Linc. [in Spilsby], 2330.
  park, 2330.
  Pulvertoftes lands in, 2330.
Erguth. *See* Probus Groguth.
Erington, Edward, 2141.
  John, 3317.
  Nicholas, 2108.
    of Newton, 1011.
  Robert, of Newton, 1011.
Eriswell (Caswell), Suff., 2742, p. 399.
Erith, Hunt. *See* Earith.
Erith (Riderith), Kent, gunpowder mill in, 274. *See also under* Lessness.
Erkeele, John, of Brandon, 870.
Erkham, Erldon. *See* Earlham
Erle. *See* Earle.
Erleham. *See* Earlham.
Erlescolne. *See* Colne, Earl's.
Erlestoke, Wilts., 1201.
Erlestoneham. *See* Stonham, Earl.
Ermen. *See* Herm.
Erring Burn (Inshopburne) [in St. John Lee, Northumb.], 954.
Erringden (Airington), Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Eryholme (Ereholm, Eryom upon Tease), Yorks [in Gilling], 679, 885.
  manor, 1908.
Eryolme, Thomas, of South Otterington, 661.
Erysye, James, son of Richard, 1918.
  Richard, 1918.
Escomb (Eskham), Durh., 813.
Escorte (Eascourt, Eascourte, Escourte, Estcourte), Giles, 1214, 1325, 2402, 2470.
  Thomas, 1325.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
Escott. *See* Eastcot.
Esh (Eshe, Essche, Esshe), Durh. [in Lanchester], 797, 2171, 2526.
Esher (Essher), Surrey, 1320.
Esingwold. *See* Easingwold.
Esker y Maen. *See* Eskirmaen.
Eskham. *See* Escomb.
Eskirmaen (Esker y Maen), in Llandinam, Mont., forest, 2286.
Essche. *See* Esh.
Essex, county, 225, 252, 256, 2449.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1860, 1862, 1870, 1875.
Essex—*cont.*
  coroner in (*named*), 136, 1461, 2878.
  feodary of (*named*), 252, 256, 1071, 1708, 1723, 1743, 2994, 3060, 3075.
  justices of assize in, 75, 1822.
  justices of peace in, 1889.
  receiver general in, 69, 2119.
  surveyor of crown lands in, 69.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bourchier; Devereux.
Essex, Thomas, 2302, 2332, 3188.
  William, knight, 3314.
Esshe. *See* Esh.
Essher. *See* Esher.
Esshetfford. *See* Ashford.
Essington. *See* Easington.
Esson Mawditt. *See* Maudit, Easton.
Estanes ad Montem. *See* Easton, Great.
Estanfeld. *See* Tanfield, East.
Estaplegarthe. *See* Applegarth.
Estbalke. *See* East End.
Estbolden. *See* Boldon, East.
Estbraddenham, Estbradnam. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estbudlegh. *See* Budleigh, East.
Estby. *See* Easby
Estcarleton. *See* Carlton, East.
Estchanngefeilde. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Estchurche. *See* Eastchurch.
Estcoker. *See* Coker, East.
Estcottingwith. *See* Cottingwith, East.
Estcourte. *See* Escorte.
Estdowne. *See* Down, East.
Este. *See* Easte.
Estegrenestede. *See* Grinstead, East.
Estenbourne, Berks., manor, 3314.
Esterforde. *See* Chesterford.
Esternwick. *See* Elstronwick.
Estewell. *See* Eastwell.
Estgrafton. *See* Grafton, East.
Estgrensted, Estgrynsted. *See* Grinstead, East.
Estham. *See* Ham, East.
Estharlynge. *See* Harling, East.
Esthemeth, Esthendred, Estherred, Esthenrede, Esthenrythe. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthide, Dorset. *See* Hide.
Esthorpe. *See* Easthorpe.
Estington. *See* Eastington.
Estlee Chapel. *See* Lee Chapel.
Estlexham. *See* Lexham, East.
Estlinge. *See* Eastling.
Estlytton. *See* Lytton, East.
Estmalinge, Estmalling, Estmallinge. *See* Malling, East.
Estmersey. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmeryngton. *See* Merrington, East.
Estmulsey. *See* Molesey, East.
Estymyth. *See* Ostynyn.
Estnor. *See* Eastnor.
Estnorton. *See* Norton, East.
Estodenham. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Estofte, Yorks. *See* Eastoft.
Estofte, Christopher, 1850, 1851.
  Elizabeth, 571.
  John, son of Thomas, 2269.
  Thomas, 571, 2269.
Eston, Linc. *See* Easton.
Eston, Norf. *See* Easton.
Eston (Easton), Yorks. [in Ormsby], 268, 900.
Eston [in Bridlington], Yorks. *See* Easton.
Eston Magna. *See* Easton, Great.

Eston Major. *See* Easton, Stone.
Eston at the Mounte. *See* Easton, Great.
Eston (surname). *See* Easton.
Estpennard. *See* Pennard, East.
Est Perll, Est Perlley. *See* Parley.
Estrainton. *See* Rainton, East.
Estraison. *See* Rasen, West.
Estrandall. *See* Ravendale, East.
Estritton Coltparke. *See* Ritton Coltpark.
Estwalles. *See* Wells, East.
Estwandall. *See* Ravendale, East.
Estwardham. *See* Worldham, East.
Estwich. *See* Winch, East.
Estwood, Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estwood, John, the elder, 2413.
Estwynche. *See* Winch, East.
Etal (Etall, New Etall), Northumb. [in Ford], manor, 1902.
Ethenocke. *See* Eithinog.
Ethorpe Rothyng. *See* Roothing, Aythrop.
Ethrop. *See* Everthorpe.
Eton (Eaton), Bucks, college, provost of. *See* Daye ,W.
Eton, Salop. *See* Eaton.
Eton (Eaton, Eatton, Eyton), Anthony, 2038.
Guy, clerk, 2437.
John, 2149.
Lawrence, 1301.
Robert, 233, 1760, 1766.
Roger 2173.
Thomas, commissioner in Shropshire, 242.
lessee in Alvaston. 1330.
of London, merchant, 2510, 2513.
Ettes, Lancelot, of Cornforth, 921.
Etton, Yorks., 2675.
Eubancke, Anthony, of Byers Green, 811.
Eure (Evers, Ewry, Ewrye, Ewyre), Henry, master of ordnance in Berwick, Newcastle on Tyne and Carlisle, and keeper of storehouses there, at Holy Island and Wark, 564.
Ralph, knight, 1778.
William, lord Eure (*ob.* 1594), 1331, 1356, 1778, 1946, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
Eustage, Isabel, widow (formerly wife of Lawrence Robinson), 64.
Euston (Ewston), Suff., 3243.
Evan ap Jevan ap Ll'n, 2724, p. 400.
Evans (Evance), Agnes, of Southwark, 75.
Lewis, clerk, 357.
Richard, of North Weston, 142.
of Norton Conyers, 589.
Evardon. *See* Eversden.
Eveleigh, (Eveleighe, Eveley), John, feodary in Devonshire, 246, 250, 260, 264, 1713, 1747, 1755, 1770, 1876, 1884, 2284, 2991, 3000, 3003, 3031, 3067, 3078.
Evendarte. *See* Fernworthy.
Evenwood(Evonwood), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 810, 965. *See also under* Spurlswood.
Everarde, Thomas, 1787.
Everdale. *See* Ennerdale.
Everdon (Everdon Magna), Northants., 2456.
Everdon (Everden), William, 2449, pp. 336, 337.
Everod. *See* Newman.
Evers. *See* Eure.
Eversden, Great (Eversdon Magna), Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Eversden, Little (Eversden Parva, Little Evardon), Cambs., 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
church, 2724, p. 402.
Eversham, Westm. *See* Heversham.
Eversholt (Eversholte), Beds., 3323.
manor, 3323.
Eversley, Hants., 148.
Everthorpe, Ethrop, Yorks. *See* Drewton with Everthorpe.
Everton, Beds., 2509, 2724, p. 403, 3358.
church, 1320.
Everton, John, spigurnal of Chancery, 112.
Evesham (Evessham), Worc., 53, 1843.
Monastery, 1714, 1831, 2042.
Eward, Michael, of Northallerton, 637.
Ewarton (Awarton), Suff., 287.
Ewbanck, John, of Raby, 967.
Ewden. *See* Hughendon.
Ewe, John, 1196.
Ewell, Kent, manor and market, 1112.
vicar (*named*), 1965.
Ewelme, Oxon, honour, 2514.
manor, 2257.
school, master of, 2247.
Wacecourt *alias* Westwood, Wastcourt *alias* Vastcourte; farm in, 2257.
Ewens, John, 1187.
the elder, 2318.
Ewerby. *See* Yerby.
Ewre, Ewry, Ewrye, Ewyre. *See* Eure.
Ewston. *See* Euston.
Exchequer, auditors of. *See* Dodington, W.; Coddenham, H.; Fuller, W.; Hodson, R.; Hornyolde, J.; Multon, R.; Neale, T.; Neale, W.; Osborne, J.; Rowe, A.; Southwell, F.; Thompson, J.;
accounts of, 2980.
auditor of imprests in. *See* Hanbye, J.
barons of, 2425, 2449, 2512.
See also Birche, T.; Browne, T.; Frevile, G.; Lorde, J.
bonds to be entered in, 2524, 3089, 3354.
certificates to be returned into, 2425.
chamberlains of. *See* Cheeke, J.; Randolfe, T.; Stafford, H.; Throckmerton, N.
chancellor of, 2164, 2976.
See also Baker, J.; Mildmay, W.
chief baron of, 2164, 3351.
See also Chomeley, R.; Saunders, E.
deeds enrolled in, 1380.
first fruits and tenths office, auditor of. *See* Coddenham, H.; Dodington, W.
remembrancer of. *See* Argall, T.; Godfrey T.; Hatton, C.
inquisition remaining in, 2125.
officials of, 131.
certificates of, to be sufficient warrant for sale of rebels' lands, 1715.
pipe in, clerk of, 2980.
receipt, tellers of. *See* Candeler, R.; Freke, R.; Gardener, T.; Smyth, R.; Stoneley, R.; Tayler, R.
usher of, right of appointment of, 3140.
records of, searches among, 1948.
remembrancer, lord treasurer's. *See* Osbourne, P.
queen's, 2425, 2976, 3090.
See also Fanshawe, H.; Fanshawe, T.; Hatton, C.; More, C.; Pollarde, R.; Saundes, T.
certificate remaining with, 2097.

Exchequer—*cont.*
    commissions and returns among records of, 1687.
    to be certified concerning compositions, 3090.
  remembrancers of, 2980.
  seal of, list of compositions to be furnished under, 2425.
  survey of, clerk of letters patent for leases in. *See* Buggyn, E.; Younge, R.
    receiver general of revenues in., *See* Hoggan, T.; Humberston, W.
    receiver of lands in, 2939.
  surveyors of lands in survey of, 1410.
  See also Fitzwilliams, H.; Genkyns, J.; Patten, W.; Southwell, F.; Stringer, A.; Younge, R.
    examination of accounts of, 2980.
  treasurer, 2164, 3091. *See also* Cecil, W.; Dinham, J.; Howard, T.; Paulet, W.; Seymour, E.
  treasurer and barons of, 3340.
  treasurer and chamberlains of, 1715.
  treasurer and chancellor of, 2289.
  treasurer, chamberlains and barons of, 1046.
  treasurer, chancellor and barons of, 131, 1687, 2980.
  treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer, 42, 1353, 1948, 2271, 2980.
  treasurer, chancellor, undertreasurer and barons of, 2271, 2432, 2524, 2684, 2727, 2980, 3089.
  treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of, commissioners to lease Crown lands, 10, 63, 64, 73, 272, 276-8, 281, 283, 284, 286-9, 291-9, 302, 302, 307, 314, 317, 318, 513, 515-19, 525, 529, 554, 555, 572, 573, 577, 582, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1119, 1121-7, 1133-5, 1308, 1309, 1312, 1389, 1392, 1396, 1401, 1403, 1406, 1412, 1782, 1788, 1791, 1830, 1832, 1835-7, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1907-9, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1962, 2042, 2049, 2069, 2076, 2079, 2081, 2082, 2085, 2114, 2116, 2124, 2141, 2219, 2227, 2229, 2234, 2237, 2244, 2287, 2291.
    inquiry into alleged frauds in granting of leases by, 2980.
  treasurer or chancellor of, 1353, 2271.
  usher of. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, H.; Harte, P.; Nevell, E.
  undertreasurer, 2164.
Exbourne (Egesborn, Ixborne), Devon, rector presented, 3292.
Exelby, (Exilbie, Exilby, Exilbye), Yorks. [in Burneston], 788, 984, 1398, 3326.
Exelbye (Exilbie), Miles, 2390.
  Thomas, of Baldersby, 908.
Exelry. *See* Exley-Head.
Exeter, Devon, 76, 94, 2741, 2889, 2942, 3356.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 135, 147, 2818.
  cathedral, 2132.
    dean of. *See* Carew, G.; Doddes, G.
    dean and chapter of, 2568.
    treasurer of (*named*), 1881.
  mayor, 1970.
  port, collector of customs in. *See* Marvyn, J.
Exeter, bishop and bishopric of, 1970, 1971, 2132, 2643.
  See also Alley, W.; Bradbridge, W.; Tuberville, J.
Exeter, duchy of, 3337.
Exeter, marquess of, 1796. *See also* Courtenay.
Exford (Exforde) [Somers.], 1320.
Exgarthe. *See* Aysgarth.
Exhall. *See under* Coventry.
Exham. *See* Hexham.
Exilbie, Yorks. *See* Exelby.
Exilbie (surname). *See* Exelbye.
Exilby, Exilbye. *See* Exelby.
Exley-Head (Exelry), in Keighley, Yorks., 2454.
Exminster. *See* Axminster.
Exmoor (Exmore), Devon and Somers., 3337.
  keeper of, 3337.
Exmouth, Devon [in Littleham and Withycombe Rawleigh), manor, 1442.
Exmyster. *See* Axminster.
Exton, Rutland, rectory, 2964.
Eyam (Eam, Eyme), Derb., manor, 1158, 1189.
Eye, Heref. *See under* Ashton; Luston.
Eye, Suff., rectory, 2724, p. 399.
  See also under Cranley.
Eylston (Eylstone), Maud, widow, 1791, 2291.
Eyme. *See* Eyam.
Eymis. *See* Eynns.
Eyne, river. *See* Aln.
Eynesbury (Eynesburye), Hunts., 268.
Eynns (Eymis), Thomas, 210, 1850, 1872, 1882, 1886, 1888.
Eynon ap Owen Ph'e, 3001.
Eyre, Anthony, 2303.
  Gervase, 2303.
  John, 305, 3259.
    of Ulnaby, 843.
  Richard, coroner in Nottinghamshire, 1475.
  Robert, 1866, 1894.
  Sibyl, wife of John, 3259.
Eyston. *See* Eyton.
Eythorpe Rodyenge. *See* Roothing, Aythrop.
Eyton (Eyston), Heref., 2573.
Eyton, Salop. *See* Eaton.
Eyton, Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Eyton, Staffs. *See* Eaton, Church.
Eyton, Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Eyton, (surname). *See* Eton.
Ezck, John, of Durham, 711.

F

Faber, Brian, of Grantley, 888.
Faceby (Facebye), Yorks. [in Whorlton], 268, 1828.
Fadmoor (Fadmore), Yorks. [in Kirkby Moorside], 827, 1942, 2219.
Faes, Jeodocus, 2758.
Fairburn (Farborne), Yorks. [in Ledsham], 1941
Fairepoynte, Joan, of Brampton, 177.
  Thomas, of Brampton, 177.
Fairfax (Fairefax, Farefax, Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe, Fayrfax), George, 2505, 3226.
  John, of Thornton on the Hill, 1924.
  Nicholas, knight, 1850, 1882, 1886-8,
    of Gilling, 753.
  Thomas, 1887.
  William, knight, 1888.
    bailiff of lands late of St. Mary's, York, surveyor of Crown lands in Yorkshire, North Riding, 105.
Fairford (Feyrford), Glouc., 2411.
  manor, 2411.
fairs and markets, 1112, 1312, 1936, 1944, 1953, 2043, 2061, 2286, 2463, p. 344, 2527, 2679, 2944, 3198.
Fairsted (Fairsteade), Essex, 2449, p. 337.
Faisbie. *See* Fearby.

Fakelond. *See* Falkland.
Fakenham Lancaster (Fakenham), Norf., 270.
Fakenham, Magna, Suff., 3243.
Faldo, Richard, feodary in Bedfordshire, 217, 1092, 3035.
Falkland (Fakelond, Fockland), in Hemington, Somers., 183.
Fall, Henry, 599.
  John, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
    of Marton le Moor, 671.
    of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Cf. Full.
Falmer, Sussex, manor, 2437.
  rectory, 280.
Fambridge, North (Northfambridge), Essex, 2290.
  church, advowson of, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Fane, George, 1894.
  Thomas, of Hunton, 249.
Fanshawe, Henry, 1862.
  queen's remembrancer, 2451.
  Thomas, 3358.
    commissioner in Sussex, 227.
    commissioner in London, 1737, 1740.
    queen's remembrancer, 1870, 1889, 2451.
Faram. *See* Fareham.
Farborne. *See* Fairburn.
Farcett. [Hunts.] chapel, 1533.
Fare, John, 1680.
Farefax. *See* Fairfax.
Fareham (Faram), Hants., 3356.
Farewell (Farwall), Staff., 1477, 1900.
Farewell, Christopher, 2889.
Farforth (Ferforth, Fersforth), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  See also under Maidenwell.
Fargos, John, of Stranton, 960.
Farhumby. *See* Humby, Great.
Faringdon, [Somers.]. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Faringdon, Great (Chepingfaringdon, Faryngdon Magna), Berks., 1258.
  prebend. *See under* Salisbury, cathedral.
  rectory, 1258.
  See also under Wadley; Wicklesham.
Farington (surname). *See* Farrington.
Farlam, Cumb. *See under* Carnetley.
Farleigh, Monkton (Farlay), Wilts., monastery, 2404.
Farlethorpe. Linc. *See under* Thurlby.
Farleton (Farleton in Lonsdale), Lancs. [in Melling], 1315.
Farleton (Farleton in Kendal) Westm. [in Beetham], 1315.
Farleton (Ferleton), Christopher, of Richmond, 950.
  George, of Richmond, 950.
  Ralph, of Richmond, 950.
Farley, Beds. [in Luton], manor, 1228.
Farley, Hants. *See* Farley Chamberlayne.
Farley, Staffs. [in Alton], 1900.
Farley Chamberlayne (Farley), Hants., 2472.
Farmer. *See* Fermor.
Farnabie, Christopher, of Stokesley, 610.
  Rowland, of East Cowton, 640.
Farnborough (Farmeborowe), Somers., 3222.
Farndale, Westside (Farnedaile. Farnedale), Yorks [in Kirby Moorside], 820, 822, 824-6, 1942.
Farndon, East (Farnedon), Northants., church, 1320.
Farnedaile, Farnedale. *See* Farndale, Westside.
Farnedon. *See* Farndon, East.
Farneham, John, pensioner, 132.
Farneham Royall. *See* Farnham Royal.
Farnell, Henry, of Aston, 992.
Farnham, Essex, guildhall, 268.
Farnham Royal (Farneham Royall), Bucks., 2674.
Farnham, Yorks. *See under* Ferensby.
Farnley, in Otley, Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
Farr, Richard, of Ludlow, 2053 (6).
  porter of Mint, 1810.
Farrar (Farrer), Henry, 430.
  Joan, wife of William the younger, 3199.
  Thomas, of Brandon, 870.
  William, the younger, 3199.
  Cf. Ferror.
Farren, William, 1868.
Farrer. *See* Farrer.
Farrington Gurney (Faringdon) [Somers.], chapel, 1809.
Farrington (Farington), William, 536, 2512.
Farrowe, Francis, 1125.
Farwall.. *See* Farewell.
Farway (Farwaye), Devon, 2297. 2369.
Farwell, George, 2889.
fasting, decay of, alleged, 1817.
Fathergill. *See* Fothergill.
Faulkbourn (Faulkeboerne, Faulkeborne), Essex, 2290.
Fautherneald, James, clerk, 1668.
Favell, William, of Stapleton, 1005.
Faversham (Feversam, Feversham), Kent, 268, 1866, 2480.
  church, 2463, p. 344.
  manor, 306.
  mayor, 1854, 1866.
  monastery, 306.
  vicar presented, 130.
Fawcett (Forsett), Christopher, of Hunton, 749.
  Giles, of Askrigg, 936.
  John, of Norton, 766.
  Thomas, 1871, 1874.
  Valentine, of Thoralby, 929.
Fawconberge, Christopher, of South Otterington, 661.
Fawden, Nicholas, of Stockley, 872.
  Robert, of Stockley, 872.
Fawdington (Fawdinton), Yorks. [in Cundall], 680.
Fawell, Thomas, of Durham, 723.
Fawkener (Fawkenor, Fawkoner), Bartholomew, of London, 2350.
  William, 1330, 3309.
Fawley, Bucks., 2018.
Fawley, Hants. *See under* Langley.
Fawsley (Fawseley), Northants. 2456.
Fayreallers, Henry, of Durham, 720.
  William, of Durham, 711.
Fayrechyld, William, clerk, 2856.
Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe, Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
fealty, lands held by, 1990, 2625.
Fearby (Faisbie, Feyrby), Yorks. [in Masham], 613, 3326.
Fearfull Wall (Ferwall), Derb. [in Hope Woodlands], 3002.
Feendrayton. *See* Drayton, Fen.
Feering (Ferynge), Essex, 2290.
Feete, John, 2796.
Feetham (Fetham), Yorks. [in Grinton], 1045.
Feild (Felde, Fylde, Fyelde), Henry, 2334.
  John, 271.
  Matthew, citizen of London, 1467, 2513.

Feildinge, Faustinus, 1163.
  Margaret, wife of Faustinus, 1163.
  William, 1163.
Fekisbye. *See* Fixby.
Felbridge (Filtbridge, Fyltebrydge) Sussex [in East Grinstead], 1268.
Feldallinge. *See* Field Dalling.
Felde. *See* Field.
Feldhed, le. *See* Fieldhall.
Felgham. *See* Felpham.
Felixkirk, Yorks. *See under* Mount St. John.
Felixstow, Suffolk, 2173.
  priory, 2173.
Felkirk, Yorks. *See under* Brierley.
Fell, Peter, of Richmond, 989.
Felmersham (Fempsham), Beds. 1320.
Felpham (Felgham, Feltham), Sussex, 2450.
  manor, 1101, 1130, 2450.
Felsham (Felsam) Suff., 1320, 2290.
  rector presented, 2861.
Feltham, Sussex. *See* Felpham.
Felthorpe (Felthorp), Norf., 1286.
Felton, Northumb., 2238.
  vicar, 2238.
Felton Hall Northumb. [in Felton], 2238.
Felton (Feltone), Edmund, 3137.
  master of the harriers, 320.
  Ellen, relict of John, 150.
  John, 150, 2463, p. 342.
  Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856, 1859.
    son of Edmund, 3137.
Feltwell, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Feltwell St. Mary (Feltewell St. Mary the Virgin) [Norf.], rector presented, 346.
Fempsham. *See* Felmersham.
Fen Rutter. *See* Fenrutter.
Fene. *See* Fin.
Fenicke. *See* Fenwick.
Fenis. *See* Fiennes.
Fenne, Christopher, of Durham, 716.
Fenner, Edward, 1710.
  George, 1371.
Fennicke, Fennycke. *See* Fenwick.
Fennystanton. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenrutter (Fenn Rutter), Anthony, gunner, and later master of gunners, in Tower of London, 25, 1399, 2063, 2552.
Fenton, Linc., 2158, p. 275.
Fenton, Edward, of Ugley, 75.
Fenwick (Fenicke, Fennicke, Fennycke, Fenwicke, Fenwike Fenwycke), Cuthbert, 1839.
Fenwick (Fenicke, Fennicke, Fennycke, Fenwicke), Michael, 2228.
  Ralph, 1939.
  Roger, 1993.
  Stephen, 2989.
  Tristram, 2728.
    brother of Michael, 2228.
  William, of Wallington Demesne, 206.
    son of Roger, 1993.
Fenycompton. *See* Compton, Fenny.
Ferbeck, John, of Durham, 715.
  William, of Durham, 715.
Ferebye. *See* Ferriby.
Ferensby (Pheresbye), Yorks [in Farnham], 762.
Ferforth. *See* Farforth.
Ferie. *See* Ferry Hill.
Feringhamsdeane, Ferinhamsdeane. *See* Vernhams Dean.
Ferleton. *See* Farleton.
Fermerye (Farmerye), Christopher, of Wath, 652.
  Leonard, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Robert, of Norton le Clay, 657.
Fermor (Farmer, Farmor, Fermar), George, 1301.
    son of John, 3168.
  John, knight, 1301, 2588.
    of Easton Neston, 3168.
  Thomas, 2953, 3240.
    commissioner in Berkshire, 1861.
    commissioner in Norfolk, 1732, 2086.
  William, 2270.
Fermyger, John, 1380.
Ferne, Richard, 871.
Fernworthy (Evendarte), Devon [in Lydford], 2942.
Ferrers, lord. *See* Devereux.
Ferriby, North (Ferebye, North Ferreby upon Humber), Yorks, 1851, 2331.
  priory, 557, 2287, 2331.
  See also under Swanland.
Ferriby, South (Feryby), Linc., 2955.
ferries, 1320, 1349, 2548.
Ferro, Robert, of Fishburn, 914.
Ferror, Henry, 2338.
  John, of Brancepeth, 872.
  William, alderman of Norwich, 1864.
  Cf. Farrar.
Ferry Hill (Ferie, Ferye), Durh. [in Merrington], 835, 836.
Ferrye (Ferye), John, of Ferry Hill, 835.
  William, of Lanchester, 894.
Ferrys, Richard, king's surgeon, 2111.
Fersforth. *See* Farforth.
Ferton. *See* Forton.
Ferwall. *See* Fearfull Wall.
Feryby. *See* Ferriby.
Ferye, Durh. *See* Ferry Hill.
Ferye, (surname). *See* Ferrye.
Feryfriston. *See* Frystone, Ferry.
Ferynge. *See* Feering.
Fetcham (Fetchenham), Surrey, 2352, 3187.
Fetham. *See* Feetham.
Fetherston, John, of Craike, 952.
  of Heatherley Clough, 955.
  of Wackerfield, 962.
  Lionel, of Horsley, 953.
  Nicholas, of Westgate. 954.
  Ralph, of Raby, 873.
Fetherstonhaigh (Fetherstonehaughe), Alban, 1765.
  Nicholas, 796.
Fetiplace (Fetyplace, Phetipace, Phetiplace), Alexander, 1863.
  Anne, daughter of Nicholas, 3076.
  Edward, 316.
  George, 72, 203, 3235.
    justice of peace, etc., in Gloucestershire, 1702, 1703, 1890.
  John, 1205.
    justice of peace, etc., in Berkshire. 1861, 1879, 3348.
  Nicholas, 3023, 3076.
Fettome, Thomas, of Aldborough, 771.
Fetyplace. *See* Fetiplace.
Feve, Michael, 1597.
Feversam, Feversham. *See* Faversham.
Ferryby. *See* Fearby.
Feyrford. *See* Fairford.
Fidgley, Humphrey, of Snape, 942.

Field Dalling (Feldallinge), Norf., 270.
Fieldhall (le Feldhed, Leefeldhed), Durh. [in Stanhope], 925.
Fiennes (Fenis, Fynes), Ann, wife of Gregory, 2373, 2410, 3176.
Edward, lord Clinton and Say (*ob.* 1585), K.G., councillor, high admiral, 199, 507, 570, 1132, 1824, 1860, 1871, 1874, 2161, 2162, 2211, 2266, 2267, 2510, 2513, 2534, 2567, 3151.
created earl of Lincoln, 3095.
Gregory, lord Dacre of the South (*ob.* 1594), 2373, 2410, 3176.
Henry, later earl of Lincoln (*ob.* 1616), 3042.
Figheldean, Wilts. *See under* Ablington.
Filkins (Nether Fylkynges, Over Fylkynges), Oxon. [in Broadwell], 1048.
Fillingley. *See* Fillonghley.
Filloll (Fyloll), John, 1079.
son of John, 1079.
William, 1907.
Fillongley (Fillingley, Fyllongleye), Warw , 2158, p.274.
church, 1320.
Fillongley, Old (Fylongley, Olde Fylongley), Warw., [in Fillongley] Muston Hall in, 2324.
Filtebridge. *See* Felbridge.
Fin (Fene), in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
financial manipulation, 2152.
Finborough, Little (Thynbarrowe), Suff., 1160.
Finchale (Finkaloo), Durh. [in St. Oswald, Durham], cell, 2439.
Fincham (Fyncham), Norf., 270.
Finchingfield (Fynchingfeld, Fynchingfilde), Essex, 271, 1213.
See also under Boynton Hall.
Finchley (Fyncheley), Midd., 1470, 2571, 3127.
Findern (Fyndern), Derb. [in Mickleover], manor, 492.
Findon (Fyndon), Sussex, 2531, 2724, p. 401.
Finedon (Fyndon), Northants, 2362.
Fines (Fynes, Twychyn), in Windsor Forest, Berks., bailiwick, 2373.
fines and forfeitures due to Crown, grants of, 13, 1333, 1342, 1825, 2046, 2051, 2938, 2942.
Fingeringhoo. *See* Fingringhoe.
Fingest (Fyngest), Bucks., 2018.
Finghall (Fyngell), Yorks, 748.
See also under Burton Constable; Studdow.
Finglesham (Fynglessham), Kent [in Northbourne], 2465.
Fingringhoe (Fingeringhoo), Essex, mill, 318.
Finkaloo. *See* Finchale.
Finston, in Knaresborough Forest, Yorks., 2048.
Firbank (Furbanck), Christopher, of Howgrave, 658.
John, of Melsonby, 890.
Firbeck (Fyrebeck), Yorks., 3.
Firbie (Furbie), George, of Craythorne, 944.
John, of Craythorne, 940.
of Leeming, 779.
Lawrence, of Craythorne, 940.
Richard, of Northallerton, 793.
Firby (Furby), Yorks. [in Bedale], 1777.
Firtie, Robert, of Burneston, 691.
fish and fisheries, 111, 290, 1111.
Fishburn (Fishburne, Fyssheborne), Durh. [in Sedgefield,] 914, 2520.
Fishe (Fyshe), George, justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1877.
lessee in Dachet, 1130.
John, 2724, pp. 401, 404.
Fisheburne, John, of Long Newton, 850.
Fisher (Fissher, Fysher, Fyssher), Jasper, of London, 1274, 1860, 1873, 1899.
John, of Maunby, 633.
of South Otterington, 661.
clerk, 2824.
six clerk of Chancery, 194.
Michael, 2082.
Noius, 1585.
Oliver, 1583.
Richard, of Newby Wiske, 792.
Thomas, 313.
commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
See also Burwell.
Urban, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
William, 1093.
clerk, 2729.
of Maunby, 621.
Fisherton Anger (Fissherton Anger), Wilts., gaol, delivery of, 2052.
Fishguard (Fishingard, Fyshgard) [Pem.], vicar presented, 1561.
Fishlake (Fyshlake, Fysshelacke), Yorks., 1414, 2463, p. 344.
Fishley (Fysshley), Norf., 268.
Fishtoft (Fysshetofte), Linc., 2398.
Fissherton Anger. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fitche (Fytch, Fytche), Anne, wife of William, 2386.
Robert, 113.
Thomas, benefactor of Lindsell church, 268.
William, 2386.
Fittleworth, Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
FitzAlan, Henry, earl of Arundel (*ob.* 1580), councillor, steward of household, 1262, 1831, 1876, 2211.
Fitzgarrett (Fitzgarret), Agnes, wife of Edward (lady Agnes Paston), 326.
Edward, 326, 1899.
lieutenant of gentlemen pensioners, 68.
Fitzgeffrey, Alexander, clerk, 360.
Fitzharbert, Anthony, 2109.
Fitz Henry, (—), 3326.
Fitz James, James, knight, 1849, 1853.
Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset (*ob.* 1536), 1912.
Fitzwalter, Robert, 2449, p. 337.
Fitzwilliams (Fitzwilliam, Fitzwylliame), Brian, 2676.
Charles, 1689.
Henry, 2962.
Humphrey, particular survey or in Sussex, 2936.
receiver general in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 3344.
Joan, 2286.
relict of William, knight, 274, 1099.
John, 1407.
Mabel, countess of Southampton. (*ob.* 1550), 1099.
Roger, tenant in St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1208.
Thomas, 52, 1400.
William, 1120, 2268, 2286.
commissioner in Lincolnshire, 204, 266, 1871, 1874.
knight, gentleman of privy chamber of Edward VI, 274, 1099.

Fitzwilliams, William—*cont.*
  earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1542), deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Hamburg etc., 312, 320, 2290, 3131.
    deputy in Ireland, treasurer at wars and vice treasurer of Ireland, 196, 2107, 2266, 2706, 3089.
 Winifred, wife of William, 1120.
Fixby (Fekisbye), Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Flamborough (Flamburgh), Yorks., 268.
 church, 558.
 manor, 558, 2549.
 pier, 558.
Flamested. *See* Flamstead.
Flamcocke, Catherine, daughter of William, 3170.
 William, 3170.
Flamstead (Flamested), Hants., 2463, p. 342.
Flanders (and Flemings), 111,132, 1900.
Flass (Flasse), Durh. [in Lanchester], 895.
Flay, Robert, of Hemyock, 147.
Fleckney, Linc., rectory, 1165.
Fleet, the (le Flete), in Thorpe, Surrey, fishery in, 1099.
Fleming (Fleminge, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Flemynge), Anthony, 2109.
 George, of Dishforth, 647.
 Jane, wife of William, 2469.
 John, clerk, 341.
 Michael, 235.
 Roger, of Burneston, 692.
 William, 2469.
Flemings (Flemmynges Hive), in South Runcton, Norf., 1848.
Flemyng, Flemynge. *See* Fleming.
Fletcher (Fletecher), John, of Brandon, 870.
 Richard, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
  formerly rector of Bishop's Stortford, 268.
 Thomas, of Inner Temple, 2245.
 William, 1850.
Fletcher *alias* Guye, Roger, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
Flete, le. *See* Fleet, the.
Fletecher. *See* Fletcher.
Fletewood, Edward, clerk, 2253.
 John, clerk of commissions of appeal in Chancery, 319.
  commissioner in Staffordshire, 3022, 3068.
 Thomas, 1861, 1878.
 William, 2161, 3237.
  justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 1878.
  recorder of London, 1750, 2455, 2550, 3093, 3353.
Fletham, James, of Brompton, 743.
Flettam, William, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
Fletton, Hunts., 268.
Flint (Flynt), co. Flint, castle, constable of. *See* Bostock, L.; Mackwilliams, E.
Flitcham (Flytcham), Norf., 3240.
Flitton, Beds, 2724, p. 401.
Flitwick (Flytwick), Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Flixborough (Flyxborough), Linc., 1323, 2373.
Flixton, [in Wangford hundred], Suff., priory, 2450.
Flockton (Flocton), Yorks. [in Thornhill], 1144.
Florence, Italy, city of, 2510.
Flower (Flowre), Elizabeth, 2335.
 Henry, of Romanby, 612.
 John, clerk, 2161.
  commissioner in Leicestershire, 2997.
 Nicholas, of East Cowton, 641.
 Richard, of Brompton, 745.
Flower—*cont.*
 Robert, 3236.
 Thomas, of Brompton, 746.
 William, of Neasham, 860.
Flowderdew (Flowerdewe), Edward, 216, 222, 2940, 3194.
Flowre. *See* Flower.
Flud, Thomas, surveyor of Kent, 1094, 1111.
Flynt, co. Flint. *See* Flint.
Flynte, John, of Topcliffe, 733.
Flytcham. *See* Flitcham.
Flyte, William, clerk, 411.
Flytwick. *See* Flitwick.
Flyxborough. *See* Flixborough.
Foadon, Robert, 1116.
Fockland. *See* Falkland.
Fodringey. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foffunt, Fofount, Fofunt. *See* Fovant.
Fogg, Edward, of Kennington, 180.
Fokyngton. *See* Folkington.
Foleshill (Forsill), in Coventry, [Warw.], church, 1320.
Foliat. *See* Folliott.
Foljambe (Fuljam, Fuljambe), Henry, 2952.
 Geoffrey, 2883.
  justice of peace, etc., in Derbyshire, 1727, 1883.
Folkestone, Kent. *See under* Sandgate.
Folkington (Fokyngton), Sussex, 3242.
Follenbie, Henry, of Aycliffe, 904.
Folliott (Foliat, Folyatte), Richard, 2449, p. 337.
 knight, 2463, p. 344.
 (—), 2724, p. 402.
Follifoot (Follyfate), Yorks. [in Spofforth], 862.
Folowe. *See* Foolow.
Folwood Park. *See* Fulwood Park.
Folygatte. *See* Folliott.
Foolow (Folowe), Derb., 1189.
Foorde (surname). *See* Ford.
Foorthe, William, clerk, 2233.
Foote, Geoffrey, chantry of, 1900.
Forbancke, Thomas, of Aldborough, 771.
Forcett (Forsett), Yorks., 2108.
 manor, 2676.
Ford (Forde) in Buckfastleigh, Devon, 1796.
Ford, Devon [in Newton St. Cyres], 2319.
Ford (Langford), Dorset [in Charminster], 1838.
Ford, Northumb. *See under* Etal.
Ford (Fourde), Sussex, manor, 299.
Ford (Winterborneford), in Laverstock, Wilts., 2726.
Ford, Old (Fourde), Somers. [in Berkeley *and* Standerwick], manor, 526.
Ford Park (Fourde Park], Sussex [in Ford], 1123.
Ford (Foorde, Forde, Fourd), George, 246, 2556.
 John, justice of assize, 1842.
 Thomas, the younger, of Cundall, 656.
  the elder, of Cundall, 657.
  son of George, 2556.
 William, of Cundall, 656.
Fordeham. *See* Fordham.
Fordeley. *See* Middleton with Fordley.
Forden, Mont., 3260.
 chapel, 1312.
 See also under Edderton; Hem; Munlyn; Thornbury ; Woodlaston; Wropton.
Fordewiche. *See* Fordwich.
Fordham (Fordeham), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
 church, 1320, 2724, p. 402.
 St. Mary's chantry, 2724, p. 402.

Fordham, Essex, 1240.
Fordingbridge (Forthyngbridge), Hants., 2932.
Fordingbridge, Hants., hundred, 2558.
Fordley, Suff. *See* Middleton with Fordley.
Fordwich (Fordewiche), Kent, 2305.
  manor, 2305.
Foreste. *See* Forrest.
Foreston. *See* Forston.
Forman (Foreman), John, of Hurworth, 858.
  of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
  Richard, of Hurworth, 886.
  William, of Hurworth, 858.
    of Wackerfield, 962.
Formenstraux, Andrew, 2510.
Forraye, Thomas, of Arndale, Westside, 826.
Forrest (Forest, Foreste), Agnes, wife of Robert, 1235.
  George, of Darlington, 848.
  Joan, widow, 1327.
  John, of Wolviston, 1017.
  Robert, 1235.
    justice of peace in Huntingdonshire, 1868, 1891.
    of Redmarshall, 906.
  William, of Wolviston, 849.
Forser, Thomas, of Thornley, 739.
Forsett, Yorks. *See* Forcett.
Forsett (surname). *See* Fawcett.
Forsill. *See* Foleshill.
Forster. *See* Foster.
Forston (Foreston, Furston), Dorset [in Charminster], 1838, 2084.
  church, 2084.
Fortescue, Henry, 1889.
  John, master of great wardrobe, 1878.
  Richard, justice of peace in Devonshire, 1876, 1884.
Forthe (Fourthe), Edward, 2158, p. 276.
  Robert, LL.D., 1869.
  William, clerk, 402.
Forthyngbridge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fortini (Fortin, Fortun, Fortune), Paul, Italian merchant, 1776, 2148.
Forton (Ferton), Staff., 1900, 2476.
  church, advowson of, 2476.
Fortun, Fortune. *See* Fortini.
Forwood, John, 585.
Foscott. *See* Foxcott.
Fosebroke, John, coroner in Northamptonshire, 561.
Fosse, Matthew, of Middleham, 686.
  Richard, of Middleham, 686.
  William, of Middleham, 685.
Fosse Mills (Fosse Milles), Yorks. in [St. Olave *and* St. Michael le Belfrey, York], 3269.
Fosson, Bartholomew, 3177.
  Helen, wife of Bartholomew, 3177.
Foster (Forster), Christopher, of Darlington, 848.
    of Gillmoor, 823.
  Cuthbert, of Carleton, 859.
    of Darlington, 847.
  Edward, 2173.
  Ellis, 1672.
  George, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
  Harmon, 2775.
  John, coroner in Yorkshire, 58, 140.
    knight, 2728.
      warden of the middle march, 240, 1403, 1752, 1758, 2778, 1882, 1886-8, 2420.
Foster, John—*cont.*
    of Aldborough, 771.
    of Beamish, 896.
    of Carleton, 857.
    of Carlton, 704.
      (*another*), 704.
    tenant in Durham, 3279.
    of Fadmoor, 827.
    of Cold Hesleton, 802.
  Nicholas, 2234.
    lessee of Newham manor, 1832.
  Ralph, of Cowpen, 918.
  Richard, of Bedale, 786.
    of Hole, 2942.
  Robert, of Esh, 797.
    of Kildale, 900.
    of Pelton, 740.
  Rowland, of Dishforth, 647.
  Thomas, 114, 2420.
    commissioner in Northumberland, 240, 1758.
    gunner in the Tower, 3295.
    justice of assize in Midland circuit, 1842.
    knight, 2420.
    of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
    of Thirsk, 664.
  William, 2299.
    commissioner in Berkshire, 1873, 1879, 3348.
    of Aldermaston, 1238.
    of Carlton, 704.
    of Norton, 766.
Fosterlaye, Durh. [in Stanhope], 925.
Foston, Linc. 1252.
Foston, Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
  rector presented, 1542.
Fotherby (Fotherbie), Linc., manor, 3358.
Fotherby (Fotherbye), Francis, of Normanby, 1433.
  John, 1871, 1874.
Fothergill (Fathergill), John, 2665, 3277.
  of Ripon, 866.
Fotheringhay (Fodringey), Northants., college, 2140.
Foulden (Fowlden,) Norf., 270.
Foule Fenne. *See* Fulfin.
Foulkes, Robert, 1885.
  Cf. Fowlke.
Foulmire (Fulmer), Cambs. rector presented, 126.
Foulness (Fulneys), Essex, 2290.
foundations:—
  college, 1345.
  livery companies, 1826, 1829.
  schools, 1344, 1824, 2251, 2448, 3352.
Fountains (Fountance, Fountaunce, Fowntance), Yorks., monastery, 522, 1129, 1941, 2292, p. 310, 2443, 2523, 2646.
Fountayne, John, gunner in Tower of London, 537.
Fourd, (surname). *See* Ford.
Fourde, Somers. *See* Ford, Old.
Fourde, Sussex. *See* Ford.
Fourde Park. *See* Ford Park
Fournes (Furnes), Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 1200.
  Isabel, daughter of Thomas, 1200.
  John, of Great Houghton, 152.
  Thomas, of Sowerby, 1200.
Fourthe. *See* Forthe.
Fovant (Foffunt, Fofount, Fofunt) Wilts., manor and advowson of church, 1176, 1233.

Fowey (Fowye), Corn., 2383.
  port, customs in, 2937.
Fowlar. *See* Fowler.
Fowlden. *See* Foulden.
Fowle, Marion, 2270.
  Thomas, of Middleton, 892.
Fowler, (Fowlar), Brian, 1760.
  Edmund, of Stockton upon Tees, 916.
  Gabriel, 1435, 2491.
  George, of Billingham, 1019.
  Henry, of Stockton upon Tees, 916.
  John, of Stockton upon Tees, 947.
  Richard, 524.
    of Kingswear, 55.
  William, commissioner in Shropshire, 1695, 1760.
    justice of assize in Oxford circuit, 1843.
Fowlethroppe. *See* Fulthorpe.
Fowlke, Samuel, rector of Barton in the Clay, 120.
  Cf. Foulkes.
Fowntance. *See* Fountains.
Fowye. *See* Fowey.
Foxcott, *or* Foscott, Bucks., 3006.
Fox (Foxe), Charles, 1893.
  John, 313, 2135.
    of Thornaby, 636.
  Michael, 1081.
  Richard, son of Michael, 1081.
  Robert, 2463, p. 346.
  Stephen, yeoman in ordinary of chamber, 557.
Foxearth (Foxerth), Essex, 1900.
Foxeholes. *See* Foxholes.
Foxgill, Simon, of Carlton, 703.
Foxholes (Foxeholes, Foxhole), Yorks., church, 1941.
  rector presented, 1415, 2078.
Foxley, Lawrence, 2673.
  Ralph, 2514.
Foxton, Durh. [in Sedgefield], 849.
Foxton, Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 607.
Foxtonne, Thomas, of Brompton, 744.
Foy (Foye), Heref., 2496.
  See also under Higestone.
Fradley (Frodeley), Staff. [in Alrewas], 2724, p. 398.
Framfield (Framfeld, Framfelde), Sussex, church and rectory, 1121.
Framlingham (Framlyngham, Fremlingham), Suff., 2463, p. 347, 2724, p. 399.
  with Saxtead, chapel, rector presented, 2462.
Framlington (Long Framlyngton), Northumb., 2238.
Frampton, Dorset, 2473.
  manor, 2473, 3358.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2473, 3358.
  See also under Hide.
Frampton [Linc.], vicar presented, 382.
Frampton Cotterell (Cotterell) [Glouc.], 1027.
Framptons. *See under* Hendred, East.
France and Frenchmen, 68, 428, 431, 447, 448, 453, 479, 488, 489, 499, 500, 553, 1514, 1517, 1519, 1526, 1581, 1589, 1596, 1604, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1630-2, 1636, 1638, 1641, 1642, 1676, 2272, 2751, 2753, 2756, 2757, 2763, 2764, 2772, 2774, 2784, 2893, 2894, 2901, 2902, 2906, 3293, 3356.
  ambassador to. *See* Walsingham, F.
Francis, (Francys, Fraunces, Frauncis, Frauncys), Henry, 308.
  John, justice of peace in Derbyshire, 1883.
    Spanish subject, 471.
Francis—*cont.*
  Richard, 2449, p. 336.
  Robert, of Beccles, 1455.
  Thomas, physician in ordinary, 2692.
  Cf. Fraunce.
Francke. *See* Frank.
Franckes, Cornelius, 1642.
Franckland, Richard, justice of assize, Northern circuit, 1845.
  Robert, of Marske, 606.
Francklyn, *See* Franklin.
Franckwell. *See* Frankwell.
Franckton. *See* Frankton.
Francys. *See* Francis.
Frank (Francke, Frauncke), John, 2673.
  Thomas, 1212.
    justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 1723, 1889.
  William, of Knayton, 627.
Franckewell, John, 2109.
Franklin (Francklyn, Franklyn), John, commissioner in Newcastle, 2031.
    of Amerston, 979.
  Oliver, son of William, 1022.
  William, 1022.
Frankton (Franckton), Warw., manor, 2068.
Frankwell (Franckwell), in St. Alkmond, Shrewsbury, Salop, chapel, 2724, p. 398.
Fransham, Little (Little Fraunsham). Norf., 3240.
Fraunce, William, of Dalton, 757.
  Cf. Francis.
Fraunces, Frauncis. *See* Francis.
Frauncke. *See* Frank.
Frauncys. *See* Francis.
Fraunsham. *See* Fransham.
Freak (Freake, Freeke, Freke), Edmund, rector of Foulmire, queen's chaplain, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor and of Westminster, dean of Rochester (1570–2), bishop of Rochester (1572–5), high almoner, 126, 1055, 2039, 2620, 2626, 2701, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3157, 3298, 3341.
  John, rector of Foulmire, 126.
    of Iwerne Courtnay, 1051.
    son of Robert the elder, 3345.
  Robert, 2537.
    teller of Exchequer, 1350.
    the elder, 3345.
    son of Robert, 3345.
  Thomas, son of Robert the elder, 3345.
Frear (Frere), Elizabeth, widow, 2136.
  George, of Thoralby, 929.
  James, of Eryholme, 885.
  John, of Hispwell, 591.
  Robert, draper of London, 2136.
    son of Robert, 2136.
Freborne, Thomas, of North Benfleet, 1930.
Freckenham (Frekenham) [Suff], rector presented, 1549.
Freckingham, Clement, clerk, 1530.
Fredley (Frydelees), Surrey [in Mickleham], 2317.
Freebridge-Marshland (Mershelande), Norf., hundred, 2158, p. 274.
Freeke. *See* Freake.
Freern, Surrey [in Caterham and Chaldon], manor, 1265.
Fregozzy, Jacominus, 1587.
Freke. *See* Freak.
Frekenham. *See* Freckenham.
Frelove, John, 1821.
  son of John, 1821.

Freman, Thomas, of Rochester, 3356.
Fremington (Fremynton), Devon, 2292, p. 310.
  chapel, 2292, p. 310.
Fremington (Fremyngton), Yorks. [in Grinton] 2515.
Fremlingham. *See* Framlingham.
Fremynton, Devon. *See* Fremington.
Fremyngton, Yorks. *See* Fremington.
French (Frenche), John, of Witton le Wear, 797.
  Leonard, 2801.
  Robert, of Witton le Wear, 797.
French's (Frenchemans Hayes) Hants. [in Prior's Dean], manor, 1262.
Frend (Frende), John, of Durham, 712.
  Martin, 482, 1625.
Fresell, Richard, of Durham, 724.
Freshevile, Peter, 3190.
Freshwater (Freshewater), Isle of Wight, manor 2073.
Fresney. *See* Friskney.
Freston. *See* Friston.
Frethelstock. *See* Frithelstock.
Fretwell, Ralph, son of Roger, 1449.
  Roger, 1449.
Frevile, George, baron of the exchequer, 1880, 1899.
Fring (Frynge), Norf., 270.
Friskney (Fresney), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  chantry, 2076.
Friston (Freston), Linc. [in Caythorpe], 1422.
Friston, Sussex, 3242.
Friston by Water. *See* Frystone, Water.
Frith Gaeth, Frythegarthe. *See* Beander.
Fritham (Frythe), Hants. [in Bramshaw], 1262.
Frithelstock (Frethelstock, Frythelstock, Frythelstocke), Devon, 2294, 2497, 2501.
  manor, 1439, 2497.
  rectory, 1439.
Frithsden (Frithesden) [in Pitstone, Bucks. *and* Berkhamsted, Herts.], 2679.
Frobyser, William, 1887.
Frodeley. *See* Fradley.
Frodingham (Frothingham), Linc., rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1433.
  See also under Bromby ; Scunthorpe.
Frodingham, South (Frotingham), Yorks. [in Owthorne], 1941.
Frogge, Richard, of West Tanfield, 988.
Frome, Somers., 174, 1389.
  manor, 3358.
Frome, [Heref.], deanery, 2114.
Frome, Bishops, Heref. *See under* Stanford Regis; Walton.
Frost, Thomas, of Yowcottes Grange, 2292, p. 311.
Frosterley, Durh. [in Stanhope], 2439, 2520.
Frothingham. *See* Frodingham.
Frotingham. *See* Frodingham, South.
Froyle (Fryole), Hants., 1262.
Frydelees. *See* Fredley.
Frye, Giles, 2218.
Fryerning (Fryeringe), Essex, 268.
Frylickcoven *alias* Johnson, David, 2903.
Frynge. *See* Fring.
Fryole. *See* Froyle.
Fryston, Ferry (Feryfriston), Yorks., 2463, pp. 344, 345.
Frystone, Water (Friston by Water), Yorks. [in Ferry Frystone], 2463, p. 344.
  St. Mary's chantry, 2463, p. 344.
Frythe, Hants. *See* Fritham.
Frythebeander. *See* Beander.
Frythelstock, Frythelstocke. *See* Frithelstock.
fuel, prise of, 1773.
Fulbarne (Fulberne), Thomas, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
  Walter, 2724, p. 399.
Fulbroke, Bucks. *See* Fulbrook.
Fulbrook (Fulbroke), Oxon, 1432.
  chapel, 2147.
Fulbrook with Hogshaw (Fulbroke), Bucks. Hewettes and Fulbroke Eynsham manors in, 3360.
Fulburson, Goart *alias* Geoffrey, 462.
Fulferd. *See* Fulford.
Fulfin (Foule Fenne), Staff., 2463, p. 348.
Fulford (Fulferd, Fulforde), Eleanor, wife of John, 3252.
  John, 3252.
    knight, 1876, 1884.
Fulham, Midd., 3217.
Fuljam, Fuljambe. *See* Foljambe.
Full, Thomas, of Theakstone, 672.
  Cf. Fall.
Fuller, James, of Langham, 1818.
  John, 2571.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    of Shingham, 1817.
  Thomas, of London, 2571.
  William, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Fullerstowe. *See* Fulstow.
Fullescott. *See* Fulscot.
Fulleshurst, Robert, 1454.
Fullesthorpp. *See* Thorpe.
Fullestowe. *See* Fulstow.
fulling mills, 300, 1222.
Fulmer, Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fulmerston (Fulmeston), Richard, marshal of the Marshalsea Prison, 3152.
  knight, 1865.
Fulmodeston (Fulmo Desten), Norf., 270.
Fulneys. *See* Foulness.
Fulscot (Fullescott), Berks. [in South Moreton], manor, 3338.
Fulstone (Fulthome), Yorks., [in Kirkburton], 268.
Fulstow (Fullerstowe, Fullestowe, Fulstowe), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296, 3228.
  manor, 2240, o. 295.
  rectory, 2240, p. 295, 3228.
Fulthome. *See* Fulstone.
Fulthorpe (Fowlethroppe), Durh. [in Grindon], 851.
Fulthroppe (Fulthorpe. Fulthropp), Francis, 1356,
  George, 2080.
  John, attainted, 1777, 1941.
  Lucy, daughter of John, 1777.
  Robert, brother of John, 1777.
Fulwater, Henry, 2750.
Fulwell, Durh. [in Monkwearmouth], 701.
Fulwell, Oxon [in Spelsbury], 520, 1188.
Fulwood Park (Folwood Park), Notts. [in Sutton in Ashfield], keeper of, (*named*), 43.
Fulwood, John, 2958.
Furbanck. *See* Firbank.
Furbie, (surname). *See* Firbie.
Furby, Yorks. *See* Firby.
Furnes. *See* Fournes.
Furney, Philip, of London, 1935.

Furse, John, 2942.
  Thomas, 2393.
Furston. *See* Forston.
Furtho (Furthoe), Northants., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Futchett, John, 2447.
Fyelde. *See* Feild.
Fyfield (Fyfeld), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Fyldallynge. *See* Dalling, Field.
Fylde. *See* Feild.
Fylgrave. *See* Tyrringham with Filgrave.
Fylkynges, Nether and Over. *See* Filkins.
Fyllongleye. *See* Fillongley.
Fyloll. *See* Filloll.
Fylongley. *See* Fillongley.
Fyltebrydge. *See* Felbridge.
Fyncham, Norf. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, Thomas, 1983.
  William, son of Thomas, 1983.
Fynche, Anthony, 2000.
  Moyle, brother of Anthony, 2000.
  Peter, of Wolviston, 1013.
  William, prior of Breamore, 2642.
Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.
Fynchingfeld, Fynchingfilde. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyndern, Derb. *See* Findern.
Fynderne, Robert, of Nuneaton, 2648.
Fyndon, Northants. *See* Finedon.
Fyndon, Sussex. *See* Findon.
Fynes, Berks. *See* Fines.
Fynes, (surname). *See* Fiennes.
Fynett, Robert, 3221.
Fyngell. *See* Finghall.
Fyngest. *See* Fingest.
Fynglessham. *See* Finglesham.
Fynton, Walter, 1851.
Fyrebeck. *See* Firbeck.
Fyshgard. *See* Fishguard.
Fyshe. *See* Fish.
Fysher. *See* Fisher.
Fyshlake. *See* Fishlake.
Fyson, James, 3135.
  John, brother of James, 3135.
Fyssheborne. *See* Fishburn.
Fysshelacke. *See* Fishlake.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fyssher, Thomas. *See* Burwell.
Fysshetofte. *See* Fishtoft.
Fysshley. *See* Fishley.
Fytch. *See* Fitche.

G

Gable, John, 601.
Gace, Richard, clerk, 373.
Gaddesden, Little (Goddesden), Herts., 2679.
Gadney. *See* Gedney.
Gaer, Mont. [in Castle Caereinion], 2724, p. 401.
Gafflogian (Gafflogion), commote, 2097.
Gage, Edward, 1121.
  Robert, 1260.
  Thomas, 1260.
Gaile. *See* Gale.
Gailshams Hall. *See* Gayshamhall.
Gainford, Durh. *See under* Barnard Castle; Denton; Langton; Streatlam; Summerhouse.
Gainsford, Anne, wife of John, 2458.
  John, 2458.
Gaite. *See* Gates.
Gaitside. *See* Gateshead.
Galamor, Patrick, 2673.
Galby, Leic., rectory, 3098.
Gale (Gayle), George, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
  John, of Craythorne, 944.
  Mary, mayoress of York, 2443.
  Ninian, of Scruton, 768.
  Peter, of Sigston Kirby, 817.
  Richard, of Craythorne, 944.
    of Scruton, 768.
  Roger, of Burrell, 789.
  Thomas, 522.
Galhampton (Gallampton), Somers. [in North Cadbury], 2678.
Gallalye. *See* Gallely.
Gallamartche, Jerome, 2793.
Gallampton. *See* Galhampton.
Gallawaye, (—), 2463, p. 342.
Gallely (Gallalye), George, of Lintz Green, 699.
  Nicholas, of Durham, 721.
  Thomas, of Durham, 721.
Galmeton. *See* Ganton.
Galtres (Gawtres), Yorks., forest, keeper of (*named*), 2542.
Gamage, Anthony, of London, 3356.
  John, son of Robert, 3164.
  Robert, 1756, 1757. 3164.
Gambesbie, James, of Whickham, 956.
Gamble, Edmund, 604.
  John, of Sowerby, 668.
  Richard, of Romanby, 612.
  Thomas, of Thornton le Beans, 806.
  William, 604.
Gamerskell. *See* Gammersgill.
games:—
  archery, 194, 1476, 2732, 2821, 2877.
  bucklers, 561.
  shooting 'teles' with handgun, 1685.
  tennis play, 2935.
  throwing the hammer, 141.
  unlawful, 2425, 3096.
  wrestling, 2878.
Games, John, 1726.
  Cf. Gaynes.
Gamme, Robert, captain of Berwick garrison, 1771.
Gammersgill (Gamerskell), Yorks. [in Coverham], 1414.
Gamston (Gamolston), Notts., rectory and advowson of church of, 1689.
Gannocke, Linc. *See* Gannocks.
Gannocke, Gregory, 2667.
  William, the elder, 2667.
    son of William, 2667.
Gannocks (Gannocke), Linc. [in Grimsby], manor, 309.
Ganstead (Ganstede), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Ganthorp. *See* Grainthorpe.
Ganton (Galmeton) Yorks., 2045. *See also* under Brompton, Potter.
Ganton, Thomas, 1327.
gaols, 1352, 1926, 2944, 3101. *See also* London, Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons.
Garard. *See* Garret.
Garbeck, Charles, clerk, 1540.
Garbotte, John, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Garbrey, Christopher, son of Matthew, 1920.
  Matthew, 1920.
Gardiner (Gardener, Gardyner), George, 2675.
  German, clerk, 1554.
  John, 3193.

Gardiner, John—*cont.*
commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1859.
Richard, 3193.
Thomas, 1210.
chirographer of Common Pleas, 1391.
teller of Exchequer, 2421, 2519.
lessee of customs on wines, 2235.
William, 1423.
Gares, Richard. *See* Greames.
Garfurthe, Henry, of Kilnsay, 909.
Gargrave, in Craven, Yorks., 268.
church, 268.
Gargrave, Cotton, 1887.
Thomas, knight, 210, 1331, 1850, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1888, 2040, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2459, 2526, 2728, 3009, 3065.
Garlike, Henry, 2258.
Garmondson, Richard, of Heighington, 845.
Garmoswey, Richard, of Sadberge, 884.
Garnans (Garnance, Garnaunce, Garnons), James, justice of assize, 1843.
John, commissioner in Pembrokeshire, 1700.
justice of peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
queen's attorney etc. in Haverfordwest, 541.
Luke, mayor of Gloucester, 1688.
Garnethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.
Garnethorpfen. *See* Garthorpe.
Garnett, Anthony, 2999.
John, of Carleton, 859.
Roger, of Northallerton, 941.
Garnons. *See* Garnans.
Garnyshe, Thomas, 3048, 3076, 3086.
Garoby. *See* Garrowby.
Garret (Garard, Garrard, Garrarde, Garrett), John, 2463, p. 347.
Lawrence, master of society of clerks in London, 73.
Oliver, 2776.
William, 1149.
knight, 194, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1865, 1867, 1869.
alderman of London, 2062, 2637.
governor of the society of merchants trading to Russia, 2151.
son of William, knight, 2637.
Garroldes and Greynes (Gerraldes and Grenes), Essex, manor, 2290.
Garrowby (Garoby), Yorks. [in Kirby under Dale], 3203.
Garrye, Joan, of London, 2571.
Garshe, William, 2463, p. 348.
Garstall, Henry, of Wolsingham, 878.
Garstell, James, of Brancepeth, 875.
Garston (Gasson, Gaston), Surrey [in Bletchingley], manor, 2471, 2507.
Garston, East (Argaston), Berks., 2437.
Garter, order of, chancellor of. *See* Petre, W.; Smythe, T.
prelate of. *See* Horne, R.
Garth (Garthe), Anthony, of Denton, 848.
Gregory, chancellor of Lincoln, 2161.
James, of York, 1045.
John (or Jack), 1045.
Ralph, of Feetham, 1045.
Richard, 506, 2119.
commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 1867.
William, 1345.
of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
Garthilin (Arthmill), in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Garthorpe (Garnethorpfen), Linc. [in Luddington], 1288.
Garthwate (Garthwayte), John, of Wolsingham, 878.
Robert, of Wolsingham, 878.
Thomas, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
Garton (Gaston), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Garton Thorpe. *See* Gayton Thorpe.
Garton, Thomas, usher and crier of Queen's Bench, 2688.
Garvestone (Garveston, Garston), Norf., 270.
Garye, Godfrey, 2762.
Gascoigne, Richard, 627.
William, coroner in Yorkshire, W.R., 2048.
Gascon (Gascon Meade) [? co. Berks.], meadow, 1863.
Gason, Simon, 515.
Gasson. *See* Garston.
Gaston, Hants. *See* Garton.
Gaston, Surrey. *See* Garston.
Gatacre (Gatagre), Salop [in Claverley], 1319.
Gatagre, William, 1319.
Gate. *See* Gates.
Gateforth (Gaytfurth), Yorks. [in Brayton], 1941.
Gatenby (Gaytenbye), in Burneston, Yorks., 1398.
Gatenbye (surname). *See* Gattenby.
Gatered (Gaterd), Michael, of Thrintoft, 767.
Robert, of Melsonby, 890.
Gates (Gaite, Gate), Henry, knight, 223, 558, 1850, 1851, 1872, 1882, 1886-8, 2525.
receiver general of duchy of Cornwall, 3333.
John, knight, attainted, 27.
Robert, of Norton, 976.
Gatesend (Endgate) [Norf.], 345.
Gateshead (Gaitside), Durh., 895.
Gateward, John, 3202.
Gattenby (Gatenbye), John, 589.
Thomas, of Bedale, 787.
Gatton, Eugene, 1875.
Gaunt, Robert of Staple Inn, 2406.
Gaverock, Richard, 2319.
Gawdy (Gawdie, Gawdye), Anne, daughter of Thomas. *See* Penruddock.
Bassingborne, 1856.
Francis, 1848, 1855.
Thomas, 2014.
marshal of the Marshalsea Prison, 3152.
serjeant at law, 216, 222, 1343, 1844, 1864, 2125, 2162, 2940
the elder, 1855, 1857.
Gawen, Thomas, commissioner in Dorset, 1714.
Gawrse, Over (Overgorther, Overgurther), Mont., 3260.
manor, 3260.
Gawthorpe (Gawthroppe), Yorks. [in Dewsbury], 754.
Gawtley, William, of Bishop Auckland, 965.
Gawtres. *See* Galtres.
Gaye, Richard, son of Thomas, 2675.
Thomas, 2675.
William, son of Thomas, 2675.
Gayer. *See* Thornbury.
Gayle. *See* Gale.
Gaynes Colne. *See* Colne, Engain.
Gaynes, John, of Maunby, 621.
Cf. Games.
Gaynfurth, Alexander, of Topcliffe, 732.
Gayshamhall (Gailshams Hall) Essex, [in Ilford], 2328.
Gaytcastell. *See* Tedcastle.

Gaytenbye. *See* Gatenby.
Gaytfurth. *See* Gateforth.
Gayton, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
manor, 2158, p. 274.
Gayton Thorpe (Garton Thorpe *alias* Ailiswithorpe), Norf., 170.
Gayton le Wold (Gayton) [Linc.], rector presented, 2837.
Gaywood, Robert, 1783.
Gedding Abbott, Geddinge Abbott, Geddinge Magna. *See* Gidding, Great.
Geddington, Northants., manor, 315.
Gedney (Gadney), Andrew, 2358.
commissioner of sewers, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Gee, William, 1851.
Geffrey, Robert, 600.
Geill *alias* Allmayn, Martin, 2657.
Gelder (Geldert), Christopher, of Carlton, 706.
Cuthbert, of Carlton, 705.
George, of Carlton, 706.
John, of Burneston, 692.
of Carlton, 703.
Lawrence, of Carlton, 703.
Leonard, of Carlton, 751.
Simon, of Middleham, 686.
Gelderland. *See* Guelders.
Geldert. *See* Gelder.
Geldeston (Gelston), Norf., 1900.
rector presented, 399.
Gell, Anthony, feodary of Derbyshire, 241, 1727, 1769, 1883, 3005, 3022, 3028, 3029.
Peter, of Stillingfleet, 2051.
Cf. Gerle.
Gelson, Anthony, of Hett, 855.
James, of Durham, 724.
John, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
Robert, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
Gelston, Gelstone, Herts. *See* Gilston.
Gelston, Norf. *See* Geldeston.
Geneurglyn (Generglyn), Card., 2286.
Genkyns. *See* Jenkins.
Genoa, Italy, city of, 2510.
Gente, William, 1794.
Geore Nympton. *See* Nympton, St. George.
George ap Parrye, 1893.
George, Christopher, feodary in Gloucestershire and Gloucester, 247, 1688, 1702, 1703, 3002, 3039, 3058, 3080.
Elizabeth, 1771.
Giles, 60.
George *alias* Arnold, Thomas, 2514.
Geredhead. *See* Greathead.
Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gerle, Christopher, 469.
Cf. Gell.
Germany (Almayne) and Germans, 108, 3350.
Germany, Lower, 2510.
Germany, Upper, 2510.
Gerraldes. *See* Garroldes.
Gerrard (Gerard, Gerarde, Gerrarde), Gilbert, attorney general, afterwards master of the rolls, 24, 102, 194, 198, 273, 1331, 1343, 1345, 1356, 1715, 1818, 1819, 1841, 1860, 1862, 1870, 1899, 2040, 2057, 2061, 2119, 2120, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2548, 2563, 2581, 2588, 2721, 2884, 2997, 3090, 3093, 3303, 3333, 3352.
Thomas, knight, 536, 1883.
William, 2453.
Gerrard, William—*cont.*
commissioner for ecclesiastical causes, 3093.
governor of John Lyon's School, Harrow, 3352.
justice of peace in Herefordshire and justice of Brecon and of Radnor great sessions, 36, 1893, 2881.
recorder of Chester, 2256.
Gervys. *See* Jervis.
Gery, William, 193.
Gest, Norf. *See* Guist.
Gest, Edmund, bishop of Rochester (1560–71), bishop of Salisbury (1571–78), high almoner, 2211, 2617, 2624, 2717, 3094, 3095.
Gibbons (Gibbon, Gybbon, Gybbons), John, LL.D., master of Chancery, 2106, 2165, 2511.
Gibbs (Gibbes, Gybbes, Gybbs), John, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
of Shoscombe, 183.
William, 1227, 2825.
Gibson (Gybson), Anthony, of Manfield, 911.
Brian, of Sedgefield, 919.
Cuthbert, of Sedgefield, 920.
Edward, of Scorton, 1004.
Geoffrey, of Howgrave, 658.
Henry, of Seaton Carew, 960.
John, of Erring Burn, 954.
of Tadcaster, 778.
subject of the emperor, 491.
Matthew, of Sharow, 759.
Nicholas, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
Reginald, of Durham, 715.
Richard, of High Coniscliffe, 840.
Robert, of Bilborough, 38.
Thomas, of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
of Durham, 723.
of Sedgefield, 919.
of Yarm, 616.
William, of Scorton, 1004.
of Seaton, 921.
of Stillington, 977.
of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
(*another*), 918.
Gidding, Great (Gedding Abbott, Geddinge Abbott, Geddinge Magna), Hunts., 2463, p. 345.
manor, 555.
Gidleigh (Gidley), Devon, 1320.
Giffarsonne, Gifferson, Giffrason.
See Jefferson.
Gifford (Gyffarde, Gyfford, Gyfforde), Edward, 221.
George, knight, son of Roger, 3360.
father of Thomas, 1148.
Henry, 2709.
John, 232, 2404.
commissioner in Devonshire, 260.
commissioner in Staffordshire, 2034.
Margaret, wife of Thomas, 1148.
Philippa, widow of George (married Richard Norton), 3360.
Roger, 3360.
Susan, wife of Robert Halswell, 2709.
Thomas, 2404.
of Middle Claydon, 1148.
Gigges, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 2158, p. 275.
Thomas, 2158, p. 275.
Giggleswick, Yorks. *See under* Bargh.
Gilbart, Gilberd. *See* Gilbert.
Gilbert Parris (Gilbert Pars Mead), [? co. Berks.], 1863.

Gilbert (Gilbart, Gilberd, Gylbarde, Gylbert, Gylberte), Anne, wife of John, 1198.
  Geoffrey, bailiff of Ipswich, 1859.
  Humphrey, knight, of Otterden, 2425, 3357.
  John, 246, 1198, 2961.
    clerk, 248.
    commissioner, etc., in Devonshire, 1770, 1884.
  Matthew, 2908.
  William, 2961.
Gill (Gyll), John, 7, 1129, 3008.
    justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 1735, 1744, 1892.
  Otwell, of Nettledale, 862.
  Richard, of Ramsgill, 861.
  Robert, of Penheal, 144.
  William, of Hesley, 997.
    of Little Timble, 2048.
  (—), heirs of, 1714.
Gillam, Elizabeth, widow, 1143.
Gillamoor (Gillimore), Yorks. [in Kirkby Moorside], 1942, 2219.
Gilles, Joyce. *See* Woodhouse, Joyce.
Gillimore. *See* Gillamoor.
Gilling (Gillinge), Yorks., 753, 2441, 3317.
  rectory, 2108.
  See also under Cowton, North; Eryholme; Hartforth.
Gilling, John, of Dishforth, 647.
Gillinge. *See* Gilling.
Gillingham, Kent, 274.
  Braunches manor in, 1130.
Gillingham, Norf., 270.
Gillmoor (Gillymowre), Yorks. [in Ripon], 823.
Gilpyn (Guylpyn), John, 296, 309.
Gilson, John, of Ferry Hill, 835.
Gilston (Gelston), Herts., 2463, pp. 341, 342.
Gimingham (Gymmyngham, Gymyngham), Norf., 270.
  manor, 3355.
Ginge, East (Eastginge, Gynge), Berks. [in West Hendred], 2357.
  manor, 1205, 2357.
Ginge, West (Westgindge), Berks. [in Locking, East], 1238.
Girston. *See* Griston.
Girtford (Gyrteford), Beds. [in Sandy], 2509.
Gisborne, Gisboroughe, Yorks. *See* Guisborough.
Gisborowe, Northants. *See* Guilsborough.
Gisbrough, Gisbroughe, Gisbrugh, Gisburgh, Yorks. *See* Guisborough.
Gisburn (Gysborne), Yorks., 2338.
  manor, 2338.
Gisburne, German, of Marske, 627.
  Thomas, of Marske, 627.
Gissing, Norf., 1320.
Gittins (Gittinges, Gyttyns), Edmund, 3233.
  Richard, 2262.
  Robert, clerk, 1534.
Gittisham (Gyttysham), Devon, 2401.
Gitton, David, 2724, p. 400.
Gittowe. *See* Jethou.
Gladestry (Glaudestree), Rad., 2672.
Gladon, William, clerk, 2867.
Gladwood. *See* Glentworth.
Glamorgan, county, 224.
  feodary of (*named*), 224.
Glanville (Glanifyld), Devon [in Offwell], 2297.
Glapwell, Derb. [in Bolsover], 3185.
Glascock (Glascocke, Glascok, Glascoke), John, feodary of Essex, 252, 1708, 1723, 1743, 2463, p. 341, 2994, 3060, 3075.
  justice of assize in south-eastern circuit, 1844.
Glastonbury (Glaston, Glaustonbury, Glaustonberye, Glossinburye), Somers., 1414, 2067, 2568.
  manor, 2280.
  Maydelet Street (Maydelode Street), 293.
  monastery, 293, 296, 1120, 1131, 1285, 1318, 1414, 2067, 2068, 2463, p. 347, 2568.
    almoner of, 63.
    Walter Monyton's anniversary in, warden of, 63.
Glatton, Hants. *See under* Holme.
Glaudestrce. *See* Gladestry.
Glaustonberye, Glaunstonbury. *See* Glastonbury.
Gleane, Thomas, of Norwich, 1453.
Gleaston in Aldingham (Gleston and Aldingham *alias* Yaldington), Lancs., 2109.
Gleewood, Northants [?in Helmdon], 2285.
Glenn Magna (Glenne Magna), Leic., 1330.
  manor, 106.
Glentworth (Gladwood), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Gleston. *See* Gleaston.
Glin Trevenant. *See* Glyntrefnant.
Glinde. *See* Glynde.
Glossinburye. *See* Glastonbury.
Gloucester, Glouc., 55, 1843, 2248, 2444, 3263.
  alderman of, 3263.
  castle, constable of (*named*), 2693.
    gaol in, delivery of, 1843.
    keeper of (*named*), 1352.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Cooper, T.; Humfrey, L.
    prebendaries of (*named*), 1655, 2874.
  feodary of (*named*), 1688, 1703, 1768.
  mayor of (*named*), 1688.
  port, 2066.
  St. Aldate, 3263.
  St. Mary in the South (Christchurch), rector presented, 2859.
  St. Michael, rector presented, 2694.
Gloucester, county, 55, 183, 201-3, 209, 237, 247, 2419.
  escheator in, 1057, 2618.
  feodary of (*named*), 201–3, 209, 237, 247, 1702, 3002, 3039, 3058, 3080.
  justices of assize in, 2218.
  justices of peace in, 1890.
  receiver general, 2248.
  sheriff, 1352.
  surveyor of, 2248.
Gloucester, duke of. *See* Plantaganet.
  earl of, 2447.
Glover, James, of East Cowton, 641.
  John, of Darlington, glover, 846.
    webster, 847.
    of Snape, 942.
  Richard, of Darlington, 846.
  Robert, Portcullis pursuivant, Somerset herald, 1932.
  William, of East Cowton, 642.
Glyn (Glynne), Denb., park, 2282.
Glynde (Glinde), Sussex, manor, 2566.
Glynhafren-Uchcoed, (Glynhaveryn), Mont. [in Langirrig], 2286, 3325.
Glynne. *See* Glyn.
Glyntrefnant (Glin Trevenant, Glin Trevenaunt), in Tref-Eglwys, Mont., 2724, p. 400.

Goad, Thomas, 1815.
Gobbes, Geoffrey, 1855.
Gobby, Pakus, 1671.
Goble, William, 2049, 3318.
Gochardino, Vincent, of Florence, 2510.
Goche, Barnaby, 3092.
Goddarde (Godderd), Edward, of Stonesby, 38.
  Oliver, 2335.
Goddertson, John, of Pelton, 740.
Goddesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Goddesfeild. *See* Godsfield.
Goddeshull. *See* Godshill.
Goderiche. *See* Gooderick.
Godfrey, Robert, coroner in Norfolk, 2884.
  Thomas, 2437, 3345.
  William, 2289.
Godfrey *alias* Cowper, John, 103.
  William, son of John, 103.
Godhanger. *See* Goldhanger.
Godishill. *See* Godshill.
Godley, Surrey, hundred, 1099.
Godmanchester, Hants., 170.
Godmanham. *See* Goodmanham.
Godsfield (Goddesfeild), Hants., manor, 2363.
Godshill (Godishill, Goddeshull), Isle of Wight, Hants., 2286.
  manor, 2073.
  rectory, 2073.
Godstone (Godston, Walkensted, Walkhampsted), Surrey, 1268, 2471, 2507.
  rectory, 3238.
  vicarage, advowson, of, 3238.
Godwine, Godwyn, Godwyne, Godwynne. *See* Goodwin.
Goell. *See* Goole.
Goitrey (Goitre), Mont. [in Kerry], 1312.
Gokewell (Goykewell), Linc. [in Broughton], 1136.
  priory, 1128.
Gold (Golde), Christopher, master of gunners in the Tower, 2063.
  William, 3011, 3012,
Goldall Garthe. *See* Gowdall.
Goldall, William, 2413.
Goldborne, Edward, 8.
  John, son of Edward, 8.
  William, of Lincolns Inn, 8.
Golde. *See* Gold.
Golder, Edward, 2336.
Golderd, John, of West Tanfeld, 987.
Goldesborough, Richard, of Yafforth, 854.
Goldesmythe. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldhanger (Godhanger, Gooldanger), Essex, 268, 1900, 2290.
Goldicote. *See* Caldecote.
Golding (Goldinge), Elizabeth, 2395.
  George, 1305.
  Henry, 2450.
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
    lessee of customs on wines, 2235, 3346.
    son of George, 1305.
  Thomas, 1305.
    knight, 1889, 2246.
Goldington, Beds. *See under* Newnham.
Goldman, Henry, of London, 3353.
Goldsmyth (Goldesmythe), Francis, 1860, 1865.
  John, 1685.
Goldsoncott (Golsingoot), Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 2568.
Goldston (Golston, Golstone), Anne, widow, 61.
  John, 61.
    son of John, 61.
Goldswell. *See* Goldwell.
Goldthorpe (Goldthorp), Yorks. [in Bolton upon Dearne], 2443.
Goldwelgarth. *See* Gowdall.
Goldwell (Goldewell, Goldswell), John, citizen of London, 199.
    justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 1880.
    justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
    lessee of lands in Walton on Thames, 2209.
  Nicholas, of Great Chart, 268.
Golightly (Golightlie, Golightlye), Christian, widow, 2569, p. 369.
  William, serjeant farrier, 31.
    serjeant of the wild beasts, 81.
Gollefeld, Linc. [in Weston], grange, 309.
Gollyson, Wulfran, 456.
Golsingoot. *See* Goldsoncott.
Golston, Golstone. *See* Goldston.
Goltho, Linc. *See under* Bullington.
Golton. *See* Whorlton.
Gome, Glaudus, 1641.
Gomen, Thomas, 479.
Gonerby, Great (Gomerby, Gunwarby), Linc., 1320, 2240, p. 295.
Gonson (Gunston, Gunstone), Benjamin, treasurer of the queen's ships, 194, 1255, 1270, 1860, 1867, 1869, 1870.
  Percival, 2438-44.
Gooday, Thomas, 2385.
Goodbridge, Warw. [? in Warwick St. Nicholas], 313.
Goodere (Godeare), Henry, son of Nicholas, 2311,
  Michael, clerk, 385.
  Nicholas, 2311.
Gooderick (Goderiche, Goodricke, Goodryck), James, 2437.
  John, 2437
  Marion, of Eversley, 148.
  Richard, attorney of Court of Wards, 2414.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
Goodester. *See* Easter, Good.
Goodfellowe (Goodfelowe), James, 602.
  John, 1830.
Goodinge, John, 2573.
  Thomas, 1859.
Goodland, Nicholas, clerk, 410.
Goodman, Gabriel, dean of Westminster, 1899, 2106, 3093.
  John, dean of Wells (1548-50, 1553-60), 9.
Goodmanhan (Godmanham), Yorks., 2443.
  church, 2443.
Goodwin (Godwine, Godwyn, Godwyne, Godwynne, Goodwyn, Goodwynne), John, 2125.
    coroner in Kent, 1685.
    justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 1861, 1878.
    knight, 2352, 3006, 3187.
  Margaret, wife of William, 1421.
  Nicholas, of London, 1925.
  Robert, 1374.
  Thomas, 2183.
    S.T.P., dean of Canterbury, 3093, 3106.
  William, 1421, 2724, p. 402.
Goodworth Clatford (Goodworth), Hants., 2402.
Goodwyn, Goodwynne. *See* Goodwin.
Gooldanger. *See* Goldhanger.
Goole (Goell), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1941.

Goore. *See* Gower.
Goramburye. *See* Gorhambury.
Gore, Gerard, 2510
  Margery, wife of Richard, 1212.
  Richard, 1212.
  Thomas, 3311.
    Cf. Gower.
Gorehams. *See* Gorhambury.
Gorffin, William, of Reading, 518.
Gorge (Gorges), Edward, commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849, 1853.
    (*ob.* 1568), 569.
    son of Edward, 569.
  Nicholas, 2074.
  Thomas, 308.
    groom of the privy chamber, 2684.
  William, gentleman pensioner, 2679.
Gorgemympton. *See* Nympton, St. George.
Gorges. *See* Gorge.
Gorhambury (Goramburye, Gorehams, Westwyck Goram), Herts. [in St. Michael], manor, 2351.
  letters dated at, 15, 23, 33–34, 80, 83, 107, 118–122, 124–32, 134, 185, 197, 201–8, 242, 243, 245–7, 257–8, 265, 275, 282, 295, 299, 308, 311, 319, 321, 330, 364, 375–86, 389, 390, 394, 395, 397, 407, 428, 470, 471, 474–7, 499–501, 504, 505, 508, 510, 521, 523, 526, 528, 549–53, 567, 1055, 1059, 1065, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1322, 1325, 1368, 1380, 1487–9, 1534, 1564, 1566, 1567, 1650-4, 1657, 1659–62, 1666, 1693, 1704, 1722, 1723, 1727, 1730, 1761, 1792, 1793, 1798, 1820, 1934–6, 1940, 1943–5, 1973, 2048, 2117, 2120, 2125, 2126, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2142, 2145–7, 2151–8, 2162, 2164, 2165, 2171, 2173, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2225, 2232, 2233, 2236, 2238, 2244, 2245, 2247, 2248, 2251, 2288, 2383 2437, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2463, 2515, 2516, 2521, 2522, 2525, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2531, 2534, 2540, 2542, 2548, 2549, 2566, 2572, 2573–5, 2578, 2581, 2682, 2688, 2691, 2695, 2697–2701, 2703, 2795, 2796, 2816, 2817, 2855, 2857, 2861, 2871, 2872, 2879, 2893–7, 2909, 2911–9, 2935–40, 2944–6, 2965, 2980, 3046, 3047, 3055, 3061, 3063, 3070–2, 3078, 3081, 3085, 3088, 3090, 3145, 3149–52, 3154, 3155, 3157, 3285, 3293, 3298, 3303, 3326, 3333, 3336, 3358.
Goring (Goryng), Oxon., manor and rectory, 1167.
Goring (Gorynge), Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Goring (Goringe), George, 235, 1710, 3025.
Gorleston, Suff., manor, 2463, p. 347.
Goryng, Gorynge. *See* Goring.
Gosberton (Gosberkirke), Linc., manor, 2670.
Gosfield, Essex. *See under* Edmondsey Lock; Listonhall.
Gosmore (Gosmer), Herts [in Ippollitts], 1419.
Gosnolde, Edmond, 1202.
Gosslynge, John, 2315.
Gote, William, 2095.
Goteley, Edward, 2252.
Gotherington (Cotherington), Glouc. [in Bishop's Cleeve], 2218.
Gotholhan, James, controller of coinage of tin in Devon and Cornwall, keeper of Lostwithiel gaol, 125.
  William, knight, controller of coinage of tin in Devon and Cornwall, 125.
Goudhurst (Godherste), Kent, 188.
Gough, Joan, the elder, 2173.
  John, of London, 2571.
Gouland. *See* Gowland.
Gouldall Garthe. *See* Gowdall.
Gouldehall. *See* Gowdall.
Gouldsmythe, Richard. *See* Beverley.
Gourley, William, queen's captain, 1906.
Gouxhill. *See* Goxhill.
Gover, Dennis, 1714.
Gowdall (Goldall Garthe, Goldwelgarth, Goudall Garthe, Gouldehall, Gouldhall), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1128, 1789.
Gower (Goore), Glam., manor, 3306.
Gower (Gowre), Anne, relict of John, 1390.
  John, attainted, 2441, 3327.
    outlaw, 1390.
  Nicholas, of Thornaby, 635.
  Ralph, 3327.
  Thomas, 3314.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1850, 1888.
  William, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
  Cf. Gore.
Gowksell. *See* Goxhill.
Gowland (Gouland), Giles, of Merrington, 875.
  Henry, of Wilton, 611.
  John, of Potto, 631.
  Robert, of Whickam, 956.
Gowndraye, William, of Wackerfield, 962.
Gowre. *See* Gower.
Gowthwate, Thomas, of Hesley, 997.
  William, of Hesley, 997.
Goxhill (Colsell, Gouxhill, Gowksell, Gowxhill, Goxhall), Linc., manor, 1242, 3322.
    vicar presented, 1658.
Goykewell. *See* Gokewell.
Grace, Margaret, daughter of Richard (married John Robotham), 1075.
  Richard, 1075.
Graffam, Sussex. *See* Graffham.
Graffham (Graffam), Hunts., church, 268.
  See also under Perry, East.
Graffham (Gvaffam), Sussex, church, 2724, p. 401.
Grafton, Glouc. [in Beckford], 3241.
Grafton, Northants. *See* Grafton Regis.
Grafton, in Great Bedwin, Wilts., manor, 2677.
Grafton, East (Estgrafton, Grafton Court), Wilts. [in Great Bedwin], manor, 2677.
Grafton Regis (Grafton), Northants, honour, 1093, 1330, 1373, 2105, 2286, 2450, 2574.
  honour, chief steward, keeper of wood and feodary and bailiff, etc. of, 3347.
  lordship, 1780.
  manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 3347.
  park, 3347.
Grain (Grene), isle of, Kent, 2437.
  manor, 2437.
Grandisons (Graundsomys, Graundysoners Rentes), Kent [in Wilmington], manor, 1207.
Grainge (Graunge, Grayngе), Elizabeth, wife of John, 2026.
  John, citizen of London, 2026.
    of Wolsingham, 807.
  Peter, of Colt House, 861.
  Richard, of Hornby, 663.
  Roger, of Ramsgill, 861.
  Thomas, of Ripon, 866.
  William, of Kirkby Malzeard, 998.
Grainthorpe (Ganthorp, Garnethorpe, Garnethorpp), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3250, 3314.
  See also under Wragholme.

Grame, Thomas, of Durham, 724.
grand jury, proceedings against, 2942.
Grandborough (Groundeborough), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Grandborough (Greneboroughe), Warw., 1320.
Grandisons [Gransoms], Berks. [in Lambourn], 2302, 2332.
Grandye, Robert, of Urpeth, 697.
Grange Mere (Graunge Mere), Yorks. [in Gisburn], 2338.
  manor, 2338.
Granncester, Gransiter. *See* Grantchester.
Gransoms. *See* Grandisons.
Gransura, John de, 1674.
Grant (Graunte), John, of Sinderby, 648.
  William, of Roxby, 644.
    the elder, of Roxby, 644.
Grantchester (Grancester, Gransiter, Grauncester), Camb. 2097, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 401, 2569, p. 370.
Grantham (Grauntham), Linc., 270, 1326, 2240, p. 295, 3234, 3258, 3358.
    alderman of, 1871, 1874.
Grantham (Graunteham), Thomas, 312, 3026.
Grantley (Grauntley), Yorks. [in Ripon], 888, 2520.
Grasmere (Grismere), Westm., manor, 2725.
  See also under Langdales.
Grason. *See* Grassoms.
Grasone. *See* Grayson.
Grassoms (Grason), Cumb. [in Bootle], 2438.
Gratcliffe, William. *See* Rogers, William.
Gratewicke (Gratwycke), Mary, 1348.
  Roger, 1348.
      son of Roger, 1348.
Gratewood, John, 243, 2189.
  William, 2967.
    of Adderley, 2828.
      son of John, 2189.
Gratton. *See* Gretton.
Grauncester, Grauncestor. *See* Grantchester.
Graundsomys, Graundsones Rentes. *See* Grandisons.
Graunge. *See* Grainge.
Graunge Mere. *See* Grange Mere.
Graunte. *See* Grant.
Graunteham. *See* Grantham, (surname).
Grauntham. *See* Grantham, Linc.
Grauntley. *See* Grantley.
Grave (Grayve), Peter, 2400.
  Robert, of South Otterington, 666.
  Cf. Greve.
Gravely (Graveley), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Graveley, Thomas, 3210.
Gravesend (Gravesende), Kent, bridge, 1865.
Gravesend, Richard, 2449, p. 336.
Gray, Graye (*surname*). *See* Grey.
Grayes, Essex. *See* Thurrock, Grays.
Graynge. *See* Grainge.
Grayrigg (Grenerigge), Westm. [in Kirkby-Kendal], manor, 2725.
Grayson (Grasone), William, of Howgrave, 658.
    of Melmerby, 694.
    of Bishop Monkton, 862.
    of Snape, 943.
  Cf. Greson.
Graystock. *See* Greystock.
Grayve. *See* Grave.
Grazeley, Berks., manor. *See* Greyshull.
Greames *alias* Gares, Richard, 3269.
Greasbrough (Gresborough), Yorks., [in Rotherham], 1941.
Greasley (Greysley) [Notts.], vicar presented, 355.
Greatford (Gretford), Northants, 108.
Greatham (Gretum), Durh., 735, 960.
Greatham (Greteham), Hants., 1262.
Greathead (Geredhead, Greadhead, Greateheade, Greathed), Alexander, of Scotton, 673.
  Blaise, 591.
  Christopher, of Catterick, 949.
  Richard, of Scotton, 673.
  Robert, of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
  Thomas, of Catterick, 949.
  William, of East Haukswell, 750.
Greathorne Meade. *See* Hormead, Great.
Greatsmeaton. *See* Smeaton, Great.
Green Hill (Grenehill), Yorks. [in Bentham], 268.
Green (Greene, Grene, Greyne), Anthony, commissioner in Warwickshire, 1690.
    of Landmoth, 627.
  Arnold, 1682.
  Francis, 2468.
    of London, 2569.
  Henry, of Newby, 864.
  John, lessee of lands in Bothenhampton, 1914.
    of Gillmoor, 823.
    of Rowley Regis, 533.
    of Westminster, 2287.
    of Witham, 75.
  Lawrence, 1255.
  Marmaduke, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  Ralph, 1232.
  Richard, tenant in Baldersby, 2646.
    of Fadmoor, 827.
    of Hartlepool, 586.
    of Newton Bewley, 591.
  Robert, of Stokesley, 618.
  Roger, of Fearby, 613.
  Rooke, 1213.
  Thomas, 2287.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
    of Stainton, 1449.
  William, coroner in Staffordshire, 533, 2832.
Greenbank (Grenehedd), Westm. [in Kirkby-Kendal], manor, 2725.
Greencroft (Grenecroft), Durh. [in Lanchester], 115.
Green End (Grenehend), in Hanslope [Bucks], farm, 3347.
Greenfield (Grenefeld, Grenefield), Linc. [in Alby], 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  manor, 2240, p. 295.
  priory, 1323, 2240, pp. 295, 296.
Greenhow (Grenehowe), Yorks. [in Ingleby Greenhow], manor, 2655.
Greens Norton (Grenesnorton), Northants., 2154, 2707.
  See also under Burcote, Field.
Greenstead (Grenested, Grenestede), Essex, 2290.
  church, advowson of, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Greenwich (Eastgrenewich, Eastgrenewiche, Estegrenewich, Estgreenewiche, Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych), Kent, 94, 270, 1320, 2226, 2943.
  arms and armour at, keeper of (*named*), 3111.
  ferry, 1320.
  letters dated at, 1331, 1335, 1472, 1473, 2077, 2078, 2083, 2207, 2216, 2723, 3334, 3335.
  manor, 35, 268, 269, 312, 1320, 1380, 1777,

Greenwich, manor—*cont.* 1778, 1790, 1825, 1828, 1900, 1941, 1946, 2125, 2139, 2140, 2143, 2158, 2244, 2285, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2444, 2447, 2463, 2520, 2569, 2704, 2705, 2724, 2728, 3094-5, 3279, 3325, 3327, 3354, 3358.
steward of (*named*), 2943.
park, keeper of (*named*), 2943.
tiltyard at, 3111.
See also under Old Court; Pleasaunce.
Greenwich, West. *See* Deptford.
Greet (Greete), Salop [in Burford], 2569, p. 369, 2724, p. 399.
Greetland (Greteland), Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Gregge, Robert, the elder, 3107.
son of Robert, 3107.
Gregory (Gregorye), Arthur, feodary in Warwickshire, 1690, 1739, 1746, 3036.
Gilbert, 2144.
John. *See* Watcombe.
Gregson, Richard, of Sedgefield, 919.
Robert, of Durham, 731.
Greinfeld. *See* Grenefeld.
Gremston. *See* Grimstone.
Grenberie, John, of Elton, 975.
Grendon (Grenn), Warw., chapel, 1320.
Grendon, Bishops (Grindon), Heref., 2724, p. 400.
Grendon Underwood (Grounden), Bucks, 1878.
Grene, isle of. *See* Grain.
Grene (surname). *See* Green.
Grene *alias* Butcher, James, 19.
Grene *alias* Huton, Thomas, of Tadcaster, 778.
Greneborough. *See* Treborough.
Greneboroughe. *See* Grandborough.
Grenecroft. *See* Greencroft.
Grenefeld (Greinfeld, Greynefeld, Greynefeild), Digory, 2575.
Henry, 2889.
Humphrey, of Bradworthy, 1.
Richard, 1881.
Cf. Grevill.
Grenefield, Linc. *See* Greenfield.
Grenehead. *See* Green End.
Grenehedd. *See* Greenbank.
Grenehill. *See* Green Hill.
Grenehowe. *See* Greenhow.
Grenell, John, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
Robert, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
Grenerigge. *See* Grayrigg.
Grenes. *See* Garroldes and Greynes.
Grenesnorton. *See* Greens Norton.
Grenested, Grenestede. *See* Greenstead.
Grenestid, West. *See* Grinstead, West.
Grenestrete, George, son of Robert, 2544.
Robert, 2544.
Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewood, Thomas, 2569, p. 370.
Grenn. *See* Grendon.
Gresborough. *See* Greasborough.
Gresford, Denb. *See under* Borras Riffre.
Greshull. *See* Greyshull.
Gresham (Gressham), Anne, wife of Thomas, 492, 2371.
John, citizen of London, 1467.
commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Paul, 2986.
Richard, knight, 1327.
Thomas, knight, 275, 492, 1159, 1160, 1467, 2025, 2060, 2371, 2510.
Gresley, William, knight, 1883, 3053, 3068.
Greson, Richard, of Long Newton, 852.
Cf. Grayson.
Gressham. *See* Gresham.
Gretam, John *alias* Jenkin, 804.
Greteham. *See* Greatham.
Greteland. *See* Greetland.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Gretton (Gratton), Northants., wood, 2588.
Gretum. *See* Greatham.
Greve, Robert, of Norton, 926.
Cf. Grave.
Greves, William, clerk, 2919.
Grevill (Grevyll), Lewis, 1302.
of Milcote, 1280.
Thomasina, wife of Lewis, 1302.
Cf. Grenefeld.
Grey (Gray, Graye), Andrew, 3254.
Anne, wife of Henry, 2312.
Arthur, lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1593), 41, 2161, 2211, 2567, 3094-5.
Christopher, of Billingham, 1019.
Cuthbert, of Durham, 712.
Dorothy, wife of Arthur, lord Grey, 2567.
Edward, knight, lord Grey of Powis (*ob.* 1551), 2724, p. 404.
Flowrence, of Long Newton, 850.
Frances, wife of Henry duke of Suffolk, 3312.
Francis, 1322, 3273, 3316.
George, of Brancepeth, 676.
Henry, 2312.
marquess of Dorset, duke of Suffolk (executed 1554), 1330, 1775, 1903, 2109, 3309, 3312.
of Trimdon, 883.
John, 1472, 1473.
clerk, 1492.
knight, lord John Grey, 274.
of Callerton, 918.
of Ferry Hill, 836.
of Nettlestead, 2724, p. 397.
of Thornaby, 636.
of Trimdon, 882.
Peter, 2450.
escheator in Buckinghamshire, 3006.
justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1877.
Ralph, knight, 2615.
Reynold, 2161.
earl of Kent (*ob.* 1572), 3094-5.
justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1877.
Richard, 2273.
of Trimdon, 883.
Robert, son of William, 1977.
Thomas, 2357.
knight, 240, 1758, 2178.
son of Ralph, 2615.
of Thornaby, 635.
William, 1977.
lessee of Salford Priors manor, 2278.
lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1562), 2567.
of Darlington, 844.
Greynefeld, Greynefeild. *See* Grenefeld.
Greynes. *See* Garroldes and Greynes.
Greyshull *alias* Grazeley (Greshull, Greyshull), Berks. [in Sulhamstead Abbots], manor, 1184, 2017, 2968.
Greysley. *See* Greasley.
Greystock (Graystock), Leonard, of Marske, 624.
Richard, 1941.
Greystonegill (Gristingill), Yorks. [in Bentham], 1315.

Greyll, David, 1147.
    son of David, 1147.
  Henry, son of David, 1147.
  Theobalda, wife of David, 1147.
  Thomas, son of David, 1147.
  William, son of David, 1147.
Grice (Gryce), Humphrey, of Hadley, 154.
  of Wolsingham, 812.
Griff, Richard, 2292, p. 310.
Griffith ap John ap Jevan ap Gruff, 2041.
  ap John Wyn, coroner in Carnarvonshire, 2934.
  ap Walter, clerk, 1312.
Griffith (Gryffyth), Edward, 2292, p. 310.
    feodary of Carnarvonshire, 236.
  John, Ll.D., 2165.
  Lewis, S.T.B., canon of Worcester, 1951.
  Rees, 2286.
  Robert, clerk, 1579.
  Thomas, 220, 2301.
Grigge, William, of Lathom, 48.
Grigges, (—), benefactor of Wimbish church, 1320.
Grimsby (Grimesbye, Grymesby, Grymesbye), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  mayor of, 1871, 1874.
  See also under Gannocks.
Grimsby, Little (Little Grymesbye), Linc., manor, 1289.
Grimscote (Grymscott), Northants. [in Cold Higham], 1301.
Grimstead, East (Grymsted), Wilts. [in West Dean], 3188.
Grimsthorpe (Grymsthorpe), Linc. [in Edenham], 108.
Grimston, North (Northgrimston), Yorks., 2443.
  church, 1941.
Grimston (Grymston), Edward, 226, 228, 1856, 1859, 2447.
    son of Edward, 2447.
  John, 2139.
  Thomas, 1850.
    the younger, 1872.
Grimstone (Gremstone, Grymston), Dorset [in Stratton], 1838, 2084.
Grindal, Edmund, bishop of London (1559–70), archbishop of York (1570–76), 1055-6, 1065, 1069, 2046, 2106.
Grindon, Durh. *See under* Thorpe Thewles.
Grindon, Heref. *See* Grendon, Bishops.
Grinstead, East (Estegrensted, Estgrensted, Estgrynsted), Sussex, 1268, 1844, 2531.
  See also under Brockhurst; Imberhorne.
Grinstead, West (West Grenestid, Westgrynsted), Sussex, 156, 2531.
Grinton (Grympton, Grynton), Yorks., 675, 972.
  See also under Feetham; Fremington; Reeth.
Grinwell. *See* Grynwell.
Grisbrough. *See* Guisbrough.
Grismere. *See* Grasmere.
Gristhwaite (Gristwaite), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 733.
Gristhwate (Gristhwayte, Gristwhaite), George, of Skeeby, 889.
  John, of Stokesley, 618.
  Thomas, 512.
Gristie Vanos, Card. [*unidentified*], 1312.
Gristingill. *See* Greystonegill.
Griston (Girston), Norf., rectory, 582.
Gritt (le Gritt), in Yardley, Worc., manor, 1443.
Groby (Grobie, Growby, Growbye), Leic. [in Ratby], 3312.
  manor, 106, 516, 2649, 3312.
  park, 3312.
Grome, Thomas, 2389.
  William, 1300.
Grondye. *See* Grundye.
Groundeborough. *See* Grandborough.
Grounden. *See* Grendon Underwood.
Groundesbourgh. *See* Grundisburgh.
Grove, Robert, feodary in Wiltshire, 3010.
    of Wolverhampton, 165.
  William, 1176, 1233.
    commissioner in Dorset, 1714, 3061.
Grovemead (Grovemeade), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Growby, Growbye. *See* Groby.
Grundisburgh (Groundesborough, Groundesburghe), Suff., 287, 1320, 2373.
Grundye (Grondye), Robert, of Birtley, 740.
  Rowland, of Beamish, 695.
Gryce. *See* Grice.
Gryffyn, Edward, 2176.
    son of Edward, 2176.
    of Dingley, 1230, 1280.
    son of Edward of Dingley, 1230, 1280.
  Rhys, son of Edward of Dingley, 1230, 1280.
Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
Gryme, William, 599, 2286.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesbye, Little, *See* Grimsby, Little.
Grympton. *See* Grinton.
Grymsbye. *See* Grimsby.
Grymscott. *See* Grimscote.
Grymsted. *See* Grimstead.
Grymsthorpe. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grymston. *See* Grimstone.
Grymwell, John, of Gillmoor, 823.
Grymwood, Thomas, 3247.
Grynden, Anthony, of Thornley, 869.
Grynwell (Grinwell), Peter, of Winlaton, 881.
  Robert, of Beamish, 896.
    of Cornsay, 856.
  Thomas, the elder, of Broomshields, 856.
    the younger, of Broomshields, 856.
Grys, le, Charles, 1245.
  Esther, wife of Charles, 1245.
Grynton. *See* Grinton.
Gubyon. *See* Guibon.
Guelders (Gelderland), duke of, subjects, of, 1586 1611, 1634, 2891.
Guerllo. *See* Gwarthlow.
Guernsey (Gernesey), isle of, 1927.
  captain and governor of (*named*), 17.
Guerras, Anthony, 2510.
Guibon (Gubyon, Guybon), Thomas, 1848, 1855.
  William, of Mordon, 978.
Guildford (Guyldford), Surrey, 1269.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1844.
Guildforde (Guldeford), Thomas, 1894, 3084.
Guillum, Thomas, clerk, 1566.
Guilpin, Francis, 1962.
Guilsborough (Gisborowe), Northants., church, 1320.
Guisborough (Gisborne, Gisboroughe, Gisbrough, Gisbroughe, Gisbrugh, Gisburgh, Grisbrough, Gysborne), Yorks., 611, 617, 619.
  monastery, 522, 1326, 1398, 1778, 2116, 2441, 2523, 2569, p. 370.

Guiseley, Yorks. *See under* Horsforth; Royds, High.
Guist (Gest), Norf., 1464.
Guldeford. *See* Guildforde (surname).
Gulford. *See* Guildford, Surrey.
Gulval (Gulvalle *alias* Lanesly) [Corn.], vicar presented, 384.
Gunston, Gunstone. *See* Gonson.
Gunter, John, 1726.
  Richard, 1152.
Gunwarby. *See* Gonerby.
Gurdon (Gurden), John, 1961.
  Robert, 1856, 3048.
Gurney, Anthony, 3284.
  Francis, son of Anthony, 3284.
  Henry, 3284.
    son of Francis, 3284.
Guston, Kent, 307, 2406, 3221.
Guybon. *See* Guibon.
Guye, Roger. *See* Fletcher.
Guyldford. *See* Guildford.
Guylmyn, John, 1779.
Guylpyn. *See* Gilpyn.
Guyting, Power or Lower (Gyttinge Powell, Gyttinge Power, Gytting Powre, Nether Gytting, Nether Gyttinge), Glouc., rectory, 1140.
  vicarage, advowson of, 1140, 1209.
Gwarthlow (Gwyrllo, Guerllo), Salop [in Brompton], 2111.
Gweder. *See* Gwydir.
Gwedryn. *See* Gwydryn.
Gwenddwr (Gwender, Gwenthoor), Brec., 2203.
Gwenthrew (Gwenrriwe), in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Gwernawed, Gwernewood. *See* Gwynfyndd.
Gwydir (Gweder), Carn. [in Llanrwst], 1321.
Gwydryn (Gwedryn), in Menai commote, Angl., 3314.
Gwyn (Gwynne), John, LL.D., chancellor to the bishop of St. Davids, 236, 2511, 3093.
  Owen, 1313.
  Rethergh, 229.
  William, of Marlow, 1819.
Gwyn *alias* Jenkyn, John, 2286.
Gwynborne, John, 1403.
Gwynfyndd (Gwernawed, Gwernewood in Kerry), Mont., [*recte* in Llanwnnog], 1312.
Gwynne. *See* Gwyn.
Gwyrllo. *See* Gwarthlow.
Gyanassis, Francis, 465.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbs.
Gybbon, Gybbons. *See* Gibbons.
Gybbyns, Packetus, 1636.
Gybson. *See* Gibson.
Gyese, Thomas, of Mordiford, 1170.
Gyffarde, Gyfford, Gyfforde. *See* Gifford.
Gylbarde, Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
Gylford, Thomas, 1260.
Gyles, William, clerk, 2872.
Gyll. *See* Gill.
Gyllett, Richard, 2819.
Gymyngham, Gymmyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynge. *See* Ging, East.
Gyrteford. *See* Girtford.
Gysborne. *See* Gisburn.
Gysborne. *See* Guisborough.
Gytting, Nether, Gytting Powre, Gyttinge Nether, Gyttinge Powell, Gyttinge Power. *See* Guyting, Power.
Gyttyns. *See* Gittins.
Gyttysham. *See* Gittisham.

H

Habblesthorpe (Happlesthorppe), Notts. [in North Leverton], 1425.
Habrough (Haburgh, Haybur, Heybrugh), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3224.
  manor, 3224.
  rectory, 1323.
Haccombe, Devon, 1747, 1876, 1884.
Hacconby (Aconbye), Linc., church, 1320.
Hacheston, Suff., 2447.
  church, 2447.
Hackeber, James, 2751.
Hackeney. *See* Hackney.
Hackensall, Hagensey, Hakensall. *See* Preesall with Hackensall.
Hackenthorpe (Hacumthorpp), Derb. [in Beighton], 2410.
Hackford by Reepham (Hackford), Norf., 1464.
Hackforth (Hackfurth), Yorks. [in Hornby], 630.
Hackfurth, John, of Morley, 871.
  Richard, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
  William, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Hackhouse, Harmon, 2904.
Hacknaye, John, of Eaglescliffe, 946.
  William, of Thimbleby, 842.
Hackney (Hackeney), Midd., 1320, 1443, 2158, 2223, 2571, 3127.
  church, 1900, 2158, p. 275.
  Church Street, Churches Strete, in, 1467.
  Cleeve Street, Cleave Streate, Whyte Harte Strete, in, 1467.
  See also under Temple Mills.
Hackney Marsh (Hackney Mershe), Midd. [in Hackney], 1900.
Hackthorn (Hackthorne), Linc., 1323, 2325.
  grange, 2325.
Hackworthye. *See* Hockworthy.
Hacunthorpp. *See* Hackenthorpe.
Haddenham, Bucks, manor, 1107.
Haddenham (Hadnam), Cambs., 1320, 1900, 2724, p. 403.
Hadder, Thomas, 1447.
Haddington (Hadington), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Haddocke (Haidocke), Henry, of Sutton, 502.
  Robert, of Fulwell, 701.
Haddon, Over and Nether (Haddon), Derb. [in Bakewell], 2511.
Haddon, Anne, widow, 1356.
  Walter, master of requests, 1114, 2106.
Haderleclough. *See* Heatherley Clough.
Hadham, Much (Hadham), Herts., 2385.
  rectory, 2449, p. 337.
Hadington. *See* Haddington.
Hadleigh (Hadley), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
  guilds in, 2724, p. 399.
Hadleighe (Hadleighe Monachorum), Midd. *See* Hadley.
Hadley, Berks. [in Lambourn], 2302, 2332.
Hadley, *or* Monken Hadley (Hadleighe, Hadleighe Monachorum), Midd., manor and chapel, 1416.
Hadley, Salop [in Wellington], 154.
Hadley, Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadnam. *See* Haddenham.
Hadnock. *See* Hodenoke.
Hadstock (Hadstocke), Essex, 268.
Hagensey. *See* Preesall with Hackensall.

Haggard, Elizabeth, 1206.
Hagnaby (Hagnebye, Hagneby, Hanby, Hawnby, Hawnebye) Linc. [in Hannah], 1323, 2398, 2534, 3216.
manor, 3216.
monastery, 1106, 2534.
Hagstanes (Hagstone), Francis, of Kirklington, 653.
John, of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
Leonard, of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
Hagthorpe, Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Haidocke. *See* Haddocke.
Haie, Corn. *See* Hay.
Haiested. *See* Hawstead.
Haighton. *See* Halghton.
Haigrove. *See* Haygrove.
Hailes (Hales, Halinge, Hallinge, Hallynge, Hawlinge), Glouc., 3310.
chapel, 2679.
manor, 1140.
monastery, 2679, 3310.
rectory, 2679.
Hailsham (Haylesham, Haylessham), Sussex, 1246, 1268, 3242.
See also under Harebeating.
Hail-Weston (Hayle Weston), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Hakensall. *See* Preesall with Hackensall.
Haknes, Richard, of Gisbrough, 617.
Halcetor (Halcester), Mont. [in Churchstoke], lordship, 2724, p. 401.
Halder, James, 2792.
Haldesworth (Halldersworth), John, of Middleham, 686.
Robert, of Middleham, 685.
Hale, Thomas, 2270.
of Richmond, 950.
serjeant at arms, 285, 1771.
Cf. Hales.
Hales, Glouc. *See* Hailes.
Hales, Alice, wife of James, 2406, 2465, 3221.
Humphrey, 1854.
James, 1172, 2406, 2465, 3221.
John, 269.
Stephen, 2072.
Thomas, 1854, 1866, 1894.
Cf. Hale; Halse.
Hales, North (Covehithe, Northailes), Suff., 2373.
manor, 2373.
Hales Owen, Salop. *See under* Hill.
Haleswell. *See* Halswell.
Halesowen (Halezowan) [Worc., formerly Worc. and Salop], monastery, 12, 291.
prior of (*named*), 12.
Halfewell, Robert, 1849, 1853.
Halfheddan, Cambs. [? in Burwell], 2724, p. 402.
Halghton (Haighton), co. Flint [in Hanmer], 2722.
Halifax (Hallifaxe), Yorks., 1774.
See also under Backhold; Skircoat; Sowerby.
Halinge. *See* Hailes.
Hall (Hall, Hawle), Anthony, of Durham, 719.
Arthur, 3258.
Charles, 1837.
Christopher, 2172.
of Catterick, 949.
of Durham, 719.
of Newsom, 2824.
Edmund, 254, 1252, 2161, 3234.
justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 204, 1871, 1874, 1895.
of Greatford, 108.
Hall—*cont.*
Edward, of Offerton, 700.
George, 2292, p. 311.
George, lessee of Allerthorpe manor, 1129.
of Hesleton Hall, 938.
of Northallerton, 637.
James, of Barmpton, 849.
John, of North Barsham, 270.
of Birtley, 115.
of East Cowton, 642.
of Darlington, 844.
lessee of tithes in Dorrington, 1319.
of Farndale, Westside, 822.
of London. *See* Prudy *alias* Pryden *alias* Hall.
of St. Clement Danes, 3173.
tenant in Richmond, 2440.
of Romanby, 604.
of Whitburn, 709.
Leonard, of London or York, 179, 181.
Mark, of Hesleton Hall, 938.
Mary, 3008.
Philip, of Kelloe, 959.
Ralph, lessee of lands in Coverham, 1414.
of Shadforth, 738.
Richard, 572.
of Winlaton, 881.
Robert, gentleman pensioner, 2718.
of Thornton le Beans, 806.
tenant in St. Mary Axe, London, 1307.
Roger, 1326.
Thomas, 313, 2437.
benefactor of St. Peter's Church, Dover, 1094.
clerk, 425.
lessee of lands in Breamore, 2642.
lessee of St. Peter's priory, Ipswich 287.
of Hett, 855.
of Moorsley, 865.
of Scruton, 768.
William, of Barton, 1005.
of Beamish, 695.
of Burdon, 887.
of Dalton, 757.
Cf. Hawles.
Halland, William, 2942.
Halldersworth. *See* Haldesworth.
Halleman. *See* Hallyman.
Halley, Humphrey, 3172.
William, 1849, 1853.
Cf. Halye; Heighley.
Hallich. *See* Holbeach.
Hallifeld. *See* Holyfield.
Hallingbury, Great (Hallingburye Magna, Hallingburye Morleye; Hallyngbery), Essex, 268, 2290.
Hallingbury, Little (Hallyngbery Bourchers, Little Hallyngbery, Little Halyngbery, Little Halyngebery), Essex, 2290.
church, advowson of, 2290.
manor, 2290.
park, 2290.
Hallinge. *See* Hailes.
Hallitch. *See* Holbeach.
Halliwell, Hunts. *See* Holywell cum Needingworth.
Halliwell, Midd. *See* Holywell.
Halloughton (Holloughton) [Notts.], 1320.
Halloughton Fields (Horstonfeildes), Warw. [in Kingsbury], 2067.
Halloway (Hallowes), Yorks. [in Bramham], 2504.
Hallowell, Midd. *See* Holywell.

Hallowell, Northumb. *See* Holywell.
Hallowes, Yorks. *See* Halloway.
Hallstock. *See* Halstock.
Hallyborn Westbroke. *See* Alton Westbrook.
Hallyborne Estbroke. *See* Alton Eastbrook.
Hallydaye, John, of Bedale, 785.
  Thomas, of Bedale, 786.
Hallyman (Halleman), Brian, of Lumley, 963.
  William, of Billingham, 1019.
    of Ferry Hill, 835.
    of Long Newton, 821.
    of Wolviston, 1013.
    Cf. Halman.
Hallyng. *See* Hawling, Glouc.
Hallyngbery. *See* Hallingbury.
Hallynge. *See* Hailes, Glouc.
Hallywell, Hunts. *See* Holywell cum Needingworth.
Hallywell, Midd. *See* Holywell.
Halman, Gossennus, 1510.
  Cf. Hallyman.
Halnaby (Halnebie), Yorks. [in Croft], 663.
Halse, Richard, 1770.
  Cf. Hales.
Halstead (Halsteade, Halsted), Essex, church, 2449, p. 337.
Halstock (Hallstock), Dorset, manor, 1301.
Halston (Halstone), Salop, manor, 2724, p. 404.
Halstow Lower (Halstowe), Kent, 1263.
Halswell (Halsewell), Nicholas, son of Robert, 2709.
  Robert, 2709.
    feodary in Somerset, 208, 212, 218, 230.
  Susan, wife of Robert, 2709.
Haltemprice (Hawienprice, Holden Price), Yorks, 1851.
  monastery, 557, 2111, 2463, p. 343.
Haltham (Halton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Halton, Northumb. [in Corbridge], 206.
Halton (Hulton) Salop [in Bromfield], manor, 1158.
Halton East (Halton, Hawlton), Linc., 1323.
  manor, 3322.
Halton, Holegate (Halton by Spillesby), Linc., 2398.
Halwell (Halwill), Devon [in Coleridge hundred], chapel, 1384.
  See also under Washbourne.
Haltwhistle (Hawtewisell), Northumb., 2728.
  See also under Caw Burn.
Halvergate (Havergate), Norf., 268.
Halye, John, 1009.
  Cf. Halley.
Halyfax, John, 1152.
Halyngebery. *See* Hallingbury.
Halysdonnys. *See* Heylesdons.
Halywell with Nedingworth. *See* Holywell cum Needingworth.
Ham, Glouc. *See under* Bevington.
Ham, East (Estham), Essex, 3220.
  marsh, 3220.
Ham, High, Somers. *See under* Paradise.
Ham, West (Westham), Essex, 274.
  See also under Bow Bridge; Stratford.
Ham, Joan, wife of John, 3236.
  John, 3236.
Hamble le Rice (Hamull), Hants., St. Andrew's Castle, keeper of. *See* Paulet, J.; Paulet, W.
Hambleden (Hambleton), Bucks, 2018.
Hambledon, Hants. *See under* Anmore.
Hamborough, Oxon. *See* Handborough.
Hamborough, Germany. *See* Hamburg.
Hambridge, Somers. [in Curry Rivell], bridges, repair of, 1805.
Hamburg (Hambourghe, Hamborough), Germany, 14, 2586, 3131.
  scarcity of grain in, 2586.
Hamby (Hanby, Hanbye), Alba, wife of John, 2398.
  John, 1422, 2398.
    auditor of prests, 196.
    the younger of London, 1428.
Hame. *See* Hamp.
Hameringham (Hameryngham), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Hamersmyth, Hamersmythe. *See* Hammersmith.
Hamerton, Thomas, governor of Horncastle school, 1824.
Hamested. *See* Hampstead.
Hamfrith Wood. *See* Honefield Wood.
Haminiog (Henhynock) Card. [in Llanrhystyd], grange, 2292, p. 311.
Hamlyn, John, 3301.
  Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 3117.
Hammersmith (Hamersmythe), Midd., 2571, 3127.
Hammoon (Hammon), Dorset, 1714.
Hammond (Hamond, Hamonde), Brian, 3051.
  Edward, of Buckland, 1254.
  George, of Carlton, 703.
  James, of Thoralby, 929.
  John, LL.D., 3093.
    of Scruton, 768.
    of Stainton, 770.
  Ralph, of Carlton, 705.
  Cf. Hawmond.
  Richard, of Carlton, 703.
    of Thoralby, 928.
  Robert, 1830.
  William, 99, 210, 1423.
    feodary of Yorkshire, 223, 1721, 1730, 3009, 3033, 3034, 3051, 3065, 3074.
    justice of peace, etc., in Yorkshire, 1850, 1887.
    of Carlton, 705.
    of Guildford, 1269.
Hamonds (Hamons), Essex [in Stapleford Abbots], 3314.
Hamp (Hame), Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Hampden, Great, Bucks., 3198.
Hampden, Alexander, commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 3059.
    son of Michael, 2596.
  Grffin, 1738, 3059.
  Michael, 1738, 2596.
Hamperden Hall (Amerton Hall), Essex [in Widdington], manor, 1900.
Hampole (Hampall), Yorks. [in Aldwick le Street], priory, 1337.
Hampstead Norris (Hampsted Norrys), Berks, 1179, 1292.
Hampstead, Midd. *See under* Kilburn.
Hampstead Heath (Hamested Heath), Midd. [in Hampstead], 3127.
Hampsterley. *See* Hamsterley.
Hampton, Hants. *See* Southampton.
Hampton, Norf. *See* Hempton.
Hampton in Arden (Hampton in Arderne), Warw., manor, 1126.
  See also under Balsall; Knowle.
Hampton Court (Hampton Courte), Midd. and Surrey, chase, 1097.
  ferry, 1349.

Hampton Court—*cont.*
  honour, 523, 1097, 1269, 2139, 2209.
    letters dated at, 13, 16, 25, 30, 31, 68, 94, 95, 112, 196, 223, 251, 256, 269, 271, 348, 387, 391, 461, 535-9, 542-5, 556, 561-5, 579, 580, 1103, 1106–8, 1114.
  wardrobe at, keeper of (*named*), 526.
Hampton Lucy *or* Bishop's Hampton (Bysshopshampton), Warw., 1302.
Hampton, Welsh, Salop, 3257.
Hampton Wick (Wyke), Midd. [in Hampton], manor, 492.
Hamsteels (Hamsteles), Durh. [in Lanchester], 894.
Hamsterley (Hampsterley), Durh. [in Auckland, St. Andrew], 808.
Hamull. *See* Hamble le Rice.
Hanbury, Worc., 3193.
Hanby, Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Hanby, Hanbye (surname). *See* Hamby.
Hanchett (Hanchit), Thomas, 3008, 3254.
  commissioner in Herefordshire, 1735.
  commissioner in Hertfordshire, 1744, 1860, 1892.
Hancock (Hancocke), Richard, of Burwell, 2724, p. 402.
  Thomas, 1912.
    vicar of Willoughby, 1320.
Handborough (Hamborough), Oxon, 107.
Handesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Handley (Hanley), Derb. [in Stretton], 3190.
Handley (Hanley, Helton), Dorset, 1161.
  manor, 2726.
Handsacre (Ansacres, Hansacre), Staff. [in Armitage], 2240, p. 296.
  See also under Armitage.
Handsworth (Handesworth, Hannesworth), Staff., church, advowson of, 3085A.
Handsworth (Hannesworth), Yorks., manor, 1158.
Hanford (Hanfourth), Francis, of Thirsk, 664.
  Thomas, 259.
  William, 1228.
Hanham (Hannam), Glouc. [in Bitton], 2408.
Hankerton, Wilts, 1156.
Hanley, Derb. *See* Handley.
Hanley, Dorset. *See* Handley.
Hanley, Thomas, of Carlton, 705.
  Cf. Hanlyn.
Hanlith (Hannelith in Craven), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Malham Dale], 992.
Hanlyn, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 2697.
  Cf. Hanley.
Hanmer, Flint, 2722.
  See also under Bettisfield; Bronington; Halghton; Tybroughton.
Hanmer, Humphrey, 1767.
Hannah, Linc. *See under* Hagnaby.
Hannam, Glouc. *See* Hanham.
Hannam, William, 1294.
Hannelith. *See* Hanlith.
Hannesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Hannett, John, 1130, 1314.
Hanningfield, East (Estchanngefeilde), Essex, 1900.
Hanningfield, South (Southannyngefelde), Essex, 2290.
Hannington (Hanyton), Hants., 1183.
Hannington (Hanyngton) [Wilts], vicar presented, 1573.
Hannyngton, William, 1307.
Hansacre. *See* Handsacre.
Hansbye (Hansby), Ralph, 1716, 1728, 2995, 3066.
Hanslope (Hansloppe) [Bucks], 3347.
Hansted. *See* Henstead.
Hanthorpe (Harnethorpe), Linc. [in Morton], 1323.
Hanworth. *See* Potter Hanworth.
Hanyngton, Hanyton. *See* Hannington.
Happlesthorppe. *See* Habblesthorpe.
Hapworth, Richard, clerk, 2463, p. 344.
Harbart, Harbarte, Harbert, Harberte. *See* Herbert.
Harberton (Hurburton), Devon, vicar presented, 1384.
Harborne (Humborne), Staffs, 1900.
Harborough Magna (Hartlburghe), Warw., 1320.
Harborough, Market (Harboroughe), Leic. [in Bowden Magna], manor, 1225.
Harbottell, Ralph, of Danby Wiske, 816.
  Robert, the elder, of Beamish, 695.
    the younger, of Beamish, 695.
Harbun, John, the elder, of Long Newton, 852.
Harbury (Harbruie), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
Harbye, John, 2510.
Harbyn, John, son of William, the elder, 1838.
  William, 1365.
    the elder, 1838.
    the younger, 1838.
Harcknoll, Thomas, 3205.
Hard. *See* Heard.
Hardcastle (Hardcastell, Hardecastell), Christopher, of Dacre, 997.
  George, of Bedale, 787.
    of Colt House, 861.
    of Dacre, 997.
  Marmaduke, 863.
Harden (Harding), Yorks. [in Bingley], 3211.
Hardewicke. *See* Hardwick.
Hardgrave. *See* Hargrave.
Hardham, Sussex, monastery, 1320.
Hardie. *See* Hardye.
Harding, Yorks. *See* Harden.
Harding (Hardinge), John, of Morton Grange, 914.
  Thomas, 3080.
Hardingham (Hardynham), Norf., 270.
  manor and advowson of rectory, 492.
Hardingstone (Hardingston), Northants, manor, 2574.
  rectory, 2574.
  See also under Delapré.
Hardington, Somers., 2678.
  rector presented, 1529.
Hardren, George, clerk, 2849, 2914.
Hardres, Upper (Upper Hardres), Kent, 2724, p. 399.
Hardrow (Hardraye), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Hardstoft (Harstofte), Derb. [in Ault Hucknall], 3185.
Hardwick, Durh. [in Monk Hesleton], 979.
Hardwick, Linc. [in Torksey], 2158, p. 275.
Hardwick (Hardewicke), Oxon, 1169, 1425.
Hardwick (Hardwicke), Salop [in Norbury], 2224.
Hardwick (Hardwiche), in Chertsey, Surrey, manor, 1099.
Hardwick, Elmstone (Hardwick, Hardwike), Glouc., 310.
  rectory, 2666.

Hardwick, Anne, wife of Thomas, 3223.
  James, 1883.
  Thomas, 3223.
Hardye (Hardie), Christopher, of Scotton, 673.
  Joan, 1763.
  John, of Brompton, 742.
  Robert, 1714.
  Thomas, 1714.
    of Scotton, 673.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hare, John, 574.
  Michael, 1856.
  Robert, 2884.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 2697.
Harebeating (Harpettinge), Sussex [in Hailsham], 2531.
Harecourt (Harecourte), Simon, 1753, 3021.
Haresfield (Haresfeld, Heresfeld, Heresfelde), Glouc., 310.
  manor, 1286.
Harewood (Harwood, Harwoodde, Harwoode), Yorks, 2158, 2463, p. 344.
  bridge, 2158.
  church, 1941.
  See also under Dunkeswick.
Hargrave (Hardgrave), Suff., 508.
Hargrave, George, 1824.
Harington. *See* Harrington.
Harker, James, of Yarm., 632.
Harland, William, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
Harlesey, West. *See* Harlsey.
Harleston (Harlestone), Norf. [in Redenhall], 2120.
  chapel, 2463, p. 347.
Harleston, Northants, church, 1320.
Harleston, Thomas, 3060, 3072.
Harley, John, 1893.
  Thomas, 3222.
Harling, East (Estharlynge), Norf., 188.
Harlington, Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Harlow (Harlowe), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
  church, 2463, p. 348.
Harlsey (West Harlesey), Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 2525.
  castle and lordship, 1828.
Harman (Harmon), Edmund, 3124.
  Stephen, 1816.
  Thomas, deceased, 221, 1731.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
Harmondsworth (Harmondesworth), Midd., 3209.
  manor, 3209.
  rectory, 3209.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3209.
Harnehill. *See* Hernhill.
Harnesay. *See* Hornsey.
Harnethorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.
Harobarowe. *See* Harrobarrow.
Haroldspark (Harroles Park), Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 2463, p. 343.
Harparley. *See* Harperley.
Harpeden. *See* Harpenden.
Harpeley. *See* Harpley.
Harpenden (Harpeden), Herts., 1228, 2463, p. 342.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
Harper (Harpur), George, knight, 2647.
  John, of Westoe, 735.
    Scottish subject, 446.
  Matthew, 2974.
  Richard, justice of Common Pleas, 76, 135, 137, 142, 144, 147, 148, 149, 1447, 1458, 1876, 2052, 2942, 2985, 3013, 3052.
Harper—*cont.*
  Robert, of Wadley, 3348.
  Thomas, of Southwark, 2251.
Harperley (Harparley), Anthony, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
  James, of Whorlton, 899.
  Marmaduke, of Whorlton, 899.
  Richard, of Stockton on Tees, 947.
Harpettinge. *See* Harebeating.
Harpham (Harpam), in Burton Agnes, Yorks., 1941.
Harpley (Harpeley), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Harpole (Harpoole), Northants., 2158, p. 275.
Harptree, West (Westeharptre) [Somers.], vicar presented, 347.
Harpur. *See* Harper.
Harrell, Christopher, 1383.
Harres. *See* Harris.
Harrington (Harington, Harryngton), Edward, 2964.
  Francis, 108, 254, 1379, 1871, 1874, 2161, 2292, p. 310, 2964.
  Henry, brother of John, of Stepney, 1315.
  Isabel, wife of John, 1272.
  James, 2674.
    knight, 1315, 2964.
  John, 1272, 1370.
    justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1898.
    justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895.
    justice of peace in Middlesex and Hertfordshire, 1892, 1899.
    of Stepney, 1315.
  Lucy, wife of James, 2964.
  Stephen, brother of John, 1315.
  Thomas, brother of John, 1315.
Harringworth (Herringwerthe), Northants., lord of. *See* Zouche.
Harris (Harryes, Harrys), Arthur, 2389.
  Christopher, 2942.
  George, 2641.
  Richard, clerk, 2161.
    lessee of Oxenton rectory, 2666.
  Robert, 3237.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 1867.
    justice of peace in Middlesex, 1899.
  Roger, 1767.
  Rowland, 3237.
  Thomas, lessee of lands in Raby, 2656.
    lessee of lands in Spalding, 1113.
    son of Thomas the younger, 1145.
  William, of Edgcott, 2456.
Harrison (Harrisonne, Harryson, Herison, Herisonne, Herrysonn), Anthony, of Kneeton, 678.
  Bartholomew, 458.
  Bernard, 2673.
  Brian, of Stokesley, 605.
  Christopher, of Firbeck, 3.
    of Tolesby, 608.
  Clement, 1618.
  Cuthbert, of Escomb, 813.
  Francis, of Middleton, 892.
  George, of Thirsk, 665.
    tenant in St. Marylebone, 2026.
  Gilbert, subject of the emperor, 484.
  Henry, of Sadberge, 884.
    of Yarm, 616.
  John, 3241.
    of Brandon, 870.

Harrison, John—*cont.*
    of Durham, 727.
    of Middleton, 892.
    of Snape, 942.
    lessee of Sibsey manor, 2667.
    ropemaker to ordnance, 33.
  Lancelot, of Wolsingham, 812.
  Leonard, of Redmarshall, 906.
  Nicholas, 3270.
    of Wickham, 956.
  Richard, 2251.
    of Brafferton, 838.
    of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
    of Huntshield Ford, 954.
  Robert, of Normanby, 624.
    of Wolviston, 1013.
  Roger, of Coverdale, 702.
    of Langley, 898.
  Rowland, of Blagdon, 955.
    of Swinhope, 953.
    of Whickham, 956.
  Saunder, of Swinhope, 953.
  Thomas, 1094.
      commissioner of sewers in Hampshire, 1873.
    of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
    of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
    of Durham, singing man, 723.
      yeoman, 731.
    of West Lulworth, 117.
    of Middleton, 892.
    of Northallerton, 941.
    of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
    of Redmarshall, 906.
    of Thirsk, 664.
    of Tolesby, 622.
    of West Tanfield, 988.
  William, clerk, 2535.
    governor of Horncastle school, 1824.
    of Hart, 587.
    of Raby Castle, 837.
    of Ripon, 866.
    of Westgate, 954.
    of Tudhoe, 880.
    of Winlaton, 912.
Harrobarrow (Harobarowe), Corn. [in St. Cleer], 5.
Harrold (Harrolde), Beds., 1320.
    monastery, 1125, 1320, 2169.
Harroles Parke. *See* Haroldspark.
Harrow on the Hill, Midd., 1431, 3352.
  John Lyons school, foundation, 3352.
Harrowden, Harrowdon [Northants], lord of. *See* Vaux.
Harrowsmyth. *See* Arrowsmith.
Harry ap Thomas ap Harry, 2645.
Harryes. *See* Harris.
Harryman, William, 2670.
Harryngton. *See* Harrington.
Harrys. *See* Harris.
Harryson. *See* Harrison.
Harstofte. *See* Hardstoft.
Harstulle, Harsull. *See* Haselbech.
Hart (Harte), Durh., 585, 587, 588.
  See also under Middleton; Nesbitt; Throston.
Hartborne (Hartbourne), John, of Redmarshall, 906.
  William, of Elstob, 975.
Hartburn (Herthopburne), Durh. [in Norton with Stockton], 955.
Hartburn, Northumb. *See under* Wallington Demesne.
Hartburn, East (Hartebourne, Harteburn), Durh. [in Stockton upon Tees], 954, 977.
Harte, John, lessee of Townstal rectory, 1355.
    the elder, 586.
  Percival, knight, 1865, 1894.
    sewer, harbinger, usher of Exchequer, and keeper of Star Chamber, 2055.
  Peter, of Tolesby, 608.
  Richard, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
  Walter, clerk, 2843.
  William, 1423.
    of Stockton upon Tees, 947.
  Cf. Hartus.
Hartely Meade. *See* Hartley.
Harteridge. *See* Hartridge.
Hartes Hedde. *See* Hartshead cum Clifton.
Hartewell, Thomas, of Tyrringham with Filgrave, 141.
Hartford (Herford), Hunts., manor, 279.
Hartforde. *See* Hartforth.
Hartforth (Hartfurth, Hertford, Hartforde), Yorks. [in Gilling], 1129, 2441, 2525.
  manor, 2225.
Hartilburie. *See* Hartlebury.
Hartilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hartington, Derb., 2265.
Hartishorn, Thomas, 558.
Hartland (Hartelande), Devon, 1320.
Hartlburghe. *See* Harborough Magna.
Hartlebury (Hartilburie), Worc., 2053(7).
Hartlepool (Hartilpole), Durh., 586.
Hartley (Hartely Meade) [? in Hartley Wespall, Hants.], meadow, 1863.
Hartley (Herteley), Northumb. [in Earsdon], 1310.
Hartley Burn (Hartley Barne), in Haltwhistle, Northumb., 2728.
Hartley Row (Hatley Rowe), in Odiham [hundred], Hants. [in Hartley Wintney], 1462.
Hartley Wintney (Hartley Wynteney), Hants., 2726.
Harton, Durh. [in Jarrow], 963.
Hartridge (Harteridge), Berks. [in Ashampstead], 1687.
Hartshead cum Clifton (Hartes Hedde), Yorks. [in Dewsbury], 1941.
Hartshill (Herthill), Warw. [in Mancetter], chapel, 1320.
Hartus, George, of Bransdale, Westside, 900.
  William, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
    (*another*), 824.
  Cf. Harte.
Hartwell, Derb., manor, 1330.
Hartwell, Northants., 2286.
  manor, 1780, 2286.
    chief steward of, 3347.
  park, 3347.
  rectory chapel, 1301.
Harty (Hartie), isle of, Kent, St. Thomas (*alias* Stanger or Stangard) rectory, 1263.
Harum (Harom), Durh. [in Brancepeth], chapel, 2439.
Harvy (Harvye), Francis, 1889.
  George, 2264, 3119.
  Henry, LL.D., master of Chancery, 2106.
    pensioner, 2427.
  James, citizen of London, 199.
  John, 3008.
  Robert, yeoman of pavilions and tents, 3118.
  Thomas, 2724, p. 404.

Harvyste, Edward, gunner in Tower of London, 537.
Harward Stoke (Harwardstocke, Harward Stoke) in Buttsbury, Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Harwell, Edmund, 3054.
  John, 2218.
Harwich (Harwiche), Essex, 94, 268, 1900, 2158, 2273, 2463, pp. 342, 348.
  manor, 2463, p. 342.
  St. George's guild, 2158, 2463, pp. 342, 348.
Harwood, Harwoodde. *See* Harewood.
Harwyn, Richard, of Walsingham, 2884.
Haryson. *See* Harrison.
Haselbech (Harstulle, Harsull), Northants., 2463, p. 348.
Haselbury. *See* Hazelbury.
Haseley, Great, Oxon. *See under* Rycote.
Haselinsed. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselor (Haseler), Staff. [in St. Michael, Lichfield], 3085.
Hasfield (Hasfeld), Glouc., 2463, p. 342.
Hasilrige, Michael, 1165.
Hasleden. *See* Hazleton.
Haslingfield (Haselinsed), Camb., chapel, 2569, p. 370.
Hassall, Ralph, son of William, 325.
  William, 325.
Hassett. *See* Hessett.
Hastayne, Haston. *See* Staining.
Hastings (Hastinges, Hastynges), Brian, knight, 2266.
  Catherine, wife of Francis, earl of Huntingdon, 1314, 2530.
  Dorothy, wife of George, 1214.
  Edward, knight, lord Loughborough (*ob.* 1572), steward of duchy of Cornwall, 2211, 3337, 3354.
  Francis, 2266.
    earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1560), 1314, 2530.
    knight, 1898.
  George, knight, 1214, 1898.
  Henry, lord Hastings, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1595), councillor, 1214, 2161, 2211, 2530, 2729, 3094-5.
  Martin, 1855.
  Richard, 2158, p. 276.
  Simon, 3348.
  Thomas, knight, 1314, 2530.
  Winifred, relict of Thomas, knight (married Thomas Baryngton), 1314, 2530.
Haswell (Greate Haswell), Durh. [in Easington], 698.
Hasylwood. *See* Hazlewood.
Hatcham Barnes (Hatcham-barnes), Kent, manor, 1114.
Hatche, Emma, 2292, p. 310.
Hatchman, Richard, 2036.
Hatclyff (Hatclyffe), Richard, 2065.
  Thomas, 311, 1288, 2065.
    brother of William, 1044.
  William, 1044.
Hatfeld Bradocke. *See* Hatfield Broad Oak.
Hatfield (Hatfeld), Herts., 3087.
  manor, 1943.
Hatfield (Haitefeilde), Yorks., lordship, 2266.
  park, 2266.
Hatfield, Bishops (Hatfeld Episcopi), Herts., 2463, pp. 342, 346.
  guildhall, 2463, p. 348.
  Jesus guild, 2463, p. 348.
Hatfield—*cont.*
  St. John Baptist's guild, 2463, p. 348.
  Trinity chapel, 2463, p. 342.
Hatherclough. *See* Heatherley Clough.
Hatherleigh (Hatherley, Haverley), Devon, 1320.
  markets and fairs in, 1944.
Hatherley, Down (Hatherleye Meade), Glouc., 268.
Hatherley, John, 2942.
Hatley Rowe. *See* Hartley Row.
Hatley, Robert, 1092, 3035.
Hattersley, William, clerk, 2848, 2844.
Hatton, Warw., 313, 1302.
Hatton, Cold (Colde Hatton), Salop [in Ercoll Magna], 1157.
Hatton, Christopher, 1916, 1934, 2284.
  gentleman pensioner, remembrancer of first fruits and tenths, captain of the guard, 95, 269, 1795, 2156, 2282, 2285, 2473, 2557, 2982, 3088, 3282, 3354, 3358.
  granted reversion of office of queen's remembrancer, 2451.
Haughe (Hawe), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Haughmond (Haughmonde), Salop, monastery, 1312, 3191.
Haughton (Hordon), Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 784.
Haughton le Skerne, Durh. *See under* Barmpton; Burdon, Little; Coatham Mundeville; Sadberge.
Haughtone, Great. *See* Houghton, Great.
Haukeden. *See* Hawkedon.
Haukswell (Easthawkeswell), Yorks., church, 1941.
Haukswell, East (Est Hauxwell), Yorks. [in Haukswell], 750.
Haukswell, West (Westhawkeswell), Yorks. [in Haukswell], 799.
Haunby, Linc. *See* Aunsby.
Haunby, Yorks. *See* Hawnby.
Hautbois Parva (Hawghtboyes, Little Hobbies), Norf., 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Hauxwell. *See* Haukswell.
Havarde, Hugh, 3276.
Haveland, Frances, wife of William, 2283.
  John, son of William, 2283.
  William, 2283.
Haverfordwest (Haverford, Westhaverford, Westhaverforde), Pem., 1797, 2032.
  lordship, queen's attorney and clerk of court of (*named*), 541.
  mayor, sheriffs, bailiffs and burgesses of, 1797.
Havergate. *See* Halvergate.
Haverhill (Haverell, Haverill), Suff. [and Essex], 1305.
  chapel, 1900.
  church, 1900.
Havering atte Bower (Havering), Essex, liberty, 274.
Haveringland (Heveringlande, Heverlande), Norf., 270.
Haverley. *See* Hatherleigh.
Hawarde, Rowland, knight, 2510.
Hawde, John, of Whickham, 957.
  Robert, of Brefferton, 838.
  Cf. Howard.
Hawden, Alexander, of Bolton upon Swale, 1001.
  John, of Durham, 719.
  Thomas, of Wolsingham, 807.
  Cf. Howdon.

Hawe, Linc. *See* Haughe.
Hawe, Edward, of Finghall, 748.
  George, 12.
  John, of Burrell, 789.
  Oswald, of Finghall, 748.
  Robert, of Finghall, 748.
Haweghem, John van, 1600.
Hawekardon Way. *See* Hawkdown Way.
Hawes (Hayes), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Hawes, James, alderman of London, 1852, 1858, 1860.
  John, citizen of London, 267.
  Ralph, of London, 139.
  Thomas, coroner in Warwickshire, 1476.
Hawghtboyes. *See* Hautbois Parva.
Hawienprice. *See* Haltemprice.
Hawkchurch (Hawkechurche), Dorset, 76.
Hawkdown (Hawekardon), Way, Devon [in Dowland], 2818.
Hawkedon (Haukeden, Hawkeden), Suff., 1320, 1900.
  rector (*named*), 1900.
Hawker, Hugh, feodary in Dorset, 1712, 1714, 1751, 3061.
Hawkeswell, George, of Burrell, 789.
  John, of Exelby, 788.
  Robert, of Burrell, 789.
Hawkins (Hawkyns), Andrew, of Durham, 711.
  John, 1270.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1869.
    of Bideford, 135.
  Richard, 2260.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 2532.
    lessee of Worcesters manor, 565.
  William, clerk, 1494.
    of Liskeard, 1.
Hawkridge (Hewicke), Devon [in Morebath], 1796.
Hawkstone (Hockstowe), Salop, forest, 2724, p. 403.
Hawkyns. *See* Hawkins.
Hawle. *See* Hall.
Hawles, John, son of John, 1041.
  John, 1041.
  Cf. Hall.
Hawling (Hallyng, Hawlyng), Glouc., 1209.
Hawlinge. *See* Hailes.
Hawlton. *See* Halton.
Hawmock, Richard, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
Hawmond, Ralph, of Carlton, 751.
  Cf. Hammond.
Hawnby, Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Hawnby (Haunby), Yorks., 504.
  See also under Arden with Ardenside; Dale Town.
Hawnebye. *See* Hagnaby.
Hawnes *or* Haynes, Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Haworth, Yorks. [in Bradford], church, 2463, p. 344.
Hawsome. *See* Howsham.
Hawstead (Haiested), Suff. 2463, p. 347.
  guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
Hawtewisell. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hawthorne, Henry, 2437.
Hawtraines, Hawtrames. *See* Horeslade.
Hawtrey, William, 1861, 1878.
Hawurth, William, clerk, 1479.
Hawxwell, William, of Hunton, 749.
Hay (Haie, Haye), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139.
Hay (la Hay), Heref., forest, 2557.
Hay (Haye), Salop [in Morvill], forest, 1940, 2724, p. 403.
Hay (Haye), Westm. [in Kirkby Kendal], manor, 2725.
Hayburgh, Haybur. *See* Habrough.
Haydock (Chaidock, Chaidocke), Lancs. [in Winwick], 2739.
Haydon, Northumb. *See under* Tedcastle.
Haydor (Heather, Hether, Heythorne), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3226.
Haye, Corn. *See* Hay.
Haye, Salop. *See* Hay.
Haye, Nicholas, 2724, pp. 401, 405.
  Cf. Heigh.
Hayes, Yorks. *See* Hawes.
Hayes, Little (Lytlehayes), in Rettendon, Essex, 2290.
Hayes, John, 2942.
Hayette, Adam, 1637.
Hayfeld. *See* Haylefield.
Haygrove (Haigrove), Somers. [in Bridgwater], manor, 268.
Haygrove (Heygrove), Somers, 2289.
Hayle Weston. *See* Hail Weston.
Haylefield (Hayfeld, Haylefeld), Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Hayles, Alice, of Bratton, wife of Richard, 1.
  Richard, of Bratton, 1.
Haylesham. Hayleasham. *See* Hailsham.
Hayman, Ralph, 2305.
Haynes, Beds. *See* Hawnes.
Haynes, Andrew, 1645.
  James, 2038.
Hayslay, Hayslaye. *See* Hesley.
Hayton, William, of Cleadon, 709.
Hayward, Haywarde, Haywoode. *See* Heyward.
Hazelbury (Haselbury), Wilts. [in Box], 2447.
Hazleton (Hasleden), Glouc. 1369.
Hazlewood (Hasylwood), Suff., rector presented, 2691.
Heacham (Hitcham), Norf., 270.
Heade (Hedde), Robert, of Durham, 716.
  Thomas, 3314.
Headlaye (surname). *See* Hedley.
Headlee, Durh. *See* Hedley.
Headlee (surname). *See* Hedley.
Headley, Hants. *See under* Broxhead.
Headley (Hedley), Yorks. [in Bramham], manor, 1287.
Headworth, Ralph, of Eppleton, 698.
  Thomas, of Blackbourne, 895.
Heake, Great. *See* Heck.
Healaugh (Helaugh), Yorks., priory, 1903, 2441.
Heale (Hele), John, 2319.
  deceased, 1754.
  Thomas, son of Margery Warwick, 2010.
Healey, Yorks. [in Masham], 629.
Healey (Heleye), Northumb. [in Nether Witton], 1939.
Heley, Francis, 598.
Heard (Hard *alias* Barrowe), Thomas, 1461.
Heath (Heathe), Derb., 3185.
Heath, Nether (Nethergarther), Salop [in Shelve], manor, 1940.
Heath Row (Hitherowe), Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
Heath, Upper (Overgarther), Salop [in Shelve], manor, 1940.
Heath (Heathe, Hethe), James, of Southwark, 2251.
  John, 1232, 3238.

Heath, John—*cont.*
    of London, 263.
  Thomas, 3199.
  William, 2538.
    clerk, 1570.
Heathcote, Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 2339.
Heather (Hether,) Leic., 2482.
Heather, Linc. *See* Haydor.
Heatherley Clough (Haderleclough, Hatherclough), Durh. [in Wolsingham], 903, 955.
Heathfield (Heathefeld), Sussex, 75.
Heathfield (Herefeld), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 861.
Heaton, Thomas, of London, 1467.
Heavitree (Hevetree), Devon, 1320.
  See also under Wonford, South.
Hebborne, Anthony, 3279.
  William, 3279.
Hebrew, teaching of, 3293.
Hechen. *See* Hitchin.
Heck (Great Heake), in Snaith, Yorks., 268, 1789.
Heckfield (Heckfeld), Hants., 2726.
Heckleton, Alice, 2974.
Hedde. *See* Heade.
Heddington (Hedington, Hedyngton), Wilts., manor and advowson of rectory, 1249.
Heddon, John, 2942.
Hedgerley (Hedgeley), Bucks., 1052, 1938.
Hedges, Thomas, 1146.
Hedingham, Sible (Sybley Hedingham), Essex, 268.
Hedington. *See* Heddington.
Hedlam, Henry, 837.
Hedley (Headlee), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 896.
Hedley, Yorks. *See* Headley.
Hedley (Headlaye, Headlee), Andrew, of Spen, 895.
  Anthony, of Winlaton, 881.
  Peter, 740.
  Thomas, 2646.
    of Beamish, 896.
    of Durham, 724.
Hedling (Hedlinge), Kent [in Westwell], wood, 1104.
Hedsor (Edsore, Hedsore), Bucks., church, advowson of, 1052.
Hedyngton. *See* Heddington.
Hegeley. *See* Hedgerley.
Heibridge. *See* Heybridge.
Heidon. *See* Heydon.
Heigh, John, of Tudhoe, 880.
  Cf. Haye.
Heigham, Leic. *See* Higham on the Hill.
Heigham (surname). *See* Higham.
Heighington (Heighinton), Durh., 833, 845, 2439.
  See also under Aycliffe, School; Walworth.
Heighington (Highington), Henry, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
  Robert, of Durham, 728.
  Thomas, of Bradbury, 973.
  William, of East Merrington, 874.
    of Richmond, 989.
Heighley, Thomas, of Evenwood, 965.
  Cf. Halley; Halye.
Helaugh. *See* Healaugh.
Helder. *See* Spicer.
Helderith, Christopher, of Thimbleby, 842.
Hele. *See* Heale.
Heleye. *See* Healey.
Helgay. *See* Hilgay.
Helhoughton, Norf., 270.
Helhouse. *See* Hill House.
Heliam, John, abbot of Waltham, 2463, p. 343.
Hellaby (Helleby), in Stainton, Yorks., 1449.
Hellard, Thomas, 289.
Hellifield (Hellyfeld), Yorks. [in Long Preston], 3183.
Hellingly (Hellingeleygh, Helynglygh), Sussex, 2959, 3242.
  See also under Werlington.
Hellmendenrawe. *See* Hemlington Row.
Hellowe. *See* Belleau.
Hellybrand, Tise, 2673.
Hellyfeld. *See* Hellifield.
Helmarawe, Thomas, of Evenwood, 810.
Helme Park, (Helne Perke), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 879.
Helmeley. *See* Hemley.
Helmingham, Norf. [in Morton on the Hill], 2158, p. 274.
Helmsley (Hemysley), Yorks., 58.
Helmydrawe, Helmynden Rawe. *See* Helmington Row.
Helne Perke. *See* Helme Park.
Helpringham (Helpryngham), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Helpstone (Helpiston), Northants., 1316.
Helston (Helstomburgh), Corn., 137.
Helton, Dorset. *See* Handley.
Helton, Suff. *See* Hilton.
Helynglygh. *See* Hellingly.
Hem, Mont. [in Forden], 3260.
Hemel Hempstead (Hemelhamsted, Hemelstede), Herts., 2463, p. 342, 3266.
  St. John's chapel, 2463, p. 342.
  See also under Woodhall.
Hemesley, Henry, of Heighington, 833.
  Richard, of Carleton, 859.
Hemesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemingborough (Hemingbrough, Hemingbroughe, Henningborough, Hennyngborough), Yorks., collegiate church, 1382.
  manor, 2549.
  rectory, 1382.
  See also under Creek.
Hemingby (Hemingbye, Hemyngbye), Linc. 2724, p. 404.
Hemingford Grey (Hemyngeforde Graye), Hunts., 268.
  manor, 1130.
Hemingstone (Hempsone), Suff., 2463, p. 347.
Hemington (Hemyngton), Somers., 183.
Hemley (Helmeley) [Suff.], rector presented, 367.
Hemlingford (Hemlingforde), Warw., hundred, 2072.
Hemlington (Hemlinton, Hemyng), Yorks., 625, 670.
Hemlington Row (Hellmendenrawe, Helmydrawe, Helmynden Rawe), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 796, 869, 873.
Hemmelgeiste, Garrett, 1615.
Hemmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
hemp, for ropemaking, 16.
Hempnall, Norf., 268.
Hempsone. *See* Hemingstone.
Hempton (Hampton), Norf., 270, 3251.
  monastery, 2502, 3240.
  rectory, 3240.

Hemsby (Hemsbye), Norf., manor, rectory and vicarage, 492.
Hemsley, Richard, of East Rouncton, 620.
Hemsted. *See* Henstead.
Hemsworth (Hemesworth, Hemmesworth), Yorks., church, advowson and manor, 1315.
Hemsworth, John, 2652.
  Stephen, son of Thomas, 2652.
  Thomas, son of John, 2652.
Hemyng. *See* Hemlington.
Hemynge, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 1399, 1806.
Hemyngeforde Graye. *See* Hemingford Grey.
Hemyngton, Linc. *See* Immingham.
Hemyock (Hemyoke), Devon, 147.
Hemysley. *See* Helmsley.
Henbury (Henburye), Glouc., 1466.
  See also under Saltmarsh.
Hencott (Hencote) in St. Alkmond, Shrewsbury, Salop, 2724, p. 403.
  Hencotesty, Hemcotestye, in, 2724, p. 403.
Hendford (Henford, Henforde), Somers. [in Yeovil], 2678.
  manor, 2678.
Hendley, Thomas, 2162.
Hendon, Midd., 1470, 3127.
Hendred, East (Esthemeth, Esthemneth, Esthendred, Esthenrede, Esthenrythe), Berks., 1238, 2291, 2357.
  manor (*alias* Framptons), 1282, 1791, 2291.
  rector presented, 2858.
Hendred, West, Berks. *See under* Ginge, East.
Henham (Henmam), Essex, 1444.
Henhynock. *See* Haminiog.
Henley on Thames, Oxon, 2737, 3338.
Henmam, Essex. *See* Henham.
Henman, Alan, son of Thomas, 1296.
  Thomas, the elder, 1296.
Hennage (Heneage, Hennadge, Hennedge, Hennege), Christopher, 3242.
  George, 1871, 1874, 1896.
  Michael, surveyor of woods beyond Trent, 2150.
  Thomas, 2, 1349.
    knight, 64, 1840, 3280.
    bailiff of lands late of St. Mary's, York, 105.
    treasurer of chamber, 109, 540.
  William, 2358.
    commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Henneyngs (Henneynges, near Harpeclose), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Henningborough. *See* Hemingborough.
Hennock (Hennocke) [Devon], rector presented, 427.
Hennyngborough. *See* Hemingborough.
Henricke *alias* Abull, Lawrence, 2797.
Henrison, John, of Blackwell, 905.
Henry ap Ll'n ap Evan ap Mereddith, 2724, p. 400.
Hensall (Hensall Gote), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1128, 1789, 1941.
Henscott (Henscote), Devon [in Bradford], 2679.
Hensham, John, 1006.
Henstead (Hansted, Hensted, Henstede), Suff., 2373, 2463, p. 347.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Henton, Glouc. *See* Dyrham and Hinton.
Henton, Somers. *See* Hinton, Charterhouse.
Henton Marie, Henton Marye. *See* Hinton St. Mary.
Henton, Richard, 586.
Hepte, Hugh, 2942.
Heptonstall, Yorks., 1774.
Herbert (Harbert, Harberte, Herberte), Anne, relict of William earl of Pembroke (daughter of George earl of Shrewsbury,) 1984.
  Edward, commissioner in Brecknock, 1726, 2668.
    master steward of Holt Castle, steward of Holt, Bromfield and Yale manors and keeper of Marsley park, 80.
  Elizabeth, widow, 1840.
  George, 1759.
    knight, 3362.
  Henry, lord Herbert of Cardiff, earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1601), warden of Pewsham Forest, and Cranborne Chase, constable of Bristol, Brecknock and Devizes castles, etc., 283, 567, 1035, 1233, 1413, 1803, 1907, 2030, 2558.
  John, 3269.
    commissioner in Montgomeryshire, 1742.
    bailiff of lands late of St. Mary's by the Walls of York and surveyor of Crown lands in North Riding of Yorkshire, 105, 3114.
  Nicholas, 522.
  Richard, 2724, p. 400.
  Thomas, 560.
  Walter, 2668.
    clerk, 2858.
  William, 3362.
    K.G., earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1570), councillor, lord steward, constable of Aberystwith, Carmarthen and Montgomery castles, master steward of Holt castle, steward of Arwystli, Cefnllyfnog, Kedewen, Kerry and Montgomery lordships, of Holt, Bromfield and Yale manors and keeper of Morsley and Oakley parks, 66, 80, 83, 230, 496, 511, 567, 1035, 1413, 1714, 1865, 1876, 2030, 2284, 2286, 2567, 3325, 3358.
    of Norton, 766.
Hervye, John, knight, 207.
Herde, Rabisia, 1.
Herdes. *See* Hurst.
Herdman, John, clerk, 1552.
Herdreff. *See* Hirdref.
Here, Roger David, 2876.
Herefeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hereford, Heref., 1843.
  castle, gaol of, delivery of, 1843.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Ellys, J.
  St. Nicholas, rector presented, 1494.
Hereford, county, 214, 257, 258.
  feodary in (*named*), 257, 1748.
    deputy of (*named*), 214, 1709.
  justices of assize in, 2424.
  justices of peace in, 1893.
Hereford, bishop or bishopric, 2067, 2724, p. 404.
Hereford, viscount. *See* Devereux, W.
Heresante, William, 2901.
Heresfeld, Heresfelde. *See* Haresfield.
Herford, Hunts. *See* Hartford.
Herford, Richard, 2376.
Heringe (Herynge), Andrew, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 1689.
  Thomas, son of William, 2415.
  William, 228.
    father of Thomas, 2415.
Heringeshawe (Heryngsall), Norf. [in East Dereham], manor, 492.

Herisid, William, of Evenwood, 810.
Herison, Herisonne. *See* Harrison.
Herle, Catherine, wife of John, 1169.
  John, 1169.
  Cf. Earle.
Herm (Ermen) isle, captain and governor of, (*named*), 17.
Hermitage (Armitage), Dorset, 3358.
Herne, William, serjeant painter, 2700.
Herneston. *See* Herringston, Little *alias* North.
Hernhill (Harnehill), Kent, 268.
Hernston. *See* Herringston, Little *alias* North.
Heron, Gregory, of Yafforth, 854.
  Humphrey, 2178'
  John, 2178.
    commissioner in Northumberland, 3055.
  Margery, wife of John, 2178.
  Richard, 2238.
  Ursula, wife of Humphrey, 2178.
Herringston, Little *alias* North (Herneston, Hernston), Dorset [in Charminster], 1838.
Herrington, East (Eastherrington), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 700.
Herrington, Middle (Middleherington), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 700.
Herrington, West (Westherington), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 698.
Herringworthe. *See* Harringworth.
Herrison. *See* Harrison.
Herstmonceux (Horsemonsex) [Sussex], rector presented, 378.
Herston (Little Hetheringston, Little Heryston), in Swanage, Dorset, 1714, 2084.
Hert, James, 2289.
Herteley. *See* Hartley.
Hertford, Herts, 1844.
  castle, gaol of, delivery of, 1844.
  St. Andrew, 2960.
Hertford, county, 173, 2449.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1860.
  coroner in (*named*), 531, 2543.
  deputy feodary in. *See* Tooke, W.
  escheator in, 1071.
  feodary in. *See* Purvey, J.
  justices of peace in, 1892.
  surveyor of lands in (*named*), 1410.
Hertford, hundred, Herts., 2139.
Hertford, Yorks. *See* Hartforth.
Herthill. *See* Hartshill.
Herthopburne. *See* Hartburn.
Herves, Ellis, clerk, 412.
Herynge. *See* Heringe.
Heryngsall. *See* Heringeshawe.
Heryston, Little, *See* Herston.
Heselbecke. *See* Islebeck.
Hesleden, Durh. *See under* Eden.
Heslerton, Bartholomew, of Morton, 851.
  Cf. Heslington.
Hesleton, Cold (Coldehesleden, Colde Hesledon), Durh. [in Dalton le Dale], 802, 964.
Hesleton Hall (Hesleden Hall), Durh. [in Monk Hesleton], 938.
Hesleton, Monk (Monkhedleden, Monkhesleden, Mounckhesleden), Durh., 700, 802, 959.
  See also under Hutton, Henry.
Hesley (Hayslay, Hayslaye), Yorks. [in Ecclesfield], 997.
Heslington, Roger, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  William, of Wath, 652.
  Cf. Heslerton.
Hesloppe, George, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
Hessett (Hassett), Suff., 2290.
Hessle (Hesyll, Hesyll upon Humber), Yorks. 1851, 2287, 2331.
Heston, Midd., 275, 2060.
  manor, 492.
Hesyll, Hesyll upon Humber. *See* Hessle.
Hetchyn, Little. *See* Hitchin.
Heth, le. *See* Horsham Heath.
Hethe. *See* Heath.
Hethel (Hethell), Norf., 270.
Hether, Leic. *See* Heather.
Hether, Linc. *See* Haydor.
Hetheringston, Little. *See* Herston.
Hetherley, John, yeoman of chamber, 2521.
Hethersett (Hethersette), Norf., 1286, 3355.
Hett (Hitt), Durh. [in Merrington], 855, 868.
Hette, William, 585.
Hetton le Hole (Hetton in the Hole), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 865.
Heveninges. *See* Heynings.
Heveningham (Hevenhingam), Suff., 1304.
  See also under Burton Haugh.
Heveringlande, Heverlande. *See* Haveringland.
Heversham (Eversham), Westm., 2463, p. 347.
  See also under Crosthwaite.
Hevetree. *See* Heavitree.
Hevingham, Norf., park, 3307.
Hevingham and Marsham manor, Norf., 3307.
Hevisid, Henry, of Morley, 965.
Heward (Hewrd), John, of Bedale, 785.
  John, of Easby, 951.
Hewer, Thomas, 1846.
Hewerdyne, Clement, of Busby, 613.
Hewes. *See* Hughes.
Hewetson, Matthew, of Durham, 713.
  Robert, of Blackwell, 905.
Hewett. *See* Hewitt.
Hewick, Thomas, LL.D., master in Chancery, 2165, 2511.
Hewicke. *See* Hawkbridge.
Hewitt (Hewet, Hewett), John, of Melsonby, 890.
  Roger, gunner in the Tower, 3295.
  William, 2450.
    B.D., 3339.
    knight, 1860.
Hewlett, William, 2961.
Hewlington (Newlington), Denb. [near Holt], 2286.
Heworth (Netherheyworth), Durh. [in Aycliffe] 2439.
  chapel, 2439.
Heworth, Durh. [in Jarrow], 3279.
Heworth, Yorks. [in St. Saviour, York], 3326.
Hewrd. *See* Heward.
Hewson, Adam, of Burneston, 691.
  Christopher, of Theakstone, 693.
  Richard, of Exelby, 788.
Hewton. *See* Hutton.
Hexham (Exham, Hexhame), Northumb., monastery, 1778, 2439.
Hexton, Herts., manor, 1420.
Hey, Giles de le, 1517.
Heybridge (Heibridge, Highbridge), Essex, 268, 1320, 1900, 2290, 2449, p. 337, 2463, pp. 341, 342.
Heybrugh. *See* Habrough.
Heydon (Heydowne), Corn. [in St. Veep], 2383.
Heydon, Essex, 268.

Heydon (Heidon), Christopher, knight, 244, 508, 1286, 1343, 1855, 2940.
    sheriff of Norfolk, 3355.
  John, 2510.
  William, 2940.
Heydowne, Corn. *See* Heydon.
Heygrove. *See* Haygrove.
Heylesdons (Halysdonnys), in Cringleford, Norf., manor, 3355.
Haymond, Ralph, 1894.
Heynings (Heveninges), Linc. [in Knaith], priory, 2517.
Heythorne. *See* Haydor.
Heyward (Hayward, Haywarde, Haywoode, Heywarde, Heywood), Henry, 2471, 2507.
  Joan, widow, 1785.
  John, 1714.
  Richard, 113.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
    deceased, 3014.
    of London, 40.
  Rowland, knight, alderman of London, 194, 1431, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1869, 2023, 2513, 2578, 3093.
    as lord mayor, 3011.
Hibbarde (Hibberd), John, gunner in Tower of London, 1405.
  Thomas, 201.
Hibbott, John. *See* Huband *alias* Hibbott.
Hibbyns, William, 1312.
Hibery. *See* Highbury.
Hicham. *See* Hitcham.
Hichington, Robert, 2441.
Hicke (Hycke), Richard, 558.
  Ralph, 558.
Hickes, George, of Whitcott, 2053(7).
  Robert, citizen of London, 187.
Hickford. *See* Higford.
Hickleton (Huckleton), Yorks., 3223.
  rectory, 3223.
Hickson (Hixson), Edward, of Preston le Skerne, 939.
  Rowland, of Sedgefield, 919.
  Thomas, of Mordon, 974.
    the elder of East Merrington, 874.
    the younger of East Merrington, 874.
Hiddeslandes. *See* Hidesland.
Hide (Esthide), Dorset [in Frampton], 1714.
Hide, Kent. *See* Hythe.
Hide (surname). *See* Hyde.
hides, 1927, 2267.
Hidesland (Hiddeslandes), Salop [in Stanton upon Hine Heath], 1157.
Hidgecock. *See* Hitchecocke.
Higate, Reginald, 1889.
  Thomas, 1889.
Higbidde, Henry, yeoman waiter in Tower of London, 122.
Higestone (Ingheston), Heref. [in Foy], 1893.
Higford (Hickford, Higforde), John, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 202, 1768, 1890.
  (—), widow, of Yardley, 1443.
Higgens (Higgyns), Anthony, clerk, 23.
  George, commissioner in Shropshire, 1767.
    of Bristol, 2243.
Higgenson, John, 1345.
  clerk, 1557.
Higgyns. *See* Higgens.
Higham, Kent, 274.
Higham, Cold (Coldhigham), Northants, church, advowson of, 1301.
Higham on the Hill (Heigham), Leic., manor, 106.
Higham (Heigham) Clement, knight, chief bailiff of Bury St. Edmunds, 1792 ,1856, 2003.
  John, commissioner in Suffolk, 3027.
    son of Clement, 2003.
  Martha, relict of Thomas, 1259.
  Richard, chirographer of Common Pleas, 1391.
  Roger, son of Robert, 3336.
  Robert, 3336
  Thomas, 1259.
Highberie, Highberue. *See* Highbury.
Highbridge. *See* Heybridge.
Highbury (Hibery, Highberie, Highberue, Highberye, Newington Barroo, Newington Barrowe), Midd. [in Islington], manor, 581, 3272.
  wood, 581.
Highe, Robert, of Monkwearmouth, 701.
Highegate. *See* Highgate.
Highehonger. *See* Ongar, High.
Highester. *See* Easter, High.
Highgate (Highegate), Midd. [in Hornsey and St. Pancras], 3127.
Highington. *See* Heighington.
Highrodinge, Highrodinges. *See* Roding, High.
Highweek, Devon. *See under* Mainweek.
Highworth, Wilts., 1459.
Highworth, Cricklade and Staple, Wilts, hundred, 2329.
Higinson, John, clerk, 2145.
Hilborough (Hillborough), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Hildersham (Hildersam), Cambs., 2463, p. 345.
Hildersham, Richard, 134.
Hilderwell. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildingrage. *See* St. Hilda Grange.
Hilgay (Helgay), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Hilhouse. *See* Hill House.
Hilie. *See* Hill, Salop.
Hill (Hyll *alias* Ryll), Devon [in Farringdon], manor, 1442.
Hill (Hull, Hyll), Glouc., 2360, 2379, 2970.
  See also under Canonbury.
Hill (Hilie, Hilve), Salop [in Hales Owen], 2463, p. 345.
Hill House (Hylhowe), Essex [in Woodford], manor, 1177.
Hill House (Helhouse, Hilhouse), Essex [in Latchingdon], manor, 2389.
Hill (Hyll), Alan, coroner in Bristol, 145.
  Anthony, 2292, p. 310.
  Gilbert, 3082.
  Henry, 2292, p. 310.
  Humphrey, 2298.
  Jasper, 1860.
  John, 2667.
  Nicholas, coroner in Wiltshire, 2052.
  Richard, 2292, p. 310.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    merchant, 2510.
    of Heybridge, 1900, 2463.
  Robert, 1849, 1853.
  Thomas, of Shotton, 737.
  William, 2298, 2384.
  William, of London and Ross, 168.
    of Pannall, 778.
Hillashmoor (Brownes Illershe, Est Illershe), Devon [in Langtree], 2501.
Hillborough. *See* Hilborough.

Hilliard (Hillyard, Hillyarde), Christopher, 1850, 1851, 1872, 1886,
  John, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
Hillington, Norf., 270.
Hillyard, Hillyarde. *See* Hilliard.
Hilsonne. *See* Camerlinge.
Hiltoftes (Hiltofftes), Richard, 1871, 1874.
Hilton, Durh. [in Staindrop], 834.
Hilton, Hunts., 2463, p. 347.
  townhouse, 2463, p. 347.
  vicarage, 2463, p. 347.
Hilton (Helton), Suff. [in Wilby], 2450.
Hilton, Yorks., 629.
Hilton, John, rector of Burston, 1320.
  Thomas, commissioner in Westmorland, 1725.
    knight, 1310.
    of Cantley, 2940.
Hiltoste, John, 2449, p. 336.
Hilve. *See* Hill, Salop.
Hinchum. *See* Hinton, Cherry.
Hinderwell (Hilderwell), Yorks., 290.
Hindon (Hyndon), Wilts., 76.
Hindurington (Hyndurington), Wilts., 2468.
Hinghamborough. *See* Burgh, South.
Hingleby. *See* Ingleby.
Hinkesworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hintlesham, Suff., 1320.
Hinton (Hynton) [Northants], rector presented, 349.
Hinton (Hynton), Suff. [in Blythburgh], 1204.
Hinton, Broad (Broodhaynton), Wilts., 2703.
  See also under Uffcott.
Hinton, Charterhouse (Henton), Somers., priory, 1901.
Hinton, Cherry (Hinchum), Cambs., chapel, 2724, p. 404.
Hinton in the Hedges, Northants., manor, 3262.
Hinton St. Mary (Henton Marie, Henton Marye), Dorset, manor, 2067.
Hinton (Hynton) John, 2292, p. 311.
Hinxton (Hinxstone, Hynxton), Cambs., 2463, pp. 345, 347, 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
Hinxworth (Hinkesworth), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
Hipier Hospital, Durh. [? in Lanchester], 2520.
Hippesley (Hipsley), John, 87, 208, 1696.
Hippeswell. *See* Hipswell.
Hipsley. *See* Hippesley.
Hipswell (Hippeswell), Yorks. [in Catterick], 591, 646, 3326.
Hirde, John, of Thornley, 739.
Hirdman, John, of Willington, 879.
Hirdref (Herdreff), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Hirst, Northumb. *See* Hurst.
Hirstheath. *See* Hurst Heath.
Histen, John, of Normanby, 624.
Hitcham (Hycham), Bucks., 1052.
Hitcham, Norf. *See* Heacham.
Hitcham (Hicham), Suff., manor, 1401, 3273.
Hitchecocke (Hidgecock), Giles, clerk, 1529.
  Robert, 3300.
Hitchin (Hechen, Little Hetchyn, Hitchyn, Hytchynges), Herts., 1049, 1419, 2290, 2463, pp. 342, 345, 346.
  church, 2463, pp. 345, 346.
Hitchingfeld. *See* Itchingfield.
Hitherowe. *See* Heath Row.
Hitt. *See* Hett.
Hoathly, West (Westhetheley, Westhothley), Sussex, 1268.
Hobbe, William, 1209.
Hobbes, John, 2942.
Hobbies, Little. *See* Hautbois Parva.
Hobby, William, 3310.
Hobson, Christopher, of Middleham, 685.
  John, of Barton, 772.
  Margaret (married William Caulton), 1167.
  Michael, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
  Richard, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
  Robert, 558.
  Stephen, of Middleham, 686.
  Thomas, of Hett, 855.
    of Stapleton, 1005.
    the elder, 3167.
    son of Thomas, 3167.
  William, 1167.
Hobson, William, clerk, 1941.
Hochenson, Hocheson. *See* Hutchinson.
Hockeclyff. *See* Hockliffe.
Hockeley, John, 2277.
Hockford, Devon [in Hockworthy], 2347.
  manor, 2347.
Hockliffe (Hockeclyff, Hockcliff), Beds., 1300 2724, p. 401.
Hockstowe. *See* Hawkstone.
Hockwold cum Wilton (Hookewold), Norf., 270.
Hockworthy (Hackworthye), Devon, 1320.
  See also under Hockford.
Hoddes Meade. *See* Hodgemoor.
Hoddesdon, Richard, 2449, p. 336.
Hode. *See* Holden Carr.
Hodenet. *See* Hodnet.
Hodenoke (Hadnock), Glouc. [in Forest of Dean], 2408.
Hodge, Richard, of Askerswell, 1.
    of Hawkchurch, 76.
  Henry, 18, 2679, 3310.
    the younger, 2679.
  Cf. Hoige.
Hodgekins (Hodgekyns), Anthony, 2679.
Hodgemoor (Hoddes Meade) [in Sherfield upon Loddon, Hants.], 1863.
Hodges, James, 1987, 1992.
  William, 2280
    son of James, 1987, 1992.
Hodgeson (Hodgeshon, Hodgesone, Hodgshon, Hodgson, Hodshon, Hodshone, Hodshun, Hodson, Hogeson, Hoigeson), Anthony, of Pateley Bridge, 909.
  Christopher, merchant, 2510.
    of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
    of Kneeton, 678.
    of Swinethwaite, 932.
    of Toft Hill, 965.
    of Woodland, 961.
  Edmund, of Darlington, 848.
  Francis, 457.
  Hugh, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
  John, of Dishforth, 646.
  Lancelot, 2985.
    of Farndale, Westside, 820.
  Marmaduke, of Thirsk, 602.
  Miles, 1764.
  Ralph, of Aycliffe, 904.
  Richard, 211, 3269.
    commissioner in Northumberland, 211, 3045.
    of Crook, 869.

Hodgeson, Richard—*cont.*
of Durham, 731.
of Newcastle on Tyne, 1785.
surveyor in London and Middlesex, 509.
Robert, auditor of Exchequer 2216.
coroner of the city of London, 2350.
of Lynesack, 814.
Thomas, 3217.
of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
of Darlington, 848.
of Evenwood, 810.
(*another*), 810.
William, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
lessee of lands in Fishlake, 1414.
of Hudswell, 798.
of Madenstedhall, 796.
of Sutton Grange, 863.
Hodnet (Hodenet), Salop, fairs, 2972.
manor, 2972.
Hodshon, Hodshone, Hodshun, Hodson. *See* Hodgeson.
Hoe (Hoo), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Hoefnaghell, Jacob, 2510.
Hoell (Howell), ap Owen ap Hoell, 2157.
Edward, 560.
Edwin, clerk, 1580.
John, clerk, 400.
Thomas, 3277.
ap Morgan, 2424.
Lewes, 511.
William, 560.
Hogan (Hoggan), Robert, 1339.
Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 1055.
receiver general in Norfolk, Huntingdonshire, etc. 1800.
Hogeson. *See* Hodgeson.
Hoggarte. *See* Hoggerd.
Hogge, Brian, clerk of deliveries of ordnance, 1816.
Cuthbert, of Durham, 717.
John, of Thoralby, 937.
Michael, of Thoralby, 927.
the elder, of Thoralby, 927.
Hoggerd (Hoggarte, Hogerd), John, of Farndale, Westside, 820.
(*another*), 826.
Ralph, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
Richard, clerk, 2462.
Thomas, of Farndale, Westside, 820.
of Gillmoor, 823.
of Kirkby Fleetham, 613.
William, of Broughton, 626.
Hoggeshawe, Bucks. *See* Hogshaw.
Hoggeshaws (Hoggeshewes, Hoggshawes), in Milsted, Kent, manor, 1296.
Hoghton (Laghogge), Lancs. [in Leyland], 3317.
Hogins, Thomas, 558.
Hogshaw with Fulbrook (Hoggeshawe), Bucks., manor, 1047.
See also under Fulbrook.
Hoige, John, of Westoe, 735.
Ralph, of East Boldon, 710.
Cf. Hodge.
Hoirne. *See* Hoorn.
Holandes, Northampton. *See under* Aldwinkle.
Holbeach (Hallich, Hallitch, Holbech, Holbich, Holbitch, Holbyche), Linc. 2240, p. 296, 2398, 2463, p. 342.
manor, 2398.
Holbeach—*cont.*
St. Mary's chapel, 2463, p. 342.
St. Peter's chantry, 2463, p. 342.
Holceby. *See* Ulceby.
Holcombe, Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holcombe-Rogus, Devon, 2347.
Holcot (Holcott), Northants., 1569, p. 371.
Holcrofte, Henry, of London, 2453.
John, knight, 2453.
Thomas, 563, 1796.
Holden, Yorks. *See* Howden.
Holden Carr (Hode), Durh. [in Kelloe], 2450.
Holden, Christopher, of Danby Wiske, 816.
Richard, of Danby Wiske, 816.
Holdenby, Northants., 2285.
manor, 269, 2285.
Holden Price. *See* Holtemprice.
Holderness (Holdernes), Yorks., manor, 2549.
Holdernesse, William, of Petersfield, 1330.
Holdsworth, William, of Carlton, 704.
Holdwaye. *See* Holwey.
Holdwicke. *See* Holwick.
Hole, Devon [in Branscombe], 2942.
Holewaye, Somers. *See* Holway.
Holewaye (surname). *See* Holwey.
Holford (Holforde), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
manor, 2722.
Holford (Holforde, Holforth), Christopher, 2722.
George, of Middle Temple, 2722.
Humphrey, 2437.
Stephen, 1850.
Holgrave, Yorks. *See* Howgrave.
Holgrave, Sutton. *See* Howgrave *and* Sutton.
Holhome. *See* Hollym.
Holkham (Holcombe), Norf., manor, 492.
Holland, 111, 2880.
Holland, Little (Holland Parva), Essex, rectory, 1250.
Holland, John, 455, 3034.
Oliver, 1142.
Thomas, justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1897.
William, 3315.
of Topcliffe, 910.
Holland *alias* Randoll, William, of Paddington, 139.
Hollands (Hollandes), in Aldwinckle, Northants, manor, 1278.
Hollidaye, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2075.
John, 2075.
Hollingbourn (Hollingborne, Hollyngborne), Kent, 1273, 2125.
Hollingesworth (Hollingesworthe, Hollingworth, Hollingworthe), Martin, 2161.
Reginald, 2119, 2452.
surveyor of crown lands in Essex, 69.
Richard, an infant, of Wimbledon, 75.
Hollis. *See* Hollys.
Hollome. *See* Hollym.
Holloughton. *See* Halloughton.
Holloway, Midd. [in Islington], 2449, p. 337, 3127.
Holloway next Bath, Somers., St. Mary's hospital, master presented, 1537.
Hollowell. *See* Holywell.
Hollwaye. *See* Holway.
Holly Iland. *See* Holy Island.
Hollycombe, William, 2069.
Hollyhead, Hollyhedd. *See* Holyhead.

Hollym (Hollome *alias* Holhome), Yorks., 268.
Hollyngborne. *See* Hollingbourn.
Hollys (Hollis), Denzil, 3041.
  William, knight, 207.
Hollywell. *See* Holywell.
Holm (Home), in Ross, Heref., 168.
Holman, William, 2942.
Holme, in Biggleswade, Beds., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
Holme, Cumb. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holme, in Dilwyn, Heref., 3313.
Holme (Howe), Hunts. [in Glatton], 1320.
Holme (Home), Yorks. [in Pickhill], 589.
Holme Cultram (Holme), Cumb., manor, 3091.
Holme, Hale, Norf., 270.
Holme House (Holmehouse), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 981.
Holme Lacy (Home), Heref., 157, 158, 1893.
Holme next Runcton (Roungton Holme), Norf., 270.
Holme next the Sea, Norf., 1900.
Holme upon Spalding Moor (Home le Holme in Spaldingmore), Yorks., 268.
  manor, 2549.
  See also under Wholesea.
Holmes, The, (Holmes next Selby), Yorks. [in Selby], 1382.
Holmes (Holme), Christopher, rector of Rendlesham, 2695.
  vicar of Wellingborough, 2088.
  John, clerk, 1900.
    commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
    of Ripon, 867.
  Leonard, 2446.
  Robert, gentleman usher of the chamber, 274.
  Roger, 2173.
  Thomas, 1880.
  Cf. Home.
Holmesfield (Howmefeld), Derb. [in Dronfield], 1189.
Holmside (Holmeside), Durh. [in Lanchester], 739, 877.
Holnes, Robert, rector of Leamington Hastings, 2569, p. 370.
Holney, Thomas, 568.
Holsery. *See* Holsworthy.
Holstocke, William, 1860.
Holsworthy (Holsery), Devon, 1320.
Holt *alias* Lyons, Denb., castle and manor, steward of (*named*), 80.
Holt (Holte), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Holtby (Holtebie) [Yorks.], rector presented, 1560.
Holtbye, Thomas, of Snape, 942.
Holte, Edward, 221.
    clerk, 2911.
  John, 116.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856.
    keeper of Bury St. Edmunds gaol, 503.
    yeoman of the masks, revels, etc., 3128.
    yeoman of pavilions and tents, 3118.
Holtham, Hants. [in Prior's Dean], manor, 1262.
Holton, Norf. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Holwall, Susan, wife of William, 3186.
  William, 3186.
Holway (Holewaye, Hollwaye), Somers. [in Taunton] 1173.
  manor, 2545.
Holwey (Holdwaye, Holewaye), Richard, of Sturminster Marshall, 76.
  Thomas, 2340.
  William, prior of Bath, 2522.
Holwick (Holdwicke), Yorks. [in Romald Kirk], 2441.
Holyfield (Hallifeld), in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 2463, p. 343.
Holy Island (Holly Iland) [Durh.], keeper of storehouses in (*named*), 564.
Holyhead (Hollyhead, Hollyhedd *alias* Caercuby), Angl. collegiate church, 1095.
  vicar, 1095.
Holywell (Hollywell), Flint, rectory, 1362.
Holywell (Halliwell, Hallowell, Hallywell, Hollywell), Midd. [in Shoreditch], 270.
  priory, 270, 1149, 1320, 2158, p. 275.
Holywell (Hallowell, Hallywell, Hollowell), Northumb. [in Earsdon], 1310, 2373.
Holywell cum Needingworth (Halliwell, Halliwell and Nedingworth, Hallywell, Holywell with Nedingworth, Nedingworth in Hollywell), Hunts., 268, 1320, 1900.
  rector presented, 91.
Holzbuetten, Henry, 2767.
Homan, Simon, 2729.
Homble. *See* Humble.
Home, Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Home, Yorks. *See* Holme.
Home, Christopher, of Catterick, 949. *Cf.* Holmes.
Honefield Wood (Hamfrith Wood in Leighton Walke), Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 272.
Honeley. *See* Honiley.
Honeweton. *See* Honington.
Honichild (Honychilde), in Hope, Kent, manor, 2395.
Honiley (Honeley, Honylie), Warw., manor, 3097.
Honing (Honyng, Honynge), Norf., 268, 270.
Honingham (Hunnyngham), Norf., 1024, 1286, 2888.
Honington (Honeweton), Suff., 3243.
Hony, Alice, wife of Anthony, 51.
  Anthony, 51.
  George, son of Anthony, 51.
Honychilde. *See* Honichild.
Honydone. *See* Hundon.
Honylie. *See* Honiley.
Honyng, Honynge, Norf. *See* Honing.
Honynge (Honnynges, Hunnyng, Hunnynge, Hunnynges), Edward, son of William, 2594, 2714.
  Frances, 2714.
    wife of William, 1258.
  William, 226, 1258, 2594, 2714.
    commissioner in Suffolk, 1856, 1859.
Honywood (Honnywodd), Thomas, 1129.
  justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
Hoo, Kent [in Thanet], 2086.
Hoo (Howe), Kent, hundred, 2463, p. 344.
Hoo, Norf. *See* Hoe.
Hoo, Sussex. *See* Hooe.
Hoo St. Mary (Howe), Kent, 2463, p. 344.
  church, 2463, p. 344.
Hoo, Richard, son of Thomas, 2122.
  Thomas, 2122.
Hoobarde. *See* Hubberd.
Hooe (Hoo), Sussex, manor, 2097.
Hoogstaeten (Horsted) [in Antwerp, Belgium], 1498.
Hook (Houke), Yorks., chapel, 1941.
Hooker, Richard. *See* Athooke.
Hookes, Hugh, of Wadley, 3348.
Hookewold. *See* Hockwold cum Wilton.

Hoope. *See* Hope.
Hooper (Hoper), Richard, former lessee of Tamerton Foliott rectory, 2111.
  lessee of Egg Buckland rectory, 1771.
  Cf. Hopper.
Hoorde. *See* Horde.
Hoorn (Hoirne) [in North Holland, Netherlands], 108.
Hooton Craneswick. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hope, Derb., 1189.
  See also under Shatton.
Hope, Mont. [in Buttington], lordship, 2724, p. 401.
Hope, Salop [in Shelve], 1940.
Hope, Salop [in Worthen], 3233.
Hope All Saints, Kent, 2395.
Hope Woodlands, Derb. *See under* Fearfull Wall.
Hope (Hoope), Christopher, of Foxton, 849.
  John, of Evenwood, 965.
    of Ormsby, 615.
  Ralph, 501.
    yeoman of Wardrobe, 2096.
  Robert, of Durham, 715.
  William, of London, 2140.
Hoper. *See* Hooper.
Hopkin, Philip, of Monmouth, 2663.
Hopkinson, Robert, 3322.
Hopper, George, of Edinburgh, 499.
  Jenkin, of Wolsingham, 807.
  Robert, of Northallerton, 637.
  Thomas, of Coundon, 841.
    of Durham, 720.
  Cf. Hooper.
Hoppes (Hops), Anthony, of Thirsk, 622.
  Thomas, of Howgrave, 658.
  William, of Howgrave, 658.
hops, 68.
Hops (surname). *See* Hoppes.
Hopton, Lower and Upper, Mont. [in Church Stoke], 2111, 3260.
Hopton, Salop [in Great Ness], 1788.
Hopton (Hopton Hall), Suff., 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Hopton, Elizabeth, relict of Robert, 1709, 1748.
  George, son of John, 3320.
  John, 3320.
    deputy for providing waftage of wares of staple to Hamburg etc., 3131.
  Owen, knight, 1856, 3093.
    lieutenant of the Tower, 1899, 2096.
  Ralph, knight, 212, 230, 1849, 1853, 3040.
  Robert, 1709, 1748, 2283.
    justice of peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
  Thomas, 2541.
Hopwood, Henry, of Firbeck, 3.
  Robert, of Firbeck, 3.
Horchome, Horcoome. *See* Horsham.
Horde (Hoorde), John, 1319, 3191.
  commissioner in Devonshire, 1713.
  commissioner in Shropshire, 1701.
Hordlye. *See* Horley.
Horeslade (Hawtraines, Hawtrames), Berks. [in Ashbury], 1184, 2017.
Hordon. *See* Haughton.
Horewood, Horewoode. *See* Horwood.
Horfield (Horfeild), Glouc., 2408.
Horham, Suff., 2125, 3279.
Horham Brodocks (Horham Bradocke), Suff. [in Horham], manor, 3279.
Horkesley. *See* Horksley.
Horkesowe. *See* Horkstow.
Horksley, Great (Horkesley Magna), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Horksley, Little (Horkesley Parva), Essex, monastery, 268. *See also under* Crickle Wood.
Horkstow (Horkesowe, Horstowe), Linc., 2955.
  manor, 2955.
Horley (Hordlye), Oxon, 107.
Horley, Surrey, 156, 2742.
Hormead, Great (Greathorne Meade), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
Hormead, Little (Littlehorne Mead), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
  church, 2463, p. 341.
Hornby (Horneby, Hornebye), Lancs. [in Melling], 1315, 3115.
  priory, 2367.
Hornby (Hornbie, Hornebie), Yorks., 612, 663.
  See also under Ainderby Myers; Hackforth.
Hornby (Hornbye, Horneby, Hornebye), John, of West Tanfield, 987.
  Robert, keeper of Colley Weston manor, 1943.
  William, of Barton, 536.
Horncastle (Hornecastell), Linc., grammar school, foundation of, 1824.
Hornchurch (Hornchurche, Hornechurche), Essex, 268, 274.
Horne, Edmund, 1080.
  Edward, of East Cowton, 641.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund (married Anthony Bourne), 1080.
  Henry, of Marske, 627.
  Robert, bishop of Winchester (1561–79), prelate of the order of the Garter, 1055, 2129, 2698, 3093, 3181.
  William, 1360.
Hornebolte, Luke, 522.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneclyff, Henry, 1319.
Horner, George, of Thirsk, 664.
  Henry, of Nettledale, 752.
  John, 208, 212, 213, 218.
    commissioner in Somerset, 1696, 1849, 1853, 3040.
    of Nettledale, 752.
      (*another*), 864.
  Matthew, of Durham, 715.
  Roger, of Nettledale, 752.
  Thomas, of Colt House, 861.
Hornesey Burton. *See* Hornsea with Burton.
Horningsea (Horningsey, Horningson), Cambs., 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 404.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Horningsham, Wilts. *See under* Longleat.
Hornsea with Burton (Hornesey Burton), Yorks., 3182.
Hornsey (Harnesay), Midd., 3127.
  See also under Highgate.
Hornyolde, John, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
Horpoole. *See* Harpole.
Horseley, Derb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Northants [*unidentified*], 1301.
Horseley, Northumb. *See* Horsley, Long.
Horseley, Somers. *See* Horsey.
Horseheath (Horsehedde), Camb., 1900.
Horseman, Alan, of Hilton, 629.
  Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 2565.
  Thomas, 28, 2565, 3008.
    of Kirkby Malzeard, 998.

Horsemonden (Horsmonden), Kent, vicar presented, 2232.
Horsey (Horseley), Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Horsemonsex. *See* Herstmonceux.
Horsey, Edward, 100.
  captain of Isle of Wight, 94, 1342.
  George, 1183, 1419, 1420.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
  William, clerk, 2679.
Horsforth, Yorks. [in Guiseley], 2463, p. 344.
Horsham (Horchome, Horcoome), Sussex, 1110, 2531.
Horsham Heath (le Heth), Sussex [in Horsham], 1110.
Horsham St. Faith, Norf., guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
Horsington (Horsyngton), Somers., 1294, 1295, 1436, 1437, 3178.
Horsington Marsh, Somers. [in Horsington], 3178.
Horsington Moor (Horsyngtonmore), Somers. [in Horsington], 1294, 1295.
Horsley (Horseley, Horsleye), Derb., 580.
  manor, steward of (*named*), 43.
Horsley (Horseley) [in Ovingham, Northumb.], 925, 953.
Horsley, Long (Horseley), Northumb., rectory, 1939.
  See also under Stanton.
Horsley, West, Surrey, 2400.
Horsmonden. *See* Horsemonden.
Horstead (Horsted), Norf., 268.
  rector presented, 1539.
Horsted, Belgium. *See* Hoogstaeten.
Horsted, Norf. *See* Horstead.
Horsted Keynes (Horsted Kaynes), Sussex, 1268.
Horstonfeildes. *See* Halloughton Fields.
Horstowe. *See* Horkstow.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horsyngtonmore. *See* Horsington Moor.
Horton, Dorset, 2366.
  church, advowson of, 2366.
  manor, 2366.
  vicarage, 2366.
Horton, Northants., 1047, 2560.
  lord of. *See* Parr, W.
Horton, Northumb., 1310, 2492.
Horton, Yorks. *See* Hutton Mulgrave.
Horton, Monk's (Horton, Horton Monachorum), Kent, manor and priory, 1790.
Horton, Edward, 2357.
  Richard, 1380.
  Walter, 251, 1883, 2034, 3085A.
Horwood (Horewoode), Somers. [in Horsington], 1436, 1437.
Horwood (Horewood), Somers. [in Wincanton], 1294, 1295.
hose, unlawful, sale of, 1825.
Hosyer (Hosier), Edward, 1760, 3361.
Hotham (Hutham), Yorks., grange in, 2463, p. 343.
Hotham (Hothome), John, justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1850, 1872, 1886.
Hotloft, John, clerk, 377.
Hotofte. *See* Huttoft.
Hougham (Huffam), Kent, 1094, 2465.
Houghsetter, Daniel, 3350, 3351.
Houghton, Hunts., 268, 1900, 2314, 2724, p. 403.
Houghton *alias* Dame Ellensbury (Dame Elinsburye), Beds. [in Houghton Conquest], manor, 1913.
Houghton Lancs. [in Winwick], manor, 2938.
  park, 2938.
  Tower, 2938.
Houghton Conquest, Beds., 2437, p. 401.
  manor (*alias* Brytons manor), 1279.
Houghton, Great (Great Haughtone), Yorks. [in Darfield], 152.
Houghton on the Hill (Holton, Houghton), Norf., 270.
Houghton in the Hole (Houghton, Houghton next Walsingham), Norf., 270.
  rectory, 2307.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2307.
Houghton, Little, Northumb. [in Long Houghton] 1947.
Houghton, Long, Northumb. *See under* Boulmer.
Houghton le Spring (Owton Houghton), Durh., 699, 796, 1331, 2142.
  See also under Eppleton; Herrington, East; Herrington, Middle; Herrington, West; Hetton le Hole; Moorsley; Morton Grange; Newbottle; Offerton.
Houghton, John, 1291.
    son of John, 2236.
    woodward in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 2236.
  Thomas, 2938.
Houke. *See* Hook.
Hound Hill (Hundall), in Ackworth, Yorks., 1941.
Hounde, James, 1307.
Houndstreet (Hunstertt), Somers. [in Marksbury], 3222.
  manor, 3222.
Hounslow (Hounslowe), Midd. [in Heston and Isleworth], 2060.
Housham (Howesame), Linc. [in Cadney], 1142.
Hove, Alice, wife of Richard, 2969.
  Joan, wife of John, 2969.
  John, 2969.
  Parnel, wife of Robert, 2969.
  Peter, 2969.
  Richard, 2969.
  Robert, 2969.
Howard (Howarde), Charles, 3323.
    son of William lord Howard of Effingham, 1346.
  Douglas, daughter of William lord Howard of Effingham. *See* Sheffield.
  Elizabeth. *See* Ascought, E.
  George, knight, 270, 1894.
    master of the armoury, gentleman usher of privy chamber, 1130, 1394, 2943, 3087.
  Margaret, second wife of Thomas, duke of Norfolk. *See* Audley.
  Thomas, duke of Norfolk (*ob.* 1554), treasurer, 2290, 3158.
      K.G., duke of Norfolk (executed 1572), councillor, earl marshal, 312, 1110, 1245, 1267, 1846, 1856, 1857, 1864, 2025, 2173, 2321, 2375, 3043, 3064, 3071, 3152.
    viscount Howard of Bindon (*ob.* 1582), 3094, 3095.
  William, 3322.
    justice of peace in Lincolnshire, 1845, 1896.
    K.G., lord Howard of Effingham (*ob.* 1573), councillor, chamberlain, 196, 199, 271, 1346, 2211, 2681, 3094, 3095.
    appointed keeper of Privy Seal, 2937.
  Cf. Hawde.

Howden (Holden), Yorks., 1941.
  chantry, 268.
  collegiate church, prebend of Barmby and Asselby in, 1102.
  See also under Yorkfleet.
Howdon, William, of West Tanfield, 987.
  Cf. Hawden.
Howe, Hunts. *See* Holme.
Howe, Kent. *See* Hoo.
Howe, Yorks. [in Pickhill], 655.
Howe, Thomas, clerk, 2869.
Howell. *See* Hoell.
Howell Grange (Howell Graunge), Yorks. [in Thurnscoe], 1166.
Howesame. *See* Housham.
Howesdon. *See* Ousden.
Howett, Robert, clerk, 2912.
Howgrave (Holgrave), Yorks. [in Kirklington], 589, 658.
Howmefeld. *See* Holmesfield.
Hownslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Howse, John de, 1505.
Howsham (Hawsome, Howsome, Owsham), Yorks. [in Scrayingham], 3203.
  manor, 3203.
Hoxne, Hoxon, Suff., 2450.
  vicar presented, 2930.
Hoyrd, Lionel, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
Hoyton *alias* Mylner, Thomas, of Brompton, 742.
Hoyton Bonevell. *See* Hutton Bonville.
Huband *alias* Hibbott, John, 1893.
Hubberd (Hoobarde, Hubberde), James, 1855.
  Miles, son of Thomas, 322.
  Stephen, 2940.
  Thomas, 322.
Huchenden. *See* Hughendon.
Huchonson. *See* Hutcheson.
Huckerbie, John, of Thrintoft, 769.
Huckes, Thomas, 3348.
Hucking, Huckyng, Kent, 1273.
Huckleton. *See* Hickleton.
Hucklow, Great (Hucklowe Magna), Derb., 1189.
Hucklow, Little (Hucklowe Parva), Derb., 1189.
Huckmore, Alice, wife of Gregory, 2556.
  Gregory, 2556, 3000.
Hucknall Torkard (Hucknall), Notts., 270.
  vicar presented, 2911.
Huddelston. *See* Huddleston.
Huddersfield, Yorks. *See under* Bradley.
Huddleston (Huddelston), Edward, 2994.
  John, constable of Gloucester castle, 2693.
Huddy (Huddye), William, of Hammoon, 1714.
  justice of peace in Dorset, 1885.
Hudeswell. *See* Hudswell.
Hudsmaugh, Robert, of Trimdon, 882.
    the elder, of Trimdon, 882.
  Thomas, of Trimdon, 882.
Hudson (Hudsonne), George, 265.
    commissioner in Westmorland, 2033.
  John, of Lumley, 963.
  Robert, the elder, 586.
  William, of Aycliffe, 829.
    of Norton, 926.
Hudswell (Hudeswell), Yorks. [in Catterick], 798, 799, 989.
Hues. *See* Hughes.
Huet *alias* Huytt, Arthur, 2463, p. 348.
Huett, Thomas, chanter of St. Davids, 3093.
  Cf. Hyett.
Huffam. *See* Hougham.
Hugett. *See* Huggate.
Huggan, Edmund, 2308.
  Thomas, 2308.
Huggate (Hugett, Huggate on le Wolde), Yorks., 268.
  rector presented, 2917.
Hugh ap Morris ap Holl Goz, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Parrye, 1893.
  ap Rice ap Jevan Lloid, 2676.
Hughendon (Ewden, Huchendon), Bucks., 3198.
  manor, 2018.
Hughes (Hewes, Hues), Alexander, surveyor in London and Middlesex, 509.
  Edward, groom of bakehouse, 1319.
  Richard, (servant of John Stanhopp), 3327.
  Roland, clerk, 1661.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Middlesex, 1899.
    of Moulsham, 2878.
Hugil (Hugill), Westm. [in Kirkby Kendal], manor, 2725.
Huick (Huicke, Huyck, Huycke), Robert, M.D., principal physician, 565, 1899, 1922, 2265.
  Thomas, LL.D., master in Chancery, 1345, 1899, 3093.
Huijghen, Oliver, 2786.
Huish Episcopi, Somers. *See under* Paradise.
Huish, North (Northuish), Devon, 2942.
Hull, Glouc. *See* Hill.
Hull, Yorks. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, river, Yorks., 1851.
Hull, Bishop's (Hull), Somers., manor, 2545.
Hull Park. *See* Hulne Park.
Hull, Nicholas, of Shadforth, 738.
    of Stockley, 869.
  Thomas, of Newton Bewley, 1016.
Hulme, Matthew, clerk, 364.
Hulne Park (Hull Park), Northumb. [in Alnwick], friars' house in, 2728.
Hulton, Salop. *See* Halton.
Humber, Somers. *See* Hummer.
Humber, Yorks., river, 277, 1851, 2373.
Humbersowe, Herts., 3308.
Humberston (Humberstone, Humerston), William, commissioner for surveying rebels' lands in North, 2577.
  receiver general in Norfolk, Huntingdonshire, etc., 1800, 1856, 3027.
Humberstone (Humberston), Leic., rectory, 1787.
Humble (Homble), George, of Moorsley, 865.
  Humphrey, of West Auckland, 969.
Humbleton (Humelton), Yorks., 268.
Humbleton, William, 2547.
Humborne. *See* Harborne.
Humby, Great (Farhumby), Linc. [in Somerby], 2240, p. 295.
Humby, Little (Humby Parva), Linc. [in Ropsley], 2240, p. 295.
Humer. *See* Hummer.
Humerston. *See* Humberston.
Humfrey (Humfray, Humfraye), Christopher, of Bishopton, 774.
    of Gillmoor, 823.
  Gilbert, gaoler of Montgomery gaol, 3101.
  Lawrence, dean of Gloucester, 2053.
  Thomas, of Bishopton, 773.
    of Hurworth, 858.
  William, assay master of mint, 2721.
    porter of mint, 1810.
    of Little Stainton, 773.
    of Tolesby, 622.

Hummer (Humber, Humer), Somers. [in Trent], 1301.
Hunambye. *See* Hunmanby.
Hunchelford. *See* Huntshield Ford.
Hunckes (Hunkes), John, 2553, 3002.
  Thomas, son of John, 2553.
Huncote in Narborough, Leic., 1900, 2158, p. 276.
  manor, 2158, p. 276.
Hundall. *See* Hound Hill.
Hundleby (Hundelby), Linc., 2330.
  grange, 2330.
  manor, 2330.
  Pulvertoftes lands in, 2330.
Hundon (Honydone), Suff., 1305.
Hunflett. *See* Hunslet.
Hungarford. *See* Hungerford.
Hungate, Yorks. [in Ripon], 888, 1002, 1941, 2520.
Hungate, Robert, prothonotary and clerk of crown in Welsh counties, 506.
  Thomas, 1007.
    forester of Galtres forest, 2542.
  William, 1887.
Hungerford, Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 2568.
Hungerford (Hungarford), Edith, wife of Thomas, 1186.
  John, 1890, 3039.
  Thomas, 1186.
Hungill, William, 2447.
Hunkes. *See* Hunckes.
Hunmanby (Hunambye), Yorks., 268.
  vicar presented, 547.
Hunnesden. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunnyng, Hunnynge. *See* Honynge.
Hunnyngham. *See* Honingham.
Hunsdon (Hunnesden) [Herts.], lord of. *See* Carey.
Hunsdon, Christopher, 279.
Hunsham, Devon [in Burlescombe], 2347.
Hunslet (Hunflett, Hunselet, Hunslett), Yorks. [in Leeds], 597.
  chapel, 2463, p. 344.
Hunspell Marse, Hunspell Maryse Hunspill. *See* Huntspill.
Hunstanton (Hunston), Norf., 270.
Hunstertt. *See* Houndstreet.
Hunston (Huntstone, Huntstonne), Suff., 1159, 2463, p. 347.
Hunston, William, 1848, 1855.
Hunt (Hunte), Anthony, rector of Calstock, 5.
  Christopher, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Henry, 2748.
  Hugh. *See* Atowne.
Hunter, John, of Kirklington, 654.
  Ralph, of Beamish, 695.
  Robert, of Middridge, 833.
  Thomas, of Leeming, 779.
Huntingdon (Huntington), Hunts., 166, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 403.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1841.
  Corpus Christi guild, 2724, p. 403.
  hospital, 2463, p. 345.
  monastery, 268, 279, 1320.
  St. Mary's church, 2724, p. 403.
Huntingdon, county, 177.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1868.
  escheator in, 1071, 2021.
  feodary in (*named*), 3047.
  justices of peace in, 1891.
  receiver general in (*named*), 1800.
Huntingdon, earl and countess of. *See* Hastings.
Huntingdon, Richard, rector of Waddesdon, 2114.
Huntington (Huntyngton), Staff. [in Cannock], 2724, p. 398.
Huntley, Anthony, 2503, 2592.
  George, 1890, 3080.
  James, of Shadforth, 738.
  Richard, of Shadforth, 738.
Hunton, Kent, 249.
Hunton, Yorks. [in Patrick Brompton], 749.
Hunton, John, the elder, of Leeming, 779.
    the younger, of Leeming, 779.
  William, the elder, of East Knoyle, 1023.
Huntshield Ford, Hunchelford, Durh. [in Stanhope], 954.
Huntspill (Hunspell Marse, Hunspell Maryse, Hunspill), Somers., 1320, 2343.
  church, advowson of, 2343.
  manor, 2343.
Huntstone, Huntstonne. *See* Hunston.
Hurburton. *See* Harberton.
Hurcott (Hurcotte), Somers. [in Ilton], St. James's chapel, 2678.
Hurdcott (Hurdecote), Wilts., manor, 1249.
Hurdley (Hurdeley, Hyrdeley), in Church Stoke, Mont., 1312, 2111, 2724, p. 401.
Hurleston, Richard, 2512.
Hurley, Berks., monastery, 2437.
Hurley, Warw. [in Kingsbury], 2072.
Hurn (Hurne), Hants. [in Christchurch], manor, 557.
Hursborne. *See* Hurstbourn Tarrant.
Hursley, Hants., 2472.
Hurst, Berks. *See under* Twyford.
Hurst (le Hurste), Hants. [in Hordle], castle, captain and keeper of, named, 308.
Hurst (Herdes), Kent, 2463, p. 344.
Hurst (Hirst), Northumb., 1310.
Hurst Heath (Hirstheath), Hunts. [in Old Hurst], 1900.
Hurst, Old (Old Hurste), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Hurst (Hurste, Hyrste), Ambrose, clerk, 1574.
  Dennis, clerk, 2927.
  Henry, of Durham, 721.
  Ralph, 3179.
  Robert, 2385.
Hurstbourn Tarrant (Hursborne, Husborne, Husborne Tarrante), Hants., 1195, 1257.
  manor, 2726.
Hurste. *See* Hurst.
Hurton, Thomas, 2673.
Hurwen, William, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
Hurworth (Hurworthe), Durh., 857, 858, 886, 2659.
  See also under Neasham.
Husband, Anthony, of Neasham, 860.
  John, of Aiskew, 902.
  William, of Bedale, 800.
    of Hackforth, 630.
Husband's Bosworth (Husband Boresworth), Leic., 1320, 2158, p. 275.
Husbonde, Nicholas, 2449, p. 337.
Husborne Tarrante, Husburne. *See* Hurstbourn Tarrant.
Hussey (Huscie, Huse, Husee, Husse), John, commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1872.
    lord Hussey, chief butler (executed 1537), 282, 1330, 2292, p. 310, 2423.
    lessee of lands in Cuckfield, 2464.
    of Fawsley, 2456.

Hussey—*cont.*
Lawrence, LL.D., master of Chancery, 2106, 2165, 2511.
Mary, wife of William, 2352.
Nicholas, of Gray's Inn, 2565.
Thomas, 2673.
Winifred, of Preen, 2053(5).
William, 2352.
commissioner in Dorset, 1712, 1714, 1885.
Hussington. *See* Hyssington.
Huste, Matthew, of Whickham, 957.
Husthwaite (Hustwhatte) [Yorks.], prebend. *See under* York, cathedral.
Hustwayte (surname). *See* Huthwayte.
Hutchinson (Hochenson, Hocheson, Huchesson, Huchonson, Hutchenson, Hutcheson, Hutchynson), Ambrose, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
Christopher, of Hutton Bonville, 630.
of Thoralby, 930.
Cuthbert, of Durham, 715.
of Fishburn, 914.
of Richmond, 948.
George, of Durham, 713.
Henry, of Brompton, 745.
John, lessee of tithes in Snaith, 1789.
of Brompton, 742.
of Bishop's Middleham, 915.
of Monkwearmouth, 701.
Lawrence, of Northallerton, 941.
Michael, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
Peter, of East Haukswell, 750.
Philip, of West Tanfield, 987.
Richard, of Durham, 711.
(*another*), 717.
of Richmond, 948.
of Thrislington, 918.
Robert, clerk, of Brancepeth, 831.
of Shincliffe, 959.
Thomas, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
of Brompton, 742.
(*another*), 744.
of Harton, 963.
of East Haukswell, 750.
of Richmond, 990.
William, of Heighington, 833.
Hutham. *See* Hotham.
Huthwayte (Hustwayte, Huthwate), Christopher, 607.
George, of Sowerby, 668.
of Whorlton, 899.
Richard, of Gristwaite, 733.
Huton, Durh. *See* Hutton Henry.
Huton (surname). *See* Hutton.
Huton Busshell. *See* Hutton Bushell.
Huttoft (Hotofte), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3250.
grange, 1323, 3250.
Hutton, Essex, 1461.
Hutton, Westm. [in Kirkby-Kendal], manor, 2725.
Hutton Bonville (Hoyton Bonevell), Yorks. [in Birkby], 630.
Hutton Bushell, Huton Busshell [Yorks.], vicar presented, 2866, 2913.
Hutton Cranswick (Hooton Craneswick) [Yorks.], vicar presented, 1546.
Hutton, Hang (Hewton), Yorks. [in Finghall], 599.
Hutton Henry (Huton), Durh. [in Monk Hesleton], 938.
Hutton Magna, Yorks. *See under* Layton, West.
Hutton, Sand (Sandhuton), Yorks. [in Thirsk], 2463, p. 343.
Hutton, Sheriff (Shereffhuton, Sheriffhutton, Sherifhutton), Yorks., 2443.
lordship, 50, 2231, 2542.
See also under Cornbrough.
Hutton Wandesley, Yorks. [in Long Marston], 2346.
Hutton (Huton), David, 1978.
Gabriel, of Thrintoft, 769.
John, 2520.
justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 1880.
Matthew, dean of York, 1882, 1886-8.
of Tolesby, 622.
Robert, clerk, 547.
Thomas, of Marton, 623.
of Tadcaster. *See* Grene.
son of David, 1978.
Huyck, Huycke. *See* Huick.
Huyt, Huyte. *See* Hyett.
Huytt, Arthur. *See* Huet.
Hyat, Hyatt. *See* Hyett.
Hycham. *See* Hitcham.
Hycke. *See* Hicke.
Hyde, Hants. [in Winchester], monastery, 2277, 2382, 2961, 3225.
Hyde, Herts. [in Abbots Langley], manor, 1255.
Hyde, Kent. *See* Hythe.
Hyde, Northants [in Roade], manor, 1301.
Hyde (Hide), Anthony, 1432, 2265.
George, son of Thomas, 2016.
Thomas, 1705, 2016.
William, 1432.
Hydley. *See* Lydley Hayes.
Hyett (Huyt, Huyte, Hyat, Hyatt), John, 2942.
Robert, 1982.
Thomas, 3227.
fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1345
son of Robert, 1982.
Cf. Huett.
Hykeham, North (Northickam), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Hylhowe. *See* Hill House.
Hyll, Devon. *See* Hill.
Hyll, Glouc. *See* Hill.
Hyll (surname). *See* Hill.
Hynde, Elizabeth, wife of Rowland, 2398.
Francis, 1846, 1880.
George, of Whickham, 958.
Giles, coroner of Newbury, 2340.
Henry, 1873.
Rowland, 2398.
of Brandon, 870.
Cf. Hyne.
Hyndley, Hugh, 2515.
Hyndon. *See* Hindon.
Hyndurington. *See* Hindurington.
Hyne, Edward, 2318.
Cf. Hynde.
Hynemarshe, John, 1012.
Hynford. *See* Sandford, Higher.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynxton. *See* Hinxton.
Hyrdeley. *See* Hurdley.
Hyrste. *See* Hurst.
Hyssington (Hussington), Mont. [*and* Salop], church, 1312.
Hytchynges. *See* Hitchin.
Hythe (Hide, Hyde), Kent, 2463, pp. 344, 345.
church, 2463, pp. 344, 345.

Hythe, New [Newhill, Newhithe], in East Malling, Kent, 1112.
Hythe, John, of Billingham, 1014.
  (*another*), 1019.

I

Ibstock (Ibestock, Ivestock), Leic., 2158, pp. 275, 276.
  manor, 2158.
Ibstone (Ipston), Bucks. [*and* Oxon], 2018.
Iceland, 456.
Ichington Longa. *See* Itchington, Long.
Ickborough. *See* Igborough.
Ickleton (Ickelton, Icklington, Iklington), Cambs., 2447, 2463, pp. 341, 346, 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
  guild, 2463, p. 341.
  vicar of, 2463, p. 346.
Icklingham (Ikelingham, Ikelington), Suff., 3243.
Icklington, Iklington. *See* Ickleton.
Iddesleigh (Idslegh), Devon, 1944.
  See also under Bramblecote.
Iden, Sussex, 3199.
Iden, Henry, 24.
idiots and lunatics, 251, 256, 258, 1073, 1688, 1733, 1736, 1768–70, 2435, 2831, 2991, 3004, 3005, 3078–82.
Idslegh. *See* Iddesleigh.
Idson, John, of Nettledale, 909.
Igborough (Ickborough), Norf., 270.
Ikelingham, Ikelington. *See* Icklingham.
Ilchester (Yvelchester), Somers., gaol in, delivery of, 142.
Iles, Edmund, of Thirsk, 662.
Ilesham (Illesham), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Iley (Ilye), Humphrey, of Brancepeth, 873.
  Thomas, of Durham, 725.
    of Helmington Row, 873.
  William, of Broomshields, 856.
Ilford, Essex. *See under* Grayshamhall.
Illesham. *See* Ilesham.
Illington (Illyngton), Norf., 270, 2372.
Illingworth (Illyngworth), John, 3211.
  Thomas, 3211.
  William, 3211.
Illyngton. *See* Illington.
Illyngworth. *See* Illingworth.
Ilmington (Ilmyngton), Warw. [*and* Glouc.], 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2158, p. 274.
Ilminster (Ilmyster), Somers., 2889.
  St. Catherine's chantry, 2442.
Ilmyngton. *See* Ilmington.
Ilmyster. *See* Ilminster.
Ilsington, Devon, 1796.
Ilsington, Norf. *See* Tilney cum Islington.
Ilsley, East (Eastillesley), Berks., manor, 1687.
Ilston [Glam.], rector presented, 1664.
Ilton, Somers. *See under* Hurcott.
Ilton (Ylton), Yorks., 3326.
Ilye. *See* Iley.
Imber, Wilts., 1023.
Imber, Humphrey, 2108.
Imberhorne, Sussex [in East Grinstead], manor, 1268.
Immingham (Hemyngton, Immyngton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Impington, Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2569, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Incledon, Jacob, 2942.
incorporation, charters of, 1829, 2729, 3357.
Ind, Richard, 2488.
indentures and recognizances, Crown's interest in, grants of, 40, 1934, 1947, 2125.
informers and promoters, corrupt dealing of, alleged, 2164, 2425, p. 326.
Ingarsby (—), 2285.
Ingarseley. *See* Ingleigh.
Ingatestone (Ingerstone), Essex, 268, 2702.
Ingeham. *See* Ingham.
Ingelbergh, Ciberitus, 459.
  Cf. Ingleby.
Ingelby (surname). *See* Ingleby.
Ingerthorpe, Yorks. [in Ripon], 1002.
Ingestone (Ingeston), Heref., 2496.
Ingham (Yngham), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 295.
  grange, 2355.
Ingham (Ingeham), Suff., 3243.
Ingham, William, 1460.
Ingheston. *See* Higestone.
Ingleby (Hingleby), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Ingleby, Linc. *See also* Ingoldsby.
Ingleby Arncliffe (Engelbye under Arme Cliffe, Inglebie, Ingleby under Arnecliff, Inglebye), Yorks., 268, 609, 1941.
  church, 1778.
  rectory, 1778.
Ingleby Barwick (Barwicke upon Tease, Could Ingley), Yorks. [in Stainton], 623, 627.
Ingleby Greenhow (Inglebye), Yorks., rectory, 1946.
  See also under Battersby; Greenhow.
Ingleby, North and South (Inglebye), Linc. [in Saxelby], 2241.
  manor, 2241.
  rector, 2241.
Ingleby (Ingelby, Ingelbye, Inglebye), John, prior of Sheen, 1130.
  William, commissioner in Yorkshire, 1716, 1728, 2995, 3066.
    knight, 1850, 1887.
  Cf. Ingelbergh.
Ingledewe, James, of Ormsby, 614.
  Leonard, of Seamer, 625.
Ingleigh (Ingarseley), Devon [in Broadwood Kelly], 1320.
Ingleton, Durh. [in Staindrop], 971.
Ingleton, John, of Middleham, 686.
Inglewood (Englewood), Cumb. [in Penrith], forest, 3091.
Ingley, Could. *See* Ingleby Barwick.
Inglishe, Richard, of Little Langton, 816.
Ingoldsby (Ingleby, Ingoldesby), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 295.
Ingoldwells (Ingolmylles), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Ingram, Edward, of Newsham, 600.
  John, of East Cowton, 642.
Inkersall, Derb. [in Staveley], 3190.
inquisition, heavy charges of taking, 1939.
Instow (Instowe), Devon, 2292, p. 310.
Intwood, Norf., 3355.
Inworth (Inworthe), Essex, 2290.
Ipeswiche. *See* Ipswich.
Iplepenford, Iplepenforde. *See* Ipplepen.
Ippesley (Ipsley), John, 230, 1370.
  son of John, 1370.

Ippeswich. *See* Ipswich.
Ipplepen (Iplepenford, Iplepenforde), Devon, 2292, pp. 310, 311.
Ippollitts (Pollettes, Ypollittes), Herts., 1419, 2463, p. 342.
  See also under Gosmore.
Ipsley, Warw., 2072.
Ipsley (surname). *See* Ippesley.
Ipston. *See* Ibstone.
Ipstones, Staffs. *See under* Morridge.
Ipswich (Ipeswiche, Ippeswick, Ipswiche), Suff., 94, 287, 1900, 2510, 3096.
  bailiffs and burgesses, 3096.
    (*named*), 1859.
  Christ's Hospital, 3096.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1859.
  gaol, delivery of, 508, 1841.
  port, 2267, 3349.
  St. Clement, 268.
  St. Edmund Pountney chapel, 2724, p. 399.
  St. Helen's, church, 268.
  St. Margaret's guild, 2724, p. 399.
  St. Mary, at the Tower, 3050.
  St. Matthew (St. Matthew without the gate), 287.
  St. Peter, 287.
    church, 1900.
    priory, 287.
Irby in the Marsh (Irby, Irbye), Linc., 2398, 2505.
Irchester (Archestre), Northants, 1320.
  church, 1320.
Ireby, Low, Cumb. [in Ireby], 2438.
  church, 2438.
Ireby (Irebye), Leonard, 1846, 1871, 1874, 1895–7.
Ireforde. *See* Irford.
Ireland, 182, 2066, 2167, 2172.
  auditor in, 3089.
    (*named*), 2097, 2107.
  chancellor of, 2160, 3089. *See also* Weston, R.
  Chancery, master of rolls of, 3089.
  See also Draycote, H.
  Common Pleas, chief justice of, 2160.
  council in, 2160.
  councillor in. *See* Lofthouse, A.
  deputy in, 2160, 2512.
  See also Fitzwilliams, W.; Radclyffe, T.; Sidney, T.
  Exchequer, 2293.
    auditors of (*named*), 196.
    barons of, 3089.
      chief baron of, 2160, 3089.
      See also Bath, J.; Dyllon, L.
    treasurer of, 3089.
  great seal of, keeper of, 2160.
  justices in, 2066, 2160, 2512.
  lieutenant of, 2160.
    See also Radclyffe, T.
  linen and linen yarn in, 2163, 2512.
  pensioners in, Queen's (*named*), 2167.
  Queen's Bench of, chief justice, 2160.
  receiver general in. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
  treasurer of, 2160.
  treasurer of wars in. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
  vice-treasurer of. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
Ireland, Edmund, master of Middleton grammar school, 2448.
  John, 2563.
  Robert, 3077.
Irenham. *See* Irnham.
Irford (Ireforde), Linc., priory [in Stainton le Vale], 1113.
Irnham (Irenham), Linc., 3228.
iron mills, 1110, 2647.
Irresden. *See* Earsdon.
Irrington. *See* Ellington.
Irshopburne. *See* Erring Burn.
Irthlingborough (Irthingboroughe), Northants., St. Peter's college, stewardship of lands of, 2982.
Isaac (Isaak, Isacke), Edward, 1208, 1889, 3093.
Isaf (Issaph), Carn., commote, 3314.
Isatson, Alice, widow, 1149.
Iscor'. *See* Isgorfai.
Iseham. *See* Isham.
Iselbecke. *See* Isle Beck.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iselham. *See* Isleham.
Iselington. *See* Islington.
Isell, Cumb. *See under* Redmain.
Isgorfai (Iscor'), Carn., commote, 2262.
Isham (Iseham), Northants., 2285.
Isham, Anne, daughter of Giles, 1814.
  Giles, 1814.
  Henry, 1814.
  Jane, daughter of Giles, 1814.
  John, 1814, 1467.
  Margery, daughter of Giles, 1814.
  Robert, clerk, brother of Giles, 1814.
Islam. *See* Isleham.
Isle Abbotts, Somers., 2678.
Islebeck (Heselbecke, Iselbecke), Yorks. [in Kirby Knowle], 1777.
Isle Beck (Iselbecke), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 2080.
Isleham (Islam, Iselham), Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2724, p. 402.
Isleworth (Istleworth, Thystleworth), Midd., 275, 2060.
  See also under Syon.
Isley, Henry, knight, 2578.
  William, justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
    son of Henry, 2578.
Islington (Iseldon, Iselington, Isledon, Islyngton, Isselington), Midd., 270, 1198, 1271, 2317, 2571.
  See also under Highbury; Holloway; Kingsland.
Islington (Islyngton), Norf., 1260.
  vicar presented, 372, 2919.
  See also under Tilney.
Issaph. *See* Isaf.
Isselington. *See* Islington.
Issington, Hants. [in Binsted], 1262.
Isted, East. *See* Tisted, East.
Istelworth Syon. *See* Syon.
Istleworth. *See* Isleworth.
Istleworthe Syon. *See* Syon.
Istrad Moirick. *See* Ystrad Meurig.
Italy and Italians, 108, 437, 566, 1776, 2148, 2152, 2766, 2790.
Itchingfield (Hitchingfeld), Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
  church, 2724, p. 401.
Itchington, Long (Ichington Longa), Warw., 2158, p. 274, 2971.
  manor, 2971.
Ithell, Thomas, LL.D., 1846.
Ivan ap David ap Thomas, 2041.
Ivechurche. *See* Ivychurch.
Iveley, John, 1025.
Ivelton. *See* Yeovilton.

Iverie, John, serjeant at arms, 1409.
Ives, Robert, the younger, 3189.
Ivestock. *See* Ibstock.
Ivie, Thomas, 1860.
Ivinghoe (Ivingo), Bucks., 3192.
Ivington, Heref. [in Leominster], manor, 1286.
Ivlestree. *See* Elstree.
Ivychurch (Ivechurch, Ivechurche), Kent, 1474, 2395, 2465.
Ivyhurst (Vyhurst), Durh. [*unidentified*], 2520.
Iwerne (Iwern), Dorset, 2481.
Iwerne Courtnay (Iwerne Courteney), Dorset, 1051, 1445.
Iwerne Minster (Iwerum Mynster), Dorset, 1051, 2957.
Ixborn. *See* Exborne.
Ixworth (Yxworth), Suff., 268, 1159.
  monastery, 1259, 2463, p. 347.

J

Jack, Robert, of Thoralby, 930.
  Cf. Jakes.
Jackeson, Jackesonne. *See* Jackson.
Jackman, Edward, alderman of London, 227, 235.
  Richard, 2374.
Jackson (Jackeson, Jackesonne), Charles, 2221.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 3009, 3074.
  Christopher, 2974.
    of Danby Wiske, 816.
    of Northallerton, 853.
    of Thirsk, 601.
  George, of Crakehill, 777.
  Henry, of Durham, 711.
  Humphrey, of Tudhoe, 880.
  James, of Northallerton, 793.
  John, justice of assize, Northern circuit, 1845.
    of Bedale, 787.
    of Dalton le Dale, 979.
    of Low Dinsdale, 887.
    of Elstob, 975.
    of Kiplin, 804.
    of Lazenby, 611.
    of Normanby, 624.
    of East Rainton, 836.
    of Swinton, 631.
    lessee in Hay Forest, 2557.
  Lancelot, of Langley, 898.
  Marmaduke, of Nettledale, 997.
  Martin, of Hemlington Row, 796.
  Philip, of Ripon, 866.
  Ralph, of Billy Row, 869.
  Richard, of Denton, 848.
  Robert, of Crakehill, 777.
    of Little Langton, 749.
    of Trimdon, 883.
    the elder, of Ellington, 760.
    the younger, of Ellington, 760.
      of Trimdon, 883.
  Simon, of Crakehill, 777.
    of Helmington Row, 869.
  Thomas, of Bishopton, 774.
    of Crakehill, 777.
    of Hutton Hang, 599.
  William, of Bedale, 801.
    of Bishopton, 773.
    of Brompton, 745.
    of Durham, 719.
    of Elstob, 975.
Jackson, William—*cont.*
    of Langley, 898.
    of Scruton, 768.
    of Sowerby, 668.
    of Stillington, 977.
    the elder, of Elstob, 975.
Jacque. *See* Jakes.
Jacob, Christopher, 445.
Jacobson, Abraham. *See* Mychaelis.
Jakes (Jacque, Jaikes, Jake), Adam, of Cubeck, 934.
  James, 1643.
  John, of Baldersby, 763.
  Ralph, of Little Langton, 854.
  Cf. Jack.
James, David, 2520.
  Edmund, 2990.
  George, 560.
  Hugh, of Bristol, 2243.
  Martin, 2480.
  Robert, clerk, 1483.
  William, clerk, 1801.
    of London, 2363, 2724, p. 397.
    of Stepney, 3175.
    lessee in Norfolk and Suffolk, 2651.
    subject of emperor, 444.
    tailor, Scottish subject, 1590.
James ap Rees, 2672.
Jameson, Ralph, of Lanchester, 797.
Janson, William, of East Haukswell, 750.
  Windrick, 2778.
Jarrow, Durh. *See under* Harton; Heworth.
Jarvaux. *See* Jervaulx.
Jaye, William, 2483A, 2483B.
Jeffarson, Jeffrasonne. *See* Jefferson.
Jefferay, Jeffereys, Jefferis. *See* Jeffreys.

Jefferay, Jeffereys, Jefferis. *See* Jeffreys.

Jefferson (Giffarsonne, Giffrason, Gifferson, Jeffarson, Jeffrasonne, Jeffrayson, Jeffreyson, Jephson, Jeverson, Jifferson), Christopher of Elton, 975.
  Cuthbert, 602.
  John, of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
    of Elton, 975.
  Nicholas, of Norton, 916.
  Ralph, of Norton, 926.
  Richard, of Hudswell, 989.
  Robert, of Carleton, 857.
  Roger of Norton, 976.
  William, 1836.
    commissioner in Hampshire, 219.
    of Burton Constable, 747.
    of Norton, 976.
Jeffes, William, clerk, 2923.
Jeffreys (Jefferay, Jeffereys, Jefferis), Emma, wife of John, 2292, p. 310.
  Joan, daughter of John, 2292, p. 310.
  John, 2292, p. 310, 2971.
    serjeant at law, 2730, 2818.
  Leonard, son of William, 2589.
  William, 2589.
Jeffreyson. *See* Jefferson.
Jegges, William, 558.
Jellis, John, 2450.
Jenett, Ralph, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor Castle, 1395.
Jenison (Jenyson), Thomas, auditor of Ireland, 196, 2097, 2107.
Jenkin ap Jevan ap Thomas, 2724, p. 400.
Jenkin, John. *See* Beckwith.

Jenkins (Jenkyns), John, receiver general in Yorkshire, 15.
  William, commissioner in Glamorganshire, 1759.
Jenkyn, John. *See* Emley.
Jenkyns. *See* Jenkins.
Jennings (Jenninges, Jennyms, Jennyns), John, of the royal household, 2139.
  Thomas, 2158, 3175.
  William, 1914.
  Cf. Jenyng.
Jenyng (Jenyn, Jenynge), Isabel, wife of Thomas, 268.
  Richard, of Brentwood, 268.
  Thomas, 268, 1438.
  Cf. Jennings.
Jenyson. *See* Jenison.
Jephson. *See* Jefferson.
Jermyn, Ambrose, knight, 1856.
  William, 1130, 1394.
Jernegan, Frances, wife of Henry, 1286.
  Henry, knight, 1286, 1855, 1856.
Jerningham (Jernyngham), Henry, knight, 1864, 2638.
    constable of Gloucester castle, 2693.
    keeper of Greenwich manor and park, 2943.
  John, of Somerleyton, 1343.
Jerrett, Nicholas, of London, 139.
Jersey (Jersaye), isle, 2166.
  govenor and captain of (*named*), 2166.
  Mont Orgueil castle in, 2166.
  St. Germaine manor in, 2166.
Jervaulx (Jarvaux, Jervaux, Jervauxe, Jervax), Yorks. [in East Witton], 993.
  monastery, 1108, 1365, 3328.
Jervys (Gervys), John, coroner in Staffordshire, 559.
  Richard, 3070.
  William, of Long Newton, 821.
Jesse, John, of Brompton, 745.
Jethou (Gittowe, Sothowe), isle, captain and governor of (*named*), 17.
Jevan ap Lewes ap Meredith, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Powell ap Dakin, 2724, p. 400.
  ap William ap Thomas, 2934.
  Goz ap Hughe, 2724, p. 400.
Jevans, James, 2663.
  John, 2663.
  William, clerk, 2663.
Jeve, James, 3210.
Jeverson. *See* Jefferson.
Jevington, Sussex, 3242.
Jifferson. *See* Jefferson.
Joblinge, John, of Sedgefield, 920.
Jobson, Edward, 2454.
  Francis, knight, 318, 1870, 1889, 1899.
    surveyor of woods south of Trent, 2461.
  Walter, of Kingston on Hull, 1851, 2153, 2457.
  (—), a Fleming, 1900.
  the widow (—), a Fleming, 1900.
John ap Edward ap Howell, of Bangor, 158.
  ap Jevan ap David, of Llan Gammarch, 36.
  ap Jevan ap John, 2934.
  ap Jevan Benwin 2724, p. 400.
  ap Jevan Goz, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Mathew ap Thomas ap Ryce, 1134.
  ap Owen, 3191.
  ap William ap Ithell, 2041.
  David ap Owen, 2724, p. 400.
  Goz ap Morris, 2724, p. 400.
John—*cont.*
  Harry Llewellin Wallter, 552.
  Lloid ap David, 1486.
  Thomas David ap John, 2424.
  Thomas ap Phelipp, queen's attorney in Haverfordwest, 541.
  Conrad, 1503.
  Margaret, wife of Pero, 1377.
  Pero, 1377.
  Petye. *See* William, John.
  Richard, of St. Stithian's, 137.
John [of Gaunt], duke of Lancaster (*ob.* 1399), 2448.
  Blanche, wife of John, 2448.
Johnson (Jonson), Anne, wife of Thomas, 2482.
    formerly wife of John Brigges, 2888.
  Anthony, of Whitburn, 709.
  Arnold, a Fleming, 1900.
  Christopher, 2482.
    of Ripon, 867.
    of Scorton, 1000.
  David. *See* Frylickcoven.
  Dennis, of Heighington, 845.
  Derick, 2673.
  Geoffrey, clerk, 2729.
  George, clerk, 1549.
    of Holmside, 877.
  Henry, of Bedale, 786.
    of Cockfield, 970.
    of Staindrop, 966.
    of Wadley, 3348.
    son of Thomas, knight, 2577.
    subject of the duke of Cleves, 485.
    traitor, 2728.
  James, of Bolton upon Swale, 1001.
  John, book printer, 1603.
    keeper of Bury St. Edmunds gaol, 503.
    master gunner in Carlisle castle, 3112.
    master of the King's barge, 3143.
    of Bishop Auckland, 815.
    of Bedale, 787.
    of Newport, 75.
    of Richmond, 951.
    of Wolviston, 1013.
    the elder, of Richmond, 950.
    lessee of Cockfield manor, 3275.
    lessee of lands in Flamborough, 558.
    lessee of lands in Sandford, 1904.
    tenant in Fleet Street, 2463, p. 346.
  Joyce, 1633.
  Lawrence, of Healey, 629.
  Leonard, of Hartlepool, 586.
  Marmaduke, of West Tanfield, 985.
  Mason, 2816.
  Michael, of Holmside, 877.
  Nicholas, of Holmside, 877.
  Paul, 1241, 2305.
  Ralph, 52, 1085.
    son of Ralph, 52, 1085.
    lessee of lands in Grantham, 1326.
    of Thrintoft, 767.
    owner of lands in Faversham, 2480.
  Richard, of Carleton, 857.
    of Durham, 923.
    of East Cowton, 640.
    of London, 2307.
    of Romanby, 604.
  Robert, of Neasham, 860.
    of Seaton Carew, 960.
    of Sedgefield, 919.

Johnson, Robert—*cont.*
    of Willington, 879.
    lessee of lands in Flamborough, 558.
    son of Thomas, 1162.
    S.T.B., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 1345, 3154.
  Roger, of Holmside, 877.
  Roman, 2158, p. 275.
  Rouley, 2673.
  Stephen, clerk, 1578.
  Thomas, 1162, 2888.
    knight, 2577.
    of Bolton upon Swale, 805.
    of East Cowton, 642.
    of Hilton, 629.
    of Holmside, 877.
    of Masham, 762.
    of West Rainton, 802.
    of Redworth, 879.
    of Thrintoft, 767.
    lessee of lands in Heather, 2482.
  William, deceased, 1694.
    of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
    of Bolton upon Swale, 805.
    of East Cowton, 640.
    of Ellington, 760.
    See also Cowman.
  Cf. Joneson.
Johnson *alias* Clerk, Cuthbert, 605.
  John, 605.
Johnston (Jonston), Pem., 2032.
Jolburne, John, prior of Sheen, 2648.
Jolland, Isabel, wife of John, 1171.
  John, 1171.
Jones, Fulke, clerk, 2829.
  Henry, knight, 1834, 3001.
    the elder, 515.
    son of Lewis, 2081.
  Hugh, 10.
  Joan, wife of Lewis, 3116.
  Judith, relict of Robert (sister of Christopher Pyke), 1380.
  Lewis, of London, 3116.
    lessee of Llaniestyn rectory, 2081.
  Owen, of Hartlebury. *See* Owen ap John.
  Peter, 3182.
  Philip, B.C.L., 3093.
  Quintin, 1126.
  Richard, clerk, 2861.
    yeoman of chamber, 1340.
  Robert, commissioner in Monmouthshire, 231.
    deceased, 1380.
    keeper of chamber of Privy Council, 528.
  Thomas, commissioner in Leicestershire, 200, 1724.
    lessee of Taplow manor, 303.
    lessee of Witley rectory, 2342.
  Walter, clerk, 151, 1074.
    lessee in Brecknock, 529.
  William, 2477.
    clerk, 2909.
    of Chester, 1452.
    son of Lewis, 2081.
    vicar of Hannington, 1573.
Joneson, Brome, son of William, 2713.
  William, 1285, 2713.
    coroner in Somerset, 1458.
  Cf. Johnson.
Jonson. *See* Johnson.
Jonston. *See* Johnston.

Jordan, Jorden. *See* Jurden.
Joslyn, Thomas, 1320.
Joule, Thomas, groom of larder, 1334.
Jourden, Richard, groom of the ewery, usher, etc. in the Queen's Bench, 2585, 2688.
Jowell, Christian, wife of Christopher, 2702.
  Christopher, of London, 2702.
Jowsye, John, of Guisbrough, 619.
Joye, George, clerk, 407.
Joylie, John, of Cockfield, 970.
Joyne, Andrew, 3075.
Joyner, Henry, 2724, p. 399.
Julett. *See* St. Juliot.
Julians Well (Julyan Welles), Yorks. [in Ella Kirk], 1851.
Julyan, John, 271.
Jurden (Jordan, Jorden), Richard, groom of ewery, 2051.
  Thomas, 3025.
  William, 1214.
    master surveyor of ordnance in Tower, 24.
Jurdyson, James, of Easington, 737.
Juvenis, Richard, 2449, p. 336.

K

Kancham, Margery, of Rolvenden, 75.
Kanocke, Kanoke. *See* Cannock.
Kateram. *See* Caterham.
Kay (Kaye), Arthur, 1144.
  Christopher, of Sinderby, 648.
  George, clerk, 2917.
    of Richmond, 989.
    son of Arthur, 1143.
  Henry, 589.
  James, clerk, 2837.
  John, the elder, of Sinderby, 648.
    the younger, of Sinderby, 648.
  Margaret, wife of Arthur, 1143.
  Ralph, of Aycliffe, 829.
  Richard, of Richmond, 990.
  Thomas, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
    of Snape, 943.
    the elder, of Chilton, 876.
    the younger, of Chilton, 876.
Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayneston Terrant. *See* Tarrant, Keynston.
Kaynho, Kaynhoperke. *See* Cainhoe.
Kaype, John, of Welbury, 631.
Kayviliocke. *See* Cyfeiliog.
Keale, West (Westerkeile), Linc., 3216.
Keble (Kebbell), Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 3282.
  Henry, 3282.
    commissioner in Leicestershire, 1745.
  Margaret, daughter of Henry, 3282.
Kebycke. *See* Kepwick.
Kedbroke. *See* Kidbrooke.
Kedbye, Thomas, 309.
Keddesburye. *See* Kidsbury.
Keddington (Keddyngton, Kennyngton), Linc., 2304, 3250.
Kedewen. *See* Cydewain.
Kedington or Kitton, Suff., 1305.
Keelby, (Keleby), Linc., 1323.
Kegworth, Leic., manor, 2725.
Keidio. *See* Ceidio.
Keighley, Yorks., 2454.

Keinton Mandeville (Kington Maunfeld, Kinton, Knighton Maundesfeld), Somers., 295, 2678.
  church, 2678.
Kekewich, George, 1881.
Kelby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Keldon. *See* Kelvedon.
Keleby. *See* Keelby.
Keleway. *See* Kellewaye.
Kelfield (Kelfeild), Yorks. [in Stillingfleet], chapel, 268.
Kelingholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kelk, Great (Kelke, Kelkes), Yorks. [in Foston upon the Wolds], 2116.
  chapel, St. Catherine's chantry in, 2216.
Kelke, Christopher, 1871, 3226.
  Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 3226.
Kell, Christopher, of Newton, 1011.
  Thomas, clerk, 389.
Kelleborne. *See* Kilburn.
Keller, Daniel, of Eversley, 148.
Kellewaye (Kelewey), Francis, 513, 3358.
Kelley, William, of Stapleton, 1005.
Kellingholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kellington (Kyllington), Yorks., 2443.
  See also under Whitley.
Kelloe (Kello), Durh., 959.
  See also under Cassop; Thornley; Wingate.
Kellond, Richard, 2942.
Kellyshall. *See* Kelsale.
Kelmscott (Kelmescote), Oxon. [in Broadwell], 1048.
Kelnewicke. *See* Kilnwick.
Kelowdon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelsale (Kellyshall, Kelsall, Kensall), Suff., 192, 1900, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Kelsaye, John, 599.
  Thomas, of School Aycliffe, 834.
Kelseby. *See* Kexby.
Kelsham, Christopher, 515.
Kelstern (Kelsterne, Kelstorne, Kelstrone), Linc., 1288.
  manor, 2409, 3358.
Kelthorpe (Kettlethorpe), Rutland [in Ketton], manor, 2964.
Kelvedon (Keldon, Kelowdon), Essex, 2290, 2969.
Kemelton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kemmes. *See* Cemmes.
Kempe, Anthony, 1172, 2329.
  Edward, 2329.
  Eleanor, lady, 271.
    wife of Francis, 2329.
  Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 2329.
  Francis, 2329.
  John, 2329.
    attorney, 164.
  Margery, wife of Anthony, 2329.
  Peter, 329, 3228, 3234.
  Richard, 3048.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 1855.
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
    lessee of St. Budeaux chapel, 1771.
  Thomas, 1172.
    knight, 199, 1207, 1224, 1854, 1866, 1894, 2162, 2329, 2465.
Kempley, John, of Marske, 624.
Kempston [Beds.], vicar presented, 360.
Kempston, Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Kemys, Robert, 1285, 1437.
Kenag. *See* Capel Kenog.
Kenchester, Heref. *See under* Bunshill.
Kendal, Kirkby (Kendall, Kyrbye Kendall), Westm., 2725.
  barony, 2725.
  castle, 2725.
  manor, 2725.
  markets, fairs, etc. in, 2725.
  park, 2725.
Kendall (Kendale), Anthony, 3358.
  Gilbert, of Wallerthwaite, 1002.
  Thomas, of Appleton, 612.
  William, 2447.
Kendraye, Richard, of Borrowby, 765.
  William, of Borrowby, 765.
Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kenilworth (Kenelworth, Kenelworthe), Warw., monastery, 2278, 3325.
  rectory, 3325.
  vicar and vicarage, 3325.
Kenn (Kenne), Somers., chapel, 2678.
Kennett, [Wilts.], river, 1873.
Kennington (Coningbroke, Kenyngton), Kent, 180.
  manor, 1787.
Kennyngton, Linc. *See* Keddington.
Kensall, Suff. *See* Kelsale.
Kensington, Midd., 3127.
  manor and rectory, 523.
  See also under Knightsbridge; Notting Barns; Westowne.
Kensworth (Kenesworth), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Kent, county, 199, 238, 239, 249, 2244, 2449.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1854, 1865-7.
  coroner in (*named*), 1685.
  escheator in, 2620.
    (*named*), 3092.
  feodary in (*named*), 238, 249, 253, 1762, 3084.
  justices of assize in, 75, 2162.
  justices of peace in, 1894.
  surveyor in (*named*), 1094, 1111.
Kent, earl of, 1784, 2450.
  See also Grey, R.
Kent, Jane, widow, 1917.
  John, 2463, p. 348.
Kentish Town (Kentestowne), Midd. [in St. Pancras], 1271, 3127.
Kenton, Suff., 3048.
Kenton Hall (Kynton) [Suff.], 3086.
Kenwick (Kenwycke), in Ellesmere, Salop., 2327.
Kenwick's Wood (Kenwyckes Wood), in Ellesmere, Salop. 2327.
Kenworth, John, yeoman of guard, 310.
Kenwycke. *See* Kenwick.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyon, William, 2512.
Kepax. *See* Kippax.
Kepwick (Kebycke, Kepwicke), Yorks. [in Over Silton], 659, 2463, p. 343.
  St. Margaret chapel, 2463, p. 343.
Kepwicke *alias* Kewbecke [? Kepwick in Worton], Yorks., 2115.
Kerbey. *See* Kirby.
Kerdiff. *See* Cardiff.
Kerdiston (Cardeston), Norf., 1464.
Kerebie. *See* Kirby.
Keretonne, John, of Hipswell, 591.
    of Thornaby, 636.
Kerkbye (surname). *See* Kirkby.

Kerkkefney. *See* Crugeni.
Kerll. *See* Kyrle.
Kermington. *See* Kirmington.
Kerry (Kerrye, Kery, Kerye), Mont., lordship, 1312.
    steward of (*named*), 66.
  manor, 278.
Kervile, Edmund, 1848.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kerye, Thomas, clerk of privy seal, 2522.
Kestell, Joan, daughter of Walter, 2067.
  Margaret, wife of Walter, 2067.
  Walter, 2067.
Keswick, Yorks. *See* Dunkeswick.
Keswick, East (Eastkeswike), Yorks. [in Harewood], 741.
Kethell, Anthony, 1513.
Ketley (Kettley), Salop [in Wellington], 1157.
Kettell, John, 2960.
Kettering (Ketteringe), Northants., 41, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2724, p. 402.
Kettesmore. *See* Kexmoor.
Kettilwell. *See* Kettlewell.
Kettlethorpe. *See* Kelthorpe.
Kettlewell (Kettilwell), Robert, of Pateley Bridge, 997.
  Thomas, of Asenby, 893.
    of Bedale, 787.
  William, of Asenby, 893.
  (—), rector of St. Michael le Belfry, York, 268.
Kettley. *See* Ketley.
Ketton, Rutland, 2547.
  See also under Kelthorpe.
Keven y Bedo. *See* Cefn-y-Bedo.
Keven y Beren. *See* Cefn-y-Beren.
Keverstone (Keverston), Durh. [in Staindrop], grange, 2656.
Kevilioge. *See* Machynlleth.
Kevill, George, 2508.
  Thomas, 2508.
Kewe, Christopher, 1874.
Kewstoke (Kewstock) [Somers.], vicar presented, 395.
Kexby (Kelseby), Linc. [in Upton], 2240, pp. 295, 296.
Kexmoor (Kettesmore), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 998.
Key. *See* Yeyford or Cokerford.
Key (Keye), Arthur, clerk, 2946.
  Henry, 733.
    of Craythorne, 945.
  John, 733.
  Richard, of Dalton, 757.
    of Hett, 855.
  William, of Dishforth, 646.
  Cf. Kaye; Keys.
Keyle, William, 1714.
Keylewaye, Francis, 1195.
  Robert, 1879.
  Thomas, son of Francis, 1195.
Keyme, Thomas, 1871.
Keymes (Keynes), George, 231.
  John, 2942.
    commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849, 1853.
Keynsham (Kaynesham), Somers., 3309.
  monastery, 1330, 2568.
Keys, John, 2419.
  Thomas, captain of Sandgate castle, 3342.
Keyser, Baldwin, 1594.
Khios (Chios) [Greece], isle, 2094.
Kichinge. *See* Kitchen.
Kidbrooke (Kedbrooke), Kent [in Charlton], 2943.
Kidbrooke (Kidbroke), Kent, manor, 1130, 1392.
Kiddall, Nicholas, of West Tanfield, 987.
Kidderminster (Kydermynster), Worc., 2309.
Kiddington. *See* Kinderton.
Kidewin. *See* Cydewain.
Kidlington, Oxon. *See under* Eaton, Water.
Kidsbury (Keddesburye), Somers. [in Wembdon], 268.
Kighley (Kightley), Catherine, daughter of Henry, 1408.
  Francis, 1423, 3061.
  Henry, 1408.
  John, 1423.
  Thomas, 1423.
    commissioner of sewers in Essex, 1875.
Kilburn (Kelleborne, Kilborne), Midd. [in Hampstead and Willesden], 3127.
  priory, 2449, p. 336.
Kilburn (Kylborne, Kilburne), Yorks., 268, 734.
Kilburne (Kilborne, Kilburne), Edward, of Guisborough, 619.
  Henry of Cleasby, 771.
  John, of Crakehill, 776.
Kildale (Kildaile, Kyldale), Yorks., 900, 939, 2564.
  manor, 2564.
Kilden, William, of Burneston, 692.
Kilgaren, Kilgarran. *See* Cilgerran.
Kilgerran (Killigarran), Pemb., lordship, steward of (*named*), 2050.
Kilgoruck. *See* Kilgwrrwg.
Kilgrim Bridge (Kilgrame), Yorks. [in East Witton], 993.
Kilgwrrwg (Kilgoruck), Mon., 560.
Kilham (Kilhome, Kilhomwood, Killome), Yorks., 2565.
  church, St. Lawrence's chantry in, 2116.
Killegrew, Killegrewe. *See* Killigrew.
Killigarran. *See* Kilgerran.
Killigrew (Killegrew, Killegrewe, Killigrewe), Henry, 2436.
  John, 1881.
  William, 3288.
Killingbecke, Robert, the younger, 3217.
Killinghall (Kyllinghall), Henry, of Middleton St. George, 851.
  Thomas, of Morton, 851.
Killingholme (Kelingholme, Kellingholme, Kyllingholme), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Killiowe, Thomas, coroner in Cornwall, 137, 144.
Killome. *See* Kilham.
Kilmington (Kilmenton), Devon, 1320.
Kilmiston (Kylmeston), Hants., 2337.
Kilnsay (Kylnesey), Yorks. [in Burnsall], 909.
Kilnwick (Kelnewicke), Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
  See also under Bracken.
Kilpin, Yorks. [in Howden], 1941.
Kilvington, North (Northkilvington), Yorks. [in Thornton le Street], 663.
Kilvington, South (Southkilvington), Yorks., 734, 828, 2040.
  See also under Upsall.
Kilvore. *See* Kinver.
Kimble, Great (Great Kymbyll), Bucks., 2455.
Kimble, Little (Little Kymbill), Bucks., 2455.
  rector of, 2455.
Kimbolton (Kyngbalton), Heref., 2529.

Kimbolton (Kemelton, Kymbalton, Kymolton), Hunts., 268, 2474.
  church, 1320.
  See also under Stonely.
Kimmeridge (Kymeridge), Dorset, manor, 3186.
  rectory, 3186.
Kinarsley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kinderton (Kiddington), Ches. [in Middlewich, 2722.
Kineton (Kington, Kyneton), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
  church, 1320, 2569, p. 370.
King (Kinge, Kynge), Anthony, 1871.
  Edward, of Wadley, 3348.
  John, of Thirsk, 601.
   lessee of Ryver manor, 303.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1859.
   lessee of lands in Angrove, 276.
  Thomas, churchwarden of St. John, Zachary, London, 2140.
   clerk, 2232.
  William, 2239.
Kingerby (Kingarbie, Kinnerbie, Kynerby, Kynyerby), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3207.
  rectory, 3207.
Kinges Warre. *See* Kingswear.
Kingesbury Meade. *See* Kingsbury Mead.
Kingesland. *See* Kingsland.
Kingesmill, John, LL.D., 3093.
Kingesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kingeston, Kent. *See* Kingstone.
Kingeston, Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kingeston (surname). *See* Kingstone.
Kingeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kingestropp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kingesweston. *See* Weston, King's.
Kingeswood. *See* Kingswood.
Kingsbury (Kyngesbury), Midd., 3127.
Kingsbury (Kynsbury), Warw., 2072.
Kingsbury Mead (Kingsbury Meade), Warw. [in Kingsbury], 1320.
Kingsclere (Kyngesclere), Hants., 1183, 2299.
Kingscliffe (Clyve, Clyffe), Northants., bailiwick, 2143.
Kingscote (Kyngescote), Glouc., 1211.
Kingsford (Kynchilford), Warw. [in Bickenhill *and* Solihull], manor, 2705.
Kingsland (Kyngesland, Kynslane), Heref., 2573.
  manor, steward of, 2083.
Kingsland (Kingesland), Midd. [in Hackney *and* Islington], 2223, 3127.
Kingsley (Kyngesley, Kyngsley), Hants., 1262, 2963.
Kingsley, Staffs. *See under* Sharpcliffe.
Kingsroad (Kyngesrode), in Bristol, 3195.
Kingsteignton (Kyngesteynton), Devon, 1442.
Kingsthorpe (Kingesthorpe, Kingestropp, Kyngesthorpe), Northants., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 1320.
Kingston (Kyngston), Dorset [in Corfe Castle], chapel, 3358.
Kingston (Kyngeston, Kyngston), Kent, chantry, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Kingston (Kyngeston), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Kingston Bagpuize (Kyngston Bagpuse), Berks., 3181.
Kingston on Hull (Hull, Kingeston upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Kyngestone, Kyngston), Yorks., 94, 557, 2153, 2287, 2331, 2457.
Kingston on Hull—*cont.*
  aldermen (*named*), 1851.
  commissioner of sewers in, 1851.
  mayor, 1057.
  receiver general of lands in (*named*), 15.
  St. Mary's guild, 2140.
  See also under Stoneferry.
Kingston on Thames (Kingeston), Surrey, woods, 517.
  See also under Coombe *and* Berwell.
Kingstone (Kingestone), Kent, 2465.
Kingstone (Kingeston, Kinston, Kyngeston, Kynston), Edward, 1137.
  Elizabeth, widow, 2569, p. 370.
  Thomas, commissioner in Derbyshire, 251, 1883.
   late of Bunny, 525.
Kingswear (Kinges Warre), Devon, 55.
Kingswood (Kingeswood, Kingeswoodd, Kyngestwood, Kyngswoodd) [Glouc. *formerly*], Wilts., 1325.
  monastery, 1369.
   William, abbot of, 1369.
Kington. *See* Kineton.
Kington Maunfeld. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Kington St. Michael (Kyngton), Wilts., priory, 1196.
Kinnerbie. *See* Kingerby.
Kinnersley (Kinarsley, Kynnersley), Salop, church, advowson of, 1157.
  manor, 1157.
Kinnerton (Kynnerton), Salop [in Wentnor], 2724, p. 403.
  chapel, 1312.
Kinston. *See* Kingston.
Kinteling, *See* Kirtling.
Kinton. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Kinver (Kilvore), Staffs., 1900.
Kipling (Kyplinge), Yorks. [in Catterick], 804, 1777, 2441.
Kiplinge. *See* Kipplinge.
Kipplinge (Kiplinge), John, of Scrafton, 702.
  Reginald, of Hudswell, 798.
Kirbie (surname). *See* Kirby.
Kirby, Cold, Yorks. *See under* Nettledale.
Kirby under Dale, Yorks. *See under* Garrowby.
Kirby Grindalyth (Kirkby, Kirkeby in Grindalith), Yorks., 2661.
Kirby Knowle (Kirkeby Knoll, Kyrkeby Knoll), Yorks., 1777.
Kirby Misperton, Yorks. *See under* Barugh, Little.
Kirby Overker. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Kirby-le-Soken (Kirbye), Essex, guildhall, 2463, p. 348.
  Holy Trinity guild, 2463, p. 348.
Kirby Wiske (Kirkby Wiske, Kyrkeby on Wyske), Yorks., 758, 2292, p. 311.
  See also under Maunby; Newby Wiske; Newsham; Wymanker.
Kirby (Kerbye, Kerebie, Kirbie, Kirbye, Kyrbye), Alan, yeoman of the guard, 2085.
  Christopher, of Danby Wiske, 937.
  James, of Stokesley, 610.
  John, of Thrintoft, 769.
  Richard, of Thoralby, 927.
  Robert, of Thrintoft, 767.
  Roger, of Aysgarth, 933.
  Stephen, of Thrintoft, 767.
Kirbye, Essex. *See* Kirby-le-Soken.
Kirk-Bramwith (Bramwith, Kirkebramwith, Kyrkbramwith), Yorks., 2463, p. 344, 3264.
  church, 2463, p. 344.

Kirkburn, Yorks. *See under* Southburn; Tibthorpe.
Kirk-Burton (Kirkeburton), Yorks., church, 2463, p. 344.
  See also under Arrunden; Meal Hill.
Kirkbie in Malhomedale. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kirkbie Malside. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kirkblysletham. *See* Kirk Leatham.
Kirkby in Cleveland, Yorks. *See under* Broughton, Great; Broughton, Little; Dromanby.
Kirkby upon Bain, Linc. *See under* Birkwood; Tumby.
Kirkbye Becocke. *See* St. Bees.
Kirkby, East (Est Kirkby, Kirkeby), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3398.
Kirkby Fleetham (Kirkebie Flethorn, Kirkeby, Kirkbye Fletham), Yorks., 512, 613, 684.
Kirkby Green (Kirkby Grene) [Linc.], vicar presented, 2870.
Kirkby Kendal (Kyrkebye Kendall), Westm., 304.
Kirkby Malham (Kirkbie in Malhomedale), Yorks., 992.
  See also under Malham.
Kirkby Malzeard (Kirkbie Malside, Kirkbymalsherd), Yorks., 670, 752, 998.
  See also under Colt House; Heathfield; Holme House; Laverton; Missies; New Laiths; Ramsgill.
Kirkby Misperton (Kirby Overker, Kirkby Mysperton, Kyrkby Overcar), Yorks., 268, 2479.
  manor, 2479.
Kirkby on the Moor, Yorks. *See under* Langthorpe.
Kirkby Moorside (Kirkebie Moreside, Kyrkebie Moreside), Yorks., 982, 983, 2219.
  manor, 1942.
  rectory, 2219.
  See also under Fadmoor; Farndale, Westside.
Kirkby cum Osgodby (Kirkebie, Osgarbie, Osgodbie), Linc., 3207.
Kirkby Overblow (Kyrkbye Overblowe, Kyrekebyoverblowe), Yorks., 1135, 2728.
  rector of (*named*), 1135.
  See also under Sicklinghall.
Kirkby Ravensworth (Kirkebie Ravensworth), Yorks., 2561.
  See also under Newsham.
Kirkby, South, Yorks. *See under* Elmsall, North.
Kirkby le Thorpe (Thorpe), Linc., 3226.
Kirkby Wiske. *See* Kirby Wiske.
Kirkby (Kerkbye, Kirkbie, Kirkebie), Christopher, of Bedale, 800.
    of Danby Wiske, 816.
  Henry, 2518.
  Robert, of Burton on Ure, 629.
    of Richmond, 951.
Kirkeaton. *See* Kirk Heaton.
Kirkdale (Kirkdayle), Yorks., 3179.
  See also under Bransdale, Westside.
Kirkebie. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkebie, Linc. *See* Kirkby cum Osgodby.
Kirkebie Flethorn. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
Kirkebie Moreside. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kirkebie Ravenswath. *See* Kirkby Ravensworth.
Kirkebramwith. *See* Kirk-Bramwith.
Kirkeburton. *See* Kirk-Burton.
Kirkeby, Linc. *See* Kirkby, East.
Kirkeby, Yorks. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
Kirkeby in Grindalith. *See* Kirby Grindalyth.
Kirkeby Knoll. *See* Kirby Knowle.
Kirke-Eton. *See* Kirk-Heaton.
Kirkeham, Yorks. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeham, George, 2942.
  Henry, 2067.
Kirkeland. *See* Kirkland.
Kirkelees. *See* Kirklees.
Kirkelington. *See* Kirklington.
Kirk Ella, Yorks. *See under* Anlaby; Willerby; Wolfreton.
Kirkesmeaton, Kirkesmeton. *See* Kirk Smeaton.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirke Stanley. *See* Kirk Sandall.
Kirkham (Kirkeham, Kyrkham), Yorks., priory, 268, 1941, 2661.
Kirk Heaton (Kirkeaton, Kirke Eton), Yorks., 1941.
  church, 2463, p. 344.
Kirkhouse, Henry, of Whickham, 956.
Kirkland (Kyrkeland), Cumb., 2438.
  church, 2438.
Kirkland (Kirkeland), Cumb. [in Torpenhow], 1833, 2438.
Kirkleatham (Kirkeblysletham, Kirklethom, Kirklethome), Yorks., 268, 619.
  vicar presented, 1490.
Kirkless (Kirkelees), Yorks. [in Dewsbury], 1941.
Kirklethome. *See* Kirkleatham.
Kirkleventon. *See* Leavington, Kirk.
Kirklington (Kyrtlyngton), Notts., 151, 1074.
  See also under Belle Eau Park.
Kirklington (Kirkelington), Yorks., 653, 654.
  See also under Howgrave; Sutton; Tanfield, East.
Kirkmerington, Kirkmeryngton. *See* Merrington.
Kirk Sandall (Kirke Stanley), Yorks., 2520.
Kirk Smeaton (Kirkesmeaton, Kirkesmeton, Smeton), Yorks., 1941, 2463, p. 344.
Kirkstall (Christall, Kirkestall, Kirstall), Yorks. [in Leeds], monastery, 2158, 2463, p. 344.
Kirmington (Kermington, Kirnyngton), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3224, 3322.
  manor, 3224.
Kirmond le Mire (Kyrkemonde), Linc., 1113.
Kirnyngton. *See* Kirmington.
Kirstall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirtland, Thomas, the younger, of Topcliffe, 732.
Kirtling (Kinteling, Kirtlynge), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
  lord of. *See* North.
Kirton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kirton, in Holland, Linc., 2535.
  See also under Willington.
Kislingbury (Kisslingbury), Northants., 2463, p. 349.
  St. George's brotherhood, 2463, p. 349.
Kitchen (Kichinge, Kitchyn, Kytchyn), George, clerk, 2926.
  John, 1707.
    of West Tanfield, 984.
  Robert, of Cassop, 698.
  Thomas, of East Hartburn, 977.
  William, of Norton, 926.
Knagges, John, 277.
  Robert, 277.
  Thomas, of Gilling, 753.
Knape, Adrian, 111.
Knapp, Leonard, gentleman pensioner of Berwick, 2110.

Knapton, Yorks. [in Acomb *and* Holy Trinity, Micklegate, Yorks.], 2443.
Knapton, Yorks. [in Wintringham], 1941.
Knapwell, Cambs., 2724, p. 403.
Knaresborough, Yorks., church, 1941.
Knaresborough Forest (Knaresboroughe Forest), Yorks., 2048.
Knaresburgh, Miles, 2521.
Knayton (Kneton), Yorks. [in Leake], 627, 631.
Knebworth (Knebbworth), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Kneesworth (Knesworth), Cambs. [in Bassingbourn], 2724, p. 404.
Kneeton (East Nitton), Yorks. [in Middleton Tyas], 678.
Knell, Thomas, rector of Warehorne, 1900.
  rector of St. Nicholas Acons, 1531.
Knesworth. *See* Kneesworth.
Kneton. *See* Knayton.
Knevett. *See* Knyvett.
knife-handles, 2155.
Knight (Knighte, Knyght), Joan, of Chilland, infant son of, 1.
  John, 1329.
  Richard, 2363.
    of Shripney, 568.
  Robert, 2677.
Knightes Bridge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knightley (Knightlye, Knyghtley), Edmund, 1330, 2109, 2569, p. 371.
  Richard, knight, 1301.
Knighton, Radn., tolls, 2061.
Knighton Maundesfeld. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Knighton, Thomas, of Durham, 723.
Knightsbridge (Knightes Bridge), Midd. [in Chelsea, Kensington *and* St. Margaret's Westminster], 2569, p. 369, 3127.
Knipsoe. *See* Nipsell's Rayments.
Knitsley (Knytesley), Durh. [in Lanchester], 894.
Knockfergus, co. Antrim [in Carrickfergus], castle, 2167.
Knodishall (Knotsall), Suff., 2170.
Knoep, Garrett Deryckson, 1634.
Knoll. *See* Knowle.
Knolles (Knolls, Knollys, Knowles), Catherine, wife of Francis, 273.
  Elizabeth, 2135.
  Francis, knight, councillor, treasurer of chamber, treasurer of household, 109, 195–9, 273, 540, 1715, 2072, 2211, 3076, 3093–5.
  Henry, brother of Francis, 273.
    esquire for the body, master of the toyles, 538.
    lessee in Lewisham, 1130.
    the elder, 3093.
  Roger, 284.
  William, gentleman pensioner, 2142.
Knolton. *See* Knowlton.
Knotsall. *See* Knodishall.
Knott, Thomas, coroner in Essex, 136, 1461, 2878.
Knovell, Gilbert, 2678.
  Cf. Neville.
Knowesley. *See* Knowsley.
Knowle (Knoll), Warw. [in Hampton in Arden], manor, 2450.
  park, 2450.
Knowles. *See* Knolles.
Knowlton (Knolton), Dors. [in Woodlands], 2447.
Knowsley (Knowesley), Lancs., 502.
Knoyle, East (Est Knoyle, Knoyle Episcopi), Wilts., 1023.
Knuston (Knoston), in Irchester, Northants, church, 1320.
Knutsford (Knutsforthe), Ches., 2722.
Knutsford, Inferior (Neither Knutsford, Nether Knutsford), Ches. [in Knutsford], 116.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtley. *See* Knightley.
Knytesley. *See* Knitsley.
Knyveton, John, 1158.
  Thomas, 1158.
Knyvett (Knevett), Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 1147, 1156, 1270, 1429, 2493, 2975.
  Henry of Charlton, 1147, 1156, 1270, 1429, 1948, 2493, 2975, 3088.
  Thomas, 324.
    knight, 1855.
    of the privy chamber, 2980.
    son of Thomas, 324.
  William, 2493, 2975.
Kole. *See* Cole.
Krekyn, Great. *See* Creek in Hemingborough.
Kydd, Francis, citizen of London, 263.
    of Wath, 652.
Kyde, Christopher, of West Witton, 933.
Kydermynster. *See* Kidderminster.
Kydman, Izod, wife of Roger, 1093.
  Roger, 1093.
Kydwelley, Peter, 1969.
  William, son of Peter, 1969.
Kydson, Henry, clerk, 393.
Kyffyn, Richard, clerk, 2081.
Kylborne, Yorks. *See* Kilburn.
Kylburne (surname). *See* Kilburne
Kyldale, Yorks. *See* Kildale.
Kyldall (Kyldayle), Agnes, wife of George, 2887.
  George, 2887.
  John, son of George, 2887.
Kyllinghall. *See* Killinghall.
Kyllingholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kyllington. *See* Kellington.
Kylmeston. *See* Kilmiston.
Kylnesey. *See* Kilnsay.
Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymbill. *See* Kimble.
Kyme, South (Kyme), Linc., priory, 522.
Kyme, Anthony, feodary of Lincolnshire, 204, 254, 259, 266, 1699, 1874, 2398, 3014, 3042.
  Thomas, 1874.
Kymeridge. *See* Kimmeridge.
Kymmergh. *See* Cymmer.
Kymolton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kympthorne, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 1364.
  John, son of Thomas, 1364.
  Richard, 1364.
  Thomas, 1364.
Kynaston, John, 3077.
Kynchilford. *See* Kingsford.
Kyndesley, William, clerk of commissions of appeal in Chancery, 319.
Kyne, William, 2408.
Kynerby. *See* Kingerby.
Kyneston, Margaret, wife of William, 3177.
  William, 3177.
Kyneton. *See* Kineton.
Kyngbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngesbere. *See* Bere Regis.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.

Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngescote. *See* Kingscote.
Kyngesland. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesley, Hants. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngesley, Yorks. [*unidentified*], 780.
Kyngesmyll, Richard, 2958.
  William, knight, 3093.
Kynges Norton. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngesomborne. *See* Sombourn, King's.
Kyngesrode. *See* Kingsroad.
Kyngesteynton. *See* Kingsteignton.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Dorset. *See* Winterborne Kingston.
Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngeston (surname). *See* Kingstone.
Kyngestwood. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswell, Catherine, wife of William the elder, 2519.
  William, the elder, 2519.
    son of William, 2519.
Kyngesweston. *See* Weston, King's.
Kyngeswoodd. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngsley. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngston, Dorset. *See* Kingston.
Kyngston Bagpuse. *See* Kingston Bagpuize.
Kyngton upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngswoodd. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngton, Wilts. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Kyngton, John, 1470.
  Richard, of Corsham, 1201.
Kyngynorton. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngysbere. *See* Bere Regis.
Kynnersley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynnerton. *See* Kinnerton.
Kynnyard Moor (Kynyerd Meade), Somers. [in Glastonbury], 2067.
Kynsbury. *See* Kingsbury,
Kynslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kynston (surname). *See* Kingstone.
Kynton. *See* Kenton Hall.
Kynyerby. *See* Kingerby.
Kynyerd Meade. *See* Kynnyard Moor.
Kyplynge. *See* Kipling.
Kyrbye, Warw. *See* Monk's Kirby.
Kyrbye (surname). *See* Kirby.
Kyrbye Kendall. *See* Kendal.
Kyrkbramwith. *See* Bramwith, Kirk.
Kyrkbye Overblowe. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kyrkby Overcar, Kyrkby Overker. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
Kyrke, William, clerk, 1666.
Kyrkebie Moreside. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kyrkeby Knoll. *See* Kirby Knowle.
Kyrkeby on Wyske. *See* Kirby Wiske.
Kyrkebye Kendall. *See* Kirkby Kendal.
Kyrkebyoverblouse. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kyrkeland. *See* Kirkland.
Kyrkeland, Thomas, of Bristol, 1344.
Kyrkemonde. *See* Kirmond le Mire.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrle (Kerll), Thomas, 262, 1893.
Kyrper, Roger, 2826.
Kyrrybullock. *See* Carybullock.
Kyrtlynge. *See* Kirtling.
Kyrtlyngton. *See* Kirklington.
Kyrwood, William, clerk, 1545.
Kytche, James, 2255.
  John, the younger, 2255.
Kytche—*cont.*
  Robert, 2255.
Kytchyn. *See* Kitchen.
Kyttson, Thomas, 1856.

L

Laborne, Laburne. *See* Leyburne.
Laceby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Lachedenes. *See* Lack-Dennis.
Lachedon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lachindon, Lachynden, Lachyndon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lack Dennis (Lachedenes), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
Lackenby (Lakenbie), Yorks. [in Kirk Leatham], 619.
Lacocke. *See* Laycock.
Lacon, Thomas, 2140.
  Cf. Laken.
Laconby. *See* Lakenby (surname).
Lacy, Mansell (Manxell Lacye), Heref., 1194.
Lacye, Brian, 1850, 1872.
  Joan, wife of Simon, 1368.
  John, clerk, 1551.
  Marmaduke, 1850, 1872, 1886.
  Simon, of Uppingham, 1368.
Lafild, William, of Kipling, 804.
Laghogge. *See* Hoghton.
Laier. *See* Layere.
Laighton (surname). *See* Leighton.
Lainsinge. *See* Lancing.
Lainthorp. *See* Longthorpe.
Laiston. *See* Leiston.
Laiton. *See* Layton.
Lake, Wilts. [in Wilsford], 1249.
Laken, Robert, of Thimbleby, 842.
  William, of Hungate, 888.
  Cf. Lacon.
Lakenbie, Yorks. *See* Lackenby.
Lakenby (Laconby, Lakenbie), Anthony, of Billingham, 1019.
  Rowland, of Norton, 926.
Laloft, Laloofte. *See* Lofts.
Lambard, William, of Lincoln's Inn, 1249.
  Cf. Lambert.
Lambe, John, 2261.
    deceased, 3027.
    of Southwark, 2251.
  Richard, of Northallerton, 941.
    son of John, 2261.
  Roger, of Lynesack, 814.
  Thomas, of Lynesack, 814.
  William, of Skeeby, 889.
Lamberhurst, Sussex.
  See under Scotney.
Lambert (Lamberte), Clement, of Brancepeth, 594.
  Constance, wife of Richard (daughter of Richard Andrewes), 3100.
  George, of Topcliffe, 594.
  Grace, wife of Robert, 2142.
  Henry, of Brancepeth, 868.
  James, of Snape, 942.
  John, gunner in Tower of London, 25.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
  Richard, 3100.
    alderman of London, 1852, 1858.
  Robert, traitor, 2676.
    of Houghton le Spring, 1331, 2142.

Lambert—*cont.*
  Thomas, son of Richard, 3100.
    of Snape, 943.
  Walter, 3100.
  William, commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1865.
    of Burneston, 692.
  Cf. Lambard.
Lambeth (Lambith), Surrey, 3093.
Lambourn [Berks.], river, 1873.
Lambourn, Berks. *See under* Blagrave; Chipping Lambourn; Grandisons; Hadley; Upper Lambourn.
Lambourn, Chipping (Chippynge Lamborne), Berks. [in Lambourn], 2302, 2332.
Lambourn, Upper (Uplamborne), Berks. [in Lambourn], 2302.
Lambrych, John, 1646.
Lamesley, Durh. [in Chester le Street], 2439.
  church, 268.
Lamley, Edmund, of South Kilvington, 734.
Lamplugh (Lampleigh), Francis, 1882.
  George, 1764, 1882.
  John, 1882.
Lamport (Langeporte, Langport), Bucks. [in Stowe], 1148.
Lampton, Midd. [in Heston], 275.
Lamraff (Lamraffe), Robert, 2724, p. 401.
Lanam. *See* Lavenham.
Lancaster, Lancs., 48, 1845.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1845.
  sessions of peace of, 502.
  See also under Stalmine.
Lancaster, county palatine, 2512, 3351.
  coroners in (*named*), 502, 536.
  grammar schools in, 2448.
  justices of assize in, 502, 1772.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 48, 536.
  receiver of. *See* Braddyll, E.; Newnham, T.
Lancaster, duchy of, 2241, 2244, 2884.
  attorney, or attorney general of, 35, 2244.
  See also Bromley, G.
  auditor of. *See* Purvey, J.
  chancellor of, 35, 2164, 2244, 2425.
  See also Cave, A.; Sadler, R.
  feodary of (*named*), 225.
  seal of, 2529.
Lancaster, duke of. *See* John.
  Edward, son of Lancelot, 2013.
  Lancelot, 264, 2033.
  William, of Ramsgill, 861.
Lanchester (Lange Chester), Durh., 115, 797, 894.
  See also under Burnhope; Collierley; Cornsay; Esh; Flass; Holmside; Langley; Medomsley; Woodcroft.
Lancing (Lainsinge, Launsinge), Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Landaph. *See* Llandaff.
Landbeach (Landbech, Landbeche, Landebeach), Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2724, pp. 402, 404.
  All Saints Church, 2744.
  church, 2724, pp. 402, 404.
Landmoth (Lanmoth), Yorks. [in Leake], 627.
lands, etc., commitment of custody or farm of, 2435.
  concealed, 10, 35, 268, 270, 281, 287, 290, 307, 1312, 1320, 1372, 1389, 1406, 1796, 1900, 1941, 2140, 2158, 2288, 2438-44, 2447, 2463, 2569, 2678, 2724.
    grant of power to discover, 1948.
    inquiry into, 1353.
lands—*cont.*
  promise to grant concealed, 35.
  grants of, for life, 2061.
    for life in survivorship, 273, 3345.
    held by fealty, 1900, 2625.
    in fee farm, 1900, 2290.
    in fee simple, 268, 269, 270, 275, 282, 312, 545, 1020, 1112, 1314, 1320, 1361, 1380, 1777, 1778, 1828, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1953, 2060, 2125, 2139, 2140, 2143, 2158, 2240, 2285, 2292, 2293, 2438-44, 2447, 2463, 2519, 2520, 2530, 2531, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2578, 2705, 2722, 2724, 2728, 2977, 3097–9, 3151, 3279, 3327, 3338, 3354, 3357.
    in frankalmoign, 535, 2448, 2449.
    in tail male, 271, 1315, 1790, 2167, 2527, 2568, 2573, 3326.
  leases of. *See* leases.
  recovered from sea, promise of grant of, 2244.
  restitution of lands forfeited by traitor, on his pardon, 2525, 2526.
Lane, Ambrose, 2962.
  Henry, son of John, 54.
  John, 562.
    citizen of London, 54.
    clerk, 2437.
    of Wadley, 3348.
    licensee to collect arms for Hambridge bridges, 1805.
  Peter, of Cottesbrook, 1736.
  Ralph, 315, 2058.
  Richard, of Westminster, 1313.
  Robert, knight, 41, 315, 1722, 2162.
    of Horton, 1047, 2560.
Lanee, Edward, 1900.
Lanerchymedd. *See* Llanerchymedd.
Lanercost (Lavercoste), Cumb., monastery, 2438.
Lanesly. *See* Gulval.
Langar, Notts., 2292, p. 311.
  manor, 3248.
Langbaugh. *See under* Marton.
Langdale (Langdaile, Langdaill, Langdell), Anthony, commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1872.
  Brian, of Newby Wiske, 792.
  Christopher, of Newby Wiske, 792.
  John, of Little Langton, 816.
    of Newby Wiske, 791.
    (*another*), 792.
  Richard, of Skeeby, 889.
  Robert, of Newby Wiske, 791.
  Thomas, of South Otterington, 661.
Langdales (Langdon), Westm. [in Grasmere], 2725.
  manor, 2725.
Langdell. *See* Langdale.
Langdon, Westm. *See* Langdales.
Langdon, East, Kent. *See under* Pising, Little.
Langdon Hills (Langedan Hilles), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Langdon, West (Langdon, Westlangdon), Kent, manor, 1129.
  monastery, 1965.
Lange. *See* Laynge.
Langedan Hilles. *See* Langdon-Hills.
Langeholme, Henry, 2304.
Langeley Regis. *See* Langley, King's.
Langesford, Henry, 285.
Langestrafe. *See* Langstraffe.
Langeton. *See* Langton.

Langford (Langforde, Longeford), Beds., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
Langford, Dorset. *See* Ford.
Langford, Essex, 271.
Langford (Langforde), Norf., 270.
Langford (Langforde), Wilts. [in Britford], 2052.
Langforde, John, LL.D., 3093.
  son of William, 2590.
  William, 2590.
Langham (Langholme, Langton), Linc. [in Mumby], 2240, p. 296.
Langham (Little Langham, Langwood, Longham), Norf., 270, 1320.
  church, 1320.
  manor, 1160.
Langham (Lanham, Lanhame), Suff., 1159, 1818.
Langham (Langholme), Christopher, 1699.
  Henry, 3250.
Langholme, Linc. *See* Langham.
Langholme (surname). *See* Langham.
Langhurste. *See* Longhirst.
Langirrig. *See under* Glynhafren-Uchcoed.
Langley, Berks. [in Beedon], manor, 1179, 1292.
Langley, Derb., 2303.
Langley, Durh. [in Lanchester], 837, 898, 925, 967.
  See also under Langleydale.
Langley (Langeley), Essex, 268.
Langley, Hants. [in Fawley], 2677.
Langley, Norf., monastery, 2463, p. 347, 3270.
Langley, Northumb. [in Warden], 2525.
Langley, Oxon, 3348.
Langley (Longley), Warw. [in Claverdon], 313.
Langley (Leighley), Yorks. [in Bingley], 3210.
Langley, Abbotts (Abbottes Langley, *alias* Chambersbury, Leeslangley, Lees Langley, Leez Langley), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
  manor, 1255.
  See also under Hyde.
Langley Burrell (Langley, Langley Burgh), Wilts., 2292.
Langley Down (Langley Downe), Berks. [in Beedon], 1292.
Langley, King's (Langeley Regis), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Langley, Lees, Langley, Leez. *See* Langley, Abbotts.
Langley Marish (Langley Marreis), Bucks., manor, steward (*named*), 3124.
  park, keeper (*named*), 3124.
Langley, Henry, of Horley, 156, 2742.
  John, alderman of London, 1431.
  William, 2828.
Langnor. *See* Longnor.
Langomby. *See* Lazonby.
Langport, Langporte. *See* Lamport.
Langreke. *See* Drax, Long.
Langrige. *See* Longrigg.
Langskarr, Ralph, of Thirsk, 662.
Langstraffe (Langestrafe), Cuthbert, of Hart, 588.
  Henry, of Shotton, 966.
  John, of Langleydale, 967.
  Thomas, of Raby, 967.
Langthorne (Llanthorne), Yorks. [in Beddes], 693.
Langthorpe (Kirkebie Langthroppe, Kirkebie Lanthrop), Yorks. [in Kirkby on the Moor], 650, 671.
Langton, Durh. [in Gainford], 971.
Langton [near Horncastle], Linc., rectory, 2320.
Langton, Linc. [in Mumby]. *See* Langham.
Langton, Linc. *See also* Lavington.
Langhton [Yorks.], rector presented, 403, 1481.
Langton, Church (Churchelangton), Leic., 1320.
Langton, East (Eastlangton), Leic. [in Church Langton], church, 1320.
Langton, Great (Langton upon Swale), Yorks., 804.
Langton, Little (Littlelangton, Langton on Swale), Yorks. [in Great Langton], 749, 816, 854, 3326.
Langton Matravers (Langton), Dorset, 1714.
Langton, Thorp (Thorpelangton), Leic. [in Church Langton], church, 1320.
Langton-Tur (Thurlangton), Leic. [in Church Langton], church, 1320.
Langton by Wragby (Langton), Linc., rectory, 1323.
Langton (Langeton), John, of West Rainton, 802.
  Thomas, 2253.
Langtree (Langtre), Devon, 2501, 2942.
Langtree, Gilbert, 2512.
  Thomas, 2512.
Langwith (Netherlangneth), in Norton Cuckney, Notts., 1319.
Langwnnor, Carm. *See under* Velyndre.
Langwood, Norf. *See* Langham.
Lanham, Lanhame. *See* Langham.
Lanherne (Llanterne), Corn. [in St. Columb Major], 1881.
Lankynhorne. *See* Linkinhorne.
Lanmoth. *See* Landmoth.
Lannce, John, 2942.
Lanpen, Joan, wife of John, 1358.
  John, 1358.
    son of John, 1358.
Lansdown (Launcedowne), Somers. [in Weston], 2522.
Lansicke. *See* Lynesack.
Lanteglos by Fowey (Lanteglos, Llanteglose), Corn., vicar presented, 375.
  park, 2282.
Lanternan, Lanternon. *See* Llanvihangel Llantarnam.
Lanthorn'. *See* Llanthony.
Lanthrop, Kirkebie. *See* Langthorpe.
Lanvair Mathavarne Ytha. *See* Llanfair Mathafarne Eithaf.
Lanwynog. *See* Llanwenog.
Lapley (Lapeley), Staffs., 154, 2463, p. 348.
Lapworth, Thomas, 2068.
Large, John, 1523.
Larke, Richard, clerk, 2865.
  Thomas, clerk, 1257.
Larling (Larlinge, Larlingford, Larlyn), Norf., 1159, 2372.
  church, advowson of, 2372.
  manor, 2372.
Larpool (Larpoll), Yorks. [in Whitby], 2887.
Lartington (Larthington, Larton), Yorks. [in Romald Kirk], 863, 2441.
  chantry, 2441.
  chapel, 2441.
Lasenby, Yorks. *See* Lazenby.
Lasinbie (Lasinbye, Lasingbie, Lasynbie), John, of Scorton, 1000.
  Richard, of Ormsby, 615.
  William, of East Cowton, 642.
    of Scorton, 1004.
Lasselles (Lassells), Francis, 1398.
  George, of Newcastle on Tyne, 964.
  Hercy, 1158.

Lasshecote. *See* Lushcott.
Lastingham, Yorks. *See under* Rosedale, Westside.
Latchingdon (Lachedon, Lachindon, Lachynden, Lachyndon), Essex, 2290, 2389.
  church, 268.
Latham (Lathum), Dorothy, wife of Rowland, 2527.
  Robert, of London, 2453.
  Rowland, 2527.
  Cf. Lethom; Lithome.
Lathman, Robert, of Stapleton, 1005.
Lathom, Lancs. [in Ormskirk], 48.
Lathom, Yorks. *See* Laytham.
Lathum. *See* Latham.
Laton, Margaret. *See* Tyldesley, Margaret.
Latton (surname). *See* Layton.
Latymer, William, dean of Peterborough, 2161.
Laude, William, 2251.
Laudesdale, Dorothy, 2474.
  Margery, daughter of Dorothy, 2474.
Laugher, Robert, LL.D., 1345.
Launcedowne. *See* Lansdown.
Launcells (Launcellz), Corn., 1251.
Launce Loman, Devon [in Uplowman], 1320.
Launcelot, Richard, of Staindrop, 967.
Launceston, Corn., castle, gaol delivery of, 137, 144.
  monastery, 1093, 1358, 2575.
    prior of (*named*), 1364.
Launde, Leic., monastery, 2109.
Launde, William, of Wildon Grange, 681.
Launden. *See* Lavendon.
Launsinge. *See* Lancing.
Laurance. *See* Lawrence.
Lavendon (Launden), Bucks., 2463.
  church, 2463.
Lavenham (Lanam), Suff., 2290, p. 309, 2463, pp. 347, 349, 3247.
Laver, Essex, 1900.
Lavercoste. *See* Lavercost.
Laverence, William, 1418.
Laverstock, Wilts. *See under* Ford.
Laverton, Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 998, 2520.
Lavington (Langton), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
La Warr, lord. *See* West.
Lawdey, John, 2942.
Lawe, Griffith, 1312.
  Hugh, 1291.
  Nicholas, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  Robert, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
  Thomas, citizen of London, 1291.
    the younger, 1291.
  William, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  Cf. Lawse.
Lawford, Long (Longlawforde), Warw. [in Newbold upon Avon], 1320.
Lawley, Francis, commissioner in Shropshire, 1027, 1434, 1704.
    son of Richard, 2100.
  Richard, 1027, 2100.
Lawling (Lawlinge), Essex [in Mundon], 2389.
Lawman, William, 3123.
Lawrence (Laurence, Lawrance), Edward, 1885.
  Geoffrey, 2169.
  Henry, 2628, 2719.
    son of William, 1206.
  Humphrey, 2169.
  John, 2665.
    son of Henry, 2628, 2719.
  Matthew, 2463, p. 346.
Lawrence—*cont.*
  Robert, of Cowpen Bewley, 1018.
  Thomas, 2673.
  William, 1206, 1868, 1891.
  (—), 2463, p. 342.
Lawrye, William, 1139.
Lawse, Richard, of Urpeth, 697.
  Thomas, commissary to archbishop of Canterbury, 3093.
  Cf. Lawe.
Lawson, Elizabeth, wife of Peter, 1050.
  Gerard, 3037.
  John, feodary in Northumberland, 206, 211, 240, 1693, 1752, 1758, 1765, 2031, 2989, 2992, 3037, 3055.
    of Chester le Street, 696.
    of Kirkby in Malham Dale, 992.
    of Mainsforth, 918.
    of Ormsby, 615.
  Peter, son of Thomas, 1050.
  Ralph, 3045.
  Thomas, 1050.
    of Kirkby in Malham Dale, 992.
  William, 3045.
    of Hanlith, 992.
Laxe, Anthony, 809.
    of West Merrington, 687.
  James, of Ferry Hill, 836.
  John, of Middle Merrington, 832.
    of West Merrington, 832.
  Robert, of Bradbury, 973.
    of Ferry Hill, 836.
  Thomas, of Ferry Hill, 836.
  William, of Ferry Hill, 835.
Laxfield (Laxfelde), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Laxton, William, knight, 2180.
Layborne, Yorks. *See* Leyburn.
Laycock (Lacocke), John, coroner in Hertfordshire, 531.
  Robert, 3211.
Layer, Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 133.
Layere *alias* Laier, William of London, 2733, 2735.
Layer de la Hay (Layerdelahey), Essex, manor, 2391.
Layghton, Essex. *See* Leyton, Low.
Layham (Leyham), Suff., 268, 1900, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
  See also under Overbury Hall.
Laynge (Lange, Laying), John, of Coundon, 841.
  Robert, of Coundon, 841.
  Thomas, of Coundon, 841.
  William, 2565, 2655.
Laystof. *See* Lowestoft.
Layston (Leyston), Herts., 1254, 2463, p. 341.
Layston, Suff. *See* Leiston.
Laystropp. *See* Lowestoft.
Laytham (Lathom), Yorks., 3269.
Layton, West, Yorks. [in Hutton Magna], 627.
Layton (Laiton, Latton, Laytonne, Leigheton, Leighton, Leyghton), Anthony, 1393.
  Cuthbert, of New Park, 925.
  Francis, of West Layton, 627.
  Gilbert, 1204.
  John, of Long Newton, 821.
    son of William, 2593.
  Robert, of Sedgefield, 920.
  Thomas, 223, 2171, 2716.
  Thomas, captain and governor of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou, keeper of Castle Cornet, 17.

Layton, Thomas—*cont.*
commissioner of sewers, etc., in Yorkshire, 1850, 1888.
justice of oyer and terminer, 2525, 2526.
justice of peace in Cumberland, 1882.
of Cleasby, 772.
William, 232, 233, 2261, 2593.
commissioner in Shropshire, 242, 1695, 1766.
Lazenby (Lasenby), Yorks. [in Kirk Leatham], 611.
Lazonby (Langomby), Cumb. 2438.
Lea (Ley), River [Essex], 1860.
Lea and Cleverton (Lee), Wilts., 1147.
Lea (surname). *See* Lee.
Leache (Leche), Robert, clerk, 2146.
William, of Dittisham, 2942.
(—), of Leamington Hastings, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
Leadley, John, of Norton le Clay, 657.
Leage, Garrett, 2907.
Leake, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Leake, Yorks. *See under* Borrowby; Knayton; Silton, Nether.
Leamington Hastings (Leamington Hastinges, Lemmyngton Hastinges), Warw., 2158. p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
chapel, 2158.
rectory of, 2158, 2569, p. 370.
vicar presented, 364.
Leamington Priors (Lemington Pryor), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
chapel, 2569, p. 370.
Learcher, Dennis, 2756.
leases of lands, etc., 10, 12, 50, 51, 57, 63, 64, 70, 71, 73, 74, 272, 276–81, 283–311, 313–18, 512–30, 554–8, 565, 568, 572, 573, 577, 581, 582, 1092–1111, 1113–35, 1308, 1309, 1311–13, 1316–19, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1326–30, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1341, 1349, 1355, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1372–4, 1377, 1378, 1381, 1382, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1392–4, 1396, 1398, 1401, 1403, 1406, 1412–14, 1771, 1773–5, 1779, 1780, 1782–9, 1791, 1794–7, 1830–8, 1840, 1901–15, 1939, 1939, 1942, 1955, 1958–65, 1967, 2036, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2065, 2067–9, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2080–2, 2084–8, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2108–16, 2124, 2141, 2142, 2156, 2157, 2168–70, 2172, 2173, 2208–10, 2219, 2224–7, 2229–31, 2234, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2249, 2250, 2252, 2256, 2257, 2262, 2263, 2277–84, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2420, 2437, 2446, 2450, 2514–18, 2521–3, 2534, 2557–66, 2572, 2574–7, 2579, 2640–80, 3267–78, 3280, 3306, 3307–25, 3328–31.
arrangements for issuing, 3091.
confirmation of, 5, 2118, 3119, 3146.
Crown's interest in, grant of, 150, 2129.
held to be invalid through non-recital of prior patent, 304, 3277.
to be void if lessee expel present tenants or fail to make them new leases by deed, 1118, 1321, 1322, 1902, 2565.
Leatham, Kirk, Yorks. *See under* Lazenby; Wilton.
leather, 108, 199.
Leatherhead (Letherhed, Letherhedd), Surrey, 2352, 3187.
manor, 2352, 3187.
Leavenson, Thomas, of Newby, 607.
Leavington, Kirk (Kirkleventon), Yorks., 603.
See also under Pickton.
le Cambier, Robert, 2769.
Leche. *See* Leache.
Lechlade (Lachelade, Lychelade), Glouc., fairs in 2527.
lordship, 2527.
mill in, 2527.
rectory, 2527.
vicarage, advowson of, 2527.
vicar presented, 2920.
St. John's bridge, 2527.
St. John's priory, 2527.
Leckhampstead (Leckamsted, Leckhamsted), Berks. [in Chieveley], manor, 2523.
Lecke, John, of Thirsk, 602.
Robert, 589.
Leckonfield (Lekinfeilde), Yorks., manor and park, 2074.
Lecumbraye. *See* Leegomery.
Ledam, Nicholas, of Barmpton, 849.
Ledbury (Ledburye), Heref., 2114.
church, 2114.
See also under Netherhall; Overhall.
Ledell, James, of Durham, 713.
Lederskeue. *See* Litherskew.
Ledsham, Yorks. *See also under* Fairburn.
Lee, Essex. *See* Leigh.
Lee, in Romsey-Extra, Hants., 2726.
Lee, Kent, manor, 2065.
rector presented, 1659.
See also under Bankers ; Strawfield.
Lee, in Ellesmere, Salop, 2327.
Lee, co. Wilts., *See* Lea and Cleverton.
Lee Chapel (Estlee Chapel), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Lee (Lea, Legh, Leghe, Leigh, Leighe, Ley, Lighe), Alice, widow, 22.
Anne, wife of Henry, 3209.
Edward, archbishop of York (*ob.* 1544), 3324.
son of Gerard, 22.
Francis, lessee in Erith, 274.
George, executor of archbishop Young, 2106, 2632.
commissioner in Shropshire, 1701, 2327.
Gerard, son of Henry, 22.
Henry, 22.
knight, 520, 1878, 2056, 2279, 3209, 3359.
John, 311, 2686.
of Lee manor, 2065.
Lionel, of Wolsingham, 807.
Richard, 2364, 2366.
commissioner in Shropshire, 1766.
of Acton Burnell, 2724, p. 398.
knight, 1420, 3241.
Portcullis pursuivant, 2207.
of Wadley, 3348.
Robert, bailiff of Hatfield, 2266.
commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
rector of Waddesdon, 2114.
Roger, of Bishopton, 775.
Rowland, of Staindrop, 966.
Thomas, 2129.
commissioner in Derbyshire, 3028.
coroner in Somerset, 142.
deceased, 3035, 3059.
ecclesiastical commissioner, 2161.
justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1092, 1877.
William, 215.
lessee of lands in Glastonbury, 1414.
of Stanhopp. 952.

Lee, William—*cont.*
    the elder, of Stonesby, 38.
    the younger, of Stonesby, 38.
Lee, *alias* Lighe, George, of Worcester, 2053(1).
Leedes, John, of Wappingthorn, 2531.
Leeds (Leedes), Kent, 1935, 2125.
Leeds (Lydes), Yorks., 2454.
  See also under Beaston; Chapel Allerton; Hunslet; Kirkstall; Moor Allerton.
Leefeldhed. *See* Fieldhall.
Leegomery (Lecumbraye), Salop [in Wellington], manor, 1157.
Leegrave *or* Lightgrave (Litgrave), in Luton Beds., 2665.
Leek (Leeke), Staff., 2265.
  See also under Bradnop.
Leeke (Leke), Francis, knight, 1310, 1883.
    knight, keeper of Nottingham Park, 43.
  Jasper, 2139.
    tenant in Edmonton, 556.
Leeming (Leminge, Lemyng, Leomyng), Yorks. [in Burneston], 779, 1398, 3326.
Lees, Robert, 2130.
Leeslangley. *See* Langley Abbotts.
Leesthorpe (Leisethorpe), Leic. [in Pickwell], 3098.
Leete, Thomas, 2314.
Lee Woodland. *See* Uttoxeter Woodlands.
Legate (Legatt), George, of Sturton, 3.
  William, of Barden, 802.
Legates, Essex. *See* Leggatts.
Legatt. *See* Legate.
Legatts (Legates), in Tillingham, Essex, 2290.
Legbourne, Linc. *See under* South House.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Leghe (surname). *See* Lee.
Le Grice, Nicholas, clerk, 2925.
Legsby, Linc. *See under* Bleasby.
Le Havre (Newehaven) [in Seine-Inférieure, France], 199.
Leicester, Leic., 161, 1460, 3098.
  coroners of (*named*), 1460.
  gaol, delivery of, 1842.
  monastery of Pré, 298, 1320, 1787, 1938, 2168, 3354.
    abbot of (*named*), 1793.
  park, 3354.
  St. Martin, vicar presented, 374.
  William Wyggeston hospital, 2729.
Leicester, county, 3354.
  escheator in, 2021.
  feodary in. *See* Braham, R.
  justices of gaol delivery in 38.
  justices of peace in, 1898.
Leicester (Leycester), earl of. *See* Dudley, R.
Leicester, Ralph, justice of peace in Chester, 116.
Leigh (Lee), Essex, 268.
Leigh (Lighe, Lye), Glouc., 2463, p. 342.
  rectory, 310.
Leigh, Somers. *See* Leighland.
Leigh (Leighe), Wilts [in Bradford], 1413.
Leigh, Abbot's (Abbotteslegh), Somers., 142.
Leigh Delamere (Ligh Dalamar, Sevyngton), Wilts, 1196.
Leigh, North (Northeley, Northley), Devon, 2297, 2369.
Leigh, South (Southeke), Devon, 1320.
Leigh, South (Southlia, Southlye), Oxon, chapel, 316.
Leigh, Leighe. (surname). *See* Lee.
Leighes. *See* Leighs.
Leigheton (surname). *See* Layton.
Leighland (Leigh, Ligh), in Old Cleeve, Somers., 2568.
  chapel, 2869.
Leighley. *See* Langley.
Leighs, Great (Muche Leighes), Essex, 2158.
Leighton, Mont. [in Worthen], 3260.
Leighton, Norf. *See* Letton.
Leighton (surname). *See* Layton.
Leisethorpe. *See* Leesthorpe.
Leiston (Laiston, Layston), Suff., 2170.
  lordship, 2644.
  manor, of Leiston Hall, 2170.
  monastery, 2170, 2644.
Leith (Leithe), Scotland, 553, 2683.
Leke. *See* Leeke.
Lekinfeilde. *See* Leckonfield.
Lelant (Lalant), Corn., 1456.
Le Merson. *See* Marston, Lea.
Leminge, Yorks. *See* Leeming.
Lemington Hastinges, Lemmyngton Hastinges. *See* Leamington Hastings.
Lemyng, Yorks. *See* Leeming.
Lemynge (Leyming), John, of Burneston, 692.
    of Ripon, 593.
Lenell, Edmund. *See* Lynell.
Lenge, William, of Beamish, 896.
Lenham (Leneham), Kent, 1293.
Lenham, Kent. *See under* East Shelve.
Lenington Pryor. *See* Leamington Priors.
Lennard (Leonard), John, justice of the peace in Kent, 1894.
    prothontary and clerk of Crown in Welsh counties, 506.
  Margaret, wife of Sampson, 2373.
  Sampson, knight, 2373.
  William, citizen of London, 1467.
Lent, Bernard, 1683.
Lentall, William, 1861.
Lenton, Notts., 525, 3358.
  fairs at, 2679.
  monastery, 1319, 1326, 2087, 2157, 2292, p. 311, 2679, 3358.
  vicar presented, 1660, 2842.
Leominster (Leomynster, Leomyster), Heref., 2112, 2529, 2573, 3313.
  manor, 2529.
    steward of, 2083.
  priory or cell, 1905, 2083, 2112, 2573, 3313.
  See also under Broadward ; Ivington ; Westharness.
Leominster (Lymester), Sussex, 2723, p. 401.
Leomyng. *See* Leeming.
Leomynster, Leomyster. *See* Leominster.
Leonard. *See* Lennard.
Leppington (Lepington), Yorks. [in Scrayingham], 3203.
Lepton, Yorks. [in Kirk-Heaton], 2463, p. 344.
  church, 2463, p. 344.
Lepton, George, of Birkby, 630.
  Roger, of Kepwick, 659.
Lerpoulle. *See* Liverpool.
Lesbury (Lesburye), Northumb., 2420.
  manor, 2420.
Lesington. *See* Lissington.
Leskard, Leskerde. *See* Liskeard.
Leslie (Lislie), Humphrey, 2238.
  Martin, 2238.
  Ralph, 2238.

Leslie—*cont.*
  Robert, 2238.
  Thomas, father of Robert, 2238.
Lesnewth (Lestnewith), Corn., 3205.
Lessness (Lesons, Lezons), Kent [in Erith], priory, 1900, 3238.
Lestnewith. *See* Lesnewth.
Lestrange (Lestraunge), Hamond, 1855.
  Nicholas, knight, 1846, 1855, 3072.
Letherhedd. *See* Leatherhead.
Lethom, John, of Winlaton, 912.
  Cf. Latham; Lithome.
Lethorpe. *See* Lowthorpe.
Letton (Leighton), Norf., 268, 270, 2158, p. 274.
Lettyne, Thomas, of Durham, 727.
Leusson, James, 460.
Levans. *See* Lyons.
Levell, Thomas, of London, 1826.
Leven (Levin), Yorks. river, 1837,1286.
Leventhropp, Thomas, 1892.
Lever, William, 2317.
Leverpill. *See* Liverpool.
Leverseche. *See* Liversedge.
Leverton, North (Northleverton), Notts., 1475.
  See also under Habblesthorpe.
Leverton, Yorks. *See* Liverton.
Leverton, Walter, of West Lulworth, 117.
Levesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leveson, Edward, 232, 233, 1306.
    brother of Richard, knight, 2631.
  Elizabeth, relict of Edward, 1306.
  James, 1306.
  John, 1153.
  Richard, knight, 2631.
  Thomas, son of John, 1153.
  Walter, son of Richard, knight, 2631.
Levet, Matthew, clerk, 1649.
Levin. *See* Leven.
Leweis. *See* Lewis.
Lewen, river. *See* Leven.
Lewen, William. *See* Lowen.
Lewes, Sussex, castle, gaol delivery of, 1844.
  monastery, 1774, 2437, 2674.
Lewes, archdeacon of (*named*), 543.
Lewes (surname). *See* Lewis.
Lewesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leweston, John, captain of Portland castle and lieutenant of isle of Portland, 2981.
Leweswedon. *See* Weedon Loys.
Lewis (Lewes) ap Jevan ap Daye, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Jevan Dio ap Owen, 36.
  John *alias* Cansolte, 3001.
Lewis (Leweis, Lewes, Lewys), Christopher, 2450.
  David, commissioner in Carmarthenshire, 229.
    LL.D., president of High Court of Admiralty, 1869, 2165, 2510, 2511, 2513, 3093.
    master of Chancery, 2106.
    principal of Jesus College, Oxford, 1345.
  Henry, feodary of Glamorganshire, 224, 1757, 1759.
  Hugh, clerk, 421.
  John, 2450.
    clerk, 2663.
  Rees, of Gladestry, 2672.
  Richard, son of Lewis John *alias* Cansolte, 3001.
  Simon, 3222.
  Thomas, 1228.
    commissioner in Monmouthshire, 1756.
    of London, 2058.
Lewis—*cont.*
  Warkyn, 3276.
  William, lessee of lands in Malltraeth, 2069.
Lewisham (Levesham, Lewesham, Levershame, Lewsham), Kent, 311, 1114, 1130, 1167, 1308, 2140, 2251.
  manor, steward of (*named*), 2943.
Lewston, John, 1885.
Lewys (surname). *See* Lewis.
Lewysham. *See* Lewisham.
Lexham, East (Eastlexham), Norf., 270.
Lexham, West (Westlexham), Norf., 270.
Ley, river. *See* Lea.
Ley (surname). *See* Lee.
Leyburn (Layborne), Yorks [in Wensley], manor, 1133.
Leyburne (Laborne, Laburne), Cuthbert, of North Bedburn, 808.
  John, of Wolsingham, 812.
  William, of Cornforth, 921.
Leyghton (surname). *See* Layton.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyland, Lancs. *See under* Hoghton.
Leys, Richard, clerk, controller of tents and revels etc., 2057.
Leyston, Herts. *See* Layston.
Leyton, Low (Layghton), Essex, 493.
Lezons. *See* Lessness.
liberties, etc., grants of, 111, 321, 1344, 1826, 1829, 1929, 1936, 1944, 1953, 2043, 2729, 3096, 3355.
  See also ancient demesne.
licences:—
  monoplies, 132, 1952, 2126, 2127, 2155, 2246, 2445, 2682, 3357.
  mortmain, 1344, 1345, 1402, 1824, 1827, 1829, 2117, 2251, 2460, 2533, 2729, 3352, 3357.
  non-residence, 9, 539.
  to alienate lands etc., 67, 430, 492, 493, 511, 534, 1023, 1047, 1048, 1050-3, 1136-42, 1144-6, 1148-52, 1155-88, 1190, 1192-1213, 1215-19, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1226-30, 1233-57, 1259-63, 1265, 1266, 1268-98, 1301-5, 1418-43, 1467-74, 1987, 1992, 2025, 2026, 2167, 2196, 2293-2316, 2317-39, 2341-9, 2352-9, 2361, 2363-2411, 2464-79, 2481-2509, 2592, 2614, 2954-75, 3172-6, 3178-3262.
  to alienate lands in mortmain, 2072.
  to appoint deputy customs officials, 2205.
  to bake earthenware with colours, 108.
  to buy and sell cattle, 3106.
  to buy and sell wool, 133, 2154, 2707.
  to collect alms, 55, 117, 1805, 2419.
  to convert arable to pasture, 269.
  to cut timber, 2279.
  to dress leather, 108.
  to elect archbishop, 1054.
  to elect bishop, 1037, 1059, 1064, 1975, 2623, 2625.
  to enter upon lands, 1021, 1022, 1028-36, 1039-44, 1073, 1075-86, 1088-90, 1968, 1969, 1977-84, 1986, 1988-91, 1993, 1994, 1996-2016, 2028, 2029, 2099-2104, 2174-94, 2197-2202, 2593, 2612-2613, 2616, 2627-31, 2633-7, 3159-68, 3170, 3171, 3361,6.
  to export and import goods in strangers' vessels, 14, 2151.
  to export beer, 85, 2066, 3349.
  to export cattle free of duty, 1966.
  to export cheese, 2066.

licences—*cont.*
  to export cloths, 39, 65, 110, 2727.
  to export coney skins, 132.
  to export corn, 134, 1407, 1411, 1811, 1956, 2066, 2586, 2720.
  to export hides, 1927, 2267.
  to export Irish linen yarn, 2163.
  to export wool, 121, 205, 500, 611, 2976.
  to export wool fells, 3359.
  to found grammar school, 1824.
  to hold benefices *in commendam*, 34, 1974, 3291.
  to import hops, 68.
  to inquire into offences in respect of export of cloths, 2727.
  to keep taverns, 53, 54, 56, 3148.
  to lease manor, 3288.
  to lend money at interest, 2584, 3144.
  to make cooking pots, 2127.
  to make knife handles, 2155.
  to make mechanical pump, 2246.
  to make new draperies, 108.
  to plant and dress madder, 108.
  to print almanacs, 1952.
  to print books (*specified*), 2445.
  to print books of private prayers, 2126.
  to print dictionary, 2682.
  to receive lands at lease, 3106.
  to remove brambles and thorns, 1316.
  to retain, 79, 1803, 2681, 2698, 2941, 3150.
  to shoot with crossbow, etc., 1815.
  to sit as justice of Assize in native county or county of residence, 497, 1804, 1822.
Lichefeld, Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lichfeld, (surname). *See* Lychefeld.
Lichfield (Lichefeld, Lichfeld), Staff., 2053 (10), 2724, pp. 398, 404.
  bailiffs, 2724, p. 398.
  guild, 10.
  Our Lady guild chapel, 2724, p. 398.
  St. Chad (Saynte Chadd Stowe), churchyard, 2724, p. 398.
  See also under Elmhurst.
  well, 2724, p. 398.
  St. John's hospital by the bars of, 2324, pp. 297, 404.
  St. Michael. *See under* Haselor.
  St. Michael's guild, or brotherhood, 2463, p. 348, 2724, p. 398.
Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
Lidgerd, Christopher, 1851.
Lidnall. *See* Lynehill.
Lidney (Lydney), Glouc., 1429.
Lidyard Laurence. *See* Lydiard St. Lawrence.
Liège (Luck, de Luke, Lukes), bishop of, subjects of, 436, 1602, 1682, 2744, 2770, 2801, 2806, 2807, 2814.
Ligh. *See* Leighland.
Ligh Dalamar. *See* Leigh Delamere.
Lighe, Glouc. *See* Leigh.
Lighe (surname). *See* Lee.
Light (surname). *See* Lyte.
Lightfoot, William, of Skeeby, 889.
Lightgrave. *See* Leegrave.
Lighton, Andrew, 2457.
  Bartholomew, 2457.
  George, of Durham, 725.
Ligons. *See* Lygon.
Lilburne, John, of Shildon, 871.
Lilfurth. *See* Lylford.
Lilleshall (Lilleshull, Lincell), Salop, monastery, 314, 2724, p. 403, 2569, p. 371.
  abbot of, 2724, p. 403.
Lilley, (Lillie, Lyly, Lynley), Herts., 1049, 2463, p. 342.
Limber, Great (Great Lymber, Lumbergia Magna), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Limber, Little (Lumbergia Parva), Linc. [in Brocklesby], 2240, p. 296.
Limehouse (Lymehouse), Midd, 1467.
Limington (Lymington), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Limpenhoe (Lympenhowe, Lympnowe, Lymphow) Norf.,
  church, 2463, p. 347.
  manor, 492.
  rectory, 2463.
  vicarage, 2463.
Limpley Stoke (Stoke), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Linby Hay (Lymbye Haye), Notts, [in Linby], 525.
Lincell. *See* Lilleshall.
Linch (Lynche), Henry, 2463, p. 346.
  Simon, 1854, 1866.
Lincoln, Linc., 1323, 1842, 2161, 2240, pp. 295, 296, 2463, p. 342, 3250.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1842.
  cathedral, dean and chapter of, 1975.
    chancellor of. *See* Garthe, G.
    sub-dean of. *See* Reneger, M.
  St. Catherine's priory without, 1787.
  St. Mary's guild, 2463.
  See also under Branston.
Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Aylmer, J.
Lincoln, bishop or bishopic, 1975, 2020, 2021, 2036.
  See also Bullingham, N.; Cowper, T.
  chancellor of. *See* Bellye, J.
Lincoln, county, 108, 204, 259, 266.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1871, 1874.
  escheator in, 1057, 1067, 2020, 2618. *See also* Burton, E.
  feodary of (*named*), 204, 254, 259, 266, 1699, 3042.
  gaol delivery of, 1842.
  justices of gaol delivery in (*named*), 38, 1924.
  parts of Holland, justices of peace in, 1897.
  parts of Kesteven, justices of peace in, 1895.
  parts of Lindsey (Lyndsey), justices of peace in 1896, 1924.
Lincoln, earl of. *See* Fiennes, E.
Lindsaye, Yorks, monastery. *See* Drax.
Lindsell (Lincell), Essex, church, 268.
linen yarn, 2163, 2512.
Linford, Great (Muche Lynford), Bucks, 1247.
Lingarde (Lyngarde), Helen, wife of Hugh, 75.
  Hugh, of Wimbledon, 75.
  John, 1332.
Lingfield (Lingfeld), Surrey, 2458.
Lingwood (Lingwood, Lyngewood), Norf. 268.
Linkinhorne (Lankynhorne), Corn., 1358.
Linstead (Lynstede), Kent, 268.
Linton (Lynton), Northumb. [in Woodhorn], 1310.
Lintz Green (Lynce Grene), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 699.
Liones. *See* Lyonesse.
Liskeard (Leskard, Leskerde), Corn., 1.
  lordship, 1335.
  vicar presented, 380.

Lisle (Lysle), David, 428.
Lisle (Lysley), baron. *See* Dudley, A.
  viscount. *See* Plantaganet.
Lislie. *See* Leslie.
Lissington (Bissington, Lesington), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Lister (Lyster), Michael, knight, 3313.
  Ralph, of Brancepeth, 831.
  William, 2338, 3183.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
Liston (Lyston), Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Listonhall (Liston Overhall), Essex [in Gosfield], manor, 3254.
Litgrave. *See* Leegrave.
Litherskew (Lederskeue), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Lithome, Henry, 589.
    cf. Lathami; Lethom.
Litle. *See* Little (surname).
Litlington (Lytlington), Sussex, 3242.
Litlor, Thomas, 1824.
Little (Litle, Lytell, Lyttle), Joan, 27.
  John, 27.
    son of John, 27.
  Robert, 1785.
    keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury at Windsor Castle, 1395.
  Thomas, 1879.
Littlebury (Littleburye), Essex, 268.
Littlefayer, William, of Durham, 721.
Littleham (Lytleham), Devon, 1442.
Littlehome Meade. *See* Hormead, Little.
Littlelangton. *See* Langton, Little.
Littleover (Parva Overa), Derb. [in Mickleover], manor, 492.
Littleport (Litleporte, Littleporte, Lytleporte, Lyttleport, Lyttleporte), Cambs., 1900, 2158, p. 274, 2163, p. 345, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 1900, 2569, p. 370.
Littleton. *See* Lyttelton.
Littleworth (Lytleworthe), Berks [in Great Farringdon], 1258.
Litton (Lytton), Derb. [in Tideswell], 1189.
Litton. *See* Oldland.
Livermere Parva (Lyvermere), Suff., 3243.
Liverpool (Lerpoulle, Leverpill, Lyverpole), Lancs., 167, 185, 176.
Liversedge (Leverseche), Yorks [in Birstall], 589, 972.
Liverton (Leverton), Yorks [in Easington], 268.
Llandwygan Llys. *See* Llangwyfan.
Llan-afan-fawr (Llanavon Vaur), Brec., 36.
Llanbadarn Fawr (Llanbadarum Vawre), Card., fairs, 1312.
Llanbadarn Odwyn (Llanbader), Card., 1312.
Llanbrynmair (Llanbryn Mayre), Mont., 3325.
Llandaff (Landaph), Glam., cathedral, chantries in, 2250.
  lordship, 2250.
Llandaff, archdeacon of, 2250.
Llandaff, bishop of, 2250. *See also* Breus, W.
Llandeusant (Llanthoysant), Carm., 522.
Llanddyfnam (Llandifnam), Angl., 268.
Llandeiniolem. *See under* Dinorwic.
Llandilo Fawr (Llandilo Vaure), Carm. rectory, 1834.
Llandinam (Llanthynam), Mont., 2286, 2724, p. 400.
  Frith Eskes Ymayn in, 3325.
Llandisilio Gogo (Llandissilio, Llandysilio Gogo), Card., 1312.
Llandrygarn (Llondrigarne), Angl., chard, 1095.
Llandwrog, Carn. *See inder* Eithinog.
Llandyssil (Llandissil), Card., fairs, 1312.
Llanegryn. *See under* Rhydyrhiw.
Llan Eign. *See* Llangeinwen.
Llanelltyd (Llanelted), Merion., 2292, p. 311.
  See also under Cymmer.
Llanenddwyn (Llanendwyn), Merion., 1321.
Llanerchila (Llanerkela), Mont. [in Llansaintffraid], 2736.
Llanerchymedd (Lanerchymedd), Angl., chapel, 268.
Llanerkela. *See* Llanerchila.
Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf (Lanvair Mathavarne Ytha), Angl., 268.
Llanfair-is-gaer, Carn. *See under* Dinorwic.
Llanfair-yu-y-Cwmmwd (Llanvayr), in Menai commote, Angl., 268.
Llanfihangel Aberbythych (Llanvyhagell Aberbythych), Carm., 552.
Llanfihangel-Tal-ylllyn (Llanvyhangll), Brec., 2882.
Llanfihagel-Tyn-Sylwy (Llaniangell, Llanihangell), Angl., chapel, 2081.
Llangadwaladr *or* Eglwysael (Egolysell), Angl., 268.
Llan Gammarch (Llanganmarch), Brec., 36.
Llangattock-Vibon-Avel, Mon., rectory, 2663.
Llangeinwen (Llan Eign) [Angl.], rector presented, 357.
Llangeler, [Carm.], rector presented, 396.
Llangirrig (Llangericke, Llangirig), Mont., 2724, p. 400.
  rectory, 2227.
  See also under Llaniwared.
Llangoed (Llangoide), Angl., 2081.
Llangristiolus (Llangristiolis), Angl., church. 268.
Llangwyfan (Llandwygan Llys, Llodwygan Llys), in Malltreath commote, Angl., 268.
Llanhamlach (Llanhamlagh), Brec., 2286.
Llaniangell. *See* Llanfihangel-Tyn-Sylwy.
Llanindloes (Llanydelos, Llanydlos), Mont., 2723, p. 400, 3325.
  See also under Dinas.
Llaniestyn (Llanieston, Llanyston), Angl., rectory, 2081.
Llanihangell. *See* Llanfihangel-Tyn-Sylwy.
Llaniwared (Y Vaerdreff, Yvardreff), Mont. [in Llangirrig], 2286, 3325.
Llanllony. *See* Llanllwni.
Llanllwchaiarn, Mont. *See under* Beander and Frith Gaeth.
Llanllwni (Llanllony), Carm., 2877.
Llanrhystyd, Card. *See under* Haminiog.
Llanrwst, Carm. *See under* Gwydir.
Llansaintffraid, Mont. *See under* Llanerchila.
Llanstephan, Carm., 3001.
Llantarnam (Lanternon), Monm. [in Llanvihangel Llantanam], 1733.
Llanteglose. *See* Lanteglos.
Llanthony (Lanthorn, Llanthoni next Gloucester, Llanthony by Gloucester), Glouc., priory, 511, 1780, 2075, 2437, 2677.
Llanthorne. *See* Langthorne.
Llanthoysant. *See* Llandensant.
Llanthynam, Mont. *See* Llandinam.
Llantrissent (Llantrissan) [Monm.], 511.
Llanvayr, Angl. *See* Llanfair-yn-y-Cwmmwd.
Llanvidales, in Dyhewed, Card. [*unidentified*], fairs, 1312.

Llanvihangel Llantarnam (Lanternam) [Mon.], 560.
Llanvyhangell Aberbythych. *See* Llanfihangel Aberbythch.
Llanvyhangll. *See* Llanfihangel-Tal-y-llyn.
Llanwenog (Lanwynog), Card., 1312.
Llanwnog (Llanwinoge, Llanwynnock, Llanwynoge), Mont., 2286, 2724, p.400, 3325.
  forest, 3325.
  See also under Caerswys; Gwynfyndd; Weeg.
Llanwren (Llanwomnien), Card., 1312.
Llanwynnock, Llanwynnocke, Llanwynoge. *See* Llanwnog.
Llanydelos, Llandylos. *See* Llanidloes.
Llanymynech, cos. Denb., Montg. *and* Salop.
  See under Llwyntidman.
Llanyston. *See* Llaniestyn.
Llanystumdwy, Carn.
  See under Llidiart-Llydan.
Llewelin (Lluellyn), ap Ryme Bolde, 2250.
  Thomas, of Writhlington, 183.
Llidiart-Llydan (Lloydiett), Carn. [in Llanystumdwy], 268.
Llodwygan Llys. *See* Llangwyfan.
Lloyd (lLoid, Lloide, Lloyde), George, 247.
  commissioner in Gloucester, 2437, 3039.
  Griffith, clerk, 424.
  Hugh, serjeant at arms, 2546.
    yeoman of guard, 1095, 2069.
  John, commissioner in Carmarthenshire, 229.
    LL.D., 1345, 2165.
  Matthew, 2224.
  Richard, of Llwyntidman, 2736.
    of Merrington, 1701.
    the elder, 3103.
    son of Richard, 3103.
    son of Richard, 3103.
  Thomas, of Llanstephan, 3001.
Lloydiett. *See* Llidiart-Llydan.
Lloynegryn. *See* Llwynegrin.
Lloyn Ymean. *See* Llwyntidman.
Lluellyn. *See* Llewelin.
Llwynegein (Lloynegryn), Flint. [in Mold], 1813.
Llwyntidman (Lloyn Ymaen) [in Llanymynech, cos. Denb., Montg. *and* Salop], 2736.
Llyn Tegid (Llyntegydd *alias* Pimbremeare), Merion., 268.
Load, Long (Longelode), Somers. [in Martock], chapel, 2678.
Lobley, William, of Carlton, 703.
Lockerley, Hants., 2475.
Lockewoode. *See* Lockwood.
Lockey, Edmund, 598.
  Richard, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
Lockington (Lockinton, Lokington), Yorks., 2565.
Locko Park (Overlockhawe), Derb. [in Spondon], 1163.
Lockwood (Lockewoode), Christopher, 2214.
  Cuthbert, of Ayton, 618.
  George, of Darlington, 846.
  Nicholas, 1326, 3248.
  Thomas, of Meal Hill, 167.
  Locton, John, 1874.
Loddington, Northants, church, 1320.
Loddington, William, of London, 2733, 2735.
Loddon (Lodon) [Berks], river, 1863, 1873.
Loddon, Norf., Holy Trinity, 3270.
  rectory, 3270.
Lodenbacons. *See* Bacon's, in Loddon.
Loders, Dorset, manor, 1914.
Lodge (Loodge), Christopher, of Cockfield, 970.
  Luke, of Bedale, 801.
  Nicholas, of Cockfield, 873.
  Ralph, of Cockfield, 970.
  Thomas, 2068.
Lodon. *See* Loddon.
Lodwich, Henry, 2890.
Loftes, Robert, 3176.
Lofthouse (Loft Howse), Yorks, 268, 2523.
Lofthouse, South, Yorks. [in Lofthouse], 2523.
Lofthouse (Lofthowse, Loftus), Adam, archbishop of Dublin, councillor in Ireland, 3291.
  Robert, of Thrintoft, 671.
  Cf. Losthouse.
Lofts (Laloft, Laloofte), Essex [in Great Totham], 2290, p. 309.
Loker, Gilbert, 1863.
Lokington. *See* Lockington.
Lolworth (Lowlworth), Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Lombardy, 468.
Lomeley (surname). *See* Lumley.
Lomley, Durh. *See* Lumley.
Lomley (surname). *See* Lumley.
Londe, Thomas, 2333.
  William, 2333.
London, 40, 77, 131, 139, 157, 161, 168, 175, 179, 181, 182, 186, 542, 566, 1091, 1149, 1207, 1219, 1247, 1274, 1325, 1428, 1446, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1477, 1478, 1776, 1825, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1935, 2058, 2062, 2127, 2135, 2148, 2149, 2152, 2215, 2223, 2286, 2316, 2412, 2413, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2453, 2463, 2569, 2571, 2582, 2685, 2702, 2721, 2724, 2727, 2737, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2875, 2883, 2885, 2889, 2932, 3093, 3144, 3201, 3332, 3346, 3353, 3356.
  aldermen of (*named*), 194, 199, 227, 235, 1242, 1256, 1262, 1380, 1431, 1443, 1467, 1847, 1852, 1862, 1869, 1923, 1981, 2027, 2094, 2158, p. 275, 2182, 2513, 2569, 2578, 2637, 3093, 3229.
  archery grounds in, survey of, 194.
  chantry lands in, collector of rents of named, 45.
  citizens of (*named*), 31, 50, 54, 81, 159, 162, 170, 171, 178–80, 187, 199, 213, 263, 267, 270, 297, 1103, 1143, 1167, 1247, 1263, 1271, 1291, 1307, 1325, 1333, 1417, 1443, 1446, 1462, 1467, 1941, 2026, 2127, 2136, 2139, 2140, 2153, 2155, 2223, 2235, 2307, 2311, 2345, 2374, 2379, 2412, 2445, 2494, 2513, 2584, 2636, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2738, 2882, 2885, 2965, 3013, 3139, 3200, 3229, 3334, 3335, 3356, 3360.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1847, 1852, 1858.
  companies:
    blacksmiths, incorporation of, 1829.
    booksellers, 1952.
    clerks, masters and wardens of (*named*), 73.
    goldsmiths, 2449, p. 336.
    joiners and ceilers, incorporation of, 1826.
    leathersellers, 1423.
  coroner of. *See* Hogeson, R.
  escheator in, 2618.
  feodary of. *See* Necton, W.
    deputy of. *See* Applegarth, H.
  hustings, 152, 153, 155–168, 170–2, 175, 176, 178–84, 186–8, 191, 192, 1417, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1462, 1477, 1478, 1930, 1934, 2733–2739, 2742, 2825, 2827–30, 2875, 2882, 2883, 2885–9, 2932.
  justices of oyer and terminer in, 77, 2062, 3353.

London—*cont.*
justices of peace in, 77, 3353.
mayor of, 194, 1860.
See also Allen, W.; Avenon, A.; Champyon, J.; Draper, C.; Heywarde, R.; Rowe, T.; White, J.
mayor and aldermen of, 248, 261, 263, 267, 3011, 3013, 3052.
places in or near:—
Abchurch Lane (Abchurche Lane), 2449, p. 336.
Aldersgate, 2463, p. 346.
Aldersgate Street, 2463, p. 346.
Allhallows, Barking (All Hallows, Barking), 1380.
Allhallows, Bread Street (All Hallows in Bredstrete), 2249, p. 336, 2463, pp. 346, 348, 3353.
All Hallows the Great (All Hallows *ad Fenum*), 1130, 1394, 2173.
Allhallows, Lombard Street (All Hallows in Lumberdstrete), 2463, p. 348.
Allhallows, London Wall (All Hallows in the Walls), 2463, p. 348.
All Hallows, Staining (All Hallows Steyninge), 2673.
Billingsgate, 1320.
Bishopsgate (Bisshoppesgate), hospital, 2449, p. 336.
bishop's palace, 2449.
Blackfriars, priory, 2463, p. 346.
Bow Bridge (Bowbridge), 1860.
Bread Street (Bredstrete, Brodestrete, Brodstrete), 2463, pp. 346, 348, 2569, p. 371.
Candlewick Street (Candlewickstrete, Canwickstreate), 2158, p. 275, 2449, p. 336.
Chancery Lane (Chauncerie Lane), Rolls Chapel in, 2722.
Charterhouse, 2158, p. 275, 2463, p. 348, 2674, 3358.
Cheapside (West Cheap, Westchepe), 1149.
Christ Church, Newgate Street, 2571.
Christ Church (Christchurche), priory, 1307, 2449, p. 336.
Colman Street (Colemanstrete), 2374.
Cornhill (Cornehill), 2965.
Cosens Lane *alias* Haywharfe Lane, 2173.
Dowgate, 2463, p. 346.
Eldedenes Lane (Elden Lane), 2449, p. 336.
Elms, the (Elme Feld) [in Smithfield], 139.
Elsing Spittle (Elsingspitle, Elsingspittle), priory, 1130, 1394.
Fleet Bridge (Flete Bridge), 2463, p. 346.
Fleet Ditch (Fletediche), 1852.
Fleet prison, 152–72, 174–6, 178–93, 1045, 1417, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450–1456, 1459, 1462, 1463, 1477, 1478, 2316, 2412, 2413, 2632, 2733–2742, 2824, 2825, 2827–30, 2875, 2876, 2879, 2882, 2883, 2885–9, 2932.
Fleet Street (Fleetestrete, Fletestreate, Fletestrete Hill), 1816, 2140, 2449, p. 337, 2463, p. 346.
Fresh Wharf Gate (le Freshe Wharfe Gate), in St. Botolph Billingsgate, 1380.
Friars Preachers, house of, 1320.
Fychettes (Fickettes), Field, 3173.
Gracechurch Street (Gracestreat), 2494.
Gray's Inn (Grayes Inn, Greyes Inne, Greys Inne), 40, 2250, 2422, 2565, 2738.

London, *places in or near—cont.*
Guildhall, 248, 261, 263, 267, 2062, 3011, 3013, 3052, 3353.
chamber of, 248, 261, 263, 267.
Gutter Lane (Goldronlane, Gutterlane), 2140.
Holborn (Holborne, Holbourne, Holburne), 262, 1973, 2406, 2463, p. 346, 2738.
bridge, 1847, 1852.
Holborn, High (Highe Holborne), 2435. 2463, p. 346.
Holy Trinity, 2463, p. 346.
Holy Trinity in the Minories, 2350.
Houndsditch (Houndesdiche, Hounsdiche, Hounsdicke, Hounsditche), in St. Botolph without Aldgate, 2158, p. 275, 2673.
Gunfounders House in, 2673.
Inner Temple, 1148, 2245, 2390, 2889.
Ironmonger Lane (Iremonger Lane), 2448.
Ivy Lane (Ivye Lane), 2449, p. 337.
Lincolns Inn (Lincolns Inne), 8, 290, 1249.
Little Britain (Litle Britane), 2463, p. 346.
Marshalsea Prison, 173, 177, 531.
marshal of (*named*), 3152.
Middle Temple, 1186, 2722, 3360.
Milk Street (Milkestrete), 2449, p. 336.
Minories, without Aldgate (Minores, lez Mynories, Mynorytes), 2350, 2673.
ordnance in, clerk of deliveries of (*named*), 1816.
Newgate, gaol delivery of, 77, 139, 2062, 2571.
Northumberland House, 2158, p. 275.
Old Bailey (le Owld Baylie), Justice Hall in, 139.
Old Fish Street (Olde Fyshe Streate), 270, 2448, 2449, p. 336.
Paternoster Row, Lovels Inn in, 3099.
Paul's Wharf (Powles Wharfe), 2449, p. 337.
Poultry (le Powltree), 2449, p. 336.
Pur Lane (Purpullane), in St. Andrew, Holborn, 242.
St. Andrew, Hubbard (St. Andrew Hobert by Estcheape, St. Andrew Hubberde), 1026, 1380.
St. Andrew, Holborn, 262, 2463, p. 346.
St. Andrew by the Wardrobe (St. Andrew by Baynardes Castell), 2449, p. 336.
church, 2449, p. 336.
rector presented, 356.
St. Augustine by Paul's Gate, 2449, p. 337.
St. Bartholomew the Great, in West Smithfield, 2449, p. 337.
St. Bartholomew the Less, 1026, 2569, p. 371.
St. Bartholomew by the Royal Exchange (St. Bartholomew the Apostle), 3125.
St. Benet, Gracechurch Street (St. Benet Gracechurch), 2494.
St. Benet, Paul's Wharf (St. Benet by Paules Wharfe), 2449, pp. 336, 337.
St. Botolph, Aldersgate (St. Botulph without Aldersgate), 2463, p. 346, 3249.
St. Botolph without Aldgate (St. Botolph without Algate), 1380, 2158, p. 275, 2463, p. 348, 2673.
St. Botolph, Billingsgate (St. Botolph next Billingesgate), 1380, 2062, 2158, p. 275.
St. Botolph without Bishopsgate (St. Botolph without Busshopesgate), 1208, 2130.
St. Bride, Fleet Street (Saincte Bryde in Fleetetrete), 40, 2140, 2463, p. 346, 2571.
church, 2140.

- London, *places in or near—cont.*
  - St. Catherine, Creechurch (Crichurch), 3353.
  - St. Clement Danes (St. Clement Danes next Temple Barre), 1795, 2463, p. 346, 3173.
    - cemetery of, 2463, p. 346.
    - church, 2463, p. 346.
    - wardens and collectors of, 2463, p. 346.
  - St. Dunstan in the East (St. Dunston le Easte), 73.
  - St. Dunstan in the West (St. Dunston in le West), 139, 2390, 2463, p. 346.
  - St. Faith, Paternoster Row, 2449, p. 336, 3099.
    - church, 270.
  - St. George, Botolph Lane (St. George in Estchepe), 1026, 2158, p. 275, 2449, p. 336.
    - rector presented, 383.
  - St. Giles in the Fields (Sayncte Giles in lez Fieldes, Seynt Gyles in le Campis), 1137, 1151, 2463, p. 346, 2569, p. 369, 2571.
  - St. Gregory, by St. Paul, 2449, p. 336.
  - St. Helen, Bishopsgate (Seynt Elyns, St. Helen, Busshoppegate Strete, St. Helen in Bysshoppesgate Street), 492, 2571, 3182.
    - priory, 1093, 1423, 2158, p. 275, 2463, p. 346, 3325.
  - St. John Baptist, Walbrook (St. John in Walbroke), rector presented, 421.
  - St. John, Zachary (St. John Zakary, St. John Zakerye), 2140.
    - churchwarden of, 2140.
    - rector of, 2140.
  - St. Katherine Coleman (St. Catherine Colman), 2158, p. 275.
  - St. Katherine, by Tower (St. Catherine's next the Tower), master of (*named*), 2106.
  - St. Leonard, Eastcheap (St. Leonard by Estcheape), 1026, 1380.
  - St. Magnus by London Bridge (St. Magnus the Martyr), 2571.
  - St. Margaret, Lothbury (St. Margaret, Lothebury), rector presented, 332.
  - St. Margaret, Pattens (St. Margaret Patentes), 1380.
  - St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane (St. Martin Pomerie), 2158, p. 275, 2449, p. 336.
  - St. Martin, Ludgate (St. Martin within Ludgate), 2449, p. 336.
  - St. Martin, Orgars (St. Martin le Orgar), 1026.
  - St. Martin, Outwich (St. Martin Outwiche), 1026.
  - St. Martin, Vintry (St. Martin in le Vyntre), 2377, 3201.
  - St. Mary Axe (St. Mary at Axe), 1307.
    - church, 2463, p. 346.
  - St. Mary Bothaw, 2158, p. 275.
  - St. Mary, Colechurch (St. Mary Colchurch), 2223, 2571.
  - St. Mary Graces next the Tower, monastery, 1334, 2569, p. 371, 2673.
  - St. Mary at Hill (St. Mary Athill), 2463, p. 346.
    - church, 2463, p. 348.
  - St. Mary's hospital or priory, without Bishopsgate (St. Mary the Virgin without Busshopps Gate), 2377, 2676, 3201.
  - St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., 270, 2449, p. 336.
  - St. Mary Woolchurch-Haw (St. Mary Oldechurch, Wolchurche, Woolchurch), 2449, p. 336, 2965.

- London, *places in or near—cont.*
  - St. Mary, Woolnoth (St. Mary Wolnar), 2215.
  - St. Michael, Bassishaw (St. Michael in Bassieshawe), 3353.
  - St. Mildred, Bread St. (St. Mildred in Breadstreate, St. Mildred the Virgin), 2173, 2223.
  - St. Nicholas, Acons (St. Nicholas, Acon), rector presented, 1531, 2863.
  - St. Olave, Hart Lane, 1380.
  - St. Olave, Old Jewry, vicar presented, 361.
  - St. Pancras (Saynt Pancrage, Pancracie), 1137.
  - St. Paul's Cathedral, 2125, 2449, 2571.
    - almoner, 2449, p. 337.
    - bell ringers, 2449, p. 337.
    - chantries and obits in, 2173, 2448, 2449.
    - choristers, 2449, p. 337.
    - dean. *See* Nowell, A.
    - dean and chapter of, 1036, 2448, 2449.
    - lay vicars, 2449, p. 337.
    - minor canon of, 2449, pp. 336, 337, 338.
    - theft in, 2571.
    - vergers, 2449, p. 337.
  - St. Paul's Churchyard, 77.
  - St. Peter, Cheapside, 1149.
  - St. Peter near Paul's Wharf (St. Peter the less), 2449, p. 337.
  - St. Peter le Poor (St. Peter the Poore), 2463, p. 346, 2514.
  - St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 75, 77, 139, 2463, p. 346, 2675, 2674.
    - church, 2463, p. 346.
  - St. Stephen, Coleman Street (St. Stephen in Colmanstrete), 1143, 2374.
  - St. Stephen, Walbrook (St. Stephen in Walbroke), 2296.
  - Savoy, hospital, master of. *See* Thurland, T.
  - Seething Lane (Sydon Lane), 1380.
  - Sermon Lane, 2449, p. 337.
  - Shoreditch, St. Leonard (St. Leonard Shordyche), 1274
  - Smithfield, East (Estsmythfelde by the Tower), 2452, 2463, p. 348, 2673.
    - Kendalls yard in, 2673.
    - 'le Swanne in', 2673.
    - the pineapple garden in, 2673.
  - Smithfield, West (Westsmythfeld), 2463, p. 346.
  - Snow Hill (Snowehill), 2463, p. 346.
  - Somerset House, 3087.
  - Staple Inn, 2406.
  - Strand (Stronde), 3087.
  - Sydon Lane. *See* Seething Lane.
  - Temple (New Temple), 3173.
  - Thames Street (Thamestreete), 2173, 2377, 3201.
  - Tower, armourer in (*named*), 1404.
    - gunners in (*named*), 21, 25, 89, 537, 1399, 1405, 1806, 1807, 2038, 2054, 2532, 2551, 2552, 2698, 3113, 3117, 3141, 3295.
    - lieutenant of, 122. *See also* Hopton, O.
    - master carpenter in (*named*), 20.
    - master of gunners in (*named*), 2063.
    - mint in, assaymaster of, *See* Humfrey, W.; Williams, W.
      - auditor of (*named*), 551.
      - keeper of, 2721. *See also* Brown, J.; Martyn, R.; Pope, T.
      - master worker of. *See* Lonyson, J.
      - porter of (*named*), 1810.
      - undertreasurer of change etc., in, 1810.

London, *places*, Tower—*cont.*
ordnance in, clerk of deliveries of (*named*), 1816.
lieutenant of (*named*), 194.
master surveyor of (*named*), 24.
porter of (*named*), 306.
yeoman waiter in (*named*), 122, 2683.
Trinity Lane (Trinitye Lane), 2463, p. 346.
Warwick Lane (formerly Eldedenes Lane), 2449, p. 336.
Watling Street (Watlingstrete), 2463, p. 348.
Wood Street (Woodstrete), 2158, p. 275.
port of, 39, 65, 121, 2235, 2267, 2976, 3349, 3356.
collector of tonnage and poundage outwards (*named*), 110.
great and petty custom in, 3094.
great customs in, 2943.
officials of, 110.
petty customs in, 2937.
recorder of. *See* Bromley, T.; Fleetwood, W.; Onslowe, R.; Wilbraham, T.
sheriff of. *See* Barneham, F.
surveyor of lands in (*named*), 509.
wards of:—
Aldgate (Algate), 2158, p. 275, 3353.
Billingsgate, 2062.
Bishopsgate (Bisshoppesgate, Busshops Gate), 2377, 2571.
Bread St. (Bredstret, Bredstrete), 3125, 3353.
Bridge, 2571.
Castle Baynard (Castle Baynarde), 270.
Cheap (Chepe), 2223, 2571.
Cripplegate (Crepulgate, Criplegate, Cripulgate), 2058, 2140, 3332.
Farringdon Within (Farrington), 77, 2571.
Without, 77, 2571.
Langbourne (Langborne), 2215.
Portsoken (Portesoken), 2350.
Queenhithe (Quene Hyve), 2463, p. 346.
London, Somers. (in Old Cleeve], 2568.
London, bishop or bishopric of, 1037, 1072, 2450, 3352.
See also Bassett, F., Grindal, E.; Sandys, E.
London Fields (London Feldes), Midd. [in Hackney], 1467.
Londonthorpe (Lunderthorpp, Lundonthorpp), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Long Beach (Longe Beache), Kent [in Westwell], Wood, 2044, 2105.
Longdon (Longedon), Staff., church, 2724, p. 398.
See also under Brereton.
Longe, John, 2321.
Matthew, 2321.
Richard, knight, 2943.
Thomas, 3081.
William, 1196.
Longedon. *See* Longdon.
Longefilde. *See* Longville.
Longeford. *See* Langford.
Longefourth. *See* Longlands, Herts.
Longelandes. *See* Longlands, Sussex.
Longelode. *See* Load, Long.
Longemerston. *See* Marston, Long.
Longenewton. *See* Newton, Long.
Longesdon Magna. *See* Longstone, Great.
Longesutton. *See* Sutton, Long.
Longeville. *See* Longville.
Longeworthe. *See* Longworth.
Longfeld. *See* Longville.
Longford, St. Mary (Longeford), Glouc. [in St. Mary de Lode], 2463, p. 342.
Longford, Midd., 3209.
Longford, Salop [in Moreton Say], 2972.
manor, 2972.
Longhirst (Langhurste), Northumb. [in Bothal], 2373.
Longlands (Longefourth), in Hemel Hempstead, Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Longlands (Longelandes), in Storrington, Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Longlawforde. *See* Lawford, Long.
Longleat, Wilts [in Horningsham], priory, 2404.
Longley, Warw. *See* Langley.
Longmead (Longe Meade) [? in Hants.], 1863.
Longnor (Langnor), Staff. [in Alstonfield], 2265.
Longrigg (Langrige), Cumb. [in Bromfield], 2438.
Longstone, Great (Longesdon Magna), Derb. [in Bakewell], 2569, p. 369.
chapel, 2569, p. 369.
Longthorpe (Lainthorp), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Longville (Longefilde, Longeville, Longfeld, Longveld), in Eaton, Salop, 1027, 1434.
Longworth (Longworthe), Berks., 3181.
See also under Draycot Moor.
Longworth (Longeworthe), James, feodary in Warwickshire, 221.
commissioner in Berkshire, 1687.
Richard, S.T.P., dean of Chester, 3297.
Lonyson, John, master worker of Mint. 3334.
Loodge. *See* Lodge.
Lorchyn, Richard, bailiff of Ossulstone hundred, 3286.
Lorde, James, baron of Exchequer, 1862, 1870.
Lorton, Cumb., 2438.
Losse, Hugh, 1380.
Losthouse, John, of New Laithes, 866.
of Ripon, 866.
Richard, of Middleham, 690.
Roger, of Carlton, 751.
Simon, of Carlton, 704.
Thomas, of Craythorne, 945.
of Hackforth, 630.
William, the elder, of Hackforth, 630.
the younger, of Hackforth, 630.
Cf. Lofthouse.
Lostock-Gralam (Lostocke, Lostock Graleham), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
Lostwithiel (Lostewithiell), Corn., gaol in, keeper of (*named*), 125.
Lothe, Robert, of Norton, 766.
Lotheberye, William, 1860.
Lother, Richard, 1763.
Lotherton cum Aberford (Ludton and Aberforth), Yorks. [in Sherburn], 1903.
Loton, Robert, bailiff of Ossulstone hundred, 2987.
Lottisham, William, the elder, 3208.
the younger, 3208.
Longham. *See* Langham.
Loughborough, Leic. *See under* Woodthorpe.
Loughborough (Lowghborowe), lord. *See* Hastings.
Loughe, Watkin, 1757.
Lounde, Derb. [in Heath], 3185.
Lounde, Yorks. *See* Lund Garth.
Louth (Lowth, Lowthe), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296, 3250.
Louth Park (Lowthe Park), Linc. [in Louth], monastery, 1323, 2240, pp. 295, 296, 3228, 3250.

Lovaynes, Suff. [in Bildeston], 2290.
    manor, 2290.
Love, Joan, wife of Walter, 1365.
  John, 2469.
  coroner of Winchelsea, 532.
  Simon, 269.
  Thomas, 269.
  Walter, 1365.
  William, 1714.
  Cf. Loves.
Lovedaye, William, 1147, 2366.
Lovel (Lovell), Alice, wife of Thomas, 2372.
  Francis, 1905.
    knight, lord Lovel (attainted 1485), 268, 1020, 3099.
  Fulke, 2449, p. 336.
  Gregory, 2435.
    commissioner in Surrey, 3004.
  John, 2449, p. 337.
  Thomas, 279, 2372.
    knight, 584.
  See also Lowell.
Lovelace, Lancelot, deputy feodary in Sussex, 205.
  Richard, 1861, 1873.
  Thomas, 238, 239, 1762, 1865, 1894.
  William, serjeant at law, 1159, 1160, 1866, 1894, 2162, 2708, 2825, 3104.
Lovell. *See* Lovel.
Lovepitt. *See* Luppitt.
Lovepytt Soperbarne, Devon, manor [? in Luppitt], 3358.
Loves, Elizabeth, sister of Humphrey, 3420.
  Humphrey, 1707, 3420.
  Cf. Love.
Lovet (Lovett), George, 47.
  Pinchpole, son of George, 47.
  Thomas, 2403.
Low Countries, 39, 65, 85, 1811, 2720.
  See also Flanders; Holland; Zeeland.
Lowden, Robert, of Bransdale, Westside, 824.
  William, clerk, 1665.
Lowe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1260.
  Thomas, 1260.
    of Rowley Regis, 533.
  Cf. Lowes.
Loweicke. *See* Lowike.
Lowell *alias* Lovell, Thomas, the elder, 3051.
  son of Thomas, 3051.
Lowen *alias* Lewen, William, 1425.
Lowes, Simon, clerk, 382.
  William, 2305.
  Cf. Lowe.
Lowestoft (Laystof, Leiston, Lowestofte), Suff., 94, 1453, 1455.
Lowghborowe. *See* Loughborough.
Lowick, Northumb. *See under* Lowlynn.
Lowike (Loweicke), Henry, 599.
  Richard, of Osmotherley, 663.
Lowlworth. *See* Lolworth.
Lowlynn (Lowtherlee) [in Lowick, Northumb.], 953.
Lowman, John, 2297, 2942.
Lowre, William, 1881.
Lowson, Christopher, of Riccall, 939.
  Leonard, of West Tanfield, 984.
  Peter, of West Tanfield, 985.
  Richard, of Ormsby, 615.
  William, of Brompton, 742.
Lowth, Lowthe. *See* Louth.
Lowthepark. *See* Louth Park.
Lowtherlee. *See* Lowlynn.
Lowthorpe (Lethorpe) [Yorks.], church, 268.
Loxboro (Loxburie, Loxburye), Hill, in West Wycombe, Bucks., 1819.
Loxfield, Dorset (Loxfilde, Loxfylde), Sussex, hundred, 2566.
Loxley, Warw. *See under* Blackwell.
Loxley [Worc.], vicar presented, 2923.
Loxwell, Wilts. [in Pewsham], 1277.
Loyngton. *See* Lullington.
Loyseweden. *See* Weedon Loys.
Lubbenham, Leic., church, 1320.
Lubeck (Lubecke), 2151.
Lucas, Edward, 2517.
  Lancelot, of Hunton, 749.
  Richard, 3246.
  Thomas, 2729.
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
Lucca, Italy, city of, 2510.
Lucker (Lukker), Northumb. [in Bambrough], 1902.
  manor, 2420.
Lucketon. *See* Lucton.
Luckyn, John, 75.
Lucton (Lucketon), Heref., 2573.
Lucye (Lusye), Humphrey, of London, 1423.
  Thomas, knight, 2705.
Ludchurch (Ludchurche) [Pem.], rector presented, 1496.
Luddesdown (Luddesdon), Kent, 1112.
Luddington, Linc. *See under* Garthorpe.
Luddington, Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
  manor, 3209.
Luddington in the Brook (Lutton), Hunts *and* Northants., 3176.
  manor, 3176.
Ludford (Ludforthe), Linc., 1171.
Ludgater, Robert, 299.
Ludge, George, of Bedale, 787.
  John, of Bedale, 787.
  Cf. Lugge.
Ludershall and Tetchwick (Lurgarsale), Bucks., manor, 1228.
Ludlow (Ludlowe), Salop. 2053 (16).
  castle, porter or keeper of, 2935.
    keeper of ditch of, 2935.
    keeper of tennis pay in, 2935.
Ludlowe, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 1436, 1437.
  George, 1863.
  Maurice, 1312.
  Robert, 1294, 1295, 1436, 1437, 3178.
Ludshott, Hants. [in Bramshott], 1262.
  manor, 2726.
Ludton. *See* Lotherton cum Aberford.
Ludwell, Durh. [in Stanhope], 953.
Ludwell, John, 2678.
Ludworth, Durh. [in Pittington], 698.
Luffenham, North (Northeluffenham), Rutland, manor, 2964.
Luffkyn, John, 2446.
Lugge, Robert, of Waldridge, 699.
  Cf. Ludge.
Lukar, Frances. *See* Tenche.
Luke, John, 1130.
    citizen of London, 1143.
    the elder, son of John, 1143.
  Nicholas, 2082.
Lukker. *See* Lucker.
Lullington, Derb. *See under* Coton in the Elmes.

Lullington (Loyngton, Lullyngton), Sussex, 3242.
  manor, 3242.
Lulworth, West (Westlulworth), Dorset, 117.
  pier in, rebuilding of, 117.
Lumbergia Magna. *See* Limber, Great.
Lumbergia Parva. *See* Limber, Little.
Lumley (Lomley), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 963, 964.
Lumley (Lomeley, Lomley, Lumlay), Henry, of Wath, 651.
  Jane, wife of John, lord Lumley, 1262.
  John, knight, lord Lumley (*ob.* 1609), 1262, 2211.
    of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
    of Staindrop, 966.
  Richard, of Mordon, 978.
    of Roxby, 669.
    of Warlaby, 790.
  Robert, of Howe, 655.
    of Roxby, 644.
    of West Tanfield, 985.
  Thomas, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
  William, of Warlaby, 790.
Lund (Lundbrugh, Lunde), Yorks., 2725.
  church, 1941, p. 237.
  See also Cliff cum Lund.
Lund Garth (Lounde), Yorks. [in Preston], 492.
Lunde, John, of Melmerby, 693.
    of Sowerby, 668.
Lunderthorpp, Lundonthorpp. *See* Londonthorpe.
Lunte, Roger, of London, 2130.
  Winifred, wife of Roger, 2130.
Luntley, Philip, 2657.
Luppitt (Lovepitt), Devon, 76.
  See also under Lovepytt Soperbarne.
Lupton, John, of Nettledale, 909.
  William, of Hudswell, 798.
Lurgarsale. *See* Ludgershall.
Lushcott (Lasshecote, Lushecote), in Eaton, Salop, 1027.
Luston, Heref. [in Eye], 2573.
  manor, 2573.
Lusye. *See* Lucye.
Luton, Beds., 1228, 1320, 2463, p. 349, 2665.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Lutten. *See* Lutton.
Lutterell (Luttrell), George, son of Thomas, 3281.
  Hugh, of Dunster, 153.
  Thomas, 1698, 3281.
Lutterworth, Leic., 1775.
  manor, 106.
  rector presented, 1954.
Lutton (Lutten) [Hunts *and*] Northants., church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Lutton, Northants. *See* Luddington in the Brook.
Luttrell. *See* Lutterell.
Lutwiche, Edward, 3173.
Luxen, Bernard, 2942.
Luyde Pryor. *See* Pipe and Lyde.
Lybertynge, Bernard, 2768.
Lychefeld (Lichefeld), Thomas, 42, 2271, 3090.
    queen's servant, 195.
Lychelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lychett Matrevas. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Lydbury, North (Lydburye, Lydburye North), Salop, 2224.
  rectory, 2224.
Lydd, Kent. *See under* Denge Marsh.
Lyddell, Anthony, of Hett, 855.
  Gerard, of Hett, 855.
Lyddon. *See* Lydham.
Lydes. *See* Leeds.
Lydford [Devon], rector presented, 1575.
  See also under Fernworthy.
Lydham (Lyddon, Lydom), Salop [and Mont.], 1312, 2224.
  church, 1312.
Lydiard St. Lawrence (Lidyard Laurence), Somers., rectory, 3358.
Lydley Hayes (Hydley), Salop [in Cardington], lordship, 2463, p. 345.
Lydney. *See* Lidney.
Lydom. *See* Lydham.
Lye. *See* Leigh.
Lygon (Ligons), Catherine, wife of Roger, 2411.
  Richard, 1180.
  Roger, 1890, 2411.
Lylford (Lilfurth, Lylfurth), Christopher, of Kirklington, 653.
  John, of Aycliffe, 829.
    of West Tanfield, 985.
  William, of Marton le Moor, 645.
    of Morton, 907.
Lyll, Richard, 1180.
Lylley (Lyllye), James, of Finghall, 748.
  Lancelot, of Danby Wiske, 937.
  Richard, 2359.
    commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
Lyly, Herts. *See* Lilley.
Lymber. *See* Limber.
Lymbye Haye. *See* Linby Hay.
Lymehowse. *See* Limehouse.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Lymester. *See* Leominster.
Lyminge (Lymming, Lymminge, Lymmynge, Lymyng), Kent, 2463, p. 344, 2465.
  church, 1900, 2463.
  park, 1094.
Lymmer, John, of Hargrave, 508.
Lymming, Lymminge, Lymmynge. *See* Lyminge.
Lympenhowe, Lymphow. *See* Limpenhoe.
Lympne (Lympney), Lymme, Kent, 1172, 2465.
  See also under Otterpool.
Lympnowe. *See* Limpenhoe.
Lymyng. *See* Lyminge.
Lynce. *See* Lynesack.
Lynce Grene. *See* Lintz Green.
Lynche. *See* Linch.
Lyncombe and Widcombe (Lyncombe and Wydcombe, Lyndcome and Wydcome), Somers., 1173, 2675.
  manor, 2675.
Lynde. *See* Lynn.
Lyndell, Robert, 3325.
Lyndey, Francis, 532.
Lyndley, Christopher, S.T.B. canon of York minster, 546, 1481.
Lyne, Henry, 2387.
  Richard, 2387.
Lyneham, Wilts. *See under* Bradenstoke.
Lynehill (Lidnall), Staffs. [in Penkridge], chapel, 1900.
Lynell *alias* Lynnell *alias* Lenell, Edmund, 2456.
  Cf. Lynnalles.
Lynesack (Lansicke, Lynce), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 814, 2520.
Lynford, Muche. *See* Linford, Great.
Lyng, Somers. *See under* Athelney.
Lyngarde. *See* Lingarde.

Lynge, William, of Broughton, 626.
Lyngewood. *See* Lingwood.
Lynley. *See* Lilley.
Lynlyn *alias* Lyny, Ralph, 821.
Lynn (Lynne), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Lynn (Lynde), in Shenstone, Staff., 2724, p. 398.
Lynn, King's (Kinges Lynne, Kynges Lynne, Lynne Regis), Lynne, Norf., 270, 1260, 1848, 2433.
  haven, ferries across, 270.
Lynn, South (Southlyn), Norf., 2140.
Lynn, West (Lynne, Westlynne), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Lynnalles, John, 3277.
  Cf. Lynell.
Lynncke, John, 1635.
Lynne, William, 2463, p. 341.
Lynnell, Edmund. *See* Lynell.
Lynnington. *See* Limington.
Lynnson, Derick, 2905.
Lynsay (Lynsey), James, of Leeming, 779.
  John, S.T.B., 401.
    armourer in Tower of London, 1404.
Lynsley, George, of Hamsterley, 809.
Lynstede. *See* Linstead.
Lynton, Northumb. *See* Linton.
Lyny. *See* Lynlyn.
Lyon, John, founder of Harrow school, 3352.
  Robert, of Farndale, Westside, 825.
  William, of Farndale, Westside, 824.
Lyonesse (Liones, Lyones, Lyons), Christopher, of Roxby, 669.
  Robert, of Marske, 624.
  Thomas, of Bishopton, 774.
    of Wadley, 3348.
Lyons. *See* Holt.
Lyons *alias* Levans, Thomas, 1432.
Lypestone, William, clerk, 350.
Lyseaux, Thomas, 2449, p. 336.
Lysle (surname). *See* Lisle.
Lysley, lord. *See* Lisle.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lytchett Matravers (Lychett Matravas), Dorset, 2348.
Lyte (Light), Anthony, 1865, 2068.
Lytell. *See* Little.
Lytellworth, John, 2226.
Lyth, in Heversham, Westm., 2463, p. 347.
Lythe, Yorks., 290.
Lythe, Christopher, 619.
  Richard, of Morton, 907.
Lytlehayes. *See* Hayes, Little.
Lytleham. *See* Littleham.
Lytleporte. *See* Littleport.
Lytleworthe. *See* Littleworth.
Lytlington. *See* Litlington.
Lyttelton (Littleton, Lyttleton), Bridget, wife of John, 1170.
  Edward, knight, 1691, 2034.
  Gilbert, son of John, 1170.
    the elder, 2990.
  John, 1170.
    knight, 2990.
Lyttister, William, of Fishburn, 914.
Lyttle. *See* Little.
Lyttle Barre. *See* Barr, Perry.
Lyttleporte. *See* Littleport.
Lyttleton. *See* Lyttelton.
Lytton. *See* Litton.
Lytton, East (Eastlytton), Devon [? in East Budleigh], 1442.
Lytton, Rowland, 1892.
Lyvermere. *See* Livermere.
Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lyzard, Nicholas, serjeant painter, 2700.

M

Mabbe, John, the elder, of London, 1207.
Mablethorpe (Mabithorpp), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Mabsonne, Thomas, of West Rouncton, 620.
  (*another*), 663.
Macheldre. *See* Bacheldre.
Machynlleth *alias* Cyfeilog (Maghenlleth, Mauhanlleth *alias* Kevilioge), Mont., lordship, 2724, p. 400, 3325.
Mackwilliam (Mackwilliams), Edward, constable of Flint castle, 3305.
  Henry, 2524.
    gentleman pensioner, 2164, 2951.
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
  Mary, lady Cheeke, wife of Henry, 2951.
Mackworth, John, 1695, 1999.
  Thomas, son of John, 1999.
madder, 108.
Maddington (Maddyngton, Madington, Wynterborne Maddington), Wilts., 2961.
  manor, 1191.
Maddison (Madeson, Madison), John, of Aycliffe, 904.
  Nicholas, of Horsley, 925.
  Rowland, 2989.
  Thomas, 586.
  William, of Ellergill, 925.
Madeley (Midleys), Staffs., 1900.
Madenstedhall, Durh. [in Brancepeth], 796.
Madeson. *See* Maddison.
Madingley (Madingly), Cambs., 177.
Madington. *See* Maddington.
Madison. *See* Maddison.
Madman, Angel, 1608.
Madryn, Thomas, 1321.
Maenclochog (Maincloughauk, Maynclohog) [Pem.], vicar presented, 1563.
Maesllyn (Maeslider *alias* Mosseleder), in Menai commote, Angl., 2676.
Maes y Glyn (Mossoglyn), Angl., 3314.
Mager, Thomas, warden of blacksmiths' company, 1829.
Maggersfield. *See* Mangotsfield.
Magheltre. *See* Bacheldre.
Maghen. *See* Margam.
Maghenlleth. *See* Machynlleth.
Magottfeild. *See* Mangotsfield.
Maiden Bradley (Maidenbradleigh), Wilts., priory, 3358.
Maidenhead (Maydenhed), Berks., 3348.
Maidenwell (Maydenwell), Linc. [in Farforth], 1320.
Maidstone (Maidston), Kent, 2450.
  manor, 1317, 2450.
  palace, 1317.
Maie. *See* Maye.
Maikrige, John, of Langton, 971.
Mainbow (Maynbowe in Buckfastleigh), Devon [in Highweek], manor, 2361.
Maincloughauk. *See* Maenclochog.

Mainsforth (Mensfurth), Durh. [in Bishop's Middleham, 918.
Mainstone (Aston), Mont., 1312.
  See also under Castlewright.
Maison, Maisonne. *See* Mason.
Maisterman. *See* Masterman.
Maisters (Maysters), Suff. [in Preston], manor, 3247.
Malbye, Nicholas, of Leeds, 1935.
Malden. *See* Maldon, Essex.
Maldon, Beds. *See* Maulden.
Maldon (Malden), Essex, 268, 1438, 1900, 2463, p. 342.
  All Saints, 2463, p. 348.
    church, 1900, 2463, p. 348.
  Little Maldon Hall in, 1783.
  manor, 2290.
  St. Mary, 268.
  St. Peter, 2463, p. 348.
Malet. *See* Mallett.
Malgersbery. *See* Maugersbury.
Malham (Malhorne), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Malham Dale], 2954, 3215.
Malham Dale, Yorks., 2954.
Malines [in Antwerp, Belgium,] 108.
Malinghawe, Midd. [in Harmondsworth], manor, 3209.
Malkinshall. *See* Newhall.
Mallaburne, Robert, of Thirsk, 662.
Mallam, Thomas, of Thornaby, 635.
Mallarbie, John, of Coatham Mundeville, 857.
Mallery, Mallerye. *See* Mallory.
Mallett (Malet, Mallette), Francis, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 2206.
  John, 1221.
    justice of peace in Devonshire, 1876.
    sheriff of Devon, 2942.
  Robert, 1383.
  William, of Iddesleigh, 1944.
  Zenobia, daughter of John, 1221.
Malliarde, John, 1143.
Malling, East (Eastmalling, Eastmallinge, Estmalinge, Estmalling, Estmallinge), Kent, 75.
  manor and rectory, 1112.
Malling, South (Southmallinge), Sussex, college, 1121.
  See also under Stoneham.
Malling, West (Westmalling, Westmallinge), Kent, manor, 1112.
  markets, 1112.
  monastery, 1112.
  rectory, 1112.
Mallory (Mallery, Mallerye, Mallorye, Malorie, Malorye), Andrew, 3254.
  Richard, alderman of London, 1847.
    knight, 1852, 1858, 1860.
  Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 3141.
  William, 2161.
    justice of peace in Huntingdonshire, 1868, 1891, 3047.
    knight, justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
Malltraeth (Malltraith, Maltraith, Maltraythe), Angl., commote, 268, 2069.
Mallwoode by Hollywell (Malwoode), Hunts., 1900.
Mallyson, John, of Yarm, 632.
Malmesbury (Malmesburye, Maulmesburie), Wilts., 1156, 1196.
  monastery, 1429.
  St. Paul, 1147.
  See also under Rodbourne.
Malorie, Malorye. *See* Mallory.
Malsor, Midleton. *See* Milton.
Maltby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Maltby le Marsh (Malteby), Linc., 2534.
Maltbye (Mawltbye), Nicholas, 2293.
  William, of Chilton, 876.
    of Stillington, 977.
Malteby, Linc. *See* Maltby le Marsh.
Malton, Yorks., 1941.
Malton, New (Newemalton), Yorks., 1941.
Malton, Christopher, archdeacon of Cleveland, 548.
Maltraith, Maltraythe. *See* Malltraeth.
Maltus, Marmaduke, 862.
Malyverer (Malyvery), Edmund, knight, 1887.
  Richard, 1850, 1887.
Man, Isle of, receiver of. *See* Braddyll, E.; Newnham, T.
Man (surname). *See* Mann.
Manby (Manbye), Francis, 1871, 1874.
  William, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Mancer, Henry, alderman of Norwich, 1855, 1857.
Mancetter, Warw. *See under* Hartshill.
Manelly (Maneley, Maneley Coulshill), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139, 2383.
  manor, 2383.
Manerd. *See* Maynerd.
Manerdivy (Manerdeyvy) [Pem.], rector presented, 1497.
Manewden, Essex, 268.
Manfeld, Yorks. *See* Manfield.
Manfeld, John, of Aldborough, 771.
  Robert, of Aldborough, 771.
  Thomas, of Aldborough, 771.
Manfield (Manfeld, Manfild), Yorks., 772. 911, 3326.
  See also under Cliffe.
Mangotsfield (Maggersfilld, Magottfeild, Mangarsfeld, Mangersfeild, Mangotsfeld, Mangottesfeld), Glouc., 1471, 2408, 2973, 3195.
Mann (Man, Manne), Gerard, of Newby Wiske, 791.
  Henry, dean of Chester, 2047.
  John, 1375, 1846, 3219.
  Richard, 3219.
    of Ormsby, 614.
    son of John, 1375.
  Robert, of Normanby, 624.
  Thomas, of London, 2158, p. 275.
  William, of Pittington, 738.
Manneringe, Henry, justice of peace in Chester, 116.
Manners, Edward, earl of Rutland and lord Ros (*ob.* 1588), constable of Nottingham castle, steward etc. of Sherwood Forest, and of Clipstone, Belle Eau and other parks, steward of Mansfield Woodhouse, Bolsover and Horsley manors, 43, 2192, 2241, 3094, 3095, 3203.
  Henry, K.G., earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1563), constable of Nottingham castle, steward etc. of Sherwood Forest, and of Clipstone, Belle Eau and other parks, steward of Mansfield Woodhouse, Bolsover and Horsley manors, 43, 2139, 2192.
  John, justice of peace, etc., in Derbyshire, 251, 1883.
    of Haddon, 2511.
  Richard, knight, keeper of Nottingham Park, 43.
  Roger, 82, 3281.

Manners—*cont.*
  Thomas, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1543), constable of Nottingham castle, steward etc. of Sherwood Forest and of Clipstone, Belle Eau and other parks, steward of Mansfield Woodhouse, Bolsover and Horsley manors, 43.
Manning (Mannyng, Mannynge), Civillian, 2068.
  John, 2286.
  Henry, marshall of the hall, 1787.
Mansan, John, captain of Jersey, 2166.
Mansell (Maunsell), Francis, 1589.
  Peter, of Newton Morrell, 770.
Mansfield, Woodhouse (Mansfeld), Notts., manor, steward of (*named*), 43.
Mansfurth, Richard, of Shincliffe, 959.
Mantell, Joan, relict of Walter (married Christopher Carlell), 1790.
  Matthew, son of Walter, 1790.
  Walter, 1790.
manumissions, 2255, 2529, 3156.
Manwayring, Arthur, knight, 242, 243.
Manwood (Manwoode), Roger, serjeant at law, 194, 1159, 1160, 1854, 1866, 1894, 2162, 2373, 3093.
  appointed justice of Common Pleas, 2689.
Mapperton (Maplerton), Dorset, 1907.
Marbury, Thomas, 1784.
Marbury, William, 2512.
March (Marche, Marshe), Cambs. [in Doddington], 1900, 2724, p. 404.
  guilds in, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
March, earl of, 66, 1134, 1835, 2286, 2672, 3325.
March Chappell. *See* March Chapel.
Marchaunt (Marchaunte), Gerard, 2902.
  Marmaduke, of Birkby, 628.
Marche (Merche), Edmund, of Topcliffe, 733.
  John, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
  William, of Durham, 731.
  Cf. Marshe.
Marchin, Ralph, clerk, 1532.
Marcle, Little (Little Markell, Mercle Magna), Heref., 214.
  manor, steward of (*named*), 2083.
Marden [Kent], vicar presented, 365.
Marden (Mereffden, Mordy), Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1902.
  mill, 1310.
Maren, Arnold, 2814.
Maresfield (Maresfeld), Sussex, 3242.
Marestowe. *See* Marystow.
Margam (Maghen, Marghen) [Glam.], 560, 1733.
Margaret verch David, 2041.
Margaret Marsh (Margarete Marshe), Dorset, 2067.
Margarett, monastery. *See* Markyate.
Marham, Cherry, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Maribon, Maribone. *See* St. Marylebone.
Marike. *See* Marrick.
Mark (Marke), Somers., 1320.
Markby (Markeby, Merkby, Merkeby), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
  priory, 1323, 2240, p. 296.
  rectory, 2240.
Markefeld. *See* Markfield.
Markeham. *See* Markham.
Markell, Little. *See* Marcle, Little.
Markendale (Merkendale, Merkindell), Anthony of North Bedburn, 808.
  Richard, of Aycliffe, 829.
    of Hart, 588.
Markenfeld, Yorks. *See* Markingfield.
Markenfeilde (Markenfeld, Markingfield, Markyngfielde, Markynfelde), Isabel, wife of Thomas, 1950.
  Ninian, 1002.
  Thomas, attainted, 1341, 1908, 1950, 2520.
  William, of Markington, 1002.
    of Romanby, 604.
Marker, Michael, 2942.
Markes. *See* Marks.
markets. *See* fairs.
Markeysburie, Marckeysbury. *See* Marksbury.
Markfield (Markefeld), Leic., 516.
Markham, East (Eastmerckham), Notts., 2292, p. 311.
Markham (Markeham), Elizabeth (formerly Elizabeth Cave), 26.
  Ellis, 3190.
    knight, 207.
  John, of Wolviston, 1017.
  Peter, of Wolviston, 1013.
  Richard, 1871, 1874, 1895.
  William, of Newbiggin, 922.
Markingfeild (surname.) *See* Markenfeilde.
Markingfield (Markenfeld, Markyngfelde), Yorks., manor, 1341.
  park, 1002, 1341.
Markington, Yorks. [in Ripon], 1002, 2520.
Marks (Markes), in Braintree, Essex, manor, 2290.
Marks (Markes), Anthony, 3074.
Marksbury (Markeysburie, Markeysbury), Somers., 3222.
  manor, 3222.
Markyate (Margarett) [in Caddington, Herts, *form.* Beds]., monastery, 1900.
Markynfelde (surname). *See* Markenfeilde.
Marldon, Devon. *See under* Churscombe.
Marler. *See* Marlowe.
Marlesford, Suff., 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Marleston. *See* Marlstone.
Marley (Merley), Devon [in Rattery], 2942.
Marley (Merley), Alexander, of Urpeth, 697.
  Cuthbert, of Hilton, 834.
  Edmund, of Egglestone, 796.
  George, of Ingleton, 971.
  John, of Pelton, 740.
  Lancelot, of Wolsingham, 878.
  William, 2457.
    of Ingleton, 971.
Marlingford (Marlyngford), Norf., 172, 1286.
Marlow, Great (Great Marlowe), Bucks., 1052, 1819.
Marlow, Little (Little Marlowe, Mynchyn Marlowe), Bucks, manor, priory, rectory and advowson of vicarage of, 1052.
Marlowe (Marler, Merlowe), John, 2277, 3358.
  Richard, serjeant at arms, 123, 1722, 1937.
Marlstone (Marleston), Berks. [in Bucklebury], manor, 3338.
Marmion. *See* Marriforth.
Marmyon, Edmund, clerk, 2845.
Marnson, George, 3042.
Marrick (Marike), Yorks., priory, 512.
Marriforth (Marmion), Yorks. [in Thornton Steward], 3326.
Marrington. *See* Merrington.
Marsh (Marshe, Mershe), Alice, wife of John, 2368.
  Audrey, wife of John (sister of Christopher Pyke), 1380.

Marsh—*cont.*
  John, 1311, 1380, 2368.
    alderman of London, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860.
    govenor of merchants adventurers' company, 194, 2510, 3088, 3093.
    of London, 2140, 2569.
  Maud, wife of William, 2368.
  Thomas, 3204.
    clerk of Council, 2422.
    of London, 2445.
  William, 2559.
    son of John, 2140, 2368.
    of Norton, 929.
  Cf. Marche.
Marsh Barton (Marshe), Devon [in Clyst St. George], 2310.
Marsh Chapel (March Chapell, March Chappell), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Marsh Side (Sees Marsh, Sesemershe), Midd. [in Edmonton], 2139.
Marshall (Marshell), Anthony, of Ferensby, 762.
  Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 2319.
  John, of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
  Maud, of Belton, relict of Robert, 1368.
  Richard, of Durham, 714.
    of Prescot, 502.
  Robert, 1368.
  Thomas, 2319, 2354.
  William, of Billingham, 1014.
Marsham, Norf. *See under* Hevingham.
Marsham, Yorks. *See* Masham.
Marsham, Ralph, of Norwich, 172.
Marshe, Cambs. *See* March.
Marshe, Devon. *See* Marsh Barton.
Marshe, Somers. [? in Winscombe], 1904.
Marshe (surname). *See* Marsh.
Marshell. *See* Marshall.
Marshfield (Marshefeld), Glouc., manor, 2568.
Marske (Merske), Yorks. [in Langbaurgh liberty], 268, 606, 624, 637.
Marsley Park (Mersley Park), Denb., keeper of (*named*), 80.
Marson, Francis, son of William, 3266.
  William, 3266.
Marson Jebbett. *See* Marston Jabbett.
Marston (Mosterne), Somers., 2678.
Marston, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad.], 2704.
  church, 2704.
  curate, 2704.
  prebend. *See under* Stafford, St. Mary's church.
Marston, Warw. *See* Marston Jabbett.
Marston, Yorks. *See* Marston, Long.
Marston Bigott (Marston Bygott), Somers., 1389.
  manor, 3358.
Marston Jabbett (Marson Jebbett, Marston), Warw. [in Bulkington], 1320, 2168.
Marston, Lea (Le Merson, Lemerson, Merson), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2569, p. 370.
Marston, Long (Longemerston), Herts. [in Tring], 2463.
Marston, Long (Marston), Yorks., 2346.
Marston, North (Northmerston), Bucks., 2463, pp. 342, 349.
  parsonage, 3360.
Marston, Priors (Priorsmerston), Warw., 2456.
Marston, Nicholas, clerk, 3292.
Marsworth (Masseworth), Bucks., 1148.
Martein St. Peter. *See* Marton, Linc.
Marten, Linc. *See* St. Martin.
Marten, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marten (surname). *See* Martin.
Marter Hyll. *See* St. Martha on the Hill.
Martham, Norf., 268.
Martin (Merton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  rector presented, 2922.
Martin (Marten, Martyn, Martynne), Anne, wife of Anthony, 1297.
    wife of John, 1290.
  Anthony, 1297.
  Cuthbert, of Durham, 727.
  Edmund, clerk of commissioners of appeal, 319.
  Edward, commissioner in Berkshire, 213, 1873, 3023, 3076.
  Elizabeth, wife of Roger, 2094.
  Gabriel, 1676.
  Henry, of Long Newton, 850.
    son of Anthony, 1297.
  John, 1290, 2842, 3353.
  Mary, wife of William of Culmstock, 76.
  Peter, 1644.
  Richard, keeper of the Mint, 3335.
    lessee of lands in Ratby etc., 516.
    tenant in Cheapside, 1149.
  Roger, knight, alderman of London, 199, 1467, 1852, 1858, 1869, 2094, 2235.
  Thomas, clerk, 1543.
  William, 2563.
    of Culmstock, 76.
    of Long Newton, 850.
    of Thirkleby, 765.
Martindaile (Martyndaile, Martyndale), Catherine, 574.
  Edward, 574.
  Joan, of Stock, 75.
  John, of Helme Park, 879.
  Percival, of Willington, 879.
Martock, Somers. *See under* Load, Long.
Marton, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marton (Merton), Yorks., 2569, p. 370.
Marton (Marton cum Tollesbie), Yorks., 608, 622, 623.
Marton, Yorks [in Claro Wapentake], 864.
Marton (Marton in Burshire), Yorks. [in Langbaugh liberty], 972, 2140.
Marton (Martyn), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Marton, Great, Lancs. [in Poulton le Fylde], 1387.
Marton, Little, Lancs. [in Poulton le Fylde], 1387.
Marton le Moor (Marton, Marton super Moram), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 645, 671, 2523.
  chapel, 2523.
  manor, 2523.
Martyn (surname). *See* Martin.
Martyn, Yorks. *See* Marton, in Swine.
Martyndaile, Martyndale. *See* Martindaile.
Martyne, Norf. *See* Merton.
Martyr Worthy, Hants. *See under* Chilland.
Marvyn, Henry, 3093.
  James, collector of customs, Exeter and Dartmouth, 3340.
Marwood, Thomas, of Bigbury, 2942.
Marybone. *See* St. Marylebone.
Marystow (Marestowe), Devon, rectory, 285.
Mascall (Maskall), Alexander, clerk, 365.
  John, 2959.
  Nicholas, 2959.
    of Kettering, 41.
  Robert, 579.

Masham (Marsham, Massam, Massom), Yorks., 268, 762, 993, 3326.
  prebend, 3326.
  See also under Burton upon Ure; Ellington; Fearby; Healey; Ilton; Sutton; Swinton.
Maskall. *See* Mascall.
Mason (Maison, Maisonne, Masone, Mayson), Alice, wife of John, 3263.
  Christopher, of Bedale, 785.
    of Kirk Leavington, 603.
  Dennis, of Fishburn, 814.
  Gese, 2446.
  Gilbert, of Toft Hill, 965.
  Gregory, of Crakehill, 801.
  Henry, of Crakehill, 776.
  John, 189.
    knight, treasurer of chamber, 109, 540.
    of West Auckland, 969.
    of Gloucester, 3263.
    of Helmsley, 58.
    of London, joiner, 1826.
    of Middleham, 685.
    of Scotton, 673.
    the younger, of Theakstone, 672.
  Matthew, of Crakehill, 776.
  Peter, 2446.
    of Crakehill, 776.
    the elder, 2446.
  Richard, 3198.
    lessee of West Witton rectory, 1365.
  Robert, of Crakehill, 776.
    of Mordon, 978.
    of Sedgefield, 919.
  Thomas, of Bedale, 785.
    of Craythorne, 940.
    of Mordon, 978.
    of Thirkleby, 765.
  William, of Bedale, 787.
    of Evenwood, 810.
    of Thirkleby, 765.
    the elder, of Theakstone, 672.
  Cf. Massom.
Massam, Yorks. *See* Masham.
Massam, William, 2510.
Massareen (Masserine), co. Antrim, priory, 2167.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massey, Roger, clerk, 1556.
Massham. *See* Masham.
Massingberde, Dorothy, 3008.
  Thomas, 1871, 1874.
Massingham, Linc. *See* Messingham.
Massingham, Great (Massyngham Magna), Norf., manor and advowson of rectory, 492.
Massingham, Little (Massyngham Parva), Norf., manor, 492.
Massom, Yorks. *See* Masham.
Massom, Thomas, of Brompton, 742.
  Cf. Mason.
Massyngham. *See* Massingham.
Master, John, 3314.
  Thomas, clerk, 2678.
  William, 3287.
    clerk, 2147.
Masterman (Maisterman), Anthony, of Borrowby, 765.
  Christopher, of Wolsingham, 807.
  Edward, of Langhtorpe, 650.
Masters, Richard, M.D., 2231.
match, manufacture of, 33.
Matching (Matchinge), Essex, 268.
Mather, Christopher, 2512.
  Edmund, 57.
  Gilbert, coroner in Hampshire, 148.
Matheson, John. *See* Mattenson.
Mathewe, David, of Bristol, 1344.
  Edward, of Fulwell, 701.
  John, benefactor of Bishop's Stortford church, 268.
    of Cleadon, 709.
  Michael, of Cleadon, 709.
  Richard, queen's cutler, 2155.
  Robert, of Hart, 587.
  Roger, clerk, 2834.
  Thomas, of Overtown, 1459.
  Toby, clerk, 1857.
    canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 37.
Mathews, David, 2250.
Mathews Feld (Mathewfeld), Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Matlock (Matlocke), Derb., 2569, p. 369.
  church, 2569, p. 369.
Matson, Thomas, 2139.
Mattenson *alias* Matteson *alias* Matheson, John, of London, 2738.
Matthew ap Sir Hugh *alias* Lloid, 1312.
Mattynson, Richard, 2738.
  Robert, 2738.
Maudit, Easton (Esson Mawditt), Northants, church, 1320.
Maugersbury (Malgersbery), Glouc. [in Stow on the Wold], 2359.
Mauhanleth, Mauhanlleth. *See* Machynlleth.
Maulden (Malden), Beds., 2450, 2754, p. 401.
Maulmesburie. *See* Malmesbury.
Maunby (Maunbie, Mawndby upon Swayle), Yorks. [in Kirby Wiske], 621, 633.
maundy money, 109.
Maunsell. *See* Mansell.
Mauxwell. *See* Maxwell.
Mawaterhouses. *See* Waterhouses.
Mawer (Mawre), Henry, 2824.
  William, of Bishopton, 774.
  Cf. Mawe.
Mawdley, John, 1849, 1853.
Mawde Medows, Durh. [in Brancepeth], 796.
Mawe, John, of Northampton, 2535.
  John, of Durham, 728.
  Margaret, wife of John, 2535.
  Cf. Mawer.
Mawgre (Mawgree), Yorks., 2240, p. 296.
Mawre. *See* Mawer.
Mawltbye. *See* Maltbye.
Mawndby upon Swayle. *See* Maunby.
Mawtus, Thomas, of Grantley, 888.
Maxe, Edmund, 2087.
Maxstoke (Maxstock), Warw., 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 2158.
Maxwell (Mauxwell), Henry, of West Tanfield, 985.
  John, of Kirk Leavington, 603.
  Richard, of Bedale, 785.
May. *See* Maye.
Maydelode. *See under* Glastonbury.
Maydenhed. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenwell. *See* Maidenwell.
Maye (Maie, Maye), Anne, wife of Thomas, 1442, 2401.
  Edward, of Newby Wiske, 791.
  John, clerk, 392.

Maye, John—*cont.*
  lessee of Blisland manor, 2093.
  of Newby Wiske, 758.
  son of Richard the elder, 2230.
  yeoman of the kitchen for the mouth, 1093.
 Richard, citizen of London, 162.
  of Catterick, 949.
  of Worcester, 527, 2230.
  son of Richard, 2230.
 Thomas, 1442, 2401.
 William, of Thirsk, 602.
Maye *alias* Mayowe, John, 1139.
Mayefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Mayer. *See* Mayor.
Mayfield (Mayefeld, Mayfelde, Mayghfeld), Sussex, 75.
 manor, rectory and vicarage, 492.
 See also under Cookham.
Mayghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Mayland (Maylande), Essex, 1438, 1900, 2290.
 See also under Nipsell's Rayments.
Maynard, Maynarde. *See* Maynerd.
Maynbowe. *See* Mainbow.
Maynclohog. *See* Maenclochog.
Mayne, Dorset, preceptory, 2172.
Maynerd (Manerd, Maynard, Maynarde, Maynerde), Alice, relict of John, 1222.
 Elizabeth, daughter of John, 1222, 2217.
 George, of Yarm, 632.
 Joan, daughter of John (married William Cardynall), 1222.
 John, 1222.
  alderman of Colchester, 2217.
  Spanish subject, 2811.
 Robert, 603.
 Thomas, of Kirklington, 653.
Maynsten. *See* Meeston.
Mayor (Mayer, Mayre), Giles, of Worcester, 2053(1).
 John, of Mordon, 974.
 Richard, of Escomb, 813.
Mayowe, John, 2383.
 See also Maye.
Mayre. *See* Mayor.
Mayson. *See* Mason.
Maysters. *See* Maisters.
Meade, George, 1181.
 Reginald, 2394.
 Thomas, serjeant at law, 1889.
 —of Saffron Walden, 268.
Meade, Broade. *See* Broadmead.
Meade, Longe. *See* Longmead.
Meadwaye. *See* Medway.
Meale. *See* Meole, Brace.
Meal Hill (Mealehill), Yorks. [in Kirk Burton], 167.
Meanild, William, of Topcliffe, 733.
Measam. *See* Measham.
Mease (Mese), John, of Broughton, 626.
  of Jervaulx, 993.
  of Northallerton, 853.
Measham (Measam) [Derb.], church, 2158, p. 276.
Meaton, Salop [in Kinlet], 1472, 1473.
Meaux (Melsa, Meux, Mewxe), Yorks. [in Wawne], manor, 3098.
 monastery, 277, 1097, 1319, 1775, 2109, 2292, p. 311.
  abbot of (*named*), 277.
Meborne. *See* Meburne.
Meborum, Richard, of Hett, 855.
Meburne (Meborne), Gerard, of Monk Hesleton, 700.
 John, of Durham, 923.
 Nicholas, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
 Robert, 585.
Medbourne (Medburne, Meydborne), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
 rector presented, 1397.
Medcalfe. *See* Metcalfe.
Medd, John, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
Meddamsley, Medhamsley. *See* Medomsley.
Medley, Juliana, of Southwark, 75.
Medlicott (Medlicote, Modlicote), in Wentnor, Salop, 1312, 2724, p. 398.
Medomsley (Meddamsley, Medhamsley), Durh. [in Lanchester], 699, 2457.
Medway (Meadwaye), river, 2162.
Meeke (Meke), Francis, of Middleton, 892.
 John, of Morton, 907.
 Michael, of Norton, 766.
Meeres (Meres), Anthony, 2161.
 Lawrence, councillor in the North, justice of the peace and of oyer and terminer in Yorkshire, etc., 210, 223, 1331, 1341, 1882, 1886–8, 2128, 2212, 2220, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2581, 3065.
  justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 572, 1871, 1874, 1896, 1897.
 Marmaduke, 997.
 Cf. Mere.
Meertown (Meyre), Staff. [in Forton], 2476.
 manor, 2476.
Meeston (Maynston), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Meforde. *See* Myvod.
Megges, Henry, 3070.
 Lawrence, 1440.
Meiford, Mont. *See under* Cefnllyfnog.
Meke. *See* Meeke.
Mekysbarowghe. *See* Mexborough.
Melberye Osmounde. *See* Melbury Osmond.
Melborne, Thomas, of Billingham, 1015.
Melbury Osmond (Melberye Osmonde, Melberye Osmounde), Dorset, church, advowson of, 2569, p. 371.
 manor, 2569, p. 371.
Melchbourne (Michelburne), Beds., manor, 2082.
Melcombe Powlett. *See* Pawlett.
Melford, Long (Melforde, Long Melforde, Melforde Longa), Suff., 2463, p. 347, 2614.
 chantry, 1900.
 hall, 2463, p. 347.
Melforde, William, 2449, p. 337.
Melineth (Melleneth), Radn., lordship, 2061.
Melking, Edmund, 2122.
Melksham (Melkesham), Wilts., 1201.
Mellarbye, William. *See* Melmarbie.
Melleneth. *See* Melineth.
Melley, Henry, 291.
Melling, Lancs. *See under* Farleton; Wennington.
Mellington (Melliton), Mont. [in Church Stoke], 2111.
 chapel 1312.
Melmerby (Melmerbie), Yorks. [in Wath], 693, 694.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melsonby (Melsamby, Melsanbie, Melschamby), Yorks. 890.
 rectory, 1777.
Melston. *See* Milston.
Melton, Norf., 1286.

Melton, Yorks. [in Welton], 268.
Melton, High (Melton, Yorks), 1941.
  chapel, 2463, p. 343.
  rectory, 1337.
Melton Mowbray (Melton Mowbery, Melton Mowberye, Melton Mowbrey), Leic., 3098.
  guilds, 2140.
  manor, 2674.
Menai (Menaye, Meney, Menney), Angl., commote, 268, 2676, 3314.
Mendip (Menedip), hills, 3314.
Menell. *See* Mennell.
Meney. *See* Menai.
Mennell (Menell), Richard, of South Kilvington, 828.
  Roger, 2479.
    of South Kilvington, 2040.
    of Hawnby, 504.
  Cf. Meynild.
Menney. *See* Menai.
Mensfurth. *See* Mainsforth.
Menthorpe (Menthrope), Yorks. [in Hemingbrough], 1382, 1941.
Meole, Brace (Meale), Salop [in Shrewsbury], 2724, p. 398.
Mercer, William, 2257.
merchant adventurers of England, company of, 2510.
  governor of. *See* Marsh, J.
    deputy. *See* Egerton, T.
merchants, trading to Russia, society of, 1956, 2151.
  governor of. *See* Garard, W.
Merche. *See* Marche.
Mercle Magna. *See* Marcle, Much.
Merdon (Merden), Hants. [in Hursley], 2472.
Mere (Merecourte, Merescourte), Kent [in Rainham], manor, 1263.
Mere, East (Eastmean, Eastmeare), Devon [in Tiverton], 3278.
Mere, John le, 1519.
  Cf. Meeres.
Merecourte, Merescourte. *See* Mere.
Meredd Lloid Coly, 3314.
Meredith ap Lewis, attainted, 2724, p. 400.
Meredith, William, 3276.
    Cf. Ameredith.
Merefeld. *See* Mirfield.
Mereffeden. *See* Marden.
Mereman. *See* Meriman.
Meres. *See* Meeres.
Meres Ashebie. *See* Ashby, Mears.
Merethorne, Kent [in Rainham], manor, 1263.
Mericke, Thomas, 1330.
Meriden (Meryden), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
  church (Alspath church), 1320, 2569, p. 370.
Meriman (Mereman, Meryman), Arthur, of Winlaton, 881.
  John, the elder, of Whickham, 958.
    the younger, of Whickham, 958.
  Richard, of Whickham, 958.
  Thomas, of Cleadon, 709.
    of Winlaton, 881.
  William, of Throston, 915.
Meringtone, John, of Long Newton, 852.
Meriwedder, George, of Bedale, 785.
Merkeby, Merkby. *See* Markby.
Merkendale, Merkindell. *See* Markendale.
Merlande, Thomas, of Billinge, 1772.
Merley. *See* Marley.
Merlowe. *See* Marlowe.
Merriall, Edmund, 309.
Merrington (Kirkmerington, Kirkmeryngton), Durh., 761, 875.
  See also under Chilton; Hett.
Merrington (Marrington), Salop [in Preston Gubbals], 1701.
Merrington, East (Estmeryngton), Durh. [in Merrington], 874.
Merrington, Middle (Middlemeryngton), Durh., [in Merrington], 832.
Merrington, West (Westmerington) [in Merrington, Durh.], 687, 832.
Mersea, East (Estmersey), Essex, 2158.
  church, 2158.
  Holy Trinity guild, 2158.
Mershe. *See* Marsh.
Mershelande. *See* Freebridge-Marshland.
Merske. *See* Marske.
Mersley Park. *See* Marsley Park.
Merson. *See* Marston, Lea.
Merston. *See* Morston.
Merther [Corn.], vicar presented, 420.
Merthyr Cynog (Methirkynog), Brec., 36.
Merton, Linc. *See* Martin.
Merton (Martyne), Norf., 270.
Merton (Marten, Marton), Surrey, priory, 303, 1105, 1251, 1320, 1349, 2139, 2449, p. 336.
  John, prior of, 1105.
Merton, Yorks. *See* Marton.
Mervyn, James, son of John, knight, 2009.
Merycar, Nicholas, clerk, 2906.
Meryden. *See* Meriden.
Meryfeld, Yorks. *See* Mirfield.
Meryfelde, Bernard, 2292, p. 310.
Meryman. *See* Meriman.
Merynge, James, 1786.
Mese. *See* Mease.
Meserden, Mesorden. *See* Miserden.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Messenger, John, of Carlton, 704.
  Thomas, of Carlton, 706.
messengers, expenses of, 109.
Messines, James de, 1619.
Messing (Messinge, Messynge), Essex, 1240, 2290.
Messingham (Massingham, Messyngham), Linc., 1323, 2373, 2500.
  See also under Butterwick, East.
Messynge. *See* Messing.
Mestr', Hants. (*unidentified*], 2463.
Metcalfe (Medcalfe, Metcalf), Abraham, 3324.
  Adam, of Worton, 934.
  Alban, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  Alexander, of Bainbridge, 981.
    of Hardrow, 935.
  Anthony, 2680.
    of Bainbridge, 981.
  Arthur, of Thoralby, 930.
  Christopher, 936.
    knight, 1888, 2237.
    of Hawes, 935.
    of Newby Wiske, 792.
  Cuthbert, of West Witton, 933.
  Edmund, 1367.
  Francis, of Thoralby, 928.
    of Yarm, 616.
  Geoffrey, of Ripon, 866.
  George, of Bainbridge, 981.
    of Burton Constable, 747.
  James, of Melmerby, 694.

Metcalfe—*cont.*
  John, of Bainbridge, 981.
    of Burtersett, 931.
    of Holme House, 981.
    of London, 2733–5.
    of Reeth, 986.
  Lawrence, of Bainbridge, 981.
  Leonard, attainted, 2128, 2728.
    of Askrigg, 936.
    of Carlesmoor, 998.
  Matthew, of Bainbridge, 981.
    of Bedale, 787.
  Michael, of North Otterington, 633.
  Nicholas, 1242.
    clerk to master of rolls, 2561.
    of Worton, 934.
  Oswald, of Wildon Grange, 684.
  Peter, of Carlton, 704.
    of Cubeck, 934.
  Richard, of North Otterington, 633.
    of Maunby, 633.
  Simon, of Norton, 766.
  Thomas, of Bainbridge, 936.
    of North Otterington, 633.
    of Newby Wiske, 791.
  William, of Bainbridge, 935, 981.
    of Bishop Auckland, 900.
    of Hemlington, 670.
    of Maunby, 633.
    of North Otterington, 633.
    of Yarm, 782.
Metham, John, of Osmotherley, 633.
  William, 1050.
    commissioner in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 2161, 2825.
Metheringham (Metringham), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3207.
Methirkynog. *See* Merthyr Cynog.
Methwold, Norf., 270.
Methwyn, Paul, clerk, 395.
    Scottish subject, 477.
Metmarbie *alias* Mellarbye, William, 761.
Metringham. *See* Metheringham.
Metton, Norf., 270.
Meux. *See* Meaux.
Meverell, Arthur, 3005.
  Henry, 2674.
  Sampson, 3002.
Mewborne, Richard, of Ormsby, 614.
Mewtas, Peter, captain and govenor of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou, keeper of Castle Cornet, 17.
Mewxe. *See* Meaux.
Mexborough (Mekysborowgh), Yorks., 3182.
Meydborne. *See* Medbourne.
Meynild, Wilfrid, of Halnaby, 663.
  Cf. Mennell.
Meyre. *See* Meertown.
Meysye, Leonard, 3283.
Michaells Churche. *See* St. Michael Church.
Michelburne. *See* Melchbourne.
Michelchurche. *See* St. Michael on Wyre.
Michell (Mychell, Mytchell), Christopher, of Theakstone, 672.
  Humphrey, clerk of the honour and castle of Windsor, 1313.
  John, queen's falconer, 1330.
    tenant of Torpenhow rectory, 1833.
  Ralph, of Middleham, 686.
  Richard, 101, 1156.
Michell, Richard—*cont.*
    tenant of Torpenhow rectory, 1833.
  Tristram, son of Richard, 101.
  William, of Exelby, 984.
Michelson (Mytchelson), John, of Norton, 857.
  William, of Ravensworth, 697.
Mickelton. *See* Mickleton.
Mickleby (Mykelbye), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Mickleham (Mykelham), Surrey, 2317.
  manor, 2317.
Mickleover (Magna Overa), Derb., manor, 492.
Mickleton (Mickelton), Yorks. [in Romaldkirk], 2441.
Middelham. *See* Middleham.
Middelton, Middelton More. *See* Middleton.
Middlecote (Mylcote), Devon [in Bradford], 2297.
Middleham (Middlelame, Midlam, Midleham, Midlehame, Mydleham, Mydlam), Yorks., 512, 685, 690, 702.
  castle, 1777.
    constable of, 2268.
  collegiate church, dean of, presented, 1480, 1686.
  lordship, 512, 1133, 1367, 2115, 2237, 2680.
  manor, 1133, 3091.
Middleham and Richmond, Yorks., lordship, 1414, 1771.
Middleham, Bishop's (Bisshopp Midlam, Bisshopp Midleham), Durh., 913, 915.
  See also under Cornforth; Mainsforth; Thrislington.
Midleham, Thomas, of Thoralby, 929.
Middleherington. *See* Herrington, Middle.
Middlemeryngton. *See* Merrington, Middle.
Middlemore (Myddlemore), Henry, 1353, 2426, 2678.
Middlesex, county, 262, 2449.
  auditor of, 3331.
  chantry lands in, collection of rents of (*named*), 45.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1869.
  coroners in. *See* Cooke R.; Vale, R.
  escheator in 1057, 1061, 1067, 1770.
  feodary in. *See* Necton, W.
  justices of peace in, 1899.
  sheriff, 2987, 3286.
  surveyor of lands in (*named*), 509.
Middleston. *See* Milston.
Middleton (Middelton More, Myddleton), Derb. [in Youlgreave], 298, 1189.
Middleton (Middlton One Rawe), Durh. [in Hart], 851.
Middleton, Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Middleton, Lancs., 2448.
  grammar school, foundation of, 2448.
    master of (*named*), 2448.
Middleton (Middelton), Norf., 268, 270.
  See also under Blackborough.
Middleton (Midleton, Mylton), Sussex, manor, 518, 3242.
Middleton (Midleton), Yorks. [in Pickering Lythe wapentake], 892, 972.
Middleton Cheney (Myddelton Cheyny, Nether Myddelton Cheyny, Mydleton Cheney), Northants, 1465, 2362.
Middleton with Fordley (Myddleton, Fordeley), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Middleton St. George (Middleton George), 851.

Middleton in Teesdale (Middleton in Teisdale), Durh., 2450.
  See also under Egglestone.
Middleton Thick, Northants. [in Cottingham], woods, 3358.
Middleton Tyas, Yorks. *See under* Kneeton; Moulton.
Middlewich, Ches. *See under* Kinderton.
Middleton (Midleton, Myddleton, Myddylton, Mydleton), Anthony, clerk, 416.
  Edward, feodary in Sussex, 227, 235, 1710, 3025.
  Francis, of Bishopton, 774.
  Guy, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Henry, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
    of Thrislington, 918.
  John, 3313.
    commissioner in Westmorland, 1719.
    coroner in Leicester, 1460.
    of Bishopton, 773.
    of Blackwell, 905.
    of Cornforth, 921.
    of Ingleton, 971.
    of Northallerton, 853.
    of Redmarshall, 906.
  Ralph, of Ingleton, 971.
  Richard, of East Merrington, 874.
    of Norton, 857.
    of Stokesley, 605.
  Robert, commissioner in Northumberland, 3037.
    of Carleton, 859.
    of Craythorne, 940.
    of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
    of Northallerton, 853.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Cumberland, 1882.
    of Carleton, 859.
    of Ingleton, 971.
    of Middleham, 685.
  William, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
Middlezoy (Mydlesowey), Somers., manor, 1236.
Middlton One Rawe. *See* Middleton [in Hart].
Middridge (Midridge), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 833.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midgley (Mydgheley, Mydheley), Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Midlam. *See* Middleham.
Midlam, Bisshopp. *See* Middleham, Bishop's.
Midleham, Midlehame. *See* Middleham.
Midleton. *See* Middleton.
Midleton Malsor. *See* Milton.
Midleton next Sittingborne. *See* Milton next Sittingbourne.
Midleys. *See* Madeley.
Midridge. *See* Middridge.
Midsomer Norton (Mydsomer Norton), Somers., 3259.
  manor, 3259.
Migoen, William, 1627.
Mikelkirke. *See* St. Michael on Wyre.
Mikell Priston. *See* Preston, Great.
Milborne Port (Milborne Porte, Milbourne Porte), Somers., 2678.
  church, 269, 2678.
Milbourne (surname). *See* Milburne.
Milbourne Stileham (Mylborne), Dorset [in Bere Regis], manor, 1266.
Milbroke. *See* Millbrook.
Milburne (Milbourne), Leonard, of Broughton, 626.
  Michael, 1785.
Milcote (Milcott), Warw. [in Weston on Avon], 1280.
Mildemore, co. Hants. [*unidentified*], 1863.
Mildenhall (Myldenhall, Myldnall), Suff., 1450, 2724, p. 399.
  St. Andrew, vicar presented, 3296.
Mildham. *See* Mileham.
Mildmay (Mildemaye, Mildmaye, Myldemay, Myldemaye, Myldmaye), Anthony, 2128.
  Thomas, knight, 1889.
  Walter, knight, councillor, chancellor of Exchequer, 194, 195, 197, 273, 1201, 1715, 1846, 1862, 1870, 1871, 1874, 2096, 2143, 2161, 2211, 2510, 2513, 3087, 3090, 3091, 3354.
Mile End Green (Myleende Grene), Midd. [in Stepney], 1467.
Mileham (Mildham, Myleham), Norf., 270, 2502.
  manor and advowson of rectory, 492.
Miles, Thomas, of Hornby, 663.
  Cf. Milles.
Mileton, William, 1755.
Milford, Hants., rectory, 308.
Milford (Mylford, Mylforde), Pemb., port, 2066.
Milhams (Milham), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Milkeley, William, of Yarm, 616.
Millbrook (Milbroke), Beds., 2450.
Miller (Myller), Hugh, 2760.
    son of John, 1025.
  James, 2463, p. 348.
  John, 1025.
    lessee of Corfe Castle, 3358.
    tenant in Cornhill, London, 2965.
  Lambert, subject of duke of Cleves, 439.
  Mother, widow, 2673.
  Richard, 1900.
  William, 2384.
Milles (Mylles), Richard, 3348.
  Cf. Miles.
Milliton, William, 1881.
Millstream (Mill Steame), in Chingford, Essex, 3229.
Milner (Mylner), Blaise, of Thoralby, 937.
  George, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
    of Reeth, 986.
  John, 63.
    lessee of Widcombe, rectory, 1119.
  Richard, of Richmond, 951.
  Thomas. *See* Hoyton.
  William, of Dalton, 693.
    benefactor of Bingley church, 1941.
Milstead (Milstede, Mylstede), Kent, 3239.
  manor and advowson of church, 1296.
Milston (Melston, Middleston, Myddleston), Wilts., 2468.
  church, advowson of, 2468.
  manor, 2468.
  See also under Brigmerston.
Milthorpe (Mithropp, Mylnethorpe), Yorks. [in Sandall Magna], 625, 1941.
Milton, Hants. *See under* Southayes.
Milton Ernest (Milton Hanes, Milton Harneys), Beds., 1320, 2724, p. 401.
Milton *or* Middleton Malzor (Midleton Malsor), Northants, 1093.
Milton next Sittingbourne (Midleton next Sittingborne), Kent, manor, 1955.
Milton, West (Mylton), Dorset [in Poorstock], 1138.
Milverton (Mylverton), Somers., 268, 1901, 2726.
  manor, 2726.

Mimms, South (Southmymmes, South Mymmes), Midd., 2345.
  vicarage, advowson of, 1416.
Minchinhampton (Mynchynhampton), Glouc., 270.
minerals, 3351, 3357. *See also* coal.
Minsden. *See* Missenden.
Minster, Kent, manor, 2086.
Minster-in-Sheppey (Mynster in the Isle of Sheppey), Kent, 2724, p. 402.
Minsterley, Salop [in Westbury], manor, 2724, p. 403.
Mintlyn (Mintlinge), Norf., 270.
mints:
  keeper of. *See* Brown, J.; Martyn, R.; Pope, T.
  master worker of. *See* Lonyson, J.
  See also under London, Tower.
Mirfield (Merefeld, Meryfelde, Myrfeld), Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
  chantry, 2463, p. 344.
  church, 1941, 2463, p. 344.
Miserden (Meserden, Mesorden), Glouc. [in Painswick], 1286.
Missenden, Great (Messenden, Great), Bucks., 3198.
Missenden, in Hitchin (Minsden in Hitchin), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Missies (Myssyes), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 863, 998.
Misterton, Somers., 2442, 2678.
  church, 2442, 2678.
Mitcham, Surrey, 3358.
Mitchell *alias* Webbe, Thomas, of London, 2571.
Mitford, Northumb. *See under* Newton Grange.
Mitford (Midford, Mytford, Myforth), Bertram, of Durham, 712.
  Christopher, 2031.
  Cuthbert, 1693.
  John, 3037.
    of Durham, 712.
Mithropp. *See* Milthorpe.
Miting, Philip, 2238.
Miton. *See* Myton upon Swale.
Mitton (Mytton), Staff. [in Penkridge], 2832.
Mitton, Yorks., 2443.
Mocket, Christopher, 532.
Mockinge. *See* Mucking.
Modlicote. *See* Medlicott.
Moelydd (Mulsopp), Mont. [in Cemais], 3260.
Moggerhanger (Mogarhanger), Beds., 2509.
Mohun, William, 1881.
Mold (Moughaunt, Moulde), Flint, rectory, 1210.
  See also under Llwynegrin.
Mole, Richard, 2729, 2942.
Molesey, East (Estmulsey), Surrey, 1269.
Molesey, West (Westmolsey, Westmulsey), Surrey, 1320.
  manor, 1269.
Molesworth (Moulesworth, Mowlesworth), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Molgrave. *See* Mulgrave.
Molines (Molleyns), John, 2724, p. 400.
  commissioner in Dorset, 1712.
Molleneux. *See* Mollyneux.
Molleyns. *See* Molines.
Mollyneux (Molleneux, Mollyneuz, Mollynewx), Francis, 3032.
  John, 1888.
  Richard, knight, 102.
    son of William, 102.
  Thomas, 2067.
  William, son of Richard, 102.
Molsdale (Moughauntisdole), Flint, lordship, 1210.
Molton (Moulton), Devon, 1876, 1884.
Molton, North (Northmolton, North Moulton), Devon, 51, 1320.
  church, chaplain in, 2292, p. 310.
Molton, South (Southmolton), Devon, 51, 1320.
  Hunte chantry in, 51.
Molton, William, 2942.
Molyneux. *See* Mollyneux.
Molyns, Anthony, 3213.
  Michael, 3213.
Momby, Monby. *See* Mumby.
Moncke (Monke, Munck, Muncke), Clement, clerk, 1824.
  Richard, 3057.
  Thomas, 1215.
  justice of peace in Devonshire, 1876, 1884.
Mondaye. *See* Mundy.
Mondon. *See* Mundon.
Mongeham, Great (Monsham), Kent, 1224, 2465.
Moniam, William, of London, 1143.
Monington, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2437.
  Richard, 2437.
Monke. *See* Moncke.
Monkebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monkeley. *See* Monkleigh.
Monken Courte. *See* Withyham.
Monkleigh (Monkeley), Devon, St. George's church, chantry in, 1406.
Monkeseyton. *See* Monkseaton.
Monketon, Bisshop. *See* Monkton, Bishop.
Monkhedleden, Monkheslden. *See* Hesleton, Monk.
Monkleigh (Monnokelegh), Devon, 2497.
Monks Kirby (Kyrbye), Warw., St. Mary's chapel, 2724, p. 402.
Monkseaton (Monkeseyton), Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Monksthorpe (Monkthorpp), Linc. [in Great Steeping], 2240, p. 296.
Monkton (Munton) [Durh., in Jarrow], 735.
Monkton, Bishop (Bisshop Monketon, Bisshop Munckton, Bisshoppes Monkton), Yorks. [in Ripon], 862, 864, 1341.
Monkton, Moor (More Muncton), Yorks., 2443.
Monkton, West (Westmunkton), Somers., manor, 2726.
Monkton Up Wimborne (Upwinborne Monachorum), Dorset [in Cranborne], 149.
Monkwearmouth (Monkwarmouth), Durh., 701.
Monmouth, Mon., 560, 1843, 2053, 2663, 3195.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1843.
  priory 2663.
    prior of. *See* Taylbus, R.
Monmouth, county, 231.
  coroners in. *See* Morris, L.; Powell, J. D.
  feodary in. *See* Williams, R.
  justices of assize in, 560.
  justices of peace in, 560.
Monnokelegh. *See* Monkleigh.
Monnynges. *See* Monynges.
monopolies. *See under* licences.
Monsham. *See* Mongeham.
Monson. *See* Mounson.
Montague (Mountague), lord. *See* Brown; Pole.
Montague (Mountagu, Mountague), Adam, 2448.
  Edward, knight, 255, 1235, 2161, 3030.
Montague, Viscount. *See* Brown, A.
Monteagle (Montegle, Mountegle), lord. *See* Stanley.

Montgomery (Mountgomery, Mountgomerye, Mountgomerie, Mountgomrye), Mont., 2724, pp. 400, 401.
  castle, constable of (*named*), 66.
  lordship, 1312.
    steward of (*named*), 66.
Montgomery, county, 1742.
  gaol for, custody of, 3101.
    keeper of. *See* Humfrey, C.; Thoroughgood, T.
  sheriff of, 1926, 3101.
Moynnges (Monnynges, Monyges), Catherine, wife of Richard, 2198.
  Edward, 2198.
    brother of John, 330.
  John, 330, 2198.
  Richard, 2198.
Moynton, Walter, anniversary of, at Glastonbury, 63.
Moone, John, brother of Robert the younger, 1914.
  Maximilian, brother of Robert the younger, 1914.
  Robert, the elder, 1914.
    the younger, 1914.
Moor Allerton (More Allerton), Yorks. [in Leeds], 3217.
Moor Hall (More Hall), Norf. [in Sall], manor, 1464.
Moorby (Morby, Moreby), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  manor, 2240, p. 295.
Moore, Salop. *See* More.
Moore (surname). *See* More.
Moorlinch (Morelinche), Somers., 1901.
Moorsley (Moresley), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 865.
Moott, John, of Dishforth, 649.
Morace, Richard, of Northallerton, 639.
Morby. *See* Moorby.
Mordaunt (Mordant, Mordaunte), Lewis, knight, 1877.
    lord Mordaunt of Turvey (*ob.* 1601), 2161, 2317.
  Philip, 225.
Morden. *See* Mordon.
Mordiford (Murdyford), Heref., 1170.
Mordon (Morden), Durh. [in Sedgefield], 974, 978, 2520.
Mordon (Morden), Nicholas, of Darlington, 627.
  William, of Mordon, 974.
Mordy. *See* Marden.
More (Moore), Salop, rectory, advowson of, 2724, p. 403.
More (Moore), Alexander, of Terrington, 140.
  Anne, wife of Richard, 1292, 1297.
  Anthony, 1863.
  Christopher, queen's remembrancer, 2451.
  Francis, 1179.
  Gregory, 1920, 2240, p. 295, 3207, 3228, 3234.
  Henry, of Long Newton, 852.
  James, of Scorton, 1004.
  John, 1304.
    bailiff of Ipswich, 1859.
    gentleman of chapel, 1130.
    knight, 1884.
    lessee of lands in All Hallows the Great, London, 1394.
    of Barnstaple, 3356.
    of Hoo, 2942.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
More—*cont.*
  Philip, 1451.
  Richard, 1179, 1291, 1297, 3258.
  Thomas, 2491.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 1721, 1730.
    gentleman pensioner, 2163, 2512.
    vicar of Banbury, 1354.
  William, 3093.
    of North Bedburn, 808.
Morebarne, Leic. [*unidentified*], 1446.
Morebath, Devon. *See under* Hawkridge.
Moreby. *See* Moorby.
Morecote (Morecot), John, 2339.
  William, 2339.
More Hall (Asshemorehall), Suff. [in Campsey Ash], manor, 492.
More Hall (Morehall), Warw. [in Wishaw], 1265.
Morelinche. *See* Moorlinch.
More Muncton. *See* Monkton Moor.
Moreis, Mores. *See* Morris.
Moresley. *See* Moorsley.
Morethewe. *See* Northlew.
Moreton, Durh. *See* Morton, East.
Moreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
Moreton, Northumb. *See* Murton.
Moreton (surname). *See* Morton.
Moreton Corbet (Moreton Corbett), Salop, 1469.
  See also under Preston Brockhurst.
Moreton Say, Salop. *See under* Longford.
Moreton, South (Southemoreton, Southmorton), Berks., 3338.
  manor, 1687.
  See also under Adreston; Fulscot.
Morfe (Morff), Salop, 2463, p. 345.
  forest, 1319.
Morgan Thomas ap Morgan, 2424.
Morgan (Morgane), Agnes, widow of John, 3313.
  Edmund, 231.
  Giles, 224, 231, 2427.
  Henry, deceased, 224.
  Jane, wife of Walter, 493.
  John, 3313.
  Lancelot, of Wolsingham, 812.
  Miles, commissioner in Monmouthshire, 1756.
  Nicholas, 1023.
    constable of Gloucester castle, 2693.
    lessee of Steeple Ashton rectory, 3329.
  Rice, 3018.
  Robert, 1885.
  Rowland, of Margam, 560, 1733.
  Thomas, commissioner in Glamorganshire, 224.
    of Gray's Inn, 2250.
    of Margam, 560.
    of Newport, 1733.
  Walter, 493.
  William, an idiot, 1733.
    of Llanvihangel Llantarnam, 560, 1733.
    of London, 1026.
    of Pencoed, 560
    lessee of St. Martha on the Hill rectory, 3358.
    son of Giles, 2427.
Moridge. *See* Morridge.
Morill, John, of Thirkleby. 764.
  Thomas, of Thirkleby, 765.
Morison. *See* Morrison.
Morland, Christopher, of Kirklington, 653.
    of Scorton, 1000.
  John, of Ellerton upon Swale, 1001.
  Robert, of Redmarshall, 906.
Morleis (—), 2463, p. 342.

Morley, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 871, 965.
Morley, in Batley, Yorks., 2443.
Morley, lord. *See* Parker.
Morley, Alexander, yeoman of guard, 2045.
  Charles, 2262.
  Fulk, 1173.
  John, 582, 2248, 3328.
    tenant in Bridgwater, 2289.
  William, commissioner in Sussex, 3025.
    of Stainton, 634.
Morleyne, John, of East Malling, 75.
Morrante, William, 3058.
Morres. *See* Morris.
Morrey. *See* Morye.
Morridge (Moridge), Staffs. [in Ipstones], 1299.
Morrington, William, of Newton Bewley, 1016.
Morris (Moreis, Mores, Morres, Morryce, Morrys), ap David ap Owen, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Henrye, 2723, p. 400.
  Anthony, of Kirby Sigston, 631.
  Christopher, 3326.
  Francis, son of Thomas, 2104.
  John, 1168, 1628, 3358.
    commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, etc., 1861.
    lessee of Caldicot rectory, 2075.
  Lewis, coroner in Monmouthshire, 560.
  Richard, 2737.
  Thomas, 2104.
  William, 1334.
Morrison (Morison, Morryson, Morysine, Moryson, Morysyn), Charles, 284, 2588.
    son of Richard, 254, 1030.
  John, 880.
  Richard, knight, 254, 1030.
  Thomas, 869, 2161, 3228.
    justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Morston (Merston), Norf., manor, 1160.
Mortawe, John, 473.
Morte, Thomas, 2240, p. 295.
Mortimer. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Morton (Moreton), Durh., 851.
Morton (Moreton), Linc. [in Aveland wapentake], 1223, 1323.
Morton (Morton Banke), in Bingley, Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
Morton, Yorks. [in Birdforth wapentake], 907.
Morton, East (Moreton), Durh., 916.
Morton Grange (Mortonne, West Morton), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 865, 914.
Morton on the Hill (Morton), Norf., 1286, 2158, p. 274.
  See also under Helmingham.
Morton Pinkney (Morton Pynckney), Northants., 3177.
Morton, West. *See* Morton Grange.
Morton (Moreton), George, 2197.
  John, of Ripon, 867.
  Robert, 2197.
    commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
    of Gloucester, 3263.
    son of Robert, 2197.
  Thomas, 1885.
Mortymer, Berks. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Morval (Morvall) [Corn.], vicar presented, 418.
Morye (Morrey, Mourrye), John, of Elton, 975.
  Richard, of Elton, 975.
  Robert, of Wolviston, 1013.
Morynge, Thomas, 3173.
Morysine, Moryson, Morysyn. *See* Morrison.
Mosborough (Mosboroughe), Yorks. [in Eckington], 1828.
Moseley, Richard, 2729.
Mosseleder. *See* Maesllyn.
Mossoglyn. *See* Maes y Glyn.
Mosterne. *See* Marston.
Mostyn, Fulk, serjeant at arms, 123.
Motes (Mottes), in Rayne, Essex, 2290.
Mothersall, Thomas, of Howgrave, 658.
Motte, Stephen, 306.
Mottes. *See* Motes.
Mottisfont (Mottisfounte) [Hants.], rector presented, 417.
Moubraye. *See* Castle Mowbray.
Moughauntisdole. *See* Molsdale.
Moughter, John, 2724, p. 401.
Moulesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Moulsey, East (Estmulsey), Surrey, manor, 1349.
Moulsey, West (Westmulsey), Surrey, 1349.
Moulsham (Mulseham), in Chelmsford, Essex, 2878.
Moulsoe (Mulsho, Mulshoe, Mulso, Mulsoo), Bucks., 2699.
  manor, 1311.
Moulton, Devon. *See* Molton.
Moulton, Linc., 1117.
  vicar presented, 2146.
Moulton, Norf., 268.
Moulton, Yorks. [in Middleton Tyas], 667, 1004.
Moulton, George, 1894.
  John, of Kettering, 41.
Mounckhesleden. *See* Hesleton, Monk.
Mounckton, John, of Dishforth, 649.
Moundeforde (Mounford), Osbert, 1846, 1855.
Mounsebury. *See* Musbury.
Mounson (Monson), George, 266, 1896, 2161.
  Robert, executor of archbishop of York, 2106, 2632.
  justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895, 1896, 2161, 2241, 3093.
    serjeant at law, justice of common pleas, 2731, 2947.
Mountagu, Mountague. *See* Montague.
Mountegle. *See* Monteagle.
Mountesteven. *See* Mountsteven.
Mountgomery, Mountgomerye, Mountgomrie, Mountgomrye. *See* Montgomery.
Mount Grace (Mountgrace), Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 2443.
Mountjoy, Mounte Joye, lord. *See* Blount.
Mountneys (Mountnes), Essex [in Roxwell], manor, 2394.
Mounton, Mon., 560.
Mounton, Edward, of Langthorpe, 650.
Mount St. John, Yorks. [in Felixkirk], preceptory, 1941, 2443, 2463, p. 344.
Mountsorrel (Mountsorell, Mountstrell), Leic. [in Barrow on Soar *and* Rothley], 1261, 2576.
Mountsteven, John, 1871, 1874.
Mourrye. *See* Morye.
Mourthayte, William, of Hudswell, 799.
Mowddy (Mowthey), Merion., 2041.
Mowleham. *See* Mowlham.
Mowlesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Mowlham (Mowleham in Isle of Purbeck), Dorset [in Swanage], 1714.
Mownson. *See* Mounson.
Mowthey. *See* Mowddy.
Mowthorpe, Yorks. [in Terrington], 2661.
Moxe, John, 2729.

Moyd, Anthony, of Ricall, 939.
Moyle, John, 3277, 3358.
Moyser, James, 1050.
Moyses, Lawrence, of Richmond, 948.
Mucheland. *See* Muchland.
Muchelney (Mychelney), Somers., 1458.
Muchland [Muchelande], Lancs. [in Adlingham *and* Urswick], 2109, 3091.
Mucking (Mockinge, Mockynge), Essex, mills, 1862, 1870, 1875, 2119.
Muckleston. *See* Muxton.
Mucklowe, Simon, 3054.
Mudde, John, of Middleham, 685.
Mudford, Somers., 1301.
Mudford, Up (Upmudford), Somers. [in Mudford], manor, 1301.
Mudford Street (Mudford Strete), Somers. [in Mudford], 1301.
Mudye, Robert, of Dishforth, 646.
Muffit, Robert, of Gateshead, 895.
Mulgrave (Molgrave), Yorks. [in Lythe], manor and park, 290.
Mulgrave, Hutton (Horton), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Mulgrave, Newton (Newton), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Mulgree, Richard, 142.
Mullens (Mullyns), Thomas, 1885, 3061.
Mulseham. *See* Moulsham.
Mulsho, Mulshoe, Mulso, Mulsoo. *See* Moulsoe.
Mulsopp. *See* Moelydd.
Multon, Robert, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
Mumby (Momby, Monby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  See also under Langham.
Muncey, (—), 2724, p. 402.
Munck, Muncke. *See* Moncke.
Mundelyn. *See* Munlyn.
Munden, Great (Munden Magna), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
Munden, Little, Herts, 2124.
  manor, 2124.
Munderfield Row (Mundervell) Heref. [in Avenbury], 2724, p. 400.
Mundlyn. *See* Munlyn.
Mundon (Mondon), Essex, 2463, p. 342.
  See also under Lawling.
Mundy (Mondaye), John, 557.
  Vincent, 3029.
Munkton, Anthony, 1223.
Munlyn (Mundelyn, Mundlyn), Mont. [in Forden], 2724, p. 403, 3260.
Munster, Ireland, 2066.
  Council of, president of. *See* Parrot, J.
  justices, 2066.
Munton. *See* Monkton.
Murcocke, Arthur, of Wackerfield, 962.
  Thomas, of Wackerfield, 962.
murder by minor, 2041.
Murdyford. *See* Mordiford.
Murdyn, John, 1298.
Murthwate, Richard, of Richmond, 990.
Murton (Moreton), Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Murton, John, of Appleton, 612.
Musbury (Mounsebury), Devon, 1320.
Muschampe, Francis 1867.
Musgrave (Musgrove), Cuthbert, 1882.
  Edward, 165.
  Humphrey, 1725, 1741.
  Simon, 1851, 1882.
Musgrave, Simon—*cont.*
    knight, 1741, 2993.
  Thomas, of Newburn, 964.
  William, 1763, 1882, 2993.
Mushe, Richard, of Aiskew, 902.
music, for the lute and harp, 2463, p. 345.
musical instruments, 304.
Muskyn, Sarah, 2770.
Muston (Wynterborne Musterton), Dorset [in Winterborne Kingston], 2348.
  manor, 2348.
  See also Abbotts Court.
Muston, Leic., 2313.
  rector presented, 388.
Muxton (Muckleston), Staff., 3301.
Mychaelis *alias* Jacobson, Abraham, 2787.
Mychell. *See* Michel.
Mychelney. *See* Muchelney.
Mychelonde. *See* Muchland.
Myddelton Cheyny. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Myddlemore. *See* Middlemore.
Myddleston. *See* Milston.
Myddleton. *See* Middleton.
Myddlewood, Brian, 579.
  William, 579.
Mydgheley, Mydheley. *See* Midgley.
Mydlam, Mydleham. *See* Middleham.
Mydleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Mydleton Cheney. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Mydsomer Norton. *See* Midsomer Norton.
Mydson, John, clerk, 1667.
Myers (Myres), George, of Westgate, 954.
Myres, Oswin, of Durham, 923.
Mykelbye. *See* Mickleby.
Mykelham. *See* Mickleham.
Mylborne. *See* Milbourne Stileham.
Mylcote. *See* Middlecote.
Myldemay. *See* Mildmay.
Myldenhall. *See* Mildenhall.
Myldmay, Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myldnall. *See* Mildenhall.
Myleende Grene. *See* Mile End Green.
Myleham. *See* Mileham.
Mylengate, William, 298.
Mydlesowey. *See* Middlezoy.
Mylford, Mylforde. *See* Milford.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Mylles. *See* Milles.
Mylner. *See* Milner.
Mylnethorpe. *See* Milthorpe.
Mylstede. *See* Milstead.
Mylton, Dorset. *See* Milton, West.
Mylton, Sussex. *See* Middleton.
Mylverton. *See* Milverton.
Mylward, Thomas, 2265.
Mymmes, South. *See* Mimms, South.
Mynchynhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mynne, George, 2161.
  Henry, 2431.
  Nicholas, commissioner in Norfolk and Suffolk, 244, 1720, 1855, 3048, 3069, 3072, 3085B, 3086.
    of Little Walsingham, 270.
    son of Henry, 2431.
  William, 234.
Mynster. *See* Minster.
Mynstewe, Ralph, 2041.
Mynton, John, of London, 2571.
Myres. *See* Myers.
Myrfelde. *See* Mirfield.
Myssyes. *See* Missies.

Mytchell. *See* Michel.
Mytchelson. *See* Michelson.
Mytford, Mytforth. *See* Mitford.
Myton (Myton Feild, Mytton), Warw. [in St. Nicholas, Warwick], 313, 2339.
Myton, Yorks. [in Kingston upon Hull], 1851.
Myton upon Swale [Milton, Myton), Yorks., 268, 2239.
  vicar presented, 2921.
Mytton, Staff. *See* Mitton.
Mytton, Yorks. *See* Myton upon Swale.
Myvod (Meforde), Staffs. [in Stone], 1900.

N

Naarden (Naerden) [in North Holland, Netherlands], 108.
Nackington, Kent, 2465.
Nacton (Naceton), Suff., 287.
Naerden. *See* Naarden.
Nafferton, Yorks., church, 1941.
Nailsbourne (Naylesborne), Somers. [in Taunton], manor, 2545.
Nailstone (Nailston), Leic., rectory, 3102.
  See also under Barton in the Beans.
Naler. *See* Naylor.
Nalinghurst, Hugh, groom of chamber, 2446.
Nanby. *See* Navenby.
Nanconwey. *See* Nant Conway.
Nannowe, Catherine, 580.
  John, 580.
Nant Conway (Nanconwey), Carn., commote, 1321, 2097, 3314.
NantMawr (Nauntmawe) [in Turcelyn commote], Angl., 1321.
Nantwich (Nantwiche), Ches., 2572.
Nappa, William, 570.
Narborough (Norborow, Norborowe), Leic., 2158.
  See also under Huncote.
Narburgh (Narborough), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Narva (the Narve), Russia, 2151.
Naseby (Navesbye), Northants, 269.
Nash, Pem. *See under* Upton.
Nash (Nasshe), Salop [in Burford], 2724, p. 399.
Nasinge. *See* Nazeing.
Nasshe. *See* Nash.
Natres (Nateres), Bernard, of Staindrop, 837.
  Cuthbert, of Catcleugh, 954.
    of Stanhope, 952.
  John, of Caw Burn, 955.
  Peter, of Burnhope, 955.
  Ralph, of 'Blackebroke', 903.
    of Wearhead, 903.
  Rowland, of Wearhead, 955.
Nauby, Naunby. *See* Navenby.
Nauntmaure. *See* Nant Mawr.
Naunton, William, marshal of the Marshalsea Prison, 2696, 3152.
Navenby (Nanby, Nauby, Naunby, Nayneby), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 295.
Navesbye. *See* Naseby.
Navestock (Navestocke), Essex, 268, 274, 2386.
Nawton. *See* Norton.
Nayland (Naylande), Suff., 268, 2463, p. 347.
  St. Mary's chantry, 2463, p. 347.
Naylesborne. *See* Nailsbourne.
Naylor (Naler, Naylour), Francis, of Rosedale Westside, 819.
  Richard, of Bristol, 1344.
  William, 1868.
Nayneby. *See* Navenby.
Nazeing (Nasinge), Essex, 2463, p. 343.
Neale (Nele), Alice, wife of Walter, 2449, p. 337
  John, 1136.
    governor of Horncastle school, 1824.
  Thomas, 555, 2235, 3346.
    auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
  Walter, 2449, p. 337.
  William, 3274.
  William, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860
Nealeman, Cornelius, 1681.
Neasham (Nesam, Neseham, Nesham, Nessam), Dur. [in Hurworth], 857, 860, 887, 996.
  monastery, 2646.
Neasham (Nesam, Nesham), Anthony, of North Kilvington, 663.
  John, of Darlington, 846.
  Thomas, of Eryholme, 885.
  William, of Middleham, 686.
  Cf. Newsam.
Neath, river, [Glam.], 2668.
Neath, Glam., monastery, 3306.
Necton, William, commissioner in Surrey, 3073.
    feodary in London and Middlesex, 262, 1091, 1705, 1707, 3056.
Nedeham, Cambs. *See* Needham.
Nedeham, Suff. *See* Needham, Market.
Nedeham (Nedham), Henry, deputy feodary in Nottinghamshire, 3032.
    of Kirklington, 151, 1074.
  Otwell, 3028.
  Richard, 241, 1727.
  Robert, 243.
Nedingworth. *See* Holywell cum Needingworth.
Needham in Elm (Nedeham in Elme), Cambs., fen, 2158, p. 274.
Needham, Market (Nedeham, Barkyng cum Nedeham), Suff. [in Barking], 1900.
  manor, 2651.
Needingworth, Nedingworth [Hunts.]. *See* Holywell cum Needingworth.
Neithrop (Nethroppe), Oxon. [in Banbury], 2321.
Nele. *See* Neale.
Nelson, Christopher, of Hutton, 599.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 3051, 3074.
  Gregory, of Bedale, 800.
  Richard, of Sowerby, 668.
  Robert, of Ingleby Barwick, 623.
  Thomas, of Dishforth, 646.
  William, 3009.
Nemyt Episcopi. *See* Nympton, Bishop's.
Nesam (surname). *See* Neasham.
Nesbett, Lawrence, 2753.
Nesbitt (Nesbett), Durh. [in Hart], 938.
Neseham, Durh. *See* Neasham.
Nesham (surname). *See* Neasham.
Ness, Great (Greate Nesse, Greate Nesse Strande, Nesstraunge, Nestrange), Salop, 1788, 2053.
  See also under Wilcott.
Nessam. *See* Neasham.
Nesscliff (Nesse Cliffe), Salop, [in Great Ness], 2173.
Nesstraunge, Nestrange. *See* Ness, Great.
Netham, Thomas, 2186.
Netherclyffe, John, 2223.
Nethercunscliff, Nethercunsclyff. *See* Conis-cliffe, Low.
Netherdaile, Netherdale. *See* Nettledale.
Nethergarther. *See* Heath Nether.
Netherhall in Ledbury, Heref., 2114.

Netherheyworth. *See* Heworth.
Netherlangneth. *See* Langwith.
Nethernewbold. *See* Newbold.
Netherpever. *See* Peover, Nether.
Netherstock, Dorset [in Halstock], manor, 1301.
Netherstowaye. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Netherthorpe in Staveley (Staveley Netherthorpe), Derb., 3190.
Netherton, Devon [in Farway], farm, 2297.
Netherton, Roger, of Norton, 926.
Netherwynchenden. *See* Winchendon, Nether.
Nethroppe. *See* Neithrop.
Netilton, Linc. *See* Nettleton.
Netlam, Thomas, 2463, p. 348.
Netlestede. *See* Nettlestead.
Netleton. *See* Nettleton.
Nettam, William, 2139.
Netteswell, Essex, church, 2463, p. 342.
Nettledale (Netherdale), Yorks. [in Cold Kirby], 752, 862.
Nettledale (Netherdaile, Netherdale), Yorks., 864, 909, 997, 1002.
Nettleship, Margaret, widow, 3.
Nettlestead (Netlestede, Nettlested), Suff., 2724, pp. 397, 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Nettleton (Netilton, Netleton), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Nettleton (Netleton), John, 1941.
  Robert, 597.
Neubo (Newbo, Newboo), Linc. [in Barrowby], monastery, 1323, 2158, p. 275.
Neve, Marmaduke, clerk, 372.
Nevell. *See* Neville.
Nevenson, Stephen, LL.D., 1558.
Neville (Nevell, Nevile, Nevill), Anne, wife of Gervase, 2438A, 3185.
  Charles, lord Neville, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1601), 289, 1403, 1777, 1833, 1942, 2040, 2085, 2171, 2234, 2525, 2526, 2549, 2579, 2656, 2684, 3275, 3327.
  Christopher, 2219.
  Edward, knight (executed), sewer, harbinger, usher of Exchequer, and keeper of Star Chamber, 2055.
  George, of Pepper Hall, 595.
  Gervase, 2483A, 3185.
  Henry, 3185.
    knight, master of harriers, 39, 65, 320, 1687, 1861, 1863, 1873, 1879, 3023, 3093, 3348.
    lord Abergavenny (*ob.* 1587), 2162.
  Hugh, 3116.
  Ralph, 925.
  Richard, 972.
  Thomas, knight, 1898, 3076.
  Cf. Knovell.
Nevin (Porthnevyn) in Dinlaen commote, Carn., fishery, 268.
Newardes, Derrick, 1670.
Newark (Newarke), Surrey [in Send], priory, 3358.
Newark upon Trent (Newarke upon Trente), Notts., 1536.
  vicar presented, 2687.
Newbery. *See* Newbury.
Newbie. *See* Newby.
Newbie Wiske. *See* Newby Wiske.
Newbiggin (Newbigging, Newbiging), in Middleton in Teesdale, Durh., 773, 894, 922, 2450.
Newbiggin (Newbigging), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 2450.
Newbo. *See* Neubo.
Newbold (Newbolt, Nethernewbold, Overnewbold), Derb. [in Chesterfield], 2303.
  manor, 2303.
Newbold (Newbolde), Worc. [in Tredington], 1203.
Newbold upon Avon (Newbold, Newbollde upon Avon, Newbollde Paunton), Warw., 1116.
  vicar presented, 2857.
  See also under Lawford, Long.
Newbolt. *See* Newbold.
Newboo. *See* Neubo.
Newbottle (Newbottell), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 964.
Newbrough, Ches. [in Dutton], 162.
Newburgh (Newbroughe, Newbrowghte), Yorks., monastery, 1326, 1941.
Newburn (Newburne), Northumb., manor, 964, 2141.
  See also under Butterlaw.
Newbury (Newbery, Newburye), Berks., 2340, 3348.
  coroner (*named*), 2340.
Newby (Newbye, Newbye upon Yure), Yorks. [in Ripon], 864, 893.
Newby (Newbie, Newbye), Yorks. [? in Stokesley], 268, 607.
Newby Wiske (Newbie Wiske, Newby Wisk), Yorks. [in Kirby Wiske], 758, 791, 792.
Newbye upon Yure. *See* Newby [in Ripon].
Newby (Newbie, Newbye), Christopher, of Whickham, 958.
  Henry, of Woodland, 961.
  Ralph, of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
    of Woodland, 961.
  Richard, of Woodland, 961.
  William, of Whickham, 958.
Newcastle on Tyne (Newcastell on Tyne), Northumb., 627, 964, 1310, 1785, 2031.
  manor, 564.
  master of ordnance in (*named*), 564.
  port, controller of customs in (*named*), 2205.
Newchurch, Hants. *See under* Wroxall.
Newcombe, Robert, 2942.
  William, 2942.
Newcourte, John, 262.
Newdigate, John, 3007.
  Robert, 2161.
    feodary in Buckinghamshire, 3007.
    justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1877.
new draperies, 108, 133.
Neweberry (—) tenant in St. Clement Danes, 2463, p. 347.
Newehall, Essex. *See* Newhall.
Newehaven. *See* Le Havre.
Newell, John, 1447.
Newemalton. *See* Malton, New.
Newe Markett. *See* Newmarket.
Newenham [in Axminster, Devon], monastery, 1130, 3358.
Neweporte (surname). *See* Newport.
Neweporte Panell. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Newfield (Newfeld), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 879.
New Forest (le Newforreste), Hants., 2277, 2558, 3358.
Newhall (Newehall *alias* Beaulieu, Biewliew), Essex [in Boreham], honour and manor, 2528.
  parks, 2528.
Newhall, in [Tilney cum] Islington, Norf., manor, 279.

Newhall (Malkinshall), Suff. [in Pakenham], manor, 3245.
Newham (Newhame), Northumb., 2728.
  manor, 1832, 2728.
Newham, Thomas, of Long Newton, 852.
Newhith, Newhithe. *See* Hythe, New.
Newhooke, Richard, of Newbury, 2340.
Newington, Kent, 1263.
Newington, Midd. *See* Stoke Newington.
Newington Bagpath, Glouc. *See under* Calcot.
Newington Barrowe, Nevington Barroo. *See* Highbury.
Newington next Hythe (Newington by Hethe), Kent, 2465.
New Laiths (Northlathes nere Ripon), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 866.
Newland, Essex. *See* Newland St. Lawrence.
Newland, Glouc., 2408.
Newland St. Lawrence (Newland), Essex, 69.
Newlands (Newland, Nova Terra), Herts. [in St. Stephens], manor, 2960.
Newlandside, Durh]. in Stanhope], 2520.
Newlington. *See* Hewlington.
Newlyn, Corn. *See under* Tresillian.
Newman, William, 1300, 1964.
  (—) benefactor of Manewden church, 268.
Newman *alias* Everod, Richard, 1436.
Newman Morren. *See* Newnham Murren.
Newmarket (Newe Markett), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Newminster (Newmynster), Northumb., monastery, 1939.
Newnham (Newenham), Beds. [in Goldington], priory, 2169.
Newnham (Newnam), Cambs. [in Cambridge], 2097.
Newnham, Devon. *See* Newenham.
Newnham (Newnam), Kent, 1293.
Newnham, Northumb. *See under* Badby.
Newnham Murren (Newman Morren), Oxon, 1378.
Newnham, Thomas, knight, receiver in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, Durham bishopric, archdeaconry of Richmond, Isle of Man, Richmond, Carlisle, Berwick and Lancaster, 2939, 2945.
New Park (New Parke), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 925.
Newport (Newporte, Newporte Ponde, Newport Pounde), Essex, 268, 2740, 3196.
Newport (Newporte), Hants., 75.
Newport (Newporte), Mon., 560, 1733.
Newport Pagnell (Neweporte Panell, Newporte Pannell), Bucks. [*and formerly* Northants.], 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
  manor, 3330.
Newporte Park, Bucks. *See* Tickford.
Newporte Ponde, Newport Pounde. *See* Newport.
Newport (Neweporte, Newporte), Francis, son of Richard, 2131.
  John, 1729.
  Margaret, widow of Richard, 2131.
  Richard, 2449, p. 337.
  knight, 242, 2131.
Newsam, John, of Brompton, 743.
  Cf. Neasham.
Newsham, Durh. *See* Newsom.
Newsham (Newsom), Linc., manor, 2240, p. 295,
  monastery, 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Newsham (Newsome), Northumb. [in Earsdon], 1310.
Newsham (Newsome), Yorks. [in Barningham *and* Kirkby Ravensworth], moor, 2172, 3326.
Newsham (Newston), Yorks. [in Kirby Wiske], 600.
Newsholme (Newsome Feilde), in Wressell, Yorks., 1941.
Newsom (Newsham), Durh. [in Egglescliffe], 873, 2664, 2824.
Newsom, Linc. *See* Newsham.
Newsome, Northumb. *See* Newsham.
Newsome, Yorks. *See* Newsham.
Newsome Feilde. *See* Newsholme.
Newstead (Newsted on Anckeholme), Linc. [beside Glanford Brigg], monastery, 2396.
Newstead (Newstede next Stamford), Linc. [in Uffington], monastery, 2139.
Newston. *See* Newsham.
Newton, Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Newton (Newton in Helton), Dorset [in Handley], 1161.
Newton, Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296.
  rectory, 1193.
Newton, Northumb. [in Bywell St. Peter's], 1011.
Newton, Yorks. [*unidentified*], 1941.
Newton, Yorks. [in Burneston], 3326.
Newton, in Wilberfoss, Yorks. *See* Newton upon Derwent.
Newton [in Stainton], Yorks. *See* Newtown.
Newton, in Wakefield (Newton in Wakefeilde), Yorks., 2443.
Newton Abbot (Newton Abbotte), Devon [in Wolborough], 1796.
Newton, Awdrie. *See* Newton, Out.
Newton Bewley, Durh. [in Billingham], 591.
Newton Bushel (Newton Busshell), Devon [? in Wolborough], 1796.
Newton Cap (Newton Cappe), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 809, 879.
Newton in Cleveland (Newtonne), Yorks., 939.
  chapel, 1946.
Newton upon Derwent (Newton, in Wilberfoss), Yorks., 1941.
Newton Ferrers (Newton Ferrys), Devon, 2942.
Newton Grange (Newton Graunge), Northumb. [in Mitford], 1939.
Newton Hansard (Hanserte), Durh. [in Elwick], 818.
Newton, Lez. *See* Newton, West.
Newton, Long (Longe Newton), Durh., 821, 850, 852, 2824.
Newton Morrell, Yorks. [in Barton], 770.
Newton, Old (Newton), Suff., 2447.
  church, 2447.
Newton, Out (Awdrie Newton), Yorks. [in Easington], 268.
Newton St. Cyres, Devon, 2310.
  See also under Ford.
Newton Toney (Newton Toony), Wilts., 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Newton, West (Lez Newton), Cumb. [in Bromfield], 2438.
Newton, Wold (Wolde Newton), Yorks., 1941.
Newton, Alexander, 3050.
  Bernard, of Yafforth, 854.
  Christopher, 3321.
    of Burneston, 692.
    of Harton, 963.
  Henry, 3209.
    of Birkby, 628.

Newton—*cont.*
John, of Medomsley, 699.
of Sedgefield, 919.
Nicholas, of Kilburn, 734.
Robert, of Monkwearmouth, 701.
commissioner in Derbyshire, 1769, 3028.
Thomas, of Durham, 720.
of Long Newton, 2824.
Newton *alias* Smyth, Robert, 1313.
Newtonne, Yorks. *See* Newton in Cleveland.
Newtown (New Town, *Nova Villa*), Mont., 2286.
Newtown, Newton, Yorks. [in Stainton], chapel, 1778.
New Year's gifts, 109.
Nicholas, Ambrose, alderman of London, 1860, 1869.
Francis, 1509.
Nicholas *alias* Clason, Peter, 2880.
Nicholles. *See* Nicolles.
Nicholson (Nicolson), Gilbert, 585.
John, 558.
of Skipton, 680.
Peter, queen's glazier, 522.
Ralph, of Kirklington, 654.
Richard, of Long Newton, 850.
Saunder, 2463, p. 347.
Thomas, of Langthorpe, 671.
William, of Tolesby, 622.
Nicoll, James, of Durham, 720.
Thomas, of West Auckland, 969.
Nicolles (Nicholles, Nicolls, Nycolls), Francis, son of Thomas, 2949.
George, 1183.
justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
Richard, 2674.
of Guisborough, 617.
Thomas, 2949.
William, 2949.
Nicholson. *See* Nicholson.
Nipsell's Rayments (Knipsoe and Dredgers), Essex [in Mayland], 2290.
Nitton, East. *See* Kneeton.
Nixon (Nixson, Nyxon), Gilbert, of Durham, 721.
Robert, clerk, 2836.
William, of Durham, 714.
Nobell, William, of Sedgefeld, 920.
Noblett, Peter, 480.
Nocton, Linc., 2240, p. 295.
manor, 2240, p. 295.
rectory, 2240.
Nocton Park (Nocton Parke), Linc. [in Nocton], priory, 1323, 2240, p. 295.
Nodz, Charles, 2388.
Edmund, 2388.
George, 2388.
William, 2388.
Noke, Thomas, feodary of Berkshire, 213, 3023, 3076.
Nokes, Thomas, clerk, 2161.
Noncotton. *See* Nuncotton.
Noneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonington (Nonyngton), Kent, 2465.
Nonkelyng, Nonkelynge. *See* Nunkeeling.
Nonneaton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonney. *See* Nunney.
non-residence and plurality of benefices, inquiry into, 2978, 2979.
Nonyngton. *See* Nonington.
Noone, Francis, 1856, 1859.
Norampton. *See* Northington.
Norborne. *See* Northbourne.
Norboroughe, Northants. *See* Northborough.
Norborow, Norborowe, Leic. *See* Narborough.
Norbury (Norburye), Salop, 2224.
See also under Whitcott.
Norden [East Friesland], 1607.
Norden, Edward, 3256.
John, 3256.
Norfolk, county, 134, 216, 222, 234, 244, 2720.
commissioners of sewers in, 1848, 1855.
corn in, 1811.
coroners in (*named*), 2732, 2884.
escheator in, 2621.
feodary of (*named*), 216, 222, 234, 244, 1717, 1720, 1732, 2638, 3069, 3072, 3085B, 3086.
justices of oyer and terminer in, 1343, 2940.
justices of peace in, 2120, 2940.
receiver general in (*named*), 1800.
sheriff of. *See* Heydon, C.
Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard.
Norfolk, John, of Craythorne, 940.
Norgate, Nicholas, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
Norington. *See* Northington.
Norley (Norleys Ferme), Devon [in Northlew], 1320.
Norley, Thomas, sub-almoner, prebendary of Worcester and Westminster, rector of Barton in the Clay, 119, 120, 124.
Normanby, Linc., 1433, 2240, p. 296.
Normanby (Normanbie, Normanbye), Yorks. 268, 624.
Normanby, Yorks. *See under* Thornton Risebrough.
Normanton, Notts. [in Southwell], 161.
Normanton, Yorks., church, 2463, p. 344.
See also under Altofts.
Normanton upon Soar (Normanton, Normanton on Sore), Notts., 525.
manor, 57.
Normanton upon Trent (Normanton), Notts., rectory, 1117.
Normontes, Robert, 2785.
Norrell, Beds. *See* Northill.
Norris (Norres, Norreys, Norrys), Anne, wife of Lionel, 3338.
Edward, 2512.
Henry, 3338.
Henry, knight, lord Norris of Rycote, 121, 1879, 1966, 2017, 2373, 2968, 3338, 3348.
John, 2172.
son of Henry, knight, 3338.
Lionel, knight, 3338.
Margery, wife of Henry, knight, 2017, 2373, 2968.
Maud, widow, 1795.
Thomas, 2948.
North, council in, 2048.
president of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
North, Rebellion in (or Rebellion of the Earls). *See* Rebellion in the North.
North (Northe), Edward, knight, lord North (*ob.* 1564), 1107, 2139, 2449, p. 336.
James, of East Cowton, 642.
John, 2292, p. 310.
Roger, knight, lord North, of Kirtling (*ob.* 1600), 79, 2067, 2211, 2242, 3094, 3095.
Thomas, of East Cowton, 641.
Northailes. *See* Hales, North.

Northallerton (Northalerton, Northalverton), Yorks., 637–9, 793, 853, 941, 1356, 2040, 2214, 2220, 2228, 2443, 2525, 2526.
  See also under Romanby; Worsall, High.
Northam, Devon, 135, 2741.
Northam, Northumb. [*unidentified*], 206.
Northampton, Northants., 1320, 2535.
  All Saints, 2569, p. 371.
    with St. Gregory, rectory of, 519.
  castle, gaol in, delivery of, 1842.
  St. Andrew's monastery, 519, 2139, 2559, 2569, p. 371, 2574.
  St. George's brotherhood, 2569, p. 371.
  St. Giles, 2569, p. 371.
  St. James's monastery by, 1093, 1330, 2368.
    abbot of (*named*), 1115.
  St. John the Baptist hospital, 2569, p. 371.
  St. Lawrence, chapel, 519.
Northampton, county, 108, 255, 2512.
  coroner in (*named*), 561, 2831.
  deputy feodary of (*named*), 255, 1722, 1736, 3030.
  escheator in, 2620.
  justices of assize in, 561.
  woodward of, 2236.
Northampton, marquess of. *See* Parr.
Northawkland. *See* Auckland St. Andrew.
Northbank (Northbanke), in Aughton, Yorks., 3269.
Northbarsham. *See* Barsham, North.
Northbeameflete, Northbeamflytt. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northbedburne. *Seee* Bedburn, North.
Northbersted. *See* Bersted, North.
Northbierley. *See* Bierley, North.
Northborough (Norboroughe), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
Northborowz. *See* Bower, North.
Northbourne (Norborne), Kent, 2465.
Northbourne, Somers. *See* Bower, North.
Northbroke, John, clerk, 1344.
Northburton. *See* Burton, Cherry.
Northcave. *See* Cave, North.
Northchurch (Northchurche), Herts. [in Berkhamsted], 2679.
Northcote. *See* Cove, North.
Northeam. *See* Northiam.
Northebarrowe. *See* Barrow, North.
Northeley. *See* Leigh, North.
Northelmsall. *See* Elmsall, North.
Northeluffenham. *See* Luffenham.
North End of the Hoppings (Northend), Yorks., [in Over Silton], 655.
Northend, Guy, of Wildon Grange, 681.
Northepetherton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northestoke. *See* Stoke, North.
Northevell. *See* Northill.
Northfambridge. *See* Fambridge, North.
Northfield (Northfeld), Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Northfleet (Northflete), Kent, 2724, p. 309.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
  rectory, 70.
Northgrimston. *See* Grimston, North.
Northheveton. *See* Chewton.
Northiam (Northeam), Sussex, 3199.
Northickam. *See* Hykeham, North.
Northill (Norrell, Northevell, Northiel, Northiell), Beds., 2509, 2677.
  manor, 1226.
Northington (Norampton, Norington), Hants., 2726.
Northkilvington. *See* Kilvington, North.
Northlands (Northlandes), Yorks. [in Sutton], 277.
Northlathes. *See* New Laiths.
Northleigh (Northlee) [Devon], 1364.
Northleverton. *See* Leverton, North.
Northlew (Morethewe), Devon, 2942.
  See also under Norley.
Northley. *See* Leigh, North.
Northmerston. *See* Marston, North.
Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
Northop (Northopp), Flint, 2041.
Northottrington. *See* Otterington, North.
Northover, William, 2713.
Northperott. *See* Perrott, North.
Northpickenham. *See* Pickenham, North.
Northrington, Northroughton, Northrungton. *See* Runcton, North.
Northshoberye. *See* Shoebury, North.
Northskyrley. *See* Skirlaugh, North.
Northstoke. *See* Stoke, North.
Northuish. *See* Huish, North.
Northumberland, county, 206, 211, 240.
  commission to lease crown lands in, 3091.
  coroner in, 2238.
  escheator in, 1057, 1066.
  feodary in (*named*), 206, 211, 240, 1693, 1752, 1758, 1765, 2031, 2989, 2992, 3037, 3055.
    receiver of (*named*), 2939, 2945.
    receiver general of, 1310.
Northumberland, duke of. *See* Dudley, J.
Northumberland, earl of, 1967. *See also* Percy.
Northwell. *See* Northill.
Northwich, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
Norton, Durh., 857, 916, 922, 926, 976.
Norton (Churche Norton), Glouc., 2463, p. 342.
  chapel, 2463, p. 342.
Norton, Hants. [in Selborne], manor, 2726.
Norton, Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Norton, Kent, 268.
Norton (Norton next Daventry), Northants., 1794.
Norton, Staff. *See* Norton under Cannock.
Norton, Suff., 2463, p. 347.
Norton, in Selsey, Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Norton, Yorks., 862, 3360.
Norton, Yorks. [in Campsall], 766.
Norton under Cannock (Norton), Staff., 10.
Norton le Clay (Norton Luto), Yorks. [in Cundall], 657.
Norton Conyers (Norton Conyars), Yorks. [in Wath], 589, 687, 1941.
Norton, East (Estnorton), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
Norton, King's (Kinges Norton, Kynges Norton, Kyngynorton), Worc., 185, 2724, p. 398.
  manor, 1443.
Norton Luto. *See* Norton le Clay.
Norton Maundeville (Norton Maundevile), Essex, 1426.
Norton, Midsomer (Mydsomer Norton), Somers., 2467.
  manor, 2467.
Norton on the Moors (Norton in lez Mores), Staff., manor, 1940.
Norton, St. Philip, Somers., 1901.
Norton Subcourse (Norton Subcorse), Norf., 270.
Norton (Nawton), Anne, wife of William, 2225.
  Edmund, 2113.
  Edward, of London, 2223.

Norton—*cont.*
  Francis, 2241.
    clerk, 404.
  George, knight, 1849, 1853.
  John, clerk, 1528.
    lessee of Topcliffe manor, 2249.
  Philippa, wife of Richard. *See* Gifford.
  Richard, commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
    ecclesiastical commissioner, 3093.
    of Hartforth, 1129.
    queen's servant, 2129.
    traitor, 2225, 2441, 3360.
  Robert, clerk, 345, 2691.
    of Carlton, 751.
    of Guisborough, 617.
    feltmaker, of London, 2571.
  Roger, 2409, 3207.
  Thomas, 3182.
  Walter, 1024, 1204.
    commissioner in Suffolk, 228.
  William 2225.
    of Hartforth, 2525.
Norwich (Norwiche), Norf., 94, 169, 172, 1453, 2125, 2158, p. 274, 2462, 2940, 2966, 3355.
  aldermen of (*named*), 133, 1856, 1864.
  alien settlers in, 1343.
  castle, 1343.
    gaol delivery of, 1841, 2120, 2884.
  cathedral, dean of (*named*), 1069.
    prebends in, presentations to, 336, 387.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1856, 1864.
  God's House or House of the Poor, 3355.
  guildhall, 1343.
  Holmes Street, 3355.
  justices of oyer and terminer in, 1343.
  mayor of, 1856, 1864, 3355.
    (*named*), 133.
  receiver general in, 1800.
  St. Gregory, 2125.
  St. Lawrence, 2125.
    church, 1320.
  St. Peter per Mountergate (St. Peter Conisforth, Conysforth), 2125.
  St. Stephen, 1900.
  sheriffs of, 3355.
Norwood (Norwoodde), Midd., 2060.
Norwood, William, 3020.
Nosken, Henry, 2673.
Nostell (Nostill, St. Oswald), Yorks. [in Wragby], monastery, 1327, 2443, 2675.
Notgrove [Glouc.], rector presented, 381.
Notley (Notleye, Nutley), Bucks. [in Long Crendon], monastery, 2569, p. 371.
Notley, White (Whitenoteley), Essex, 268.
Notting Barns (Nottingbarnes), Midd. [in Kensington], manor, 2726.
Nottingham, Notts., 3.
  castle, constable etc. of (*named*), 43.
    gaol, delivery of, 1842.
    Kings Meadows, (Kinges Medowes), by 43.
  park, keeper of (*named*), 43.
  St. Mary, vicar presented, 2838.
Nottingham, county.
  coroner in (*named*), 1475.
  deputy feodary in (*named*), 3032.
  escheator of, 1057, 1689, 2021.
  feodary in (*named*), 207, 1689, 3026, 3041.
  justices of assize in, 2823.
  justices of gaol, delivery in (*named*), 38.
Nottingham, suffragan bishop of. *See* Barnes, R.
Nottingham, William, 2049.
nouveaux riches, 1818.
Nowee, Andrew, 1684.
Nowell, Alexander, dean of St. Paul's, 101, 1892, 2448, 3093.
  Andrew, 1322.
  John, 1165.
  Lawrence, 522.
  Robert, attorney of court of wards, 262, 2414.
  William, son of John, 1165.
Nuce, Thomas, 3015.
Nuncotton (Noncotton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Nuneaton (Eyton, Noneton, Nonneaton, Nuneton), Warw., 2072, 2648, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 1320.
  rectory, 2648.
  vicar presented, 2690.
  vicarage, 2648.
Nunestaunton. *See* Stainton Little.
Nuneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nunkeeling with Bewholme (Non kelyng, Nonkelynge), Yorks., manor and rectory, 492.
  priory, 492.
Nunne, George, 1856.
Nunnestanton. *See* Stainton, Little.
Nunney (Nonney), Somers., 2726.
Nunney Castle (Nonney Castle), Somers. [in Nunney], manor, 2726.
Nunney Glaston (Nonney Glaston), Somers. [in Nunney], manor, 2726.
Nunnington, Yorks., 3326.
Nunormesbie, Nunormesbye. *See* Ormsby, Nun.
Nutbrowne, Mary, 1148.
  William, 2219.
Nuthurst, Sussex. *See under* Sedgewick.
Nutley. *See* Notley.
Nuttawe, Christopher, 1772.
Nycolls. *See* Nicolles.
Nyffryn (Nyffrin), Carn., in Dinllain commote, 1321.
Nympton, Bishop's (Nemyt Episcopi), Devon, 1320.
  See also under Bicknor.
Nympton, St. George (Geore Nympton, Gorgemympton), Devon, 2741.
Nymybowe. *See* Bow or Nymet Tracey.
Nynehead (Nynehedd) [Somers.], vicar presented, 416.
Nyxon. *See* Nixon.

O

Oakham (Okeham), Rutl., 2674.
  gaol, delivery of, 1842.
Oakley (Okeley), Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
Oakley, Church (Ocley), Hants., 1183.
Oakley, Great (Okeley Magna), Northants., rectory, 284.
Oakley, Little (Little Okeley), Essex, 1830.
Oakley Park (Ockley Park), Salop [in Bromfield], keeper of (*named*), 496.
Oare (Ower), Kent, 2463, p. 344.
Oatlands (Oteland, Otelande), Surrey [in Weybridge], manor, 1097, 2209.
  park, 1097.
Oborne (Wooborne), Dorset, manor, 1192.
Ock (Oke), river, Berks, 3181.
Ockebokeland. *See* Buckland, Egg.
Ockley Park. *See* Oakley Park.

Ocley. *See* Oakley, Church.
Oconer, Cormocke, 2264.
Octon, Yorks. [in Thwing], 1941.
  Brigham Green in, 2887.
Odby, Edward, of Terrington, 140.
Odiham (Oddiham, Odium), Hants., 2726, 2827.
Odiham (Odium), Hants., hundred, 1462.
Odingselles (Odingzells, Odynzelles), Henry, 296.
  John, 1048, 2971.
  Cf. Ozell.
Odium. *See* Odiham.
Offeley. *See* Offley.
Offerton (Alferton, Awferton), Derb. [in Hope], 1189.
Offerton (Offertonne), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 700.
Offewell. *See* Offwell.
officers, king's or queen's:—
  almoner, high. *See* Freke, E.; Gest, E.
    sub. *See* Dilworth, T.; Norley, T.
  armoury, master of. *See* Howard, G.
  attorney general, 35, 2164, 2244. *See also* Gerrard, G.
  bakehouse, grooms of. *See* Baldwin, F.; Cunne, W.; Hughes, E.; Walker, J.
  beasts, wild, serjeant of. *See* Golightly, W.
  body, esquire for. *See* Knolles, H.
    knight for. *See* Stanley, E.
  butler, chief. *See* Brian, F.; Dudley, A.; Elrington, E.; Hussey, J.; Seintlowe, W.; Throckmorton, N.
  captain. *See* Gourley, W.
  chamber, gentleman usher of. *See* Brakenbury, R.; Holmes, R.
    groom of. *See* Cox, T.; Castilion, J. B.; Nalinghurst, H.; Scoley, R.; Strete, T.; Tyndall, J.
    page of. *See* Dutton, T.; Stempe, E.
    treasurer of. *See* Cavendish, W.; Heneage, T.; Knolles, F.; Mason, J.; Tuke, B.; Wyatt, H.
    yeoman of. *See* Bowyer, J.; Cox, S.; Cox, W.; Hetherley, J.; Jones, R.; Symon, J.; Young, F.
  chamber, privy, gentleman of. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.; Stafford, E.; Throckmorton, N.
    gentleman usher of. *See* Howard, G.
    gentlewoman of. *See* Abington, D.; Southwell, N.; Woulphe, H.
    groom of. *See* Cary, E.; Gorge, T.
  chamberlain. *See* Howard, W.
  chapel, dean of. *See* Carew, G.
    gentleman of. *See* Aldred, H.; Canceller, J.; Richmond, R.; Sampson, G.
  chaplains. *See* Curteys, R.; Dilworth, T.; Freke, E.; Thurland, T.; Willoughby, T.
  confectionery, yeoman of. *See* Dove, T.
  crown, clerk of. *See* Powle, T.
  cutler, *See* Mathewe, R.
  earl marshal. *See* Howard, T.
  ewery, groom of. *See* Jurden, R.
    yeoman of. *See* Sherman, R.
  falconer. *See* Michell, J.
  farrier, serjeant. *See* Golightly, W.
  footman. *See* Russell, J.
  glazier. *See* Nicholson, P.
  guard, captain of. *See* Hatton, C.
    clerk of the check of. *See* Wyngate, E.
    yeoman of. *See* Barker, R.; Darby, W.; Kenworth, J.; Kirby, A.; Lloyd, H.; Morley, A.; Shaw, R.; Young, F.
officers—*cont.*
  gunfounder. *See* Bowde, P.; Elkyn, G.; Owen, T.
  hall, marshal of. *See* Manning, H.
  harbinger. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, H.; Hart, P.; Neville, E.
  harriers, master of. *See* Annesley, B.; Brown, A.; Felton, E.; Fitzwilliams, W.; Neville, H.; Stanhope, M.
  henchmen, teacher of. *See* Adams, C.
  heralds, etc.:—
    Portcullis pursuivant. *See* Glover, R.; Lee, R.
    Rouge Croix (Rougecrosse) pursuivant. *See* Dawes, T.; Dethick, W.
    Somerset herald. *See* Atkinson, E.; Glover, R.
    York (Yorke) herald. *See* Dethick, W.
  horse, master of. *See* Dudley, R.; Herbert, W.
  household, chamberlain of. *See* Howard, W.; Radclyffe, T.
    clerk controller of. *See* Gane, A.
    cofferer of. *See* Ward, R.
    controller of. *See* Cotton, R.; Croft, J.; Russell, J.
    serjeant porter of. *See* Stafford, R.
    steward of. *See* FitzAlan, H.; Herbert, H.; Herbert, W.
    treasurer of. *See* Knolles, F.
    vice-chamberlain of, 3087.
  jewels and plate, clerk of. *See* Bristow, N.
    master and treasurer of. *See* Ashley, J.
  kitchen, chief clerk of. *See* Abington, J.
    clerk of. *See* Pinner, T.
    yeoman of. *See* Emley *alias* Jenkyn, J.
  kitchen for the mouth, yeoman of. *See* May, J.
  larder, groom of. *See* Joule, T.
  marshalsea of household, court of, steward of. *See* Seckford, T.
  masques, revels, etc., clerk controller of. *See* Buggyn, E.; Leys, R.
    yeoman of. *See* Arnold, J.; Holte, J.
  ordnance, lieutenant of. *See* Pelham, W.
    master of. *See* Dudley, A.
    ropemaker to. *See* Cox, W.; Harrison, J.
  pantry, officers of. *See* Clemens, N.; Cox, F.; Cox, T.
  pastry, serjeant of. *See* Dudley, J.
    yeoman of. *See* Underhill, J.
  pensioners at arms, gentlemen. *See* Annesley, B.; Bostock, C.; Brooke *alias* Cobham, H.; Colshill, R.; Digby, A.; Farnham, J.; Gorge, W.; Hall, R.; Harvey, H.; Hatton, C.; Mackwilliam, H.; Meverell, H.; More, T.; Seymour, J.; Verney, R.; Warcopp, T.; Worthington, W.
    captain of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
    lieutenant of. *See* Fitzgarret, E.
  physician, in ordinary. *See* Francis, T.
    principal. *See* Huick, R.
  pitcherhouse, yeoman of. *See* Cely, J.
  poultry, purveyor of. *See* Towler, N.
  secretary, principal. *See* Cecil, W.; Smith, T.
  serjeant at arms. *See* Burrell, H.; Dawtrey, J.; Hale, T.; Iverie, J.; Lloyd, H.; Marler, R.; Mostyn, F.; Ranshawe, R.; Roberts, J.; Spencer, W.
  serjeant at law. *See* Barham, N.; Gawdy, T.; Jefferey, J.; Lovelace, W.; Manwood, R.; Mounson, R.; Wall, G.; Wray, C.
    queen's. *See* Barham, N.; Carns, T.; Jefferey, J.; Mounson, R.; Wray, C.

officers—*cont.*
  serjeant painter. *See* Brown, J.; Herne, W.; Lyzart, N.; Wright, A.
  sewer. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, H.; Hart, P.; Neville, E.
  ships, lieutenant of ordnance of. *See* Winter W.
    treasurer of. *See* Gonson, B.
  shipwright. *See* Baker, M.
  solicitor general, 35, 2244. *See also* Bromley, T.; Onslowe, R.
  stable, equerry of. *See* Beeke, R.; Power, R.; Skipwith, H.
    groom of. *See* Stevens, A.; Weldon, R.
    purveyor of. *See* Twiste, T.; Wolde, J.
  tents, hales and pavilions, clerk controller of. *See* Buggyn, E.; Leys, R.
    master of. *See* Sackford, H.
    yeoman of. *See* Harvey, R.; Holte, J.
  toyles, master of. *See* Bannister, J.; Brian, F.; Brown, W.; Knolles, F.; Tamworth, J.
  wardrobe, clerk of. *See* Pygeon, E.
    page of. *See* Smith, C.
  wardrobe, great, master of. *See* Fortescue, J.
  wardrobe of beds, groom of. *See* Cotton, R.
    page of. *See* Whynyard, J.
  wardrobe of robes, officer of. *See* Smith, C.
    yeoman of. *See* Robotham, R.
  wardrobe, removing, yeoman of. *See* Brace, P.; Bridges, J.
officers, appointments to, 94, 1351, 2057, 2689, 2706, 2710, 2730, 2731, 3299.
  grants of, 15–17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 43, 45, 66, 69, 72, 80, 83, 84, 89, 95, 105–7, 112, 122, 123, 125, 127, 308, 319, 496, 503, 506, 509, 537, 538, 540, 541, 551, 564, 567, 576, 584, 1310, 1336, 1340, 1350, 1352, 1357, 1359, 1386, 1391, 1395, 1399, 1404, 1405, 1409, 1410, 1535, 1781, 1792, 1800, 1807,1808, 1810, 1816, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1937, 1943, 2035, 2038, 2050, 2054, 2055, 2063, 2074, 2079, 2083, 2091, 2119, 2150, 2166, 2216, 2236, 2247, 2248, 2258, 2266, 2268, 2273, 2275, 2414, 2417, 2421–3, 2432, 2451, 2461, 2528, 2532, 2538, 2539, 2542, 2545–9, 2551, 2552, 2570, 2580, 2583, 2585, 2588, 2683, 2688, 2692, 2693, 2696, 2697, 2700, 2721, 2931, 2935–7, 2939, 2943, 2945, 2981, 2982, 2987, 3105, 3112–14, 3117, 3118, 3124, 3127, 3128, 3131, 3140–3, 3147, 3152, 3153, 3155, 3158, 3286, 3295, 3303, 3305, 3333–5, 3337, 3342, 3344, 3347, 3351.
Offley (Offeley, Great and Little Offley), Herts., 1049, 1419, 2463, p. 346.
  Welles (*or* Welbery) manor in, 1049.
Offley (Offeley), Hugh, 1423.
  Thomas, alderman of London, 1852.
    knight, 77, 1858, 1867.
    the younger, citizen of London, 199, 2510.
Offham [Kent], rector presented, 2929.
Offord Cluny (Awston Clune), Hunts., 268.
Offord Darcy (Awforde Darcye), Hunts., church, 268.
Offton (Ofton Castle), Suff., 1900.
Offwell (Offewell, Offwyll), Devon, 2297, 2369.
Ofton Castle. *See* Offton.
Ogarde, George, of Great Yarmouth, 155.
Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts. *See under* Dean Bottom.
Oglander, George, 100.
  William, son of George, 100.
Ogle, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 2178.
  James, commissioner in Northumberland, 240, 1693, 1758, 2992.
  Lewis, 2723.
  Nicholas, 259.
  Oswin, of Brancepeth, 831.
  Thomas, 2178.
    justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1781, 1874, 1897, 3014.
Oglethorpe, Andrew, 223.
  Cecily, widow (daughter of lady Joan Constable), 2598.
  John, 1287.
Ogwell, West (Westogwell), Devon, manor, 1248.
Oke. *See* Ock.
Okeden, Elias, clerk, 355.
Okeford, Childe (Childokeforde), Dorset, 1051.
Okeham, Rutl. *See* Oakham.
Okeham, Anne, wife of Richard, 2377, 3201.
  John, 1873.
  Richard, 213, 227, 521, 2377, 3201.
Okeley. *See* Oakley.
Okeley, Little. *See* Oakley, Little.
Okeley Magna. *See* Oakley, Great.
Okeover, Ralph, 3022.
Oker, John, 1093.
Okingberre cum Weston. *See* Alconbury Weston.
Okington, Glouc. *See* Uckington.
Okyng. *See* Woking.
Okyngton. *See* Uckington.
Old or Wold (Olde), Northants., 1320, 1457.
Oldaker, Durh. [*unidentified*], 2659.
Oldbury (Oldeburye), Salop, 2569, p. 371.
Old Court, in Greenwich, Kent, manor, 2943.
Oldeborough. *See* Aldborough.
Oldeburye. *See* Oldbury.
Oldgore (Oldegore), Glouc. [in North Cerney], 2411.
  manor, 2411.
Oldham, Oldeham. *See* Prestwich-cum-Oldham.
Oldland, Litton, Glouc., manor, 3208.
Old Park (Olde Parke), Durh. [in Auckland, St. Andrew], 2581.
Ollerwoes. *See* Alrewas.
Olney, Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Olseby. *See* Ulceby.
Olveston, Glouc. *See under* Tockington.
Olyve, Richard, 2729.
Olyver, Thomas, 1697.
Onesburye. *See* Ormsby.
Ongar, Chipping (Chepinge Ownger, Chypping Onger), Essex, 268.
  rector presented, 377.
Ongar, High (Highehonger), Essex, 2290.
Onley, Edward, 1218.
Onnen, Thomas, 1241.
  Thomasine, wife of Thomas, 1241.
Onslowe (Onsleye, Onslowe), Catherine, widow of Richard, 2133.
  Fulk, underclerk of Parliaments, 2035.
  Richard, 1737, 2133.
    attorney of court of Wards, 194, 1870, 1899, 2072, 2106, 2414.
    recorder of London, 1847, 1852.
    solicitor general, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1867.
  Robert, son of Richard, 2133.
  Thomas, 3277.
Oosterwijk (Oysterwicke) [in N. Brabant, Holland], 108.

Orames, Thomas, 2172.
Orange, prince of, subjects of, 1595, 1601.
orders:—
  for allowance on accounts, 109.
  for erection of the court of Castle Chamber of Ireland, 2160.
  for execution of liberties, 1046, 2019, 3169.
  for issue of commissions to inquire into breaches of statutes for maintaining artillery and debarring unlawful games, 2425.
  for tenants to be intendant upon bishop elect, 1058, 1063, 1068, 1072, 1971, 2024, 2619, 2622.
  for treasurer, etc., to audit accounts of commissioners inquiring into fugitives' goods and lands, 1687.
  to seize lands of ward until livery be sued, 3092.
  to undertake the degree of serjeant at law, 2947.
Orell, Thomas, 1846.
Orford (Orforde), Suff., 1900, 2447.
  rector of. *See under* Sudborne.
Orilscott. *See* Arlescote.
Orkesden. *See* Arkesden.
Orleton, Heref., 2573.
Orme, Cecily, wife of Humphrey, 1142.
  Humphrey, 1142.
Ormesbie. *See* Ormsby, Yorks.
Ormesby. *See* Ormsby, Norf.
Ormeshawe, William, of London, 181.
Ormsby (Ormesbye), Norf., 155.
Ormsby (Onesburye, Ormesbie), Yorks., 614, 615, 1946.
  See also under Eston.
Ormsby, Nun *or* North (Nunormesbie, Nunormesbye), Linc., monastery, 302, 3358.
  Thomas, prior of, 1288.
Ormsby St. Margaret (Ormesbye), Norf., 268.
Ormsby, St. Michael (Ormesby St. Michael, Ormesbye St. Michael), Norf., 268, 270.
Ormsby, South (Southermesby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Ormskirk, Lancs. *See under* Lathom.
Orome, Thomas, of West Tanfield, 985.
Orrustley. *See* Arwystli.
Orsett, Essex, manor, 2449, p. 338.
Orton (Otton), in Rothwell, Northants., chapel, 2724, p. 402.
Orton, Westm. *See under* Ellergill; Roundthwaite; Tebay Fell; Waynford.
Orton-on-the Hill (Overton under Ardern) [Leic.], vicar presented, 2849, 2914.
Orustley. *See* Arwystli.
Osbaston, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 1157.
Osborne, Great. *See* Ouseburn, Great.
Osborne (Osbourne), Edward, 2510.
  John, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    of Stockton on Tees, 947.
  Peter, 1870, 2106.
    commissioner, etc., in London, Middlesex, etc., 1737, 1740, 1852, 1858, 1862, 1899, 2639.
    remembrancer of Exchequer, 2513, 3093.
Osbournby (Osborneby, Osburneby), Linc., 522, 1323, 2240, p. 295.
Osea (Ovesey), Essex [in Great Totham], manor, 2290.
Oseley, Richard, clerk of privy seal, 2087.
Oselveston. *See* Ouston.
Oseney (Osney), Oxon. [beside Oxford], abbey, 2724, p. 404
Osgarbie, Osgodbie. *See* Kirkby cum Osgodby.
Osgodby (Osgarby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Osgodby (Osgodbie, Osgodbye), Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Osgodby (Osgoodbye), Yorks. [*unidentified*], 579.
Osland Park (Owseland Park), Notts. [in Perlethorpe cum Budby], steward of (*named*), 43.
Osmotherley (Osmotherbie, Osmotherbye), Yorks., 268, 663.
  See also under Foxton; Harlsey, West; Mount Grace; Thimbleby.
Osmunde, John, 1345.
Osney. *See* Oseney.
Osney, Jennet, wife of Richard, 1171.
  Richard, 1171.
Ospringe (Ospring), Kent, 268, 2463, p. 344.
  manor, 3239.
  St. Nicholas chapel, 2463, p. 344.
  See also under Putwood.
Ossulstone (Osulston, Osulstone), hundred, Midd., bailiff of. *See* Lorchyn, R.; Loton, R.
Osterley (Osterly, Osterlye, Oystreley), Midd. [in Heston], 2025.
  manor, 492.
  park, 275.
Ostynyn (Estymyth), in Gafflogian commote, Carn., 2097.
Osulston. *See* Ossulstone.
Oswestry (Oswestree), Salop, 3191.
Oswold, Francis, of Darlington, 847.
Oteland, Otelande. *See* Oatlands.
Otenbelcham. *See* Belchamp, Otton.
Oterey St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Oteringden. *See* Otterden.
Oterton. *See* Otterton.
Otery St. Mary, Oterye St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Oteworth (Otworth), Ches., 2722.
Otham (Otteham), Kent, 1273.
Otherey St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otlaye, Anthony, of Stainton, 634.
Otley, Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
  chapel, 1941.
  church, 2443.
  St. Mary's chantry, 2463, p. 344.
  See also under Baildon; Denton.
Otringham Mershe. *See* Ottringham Marsh.
Otteham. *See* Otham.
Ottenden, Kent. *See also under* Boardfield.
Otter, Brian, of Broughton, 626.
Otterden (Oteringden next Eastling, Otterynden), Kent, 268, 1293, 3357.
Otterford (Otterforde), Somers., manor, 2545.
Otterington, North (Northottrington), Yorks., 633.
  See also under Thornton le Moor; Thornton le Beans.
Otterington, South (Southottrington), Yorks., 661, 666.
Otterpole. *See* Afterpoole.
Otterpool (Otterpole), Kent [in Lympne], manor, 1172.
Otterton (Oterton), Devon, 2828, 3078.
Ottery St. Mary (Otery, Otery St. Mary, Oterye St. Mary, Othery St. Mary), Devon, 2109, 2284.
  manor and mills, 300, 2109.
  St. Saviour's bridge in, 300.
  college, 2292, p. 311.
Otton. *See* Orton.

Ottringham (Otringham), Yorks., 1319, 1775.
  manor, 1097.
Ottringham Marsh (Otringham Mershe, Ottringham Marshe), Yorks. [in Ottringham], 1319, 2109.
  manor, 1097.
Otworth. *See* Oteworth.
Oulston, Leic. *See* Ouston.
Oulston in Coxwold (Owlston Owstone in Cuckhould), Yorks., 2463, p. 343, 2506.
  Closehouse, 2506.
  New Parlour, 2506.
Oulton (Ulvington), Yorks. [in Rothwell], 3321.
Oundle (Owndell), Northants, 1291.
Ouse (Oye), river, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Ouseburn, Great (Great Osborne, Greate Usborne), Yorks., 864, 908, 2045.
Ouston (Oselveston, Oulston), Leic., manor, 2964.
Outwell (Owtwell, Owtwell by Mersheland), Cambs. *and* Norf., 270, 1900, 2724, p. 404, 3240.
Over, Cambs., 177.
  chaplain of, 2724, p. 402.
Over, Richard, 2168.
Overa Magna. *See* Mickleover.
Overa, Parva. *See* Littleover.
Overadbery. *See* Adbeer.
Overaye. *See* Overy.
Overbury Hall (Overburye Hall), Suff. [in Layham], 268, 1900.
  chapel, 2724, p. 399.
Overchissill. *See* Chishall, Great.
Overend (Overhend), George, 2985.
  Thomas, of Ripon, 867.
Overgather. *See* Heath, Upper.
Overgorther, Overgurther. *See* Gawre, Over.
Overhall in Ledbury, Heref., 2114.
Overhend. *See* Overend.
Overlockhawe. *See* Locko Park.
Overnewbold. *See* Newbold.
Overrickingdale. *See* Rickinghall, Superior.
Oversley (Owesley), Warw. [in Arrow], 1320.
Overtabley. *See* Tabley, Superior.
Overton, Yorks., 64, 1840.
  hall, 1840.
Overton under Arden. *See* Orton-on-the-Hill.
Overton, William, D.D., 544, 2387, 3093.
Overton Quartermarshe. *See* Cole Orton.
Overtown (Over Wroughton), Wilts. [in Wroughton], 1459.
Overwalloppe. *See* Wallop.
Overwhitacre. *See* Whitacre, Over.
Overy (Overaye), Oxon [in Dorchester], 2036.
Ovesey. *See* Osea.
Oving (Ovinge), Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Ovingham, Northumb. *See under* Horsley.
Ovington, Essex. *See under* Allbrights.
Ovington, Norf., 270.
Ovington, John, of High Coniscliffe, 840.
Owen (Oweyn), Edmund, of Edgcott, 2456.
  Henry, 1087, 3001.
  John, 2157, 2673.
  Lewis, 2157.
  Mary, wife of Richard, 2393.
  Michael, 1396.
    lessee of Pontesbury church, 1372.
  Richard, 2393, 2446.
  Robert, 2673.
    brother of Thomas, 2092.
Owen—*cont.*
  Samuel, son of Robert, 2092.
  Thomas, gunfounder, 2091, 2092.
    of Bristol, 1344.
Owen ap Jevan Bedowe, *alias* Owen ap Evan Bedo, 2882.
  ap Morris Goz, 2724, p. 400.
  ap John *alias* Owen Jones, of Hartlebury, 2053 (7).
  Wyn ap John Owyn, 236.
Ower. *See* Oare.
Ower Moyen. *See* Owermoigne.
Owerman, Arthur, of Maunby, 633.
Owermoigne (Ower Moyen) [Dorset], rector presented, 11.
Owersby (Owersbie, Owresbie), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3207.
Owersby, South (Sowthehouse), Linc., 3250.
  grange, 3250.
Owesley. *See* Oversley.
Oweyn. *See* Owen.
Owgle. *See* Ugley.
Owleston. *See* Oulston.
Owlshaw (Owlescotes in Craven), Yorks. [in Gisburn], 922.
Owndell. *See* Oundle.
Ownger, Chepinge. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
Owresbie, Owresby. *See* Owersby.
Owseland Park. *See* Osland Park.
Owsham. *See* Howsham.
Owstone. *See* Oulston.
Owthorne [Yorks.], vicar presented, 397, 414, 2926.
  See also under Frodingham, South.
Owtinge. *See* Ulting.
Owton. *See* Houghton.
Owtwell. *See* Outwell.
Oxborough, Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Oxendon, Henry, 294.
  William, 294.
    escheator in Kent, 3092.
Oxenhope, Far and Near, Yorks. [in Bradford], 2463, p. 343.
Oxewycke. *See* Oxwick.
Oxford (Oxforth), Oxon, 1843.
  All Souls College, 316.
  Balliol college, 2460.
    master of. *See* Squier, A.
  Brasenose (Brasen Nose), college, 2448.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 138, 1843.
  Christ Church cathedral, dean of. *See* Cowper, T.; Peers, J.
    canons of. *See* Calfhill, J.; Dorsett, R.; Mathew, T.; Syddoll, H.
  Corpus Christi college, 2117.
  King Henry VIII's college (Kynge Henrye the Eightes), 274, 1794.
  Jesus college, foundation of, 1345.
  Magdalen college, 2072.
  Oriel college, 2678.
  St. Ebbe, 1152.
  St. Michael (St. Michael at le Northgate), 274.
  St. Thomas, 2393.
  university, 1345, 3352.
    Lady Margaret Professorship of Divinity in, 1954.
    pensions to students in, 1687.
  White hall, 1345.
Oxford, county, 121, 1462, 2419.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1861.
  escheator in, 2618.

Oxford, county—*cont.*
  feodary in (*named*), 1706.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 138.
  justices of peace, 2419.
Oxford, earl of, 268.
  See also de Vere.
Oxhill (Oxhulff), Warw., 2354.
  church, advowson of, and manor, 1087.
Oxnell, Christopher, of Topcliffe, 732.
Oxwick (Oxewycke), Norf., 3240.
Oye, river. *See* Ouse.
Oysterlow (Usterlowe), Carm., grange, 2282.
Oysterwicke. *See* Oosterwijk.
Oystreley. *See* Osterley.
Ozell, Robert, 1617.
  Cf. Odingselles.

P

Pachenesham. *See* Pattersham.
Packington (Pakington), Dorothy, wife of Thomas, 1174.
  John, chirographer of common pleas, 1391.
    son of Thomas, 3285.
  Thomas, knight, 1174, 1750, 1761, 3285.
Packson, Edmund, 1188.
Packynham, John, 1293.
  Matthew, 1293.
Paclesham. *See* Paglesham.
Pacock. *See* Peacock.
Padbury (Padbers, Padburie), Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
  manor, 3209.
Paddington (Padington), Midd., 1391, 3127.
Padson, John, 2818.
Pagan, Roger, 3278.
Page (Paige), Eleanor, wife of Thomas, 2364.
  Elizabeth, relict of Richard, knight, 1269.
  John, of Wembley, 3352.
  Miles, of Stainton, 634.
  Nicholas, clerk, 1796.
  Richard, knight, 1269.
  Thomas, 1234, 2364.
    of Sudbury Court, 3352.
  William, of Seamer, 625.
Pageham. *See* Pagham.
Paget (Pagett), Charles, 3209.
  James, 2402.
    commissioner in Hampshire, 219, 1734.
  Thomas, 2402 *n.*
    lord Paget of Beaudesert (attainted 1581), 2211, 3085A, 3094, 3095, 3209.
  William, knight, 556.
    lord Paget of Beaudersert (*ob.* 1563), 2139.
Pagham (Pageham), Sussex, 568.
Paglesham (Paclesham, Pakelesham, Pakklesham), Essex, 268, 2290.
Paige. *See* Page.
Paingato, Jerolimus, 1504.
Painscastle (Paynescastell), Rad. [in Elvael lordship], 2876.
Painswick (Pansweke, Payneswek), Glouc., manor, 1286.
Pakelesham, Pakellesham. *See* Paglesham.
Pakenham, Suff. *See under* Newhall.
Pakington. *See* Packington.
Pakklesham. *See* Paglesham.
Palaser. *See* Pallecer.
Paler, John, of Nettledale, 752.
  William, 1872.
Palgrave (—), 2463, p. 342.
Pallecer (Palaser, Palleser, Pallesor, Palliser, Pullecer), Christopher, of Coverdale, 702.
  Nicholas, of West Tanfield, 987.
  Richard, of Newsham, 600.
    of Ulnaby, 843.
  Robert, of Maunby, 621.
  Thomas, of Kirby Wiske, 758.
  William, of Hutton Hang, 599.
    of Maunby, 621.
Palmer, George, of Morton, 851.
  Humphrey, 2236.
  Jerome, 3017.
  John, 299.
    subject of duke of Cleves, 2783.
  Peter, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 3006.
    feodary in Buckinghamshire, 1738, 1750, 1761, 3019, 3020, 3057.
  Richard, keeper of Wigmore Park, 66.
  Robert, 2561.
  Roger, 3011, 3012.
  Thomas, 1284.
    commissioner in Sussex, 205.
    knight, 1121, 1710.
  William, commissioner, etc., in Gloucestershire, 202, 1890, 3002.
Palton. *See* Paulton.
Pamber, Hants., 2144.
Pamphill, Dorset. *See under* Barnsley.
Pan, Peter, Spanish subject, 1507.
Panell. *See* Pannell.
Pannall (Pennall), Yorks., 778.
Pannell (Panell), Henry, 2125.
  (—), commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 1855.
Pansweke. *See* Painswick.
Papen, Francis, 2897.
Papplewick (Paplewyke), Notts., 2823.
Pappworth Agnes. *See* Papworth St. Agnes.
Papworth, Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Papworth St. Agnes (Pappworth Agnes, Papworth Annes), Hunts *and* [*formerly*] Cambs., 1206, 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Papworthe, Thomas, of Leicester, 1460.
Paradise (Paradice), Somers. [in High Ham and Huish Episcopi], 63.
Paramore, Richard, 1428.
pardons:—
  abetting and inciting, etc., 76, 115, 1924, 1935, 2053, 2265, 3348.
  alienation of lands without licence, 151, 494, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1049, 1074, 1087, 1143, 1147, 1153, 1154, 1189, 1191, 1214, 1220, 1222, 1225, 1231, 1232, 1258, 1264, 1267, 1299, 1300, 1306, 1307, 1416, 1445, 1449, 1457, 1464–6, 1972, 1973, 2017, 2018, 2027, 2351, 2360, 2362, 2480, 3177, 3263–6.
  breach of close, 508, 552, 2071, 2213, 2457, 2535, 3287.
  burglary, etc., 1, 3, 38, 41, 75, 76, 507, 579, 1383, 2053, 2120, 2433, 2456, 2535, 2540, 2571, 3104, 3332, 3353.
  coining, etc., 542, 1924, 1935, 2053, 2062.
  conditional, 542.
  consorting with Egyptians, 580.
  counterfeiting the great seal, 1925.
  debt to Crown, 3089.
  escape, 2041.

pardons—*cont.*
  felony, 1, 38, 41, 44, 75, 76, 2591, 3290, 3301.
  forfeitures incurred by commissioners in respect of issues of fugitives' lands, 1687.
  highway robbery, 76, 510, 560, 1819, 2135, 2144, 2223, 2571, 2685, 2702.
  horse stealing, 508, 570, 2053, 2058, 2535, 2571 2940, 2985, 3287.
  intrusion, 2567.
  killing by misadventure, 141, 148, 561, 1476, 1685, 2048, 2732, 2821, 2877, 2878.
  killing in fit of insanity, 2831.
  killing in self defence, 135–7, 140, 142–7, 149, 531–3, 559, 1447, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1475, 2340, 2350, 2818–20, 2822, 2823, 2825, 2832, 2880, 2881, 2884.
  manslaughter, 19, 58, 115, 116, 135, 502, 536, 1813, 2041, 2052, 2053, 2238, 2265, 2453, 2455, 2458, 2543, 2934, 3348.
  murder, 1, 75, 502, 1368, 2424, 2571, 3104, 3123.
  non-residence, 113.
  offences in respect of absence from office, 2205.
  offences in respect of claiming liberties under colour of insufficient charters, 2944.
  offences in respect of leaving realm without licence, 49.
  offences in respect of lending money at usurious rates of interest, 3144.
  offences in respect of retainers, 3150.
  offences in respect of wearing silk apparel, 77.
  outlawry or waivery, 152–93, 560, 1045, 1417, 1444, 1448, 1450–6, 1459, 1462, 1463, 1477, 1478, 1930, 2316, 2412, 2413, 2632, 2733–42, 2824, 2825, 2827–30, 2875, 2876, 2879, 2882, 2883, 2885–9, 2932.
  piracy, 3356.
  robbery, 1, 41, 75, 2703.
  theft, 1, 36, 38, 48, 75, 76, 87, 552, 1772, 2041, 2053, 2071, 2130, 2149, 2203, 2213, 2216, 2218, 2223, 2452, 2457, 2571, 2985, 3116, 3125.
  treason, 44, 504, 585–1018, 1331, 1343, 1356, 1817, 1818, 1839, 1925, 1935, 2040, 2062, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2275, 2454, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
  wounding, 77, 1461, 1475, 2820.
Pareshall. *See* Pershore.
Parfytt, Robert, of Salisbury, 2052.
Parindon, Paringdon. *See* Parndon.
Parish, Christopher, of Middleham, 685.
Parkeham. *See* Parkham.
Parkehurst, Christopher, clerk, 338.
Parker (Perker), Alexander, 1317.
  Alice, 2571.
  Christopher, of Middleton, 972.
  Giles, of East Appleton, 1004.
  Henry, armourer in Tower of London and keeper of arms, etc., at Greenwich, 3111.
    lord Morley (*ob.* 1577), 1860.
    of Yarm, 616.
  Joan, 2571.
  John, 2114, 3246.
    commissioner in Devonshire, 260.
    of Langthorpe, 671.
    of London, 3056.
    of Molton, 1876, 1884.
  Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury (1559–75), 30, 113, 1038, 1055, 1060, 1976, 1985, 2195, 2211, 2624, 2626, 3093.
  Richard, of Burton on Ure, 629.
Parker, Richard—*cont.*
    of London, 2569, p. 371.
  Roger, 1860.
  Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
  William, of London, 2569, p. 371.
    of Spofforth, 862.
  (—), archdeacon of Ely, 2569, p. 370.
  (—), benefactor of Chrishall church, 268.
Parker *alias* Yevle, Margaret, wife of Richard, 2140.
  Richard, 2140.
Parker Thynges, Linc. [in Bilsby], 3250.
Parkham (Parkeham), Devon, 2942.
  See also under Sloo.
Parkins (Parkyn, Parkyns), George, canon of Croxton abbey, 32.
  Richard, 2489.
    minor canon of St. Paul's, 2449, p. 337.
    of Coundon, 841.
  Robert, lessee of lands in Hartwell, 1780.
    of Coundon, 841.
  Thomas, 2489.
  William, of Coundon, 841.
Parkinson (Perkingson, Perkinson, Perkynson), Edmund, 1398.
  George, of Marton, 623.
  Henry, of Brancepeth, 795.
  James, constable of Southampton castle, 127.
  John, of Yarm, 616.
  Thomas, of Burneston, 692.
  William, 2239.
Parkman, Robert, of Kirkby in Malham Dale, 992
Parley (Este Perll, Est Perlley), in Christchurch, Hants., 2292, p. 310.
Parliament, underclerk of. *See* Onslow, F.; Seymour, J.
Parman, Edward, 2742.
  of West Grinstead, 156.
Parndon (Paringdon), Essex, church, 1320.
Parndon, Great (Great Parindon, Perdon), Essex, church, 2463, p. 341.
Parnell, John, 1444.
  (*another*), 1444.
Parock. *See* Parrock.
Parr (Parre), Anne, wife of William, marquess of Northampton. *See* Bourchier.
  Edward, of Knowsley, 502.
  Hugh, of Knowsley, 502.
  Ralph, of Long Newton, 821.
  Robert, of East Hartburn, 977.
  Thomas, knight, 2725, 3326.
  William, 3326.
    lord Parr [of Horton], K.G. (*ob.* 1546), 1783, 2559.
    marquess of Northampton (attainted 1553), 2443, 3560.
    knight, lord Parr, marquess of Northampton (*ob.* 1571), 312, 1130, 1394, 2124, 2161, 2211, 2290, 2515, 2561, 2671 2725, 2831, 2998, 3046, 3321, 3326, 3347, 3354, 3358.
Parrock (Parock, Perocke), Kent [in Milton next Gravesend], manor, 1112.
Parret (Parrott, Perrott), John, knight, president of Council of Munster, 2066.
    steward of Kilgerran lordship, 2050.
  Rice, commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1854, 1866.
    water bailiff of Sandwich, 584.
Parry (Appaire, Aparry, Parrye), George, 1182.
  Henry, rector of Buscot, 2077.

Parry—*cont.*
  Hugh, commissioner in Herefordshire, 1709.
    of Aconbury, 1748.
  John, feodary of Herefordshire, 214, 257, 258, 1709, 1748.
  Thomas, 1873.
  William, 1114.
Parrys, Ferdinand, 1219.
  Frances, wife of Ferdinand, 1219.
  Philip, knight, 3083.
  Robert, 3083.
Parrys *alias* Tayler, Henry, natural son of Thomas, 2362.
  Thomas, 1465, 2362.
Parshore. *See* Pershore.
Parson (Parsonne), Francis, clerk, 2910.
  Richard, 2724, p. 402.
  Cf. Pearson.
Parsons, John, 1168.
Partiche. *See* Partridge.
Partney (Pertney), Linc., 1106, 2330.
Partridge (Partiche, Partrich, Partriche, Partrige, Partrychē), Anne, wife of John, 1264.
  Arthur, an idiot, 1688, 1768.
  John, 1264.
  Robert, son of William, 1249.
  Roger, 1691, 1729.
  William, 1249, 1965, 2067.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent, 1854, 1866.
Partus, William, of Sheraton, 700.
Paschall, John, 2508.
  Thomas, 2508.
Paskyns, Philip, of London, 2374.
Paslewe, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 3211.
  Francis, 3211.
  John, 3211.
  Walter, son of Francis, 3211.
Paslewe *alias* Paslowe, Walter, 2454.
Pasmor, Robert, 587.
Passenham, Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  See also under Denshanger; Travelis Farm.
Paston, Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  See also under Walton.
Paston, lady Agnes, wife of Edward Fitzgarrett, 326.
  Edward, brother of Henry, 326, 2181.
  Henry, 326, 2181.
  William, justice of peace, etc., in Norfolk, 1855, 1864, 2940.
pasture, conversion of arable to, 582, 1833.
Patche, Thomas, 584.
Patchenesham. *See* Pattersham.
Patching, Emma, daughter of Richard, 328.
  Margaret, daughter of Richard, 328.
  Margery, daughter of Richard, 328.
  Richard, 328.
Pate (Pates), Richard, commissioner in Gloucestershire, 209, 237, 1890, 1893, 3002.
  Cf. Peyte.
Pateley Bridge (Patley Brigges in Netherdale), Yorks. [in Ripon], 909, 997.
Patenson. *See* Patteson.
Pates. *See* Pate.
Patley Brigges. *See* Pateley Bridge.
Patonson. *See* Patteson.
Patrick (Patricke), John, of Asenby, 893.
  Richard, 1474, 3356.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Patrixbourne (Patrixborne), Kent, 2465.
Patten, William, receiver general in Yorkshire, 15.
Pattenson. *See* Patteson.
Pattersham (Pachenesham, Patchenesham, Pattesham), Surrey [in Leatherhead], 2352, 3187.
  manor, 2352, 3187.
Patterton, Derb. [in Scarcliff], manor, 1232.
Patteshall. *See* Pattishall.
Pattesham. *See* Pattersham.
Patteson (Patenson, Patonson, Pattenson, Pattesonne, Pattison, Pattyson), Cuthbert, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
    of Aycliffe, 904.
  Edward, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
  Henry, of West Auckland, 969.
  James, 1860.
  Ralph, of West Auckland, 969.
  Thomas, of West Auckland, 969.
    of Darlington, 846.
    of Hart, 585.
    of Jervaulx, 993.
    of Wressell, 781.
  William, of Trimdon, 882.
Pattishall (Patteshall), Northants., 3313.
Pattison. *See* Patteson.
Patyer, Simon, 1616.
Patyson. *See* Patteson.
Paule, John, 2942.
Paulerspury (Paulesburye), Northants., 3347.
Paulet (Paulett, Pawlett, Poulet, Poulett, Powlet, Powlett), Agnes, wife of William, lord St. John, 2505.
  Amyas, justice of peace, etc., in Devonshire, 1853, 1876, 1884, 2283.
    governor and captain of Jersey, 2166.
  Anne, wife of Thomas (daughter of Richard Brentt), 3365.
  lord Chidiock, 1863, 2465, 3259.
  lord Giles (son of William, marquess of Winchester), 194, 1167.
  Hampden, 2935.
  Hugh, knight, governor and captain of Jersey, 1876, 2166, 2545.
    justice of peace in Somerset, 1805, 1849, 1853, 1884.
  John, lord St. John, marquess of Winchester (*ob.* 1576), keeper of St. Andrew's castle, 1863, 1876, 2509, 2570.
  Richard, 3318.
  Thomas, 3365.
  William, K.G., lord St. John, earl of Wiltshire, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, keeper of St. Andrew's castle (*ob.* 1572), 199, 1167, 1687, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1870, 1876, 1885, 2290, 2363, 2382, 2341, 2545, 2567, 2570, 2584, 2726, 3144, 3158.
    knight, lord St. John, later marquess of Winchester (*ob.* 1598), 2509.
Paulton (Palton) [Somers.], chapel, 1809.
Paver, James, 1692.
  John, 2728.
Pawe, John, 2942.
Pawlett (Melcombe Powlett), Somers., manor, 2726.
Pawlett (surname). *See* Paulet.
Pawne, William, the elder, 2627.
  son of William, 2627.
Pawston, Ralph, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Paxston. *See* Paxton.
Paxton, Great (Paxton Magna), Hunts., 1206.
Paxton, Little (Paxson Parva, Paxton Parva, Paxum Parva), Hunts., 268, 1206, 2724, p. 403.

Paxton (Paxston), James, of Easington, 737.
John, 225.
Paxum Parva. *See* Paxton, Little.
Paycock, Paycooke, Paycoke. *See* Peacock.
Payne, Gregory, 3024.
Richard, commissioner in Kent, 3084.
of London, 40.
Thomas, deceased, 1941.
of London, 2223.
Paynes, Matthew, 1890.
Paynescastell. *See* Painscastle.
Paynesweke. *See* Painswick.
Paynter (Peynter), George, 3070.
Hugh, 1581.
John, of Great Smeaton, 885.
Marmaduke, of Great Smeaton, 693.
William, of Stoke Gifford, 145, 146.
Paythorne, Yorks. [in Gisburn], 2338.
Payton, Robert, 1846, 1880.
Pe. *See* Perry, East.
Peacock (Pacock, Paycock, Paycocke, Paycoke, Paycooke, Peacocke, Pecock, Pecocke), Christopher, of Welbury, 631.
of Whorlton, 899.
Edward, 1855.
Henry, of Brompton, 743.
John, of East Cowton, 640.
of Hudswell, 798.
Ralph, of Richmond, 989.
Richard, 1423.
of Bedale, 785.
Robert, 238.
of Hudswell, 798.
of York, 181.
William, of Byers Green, 811.
of Newbiggin, 773.
of Ormsby, 614.
Peake (Peke), Edward, 2463, p. 349.
John, of Biggleswade, 1320.
Cf. Peck.
Peareth. *See* Penrith.
Pears, Marmaduke, of Bedale, 951.
Thomas, of Stainton, 634.
Pearse. *See* Peers.
Pearson (Peerson, Pereson, Peresonne, Person, Personne), Anthony, of Ravenstone Dale, 2985.
Christopher, of Sherburn, 736.
Clement, of North Bedburn, 808.
George, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
Giles, of Great Langton, 804.
John, of Coundon, 841.
of Ferry Hill, 836.
of Great Langton, 804.
of Trimdon, 883.
Matthew, of Coverdale, 702.
Ralph, of Durham, 719.
Richard, of Harton, 963.
of Sedgefield, 919.
Robert, lessee of tithes in Kirkby Kendal, 304.
of Middle Merrington, 832.
of Skeeby, 889.
of Trimdon, 883.
Thomas, of Harton, 963.
of Stockley, 873.
William, of Durham, 717.
(*another*), 726.
of Middle Merrington, 832.
of Sherburn, 736.
Cf. Parson.
Pease, Grizel, 2463, p. 346.
Peasenhall (Peasinhall), Suff., 1304.
Peasmarsh (Pesemarshe), Sussex, 3199.
Peatt, George, 1717.
Pebmarsh (Pedmershe), Essex, 268.
Pebworth, Glouc., rectory, 1831.
Pecham, Peerse, 2569, p. 371.
Pechills, Staff. [near Leek], 1299.
Pechye, Elizabeth, of Stock, 75.
Peck (Pecke), Henry, 3199.
John, 2399.
Silvester, 2886.
Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
Cf. Peake.
Peckett, Christopher, of Kilburn, 734.
Peckham, Surrey [in Camberwell], 2135.
Peckham, George, brother of Robert, 1034.
knight, 1427, 1829, 2323, 2384, 2403.
of Denham, 1148, 1878.
Henry (attainted), 2569, p. 371.
Mary, wife of George, knight, 2403.
Robert, knight, 1034.
Pedmershe. *See* Pebmarsh.
Peele, in Amounderness, Lancs., 1387.
Peers (Pearse, Peerse, Pers), John, 1210, 1717.
dean of Christ Church, 1385.
dean of Chester, 3297.
William, 2369.
Pegnett *alias* Pignett, Henry, 1130, 1394.
Pegram, Richard, 2158, p. 275.
Peke. *See* Peake.
Pekes Graunte. *See* Pickhill.
Peldon, Essex, 1100.
Pelham (Pellam), Edmund, of Gray's Inn, 40.
John, 3025.
William, 3228.
lieutenant of ordnance in Tower of London, 33, 194.
Cf. Pelliam.
Pell, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2370.
John, 2370.
Richard, son of John, 2370.
Ursula, wife of Richard, 2370.
Pellam. *See* Pelham.
Pelliam, Edmund, 2955.
Cf. Pelham.
Pellye, Peter, of Guernsey, 1927.
Pelton, Durh. [in Chester le Street], 740.
Pembroke, county, 220, 2032.
feodary in. *See* Vaughan, J.
justice of. *See* Rastell, J.
justices of assize in, 3016.
Pembroke, earls of. *See* Herbert.
Pembroke, John, 2449, p. 337.
Pemsey. *See* Pevensey.
Pen, Thomas, 2388.
Penally (Penalley), Pemb., church, 2657.
rectory, 2657.
penal statutes, inquiry into breaches of, 2164, 2524.
Penarfynydd (Penarsford), Carn., 3314.
Penceford. *See* Pensford.
Pencoed (Pencoide, Pencoyde) [Glam.], 560.
Pencriche. *See* Penkridge.
Pendavy [in Egloshayle] (Pendevye), Corn., 2067.
Pendeford (Penford), Staff. [in Tettenhall], 3230.
prebend. *See under* Tettenhall collegiate church.
Pendevye. *See* Pendavy.
Penegelley. *See* Penygelli.
Penford. *See* Pendeford.

Penfrice. *See* Penprice.
Penfro (Penvro), Carn. [in Caerhun], 3314.
Penheal (Penhale), Corn. [? in Egloskery], 144.
Penkridge (Pencriche, Penriche), Staffs., 1900.
  See also under Mitton.
Penley, co. Flint [in Ellesmere], 2722.
Penmaen (Penmayne) [Glam.], rector presented, 413.
Pennal, Merion. *See under* Cwmcadian.
Pennall, Yorks. *See* Pannall.
Pennard, East (Eastpennare, Estpennard), Somers., 2442.
  manor, 2726.
Pennarth, Carn., 2097.
Perne, Andrew, dean of Ely, 1846.
Penne, Anthony, 187.
  Julian, wife of Anthony, 187.
  William, minor canon of St. Paul's, 2449, p. 338.
Pennock, William, of Guisborough, 617.
Pennosse. *See* Penrhos-Lligwy.
Pennyman, James, of Ormsby, 615.
Pennyngton (Penyngton), Richard, clerk, 1564.
  Thomas, of London, 2494.
  William, justice of peace in Cumberland, 1882.
    of London, 2494.
Pennyston (Penyston), Thomas, 1878, 2419.
Penpoll (Penpole, Penpoll le Hier, Penpoll le Lower), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139, 2383.
Penprice (Penfrice), in Llanwgog, Mont., 2286.
  forest, 2286.
Penrhos-Lligwy (Pennosse), Angl., 2645.
  lordship, 2645.
Penriche. *See* Penkridge.
Penrith (Peareth, Perith), Cumb., 3091.
  castle and lordship, 1910.
  See also under Inglewood.
Penruddock (Penruddocke), Anne, wife of Edward (daughter of Thomas Gawdy), 2014.
  Edward, 2014.
  George, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    knight, 1892.
  John, 1882.
Penryn, William, 1742.
Pensford (Penceford, Pensforde), Somers. [in Publow], 1186, 1901.
  manor, 3200.
Penshon, Thomas, of Aislaby, 946.
Penson, Valentine, 2332.
  William, clerk, 427.
Penstrowed, Mont., 2286.
  forest, 2286, 3325.
Pentith, Peter, of Norton le Clay, 657.
  Richard, of Norton le Clay, 657.
Pentney, Norf., guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
  priory, 2140.
Penvro. *See* Penfro.
Penwerd (Penwerde), Devon [? in East *or* West Ogwell], 1320.
Penygelli (Penegelley), in Kerry, Mont., 1312.
Penyland. *See* Woodlaston.
Penyngton. *See* Pennyngton.
Penyston. *See* Pennyston.
Peover, Nether (Netherpever), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
Peper. *See* Pepper.
Pepes. *See* Pepys.
Peplow (Peplowe), Salop [in Hodnet], 2972.
  manor, 2972.
Peppelwell, Highe. *See* Pepper Hall.
Pepper (Peper), Clement, of Thirkleby, 764.
  John, of Yafforth, 854.
  Richard, of Birkby, 628.
    of East Cowton, 640.
  Robert, of Birkby, 628.
Pepper Hall (Highe Peppelwell), Yorks. [in Gilling], 595.
Pepwall, Michael, of Bristol, 171.
Pepys (Pepes), Fermar, son of Thomas, 1988, 2829.
  Thomas, 244, 1988, 2829.
Pepytt, Gilbert, coroner in Devon, 2820.
Perceyval, Thomas, of Rainton cum Newby, 590.
Percy (Percie, Percye, Peresey, Persey), Anne, wife of Thomas, earl of Northumberland, 2040, 2526.
  Christian, wife of Nicholas, 1714.
  Henry, earl of Northumberland (*ob.* 1537), 2158, p. 275, 2420, 2525, 2577.
    knight, 1882, 1886, 1888, 2249.
      captain of Tynemouth castle, 1310.
    son of Henry, 1310.
  John, father of William, 1714.
    of Scotton, 972.
  Mary, countess of Northumberland, 2728.
  Nicholas, 1714.
  Thomas, earl of Northumberland (executed 1572), 1832, 2040, 2074, 2141, 2171, 2249, 2268, 2420, 2525, 2526, 2564, 2577, 2684, 2728.
    son of Henry, 1310.
  William, deceased, 1714.
Perdon. *See* Parndon.
Peresey. *See* Percy.
Perith. *See* Penrith.
Periton. *See* Puriton.
Perker. *See* Parker.
Perkin, George, of West Auckland, 969.
Perkinson, Perkynson. *See* Parkinson.
Perlethorpe cum Budby, Notts. *See under* Osland Park.
Permount, George, 1699.
Perne, Christopher, 1337.
Perocke. *See* Parrock.
Perpoynt, George, knight, 1319.
Perrott, North (Northperott), Somers., manor, 2288.
Perrott (*surname*). *See* Parret.
Perry, East (Pe), Hunts. [in Graffham], 268, p. 41.
Perry, Place (Pury), Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
  manor, 3209.
Pers. *See* Peers.
Pershore (Pareshall, Parshore), Worc., 1283.
  Holy Cross. *See under* Allesborough Hill.
  monastery, 286.
    abbot of (*named*), 2724.
Person, Personne. *See* Pearson.
Perte (Pert), Cuthbert, 903.
  George, 903.
  John, of Blagdon, 903.
    of Thirsk, 662.
  Marmaduke, of Billingham, 1019.
  Ralph, of Billingham, 1015.
  Robert, 955.
  Thomas, of Billingham 1014.
  William, of Billingham, 1014.
    the elder, of Billingham 1015.
Pertenhall (Pertnoll), Beds., brotherhood in, 1320.

Pertney. *See* Partney.
Pertnoll. *See* Pertenhall.
Perton. *See* Pirton.
Perunsey. *See* Prinzey.
Perven, John, of Norton, 766.
  Thomas, of Morton, 907.
Pervyn (Pirbin, Pirvin), Heref. [in Leominster], 3313.
Peryham (Peryam), William, 260, 264, 1876, 1884, 2497.
Peryn, John, clerk, 398.
Pescode (Pescodde), Judith, wife of Nicholas, 2472.
  Nicholas, 2472.
  Richard, 3161.
  Thomas, son of Richard, 3161.
Pesemarshe. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pesing. *See* Pising.
Petain, John de, 1624.
Peter. *See* Petre.
Peter ap David ap Rice, 2645.
Peterborough (Peterburgh), Northants., 1900, 2569, p. 371, 2723, p. 402.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Latymer, W.
  church, 2724, p. 402.
  monastery, 2670.
Peterborough, bishop, 269. *See also* Scambler, E.
Peterborough, diocese of, 2161.
Peterborough *alias* Nassaburgh, Northants, liberty, 108.
Peters, Elizabeth, 2754.
Petersfield (Petersfeld, Petersfelde, Petersfielde), Hants., 1330, 1838, 3309.
Peterson, John, Spanish subject, 2812.
    subject of duke of Cleves, 463.
Petherton, North (Northpetherton, Northpetherton), Somers., 2726, 2819.
Petherton, South, Somers. *See under* Southarp.
Petifere, Richard, the elder, 2484.
    the younger, 2484.
Petkyn, Thomas, 1311.
Petre (Peter), John, 1089.
    commissioner in Devonshire, 1713.
    deceased, 1713.
    son of William, knight, 2612.
  Robert, 73, 227, 1100, 3201.
Petre, William, knight, chancellor of order of Garter, 2612, 2994, 3105.
    of York, 864.
    son of John, 1089.
Pett, Peter, 1860.
Pettescourte. *See* Petts Court.
Petto. *See* Potto.
Petts Court (Pettcourte, Pettescourte), Kent [in Bapchild], manor, 3239.
Petus (Pettous), Robert, of Guisborough, 617.
  Thomas, of Norwich, 169.
Petworth (Petworthe), Sussex, honour, 271, 299, 303, 518, 1101, 1123, 1130, 2450.
Petye, John. *See* William, John.
Pevensey (Pemsey), Sussex, 1268, 3242.
Peveryll, Robert, clerk, 2916.
Pewesham. *See* Pewsham.
Pewne, Kynges. *See* Pion, King's.
Peworthye. *See* Beaworthy.
Pewsham (Pewesham), Wilts., forest, warden of, named, 567.
  See also under Loxwell.
Pexall (Pexsall), Richard, 1863, 3318.
Peynter. *See* Paynter.
Peyte, Walter, 2942.
  Cf. Pate.
Peyton, Christopher, 2579.
Phaier, Thomas, steward, of Kilgerran lordship, 2050.
Pheresbye. *See* Ferensby.
Phetiplace. *See* Fetiplace.
Philip ap Ross, 36.
Philip (Phillip, Phillippe, Phi'ppe), Elizabeth (daughter of Philip Wattam), 2149.
  Henry, of Brancepeth, 688.
  John, of Brancepeth, 688.
  Margaret, 580.
  Thomas, of Tuxford, 580.
  William, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
    of Lynesack, 814.
    of Whorlton, 899.
Philips (Phellipps, Phellypps, Philippes, Phillipps), Francis, of Marlow, 1819.
  John, gunner in Tower of London, 2054, 3142.
    of Eardisley, 2053 (4).
    of London, 1143.
  Nicholas, 2320.
  William, 2351.
    commissioner in Pembrokeshire, 3016.
Phillipson, Rowland, 2999.
Philpot, John, of London, 77.
Phippes, Robert, 2826.
  William, porter of mint, 1810.
Phippin Parks (Phipping Parke, Phippyng Parke), in Snaith, Yorks., 1128, 1789.
Pichall. *See* Pickhill.
Pickelswade (Pickelwade, Pickwade), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2677.
Pickenham, North (Northpickenham), Norf., 270.
Pickenham, South (Southpickenham), Norf., 270.
Pickering Lythe (Pickeryngeliff), Yorks., wapentake, 268.
Pickering (Pickeringe, Pyckeringe, Pykering), Christopher, 3317.
    knight, 2520.
  Francis, of Kirklington, 654.
  James, 2392.
  John, of Winlaton, 881.
    the younger, of Snape, 943.
  Lancelot, 1725.
  Ralph, 796.
  Richard, 2703.
  Cf. Pickinge.
Picketon. *See* Pickton.
Pickhill (Pekes Graunte), Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 2463.
Pickhill (Pichall, Pycall), Yorks., 644, 651, 2441.
  See also under Allesthorpe; Ainderby Quernhow; Holme; Howe; Sinderby.
Pickinge, James, of Winlaton, 881.
  Cf. Pickering.
Pickton (Picketon), Yorks. [in Kirk Leavington], 609.
Pickwade. *See* Pickelswade.
Pickwell (Pickewell), Leic., 3098.
  See also under Leesthorpe.
Pickwell, Midd. *See* Pitwell.
Pickworth (Pickwith), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Piddle, North, Worc., 2158, p. 275.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
Pidley cum Fenton (Pidley), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
  church, 2724, p. 403.

Piedmont, prince of, subject of, 465.
piers, rebuilding of, 117, 558.
Pigeon (Pygeon), Edmund, 2548.
    clerk of wardrobe, 2096.
  Nicholas, son of Edmund, 2548.
Pignet, Pignett. *See* Pegnett.
Pigott (Pygott), Francis, 2555.
  Henry, 1880, 3083.
  John, 1426.
  Margaret, wife of Francis, 2555.
  Richard, 268.
    commissioner in Hertfordshire, 3008.
  Thomas, 2161.
    commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 1750, 3006, 3019.
    of Grendon Underwood, 1878.
    of Stratton, 1877.
Pilkington (Pylkyngton), James, bishop of Durham (1561–76), 115.
  Thomas, clerk, 1384.
Pillaton (Ryllaton), Corn., lordship, 1335.
Pilton (Pylton), Northants, 1278.
Pimbremeare. *See* Llyn Tegid.
Pinchbeck (Pinchebecke, Pynchebeck), Linc., 309, 1113, 1117.
Pincke (Pynck), Richard, 2382, 3225.
Pindar (Pynder), William, 292, 1322.
Pinchbeck (Pynchbecke), William, 248, 261.
Pinkneys, Christopher, 2071.
  Cf. Pynkeney.
Pinley (Pymley), Warw. [in Rowington], priory, 74.
Pinner (Pynner), Middx., 3352.
Pinnock Shire (Pynnockes Sheer), Glouc. [in Pinnock], 3310.
Pinnock Skerne (Pynnockes Skerne), Glouc. [in Pinnock], 3310.
Pint, John, gunner in Tower of London, 2551.
Pion, King's (Kynges Pewne), Heref., 1264.
Pipe and Lyde (Luyde Pryor), Heref., 3180.
Pipewell (Pypwell), Northants [in Wilbarston], monastery, 284.
Pirbin. *See* Pervyn.
Pirforde. *See* Pyrford.
Pirton, Herts. *See* Purton.
Pirton (Perton), Staff. [in Tettenhall], manor, 1306.
Pirvin. *See* Pervyn.
Piseley (Pisley, Pysley), William, 3348.
Pising, Little (Litle Pesing, Little Pysyng), Kent [in Whitfield], 2406.
  manor, 2406, 3221.
Pisley. *See* Piseley.
Pistock, in Rodmersham, Kent, manor, 2379.
Pistor, Robert, 268, 1933.
Pitcher, John, of Wolviston, 1017.
Pitminster, Somers. *See under* Pondisford.
Pitsea (Pytsey), Essex, 2322.
Pitstone *or* Pightlesthorne (Pychethorne, Pytchethorne), Bucks., 2679, 3192.
  See also under Ashridge; Frithsden.
Pittington (North Pittington), Durh., 738.
  See also under Ludworth.
Pitwell (Pickwell), in Hackney, Midd., 2158.
Place, John, 1888.
  William, 1184, 2017.
Plaiden. *See* Playden.
Planches, John de, 448.
Planckyn, Joyce, vander, 1647.
Plant, Nicholas, 2485.
  Thomas, 2485.
Plantagene (Platagenet), Arthur, viscount Lisle (*ob.* 1542), 268.
  Richard, duke of York (*ob.* 1460), 2231, 2443.
  Richard, duke of Gloucester, later Richard III (*ob.* 1485), 1911.
Plashey. *See* Pleshey.
Plat, William, scholar of Jesus College, Oxford, 1345.
plate, 197.
Playden (Plaiden), Sussex, 1900, 3199.
Playford, Catherine, 2724, p. 402.
Playne, Thomas, 866.
Playnesfeld (Playnesfelde), Somers. [*unidentified*], 1901, 1967.
Playters, Thomas, 1856.
Pleasaunce (Pleasance), in Greenwich, Kent, manor, keeper of (*named*), 2943.
Pleshey (Plashey), Essex, 268.
Plewes, Nicholas, of Hudswell, 799.
  Robert, of Ellington, 760.
  Simon, 591.
  Cf. Plowes.
Pleydell, Thomas, 1418.
    of Shrivenham, 1243.
Plompton Parke. *See* Plumpton Park.
Plowden, Edmund, 1861, 1863, 1873, 3181.
Plowes, Thomas, of Bedale, 786.
  Cf. Plewes.
Plewritt, William, of Middleham, 685.
Plommer, James, of Sinderby, 646.
Plott, Bartholomew, 2184.
  Richard, son of Bartholomew, 2184.
Plowden, Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Plucknett. *See* Preston Plucknett.
Plumbe (Plumme), John, benefactor of Eltham church, 1320.
  Thomas, 1307.
Plumbley (Plumley), Ches. [in Great Budworth], 2722.
Plumme. *See* Plumbe.
Plumpton Park (Plompton Parke), Cumb., 3091.
Plumpton, Robert, of East Boldon, 895.
Plumstead (Plumpstead), Kent, 1685.
Plumstead (Plumpstede, Plumstede Magna), Norf., 268, 1320.
Plumstead, Little (Little Plumsted, Plumsted Parva), Norf., 2732.
Plymouth (Plymmouth), Devon, port, customs in, 2937.
Plympton, St. Mary (Plympton, Plympton Seynt Marye), Devon, 2820.
  monastery, 285, 1771, 2111.
Podford. *See* Potford.
Podimore Milton (Puddymoores Mylton), Somers., 1168.
Pointon. *See* Poynton.
poison, 1368.
Poland and Poles, 474.
Pole, Dorset. *See* Poole.
Pole, Mont. *See* Welshpool.
Pole (Poole), Edmund, earl of Suffolk (executed 1513), 2447.
  Giles, knight, 1369, 1768, 1890.
  Godfrey, 3005.
  Henry, justice of peace, etc., in Leicestershire, 1745, 1898, 3046.
    commissioner in Sussex, 3025.
    lord Montagu, son of Margaret, countess of Salisbury (executed 1539), 2530.

Pole—*cont.*
  Margaret, countess of Salisbury (executed 1541), 1314, 2530.
  Reginald, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury (1556–8), 316, 515, 568, 1125, 2437, 2665, 3093.
  Richard, rector of Kirkby Overblow, 1135.
  Robert, clerk, 2931.
  William, 1231.
    justice of peace, etc., in Devonshire, 1713, 1747, 1876, 1884, 3000, 3067.
    justice of peace in Dorset, 1885.
  Cf. Powell.
Polehouse (Polehouse, Polos, Powle howse), in Edmonton, Midd., manor, 2448, 2449, p. 336.
Poleston. *See* Pulston.
Poley (Pooley, Powlaye, Powley, Powlley), Christopher of Richmond, 990.
  Francis, 217.
  Giles, clerk, 376.
  Thomas, 1856, 3048.
  William, 173.
    of Hackforth, 630.
Pollard (Pollarde), Hugh, knight, 51.
  John, knight, 1876, 1884.
  Peter, 2463, p. 348.
  Richard, queen's remembrancer, 2451.
Pollettes. *See* Ippollitts.
Pollington, Yorks. [in Snaith], 1128, 1789.
Polos. *See* Polehouse.
Polstead Hall (Polstedhall), Norf. [in Burnham Norton], manor, 3206.
Polyeston. *See* Pulston.
Pomerey (Pomerye), Arthur, son of Thomas, 1178.
  Honor, wife of Thomas the younger, 1178.
  Joan, relict, of Thomas, 1178.
  Thomas, knight, 1178, 1325.
    the younger, 1178.
Pond *alias* Bodye, Thomas, 1462.
Pondisford (Pounesford), Somers. [in Pitminster], manor, 2545.
Ponet, John, bishop of Winchester [1551–53], 308.
  Cf. Poynet.
Pontefract (Pontfract), Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
  All Saints' church, 2463, p. 344.
  fairs in, 2463, p. 344.
  St. John's monastery, 1909, 2113, 2652.
    prior of, 2652.
Ponteland (Pont Iland, Pontland), Northumb., 2492.
  See also under Callerton.
Pontesbury (Pontesburie, Pontesburye), Salop, 1959, 2724, p. 398.
  St. George's collegiate church, 1372, 1396, 2724, p. 398.
Pontesford (in Pontesbury), Salop, 2724, p. 398.
Pontfract. *See* Pontefract.
Pont Iland, Pontland. *See* Ponteland.
Poole (Pole), Dorset, 1963, 2889.
  mayor and bailiffs of, 1096.
  port, 2066.
    customs in, 2937.
  rectory, 1096.
Poole, in Otley, Yorks., 2443.
Poole, Mont. *See* Welsh Pool.
Poole, le, Lancs. *See* Blackpool.
Poole (surname). *See* Pole.
Pooley. *See* Poley.
Poore (Poure), Henry, 520.
  Maurice, of Almondsbury, 87.
  Thomas, 2251.
Poorstock (Poorestocke), Dorset, 1138.
Pope, Bartholomew, 2991.
  Francis, of London, 1103.
  John, of Darlington, 846.
  Thomas, keeper of the mints, 3335.
  William, 1799.
    of Darlington, 847.
Popeler. *See* Poplar.
Pope's Hall (Popeshall, Popessall, Popleshey), Herts. [in Buckland], manor, 1254.
Popham, Edward, 3081.
  John, 3194, 3235.
    commissioner in Somerset, 1694, 1698.
Poplar (Popeler, Popler), in Stepney, Midd., 1467.
  manor, 1334, 2673.
  marsh, 2673.
Pople, Alice, 2377.
Popleshey. *See* Pope's Hall.
Porlock (Porlocke), Somers., manor, 3309.
Pormorte, George, 2304.
Porrett, George, 588.
  Peter, of Romanby, 604.
  Richard, of Hart, 588.
    of Thimbleby, 842.
  William, of Marske, 627.
    the elder, 588.
    the younger, 586.
Porteland. *See* Portland.
Porteman, Henry, 1849, 1853, 3081.
Porter, Arthur, 2437.
  Henry, 2705.
  Jane, wife of William, 1252, 3172.
  John, 2292, p. 311.
    of Brandon, 870.
    of Langham, 1818.
  Richard, of Langthorpe, 650.
  Robert, of Chester le Street, 696.
  Walter, of Launcells, 1251.
  William, 1252, 3172.
  Cf. Porther.
Portesham. *See* Portisham.
Porteshed. *See* Portishead.
Portesmouth. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteway. *See* Portway.
Porthamel, Angl., 3314.
Porther, Robert, of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
  Cf. Porter.
Porthnevyn. *See* Nevin.
Portington, George, 3224.
Portisham (Portesham), Dorset, 2726.
  manor, 2726.
  rectory, 2726.
  See also under Waddon.
Portishead (Porteshed), Somers., 142.
Portland, Portelande, Dorset, isle and castle, 2981.
  lieutenant and captain of. *See* Arundel, C.; Leweston, J.
Portsmouth (Portesmouth, Portesmouthe), Hants., 1447, 1498, 1581, 1670, 2743.
  coroner in (*named*), 1447.
  island and castle, keeper and captain of (*named*), 1359.
Portugal, 2127.
Portway (Porteway), Somers. [in Wells], 1911.
Porye, John, prebendary of Westminster, 90.
Poslingford (Poslyngford), Suff., rectory and advowson of vicarage of, 1305.

Postgate, Thomas, clerk, 2662.
Postland (Pursaunte), in Crowland, Linc., 1322.
  fishery in, 292, 1124.
Postwick (Postwicke), Norf., 268.
Potford (Podford), Salop [in Ercoll Magna], 1157.
Pottaye. *See* Potto.
Potter Brompton (Potterbrompton), Yorks. [in Ganton], 2045.
Potter Hanworth (Hanworth, Potterhanworth, Totterhanworth), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Potter, Cuthbert, of Langton, 971.
  Robert, of Farndale, Westside, 825.
    of Morton, 907.
  Thomas, 1894.
  William, of Lynesack, 814.
    of Stokesley, 605.
Potterne, Wilts., 1257.
Potters Coton. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Potterspury (Potterspirye, Potterspurry, Pottespury), Northants., 2463, p. 349, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2463, p. 349, 2724, p. 402.
  manor, bailiff of, 3347.
  park, 3347.
pottery, 108.
Pottes, Christopher, of Yarm, 632.
Potteye, Herman, 2510.
Potto (Petto, Pottaye), Yorks. [in Whorlton], 631, 1828.
Potton, Beds., 2509.
Poughill (Poughell, Powghill), Corn., rectory, 1364.
Poulet, Poulett. *See* Paulet.
Poulton, Kent. *See under* St. Radegund.
Poulton le Fylde, Lancs. *See under* Staining.
Poulton, Great (Great Pulton), Lancs. [in Poulton le Fylde], 1387.
Poulton, Little (Little Pulton), Lancs. [in Poulton le Fylde], 1387.
Pouncett, William, 2119.
Pounesford. *See* Pondisford.
Pountfract. *See* Pontefract.
Pourbecke. *See* Purbeck.
Poure. *See* Poore.
Povey, William, 2463, p. 346.
Powell (Appowell, Powle), Anne, widow, 2111.
  Cuthbert, clerk, 1562.
  David, 2569, p. 369.
  Hugh, 2111.
  James, of London, 2463, p. 346.
  John David, coroner in Monmouthshire, 560.
  Maurice, of Wackerfield, 962.
  Richard, 3257.
    of Great Torrington, 191.
  Robert, 3353.
  Thomas, 272.
    clerk of Crown, 194, 1870, 1889.
    commissioner of sewers in Essex, etc., 252, 1708, 1860, 1862.
  William, clerk, 2138.
Power, Francis, of Middle Temple, 3360.
  George, of Sinderby, 648.
  John, of Kirklington, 654.
  Richard, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
    of Howgrave, 658.
  Robert, equerry of the stable, 2699.
    tenant in Moulsoe, 1311.
Powes, Yorks. [in Cottingham], manor, 2549.
Powghill. *See* Poughill.
Powick (Powyck), Worc., 2326.
  Powers in, 2326.
Powis. *See* Powys.
Powlaye. *See* Poley.
Powle. *See* Powell.
Powle Howse. *See* Polehouse.
Powles Bellchampe. *See* Belchamp.
Powlet, Powlett. *See* Paulet.
Powley, Powlley. *See* Poley.
Poulter (Powlter), Henry, 2353.
  John, 3332.
  Thomas, son of John, 3332.
Powlton, Salop. *See* Puleston.
Powmfret, William. *See* Wright.
Powter, John, of Marton le Moor, 645.
Powtrell, Nicholas, serjeant at law, 48, 502, 579.
Powyck. *See* Powick.
Powys (Powis), Mont., lordship, 2724, p. 401.
  lord of. *See* Grey, E.
Poyner, Thomas, 1701.
Poynet, John, vicar of Ashford, 2097.
  Cf. Ponet.
Poynings (Poyninges, Poynyges, Poynygges), Adrian, knight, 1359, 1712, 1885, 2121.
  Anne, daughter of Adrian, 2121.
  Edward, 2158, p. 276.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Adrian, 2121.
  Mary, daughter of Adrian, 2121.
    widow of Adrian, 2121.
Poynter, Matthew, 2360.
Poyntes. *See* Poyntz.
Poynton (Pointon), Ches. 2722.
Poyntz (Poyntes), Ferdinando, 1452.
  Gabriel, 1875.
  Nicholas, knight, 1185, 1890, 2360, 2941.
    the younger, 1185.
Poynyges, Poynygges. *See* Poynings.
Pragill, William, 252.
Prance, Miles, alderman of Cambridge, 159.
Pratt (Pratte), Charles, of Southwark, 2251.
  John, of Litherskew, 935.
  Thomas, of Carlton, 705.
  William, of Barford, 41.
    of Kirklington, 653.
Pratyman, Thomas, 578.
  son of Thomas, 578.
Pré (Praye), Herts. [in St. Michael], manor, 2351.
Pré, Leic. *See under* Leicester.
Preastman, Thomas, of St. Helen, Auckland, 830.
Precious, Brian, of Marton, 864.
Predie. *See* Priddy.
Preen, Church (Prene), Salop, 2053(5).
Prees, Staffs. *See under* Darliston.
Preesall with Hackensall (Presoo), Lancs. [in Lancaster], 1387.
Prene. *See* Preen, Church.
Prentice (Prentyse), Robert, of London, 2673.
  William, 1179.
Prescodde, Yorks. [in Wakefield], 2443.
Prescot (Prescotte), Lancs., 502.
Prescott (Prescote), in Baschurch, Salop, 3277.
presentations to benefices, 11, 23, 30, 37, 86, 91–3 118–20, 126, 128–30, 331–427, 495, 498, 543, 544, 546–8, 1354, 1384, 1385, 1388, 1397, 1415. 1479–97, 1528–34, 1536–80, 1648–69, 1798, 1801, 1802, 1809, 1823, 1954, 1957, 2077, 2078, 2137, 2138, 2145–7, 2204, 2232, 2233, 2253, 2274, 2462, 2687, 2690, 2691, 2694, 2695, 2833–74, 2909–30, 2946, 3102, 3129, 3145, 3149, 3289, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3304.
  the next, grant of, 88.
  See also ecclesiastical appointments.

Presoo. *See* Preesall.
Pressik (Pressike), Michael, of Stainton, 634.
  Philip, of Thornaby, 635.
  Thomas, of Hemlington, 625.
    of Manfield, 911.
Prest (Priste), George, of Newby Wiske, 792.
  James, of Knayton, 631.
  John, of Borrowby, 765.
Presteigne (Presteyn), Radn., castle, gaol delivery of, 2881.
Presteigne, Heref. *See under* Brampton, Little.
Prestley, John, of Meal Hill, 167.
Preston, Durh. *See* Preston le Skerne.
Preston, Kent. *See* Preston next Faversham.
Preston, in Amounderness, Lancs., 2041, 2938.
  pension, 1387.
Preston, in Harrow on the Hill, Midd., 3352.
Preston, Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Preston, Salop. *See* Preston Brockhurst.
Preston, Suff., 1818, 1900, 3247.
  priory, 3244.
  rectory, 3244.
  vicarage, 3244.
  See also under Maisters.
Preston, Yorks. *See under* Lund Garth.
Preston Bagot (Preston Bagott), Warw., 1230.
Preston Brockhurst (Preston), Salop [in Moreton Corbet], manor, 2972.
Preston next Faversham (Preston), Kent, 2480.
Preston, Great (Mikell Priston, Preston Magna), Yorks. [in Kippax], 2652.
Preston Gubbals, Salop. *See under* Merrington.
Preston, Little (Lyttell Priston, Preston Parva), Yorks. [in Kippax], 597, 2652.
Preston, Long, Yorks. *See under* Hellifield.
Preston Parva, Dorset. *See* Tarrant Crawford with Preston.
Preston Parva, Yorks. *See* Preston, Little.
Preston Plucknett (Plucknett), Somers., chapel, 2678.
Preston le Skerne (Preston, Preston upon Skerne) [in Aycliffe, Durh.], 939.
Preston (Pristonne), Christopher, 3038.
  Edward, of Coatham Mundeville, 973.
  Henry, of Woodland, 961.
  John, commissioner in Westmorland, 1719, 3038.
    of Woodland, 961.
    tenant in St. John's Street, Middlesex, 2674.
  Otwell, of West Witton, 933.
  Robert, of South Kilvington, 734.
    of Thirsk, 662.
  Thomas, commissioner in Westmorland, 1719.
    of Boston, 1924.
    of Carlton, 613.
    of Durham, 711.
  William, of Lackenby, 619.
Prestwich-cum-Oldham (Prestwiche and Oldeham), Lancs., 2448.
Prestwold (Prestwould), Leic., church, 2158, p. 275.
Prestwycke, John, 286.
Preystwyssell. *See* Briestwistle.
Price (Apprice, Aprice, Pryce), David, clerk, 342.
  Edward, 2672.
  George, 1893.
  Gregory, 3180.
  Hugh, LL.D., treasurer of St. David's cathedral, 1345.
  Jenkin, clerk, 413.
Price—*cont.*
  John, of Imber, 1023.
    lessee of lands in Beander, 1134.
    lessee of lands in Kerry, 278.
    prebendary of Pontesbury collegiate church, 1372.
    rector of West Winch, 2846.
  Richard, of London, 2571.
  Robert, justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 1878.
    lessee of Weston manor, 2522.
prices, high, in Munster, 2066.
  plot to bring down, 1818.
Priddy (Predie), Somers., 3314.
Prideauxe (Pridieux, Pridyaux, Prydeaux, Prydeauxe), John, serjeant at law, 1994.
  Roger, 1876, 1884, 3003.
  Thomas, son of John, 1994.
Prince (Prynce), Richard, feodary in Shropshire, 233, 242, 243, 1695, 1701, 1704, 1760, 1766, 1767, 3077.
Prine, Ralph, 2679.
Pringle, Alexander. *See* Pryngley.
printing type, 2445.
Prinzey (Perunsey), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139.
Prior, William, 214.
Priorman, Leonard, of Broughton, 623.
  (*another*), 900.
Prior's Dean, Hants. *See under* French's.
Priorsmerston. *See* Marston, Priors.
prisage, 1773, 1779, 3195.
Priste. *See* Prest.
Priston [Somers.], rector presented, 402, 1669.
Pristonne (surname). *See* Preston.
Prittlewell (Pritwell), Essex, priory, 297.
Privy Council, certification to, 2066.
  clerk of, appointment of, 1357.
  keeper of chamber of (*named*), 528.
Proberte, Hugh, clerk, 1659.
Probus Groguth (Erguth), Corn., vicar presented 420.
Proctor (Prockter, Procter), Barbara, wife of Roger, 2178.
  Elizabeth, 2571.
  James, rector of Buscot, 2077.
  Richard, clerk, 2463, p. 347.
  Robert, of Sturton, 3.
  Roger, 740, 2178.
  William, of Carperby, 933.
promoters. *See* informers.
Proost, William, 1502.
protections, 31, 81, 566, 1776, 1923, 2148, 2153, 2243, 2245, 3115, 3300.
Proude, William, of Warlaby, 790.
Proudlock, William, of Bishopton, 774.
Prouse, John, 3205.
  Robert, son of John, 3205.
Provenchere, Nicholas, 447.
Prudy *alias* Pryden *alias* Hall, John, of London, 2058.
Pryce. *See* Price.
Prydeaux, Prydeauxe. *See* Prideauxe.
Pryden. *See* Prudy *alias* Pryden *alias* Hall.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Pryne, John, leatherseller of London, 1423.
Pryngley *alias* Pringle, Alexander, 2728.
Prywick, Thomas, of East Cowton, 640.
Publow (Publeo), Somers., 1186, 1901.
Puckcombe (Puckham), 2067.
  woods, 2067.

Puckebrigge, John, 2569, p. 371.
Puckering (Puckeringe), Robert, 558.
Puckersgell, Leonard, of Burton Constable, 747.
Puckham. *See* Puckcombe.
Pucklechurch (Pucklechurche), Glouc., manor and hundred, 1154.
Puddymoores Mylton. *See* Podimore, Milton.
Pulborough (Pulborowe), Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Puleston (Powlton), Salop, 2742.
Pulham, St. Mary Magdalene *or* Pulham Market (Pulham Magdolin), Norf., manor, 2651.
Pullard, John, 2933.
Pullaye, John, 591.
Pullecer. *See* Pallecer.
Pullyver, Thomas, 1708, 3220.
Pulston (Poleston, Polyeston), Dorset [in Charminster], 2084.
Pulston. *See* Burlestone.
Pulter. *See* Powlter.
Pulton, Lancs. *See* Poulton.
Pulton, Ferdinando, 1814.
Pulvertofte, William, 2957, 3306.
pump, mechanical, 2246.
Punchion (Punshon), Alan, 735.
  Edward, of Lumley, 963.
  William, of West Herrington, 698.
Punder, Thomas, 586.
Purbeck (Pourbecke), Dorset, isle, 1714, 1972, 3186, 3350.
Purcell (Pursell), Richard, 3260.
  Robert, 2075.
Purdy, John, of Cossall, 38.
Purevey (Purefey, Purfrey, Purvey), George, commissioner, etc., in Leicestershire, 1745, 1898, 3044.
  Humphrey, 200.
  John, auditor of duchy of Lancaster, 3043, 3063, 3071.
    feodary in Hertfordshire, 1692, 1735, 1743, 1744, 1749, 1892, 3008, 3015.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    justice of peace in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Puriton (Periton), Somers., 1320, 1901.
Purkyns, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2495.
  Richard, 2495.
Purleigh (Purley), Essex, 268, 2290.
Purlewent, Roger, 2301.
Purley, Essex. *See* Purleigh.
Purs Caundell. *See* Caundle, Purse.
Pursaunte. *See* Postland.
Pursell. *See* Purcell.
Purser, William, of Snowshill, 2540.
Purslowe, John, son of Robert, 2609.
  Robert, 2609.
Purton (Pirton), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Purvey. *See* Purevey.
Pury, Midd. *See* Perry.
Puster, James, 440.
Putney, Surrey, church, 1867.
Puttenham (Puttingham), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Puttenham, George, 1863.
  Richard, of Sherfield upon Loddon, 49.
Puttingham. *See* Puttenham.
Putwood (Puttwood), Kent [in Ospringe], manor, 268.
Pybron (Pyborn), Cuthbert, of Manfield, 911.
  Henry, of Aldborough, 711.
  Robert, of Stapleton, 1005.
Pybus, Thomas, of Brompton, 744.
Pycall. *See* Pickhill.
Pychethorne. *See* Pitstone.
Pyckeringe. *See* Pickering.
Pyddell (Pydell), Austin, 2820.
Pyecombe, Sussex. *See under* Wylcombe.
Pygeon. *See* Pigeon.
Pygott. *See* Pigott.
Pygun. *See* Smythe.
Pykard, Christopher, 1946.
Pyke, Christopher, son of Thomas, 1380.
  Mary, sister of Christopher, 1380.
  Thomas, 1380.
    lessee of North Shoebury rectory, 288.
Pykebus, Thomas, of Thrintoft, 767.
Pykering. *See* Pickering.
Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
Pylton. *See* Pilton.
Pym, Erasmus, 1849, 1853.
Pymley. *See* Pinley.
Pynchbecke, Pynchebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyncheon (Pynchon, Pynchyn), John, 1889, 2994, 3075.
Pynck. *See* Pincke.
Pyncknaye. *See* Pynkeney.
Pynden, Thomas, 2251.
Pynder. *See* Pindar.
Pyne, John, 1197.
  Thomas, 2942.
Pynkeney (Pyncknaye), George, of Billingham, 1014.
  Michael, of Yarm, 616.
  Richard, of Brandon, 870.
  Cf. Pinkneys.
Pynner, Midd. *See* Pinner.
Pynner, Thomas, clerk of Kitchen, 1332, 1373.
  master surveyor of ordnance in Tower, 24.
Pynnockes, Devon [? in Ottwell], 2297.
Pynnockes Sheer. *See* Pinnock Shire.
Pynnockes Skerne. *See* Pinnock Skerne.
Pypwell. *See* Pipewell.
Pyrford (Pirforde), Surrey, manor, 2679.
  park, 2679.
Pyrry, Thomas, prebendary in Gloucester cathedral, 2874.
Pysley. *See* Piseley.
Pysyng. *See* Pising.
Pytchethorne. *See* Pitstone.
Pytman, Robert, clerk, 371.
  Thomas, 1211.
Pytsey. *See* Pitsea.
Pytte, Roger, 1093.
  Thomas, 1093.
Pyttes, Richard, of London, 3356.

Q

Quadring (Quadringe, Quadrynge), Thomas, 259, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Quarles, Francis, 1871, 1874.
Quarnedon. *See* Quorndon.
Quasheton, Yorks. [*unidentified*] 3317.
Quatford (Quatforde, Quatteforde), Salop, 2463, p. 345, 2569, p. 371.
Queenhill (Quenehyll, Quynhill), Worc. [in Ripple], 2334.
Queen's Bench, chief justice of. *See* Catlyn, R.
  justice of. *See* Carus, T.; Southcott, J.; Wray, C.
  outlawries in, 173, 177.
  pleadings in, 113.
  usher and crier of (*named*), 2585, 2688.

Queen's Bench Prison (Marshalsea), marshal of. *See* Brandon, C.; Brandon, T.; Naunton, W.; Verney, R.; Wilkes, J.
Quemerford (Cumberford), Wilts. [in Calne], 1234.
Quenehyll. *See* Queenhill.
Queniborough (Queny Berow, Quinbrugh, QuinburghQuinniborough) Leic., 2158, p. 275, 3098.
  manor, 1109.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Queny Berowe. *See* Queniborough.
Quethiock (Quetiocke), Corn., 1.
Quiddenham (Quyddenham), Norf., 270, 1159.
Quinbrugh, Quinburgh, Quinniborough. *See* Queniborough.
Quinton (Quenton, Quynton), Glouc., 2334.
Quorndon (Quarnedon), Leic., 2576.
Quyddenham. *See* Quiddenham.
Quynhill. *See* Queenhill.
Quynton. *See* Quinton.

R

Rabett, Reginald, 1204.
Raby (Rabie, Rabye), Durh. [in Staindrop], 873, 967, 968.
  castle, 2656.
    keeper of (*named*), 837.
  east park (Theast Perke), 875.
  lordship, 837, 961, 970.
  west park in, 837.
Rabye, Henry, 2823.
Rackett, Cuthbert, of Durham, 713.
  William, of Ferry Hill, 836.
Rackwood, Robert, 901.
Rackwood Hall (Rackwoodhill), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 901.
Radborne, Wilts. *See* Rodbourne.
Radbourne, Linc. *See* Redbourne.
Radclyff, Midd. *See* Ratcliff.
Radclyffe (Radeclyffe, Ratclif), Edward, son of Humphrey, 2568.
  Henry, knight, 2286.
    knight, brother of Thomas earl of Sussex, 2568.
  Humphrey, knight, 2568.
  Mary, wife of Robert, earl of Sussex, 2568.
  Robert, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1542), 2568.
  Thomas, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1583), K.G., councillor, captain of gentlemen pensioners, president of Council in North, lieutenant general in North, lieutenant of Ireland, chief justice of forests south of Trent, lord chamberlain, 1331, 1356, 1855–7, 1864, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2211, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2238, 2459, 2510, 2513, 2525, 2526, 2528, 2568, 2581, 2614, 2706, 3087, 3094, 3095, 3110.
    son of Humphrey, 2568.
  Cf. Ratcliff.
Raddeston. *See* Radstone.
Rade, John, 2660.
Radeclyff. *See* Radclyffe.
Raddington (Reddington) [Somers.], rector presented, 350.
Radell. *See* Raydale.
Radford, Notts., 1326.
Radford Semele (Radford Semeley), Warw., 313.
Radley, Berks., 1184, 2017.
Radnor, Rad., forest, 2672.
Radnor, county, auditor of, 2672.
  great session, 2881.
Radstone (Raddestone, Rodston, Rodeston, Rudston), Northants., manor, 2508.
Radstone, Nether (Neyther Rodston), Northants. [in Radstone], 2508.
Radstone, Over (Over Rodston), Northants. [in Radstone], 2508.
Radwinter (Radwynter), Essex, 1213.
  guildhall, 268.
Raffell, Robert, of Sedgefield, 920.
Raffman *alias* Alcock, Edmund, 2724, p. 399.
Ragge, Thomas, master of the king's barge, 3143.
Rainfurth (Raynfurth), Christopher, of Marton le Moor, 645.
  John, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Thomas, of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
    the elder, of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
  William, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
Rainham (Rayneham), Kent, 1263.
  vicar presented, 1540.
Rainham, South (South Raynham), Norf., 270.
Rainham, West (West Raynham), Norf., 270.
Rainton, East (Estrainton), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 836, 959.
Rainton cum Newby (Raynton), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 590, 682, 683.
Rainton, West (Westraynton), Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 802.
Rainynges. *See* Rayne.
Raithbecke, Thomas, 1824.
Rake, Richard, 1831.
Rakebones, William, of Bishop Auckland ,815.
Raleigh (Raylegh), Devon [in Northam], 1442.
Rame *alias* Ramme, William, 2217.
Ramenham. *See* Remenham.
Ramerston. *See* Reymerston.
Ramesburye. *See* Ramsbury.
Ramesdayne, Jane, of Tattershall, 38.
Ramesden, Ramesden Bellowes. *See* Ramsden Bellhouse.
Ramesden Crays. *See* Ramsden Crays.
Ramesgill. *See* Ramsgill.
Ramesholte. *See* Ramsholt.
Ramesley. *See* Romsley.
Ramme, Francis, prothonotary and clerk of crown in Welsh counties, 506.
  William. *See* Rame.
Rampisham (Raymsham) [Dorset], rector presented, 2856.
Rampton. *See* Brampton.
Ramsbury (Ramesburye), Wilts., manor and rectory, 1103.
Ramsden Bellhouse (Ramesden, Ramesden Bellowes), Essex, 2290.
  park, 2290.
Ramsden Crays (Ramesden Crays), Essex, 2290.
Ramsden, Robert, prebendary of Westminster, 1823.
Ramsey (Ramesey), Essex, 268, 2463, p. 348.
Ramsey, Hants. *See* Romsey.
Ramsey, Hants, monastery, 268, 555, 1206, 2258, 2353.
Ramsgill (Ramesgill), Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 861.
Ramshaw (Ramshawe), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 965.
Ramshawe, Christopher, of Durham, 713.
  (*another*), 726.
Ramsholt (Ramesholte), Suff., church, 1320.

Ramysham. *See* Rampisham.
Ranaldeshawe, Ranoldeshawe. *See* Renishaw.
Ranckell, Peter, 1169, 1425.
Rand (Rande), George, of Cockfield, 970.
  Jalius, of Raby, 968.
  Richard, 327.
  William, son of Richard, 327.
Randell (Randell, Randyll), Anthony, clerk, 1575.
  Edward, 2328, 2344.
  John, clerk, 1496.
  Robert, coroner in Somerset, 2819.
  Vincent, 2328, 2344.
Randolfe. *See* Randolphe.
Randoll, William. *See* Holland.
Randolphe (Randolfe, Rondolph), Bernard, alderman of London, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1867, 1899.
  Thomas, chamberlain of Exchequer, 3140.
    of Chestnut Wood, 1955.
Randwick (Rouwick), Glouc., 187.
Randyll. *See* Randall.
Ranesley. *See* Romsley.
Ranshawe, Richard, serjeant at arms, 123.
Ranson, Thomas, 602.
Ranton (Ronton), Staff., chapel, 2657.
  monastery, 2657.
  rectory, 2657.
  vicar, 2657.
Raper, Adam, of Theakstone, 672.
  George, of Baldersby, 590.
  Henry, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
    of Sinderby, 648.
  John, of Eldmire, 655.
    of Home, 589.
    of North End of the Hoppings, 655.
    of Roxby, 669.
    the elder, of North End of the Hoppings, 655.
    the elder, of Roxby, 699.
    the younger, of Home, 589.
  Lancelot, of Newby Wiske, 791.
  Nicholas, of Exelby, 788.
  Ralph, of Topcliffe, 733.
  Richard, of Holme, 589.
    of Sinderby, 648.
  William, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
Rasen, West (Estraison), Linc., rectory, 1326.
Raskelf (Raskall, Rastell), Yorks. [in Easingwold], 758.
  lordship, 1941.
Rastell, Dorothy, 3148.
  John, justice of Carmarthenshire, Pembrokeshire and Cardiganshire, 72, 3016.
Rastrick, Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Ratby (Ratbye, Rotby), Leic., 516, 3312.
  See also under Groby.
Ratclif (surname). *See* Radclyffe.
Ratcliff (Radclyff), Midd., 1467.
Ratcliff Mills (Ratcliff Milles) [in Stepney], 1869.
Ratcliff (Ratcliffe), Christopher, 818.
  Henry, knight, 2064, 3325.
    keeper of Portsmouth, 1359.
  John, 2512.
    of Newton Bewley, 1016.
  Robert, 2547.
  Roger, 1850, 1888.
  Cf. Radclyffe.
Ratheby, Lionel, 2534.
Rathell. *See* Raydale.
Ratherfield. *See* Rotherfield.
Ratlesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Rattcliff. *See* Ratcliff.
Rattenden, Rattendon. *See* Rettendon.
Rattery, Devon. *See under* Marley.
Rattlesden (Ratlesden, Rattleston), Suff., 2290.
  guild hall, 268.
  manor, 2641.
Rauckley Parva. *See* Raveley, Little.
Raunds (Raundes, Rawndes), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  church, 1320, 2569, p. 371.
Rauson. *See* Rawson.
Raveley, Little (Rauckley Parva), Hunts., chapel, 2724, p. 403.
Raven, John, of London, 81.
  William, of London and Normanton, 161.
Ravendale, East (Estrandall, Estwandall), Linc., grange, 1323.
Ravenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
Ravensbourne, in Deptford, Kent, 1865, 1867.
Ravensden [Beds.], 1320.
Ravensthorpe (Rawlsthorpe, Rawnesthorpe), Northants., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
Ravensthorpe, Yorks. [in Felixkirk], 1964.
Ravenstone Dale (Ravenstondayle), Westm., 2985.
Ravensworth, Durh. [in Chester le Street], 697, 856, 2439.
  St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, 2439.
Ravensworth (Ravenswath), Yorks. [in Kirby Ravensworth], 2561.
  manor, 2561.
  park, 2561.
Raventofts (Raventoftes), Yorks. [in Ripon], 2632.
Rawcliffe (Rockcliff, Rockcliffe, Rockliff, Rocliff, Roclyff), Yorks. [in Snaith], 1789, 1941, 2463, p. 344.
  chapel, 2463, p. 344.
Rawe, Giles, of East Cowton, 642.
  John, of Chester le Street, 699.
    of Richmond, 990.
  Robert, the elder, of Hudswell, 799.
    the younger, of Hudswell, 799.
  Trunyan, of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
  William, of Catterick, 949.
    of East Cowton, 641.
Rawley, Simon, 2553.
Rawling (Rawlinge, Rawlynge), John, of Sherburn, 736.
  Richard, of Shadforth, 738.
  Thomas, of Langley, 837.
  William, of Sherburn, 736.
Rawlins (Rawlyns), Edward, 1959.
  Joan, wife of John, 1212.
  John, 1212.
  Thomas, 2734, 2735.
Rawlinson (Rawlyngson, Rawlynson), John, 2729.
  Ralph, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor Castle, 1395.
  Richard, 842.
Rawlsthorpe. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Rawndes, Northants. *See* Raunds.
Rawndes, Richard, 1320.
Rawnesthorpe, Rawnesthorpp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Rauson, William, of Newbottle, 964.
  of Northallerton, 637.
Rawsterne, Martha, daughter of William, 2986.
  William, 2986.

Raydale (Radell, Rathell), in Bainbridge, Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 2237.
Raydon (Reydon, Roydon), Suff., 287, 1900, 2724, p. 339.
Ray House (Rayhowse), Essex [in Woodford], manor, 493.
Raylegh, Devon. *See* Raleigh.
Raymes, Robert, 2992.
Raymond (Reymond), Julian (*or* Julia), wife of Thomas, 1442, 2401.
  Thomas, 1442, 2401.
Raynderdson, Arthur, of Wolsingham, 812.
Rayne (Rainynges), Essex, 2290.
  marsh, 2290.
Rayne, Geoffrey, of Darlington, 846.
  John, of Hudswell, 798.
  Leonard, of East Cowton, 641.
  Richard, 605.
  Thomas, of Staindrop, 966.
Rayneham. *See* Rainham.
Rayner, Agnes, 2458.
  James, of Tadcaster, 778.
  Richard, 271.
  Robert, 166.
    of Skelton, 863.
Raynerdson, Arthur, of Wolsingham, 812.
Raynes, Cornelius, 2773.
Raynfurth. *See* Rainfurth.
Raynham. *See* Rainham.
Raynold. *See* Reynold.
Raynoldes. *See* Reynolds.
Raynsford, Charles, 2958.
Raynton. *See* Rainton cum Newby.
Raynton, Cuthbert, of Brierton, 915.
Reach (Le Reche, Reachecroftes, Reche), Cambs. [in Burwell *and* Swaffham Prior], 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 402.
  St. Andrew's chapel, 2569, p. 370.
  St. John's chapel, 2569, p. 370.
Reade (Rede, Reed), Andrew, 3174.
  Bartholomew, 2471.
  Cuthbert, of London, 2571.
  Dorothy, daughter of John, 3121.
  Elizabeth, wife of Innocent, 1226.
  Giles, coroner in Bristol, 145.
  Innocent, 1226.
  John, 2471, 2507, 3121.
    brother of William, 1036.
    deceased, 203, 1702, 1703.
    of Easington, 737.
    of Neasham, 887.
    of Thirkleby, 764.
    son of William, 1097.
  Richard, knight, 1892.
    of Shotton, 737.
  Simon, of Croxdale, 698.
  William, 1036.
    father of John, 1097.
    of Lumley, 964.
Reading (Readinge, Reding, Ridinge), Berks., 518, 521, 1863.
  letters dated at, 2524, 2526, 3305.
  manor, 521.
  monastery, 273, 316, 521, 2385, 2573, 2576, 3313.
  St. Giles, Jesus chantry in, 2450.
  St. Lawrence, St. John's chantry in, 2450.
  St. Mary, vicar presented, 390, 1388, 2138.
  See also under Battle.
Reading (Readinge), Berks., hundred, 273.
Readman. *See* Redman.
Reasby (Resbye), Linc. [in Stainton by Langworth], 2592.
Rebellion in the North, 40, 504, 512, 1326, 1341, 1390, 1777, 1906, 2048, 2219, 2280, 2520, 2568.
  pardons for rebels, 585–1018, 1331, 1356, 2040, 2121, 2128, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2454, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
  proclamations of rebels, 2040, 2171.
  rebels' goods, inquiry into, 2684.
  rebels' lands, sale of, 1715.
Reche. *See* Reach.
Record, Robert, 2097.
    nephew of Robert, 2097.
Redbourn (Redborne), Herts., 2351.
  See also under Beaumont Hall; Copt Hall.
Redbourne (Radbourne), Linc., 1323.
Redcanne, Gosan, 476.
Redcrewe. *See* Rhydyrhiw.
Reddington. *See* Raddington.
Rede [Suff.], rector presented, 1650.
Rede (surname). *See* Reade.
Redenes. *See* Reedness.
Redenhall, Norf. *See under* Harleston.
Redereth. *See* Rotherhithe.
Redesdale (Redesdell), John, 604.
  Thomas, of Northallerton, 941.
Redeworth. *See* Redworth.
Redhead, John, of Shotton, 737.
Reding, Berks. *See* Reading.
Redinge (Redynge), Agnes, dame, 2140.
  John, 2301.
  Richard, 2301.
  Thomas, of Pinner, 3352.
  William, of Amersham, 173.
Redmain (Rodmayne), Cumb. [in Isell], Trinity chapel, 2438.
Redman (Readman), Cuthbert, of Great Ouseburn, 980.
  George, of Cringleford, attainted, 1343, 3355.
  Henry, of Northop, 2041.
  John, of Owlshaw, 992.
  Mary, wife of George, 3355.
  William, clerk, 3294.
Redmarshall (Remershall), Durh., 906.
  See also under Carleton; Stillington.
Redmaydon, Henry, of Preston, 2041.
Redmersham. *See* Rodmersham.
Rednes. *See* Reedness.
Redstone, John, 2475.
Redworth (Bedeworth, Redeworth), Durh. [in Heighington], 833, 834, 879.
Redylsden. *See* Riddlesden.
Redynge. *See* Redinge.
Reed. *See* Reade.
Reedness (Redenes, Rednes), Yorks. [in Whitgift], 1941, 2222, 2569, p. 371, 2653.
  chapel, 2569, p. 371.
Reepes. *See* Repps.
Reepham (Riffham), Norf., 1464.
Rees. *See* Rice.
Reeth (Rithe), Yorks. [in Grinton], 986.
Reignoldes. *See* Reynolds.
releases:—
  debts to crown, 2567, 3089.
  forfeiture of marriage, etc., under grants of wardships, 1366, 1799, 2261, 2590.
  rents reserved, 2449.
Relfe, Ralph, of Long Newton, 850.
  William, of Mayfield, 75.
Relington. *See* Rillington.

Remenham (Ramenham), Berks., 2886.
Remershall. *See* Redmarshall.
Remerston. *See* Reymerston.
Remond, Thomas, of South Otterington, 666.
Remmond, William, of South Otterington, 666.
Remnam, John, 2273.
Remyngton, John, 3066.
Rendlesham (Rendelsham) [Suff.], rector presented, 2695.
Reneger, Michael, sub-dean of Lincoln, 2161.
Renishaw (Ranaldeshawe, Ranoldeshawe), Yorks. [in Eckington], 1828.
rents, services, dues, etc.:—
  castle guard, 2520.
  corn, etc., 276, 306, 1105, 1106, 1369, 1907, 2292, 2522, 2558, 3322.
  day works, 1310.
  eggs, 2239, 2558.
  geese, 1349.
  gloves, 2285.
  hay, harvest and carriage of, 521, 1099.
  hens, etc., 1332, 1349, 2239, 2280, 2285, 2515.
  lamb silver, 2086.
  pepper, 1130, 1394, 1934, 1942, 2285, 2576.
  red rose, 1311, 2290.
  salt, 2670.
  spurs, 1130, 1394.
  straw, 1337, 2522.
  'threffes', 2080.
  'turfedaltes', 2558.
  wax, 1312.
Rentzell, Peter, merchant of Hamburg, 2586.
Repingdon, Derb. *See* Repton.
Repington (surname). *See* Reppington.
Reppes, Henry, 1848, 1855, 3110.
  John, son of Henry, 3110.
Reppington (Repington, Reppyngton), Richard, 530.
  feodary in Staffordshire, 1729, 1731, 2034, 3021, 3022, 3053, 3068, 3085A.
Repps, North (Northe Reepes), Norf., 270.
  See also under Bastwick.
Repps, South (South Reepes), Norf., 270.
Repton (Repingdon), Derb., 3005.
  monastery, 1771.
Requests, Court of, masters of. *See* Haddon, W.; Seckford, T.; Smith, T.; Wilson, T.; Wrothe, T.
Reresbye, Thomas, 2500.
Resbye. *See* Reasby.
restitution of forfeited lands and goods to pardoned traitor, 2525, 2526.
Reston, North (Northe Reston), Linc., 1924.
Restormal (Restormell), Corn. [in Lostwithiel], manor, 1335.
  park, chapel in, 1335.
Rettendon (Rattenden, Rattendon), Essex, 2290.
Reve, John, commissioner in Dorset, 1751.
  tenant in Westminster, 1782.
  Thomas, of London, 2286.
Revell, Gregory, 2679.
Rever. *See* River.
Revesby, Linc., 2398.
Revett (Rivett, Ryvett), Andrew, 1256, 1276.
  Elizabeth, wife of Andrew, 1256.
  George, son of Andrew, 1256.
  Grisel, wife of Thomas, 3209.
  James, 1856, 1859, 3050.
  John, 1320.
    son of Andrew, 1256, 1276.
  Thomas, 3209.
Revett, Thomas—*cont.*
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 1880.
Reway, Nicholas, 2806.
Rewe, Devon, 1320.
Rewes *alias* Rowelles, Salop [*unidentified*], 2463.
Rey (Reye), Henry, of Sadberge, 884.
  John, of Langthorpe, 650.
  Richard, of Sadberge, 884.
  Robert, of Bishopton, 774.
  Cf. Wray.
Reydon. *See* Raydon.
Reymerston (Ramerston, Remerston), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 1651.
Reymond. *See* Raymond.
Reyne, John, 2899.
Reynell, Richard, 1248.
Reynold (Raynold, Reynolde), Richard, of Darlington, 846.
  William, of Balscott, 1220.
Reynolds (Raynoldes, Reignoldes, Reynoldes, Reynolles), Henry, 2398.
    commissioner in Suffolk, 226, 3050.
  Nicholas, gunner in Tower of London, 3141.
  Richard, 2292, p. 310.
    justice of peace, etc., in Devonshire, 246, 1754, 1876.
    of London, 3356.
  William, 1638.
Rhosgoch (Roose Gore), Mont. [in Worthen], 3260.
Rhos Venassaph (Rosevenassaphe), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Rhosyr (Rosfairemill), Angl., mill, 3314.
Rhydyrhiw (Redcrewe), Merion. [in Llanegryn], 2292, p. 311.
Rhys. *See* Rice.
Riall. *See* Ryhall.
Riborfe Branstede. *See* Brandeston.
Ribston, Little (Ribston), Yorks. [in Spofforth], preceptory, 1377.
Ricard, Thomas, 3122.
Riccall (Ricknall), Yorks., 939.
Rice (Rees, Rhys) ap James, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Jevan ap Thomas, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Morgan, 2032.
  ap Morris ap Owen, 1742.
  ap Owen, 3016.
    of Upton, 1700.
  ap Thomas, constable of Aberystwith and Montgomery castles, steward of Montgomery, Kerry and Kedewen lordships, 66.
    ap Hoell ap Owen, 2724, p. 400.
  David ap Aynon, 552.
  Griffith, 2292, p. 310.
    justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, 552.
  William, 2658.
Rich (Riche, Rych, Ryche), Edward, justice of peace in Essex, 1862, 1870, 1875, 1889.
    leatherseller, of London, 1423.
  Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 1426.
  George, 313.
  Robert, lord Rich (*ob.* 1581), 1426, 3094, 3095.
Richard ap Howell, 3205.
  ap Owen, 2446.
  Agnes, wife of, 2446.
  John Ph'e, 3001.
Richard (Richarde), Benet, 488.
  John, of Throston, 586.

Richards (Richardes, Rychardes), Griffin, keeper of Colley Weston manor, 1943.
  John, of Dorweeke, 2942.
  Richard. *See* Robertes *alias* Richardes.
Richardson (Richardeson, Richardsonne, Richarson, Richerson, Richeson, Rychardson), Christopher, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
    of Hipswell, 591.
    of Kirby Wiske, 758.
    of Thrintoft, 769.
  Cuthbert, of Knitsley, 894.
  Henry, of Tudhoe, 880.
  James, of Yarm, 632.
  John, of Asenby, 893.
    of East Merrington, 874.
    of Hart, 588.
    of Kirby Wiske, 758.
    of Manfield, 772.
  Lancelot, the elder, of Scruton, 768.
    the younger, of Scruton, 768.
  Leonard, of Carperby, 936.
  Michael, of Stainton, 634.
  Nicholas, clerk, 2724, p. 399.
  Peter, of Asenby, 893.
  Ralph, of Greatham, 960.
  Richard, of Carlton Miniott, 600.
    of Cassop, 698.
    of Dishforth, 640.
    of Northallerton, 639.
    of Scruton, 768.
  Robert, clerk, 1567.
  Thomas, clerk, 2921.
    of Cornforth, 921.
    of Osmotherley, 663.
    of Thirsk, 601.
  William, of Aycliffe, 829.
    of Chilton, 876.
    of Ferry Hill, 835.
    of Hart, 587.
    of Marton, 623.
    of Mordon, 974.
  Cf. Rickardson.
Riche. *See* Rich.
Richelye. *See* Rugeley.
Richemond, Richemonde, Richemonte. *See* Richmond.
Richerd, Gilbert. *See* Wappes, Richard.
Richerson, Richeson. *See* Richardson.
Richmond, Surrey, House of Friars of, 2440.
Richmond (Richemond, Richemonde, Richemonte, Richmont, Rychemond, Rychmond), Yorks., 684, 948, 950, 951, 989, 990, 2040, 2132, 2171, 2214, 2441, 2526.
  bailiff, 3317.
  castle, 1777, 2225.
    constable of, 2268.
  forests, steward, etc., of, 2268.
  lordship and liberty, 2237, 2268.
    bailiffs and steward of, 2268, 3326.
    See also under Middleham.
  receiver, 2939, 2945.
  St. Agatha's monastery, 3327.
  See also under Middleham.
Richmond, Yorks. [in Cottingham], manor, 2549.
Richmond (Richemond, Richemonde), archdeaconry, 304, 1771, 2115, 2225, 2237, 2292, p. 311, 2523, 2680.
  receiver general in (*named*), 15, 2939, 2945.
Richmond (Richemond), countess. *See* Tudor.
Richmond, duke of. *See* Fitzroy.
Richmond (Richemond), honour, commission to lease crown lands in, 3091.
Richmond's Lands (Richemond Landes, Richemondes Landes), 557, 1316, 1413, 2284, 2572.
Richmond (Richemonte, Richmonte, Richmunte, Rychemounte, Rychmond), John, of Skelton, 863.
    justice of peace in Cumberland, 1882.
  Richard, of Ripon, 864.
    of Skelton, 863.
  Robert, 12, 2704.
    gentleman of the Chapel, 3320.
  Roger, of Skelton, 863.
  Thomas, of Durham, 717.
    of Redworth, 834.
  William, of Redworth, 834.
Rickarde (Rickard), Nicholas, 1128, 1789.
Rickardson, Ralph, of Stainton, 634.
  Cf. Richardson.
Rickinghall Superior (Overrickingdale), Suff., 268.
Rickling (Ricklinge), Essex, 268.
Ricknall. *See* Riccall.
Rickthorne, William, 3244.
Ricott. *See* Rycote.
Ricrafte, Giles, of Bristol, 145, 146.
Riddlesden (Redylsden), in Bingley, Yorks., 2454.
Riderith. *See* Erith.
Ridge (Rugge), Herts., rectory, 3237.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3237.
Ridge, Thomas, armourer in Tower of London, 1404.
Ridgeley, Staffs. *See* Rugeley.
Ridgeley (Ridgeleye), Alice, wife of William the elder, 2953.
  William, the elder, 2953.
    grandson of William, 2953.
Ridgewaye (Rydgewaye), Yorks. [*unidentified*], 1828.
Ridgmont, Beds. *See also under* Brogborough.
Ridinge. *See* Reading.
Ridley (Ridlay, Rydley), Anne, 2260.
  Elizabeth, 2260.
  Henry, 2656.
  James, 2479.
  John, 2260.
    clerk, 2463, p. 343.
  Nicholas, 240, 1752.
  Owen, clerk, 1559.
  Thomas, of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
Rieslipp. *See* Ruislip.
Rievaulx (Rivalx, Ryvalx), Yorks., monastery, 1906, 2664.
Riffham. *See* Reepham.
Rigges, Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 1405.
Riggesby. *See* Rigsby.
Rigmay, William, 1097.
Rigsby (Riggesby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Rigton, Yorks. [in Kirkby Overblow], 1135.
Rillington (Relington, Rellington), Yorks., 1941.
  rectory, 2080.
Rimpton (Rympton) [Somers.], rector presented, 1547.
Ringewood (Ryngewood), Henry, 2932.
Ringland (Ringlond), Norf., 1286, 2158, p. 274.
Ringley, Edward, knight, 584.
Ringmere, Suff. [near Ipswich], grange, 3243.
Ringshall (Ryngsawe, Ryngsell), Suff., 268, 1160.
Ringstead, Great (Ryngestede Magna), Norf., 270.

Ringwood, Hants., hundred, 2558.
Ripley Court (Ripley), Kent [in Westwell], manor, 1104.
Ripley (Rippley), Edward, of Maunby, 621.
  Gabriel, of Bowes, 998.
  George, of Carlton, 705.
    (*another*), 706.
  John, of Carlton, 705.
    (*another*), 706.
  Ralph, of Ripon, 867.
  Richard, of Carlton, 706.
  Thomas, of Ripon, 593.
  William, of Carlton, 705.
Ripon (Rippon, Ryppon), Yorks., 589, 593, 598, 759, 778, 864, 866, 867, 1331, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2459, 2526, 2581, 3326.
  collegiate church, 3326.
  Sutton grange, 492.
  See also under Bewerley; Dacre; Grantley; Hungate; Ingerthorpe; Markington; Monkton, Bishop; Pateley Bridge; Raventofts; Sawley; Skelton; Sutton Grange; Thorpe; Wallerthwaite; Westwick; Winksley.
Ripple (Ryppell), Kent, 1224.
Ripple, Worc. *See under* Queenhill.
Rippley (surname). *See* Ripley.
Rippon. *See* Ripon.
Rippon, Martin, of Brandon, 870.
  Thomas, of Cornsay, 879.
Ripton, Abbott's (Rypton Abbottes, Seyntjohn's Rypton), Hunts., 2314.
  church, advowson of, 2314.
  manor, 2314.
  park, 2314.
Ripton, King's (Ripton Regis), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Risangles. *See* Rishangles.
Risdon. *See* Rysedon.
Rise (Risse, Ryse), Yorks., manor, 2549.
Riseley (Ryseley) [Beds.], vicar presented, 1545.
Rishangles (Risangles), Suff., 2447.
Riskington. *See* Ruskington.
Risse. *See* Rise.
Riston, Long, Yorks. *See under* Arnold.
Rithe. *See* Reeth.
Riton. *See* Ryton upon Dunsmore.
Ritton (Ryton), Salop [in Wentnor], 2724, p. 403.
Ritton Coltpark (Estritton Coltparke), Northumb. [in Nether Witton], 1939.
Rivalx. *See* Rievaulx.
Rivenhall (Ravenhall, Ruvenhall, Ryvenhall), Essex, 2290.
River (Ryver), Kent, 307, 3221.
River (Rever, Ryver), Sussex [in Tillington], manor,, 303.
River-Hall (Water), Kent [in Biddenden], 2373.
Rivers (Ryvers), John, alderman of London, 1852, 1858.
Rives, Thomas, 51.
Rivett. *See* Revett.
Rizzio, Sebastian, 1518.
Road, Somers. *See under* Shawford.
Roade (Rode, Roode), Northants., 2109, 3347.
  manor, 1301.
  See also under Hyde.
Roadwater (Rodewater), Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 2568.
Roan. *See* Rouen.
Robache *alias* Robage, John, 2203.
Robartes. *See* Roberts.
Robenson. *See* Robinson.
Roberdes. *See* Roberts.
Robert ap Rees ap Jevan Lloid, 2676.
Robertes *alias* Richardes, Richard, of Monmouth, 2053(3).
Roberts (Robartes, Roberdes, Robertes), Edmund, 277.
  Edward, of Wollaston, 561.
  James, stationer, of London, 1952.
  John, 575, 1185.
    serjeant at arms, 2546.
  Richard, son of John, 575.
  Walter, 249, 1894.
  William, 2315.
Robertson, Anthony, 1846, 1871, 1874.
  Edward, 161, 2483B.
  John, clerk, 2158, p. 276
    of East Harling, 188.
Robins (Robyns), Hugh, bailiff of Conway, 2041.
  William, 2574.
Robinson (Robenson, Robynson, Robyson), Andrew, 2749.
  Bernard, of Newton Morrell, 770.
  Brian, of West Merrington, 687.
  Christopher, of Easington, 737.
  Cuthbert, of Darlington, 844.
  Edmund, M.A., 1653.
  Edward, of East Boldon, 710.
  Francis, citizen of London, 199, 3346.
  Gabriel, of Barton, 770.
  George, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
    of Ormsby, 615.
    of Ravensworth, 697.
    of Little Stainton, 922.
  Gilbert, of Stokesley, 618.
  Isabel, wife of Lawrence (later Isabel Eustage), 64.
  John, 2954.
    benefactor in York, 268.
    of Burton cum Walden, 755.
    of Durham, 725.
      (*another*), 728.
    of Ellerton Abbey, 891.
    of Exelby, 788.
    of Heighington, 845.
    of Lackenby, 619.
    of Marske, 606.
    of Middle Merrington, 832.
    of Morton Grange, 865.
    of Norton, 926.
    of Scorton, 1004.
    of Spen, 740.
    of Winlaton, 912.
    the elder, of Hurworth, 858.
    the younger, of Hurworth, 858.
  Lawrence, 64, 3136.
  Leonard, of Richmond, 990.
    of Thoralby, 927.
  Marmaduke, of Thoralby, 927.
  Martha, wife of John, 2954.
  Martin, of Byers Green, 811.
  Philip, of Newton Morrell, 770.
  Ralph, of Middleton, 892.
  Richard, dyer, 2446.
    of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
    of Thoralby, 929.
  Robert, clerk, 246.
    of Fishburn, 914.
    of Cold Heselton, 964.
  Roger, of Carlton, 751.
    of Clerkenwell, 2463, p. 348.

Robinson—*cont.*
  Rowland, of Kirkby Malzeard, 670.
  Simon, of Burtersett, 931.
   of Reeth, 986.
   of Tolesby, 608.
  Thomas, of West Auckland, 969.
   of West Boldon, 710.
   of Byers Green, 811.
   of Cold Hesleton, 964.
   of Esh, 797.
   of Marske, 627.
   of Neasham, 860.
   of Stillington, 977.
   of West Rainton, 802.
   of Winlaton, 912.
  William, citizen of London, 159, 178.
   lessee of lands in Bishopdale, 1414.
   of Cundall, 656.
   of Ferry Hill, 835.
   of Masham, 993.
   of Middleham, 690.
   of Middle Merrington, 832.
   of Thoralby, 927.
   of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
   of Whorlton, 899.
Robotham, Grace, wife of Robert, 2096.
  John, 1075.
   son of Robert, 2096.
  Margaret, wife of John (daughter of Richard Grace), 1074.
  Robert, 522.
   yeoman of wardrobe, 2096.
Robson, Nicholas, of Kirkby Fleetham, 613.
  Richard, 70, 2671.
  Robert, of Norton, 976.
  Thomas, of Durham, 718.
   of Urpeth, 697.
  William, of Northallerton, 638.
Robton, Thomas, 2463, p. 346.
Robyns. *See* Robins.
Robyson. *See* Robinson.
Roch (Roche, Rupa) [Pem.], vicar presented, 1562.
Rochdale (Rochedale), Lancs. 1772.
Roche, Walter, clerk, 333.
Rochester, Kent, 2885, 3092, 3356.
  bridge, commission to enquire into the endowments, maintenance etc., 2162.
  cathedral, dean of, 2162. *See also* Freake, E.; Willoughby, T.
   and chapter of, 2625.
  mayor, 2162.
  St. Margaret in, 1112.
Rochester, bishop or bishopric of, 2620–2, 2625, 2626. *See also* Freake, E.; Gest, E.
Rochester, Edward, of Southbank, 875.
  Robert, knight, 312, 2124, 2290.
Rochford (Rocheford), Essex, 1438.
Rockbeare, Devon. *See under* Allercombe.
Rockeley, Robert, 3185.
Rockerden. *See* Wrickton.
Rockeswood. *See* Rookwood.
Rockhampton (Rockington), Glouc., 1227, 1229.
Rockingham (Rokingham), Northants., castle, 2588.
  park, 2677.
Rockingham (Rockyngham, Rokingham) Forest, Northants, 2143, 2677, 3358.
  keeper and ranger, etc., of, 2588.
Rockington. *See* Rockhampton.
Rockliff, Rockliffe. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rockyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rocliff (Roclyff), Yorks. [in Aldborough], manor, 2113.
Rocliff, Roclyff, Yorks. [in Snaith]. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rodborough, Glouc., 270.
Rodbourne (Radborne, Rodborne), Wilts. [in Malmesbury], manor, 1270, 1429.
Rodderfurth, Christopher, of Durham, 724.
Roddomme, Robert, of Durham, 726.
Rode. *See* Roade.
Rodeham, John, 1947.
  Robert, son of John, 1947
Roden (Rodon), Salop [in Rodington], 2724, p. 403.
Rodermaker, John, 2510.
Rodes, Edward, clerk, 2687.
  Francis, 1883, 3065.
Rodeston. *See* Radstone.
Rodestrate (Rodestrete), Suff. [in Brundish], manor, 3319.
Rodewater. *See* Roadwater.
Roding, Abbotts (Abbes Rodinge), Essex, 268.
Roding, Aythorp (Eythorpe Rodyenge, Hitrope Rodinge), Essex, 268, 2990.
Roding, High (Highrodinge, Highrodinges), Essex, 268.
Roding, Leaden (Roding Plumbea) [Essex], rector presented, 1649.
Roding, Margaret (Margarett Rodinge), Essex, 268.
Rodington, Salop. *See under* Roden.
Rodmayne. *See* Redmain.
Rodmersham (Redmersham), Kent, 1263, 1296, 2379.
Rodney, George, 208, 212, 218, 1696, 1849, 1853, 3314.
Rodon. *See* Roden.
Rodston. *See* Radstone.
Roger ap Richarde, 2053 (4).
Roger, Brian, of Newby Wiske, 792.
Roger, Gawin, of Simonstone, 935.
  Henry, deceased, 1813.
  John, 2802.
Rogerley, Durh. [in Stanhope], 2520.
Rogers, Agnes, widow, 1303.
  George, 208, 212, 218, 1696, 1885.
  Lawrence, 2400.
  Richard, suffragan bishop of Dover, 3093.
  Thomas, son of Agnes, 1303.
  William, of Chelmsford, 136.
Rogers *alias* Gratcliffe, William, 2942.
Roise, Marmaduke, of Birkby, 630.
Roke, Dors. [in Bere Regis], manor, 1266.
Rokeby, Yorks. *See under* Egglestone.
Rokeby, John, LL.D., 1882, 1886–8.
Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.
Rolf (Rolfe), Thomas, 1337.
  William, 2447.
Rolle (Roll), Henry, 3031.
   son of John, 2601.
  John, 191, 1178, 2601.
  Cf. Rowle.
Rolles, George, 215.
  Henry, 2942.
  John, 1747.
Rollesby, Norf., 1343.
Rollstone (Rolston) [Wilts.], rector presented, 1528.
Rolvenden (Rownden), Kent, 75.
Rolyngham, Robert, 2724, p. 402.

Romald Kirk (Rombaldchurch, Romboldkirk, Romylchurche, Romylkirke, Rummylkirk), Yorks. 2520.
  church, 2441.
  rector (*named*), 34.
  See also under Collerston; Collingworth; Holwick; Lartington; Mickleton.
Romanby (Romanbie, Romondby), Yorks. [in Northallerton], 604, 612.
  manor, 1950.
Romaryn *alias* Rosemary, William, yeoman saddler, 2657.
Romayne, John, 2449, p. 336.
Rombaldchurch. *See* Romald Kirk.
Romefatt, Robert, of Heighington, 845.
Romney Marsh (Romney Marshe), Kent, liberty, 1474.
Romney, New (Newe Romney), Kent, 2395.
Romney, Old (Veteri Romney), Kent, 2465.
Romondby. *See* Romanby.
Romsey (Ramsey), Hants., 2294, 2726.
  monastery, 2469.
Romsley (Ramesley, Ranesley), Salop [in Alveley], 2463, p. 345.
  church, 2463, p. 345.
Romwald Park. *See* Roomwood Park.
Romylchurche, Romylkirke. *See* Romald Kirk.
Rondolph. *See* Randolphe.
Ronton. *See* Ranton.
Roo, Thomas, 1860.
Roode. *See* Roade.
Rooke, John, of Kelshale, 192.
Rookes, Robert, 1861.
Rookewood, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 3247.
  Robert, 3247.
Rookwood (Rockeswood), Suff. [in Acton], 3247.
Roomwood Park (Romwald Park), Notts. [in Welbeck], steward of (*named*), 43.
Roos, Peter, 3021.
Roose (Rowse) [Pem.], lordship, clerk of court of, (*named*), 541.
Roose Gore. *See* Rhosgoch.
Rooss, Yorks. *See under* Bracken Hill.
Roper, Ralph, of Bedale, 785.
  William, 1865, 2283.
ropes, 16, 33.
Ropley, Hants., grange, 2563.
  rectory, 2563.
Ropsley (Roppesley), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296, 2724, p. 404.
  See also under Hunby, Little.
Ropton. *See* Wropton.
Rose, Richard, of Kilburn, 734.
  Robert, of Ferry Hill, 836.
  Thomas, of Kilburn, 734.
Rosedale (Rosedall), Yorks., manor and priory, 1777.
Rosedale, Westside (Rosedale), Yorks. [in Lastingham], 819.
Rosell, Nicholas, 1237.
Rosevenassaphe. *See* Rhos Venassaph.
Rosemary, William. *See* Romaryn, William.
Rosewell, Alexander, 1365.
Rosfairemill. *See* Rhosyr.
Ross (Rosse), Heref., 168.
Rossall. *See* Rosshall.
Rosse, Richard, of North Bedburn, 808.
Rosshall (Rossall), Salop [in Baschurch], 1098.
Rotby. *See* Ratby.
Rostherne, Ches. *See under* Tabley.
Rotecliff, William, of Dishforth, 647.
Rotheley. *See* Rothley.
Rotheram, Yorks. *See* Rotherham.
Rotheram, George, 1226.
    of Farley, 1228.
    of Harpenden, 1228.
    of Somereys, 1228.
    justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 1877.
Rotherfield (Ruthelfeld), Hants. [in East Tisted], 1262.
Rotherfield (Ratherfeild) [Sussex], rector presented, 544.
Rotherforth, Robert, forester of Galtres forest, 2542.
Rotherham (Rotheram), Yorks, 580.
  See also under Greasborough.
Rotherhithe (Redereth), Surrey, 1130.
Rotherwick Rotherwyke), Hants, 2726.
Rothley (Rotheley), Leic., manor and rectory, 1261.
  See also under Mountsorrel; Wycomb.
Rothwell, Linc., 1323; 2240, p. 296.
Rothwell (Rowell), Northants., 2724, p. 402.
  rectory, 2560.
Rothwell (Rowthwell), Yorks, 1941.
Rothyng. *See* Roding.
Rothynge Eythorpe. *See* Roding, Aythorp.
Rottisforth. *See* Bottesford.
Roudham (Rowdham, Westrudham), Norf., 270, 2372.
Roue. *See* Rowe.
Rouen (Roan) [Seine-Inférieure, France], 199, 3356.
Rough, Eustace, 2152.
Rougham (Rowham), Norf., 270.
Rougham, Suff., 268, 1900, 2463, p. 347.
Roughbountingley (Roughbountingsey), Essex [*unidentified*], 2463.
Rouncton, East (Eastruncton), Yorks. [in Rudby in Cleveland], 620.
Rouncton, West (Westruncton), Yorks., 620, 663.
Roundhill (Rowndhill), Hants. [in Breamore], farm, 2642.
Roundthwaite (Rownethwayte), Westm. [in Orton], 2985.
Roungton Holme. *See* Holme next Runcton.
Rounsell. *See* Runsell.
Rouston. *See* Roystone.
Routh. *See* Rowth.
Rouwick. *See* Randwick.
Rowckhorne, Richard, of Fulthorpe, 851.
Rowdham. *See* Roudham.
Rowe (Roue), Anthony, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    justice of peace in Middlesex, 1899.
  Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 1149.
  Henry, 2027.
  John, 2361.
    son of Thomas, 1981.
  Mary, wife of John, 2361.
  Simon, 1423.
  Thomas, knight, alderman and lord mayor of London, 77, 1149, 1852, 1858, 1981, 2027.
Rowell, Glouc., 1209.
Rowell, Northants. *See* Rothwell.
Rowelles. *See* Rewes.
Rowham. *See* Rougham.
Rowington, Warw.
  See under Pinley.
Rowland, William, clerk, 1151.

Rowle, John, of Durham, 726.
  Robert, of Bedale, 801.
  Cf. Rolle.
Rowley, Staff. *See* Rowley Regis.
Rowley, Yorks., 2413.
Rowley Regis (Rowley), Staff., 533.
Rowlyn, Gervase, 2893.
Rowmwhatt, Cuthbert, of Staindrop, 967.
Rownden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rowndhill. *See* Roundhill.
Rownethwayte. *See* Roundthwaite.
Rowntrye (Rowntrey), Christopher, of Stokesley, 618.
  John, of Bishopton, 773.
Rowsbie, John, of Chester le Street, 696.
Rowse, Linc. [in Skillington], manor, 1217.
Rowse, Pem. *See* Roose.
Rowse, Anne, 2201.
  Dorothy, 2201.
  Edward, son of John, 1281.
  Frances, 2201.
  John, 1281.
    commissioner in Devonshire, 1754.
  Mary, wife of Edward, 1281.
  Nicholas, son of Thomas, 2201.
  Thomas, 2201.
    commissioner in Suffolk, 1856, 3049.
Rowston. *See* Roystone.
Rowtebye. *See* Rudby in Cleveland.
Rowth (Routh), Christopher, of Snape, 942.
  James, of Northallerton, 853.
  John, of Wath, 651.
  Richard, 748.
Rowthorne, Derb. [in Ault Hucknall], 3185.
  manor, 3185.
Rowthwell. *See* Rothwell.
Rowton, Yorks. [in Swine], 3182.
Roxby (Roxbie Pichall), in Pickhill, Yorks., 644, 669.
Roxwell, Essex. *See under* Mountneys.
Royall, Richard, 1931.
Roydesolde. *See* Royds, High.
Roydon, Essex, 268, 1900, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 2463, p. 343.
Roydon, Suff. *See* Raydon.
Roydon, Thomas, 3084.
    son of William, 3092.
    the elder, 3092.
  William, son of Thomas, 3093.
Royds, High (Roydesolde), Yorks. [in Guiseley], 268.
Roynon, John, 212, 218.
Royston, Cambs. *and* Herts., chapel, 2724, p. 404.
  priory, 1202.
Roystone (Rouston, Rowston), Yorks., 430, 1166.
  See also under Bretton, Monk; Woolley.
Ruabon, Deb. *See under* Dynhylle Issa.
Ruckholt (Ruckold), in Low Leyton, Essex, manor, 493.
Ruckinge, Kent, 2465.
Ruckland (Rokeland), Linc., 2240.
Ruckold. *See* Ruckholt.
Rucoppe. *See* Ryhope.
Rudby in Cleveland (Rowtebye, Rudbie), Yorks., 290, 2645.
  See also under Rouncton, East.
Rudd (Rudde), John, rector of Romald Kirk, 34.
  Matthew, of East Haukswell, 750.
  William, deputy feodary of Northamptonshire, 255, 1722, 1736, 3030.
Ruddock, John, of Broughton, 626.
  William, master carpenter in Tower of London, 20.
Rudgeley, Rowland, 2674.
Rudheath (Rudhethe, Rudwarth, Rudworth), Ches. [in Davenham], 2437.
  manor, 57, 2437.
Rudley, Berks. *See* Radley.
Rudley, Robert, 596.
Rudpeth, William, of Winlaton, 881.
Rudston, Northants. *See* Radstone.
Rudston, Yorks. *See* Ruston.
Rudstone (Rudston), Robert, 1894, 2162.
Rudwarth, Rudworth. *See* Rudheath.
Rudyard, John, of Guisborough, 611.
Rugby, Warw., church, 1320.
Rugeley (Richelye, Ridgeley, Rydgeley), Staffs., 1900, 2704, 2724, p. 398.
  See also under Brereton.
Rugge, Herts. *See* Ridge.
Rugge, William, 262.
Rughbargh. *See* Bargh.
Ruislip (Rieslipp), Midd., 3209.
Rumboldkirk, Rummylkirk. *See* Romald Kirk.
Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
Runcorn, Ches. *See under* Aston.
Runcton, Holme. *See* Runcton, South.
Runcton, North (Northrington, Northroughton, Northrungton), Norf., 270, 2140, 2158, p. 274.
Runcton, South (Runcton Holme), Norf., 1848.
Rundell, Catherine, mother of Richard, 76.
  Richard, of Chitterne, 76.
Runder, George, of West Tanfield, 988.
Runhall, Norf., 1286.
Runsell, in Danbury (Rounsell), Essex, 2463, p. 342.
Runswick (Rymysweke, Rynnesweke, Rynnysweke), Yorks. [in Hinderwell], 290.
Rupa. *See* Roch.
Rushall (Ruysall), Norf., 1245.
Rushall (Russhall), Staff., 1900, 2724, p. 398.
Rushden (Rusheden), Northants., church, 1320.
Rushe, Anthony, 226.
    clerk, 2251.
  William, 1130.
Ruskington (Riskington), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Russell, Ann, wife of Thomas, 2345.
  Anne, wife of John, lord Russell, 282.
  Bridget, wife of Francis, earl of Bedford, 2407.
  Francis, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1585), councillor, steward of duchy of Cornwall, 282, 1421, 1846, 1876, 2161, 2211, 2407, 2567, 2712, 3094, 3095, 3337.
  Henry, 57.
  James, footman, 2720.
  John, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1555), controller of the household, steward of the duchy of Cornwall, 282, 567, 1253, 3337.
    of Strensham, 286.
    of Warwick, 1451.
    Spanish subject, 2817.
  Thomas, 2169.
    knight, 1711, 2990, 3054, 3093.
    of Burton cum Walden, 756.
    of London, 2345.
  (—), of St. Bride's, London, 2140.
Russhall. *See* Rushall.
Russhe, Thomas, knight, 2644.

Russhebroke, William, clerk, 2930.
Russia, 1956.
    society of merchants trading to, 2151.
Ruston (Rudston), in Wykeham, Yorks, 1941.
Ruston Parva (Ruston), Yorks., 2565.
Ruthelfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutland, county, coroner in (*named*), 1368.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 1368.
  woodward of, 2236.
Rutland, earl of, 1127, 1902.
  See also Manners.
Rutles, Matthew, of Durham, 721.
Rutter, Henry, of Durham, 712.
  Robert, of Busby, 613.
    (*another*), 613.
  Thomas, of Broughton, 626.
  William, 2049.
Ruvenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
Ruysall. *See* Rushall.
Ruyton. *See* Ryton upon Dunsmore.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Salop.
  See under Shotatton.
Ryall. *See* Ryhall.
Ryboroughe. *See* Ryburgh.
Rybotiffe Branlestede (Ryotife Brandeston). *See* Brandeston.
Ryburgh, Great (Bibrough Magna, Great Ryboroughe), Norf., 270, 3240.
Ryburgh, Little (Little Rybroughe), Norf., 3240.
Rych. *See* Rich.
Rychardson. *See* Richardson.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rychemond, Yorks. *See* Richmond.
Rychemounte (surname). *See* Richmond.
Rychers, Robert, 1894.
Rychmond. *See* Richmond.
Rycote (Ricott), Oxon. [in Great Haseley], 2968.
Ryder, Leonard, of Carlton, 751.
  Otwell, of Carlton, 751.
  Ralph, of Carlton, 706.
  Thomas, of Middleham, 685.
Rydgebell, William, of More Hall, 1265.
Rydgeley. *See* Rugeley.
Rydley. *See* Ridley.
Rydon, Robert, clerk of Council, 2422.
Rye, Sussex, 3199.
  St. Bartholomew hospital next, 3199.
    manor of, 3199.
Rygdon, Joan, wife of John, 1198.
  John, 1198.
Ryhall (Riall, Ryall), Rutland, 2139.
  vicar presented, 2855, 2910.
Ryhope (Rucoppe), Durh. [in Bishop Wearmouth], 2520.
Ryley, Thomas, 2478.
Ryll, Devon. *See* Hill.
Ryllaton. *See* Pillaton.
Ryman, Catherine, widow, 6.
  Humphrey, 6, 3165.
  John, son of Humphrey, 6, 3165.
Rymer, Christopher, of Scruton, 768.
  Cuthbert, of Thrintoft, 769.
  Leonard, of Romanby, 612.
  Nicholas, 2292, p. 311.
    of Kirby Wiske, 758.
  Richard, of Brompton, 744.
    of Romanby, 604.
  William, of Appleton, 612.
    of West Tanfield, 985.
Rympton. *See* Rimpton.
Rymysweke. *See* Runswick.
Ryngestede Magna. *See* Ringstead, Great.
Ryngewood. *See* Ringewood.
Ryngsawe, Ryngsell. *See* Ringshall.
Rynnesweke Rynnysweke. *See* Runswick.
Rype. *See* Ryppe.
Ryplyngham, Thomas, 1298.
Ryppe (Rype), William, 1227, 1229, 2397.
Ryppell. *See* Ripple.
Ryppon. *See* Ripon.
Rypton Abbottes. *See* Ripton Abbott's.
Rysden. *See* Ryseden.
Ryse. *See* Rise.
Rysedon (Risdon, Rysden), Thomas, 1439, 2295, 2501.
Ryseley. *See* Riseley.
Rysley, John, knight, 1020.
Rythe, Christopher, 1899.
Ryton, Warw. [in Bulkington], 2168.
Ryton, Salop. *See* Ritton.
Ryton upon Dunsmore (Riton, Ruyton, Ryton on Dunesmore), Warw., 2569, p. 370.
  church, 1320, 2569, p. 370.
  manor, 2118.
Ryvalx. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryvenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
Ryver. *See* River.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.
Ryvett. *See* Revett.

S

Sabbesford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sable, Adam, 2449, p. 336.
Sabricheworthe, Sabridgeworth, Sabrychesworth, Sabrysford, Sabrysforth, Sabrytheford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacheverell (Sachaverell, Zacheverell), Henry, 2875.
  John, 1824.
  Ralph, 2123.
    commissioner in Derbyshire, 3028, 3029.
Sackeford. *See* Seckford.
Sackevile, Sackevill. *See* Sackvile.
Sackham. *See* Sacomb.
Sackvile (Sackevile, Sackevill, Sackevyll, Sackvill, Sackville), Cecily, wife of Thomas, 1418.
  Richard, knight, 2567, 3098.
  Thomas, knight, baron Buckhurst, later earl of Dorset (*ob.* 1608), 194, 534, 535, 545, 1190, 1192, 1248, 1268, 1418, 1862, 1870, 2566, 3094, 3095, 3237, 3242.
Sacomb (Sackham), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Sadberge, Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 884.
Sadder, Robert, 2158, p. 275.
Saddle Bow (Sadelbowe), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Sadler (Sadleir), Adam, of Thoralby, 957.
  Alice, 2430.
  Anne, wife of Edward, 1419, 1420, 1468.
  Christopher, 2725.
  Edward, 1419, 1420.
    son of Ralph, 1468.
  Helen, wife of Ralph, 2309.
  Joan, widow of Robert, 2572.
  John, of Burneston, 692.
    of Burton cum Walden, 756.
    of Sedbusk, 935.
    the elder, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
    the younger, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  Margaret, 2572.

Sadler—*cont.*
  Matthew, of Eryholme, 885.
  Miles, of Thoralby, 928.
  Ralph, knight, councillor, chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, 194, 195, 197, 1254, 1283, 1419, 1468, 1715, 1860, 2173, 2211, 2309, 2326, 2407, 2729, 3093.
    of Little Langton, 816.
  Richard, of Burneston, 691.
  Robert, 2572.
    of Exelby, 788.
  Roger, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
    of Burneston, 692.
  Vincent, of Thoralby, 937.
  William, the elder, 2430.
    of Burneston, 691.
    of Roxby, 644.
    son of William, 2430.
Sadney. *See* Cadney.
safe conducts, 428, 499, 553, 2272,
Saffron Walden. *See* Walden.
Sage, William, clerk, 356.
Saidbush. *See* Sedbusk.
Saidgefeld. *See* Sedgefield.
sailcloth, 297.
Sainct Mogham. *See* St. Maughans.
St. Agatha, Yorks. *See under* Easby by Richmond.
St. Albans, Herts, 2351, 2960.
  monastery, 2208, 2463, p. 342, 2665, 2724, p. 401, 3210.
    Robert, abbot of, 2209.
  St. Michael, church, 2463, p. 346.
  school, 321.
  taverns in, 321.
  See also under St. Michael; St. Stephen.
St. Andrew, Northants, monastery. *See under* Northampton.
St. Ann's Hill (Saynte Anne Hill), Surrey [in Chertsey], 1099.
St. Austell (St. Austils) [Corn.], vicar presented, 1798.
St. Bees (*Villa Sancte Bege*, *alias* Kirkbye Becocke), Cumb., 2046.
  See also under Ennerdale.
St. Blazey [Corn.], chapel, 1798.
St. Breock (St. Brettocke next Wadebridge), Corn., 144.
St. Budeaux (*Sancti Budoci*), Devon, chapel, 1771.
St. Catherine (Catgrene), Somers. [in Batheaston], 1.
St. Cleer, Corn. *See under* Harrobarrow.
St. Cyprian, Yorks. [? in Sigglesthorne], chapel, 2439.
St. David's, Pem., cathedral, treasurer of (*named*), 1345.
St. Davids, bishop of, chancellor to. *See* Davies, R.; Gwyn, L.
St. Decumans, Somers. *See under* Washford.
St. Denys, Hants. [in Southampton], priory, 2292, p. 310.
St. Giles in the Fields, Midd. *See under* London.
St. Hilda Grange (Hildingrage), Durh. [in Jarrow], 707.
St. Hill, Peter, the elder, 2428.
  Peter, son of Peter, 2428.
St. Ives (Sainte Ives, Saynt Eves), Hunts., 1206, 2353.
  bridge, 268.
  manor, 2258.
St. James, Glouc. *See under* Bristol.
St. John at Ousebridge End, Yorks. *See under* York.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, 74, 270, 581, 1118, 1941, 1964, 2283, 2447, 2450, 2463, pp. 364–8, 2519, 2569, 2674, 2675, 2705, 2724, 3272, 3331.
  prior of. *See* Tresham, T.
St. John, Northumb. *See under* Benwell.
St. John (Seint John, Seynt John), Elizabeth, wife of Oliver, 2314.
  John, commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, 1863.
    son of Oliver, 2314.
  Cf. Paulet, John.
  Nicholas, 1873.
  Oliver, commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 1867.
    lord St. John of Bletsoe (*ob.* 1582), 2161, 2314.
St. John Baptist, Northants. *See under* Dogsthorpe.
St. John Bedwardine, Worc. *See under* Wick Episcopi.
St. John Lee, Northumb. *See under* Erring Burn.
St. John's Street (St. Johns Strete), Midd. [in Clerkenwell], 2450, 2463, p. 348, 2674.
  'Castle' in, 1939.
St. John's Wood (Greate Saincte Johns Wood, Saynte Johns Wood), in St. Marylebone, Midd., 581, 3331.
St. Juliot (Julett), Corn., rectory, 2575.
St. Lawrence (St. Laurence, Saunte Laurence), Essex [in Steeple], 2290.
St. Leonard, Midd. [in Bromley], priory, 2173.
St. Leonard's Forrest, Sussex [in Horsham], 1110.
St. Margaret by Rochester, Kent. *See under* Rochester.
St. Martha on the Hill (Marter Hyll), Surrey, 3358.
St. Martin (Seint Martyns), Corn. [in West hundred], 2383.
St. Martin (Marten), Linc., 2592.
St. Martin in the Fields, Midd. *See under* Westminster.
St. Mary (Sayncte Maries, Sayncte Maryes), Kent [in Romney Marsh liberty], 2395, 2465.
St. Mary de Lode, Glouc. *See under* Longford St. Mary; Twigworth.
St. Marylebone (Maribon, Maribone, Marybone), Midd., 1137, 2026, 3127, 3331.
  park, 3331.
  See also under Tyburn.
St. Mary Matfelon *alias* Whitechappell. *See* Whitechapel.
St. Mary Overy, Surrey. *See under* Southwark.
St. Maughan's (Sainct Mogham), Mon., rectory, 2663.
St. Maur (Sentmere) and Lovel of Castle Cary [Somers.], lordship, lord of. *See* Zouche.
St. Michael (St. Michael in and by St. Albans), Herts., 2351, 2960.
  church, advowson, 2351.
  See also under Gorhambury; Pré.
St. Michael Church (Michaells Churche) [Somers.], 2450.
St. Michael on Wyre (Michelchurche, Mikelkirke), Lancs., rectory, 2518.
St. Neot (Seynt Neightons), Corn., 2383.
St. Neots, Hunts., 1841.

St. Oswald, Durh. *See under* Broom; Broom Hall; Croxdale; Finchale; Shincliffe.
St. Oswald, Yorks., monastery. *See under* Nostell.
St. Osyth, Essex. *See* Chich St. Osyth.
St. Pancras, Midd., 1150.
  See also under Cantelomes; Highgate; Kentish Town.
St. Peter, Carm., 3314.
St. Radegund (St. Radigund), Kent [in Poulton], monastery, Thomas, abbot of, 1129.
St. Sepulchre's (Seynte Pulchres) [in Preston, Lancs.], 1886.
St. Stephen (St. Stephen in and by St. Albans), Herts, 2351, 2960.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
St. Stithian's (Stedyans, Steythyens), Corn., 137.
  vicar presented, 2862.
St. Thomas the Apostle, Devon, 2309.
St. Veep (Seint Vype, Seinte Veepe), Corn., 1139, 2383.
St. Winnow (Seynte Wynowe), Corn., 2383.
Sakevyll. *See* Sackvile.
Salcey (Sawcey, Sawsey), Northants., forest, 2450, 3347.
Salcott (Salcot, Salcote), Essex, 2290.
Salesburye (Salisburie, John, suffragan bishop of Thetford, dean of Norwich, bishop of Sodor and Man (1570–3), 1069.
  Richard, rector of Tendring, 2463, p. 348.
  Robert, of Bristol, 1344.
Salford Priors (Salforde, Salforde Priors, Saltisford), Warw, 313, 2278.
  manor, 2278.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2278.
Salisbury (New Salisbury), Wilts., 2052, 2826, 2932.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Bradbridge, W.
    and chapter of, 2623.
    prebends:—
      Chardstock, 2833.
      Durnford, 3129.
      Great Farringdon, 1258.
      Little Farringdon, 1258.
  St. Edmund, chantries in, 305.
  St. Thomas, chantries in, 305.
Salisbury, bishop or bishopric of, 305, 2617, 2619, 2623.
  See also Gest, E.
Salisbury, countess of. *See* Pole, M.
Salisburie (surname). *See* Salesburye.
Salkeld (Saulkeld), Richard, 1741, 3038.
  Thomas, 2993.
Sall (Saull, Sawle), Norf., 1286, 1464, 1900, 2158, p. 274.
Salmon, Christopher, 1382.
  Dorothy, 2418.
  Edmund, 2418.
  Thomas, son of Edmund, 2418.
Salop, county, 233, 242, 243.
  escheator in, 2023.
  feodary in. *See* Prince, R.
  receiver general, 496.
Salt (Salte), Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad], 2704.
  prebend. *See under* Stafford, St. Mary's church.
Salter, Catherine, wife of Robert, 1434.
  Robert, 1434.
  (—), tenant in Edmonton, 556, 2139.
Saltfleetby (Saltfletby), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3250.
Saltisford. *See* Salford, Prior's.
Saltmarsh (Saltmershe), Glouc. [in Henbury], 3195.
Saltmarshe (Saltmershe), Isabel, wife of John, 2653.
  John, 2222.
    attainted, 2653.
Saltonstall, Gilbert, 3231.
  Richard, 2510.
  Samuel, 3231.
Saltwood, Kent. *See also under* Blackhouse.
Salveyn, Edward, the younger, of Croxdale, 677.
  John, 1869.
Salwaye, Bridget, 2301.
  Richard, 1742.
  Thomas, 2301.
Samforde Peverell. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Sampford Courtney (Sampford Cortney), Devon, manor and advowson of, church of, 535.
Sampford, Great (Sampford Magna), Essex, 1213.
Sampford, Old (Olde Sampford), Essex [in Great Sampford], manor, 1213.
Sampford, Little (Sampford Parva), Essex, 1213.
Sampford Peverell (Samforde Peverell), Devon, 2347.
Sampford, Martin, 2942.
Sample, Richard, of Thimbleby, 842.
Sampson, John, of Theakstone, 672.
  Leonard, of Sinderby, 648.
  Richard, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
  Thomas, gentleman of chapel, 1773.
    S.T.P., 2729.
  Cf. Semson.
Sampsons (Samptons), in Peldon, Essex, 1100.
Samwell, Francis, 519.
Sancti Albridi. *See* Allbrights.
Sand (Sonde), Somers. [in Wedmore], 2678.
Sandall Magna (Sandall, Sindall), Yorks., 1941, 2463, p. 344.
  See also under Milthorpe.
Sandbie. *See* Saundby.
Sander. *See* Saunder.
Saunderby, Sanderbye. *See* Saundby.
Sanders. *See* Saunders.
Sanderson. *See* Saunderson.
Sanderstead (Saundersted), Surrey, 2471, 2507.
Sandes. *See* Sandys.
Sandesheade, Sandeshende. *See* Sandsend.
Sandey. *See* Sandy.
Sandford, Somers. [in Winscombe], 1904.
Sandford, Higher (Hynford), Somers. [in Sandford Orcas], 1301.
Sandford (Sandforth), Richard, 3064, 3077.
Sandgate, Kent [in Folkestone], castle, captain of. *See* Keys, T.; Ward, J.
Sandhuton. *See* Hutton, Sand.
Sandon (Sanndon), Herts., 2463, p. 341.
  manor, 2449, p. 337.
  St. Mary's guild, 2463, p. 341.
Sandroppe. *See* Staindrop.
Sandsend (Sandesheade, Saundeshende), Yorks. [in Lythe], 290.
Sandwich (Sandwiche), Kent, 19, 94, 2465.
  mayor, 1854, 1866.
  port, 2267, 3349.
  St. Clement, church, 2463, p. 345.
  St. Peter, rector presented, 407.
  water bailiff, etc. (*named*), 584.
Sandy (Sandey, Sondy, Sondey), Beds., 2509, 2724, p. 401.
  manor, 2509.

Sandys (Sandes), Anthony, 1854, 1866.
  Catherine, wife of William, lord Sandes, 3262.
  Edwin, bishop of Worcester (1559–70), bishop of London (1570–7), 1038, 1070, 2211, 3093.
  Elizabeth, widow, 2475.
  Henry, son of Thomas, lord Sandys, 2015.
  Miles, 2161, 3093.
  Robert, 3187.
  Thomas, lord Sandys (*ob.* 1560), 2015.
  William, lord Sandys (*ob.* 1623), 2015, 2475, 3094–5, 3174, 3262.
Sanford, Anselm, son of William, 2194.
  William, 2194.
Sanndon. *See* Sandon.
Sanson, William, of Cornsay, 856.
Santon Downham (Downham), Suff., manor, 1259.
Sapperton (Saperton), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Sapulbye. *See* Saxby.
Sarasin, Nicholas, 2784.
Saret, Sariett. *See* Sarratt.
Sark (Serk), isle, captain and governor of (*named*), 17.
Sarmoyes, Nicholas, 1630.
Sarratt (Saret, Sariett), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
  vicar presented, 2850.
Saulkeld. *See* Salkeld.
Saull. *See* Sall.
Saundby (Sandbie, Sanderby, Sanderbye), Notts., chantry and manor, 577.
Saunder (Sander), John, of Tavistock, 2942.
  Thomas, of Billingham, 1015.
    queen's remembrancer, 2451.
Saunders (Sanders), Edward, knight, chief baron of Exchequer, 138, 533, 560, 1843, 2053, 2072, 2218, 2424, 2708, 3104.
  Erasmus, 220.
  Francis, 1261, 2370.
  George, 2510.
  Henry, of Liskeard, 1.
  John, 1458.
  Leonard, of Chester le Street, 696.
  Thomas, 2942.
    clerk, 113.
  William, commissioner in Kent and Surrey, 1876.
    commissioner in Northamptonshire, 1722, 3030.
  William of Durham, 712.
Saunderson (Sanderson), Christopher, of Lynesack, 814.
  John, of Lynesack, 814.
  Peter, of Newcastle on Tyne, 627.
  Robert, 3223.
Saunderstead, Saundersted. *See* Sanderstead.
Saunte Laurence, Essex. *See* St. Lawrence.
Sausthorpe (Sawcethorpe, Sewestropp), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 2330.
Savage, Boniface, 1919.
  Francis, 1032.
  William, son of Francis, 1032.
    coroner in Dorset, 149.
Savile (Savell, Savill, Saville, Savyle, Savyll, Sayvell), Anne, 3008.
  Henry, 1850, 2266.
  Hugh, 1850, 1887.
  John, 3237.
  Nicholas, 1909.
  Robert, 1288, 2504.
Savile—*cont.*
  Thomas, justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1888.
    of London, 2738.
    of Welburn, 1850.
  William, 1909, 1225.
    justice of peace in Lincolnshire, 1895.
Savoy, duke of, subject of, 1679.
Savyle, Savyll. *See* Savile.
Sawbridgeworth (Sabbesford, Sabricheworthe, Sabridgeworth, Sabridgworth, Sabrychesworth, Sabrysford, Sabrysforth, Sabrythe ford), Herts., 1162, 2463, p. 341, 3082.
  manor, 2385.
Sawby. *See* Swaby.
Sawcethorpe. *See* Sausthorpe.
Sawcock. *See* Shawcote.
Sawcye. *See* Salcey.
Sawle. *See* Sall.
Sawley, Derb. *See under* Eaton, Long.
Sawley (Sawley Hall), Yorks. [in Ripon], 863.
Sawnders. *See* Saunders.
Sawsbie, Robert, 2286.
  Thomas, 2286.
Sawsey. *See* Salcey.
Sawston (Sawson), Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Sawtrey, Robert, 1307.
Sawtry (Sawtrey), Hunts., 2463, p. 345.
  monastery, 1206, 2474.
Sawtry Beams (Sawtry, Sawtrye Beames), Hunts., 268.
Sawtry, St. Andrew (Sawtrye), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
  church, 2724, p. 403.
Saxby (Sapulbye), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 2955.
Saxelby. *See under* Ingleby.
Saxlingham, Norf., 1160.
Saxtead (Saxsted), Suff., chapel. *See under* Framlingham.
Say (Saye), lord Clinton and. *See* Fiennes.
Saye (Seye), Alexander (*or* Alexander Sayer), 699, 1016.
  John, 1246.
  Mary. *See* Bourchier.
  William, knight, 312, 1735.
Sayer, Alexander. *See* Saye.
  Christopher, of Richmond, 950.
  James, of Manfield, 911.
  John, justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1888.
    of Worsall, 660.
  Margery, 154.
  Richard, of Lapley, 154.
  Robert, of Exelby, 788.
  Thomas, father of Richard, 154.
    of Richmond, 948.
Saye's Court (Seyscourte, *alias* West Greenwich), manor, in Deptford, Kent, steward and bailiff of (*named*), 2943.
Sayncte Maries, Kent. *See* St. Mary.
Saynes, John, of Thrintoft, 671.
Sayntabyn, John, 1221.
  Thomas, 1221.
Saynte Anne Hill. *See* St. Ann's Hill.
Saynte Ellyn, Sayntellen. *See* Auckland St. Helen.
Saynt Eves. *See* St. Ives.
Saynte Johns Wood. *See* St. John's Wood.
Saynte Seythes, Linc. [*unidentified*], 2592.
Saysa. *See* Sessay.
Sayvell. *See* Savile.
Scalby, Yorks. *See under* Burniston.

Scaldwell (Skaldwell, Skawedewell), Northants., 2463, p. 348.
  church, 1320.
Scales (Lez Scailes), Cumb. [in Bromfield], 2438.
Scaling Dam (Scaling), Yorks. [in Easington], 290.
Scalthwaiterigg (Scaltwhatrigg), Westm. [in Kirkby-Kendal], manor, 2725.
Scambler, Edmund, bishop of Peterborough 1561–85), 1874, 2161.
Scarborough (Scarborowe, Skarbrough), Yorks., 2275, 2443.
  friary, 1941.
Scarborowe, Robert, 1423.
Scarcliff (Skarclyff), Derb., 1232.
  See also under Stockley.
Scarfeld, John, of Durham, 725.
Scarlett, William, master of the Queen's barge, 3143.
Scarning (Skernynge), Norf., 270.
Scarnynge, Edmund, 2398.
Scathelocke, William, of Durham, 716.
Scawberte, Robert, 597.
Scawby (Scawbey, Scawebie), Linc., 1136, 1142.
Scawton (Scorton), Yorks., 3326.
Schenckenschanz, Weerdt [in Rhenish Prussia, Germany], 108.
Schewarden, John, 1875.
Scholes (Scolles, Scowles, Skoles), Yorks. [in Birstall], 589, 597.
Scoles, Richard, 597.
Scoley, Richard, groom of chamber, 2258.
schools, 321, 1344, 1824, 2247, 2251, 2289, 2448, 2704, 2724, 2944, 3093, 3096, 3352, 3355.
Schutt, Gerratt, subject of the emperor, 434.
Scooleaycle. *See* Aycliffe, School.
Scopham, William, 1287.
Scopwick (Skalpwick, Skoppwicke), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Scorby Fields, Yorks., 2231.
Scoresbye, William, of Topcliffe, 862.
Scorton, Yorks. [in Catterick], 999, 1000, 1004, 2441.
  chapel, 2441.
  St. Mary's chantry, 2441.
Scorton, Yorks. *See also* Scawton.
Scotelthorpe, Scotelthorpp. *See* Scottlethorpe.
Scotland and Scots, 428, 446, 452, 454, 467, 477, 478, 481, 499, 553, 1584, 1590, 1628, 1640, 1644, 1680, 1900, 2040, 2171, 2272, 2463, p. 347, 2526, 2747, 2760, 2780, 2782, 2813, 2895.
  East marches towards, warden of, 2172, 2234.
  See also Carey, H.
  Middle marches towards, warden of. *See* Foster, J.
  West marches towards, warden of. *See* Scrope, H.
Scotney, Sussex [in Lamberhurst], 40.
Scotson, James, of Finghall, 748.
  John, of Melmerby, 694.
  Oswald, of Finghall, 748.
Scott (Scotte, Skott, Skotte), Anne, 2065.
  Christopher, 583.
  Edward, 1867, 3004.
  George, 2170.
  John, 2732.
  Thomas, 583.
    citizen of London, 199.
    justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
  William, gunner in Carlisle, 2276, 2580.
Scottlethorpe (Scotelthorpe, Scotelthorpp), Linc. [in Edenham], 2240, p. 295.
  manor, 2240, p. 295, 3228.
Scotton, Yorks. [in Catterick], 673, 971.
Scottow (Scotho), Norf., 270.
Scotus, Adam, 2449, p. 337.
Scowles. *See* Scholes.
Scrafield (Scrafeld), Linc., 2398.
Scrafton, Yorks [in Coverham], 702.
Scrafton, Ralph, of Bellerby, 747.
Scrase, Richard, 3004.
Scratby (Scrotbye, Scotlye), Norf., 268.
Scrattage (Crachehed, Crachehegge), Midd. [in Heston], 275.
Scratton. *See* Scruton.
Scrayingham (Skeringham), Yorks., 3203.
  See also under Howsham; Leppington.
Screlsbye, Screvilbye. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scripton. *See* Skipton upon Swale.
Scrivelsby (Screlsbye, Screvilbye), Linc., 1244.
Scrivener, Ralph, 2658.
Scroges, Alexander, 78.
  Oliver, son of Andrew, 78.
Scrope (Scroope), George, 1882.
  Henry, knight, lord Scrope of Bolton (*ob.* 1591), warden of West March, 1763, 2268, 2292, p. 310, 2520, 3248.
  John, lord Scrope of Bolton (*ob.* 1549), 2268.
  Margaret, wife ot Henry, lord Scrope, 3248.
  Ralph, 2373.
    justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 1878.
Scrotbye, Scrotlye. *See* Scratby.
Scrubie, Thomas, of Brompton, 743.
  William, of Brompton, 744.
Scruton (Scratton, Scrutton), Yorks., 768, 1828.
  manor, 2520.
Scruton, Christopher, of Kirklington, 654.
  George, of Roxby, 644.
Scrymshire, John, 1753.
Scudamore (Scudamour, Skudamore), John, the elder, of Holme Lacy, 1893, 3163.
    the younger, of Holme Lacy, 1893, 3163.
  Ralph, 3279.
  Thomas, 1939.
Sculcoates (Scuscootes Goone, Toopcootes), Yorks. [in Kingston upon Hull], 1851.
Sculthroppe, John, of Aiskew, 902.
Scunthorpe (Skerenthorpe, Skremthorpe, Skonthorpe), Linc. [in Frodingham], 1433, 2398.
Scurfeild, John, 1700.
Seache. *See* Setchey.
Seaford (Seford), Sussex, 3242.
Seaham, Durh. *See under* Seaton.
seal, great, clerk to write licences for. *See* Bacon, E.
  keeper of, 2164, 2425, 2512, 2524, 2976, 3090.
    See also Bacon, W.
    to issue commissions at request of commissioners undertaking enquiries, 2512, 2524.
seal, privy, clerks of. *See* Allington, H.; Clerk, E.; Kerye, R.; Howard, W.; Oseley, R.
Seal (Seale), Kent, 3287.
Seal, Nether and Over, Leic., 2158, p. 276.
Seamer, Yorks., 625.
Seamer (Semer in Clevelands), Yorks., manor, 2655.
Seamer (surname). *See* Seymour.
Searle, Edward, 1302.
    of Brafferton, 838.

Seaton, Devon, rectory and advowson of vicarage of, 1231.
Seaton (Seton), Durh. [in Seaham], 921, 2142, 2439.
Seaton, Rut., 1320.
Seaton (Seton), Yorks. [in Hinderwell], manor, 290.
Seaton Carew (Seaton Carewe), Durh. [in Stranton], 960.
Seaton Delaval (Seton Dalavall), Northumb. [in Earsdon], 1310.
Seaton, North (Seton), Northumb., 1310.
Seaton Ross (Seton), Yorks., 3269.
Seavington, St. Michael (Sevington Michell), Somers., 2678.
  church, 2678.
Seazay. *See* Sessay.
Seborne, Richard, 3017.
Seche, Humphrey, 1203.
  Thomas, 1203.
Sechethe, Sechey. *See* Setchey.
Seckford (Sackeford, Sekeford, Sekforde), Henry, 2082, 2173, 2290.
    master of pavilions and tents, 3118.
  Thomas, commissioner in Suffolk, 228.
    master of requests, 1856, 1859, 1889, 1899, 2650, 3093.
    steward of the marshalsea of the household, 84.
Sedbergh (Sedburgh), Yorks., manor, 2725.
  See also under Thorns Hall.
Sedbusk (Saidbush), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Sedgefield (Saidgefeld, Sedgefeld, Sedgfeld), Durh., 849, 919, 920, 3279.
  See also under Bradbury; Butterwick; Fishburn; Mordon.
Sedgeford. *See* Seighford.
Seer Green (Shere Green), in Farnham Royal, Bucks., 2674.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Sefoule, Giles, 244.
Segewick, William, of Lynesack, 814.
  Cf. Sygeswith.
Seggerston (Segarston, Segerston, Sekerston), Alice, mother of Thomas, 176.
  Ralph, of Liverpool and London, 167, 175.
  Thomas, of Liverpool and London, 175, 176.
Seghill (Seighell, Sigwell), Northumb. [in Earsdon], 1310.
Segrave, John, 1109.
Seham, Brian, of Eldon, 871.
Seighell. *See* Seghill.
Seighford (Sedgeford), Staff., rectory, 2657.
Seint John. *See* St. John.
Seint Tessey. *See* Tysul.
Seint Vype. Seinte Vepe. *See* St. Veep.
Seinthill, Peter, lunatic, 2291.
Seintleger (Sentleger, Seyntleger, Seyntliger), Anne, widow, 1406.
  Anthony, knight, 1787.
  Catherine, wife of John, 2347.
  John, 2347.
  John, knight, 1876, 1884, 2306, 3330.
    of Burlescombe, 2125.
    son of John, knight, 2306.
  Nicholas, of Leeds, 2125.
  Warham, knight, 1894, 2125.
  William, of Hollingbourn, 2125.
Seintlowe, John, 3313.
  William, knight, chief butler, 2423.
Seintpoll (Seyntpole), Thomas, 1871, 1874, 1896, 2161.
Sekeford. *See* Seckford.
Sekerston. *See* Seggerston.
Sekford. *See* Seckford.
Selborne, Hants., 2519.
  See also under Norton.
Selby (Selbye, Selbye St. German), Yorks., 1382, 1941.
    monastery, 1109, 1128, 1789, 2113, 2569, p. 371.
Selby, Christopher, 1287.
    of Durham, 726.
  Robert, of Shincliffe, 959.
  Thomas, 2463, p. 346.
  William, 211.
Seley, John, queen's servant, 115.
Selim II, Emperor of Turkey, 2094.
Selke Twysill. *See* Castwisell.
Sell, George, 268.
  Thomas, 268.
Sellers, Humphrey, 2265.
Sellinge (Sellynge), Kent [in Romney Marsh liberty], 1172, 2465.
Selmeston (Shelmeston), Sussex, 2959.
Selsey, Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
  rector presented, 1557.
Selston, Notts., 2483A, 2483B.
Selston, Bowthayte, Notts., 3185.
Selwood, Somers., forest, 2381.
Selworthy (Selworthye) [Somers.], rector presented, 411.
Seman. *See* Semyr.
Seaman *alias* Turnor, Alice, wife of Richard, 3245.
  Richard, 3245.
Semer, Yorks. *See* Seamer.
Semer (Semere), Suff., St. Mary's chapel, 2724, p. 399.
Semer (surname). *See* Seymour.
Semley (Semleigh), Wilts., 2977.
  manor, 2977.
Semperingham (Sempringham), Linc., rectory, 1132.
Semson, Ralph, of Thrintoft, 769.
  Cf. Sampson; Sympson.
Semyr *alias* Seman, Richard, 2120.
Senacke, William, 3156.
Send, Surrey. *See under* Newark.
Sendridge. *See* Sundridge.
Senhouse (Senys), John, rector of Brandon, 92.
  Richard, 281, 2114.
Senior, John, 1890.
Senock. *See* Sevenoaks.
Senscootes Goone. *See* Sculcotes.
Sentleger. *See* Seintleger.
Sentmere. *See* St. Maur.
Senys. *See* Senhouse.
Seres, William, the elder, 2126.
    the younger, 2126.
Seresby. *See* Sysonby.
Serese, William, 1821.
Sergeant (Serjaunte), John, of Bledlow, 1819.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 1807.
Sergeantson (Sergeanteson), John, of Hanlith, 992.
  Roger, of Hanlith, 992.
Serisham. *See* Syresham.
Serjaunte. *See* Sergeant.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Sernant. *See* Surnant.
Serney. *See* Cerney.

Servington, Dorothy, wife of Richard (brother of Robert Charles), 2001.
  John, 1990.
  Richard, 2001.
    son of John, 1990.
Sesemershe. *See* Marsh Side.
Sessay (Saysa, Seazay), Yorks., 778, 972.
Setchey (Seache, Sechethe, Sechey), Norf., 270, 1260, 2140.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seton Dalavall. *See* Seaton Delaval.
Setton. *See* Sutton.
Sevenhampton, Glouc. *See under* Puckcombe.
Sevenoaks (Senock, Sevenock), Kent, 3213.
Sevington Michell. *See* Seavington, St. Michael.
Sevyer, Robert, 558.
  William, 558.
Sevyngton. *See* Leigh Delamere.
Sewardsley (Sewsley, Sheuersley), Northants., priory, 2569, p. 371.
Sewardstone, Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 2463, p. 343.
  water, 2463, p. 343.
Sewell, Christopher, of Kepwick, 659.
  Thomas, of Wolviston, 1017.
Sewerby with Marton (Sourby Comerton), Yorks. [in Bridlington], 1941.
Sewestropp. *See* Sausthorpe.
Sewsley. *See* Sewardsley.
Sewstern, in Buckminster, Leic., 2463, p. 349.
  St. Edmund's chapel, 2463, p. 349.
Sewysley. *See* Showsley.
Seyborn (Seyborne), Richard, 1748, 1893.
Seye. *See* Saye.
Seymour (Seamer, Semer, Seymer, Seymor), Anne, duchess of Somerset, 520, 1114, 2139, 2279, 3314.
  Edward, earl of Hertford (*ob.* 1621), 2536.
    duke of Somerset, protector, captain of Jersey (executed 1552), 63, 268, 275, 293, 300, 573, 1103, 1221, 1236, 1318, 1325, 1380, 1903, 2060, 2109, 2166, 2280, 2283, 2288, 2292, p. 310, 2568, 2677, 3094, 3095, 3158, 3325, 3358.
  Henry, knight, 557, 1787, 2519.
    steward of Langley Marish manor, 3124.
  John, 3007.
    commissioner in Gloucestershire, 237.
    gentleman pensioner, 2516.
    underclerk of Parliaments, 2035.
  Robert, of Aislaby, 946.
  Thomas, knight, lord Seymour of Sudeley (exec. 1549), 283, 529, 1958, 2519.
    of Eaglescliffe, 946.
  William, of Eaglescliffe, 946.
    of Heighington, 845.
Seynte Pulchres. *See* St. Sepulchre's.
Seynte Wynowe. *See* St. Winnow.
Seynt John. *See* St. John.
Seyntjohn's Rypton. *See* Ripton Abbot's.
Seynt Martyns. *See* St. Martin.
Seynt Neightons. *See* St. Neot.
Seyntpole. *See* Seintpoll.
Seyscourte. *See* Sayes Court.
Shackerstone (Shakerston), Leic., 2158, p. 275.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
  See also under Barton in the Beans.
Shadbolt, Thomas, 1335.
Shadforth (Shawforth), Durh. [in Pittington], 738.
Shadingfield (Sheringfelde), Suff., 1900.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Shadwell (Chadwell), in Thorner, Yorks., 1941.
Shadwell Field (Shadwell Felde), Midd. [in Shadwell], 1467.
Shafte. *See* Shafto.
Shaftesbury (Shafton, Shaston), Dorset, 1023, 1907, 3358.
  Alcester (Alyncester), liberty in, 1714.
  monastery, 269, 1413, 1714.
    abbess of (*named*), 276.
  St. James, 1714.
    vicar presented, 371.
Shafto (Shafte), James, the elder, of Beamish, 695.
    the younger, of Beamish, 695.
  John, commissioner in Northumberland, 2989.
  Rowland, of Haswell, 698.
Shafton, Yorks. [in Felkirk], 1315.
Shakerley, Anne, sister of Rowland, 429.
  Geoffrey, son of Peter, 1366.
  Peter, 1366.
  Rowland, 429.
Shakerston. *See* Shackerstone.
Shaklock, John, of Morton Grange, 865.
Shalfeld. *See* Chalfield, Great.
Shalford (Shallforde), Essex, 268, 271.
Shalfurth, Christopher, of Thirsk, 662.
Shallar, Elius, 1508.
Shalles, Lawrence, 2173.
Shallforde. *See* Shalford.
Shambroke, Thomas, of London, 2374.
Shapeland. *See* Shopland.
Shapens (Shopham) [*formerly*] Cambs. [*now* in Great Chishall, Essex], 2569, p. 370.
Shara. *See* Sharow.
Shareshill (Shareshull), Staffs., 1153.
Sharnbrook (Sharnebrooke), Beds., 1320.
Sharnfold (Sharnefolde, Shernefold), Sussex [in Westham], manor, 1268.
Sharoo, William, of Dishforth, 647.
Sharow (Shara), Yorks. [in Ripon], 759.
Sharpcliffe (Sharpcliff), Staffs. [in Kingsley], 1299.
Sharpe, Hugh, 1109.
  Nicholas, clerk, 396 1480, 1686.
    of St. Giles in the Fields, 2571.
  Richard, of Stanton, 915.
  William, of Maldon, attainted, 268.
    of Skipton, 680.
Sharpraye, William, of Langley, 898.
Shatton, Derb. [in Hope], 160.
Shave, Gilbert, of Childe Okeford, 1051.
Shaw-cum-Donnington (Shawe, Donnyngton), Berks., Crutched Friars priory in, 2172.
  rector presented, 1491.
Shawcote (Sawcock), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 599.
Shawdfurth, John, of Morton Grange, 865.
  William, of Hutton Henry, 938.
Shawe, Berks. *See* Shaw cum Donnington.
Shawe, Christopher, of Brancepeth, 796.
  John, of Middleham, 690.
  Richard, 2334.
  Robert, coroner in Lancaster, 536.
    of Ingleton, 971.
    yeoman of guard, 2648.
  William, of Cornforth, 921.
Shawford, Somers. [in Road], 2317.
Shawford, Somers. [in Wilton]. *See* Sherford.
Shawforth. *See* Shadforth.
Shayfeld, Hugh, of Durham, 724.
Sheane. *See* Sheen.

Shebrooke. *See* Shobrooke.
Sheen (Sheane, Shene), Surrey, Jesus of Bethlehem priory, 2073, 2158, p. 275, 2334, 2648.
  prior of (*named*), 1130.
Sheen, West (West Shene), Surrey [in Richmond], 2440.
Sheepshed (Shepeshed), Leic., manor, 106.
Sheering (Sheringe), Essex, 1162.
Sheet (Shete), in Petersfield, Hants., 3309.
Sheffeild (*surname*). *See* Sheffield.
Sheffeilde, Berks. *See* Shinfield.
Sheffeld, Sheffelde (surname). *See* Sheffield.
Sheffield (Sheffeild), Berks. [in Burghfield], 2017.
Sheffield, Yorks., 2463, p. 343.
Sheffield (Sheffeild, Sheffeld, Sheffelde), Ann, relict of Edmund (daughter of John de Vere, earl of Oxford), 3041.
  Douglas, relict of John, lord Sheffield (daughter of William, lord Howard of Effingham), 1346.
  Edmund, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1549), 304.
    later earl of Mulgrave (*ob.* 1646), 1346.
  George, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
    of Tothill, 1924.
  John, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1568), 1346.
  Thomas, of Foxton, 607.
  Cf. Shefull.
Shefford (Shefforde), Beds. [in Campton], markets and fairs, 1784.
Shefull, William, 2173.
  Cf. Sheffield.
Sheirwenford. *See* Shirewenford.
Sheldon, Nicholas, of Winksley, 888.
  Ralph, 3002, 3036.
    son of William, 2191.
  Thomas, 1921.
  William, 1711, 2191.
    the younger, 1157.
  Cf. Shelton.
Shelfanger (Chelfhanger), Norf., 270.
Shelford, Little (Shelford Parva), Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 402.
Shelland, Suff., 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Shelles, le. *See* Shields, North.
Shelley, Lancs. *See* Showley.
Shelley, Suff., church, 1900.
Shelley, John, 1267.
  Richard, 1267.
Shelmeston. *See* Selmeston.
Shelthes, le. *See* Shields, North.
Shelton, Salop [in St. Julian], 2724, p. 398.
Shelton, Joan, wife of Thomas. *See* Willoughby.
  Ralph, 1855, 1864.
  Thomas, 2157.
  Cf. Sheldon.
Shelve, Salop. *See under* Hope.
Shelve, East (*alias* Shelve Cobham), Kent [in Lenham], manor, 1293.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenfield (Shenfeld), Essex, 268.
Shenstone, Staff., 2724, pp. 398, 404.
Shepard *alias* Belde, Christopher, 2144.
Shepehall. *See* Shephall.
Sheperde, Cambs. *See* Shepreth.
Sheperde (surname). *See* Sheppard.
Shepeshed. *See* Sheepshed.
Shephall (Shepehall), Herts., 2388.
  manor, 2388.
Sheppard (Sheperde, Sheppard), Henry, subject of the emperor, 438.
  Joan, daughter of Thomas, 1812.
  Richard, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
  Thomas, 1812.
  William, of West Tanfield, 984.
Sheppey (Sheppye), Isle of, Kent, 2724, p. 402.
Shepreth (Sheperde), Cambs., 2463, p. 347.
Shepscomb (Chyppescome), Glouc. [in Painswick], 1286.
Sher, John, prior of Launceston, 1364.
Sheraton (Sheretonne), Durh. [in Monk Hesleton] 700.
Sherborne, Norf. *See* Shernborne.
Sherborne, Monk *or* West (Shirborn), Hants., 2726.
Sherbourne (Sherborne, Shirborne, Shirburne), Warw., 2705.
  church, 2705.
  manor, 2705.
Sherburn (Sherborne, Sherburne), Durh. [in Pittington], 736.
Sherburn (Shereborne), Yorks., 268.
  See also under Lotherton cum Aberford.
Sherburn House (Shirburne House), Durh. [in Pittington], 729.
Shere, John, of Bridgerule, 2942.
  William, of Tiverton, 260.
    the elder, 2950.
    son of William, 2950.
Shereborne. *See* Sherburn.
Shereffehutton, Shereffhuton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Shereford (Sherford), Norf., 3240, 3251.
Shere Green. *See* Seer Green.
Sherehampton. *See* Shirehampton.
Sheretonne. *See* Sheraton.
Sherett, Francis, 2832.
Sherewood (Shirewood), Francis, son of Robert, 59.
  John, 59.
    of Hart, 588.
  Richard, of Thimbleby, 842.
  Robert, son of John, 59.
Sherey *alias* Sherewood, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2310.
  John, 2310.
Sherfield upon Loddon (Sherfild upon Lodon, Shervyll), Hants., 49, 2827.
  See also under Hodgemoor.
Sherford, Devon, 2956.
Sherford, Norf. *See* Shereford.
Sherford (Shawford), Somers. [in Wilton], 1187.
Sherif, John, 2374.
Sherifhutton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Sheringe. *See* Sheering.
Sheringfelde. *See* Shadingfield.
Sheringham, Norf., rectory, 2569, p. 371.
Sherington (Sherington), Gilbert, 3084.
  Henry, 1325, 1687, 1863.
Sherley. *See* Shirley.
Sherman, Ralph, 1373.
    yeoman of ewery, 2559.
Shermanbury, Sussex, 2531.
Shernborne (Sherborne), Norf., 268.
Shernefold. *See* Sharnfold.
Sherrard (Sherrarde), George, 1898.
  Rowland, 1871, 1874.
Sherraton, William, 586.
    of Elwick, 979.
Sherratt, Edward, 2973.

Sherrington (Sheryngton, Shetryngton), Bucks., manor, 1239.
Sherrington (surname). *See* Sherington.
Shervyll. *See* Sherfield upon Loddon.
Sherwood, Notts., forest, 525.
  steward, keeper and chief justice of (*named*), 43.
Sherwood (Sherwoode), Nicholas, 1124.
  Thomas, 1282.
Shete. *See* Sheet.
Shetryngton. *See* Sherrington.
Sheuysley. *See* Showsley.
Shevenyng. *See* Chevening.
Sheversley. *See* Sewardsley.
Shevilbotle. *See* Shilbottle.
Shewring, Thomas, 310.
Shewscombe. *See* Shoscombe.
Shewsley. *See* Showsley.
Shields, North (le Shelles, le Shelthes), in Tynemouth, Northumb., salt pans in, 1310.
Shiffnal (Shyfnall), Salop, 2879.
Shilbottle (Shevilbotle, Shilbottel, Shilbottell), Northumb., 2238.
  Hasand in, 2238.
  vicar presented, 1551.
Shildon, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 871.
Shillington (Shitlington), Beds., 2463, p. 342.
Shill Milles, Durh. [*unidentified*], 1839.
Shilton, Warw. *See under* Barnacle.
Shimpling (Shimpling Thorne), Suff., 2614.
  Hall, 2614.
  manor, 2614.
Shincliffe (Shinckley), Durh. [in St. Oswald], 959.
Shinfield (Sheffeilde, Shynfild), Berks. *and* Wilts., 1184, 2968.
Shingham (Shyngham), Norf., 1817.
Shipdham (Shipham), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Shipman (Shippman), James, of Wadley, 3348.
  Jenkin, 2463, p. 341.
  John, 2463, p. 341.
ships, French, 3356.
  named:—
    Harrye, 2256.
    Swallow of Dieppe, 3356.
Shipton under Wychwood (Shipton), Oxon, manor, 520, 2279.
Shipton, Thomas, clerk, 1565.
Shirborn, Hants. *See* Sherborne, Monk.
Shirborne, Warw. *See* Sherbourne.
Shirborne, Richard, knight, 2948.
Shirburne, Warw. *See* Sherbourne.
Shirburne House. *See* Sherburn House.
Shirehampton (Sherehampton), Glouc. [in Westbury upon Trym], 1155.
Shirewenford (Sheirwenford), Durh. [in Stanhope], 955.
Shirewood. *See* Sherewood.
Shirland, Derb., manor, 1158.
Shirley (Sherley, Shirleye), Francis, 205, 2951, 2988.
  George, son of John, 2951.
  John, son of Francis, 2951.
  Thomas, 1172, 1224.
Shirpeney, Shirpeny. *See* Shripney.
Shitlanger. *See* Shuttlehanger.
Shitlington. *See* Shillington.
Shobery. *See* Shoebury.
Shobrooke (Shebrooke), Devon, 1440.
Shocklach, Ches., 2722.
Shocklach, Oviatt (Oviat), in Shocklach [Ches.], 2722.
Shoebury, North (Northshoberye, Shobery, Shoberye, Shuberye), Essex, 2290.
  rectory, 288.
Shoebury, South (Shoberye), Essex, 2290.
Sholley. *See* Showley.
Shomaker, John, subject of bishop of Liége, 436.
  Thomas, of Langthorpe, 650.
Shopham. *See* Shapens.
Shopland (Shapeland) [Essex], vicar presented, 1654.
Shoram. *See* Shoreham.
Shoreditch (Shordiche), Midd., 2223.
  St. Leonard, 2158, p. 275.
    church, 1320.
  See also under Holiwell.
Shoreham, Old (Old Shoram), Sussex, 2569, p. 370, 2724, p. 401.
  chapel, 2569, p. 370.
Shorman, Gregory, 450.
Shorne *and* Merston, Kent, 2239.
Shorte, Catherine, widow, 1307.
  Cuthbert, of Sessay, 778.
  John, of Middle Herrington, 700.
Shortgrove (Shortgrave), Beds. [in Whipsnade], 3308.
Shoscombe (Shewscombe), in Wellow, Somers., 183.
Shoston [in Bambrough, Northumb.], 906.
Shotatton (Shuttarton, Shuttatton), Salop [in Ruyton of the Eleven Towns], 1788.
Shotewell, Robert, of Mordon, 978.
  Thomas, of Mordon, 978.
Shotley (Shottlay) [Northumb.], bridge, 2457.
  See also under Barley; Blanchland.
Shotley, Suff., 1900.
Shottlay. *See* Shotley, Northumb.
Shotton, Durh. [in Easington], 737.
Shotton, in Sedgefield, Durh., 3279.
Shotton, Durh. [in Staindrop], 966.
Shoulden (Soulton), Kent, 2465.
Shouldham (Showldham), Norf., 270.
Showley (Shelley, Sholley), Lancs. [in Blackburn], 175, 176, 186.
Showsley (Sewysley, Sheuysley, Shewardsley, Shewsley), Northants. [in Easton Neston], manor, 1301.
  nunnery, 2158.
Shreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Shrewsbury, Salop, 2724, pp. 398, 399, 403.
  bailiffs, 2724, p. 403.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1843.
  Little Barwicke chapel, 2724, p. 398.
  St. Alkmond. *See under* Frankwell; Hencott.
  St. Chad, 1098.
  college, 1098, 2724, p. 399. *See also under* Bicton.
  St. Julian, 2724, pp. 398, 403. *See also* under Shelton.
  St. Mary, 2724, pp. 398, 403.
    church, 2724, p. 398, 403.
  St. Mary Magdalene Well (Maudlyn Well), 2724, p. 402.
  St. Nicholas chapel, 2724, p. 399.
  SS. Peter and Paul's monastery, 1788, 2173, 2724, p. 403, 3277.
  See also under Meole, Brace.
Shrewton (Shreveton), Wilts., rectory and vicarage, advowson of, 1249.
Shripney (Shirpeney, Shirpeny), Sussex [in South Bersted], manor, 568.

Shrivenham, Berks., 1243.
Shroffolde, Shrofold. *See* Strawfield.
Shropham, Norf., 270, 2372.
Shrymton, Anne, wife of Richard, 3265.
  Richard, 3265.
Shuberye. *See* Shoebury.
Shuckforth (Shuckforthe), Elizabeth, wife of William, 1817.
  William, of Shingham, 1817.
Shudy Camps (Campis Civitatis, Comp's Civitatis), Cambs., 2724, p. 404.
Shurlock, John, clerk, 2871.
Shute, Devon, 2942.
Shutford (Shutforde), Oxon [in Swalcliffe], 1320.
Shutt, John, 2891.
  Robert, feodary in Cambridgeshire, 3083.
Shuttarton, Shuttatton. *See* Shotatton.
Shuttlehanger (Shitlanger, Shytlanger), in Stoke Bruerne, Northants., 1330, 3347.
  manor, 1301.
Shuttleworth, Thomas, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
Shyfnall. *See* Shiffnal.
Shynfild. *See* Shinfield.
Shyngham. *See* Shingham.
Shytlanger. *See* Shuttlehanger.
Sibbertoft (Sibertofte), Northants., 269.
Sibbill, John, 1894.
Sibertofte. *See* Sibbertoft.
Siberton (Siberston, Sibeston), in Hougham, Kent, 1094.
Sibford Ferris (Sibford Feries, Sibford Ferys), Oxon. [in Swalcliffe], 74.
  manor, 74.
Sibford Gower, Oxon. [in Swalcliffe], 74.
  manor, 74.
Sibsey (Sybsey), Linc., 3216, 3314.
  rectory, 2667.
Sibton, Suff., 1304.
Sickerwham, John, of Low Coniscliffe, 843.
Sicklinghall (Sikelinghall, Sykelingehall), Yorks. [in Kirkby Overblow], 1118, 1135.
Sidbroke. *See* Skidbroke.
Sidbury (Sidborowe), Devon, 1320.
Siddington (Sydington) [Glouc.], rector presented, 409.
Sidenham, George, 1849, 1853.
Sidestrand (Sidestrande, Systrande), Norf., 270.
Sidley, John, 1865.
Sidmouth (Sidmore), Devon, 3356.
Sidney (Sydney), Henry, K.G., deputy general and treasurer at war in Ireland, president of Council in principality and marches of Wales, 196, 2540, 2568, 2676, 2958, 3094, 3095, 3130, 3216.
  Thomas, commissioner in Norfolk, 244.
    lessee in Higham, 274.
    of Walsingham, 2307.
Siegresham, Sieresham. *See* Syresham.
Sigelston. *See* Sigglesthorne.
Sigeston, Siggeston. *See* Sigston, Kirby.
Siggeswick (Siggeswicke, Sygeswyke), Henry, of Tudhoe, 872.
  Robert, of Craythorne, 945.
  Thomas, 3215.
  William, of Wackerfield, 962.
    Cf. Segewick; Sygeswyth.
Sigglesthorne (Sigelston), Yorks., guildhouse, 268.
significations of assent:
  for allowing exile to return, 2582.
  to election of archbishop, 1055.
significations—*cont.*
  to election of bishops, 1038, 1060, 1065, 1069, 1976, 1985, 1995, 2195, 2624, 2626.
Sigston, Kirby (Sigeston, Siggeston), Yorks. 631, 817.
  rector presented, 401.
Sigwell. *See* Seghill.
Sikelinghall. *See* Sicklinghall.
Silbe Meade. *See* Turges.
silk apparel, 77.
Silkeston. *See* Silkstone.
Silkesworth. *See* Silksworth.
Silkstone (Silkeston), Yorks., church, 2439.
  rectory, 1909.
  See also under Barnsley.
Silksworth (Silkesworth), Durh. [in Bishop Wearmouth], 2439.
  St. Leonard's chapel, 2439.
Silsoe in Flitton, Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Silsworth (Syllesworth), Northants. [in Watford], 1115.
Silton (Sylton), Dorset, 1751.
Silton, Nether (Little Silton), Yorks. [in Leake], 2441, 2463, p. 343.
Silton, Over (Silton Pannell), Yorks., 2441.
  chapel, 2441.
  See also under Kepwick; North End of the Hoppings.
Silverton, Devon. *See under* Dorweeke.
Silveston, John, 2449, p. 336.
Simbarbe (Symbarbe), Henry, 1849, 1853.
Simcocke, John, 57.
Simon (Symon) ap Parrye, 1893.
  Bridget, 580.
  John, subject of duke of Guelders, 1611.
    yeoman of chamber, 2575.
  William, of Billingham, 1014.
Simonburn (Symondes Bourne), Northumb., rector presented, 3145.
Simons (Symons), Gaultier, 3356.
  John, clerk, 2853.
  Thomas, clerk, 1024.
  William, 1501.
Simonstone (Symondstone), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 935.
Sindall. *See* Sandall, Magna.
Sinderby (Sinderbie, Sinderbye, Synderby, Synderbye), Yorks. [in Pickhill], 646, 648, 3326.
  St. Bartholomew's chapel, 2441.
Sindlesham, Berks. [in Hurst], manor, 1687.
Singleton, Alice, wife of Thomas, 1387.
  Nicholas, 311.
  Thomas, 1387.
    keeper of Ludlow Castle, 2935.
Sipson (Sybyston), Midd. [in Harmondsworth], 3209.
Sirescote. *See* Syrescote.
Siseley (Sisley, Sysley), Clement, 252, 1862, 1870, 1889, 3060.
Sisham. *See* Syresham.
Sisley. *See* Siseley.
Sisson (Sysson), Francis, of Langthorpe, 650.
  Thomas, of Marton le Moor, 645.
  William, 1118.
Sittingbourne (Sittingborne), Kent, 2379.
Sixendale. *See* Thixendale.
Sixhills (Sixhill), Linc., monastery, 1326.
Skaif, John, of Kneeton, 678.
Skaldwell. *See* Scaldwell.
Skalpwick. *See* Scopwick.

Skarbrough. *See* Scarborough.
Skare (Skarr, Skarre), James, of Worton, 934.
  John, of Brompton, 743.
  Martin, 2680.
  Richard, of Burtersett, 931.
  Thomas, of Burtersett, 931.
Skarne, Alexander, of Aysgarth, 934.
Skarr, Skarre. *See* Skare.
Skarth, Ralph, of Farndale, Westside, 824.
Skathelock (Skatlock), Robert, of Burton Constable, 995.
  Thomas, of Butterwick, 920.
Skawedewell. *See* Scaldwell.
Skeeby (Skebye), Yorks. [in Easby], 889.
Skeffington, Leic., 1718.
Skeffington (Skeffyngton), Thomas, 1261.
   son of William, 2603.
  William, 2603.
Skelton, Hants., 2827.
Skelton, Yorks. [in Howden], 1941.
Skelton (Skeldon), Yorks. [in Ripon], 863.
Skelton, Robert, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
Skerenthorp. *See* Scunthorpe.
Skeringham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skerne (Skernefurth), Yorks., 866.
Skerne, John, the elder, 1963.
   son of Nicholas, 1963.
  Nicholas, 1963.
Skernynge. *See* Scarning.
Skett (Skete), Robert, of Egham, 2071.
Sketz, Edmund, 2577.
Skevington, Christopher, 1867.
  John, 221.
  William, commissioner in Leicestershire, 1697, 1898.
   of Skeffington, 1718.
Skidbroke (Sidbroke, Skidbrooke), Linc., 2158, p. 275, 2240, p. 296.
Skidmore, John, of Holm Lacy, 257, 258.
Skillington (Skyllington), Linc., 1217, 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Skinke, John, 1498.
Skipton (Skipton in Craven), Yorks., castle, 1941.
  See also under Barden; Bolton.
Skipton upon Swale (Scripton), Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 680, 1941.
Skipton, John, of Ellerton upon Swale, 1001.
Skipwith (Skypwith) [Yorks.], vicar presented, 1657.
Skipwith (Skipwithe, Skipwyth, Skypwith, Skypwyth), Edward, 3224.
  Elizabeth, wife of William, 1435, 1469, 3266.
  George, 1871, 1874.
  Henry, ecclesiastical commissioner, 2161.
   equerry of the stables, steward of manors in Leicestershire late of Henry duke of Suffolk, 106.
   justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1697, 1746, 1898, 2649.
  Lionel, 1871, 1874.
  Mary, wife of Richard, 1435, 1469.
  Richard, son of William, 1435, 1469.
  William, commissioner in Lincolnshire, 1699.
   knight, 1435, 1871, 1874, 3266.
   of Batchworth, 1469.
Skircoat (Skircote), Yorks. [in Halifax], 2463, p. 344.
Skirlaugh, North (Northskyrley), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Skirlaugh, South (Sowthskyrley), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Skirpenbeck (Skirtenbeck), Yorks., 1941.
Skirrowe, Thomas, of Farndale, Westside, 825.
Skoles. *See* Scholes.
Skonthorpe. *See* Scunthorpe.
Skoppwike. *See* Scopwick.
Skorefeild, John, of Shincliffe, 959.
Skott, Skotte. *See* Scotte.
Skrafton, Ralph, of Bellerby, 936.
Skrempthorp. *See* Scunthorpe.
Skrymsher, (Skrymshere), James, 2476.
  John, 2611, 3021.
  Thomas, 2476.
   son of John, 2611.
Skudamore. *See* Scudamore.
Skurfeld, Robert, of West Tanfield, 987.
Skyllington. *See* Skillington.
Skynner, Alexander, 3014.
  Audrey, wife of Vincent, 1375.
  John, commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 1867.
   commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
   justice of gaol delivery, 198.
   usher and crier of Queen's Bench, 2585, 2688.
   of Langtree, 2942.
  Thomas, of Highworth, 1459.
  Vincent, 1375.
Skypwith, Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Slackstead (Slackstede), Hants. [in Farley Chamberlayne], 2472.
  manor, 2472.
Slaley, Northumb. *See under* Bulbeck.
Slanye, Stephen, 2510.
Slape (Sleape), Dorset [in Arne], manor, 1972.
Slapton, Bucks., manor, 2027.
Slater (Slayter), Edward, of Eldon, 871.
   See also Blyth.
  George, clerk, 2854.
  James, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
  John, of Wath, 652.
  William. *See* Thompson *alias* Slater.
Slawston, Leic., 2158, pp. 275, 276.
Slayter. *See* Slater.
Sleap (Sleype), Salop [in Ercoll Magna], manor, 1157.
Sleape, Dorset. *See* Slape.
Sleddale (Sledgall), in Rillington, Yorks., 1941.
Sleford, Peter, 3264.
  Ralph, of Grantham, 1326.
Sleightholme (Sleightholmedale), Yorks. [in Bowes], 2219.
Sleightholme, Francis, of Fadmoor, 827.
  James, of West Tanfield, 987.
  Peter, of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
Slepe, in St. Ives, Hunts., 2353.
  manor, 2353.
Slepe, William, 1184, 2017.
Sleype. *See* Sleap.
Slighe, John, 1277.
Slinfold (Slynfoulde) [Sussex], rector presented, 334.
Slinge, William, 1900.
Slinger (Slynger), Bartholomew, of Richmond, 950.
  Thomas, of Scrafton, 702.
Slingsby (Slingesbye, Slyngesby), Francis, 1850, 1887.
  William, of Topcliffe, 910.

Sloley (Sloly), Norf., 270.
Sloley (Slowley), Warw. [in Arley], 2971.
Sloo (Slowe), Devon [in Parkham], 2942.
Sloothby (Sloythby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Sloughe, Alice, relict of Richard, 1380.
  Richard, 1380.
Slowe. *See* Sloo.
Slowley. *See* Sloley.
Sloythby. *See* Sloothby.
Slynfoulde. *See* Slinfold.
Slynger. *See* Slinger.
Slyngesby. *See* Slingsby.
Smalewood. *See* Smalwood.
Smallacombe, John, 2942.
Smallhyth (Smallett), in Tenterden, Kent, 2724, p. 402.
Smalwood (Smalewood), John, 1146.
  Thomas, 1416.
Smanhill (Smytheholme), Northants. [in Aynho], 2285.
Smarte, Adrian, of Braintree, 75.
  John, clerk, 1493.
  William, 1859.
Smarthwate (Smarthwarth), Christopher, of Healey, 629.
  John, of Hilton, 629.
  Thomas, of Healey, 629.
Smeathalls (Smedall), Yorks. [in Birkin], 1287.
Smeaton, Great (Greatsmeaton, Great Smeton), Yorks., 693, 885, 2405.
  manor, 2405.
Smedall. *See* Smeathalls.
Smelt, John, coroner in Yorkshire, 143.
    of Ainderby Myers, 675.
  Robert, of Richmond, 951.
Smethe. *See* Smith.
Smetheley (Smethley, Smitheley), Anthony, 59.
    feodary, etc., in Yorkshire, 210, 1716, 1726, 1786, 1850, 1872, 2995, 3009, 3034, 3066.
Smeton, Yorks. *See* Kirk Smeaton; Smeaton.
Smeton, Robert, of Northallerton, 941.
Smith (Smethe, Smyth, Smythe), Adrian. *See* Sout.
  Agnes, daughter of William, 1103.
  Andrew, 78.
  Anthony, lessee of Chipping Campden rectory, 2047.
    of East Herrington, 700.
    of Leeming, 779.
  Barnard, 2172.
  Bernard, 7.
  Charles, 2139.
    controller of customs in Newcastle on Tyne, 2205.
    keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor Castle, 1395.
    page of wardrobe, 556.
  Christopher, commissioner in Middlesex, 1705.
    justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
    of Richmond, 989.
    of Wath, 652.
  Clement, son of Thomas, 1968.
  Cuthbert, of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
    of Northallerton, 639.
  Edmund, of London, leatherseller, 1423.
  Elizabeth, wife of Thomas of Waterfall, 1299.
  Frances, wife of Roger, 3320.
  Francis, justice of peace in Leicestershire, 1898.
  George, 2342, 3202.
    son of Roger, 1980.
Smith—*cont.*
  Gilbert, 2353.
    commissioner in Huntingdon, 1868, 1891, 3047.
  Henry, minor canon of St. Paul's, 2449, p. 336.
    of Brancepeth, 994.
    of Patley Bridge, 909.
    subject of the duke of Cleves, 433.
  Hugh, deputy coroner in Devon, 2820.
    commissioner of sewers in Somerset, 1849, 1853.
  Humphrey, of Durham, 728.
  James, commissioner of sewers, etc., in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1896.
    subject of the duke of Cleves, 2746.
  Joan, wife of William, 1103.
  John, 1292.
    commissioner of sewers for Hull, 1851.
    coroner in Buckinghamshire, 141, 2455.
    clerk, governor of Horncastle school, 1824.
    deceased, 1723.
    father of Richard, 1218.
    lessee of lands in Eversholt, 3223.
    subject of the Emperor, 2898.
    of Durham, 727.
      (*another*), 923.
    of Pateley Bridge, 909.
    of Ripon, 598.
    of Thrintoft, 769.
  Lawrence, justice of peace in Chester, 116.
    knight, 1753.
  Leonard, of Newby Wiske, 792.
  Martin, of Ferry Hill, 836.
  Matthew, 3178, 3194, 3235.
    of Middle Temple, 1186.
  Nicholas, lessee of tithes in Youlgreave, 298.
  Oswald, of Thirsk, 665.
  Paul, lessee of Chipping Campden rectory, 2047.
  Peter, tenant in London Wall, 2463, p. 348.
  Ralph, of Cleasby, 772.
    of East Haukswell, 750.
    of Thrintoft, 767.
  Richard, justice of the peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
    of Abingdon, 3348.
    of East Cowton, 640.
    of Durham, 727.
    of Hutton Henry, 938.
    of London, fishmonger, 179.
    of Norton, 976.
    of Wadley, 3348.
    son of John, 1218.
    teller of exchequer, 2421.
    tenant in London Wall, 2463, p. 348.
  Robert, lessee of Cherry Burton manor, 3324.
    of St. Helen, Auckland, 871.
    of Chester le Street, 696.
    of Fisburn, 914.
    of Foxton, 849.
    of Hart, 587.
    of Hetton le Hole, 865.
    of Muchelney, 1458.
    of Stapleton, 1005.
    Scottish subject, 467.
    See also Newton.
  Roger, deceased, 1980.
    lessee in Bridgnorth, 3320.
    of Stockley, 872.
  Simon, of Durham, 727.
  Stephen, 1378.

- Smith, Stephen—*cont.*
    - son of William, 1103.
  - Thomas, 2342.
    - commissioner to survey archery grounds in London, 194.
    - deceased, 1968.
    - justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
    - knight, of Mount Thoydon, councillor, chancellor of Order of the Garter, principal secretary, 1793, 1860, 1878, 1889, 2105, 2167, 3093, 3153, 3357.
    - master of requests, 2106.
    - lessee of lands in Badgworth, 2067.
    - lessee of lands in Berkshire, 3314.
    - lessee of lands in Somerset, 1131.
    - of Brompton, 745.
    - of Durham, 731.
    - of Hart, 587.
    - of London and Thorpe-Constantine, 2883.
    - of Wadley, 3348.
    - of Waterfall, 1299.
    - of Wingate, 737.
    - son of Thomas, knight, 2167.
    - the younger, lessee of Chipping Campden rectory, 2047.
  - William, benefactor of Wakefield church, 1941.
    - clerk, rector of Thorpe Bassett, 2835.
    - gunner in Tower of London, 2551.
    - lessee of lands in Woodham, co. Durham, 3279.
    - lessee of lands in Ramsbury, 1103.
    - subject of the Bishop of Liège, 2807.
    - of Ainderby Steeple, 805.
    - of Axminster, 2942.
    - of London, 2135.
    - of Nunstainton, 2526.
    - of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
    - of West Rainton, 802.
    - of Ripon, 867.
    - of Little Stainton, 2171.
    - of Thirsk, 665.
    - of Thornton le Beans, 806.
    - of Tolesby, 622.
    - of Whickham, 958.
    - rector of Clayworth, 86.
- Smitheley. *See* Smetheley.
- Smothewayte, Roger, of Masham, 993.
- Smyth. *See* Smith.
- Smyth *alias* Dier, John, 1859.
- Smithacott (Smynecote), in Frithelstock, Devon, 2294.
- Smythe *alias* Pygun, John, 1283.
- Smytheholme. *See* Smanhill.
- Smynecote. *See* Smithacott.
- Smyrke, John, 588.
- Smyrthwate, Robert, of Helmington Row, 873.
- Smytheson (Smythson), Leonard, 667.
  - Thomas, 2239.
    - son of Thomas, 2239.
  - William, of Melsonby, 890.
- Smythewick, William, 2165.
    - wife of. *See* Barrye, Joan.
- Smythson. *See* Smytheson.
- Snagge, Robert, 71.
  - Thomas, 1877, 1892.
- Snailwell (Snaylewell, Snayuleswell), Cambs., 2724, p. 402, 3202.
- Snaith (Snaithe, Snath, Snathe, Snayth, Snaythe, Sneyth), Yorks., 268, 1128, 1430, 2113, 2440, p. 296, 2443.
- Snaith—*cont.*
  - church, 1941.
  - manor, 1789.
  - rectory, 1128, 1789.
  - St. Mary's chantry, 2443.
  - *See also under* Rawcliffe.
- Snaith (Snaithe, Snayth), George, of Wolsingham, 878.
  - Janet, wife of Peter, 277.
  - John, of Newbiggin, 894.
    - son of Peter, 277.
  - Peter, 277.
- Snape, Yorks. [in Well], 942, 943.
- Snape Gate (Snapgest), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 953.
- Snarford, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
- Snath, Lincs. [*recte* Yorks.]. *See* Snaith.
- Snath, Snathe. *See* Snaith.
- Snave, Kent, 1474.
- Snawe, Henry, of Ripon, 867.
- Snaylewell. *See* Snailwell.
- Snayth, Snaythe. *See* Snaith.
- Snayuleswell. *See* Snailwell.
- Snead (Snead, Snede), Mont., 2724, p. 401.
  - church, 1312.
  - rectory, 2724, p. 401.
- Snede (Sneide), Ralph, son of William, 3171.
  - William, knight, 3053, 3171.
- Snell, Nicholas, 1122, 1325, 1863.
- Snetterton (Sneterton, Snytterton), Norf., 1159, 1320, 2372.
- Sneynton, Quinton, 3151.
- Sneyth. *See* Snaith.
- Snitterfield (Snytterfelde), Warw. 1320.
- Snodon, George, of Thrintoft, 767.
- Snoreham, Essex. *See under* Stamford.
- Snoring (Snoring Magna), Norf., 270.
- Snoring, Little, Norf., 3240.
- Snowe, Elizabeth, widow, 523.
  - Nicholas, 2576.
- Snowshill (Snoweshyll, Snowishill, Snowyshill), Glouc., 2540, 3235.
  - church, advowson of, 3235.
  - lordship, 2356, 3235.
- Snytterfelde. *See* Snitterfield.
- Snytterley, Norf. *See* Blakeney.
- Snytterton. *See* Snetterton.
- Sober, John, of Darlington, 844.
  - Stephen, of Sinderby, 646.
- Soddington. *See* Sotherington.
- Sodor and Man, bishop of. *See* Salesburye, H.; Stanley, T.
- Sodyke, John, of Billingham, 1015.
- Soenon, Thomas, 1673.
- Soest, James, 2795.
- Softley, John, of Durham, 727.
  - Robert, of Durham, 721.
- Soham (Some), Cambs., 2724, pp. 402, 404.
- Soham Earl (Soham Comitis), Suff., 2463, p. 347.
  - chapel, 2463, p. 347.
- Solamsted. *See* Sulhampstead.
- Sohham, Christopher, alderman of Norwich, 1864.
- solicitor general. *See under* officers.
- Solihull (Sulhill), Warw., 313.
  - *See also under* Kingsford.
- Solke Twysell. *See* Castwisell.
- Sombourn, King's (Kyngessomborne, Somborne Regis), Hants., 1463, 3174.
  - rectory, 3174.

Sombourn, Little (Lytle Somborne, Sumburne), Hants., 2294.
Some. *See* Soham.
Somelaye, Nicholas, of Fadmoor, 827.
Somerby (Somerbye), Linc. [in Winnibriggs and Threo Wapentake], 270.
Somerby, Linc. *See also under* Humby, Great.
Somercotes, Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3250.
Somercotes, South (Sowthsomercotes), Linc. 3231.
Somereys. *See* Someries.
Somerfeld, Robert, of Shaftesbury, 1023.
Somerford, in Christchurch, Hants., manor, 557, 2255.
Somerford (Somersforde), Hants. [in Highcliffe], manor, 1787.
Somerford, Great (Somerford Magna, Somerford Matrevers), Wilts., manor, 1196.
Somerford Keynes (Somerford Kaynes) [Glouc. *formerly*] Wilts., rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1251.
Somerhouse. *See* Summerhouse.
Someries (Somereys) [in Stopsley, Beds.], 1228.
Somerleyton (Somerley Towne), Suff., 1343.
Somerset, county, 55, 117, 174, 183, 208, 212, 218, 230, 320, 3337.
  auditor of, 2522, 2675.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1849, 1853.
  coroner in (*named*), 1458, 2819.
  escheator in, 2618.
  feodary of. *See* Coles, J.; Halswell, R.
  justices of assize in, 142, 1458, 1804.
  justices of peace in, 1805.
  receiver general in 2289, 2675, 2981.
Somerset, duchy, 1714.
  duchess of. *See* Seymour, A.
  duke of. *See* Seymour, E.
Somerset (Somersett), Charles, justice of peace in Monmouthshire, 560.
  knight, 2633, 3195.
  Edmund, 2932.
  Emma, wife of Charles (daughter of Robert Brayne), 2633, 3195.
  Henry, earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1549), constable of Carmarthen castle, chief steward etc. of Arwystli and Cenllyfnog lordships, 83, 567.
  Thomas, 3195.
  William, earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1589), K.G., 3094, 3095.
Somersham (Sommersham, Somersome), Hunts., 1900, 2463, p. 345.
Somerson, John, of Brancepeth, 722.
Somerton, Somers., 2678.
  chapel, 2678.
Somervile, John, 3036.
Sommer, Matthew, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
Sommerhouse. *See* Summerhouse.
Sommersham. *See* Somersham.
Sommerster, William, of Sporfforth, 862.
Sommerton, William, of Norton le Clay, 657.
Sonde. *See* Sand.
Sondey, Sondy. *See* Sandy.
Sone (Sonne), George, 1762, 3343.
  John, son of George, 3343.
Sonkey (Sonkeye), John, 1412, 3279.
Sonne. *See* Sone.
Sonneyside. *See* Sunnyside.
Sonton, Cuthbert, of Little Stainton, 922.
Sopeley. *See* Sopley.
Sopham. *See* Swaffham.
Sopley (Sopeley), Hants., 2677.
Sotheram. *See* Sotheron.
Sotheray. *See* Southery.
Sotherbie, Robert, 1872.
Sotheri. *See* Sothery.
Sotherington, Temple (Soddington, Temple Sothington), Hants. [in Selborne], 2519.
  manor, 2519.
Sotherne, Richard, citizen of London, 50.
Sotherton (Sowthtowne), Suff., 2373.
Sotherton, Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864. *Cf.* Southerton.
Sothery (Sotheri), Norf., 2463, p. 347.
Sotheron (Sotheram, Sotheryn, Sothoron), Hugh, of Darlington, 844.
  John, of Ravensworth, 697.
  William, of Esh, 797.
    of Westoe, 735.
Sothowe. *See* Jethou.
Sotterley, Suff., 1275.
Sotwell [Berks.], chapel, 1552.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulbury (Sulbury), Bucks., 1320, 2463, p. 349.
Soulton. *See* Shoulden.
Sourby Comerton. *See* Sewerby with Marton.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Sourleys Hag (Surmanhagg), Yorks. [in Helmsley], 58.
Sout *alias* Smythe, Adrian, 1677.
South (Southe), Kent [in Tonbridge], manor, 2647.
South House (Southouse), Linc. [in Leybourne], grange, 1323.
Southacke, William, 1854, 1866.
Southam, Warw., 1320.
Southampton (Hampton), Hants., 94, 2932.
  castle, constable of (*named*), 127.
  port, 39, 65, 121, 1927, 2267.
  See also under St. Denys.
Southampton, county, 219.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1863, 1873.
  coroner in. *See* Mather, G.
  escheator in, 2617. *See also* Bush, J.
  feodary of. *See* Brand, J.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 76, 148.
  receiver of, 2570, 3318.
Southampton, countess of. *See* Fitzwilliams.
Southampton, earl of, 2449, p. 336.
  See also Fitzwilliams, W.; Wriothesley, T.
Southannyngefelde. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southarp (Southorpe), Somers. [in South Petherton], manor, 2288.
Southayes (Southay), Hants. [in Milton], 1262.
Southayke, John, 3064.
Southbaddesley. *See* Baddesley.
Southbank (Southbanke), Durh. [? in Staindrop], 875.
Southbeneflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southbergh. *See* Burgh, South.
Southburn (Southburne), Yorks. [in Kirkburn], 2116.
Southchurch (Southchurche), Essex, 2290.
Southcliff. *See* Cliff, South.
Southcombe, Robert, of Marley, 2942.
Southcott (Southcot, Southcote, Southcotte, Sowthcot), George, 3205.
    son of Thomas the elder, 2284.
  John, justice of Queen's Bench, 75, 77, 139, 194, 198, 261, 263, 1822, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1870, 2062, 2162, 3093.

Southcott—*cont.*
  Peter, son of Thomas the elder, 2284.
  Thomas, commissioner in Devonshire, 246, 1876, 1884.
    the elder, of Bovey Tracey, 2284.
    son of Thomas, 2284.
Southduffeild. *See* Duffield, South.
Southebeneflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southele. *See* Leigh, South.
Southemoreton. *See* Moreton, South.
Southen *alias* Sowthen, Thomas, 3314.
Southereake. *See* Creake, South.
Southermesby. *See* Ormsby, South.
Southerton, George, 2510.
  John, the younger, 3355.
  Cf. Sotherton.
Southery (Sotheray), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Southewell (surname). *See* Southwell.
Southfield (Southfeilde), Northumb. [? in Mitford], 1939.
Southfleet (Southflete), Kent, 1900.
Southfrith, Kent [in Tonbridge], forest and park, 2647.
Southill (Sowthell) [Beds.], 2724, p. 401.
  manor, 2724, p. 401.
Southill, Gerard, 1142.
Southkilvington. *See* Kilvington, South.
Southlia, Southlye. *See* Leigh, South.
Southlyn. *See* Lynn, South.
Southmallinge. *See* Malling, South.
Southminster (Southmynstre, Sudmynster, Sydmyster), Essex, 268, 1438.
Southmolton. *See* Molton, South.
South More, Berks. *See* Draycot Moor.
Southmore (Allermore), Somers., woods, 1120.
Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
Southmymmes. *See* Mimms, South.
Southoe (Southoo, Sowthoe), Hunts., 1281.
  church, 1320.
Southorpe. *See* Southarp.
Southottrington. *See* Otterington, South.
Southouse. *See* South House.
Southover, Somers. [in Wells], 1911.
Southpickenham. *See* Pickenham, South.
Southstoke. *See* Stoke, South.
Southwark (Southwarke, Southwerk, Southwerke), Surrey, 75, 1844.
  St. Mary Overy priory in, 1130.
  St. Olave, grammar school, 2251.
    minister and rector, 2251.
Southwelde. *See* Weald, South.
Southwell, Notts. *See under* Normanton.
Southwell (Southewell), Francis, auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    commissioner in Norfolk, 2638.
    surveyor in Hertfordshire, 1410.
  Gerard, 1871, 1874.
  Nazareth, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 1333.
  Richard, knight, constable of Nottingham Castle, steward etc. of Sherwood Forest, and of Clipstone, Belle Eau and other parks; steward of Mansfield Woodhouse, Bolsover and Horsley manors, 43.
  Robert, 2415.
    son of Thomas, 2.
  Thomas, 2.
    commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, etc., 1855, 1856.
Southwerke. *See* Southwark.
Southwick (Suddicke), Durh. [in Monkwearmouth], 701.
Southwonford. *See* Wonford, South.
Southwotton. *See* Wootton, South.
Sowcrofte. *See* Cowcroft.
Sowe, Warw., 2569, p. 370
  church, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
Sowecroft. *See* Cowcroft.
Sowerby (Sowerbye), Yorks., 1326, 2214.
Sowerby (Soureby, Sowerbye), Yorks [in Halifax], 1200, 1774.
Sowerby (Sowerbie), Yorks. [in Thirsk], 601, 668.
Sowerby (Sowarby, Sowerbie, Sowerbye), John, of Farndale, Westside, 820.
  Thomas, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
  William, of Farndale, Westside, 820.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 982.
    (*another*), 983.
    of Sowerby, 668.
Sowlbye, Martin, of Brandon, 870.
Sowley, Thomas, of Stokesley, 618.
Sowthcot. *See* Southcott.
Sowthe, William, clerk, 1555.
Sowthe Streate, Midd. *See under* Stepney.
Sowthebarrowe. *See* Barrow, South.
Sowthehouse. *See* Owersby, South.
Sowthell. *See* Southill.
Sowthen. *See* Southen.
Sowthoe. *See* Southoe.
Sowthskyrley. *See* Skirlaugh, South.
Sowthtowne. *See* Sotherton.
Sowthwyke, Thomas, 3230.
Spain and Spaniards (including Spanish subjects), 39, 65, 85, 108, 132, 134, 470, 475, 480, 482, 1499, 1502–4, 1506, 1507, 1513, 1515, 1524, 1585, 1594, 1597, 1598, 1600, 1603, 1606, 1609, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1637, 1639, 1643, 1647, 1673, 1674, 1677, 1678, 1681, 1684, 2510, 2513, 2743, 2745, 2752, 2758, 2761, 2768, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2777, 2778, 2781, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2803, 2805, 2811, 2812, 2817, 2896, 2897, 2900, 2903, 3088.
  King of, 111, 2510, 2513, 2720.
  suspension of commercial intercourse with, 68, 132, 134, 500, 1966, 3088.
    commissioners to determine claims arising from, 2510, 2513.
Spalding (Spaldinge, Spauldinge), Linc., 309, 1113, 1117.
  monastery, 309, 1113, 1117, 2667.
Spaldinge, John, butler in the Star Chamber, 576.
Spaldington, Yorks. [in Bubwith], 1960, 3269.
Spaldwick, Hunts., 268.
Sparke, Richard, 2740.
  Robert, son of Roger, 2715.
  Roger, 2715.
  Thomas, of Castle Eden, 797.
Sparrowe, John, of West Witton, 932.
  Miles, of Bolton upon Swale, 1001.
  Oliver, 508.
Sparrye, John, 185.
  William, 185.
    of King's Norton, 185.
Sparsholt (Spershall, Spershault, Spersholte), Hants, rectory, 528.
  vicar presented, 412.
Spauldinge. *See* Spalding.
Spawton, Otwell, 702.

Speake, George, knight, 1849, 1853.
  Thomas, 2943.
Specort, John, 2800.
Spedill, Sebastian, merchant of Upper Germany, 2510.
Speenhamland (Spynameland), Berks. [in Speen], manor, 1687.
Speeton (Spighton), Yorks., 1941.
Spelhurst, Kent, 1275.
Spelman, Francis, 235.
  Cf. Spilman.
Spelsbury (Spillesburye), Oxon., manor, 520, 2279.
  See also under Fulwell.
Spen (Spenne), Durh. [in Chopwell], 740.
Spen, Durh. [in Winlaton], 895.
Spence, George, of Cundall, 656.
    of Darlington, 627.
  Henry, 2441.
    of Thornley, 739.
    the elder, of Thoralby, 929.
    the younger, of Thoralby, 929.
  James, master gunner in Carlisle castle, 3112.
    of Thoralby, 930.
  John, of Carlton, 706.
    of Stapleton, 1005.
  Matthew, of Darlington, 846.
  Miles, of Thoralby, 929.
  Richard, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  Stephen, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
  Thomas, of Carlton, 705.
    of Wildon Grange, 681.
  William, deceased, 531.
    of Durham, 711.
Spencer, Giles, 161.
  James, 1871, 1874.
  John, citizen of London, 1271.
  Matthew, 2942.
  Miles, LL.D., 1024.
  Nicholas, merchant taylor, 1149.
  Robert, clerk, 1657.
  Thomas, commissioner in Montgomeryshire, 1742.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 1850.
  William, 1266.
    lessee of tithes in Great Ness, 1788.
  William, queen's serjeant at arms, 1937.
Spencer's Lands (Spencers Landes), 1230, 2093.
Spensleyn, John, of Reeth, 986.
Spenne. *See* Spen.
Spennithorne, Yorks. *See under* Bellerby.
Spershall, Spershault, Spersholte. *See* Sparsholt.
Spettisbury (Spetisbury, Spittesburye), Dorset, 1051, 3358.
Spicer (Spycer), Henry, 2523.
  John, benefactor of Bishop's Stortford church, 268.
  Thomas, 2820.
Spicer *alias* Helder, John, 1049.
  Richard, 1049.
Spighton. *See* Speeton.
Spillesburye. *See* Spelsbury.
Spillesby. *See* Spilsby.
Spilman, John, 1720, 3069, 3072, 3085B, 3086.
  Cf. Spelman.
Spilsby (Spillesby, Spyllesby, Spyllesbye), Linc., 2330, 2398.
  Pulvertoftes lands in, 2330.
  See also under Asserby.
Spinney (Spynny, Spynny Ferne), in Snailwell, Cambs., 3202.
Spinola, Benedict, of Genoa, 2510.
Spittesburye. *See* Spettisbury.
Spofforth (Spofforthe), Yorks., 862.
  park, 2577.
  See also under Braham; Wetherby.
Sponbedd. *See* Spoonbed.
Spondon, Derb. *See* Locko Park.
Spoonbed (Sponbed), Glouc. [in Painswick], **1286.**
Sporle with Palgrave (Sporle), Norf., 270.
Spotland, in Rochdale, Lanc., 1772.
Spratton (Sprotton), Northants., 1320.
Sprey, Peter, 2823.
Springe (Sprynge), Jane, wife of Robert, 1240.
  Robert, 1240, 3244, 3247.
  Thomas, 2463, p. 347.
Springham, Richard, 1860.
Sproatley (Sproteley), Yorks., 268.
Sprott, Roger, 3253.
  Rowland, 3253.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sproughton, Suff., 287.
Spryggens, John, 1819.
Sprynge. *See* Spring.
Spurlswood (Spurleswood), Durh. [in Evenwood], moor, 2439
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spyllesby, Spyllesbye. *See* Spilsby.
Spylman Strete, Midd. *See under* Stepney.
Spynameland. *See* Speenhamland.
Spyne, John, clerk, 380.
Spynkhill (Spynckhyll), Yorks. [North Riding] [*unidentified*], 1828.
Spynny. *See* Spinney.
Squier, Adam, master of Balliol, 2460.
  John, of Snowshill, 2540.
  Richard, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
    the younger, of Thrintoft, 769.
  Robert, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
  Thomas, of Ripon, 867.
Squybbe, Richard, the elder, 2481.
  Richard, son of Richard, 2481.
Stacye, John, of London, 1143.
Stafford, Staff., 1843, 2704, 2724, p. 398.
  burgesses, 2704.
  college, 2704.
  St. Mary's church, 2704.
  prebends in:—
      Cotton, 2704.
      Marston, 2704.
      Salt, 2704.
  rector, 2704.
  schoolmaster, 2704.
Stafford, county, 154, 185, 232, 245.
  coroner in. *See* Gervys, J.; Green, W.; Warnar, G.
  feodary in. *See* Bagott, S.; Repington, R.
  justices of assize in, 3104.
  justices of gaol delivery in, 533.
Stafford, lady Dorothy, of the privy chamber, 2677.
  Edward, duke of Buckingham (executed 1521), 529, 1940, 2463, p. 347, 2669, 2724, pp. 398, 403.
    lord Stafford (*ob.* 1603), 1940, 2005, 3233, 3257, 3260.
  Elizabeth, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 1383.
  Henry, lord Stafford (*ob.* 1563), chamberlain of Exchequer, 245, 1940, 3140.
    lord Stafford (*ob.* 1566), 2005.
  Isabel, wife of Thomas, 1176.

Stafford—*cont.*
  John, 2158, p. 276.
  Mabel, wife of Read, 2968.
  Mary, wife of Edward lord Stafford, 3233.
  Read, 2968.
  Robert, knight, serjeant porter of the household, 2437.
  Thomas, 1176.
   justice of peace, etc., in Berkshire, 1861, 1863, 1873, 1879, 2380, 3076.
  Ursula, relict of Henry lord Stafford, 245, 1940, 2005.
  Walter, 245.
  (—), knight, 2158, p. 276.
Stainburn (Staynborne, Stayneburne), Yorks. [in Kirkby Overblow], 1941.
  chapel, 1135.
Stainby (Stenby, Steneby), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Stainckynden. *See* Standen.
Staindrop (Sandroppe, Stainrope, Standropp, Standroppe, Stayndropp, Stayndroppe, Staynedroppe), Durh., 837, 966, 967.
  church, 3267.
  college, 2438, 3267.
  manor, 1942, 2085.
  rectory, 3267.
  vicar, 3267.
  See also under Hilton; Keverstone; Raby; Shotton; Wackerfield.
Staineley, Yorks. *See* Stanley.
Staines (Stanes), Midd., 56, 523.
Staining (Haston *alias* Hastayne), Lancs. [in Poulton le Fylde], 1387.
Stainley, North (Staynley), Yorks. [in Ripon], 759.
Stainton (Staynton), Yorks, 634, 770.
  See also under Ingleby Barwick; Thornaby.
Stainton (Stanton), Yorks. [in Downholme], 891.
Stainton (Staynton), Yorks [in Strafforth and Tickhill Wapentake], rectory, 1449.
Stainton, Great (Stanton in the Strete), Durh., 946, 2439.
  See also under Elstob.
Stainton by Langworth, Linc. *See under* Reasby.
Stainton, Little (Little Staynton, Nunestaunton, Nunnestanton, Staynton), Durh. [in Bishopston], 773, 857, 922, 2171, 2439, 2526.
Stainton le Vale, Linc. *See under* Irford.
Staithes (Stayther), Yorks. [in Easington *and* Hinderwell], 290.
Stakesby (Staxby), Yorks. [in Whitby], manor, 2292, p. 311.
Stalbridge (Staulbridge), Dorset, rector presented, 2274.
Stalinbrowghe. *See* Stallingborough.
Stalisfield (Stallysfelde, Stalsfeld), Kent, 1293.
  vicar presented, 2872.
Stallingborough (Stalinbrowghe), Linc., 2565.
Stallysfelde. *See* Stalisfield.
Stalmine (Stalmyn, Strawaigne), Lancs. [in Lancaster], 1387.
Stalsfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stambridge, Little (Little Stanbridge) [Essex], rector presented, 1648.
Stamford (Stamfordes), in Latchingdon *and* Snoreham, Essex, manor, 2290.
Stamford, Stampford, Linc. [*and* Northants], 254, 554, 2463, p. 348.
Stamford—*cont.*
  aldermen of, 1871, 1874.
  See also under Newstead.
Stamford Baron, St. Martin, Northants. *See under* Wothorpe.
Stamford, Robert, 1731.
Stampe, John, 1292, 1297.
Stanbridge, Little. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Standen (Stainckynden), Kent [in Biddenden], 2373.
Standford upon Sore. *See* Stanford upon Soar.
Standground (Stangrownd) [Hunts.], vicar presented, 1533.
Standishe, Edward, 2512.
  Richard, of Wantage, 3348.
Standlake (Stanelake, Stanlake), Oxon, 1169, 1425, 3184.
Standley, Thomas, justice of peace in Chester, 116.
Standon, Essex. *See* Stondon Massey.
Standon (Standen), Herts., 2173.
Standon (Stane, Staundon), Staff., 559, 2708, 3104.
Standrope, Standropp, Standroppe. *See* Staindrop.
Stane. *See* Standon.
Stanefery Newinges. *See* Stoneferry.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanesgate (Stansgate), Essex [in Steeple], priory, 1900.
Stanford (Stanford Buty), Beds., 2314.
Stanford, Heref. *See* Stanford Regis.
Stanford, Kent, 2465.
Stanford Regis (Stanford), Heref. [in Bishops Frome], 2724, p. 400.
Stanford upon Soar (Standford upon Sore), Notts., 525.
Stanfraye. *See* Stoneferry.
Stangard (Stanger). *See under* Harty, isle of.
Stangrave, Stangriff. *See* Stonegrave.
Stanhope, Durh., 952.
  See also under Billinsherlle; Brotherlee; Castelmike; Fieldhall; Fosterlaye; Ludwell; Newlandside; Rogerley; Shirewenford; Westernhope; Westgate.
Stanhope (Stanhopp, Stanhoppe, Stanop), Edward, 1242, 3358.
   commissioner in Nottinghamshire, 3041.
  John, 1390, 3327.
  Mary, 1728.
  Michael, 2679, 2549.
   knight, master of harriers, 320.
  Thomas, 251, 1689, 1883, 3032.
Stanion (Stanyern), Northants., manor, 2560.
  rectory, 2560.
Stanlake. *See* Standlake.
Stanley (Staineley) in Wakefield, Yorks., 2463, p. 344.
  St. Swithin's chapel, 2463, p. 344.
Stanley, Wilts. [in Bremhill], 1277.
Stanley, King's (Kynges Stanley), Glouc., 1303.
Stanley (Stanlaye), Christopher, 3242.
  Edward, K.G., earl of Derby (*ob.* 1572), 48, 1069, 1210.
  lord Monteagle, knight for the body, 1315.
  Helen, wife of Thomas, lord Monteagle, 304.
  Henry, 1210.
  Matthew, of Durham, 714.
  Thomas, bishop of Sodor and Man (1556–68), 1069.

Stanley, Thomas—*cont.*
    justice of peace in Kent, 1894.
    knight, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1560), 304.
  William, clerk, 1650.
    knight, 67, 80, 2286, 3207.
    knight, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1581), 2240, 3115, 3207.
Stanley *alias* Strange (Straunge), Henry, knight, lord Strange (*ob.* 1593), 1323, 3250.
  Margaret, wife of Henry, lord Strange, 1323, 3250.
Stanmore (Stanmer), Midd., 1431.
stannary courts, keeper and steward of (*named*), 3337.
Stannelance, Alice, wife of William, 2708.
  William, of Standon, 2708, 3104.
Stannet, Richard, son of William, 2434.
  William, 2434.
Stannington, Northumb. *See under* Blagdon.
Stanns. *See* Staynes.
Stanop. *See* Stanhope.
Stansfield (Staunsfelde) [Suff.], rector presented, 1532.
Stansfield (Stanfeild, Stansfeild), Yorks., 1774.
Stansgate. *See* Stanesgate.
Stanstead Abbots (Stanstede Abbotte), Herts., 2290.
Stanton (Stanton Meadowe), Derb. [in Youlgreave], 298.
Stanton [in Long Horsley, Northumb.], 915.
Stanton, Yorks. *See* Stainton.
Stanton Bury (Stanton, Stanton Barry, Stanton Barrye, Staughton Berrye, Staunton, Staunton Berry, Stoughton Berrye), Bucks., manor, 1247.
Stanton Drew (Staunton), Somers., 3200.
  See also under Belluton.
Stanton, Fen (Fennystanton), Hunts., 1900, 2724, p. 403.
Stanton upon Hine Heath, Salop. *See under* Hidesland.
Stanton Harcourt (Staunton Harecourte), Oxon, rectory, 316.
Stanton, Little. *See* Stainton, Little.
Stanton Prior (Staunton Prior), Somers., 3222.
Stanton, Stoney (Stonystanton), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
  church, 2158, p. 276.
Stanton in the Strete. *See* Stainton, Great.
Stanton, Robert, 2450.
Stanus, Abraham, of Farndale, Westside, 824.
  Richard, of Farndale, Westside, 824.
  Thomas, of Farndale, Westside, 824.
  William, of Farndale, Westside, 820.
  Cf. Stanyes.
Stanway (Stanwey), Essex, 1240, 2463, p. 348.
Stanwick (Stanwicke), Northants., 2463, p. 348, 2569, p. 371.
  church, 2463, p. 348.
  rector presented, 392.
Stanyern. *See* Stanion.
Stanys, Nicholas, of London, 2965.
  Cf. Stanus.
Stapenhill (Staphill), Derb., 2830.
Stapers, Richard, of London, 3356.
Staphill. *See* Stapenhill.
staple of England, mayor, constable and society of merchants of, 18, 2510, 3131.
  queen's deputy for providing waftage of wares of, to Hamburg (*named*), 3131.
Staple, Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Staple, hundred, Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Staple, John, 1121.
Stapledon (surname). *See* Stapleton.
Stapleford (Cambs.), 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 402.
  church, 2724, p. 402.
Stapleford, Essex. *See* Stapleford Abbots.
Stapleford, Leic., 3098.
Stapleford (Stapleforde), Notts., 270.
Stapleford (Stapulford), Wilts., 2961.
Stapleford Abbots (Stapleford, Stapleforth Abbot), Essex, 2386, 3314.
  manor, 3314.
Staplegrove, Somers., manor, 2545.
Staples, Alexander, 2886.
  Thomas, 2729.
Stapleton, Glouc., 2408, 3195.
Stapleton, Yorks. [in Croft], 1005.
Stapleton (Stapledon, Stapliton, Stappleton), Anthony, alderman of London, 262, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1870.
  Brian, 2405.
  Henry, of Burrell, 789.
  John, of Scorton, 1004.
  Nicholas, 2942.
  Robert, justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
    of Norton, 766.
  Thomas, 1690.
  William, of Heighington, 845.
Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
Star Chamber, court of, 2160.
  fines of jurors for false verdicts in, 1369.
Starborough (Starboroughe), Surrey [in Lingfield], 1325.
Staret, Stareton. *See* Staverton.
Starkey (Starkie), Margery, widow (daughter of William Swanewicke), 1820.
  Thomas, of London, 2158, p. 275, 2510.
Starston (Sterston), Norf., 1245.
Startforth, Yorks. *See under* Egglestone.
Startforth, John, of Darlington, 844.
Starton. *See* Staverton.
Stathern (Statham), Leic., 3098.
Staughton Berrye. *See* Stanton Bury.
Staughton, Little (Stowghton), Beds., 2463, p. 349.
  church, 2463, p. 349.
Staulbridge. *See* Stalbridge.
Staundon, Staff. *See* Standon.
Staunford (Staunforde), John, 1199.
  Robert, 1416.
Staunsfelde. *See* Stansfield.
Staunton, Bucks. *See* Stanton Bury.
Staunton, Glouc., 2408.
  church, advowson of, 2408.
  manor, 2408.
Staunton, Somers. *See* Stanton Drew.
Staunton Berry. *See* Stanton Bury.
Staunton Harecourte. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton Prior. *See* Stanton Prior.
Staunton, John, 2061.
  Richard, 274.
Staveley, Derb., 3190.
Staveley, Thomas, 1786.
Stavelthorpe, James de, 980.
Stavely, Nether *and* Over (Stavelay), Westm. [in Kirkby-Kendal], 2725.
Staverton, Glouc., 310.
Staverton (Staret, Stareton, Starton), Northants., 1218, 1320, 1448.

Staverton, Deodatus, of Eversley, 148.
  Humphrey, 2380.
Stavordale (Staverdale, Staverdell), in Wincanton, Somers., 2381.
  monastery, prior of, 1365.
Staxby. *See* Stakesby.
Staxton, Yorks. [in Willerby], 268, 2239.
Staynborne, Stayneburne. *See* Stainburn.
Stayndropp, Staynedropp, Staynedroppe. *See* Staindrop.
Staynes (Stanns), Henry, of Northallerton, 639.
  John, of Stokesley, 610.
  Cf. Stanus.
Staynley, Yorks. *See* Stainley, North.
Staynley, Christopher, of Coundon, 841.
Staynton, Yorks. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Richard, of Darlington, 847.
Stayther. *See* Staithes.
Steade, James, of Denton, 2048.
Stean (Stene), Northants., manor, 3262.
Stearne *alias* Sterne, William, 2888.
Stebbunhythe, Stebenheth, Stebunhuth. *See* Stepney.
Stedbroke. *See* Stradbroke.
Stedeman, William, of Durham, 724.
Stedyans. *See* St. Stithian's.
Steeping (Stepenge, Stepyng), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Steeping, Great, Linc. *See under* Monksthorpe.
Steeping, Little, (Steping), Linc., 3216.
Steeple (Staple, Steple), Dorset, 2290, 3186.
  See also under Stanesgate.
Steire. *See* Stere.
Steling (surname). *See* Stelling.
Stelling Minnis (Stellinge), Kent [in Lyminge], 2463, p. 344.
Stelling (Steling, Stellyn, Stelyng), Anthony, of Mordon, 974.
  Nicholas, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
  Roger, of Little Stainton, 922.
  William, of Newton in Cleveland, 939.
Stellinge. *See* Stelling Minnis.
Stelyng (surname). *See* Stelling.
Stempe, Ellis, 3358.
    page of chamber, 2277.
  John, 2437.
Stenby. *See* Stainby.
Stene. *See* Stean.
Steneby. *See* Stainby.
Stenwith (Stenewyth), Linc. [in Barrowby], 2313.
Stepenge. *See* Steeping.
Stepenheth (surname). *See* Stepney.
Stephens. *See* Stevens.
Stephenson (Stephingeson, Stevenson, Stevinson), Anthony, of Cleasby, 772.
    of Morton, 907.
  Archibald, of Durham, 717.
  Arthur, of Neasham, 860.
  Bartholomew, 2646.
  Christopher, of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
  Edmund, of Northallerton, 793.
  Henry, 558.
  James, of Gillmoor, 823.
  John, 809.
    benefactor of Hook chapel, 1941.
    of Ainderby Steeple, 805.
    of Asenby, 893.
    of Crakehill, 680.
    of Durham, 719.
    of Evenwood, 965.
Stephenson, John—*cont.*
    of Melsonby, 890.
    of Scotton, 673.
    of Winlaton, 912.
  Ralph, of Durham, 712.
  Richard, of Neasham, 860.
    of Shatton, 160.
    of Topcliffe, 733.
  Robert, benefactor of Hook chapel, 1941.
    of Aiskew, 902.
    of Hipswell, 646.
    of Northallerton, 853.
    of Romanby, 604.
  Thomas, of Cleasby, 722.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
    of Wilton, 611.
  William, of Durham, 720.
    of Hedley, 896.
Steping. *See* Steeping.
Steple. *See* Steeple.
Stepleaisheton, Stepleaston. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
Stepleebumstede. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
Stepney (Stebbunhuthe, Stebenheth, Stebunhuth, Stepneth), Midd., 270, 1315, 1467, 3175.
  South Street (Sowthe Streate), 1467.
  Spylman Street (Strete), 1467.
Stepney (Stepenheth, Stepneth), Alban, commissioner in Pembrokeshire, 2032, 3016.
  Robert, commissioner in Essex, 256, 1708.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Stere (Steire), George, of East Smithfield, 2463, p. 348.
  Robert, of Ormsby, 615.
  William, of Wolviston, 1017.
Sterne. *See* Stearne.
Sterston. *See* Starston.
Stert (Sterte, Stertt), in Babcary, Somers., St. Mark's chapel, 2678.
  manor, 1168.
Stert Mill, in East Molesey, Surrey, 1349.
Stertt. *See* Stert.
Steveley. *See* Stewley.
Steven, John, of Fordham, 2724, p. 401.
  Cf. Stevens.
Stevenage, Herts., 2388, 2463, p. 342.
Stevens (Stephens, Stevins), Andrew, groom of stable, 1780.
  John, 1302.
  Peter, of London, 2571.
  Richard, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1702, 1703, 1890.
  Thomas, 2302, 2364, 3313.
    of Arundel, 3356.
Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
Stevenstone (Stevenston), Devon [in Upton Pyne], 191.
Stevins. *See* Stevens.
Stevinson. *See* Stephenson.
Steward (Stewarde), Austin, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
  Edward, 1846.
  Richard, of Northallerton, 638.
  Robert, 1846.
  William, of Richmond, 948.
Stewkeley Parva. *See* Stukeley, Little.
Stewkley (Stukeley), Bucks., 1141, 1320, 2336.
Stewkley (surname). *See* Stowkeley.
Stewley in Isle Abbotts (Steveley in Abbotesille), 2678.
Steyning, Sussex. *See under* Wappingthorn.

Steyninges, Thomas, 1856.
Steythyens. *See* St. Stithian's.
Stickford (Stickforth), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3216.
Stickman, Henry, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
Stickney (Stykney), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Stidman, John, 2227.
Stiffkey (Stiffekey, Styffekey, Stwkay), Norf., 270, 1160.
Stifforde. *See* Styford.
Stillingfleet (Stillingflete), Yorks., 268, 2051.
Stillington, Durh. [in Redmarshall], 977.
Stilton (Stylton), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Stirkard, William, of Bainbridge, 935.
Stirton. *See* Sturton.
Stobbert, John, of Trimdon, 882.
Stobbes, Christopher, of Whickham, 956.
Stocdell. *See* Stockdale.
Stock (Stocke, Stoke), Essex, 75, 2290.
Stockdale (Stocdell, Stockdell, Stockedale), Christopher, 1851.
  Connand, of Barmpton, 849.
  James, of Birkby, 628.
  Jenkin, of Burtersett, 931.
  Ralph, of Burtersett, 931.
  Robert, of Barmpton, 849.
  William, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
    of Birkby, 628.
Stocked. *See* Stockett.
Stockedale. *See* Stockdale.
Stockeman. *See* Stockman.
Stocker, John, 2942.
Stockerston (Stokefastch, Stokerston), Leic., 2158, p. 276.
  chantries, 2158, p. 276.
Stocketon. *See* Stockton upon Tees.
Stockett (Stocked), in Ellesmere, Salop, 2327.
Stockett, Lewis, of London, 1826.
Stockinges, Peter, 2673.
  (—), widow of Peter, 2673.
Stockland, Dorset, manor, 2726.
Stockley (Stukeley), Derb. [in Scarcliffe], 3190.
  manor, 3190.
Stockley (Stokeley), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 869, 872.
Stockley (Stokefeilde), Wilts. [in Calne], 1234.
Stockman (Stockeman, Stokman), John, 1687, 2558, 3358.
    lessee of South Damerham rectory, 1122.
  Thomas, 2942.
Stockmead (Storkys Meade), Hants. [in Christchurch], 2277.
Stockton, Warw., 2971.
Stockton on Tees (Stocketon, Stockton), Durh., 857, 916, 947.
  See also under Hartburn.
Stockton, Heref. *See* Stoke Prior.
Stockton (Stocketon, Stoktonne), Christopher, of Hurworth, 858.
  Richard, of Potto, 631.
  Robert, of Stokesley, 610.
Stoddard (Stodarte, Stoddart), Christopher, of Brierton, 915.
  Richard, bailiff, of Conway, 2041.
  William, 2139.
Stoddoo. *See* Studdow.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stody, Thomas, 581.
Stogursey, Somers., 1901.
Stoke, Bucks. *See* Stoke Poges.
Stoke, Derb. [in Hope], manor, 1189.
Stoke, Essex. *See* Stock.
Stoke, Northants. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stoke, Suff. *See* Stoke by Clare.
Stoke, Wilts. *See* Limpley Stoke.
Stoke Bruerne (Stokebrewerne, Stoke Brewern, Stokebruern), Northants., 1330, 2109, 2569, p. 371, 3347.
  manor, 3347.
  park, 3347.
  See also under Shuttlehanger.
Stoke by Clare (Stoke), Suff., college, 271, 2140, 2449, p. 337.
Stoke Climsland (Stoke Clymeslond), Corn., 3268.
  manor, 1335.
  See also under Carybullock.
Stoke Doyle (Stokedoile), Northants., church, 1320.
Stoke, East, Dorset. *See under* Woolbridge.
Stoke, East (Stoke next Newark), Notts., St. Leonard's hospital, master presented, 1536.
Stoke Gabriel (Stokegabrell, Stokegabriell), Devon, 76, 1796.
Stoke Giffard (Stokegifforde), Glouc., 146.
Stoke under Hamdon (Stoke under Hampden), Somers., 2442.
Stoke by Ipswich. *See* Stoke St. Mary.
Stoke by Nayland (Nayland, Stoke next Naylande, Stoke by Naylonde), Suff., 268, 1900, 2463, p. 347, 2724, p. 399.
  St. Mary's chantry, 268.
Stoke next Newark. *See* Stoke, East.
Stoke Newington (Newington), Midd., 3127.
Stoke, North (Northestoke, Northstoke), Somers., manor, 2263, 2516.
Stoke Poges (Stoke), Bucks., 1052.
Stoke Prior (Stockton, Heref., halimoot, 1905.
Stoke St. Mary (Stoke by Ipswich), Suff. [in Ipswich], 1900.
Stoke, South (Southstoke), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
  See also under Easton.
Stoke, South (Southstoke) [Somers.], vicar presented, 1576.
Stoke upon Trent, Notts., 525.
Stokebruern. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stokefastch. *See* Stockerston.
Stokefeilde. *See* Stockley.
Stokeferry (Stokeferrye), Norf., 270.
Stokegabrell. *See* Stoke Gabriel.
Stokeley. *See* Stockley.
Stokell, John, of Billingham, 1015.
  Mark, of Durham, 725.
Stokerston. *See* Stockerston.
Stokes, Adrian, 1898, 2576.
  Henry, 2463, p. 348.
  Hugh, 2463, p. 346.
  Joan, wife of John, 1155.
  John, 1155.
  Richard, 1917.
    son of Richard, 1917.
  Robert, 1026.
Stokesby with Herringby (Stokesbye), Norf., church, 268.
Stokesley (Stoxley), Yorks., 605, 618, 619, 2569, p. 370.
  rector (*named*), 34.
Stokman. *See* Stockman.

Stoktonne. *See* Stockton.
Stonard, Francis, 2388.
  John, 1723, 1862, 1870, 2388.
Stondon Massey (Standon), Essex, 2290.
Stone, Bucks. *See under* Bishopstone.
Stone, Kent, 2406. *See also* Stone next Dartford.
Stone, Staffs., 1900.
Stone next Dartford (Stone, Stonne), Kent, 317, 1207.
Stone next Faversham, Kent, 268.
Stone, Edmund, leatherseller of London, 1423.
  John, mayor of Bristol, 2880.
Stoneferry (Stanfraye), Yorks. [in Kingston on Hull], 842.
Stoneferry (Stonefery Newinges, Stoneferye), in Sutton, Yorks., 277.
Stonegrave (Stangrave, Stangriff) [Yorks.], rector named, 34.
Stoneham, Suff. *See* Stonham.
Stoneham, Sussex [in South Malling Without], manor, 2566.
Stoneham Comitis, Stoneham, Earles. *See* Stonham, Earl.
Stoneham Jernyngham. *See* Stonham, Parva.
Stonehowse, George, 1861.
Stonley (Stonley), in Kimbolton, Hunts., 268.
  monastery, 268.
Stoneley (Stonley, Stonlye), Richard, 1311, 2699.
  teller of the Exchequer, 270, 1715, 2569, 2728.
Stoner, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2433.
  Richard, of King's Lynn, 2433.
Stonesby (Stonesbye, Stonysbie), Leic., 38, 3098.
Stonesfield (Stonesfelde), Oxon, 107.
Stoneythorpe (Stonethorpe, Thorpe), Warw. [in Long Itchington], 2118, 2971.
Stonham (Stoneham), Suff., 287.
Stonham, Aspall (Aspall Stoneham), Suff., 2371.
Stonham, Earl (Earles Stoneham, Erlestoneham, Stoneham Comitis), Suff., 2371.
  church, advowson of, 2371.
  manor, 2025, 2371.
  rectory, 2025.
Stonham, Parva (Lyttle Stoneham, Stoneham Jernygham), Suff., 2371.
Stonley, Hunts. *See* Stoneley.
Stonley, Stonlye (surname). *See* Stoneley.
Stonne. *See* Stone next Dartford.
Stonnethwaite. *See* Swinethwaite.
Stonylande, John, bailiff of Lichfield, 2724, p. 398.
Stonyng, Thomas, clerk, 254.
  William, 3358.
Stonysbie. *See* Stonesby.
Stonystratford, Stonystratforde. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stonywell, John, abbot of Pershore, 2724, p. 398.
Stopes (Stowpes), Richard, abbot of Meaux, 277.
  Robert, of Guisborough, 617.
Storer, William, of Crakehill, 777.
Storeton. *See* Stourton.
Storforde. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
Storington. *See* Storrington.
Storkys Meade. *See* Stockmead.
Storrington (Storington), Sussex, 2724, p. 401.
Stortford, Bishop's (Bishop's Storforde, Bisshopp Storforde, Stortforde), Herts., 268.
  church, 268, 1320.
  guilds, 268.
  rectors (*named*), 268.
Storye, Cuthbert, of Darlington, 910.
  George, of Durham, 718.
  Henry, of Aislaby, 946.
  Richard, of East Moreton, 916.
  Roger, Scottish subject, 2780.
Stote, Thomas, 2642.
Stott (Stotte), Lancelot, of Cornforth, 921.
  Otwell, of Middleham, 690.
  Ralph, of Kirklington, 653.
  Cf. Stowte.
Stoughton, Anthony, 1123.
Stoughton Berrye. *See* Stanton Bury.
Stour, Glouc., river, 2958.
Stour (Stower, Stowre), Hants, river, 2677.
Stourbridge, Worc. [in Old Swinford], 2316.
Stourpain (Stowre Payne), Dorset, 1196.
Stourston. *See* Sturston.
Stourton (Storeton), Warw. [in Whichford], chapel, 2158, p. 274.
Stourton (Sturton), Charles, knight, lord Stourton (executed 1557), 269, 1361, 1389, 2067, 2569, p. 371, 3010, 3358.
  Robert, 1787.
  Roger, 2569, p. 371.
Stouting (Stowting, Stowtyng), Kent, 2724, p. 399.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
Stow (Stowe), Hunts., church, 268.
Stow (Stowe), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Stow Bardolph (Stowberdolf, Trinetie Stowe), Norf., 2463, p. 347.
Stow Maries (Stowe), Essex, 2290.
Stow, Upland (Stowe), Suff., 1160, 2371.
Stow on the Wold (Stowe), Glouc., 2359.
Stowdaye, Yorks., 2441.
Stowe, Bucks., 1148, 1427.
Stowe, Essex. *See* Stow Maries.
Stowe, Glouc. *See* Stow on the Wold.
Stowe, Suff. *See* Stowmarket; Stow, Upland.
Stowe Merkett. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowe, Alexander, 2355.
  Hugh, 1193.
  William, 2082, 2355.
Stower. *See* Stour.
Stowey, Nether (Netherstowaye), Somers., 1901.
Stowford, Devon, 250.
Stowford, John, 3031.
Stowghton. *See* Staughton, Little.
Stowkeley *alias* Stewkley, Thomas, 2412. *Cf.* Stukeley.
Stowlangtoft (Stowelangetofte), Suff., 2463, p. 347.
Stowmarket (Stowe Markett, Stowemarkett, Stowe Merkett), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
  church, 1320.
Stowpes. *See* Stopes.
Stowre, river. *See* Stour.
Stowre Payne. *See* Stourpain.
Stowte, Edward, of Durham, 720.
  Edmund, of Snape, 942.
  Florence, of Snape, 942.
  Cf. Stott.
Stowting, Stowtyng. *See* Stouting.
Stowy, lord of, 1967.
Stoxley. *See* Stokesley.
Stradbroke (Stedbroke, Stredbroke), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Stradlinge, Edward, 1757.
    son of Thomas, 1991.
  Thomas, knight, 1991.
Stradmarcell. *See* Ystrad Marchell.
Stradsett, Norf., 270.

Strange (Straunge), Henry, lord Strange (*ob.* 1593), 3094, 3095.
  Robert, commissioner, etc., in Gloucestershire, 1890, 3039.
    of Cirencester, 1251.
Strange, lord. *See also* Stanley *alias* Strange.
Stranguyshe, William, of Aycliffe, 829.
Stranton (Straynton), Durh., 960.
  rectory, 522.
  See also under Brierton.
Strata Florida (Strataflorida), Card. [in Caron is Clawdd], monastery, 2227, 2292, p. 311.
Stratfield Mortimer (Mortimer, Mortymer), Berks., 1184, 2017.
Stratfield Saye (Stratfieldsay) [Berks. *and* Hants.], 1863.
Stratfield Turges, Berks. *See under* Turges.
Stratford, Essex [in West Ham], bridge, 1820, 1862.
Stratford at Bow (Stratford at Bowe), Midd., 2173.
Stratford upon Avon (Stratford on Aven), Warw., 313, 1302.
Stratford Langthorn, Essex [in West Ham], monastery, 274.
Stratford, Old, Warw. *See under* Wilncott.
Stratford, Stony (Stonystratford, Stonystratforde), Bucks. [*and formerly* Northants.], 1841, 2463, p. 349.
  St. Giles's brotherhood, 2463, p. 349.
Stratford, George, 429
  Richard, 1140.
Stratton, Beds. (in Biggleswade), 1877.
Stratton, Corn., rectory, 1364.
Stratton (Strotton, Strayton), Dorset, 1838, 2084.
  church, 2084.
Stratton upon Fosse. *See* Stretton on the Fosse.
Straunge. *See* Strange.
Strawaigne. *See* Stalmine.
Strawfield (Shroffolde, Shrofold). Kent [in Lee], manor, 1308.
  steward of (*named*), 2943.
Straynton. *See* Stranton.
Strayton. *See* Stratton.
Streatlam (Stretlam), Durh. [in Gainford], 2520.
Streatley (Streitley), Berks., manor, 1687.
Stredbroke. *See* Stradbroke.
Street (Strete), Somers., 3227.
  grange, 3227.
Streethall (Stretall, Strettall), Essex, 268, 2394.
Strelley, Philip, a captain of Berwick, 522.
Strensall, Yorks., 268.
Strensham (Streynesham) [Worc.], 286, 1027.
Stretall. *See* Streethall.
Strete, Somers. *See* Street.
Strete, Henry, 2729.
  John, 2757.
  Thomas, groom of the chamber, 2209, 3306.
Stretham, Cambs., 2158, p. 274.
  church, 2158, p. 274.
  See also under Thetford.
Stretlam. *See* Streatlam.
Strettall. *See* Streethall.
Stretton, Derb. *See under* Handley.
Stretton, All (Alstreton, Alstretton), in Church Stretton, Salop, 2463, p. 345.
Stretton, Church, Salop, 2463, p. 345.
Stretton on the Fosse (Stratton upon Fosse), Warw., church, 1320.
Streynesham. *See* Strensham.
Strickland, William, 1850, 1872, 1886.
Strickland Roger (Strickland Rogers), Westm. [in Kirkby Kendal], manor, 2725.
Strickman, John, subject of the emperor, 435.
Stringer (Stryngar, Strynger), Anthony, 492, 1159, 1260, 2371.
  particular surveyor in Sussex, 2936.
  George, of Ellington, 760.
Strixton (Strickeston), Northants., 2158, p. 275.
  church, 1320.
  St. Rombald's chapel, 2158, p. 275.
Stronge, Robert, 2411.
Stroode, Thomas, 2068.
  William, 1884.
Strotton. *See* Stratton.
Stroud End (Strowden), Glouc. [in Painswick], 1286.
Strought, Richard, 268.
Strowbridge, John, 1941.
Strowde, John, 2172.
  William, 2523.
Strowden. *See* Stroud End.
Strubby (Stubby), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 2398.
  grange, 1323, 2320.
Strudder, Ralph, of Kneeton, 678.
Strutt, Robert, clerk, 1900.
Stryngar, Strynger. *See* Stringer.
Stuarde, Helen, 1941.
Stubbes (Stubbs), John, of Escomb, 813.
  Richard, of Ormsby, 614.
  Thomas, of Topcliffe, 732.
  William, of Whickham, 958.
Stubbin (Stubbinge), Yorks. [in Wath upon Dearne], 1002.
Stubby Graunge. *See* Strubby.
Stuckley. *See* Stukeley.
Studdow (Stoddoo) [in Finghall, Yorks.], 887.
Studham (Stodham), Beds. *and* Herts., 2440.
  manor, 2440.
  rectory, 3308.
Studley, Oxon [*and* Bucks], priory [in Beckley], 3358.
Stukeley, Bucks. *See* Stewkley.
Stukeley, Derb. *See* Stockley.
Stukeley, Great (Stuckley Magna, Stukley), Hunts., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 403.
Stukeley, Little, Hunts., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 403.
Stukeley (Stuckley), Austin, 2412.
  Lewis, 1876, 1884.
Stumpe, Isabel, wife of James (formerly wife of Edward Baynton), 2977.
  James, knight, 2977.
  John, 2975.
  William, 2493.
Stuntney, Cambs. [in Ely], 2569, p. 370.
Sturdie (Sturdye), John, of Ellington, 760.
    of Ormsby, 614.
  Thomas, of Ellington, 760.
Sturges, Francis, 1720.
Sturman, John, 2090.
  Thomas, son of John, 2090.
Sturminster Marshall (Sturmyster Mershall), Dorset, 76.
Sturminster Newton Castle (Sturminster Newton Castell, Sturmyster Newton, Sturmyster Newton Castell), Dorset, 2282.
  manor, 1365, 2282.
  vicar, pension for, 2282.
Sturry (Sturrey), Kent, 2305.
Sturston (Stourston), Norf., 270.

Sturton (Stirton), Linc. [near Stow], 1323, 2240, p. 295.
Sturton (Sturton Graunge), Linc. [in Scawby], 1142.
Sturton (Stirton), Notts., 3.
Sturton, Great (Sturton), Linc., 1441, 3232.
Sturton (surname). *See* Stourton.
Stwkay, Styffekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Styford (Stifforde), Northumb. [in Bywell St. Andrew], 1403.
Stykney. *See* Stickney.
Style, Christopher, clerk, 2863.
Stylton. *See* Stilton.
Stynte, Thomas, 1785.
Styward, Edward, brother of Robert, 2635.
  Robert, 2635.
subsidies:
  clerical, inquiry into concealments of, 1353.
  lay, discharge from payment of, 3350.
  tonnage and poundage. *See* customs and subsidies.
Suckelynge. *See* Suckling.
Suckley, Agnes, wife of Henry, 270.
  Henry, citizen of London, 270.
Suckling (Suckelynge, Sucklyn, Sucklyng), Robert, alderman of Norwich, 133, 1857, 1864.
Sudbery. *See* Sudbury.
Sudborne (Sutbourne) [Suff.], with Orford, rector presented, 498.
Sudbrooke (Sulbrooke), Linc., 1320.
Sudbury (Sudburye), Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], Court, 3352.
Sudbury (Sudbery), Suff., 2026.
Suddick, Robert, of Monk Hesleton, 959.
Suddicke, Durh. *See* Southwick.
Sudeley [Glouc.], lord of. *See* Seymour, T.
Sudmynster. *See* Southminster.
Suffolk, county, 134, 228, 2720.
  auditor of, 2641.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1856, 1859.
  corn in, 1811.
  escheator in, 2621. *See also* Bull, J.
  feodary in. *See* Boldero, F.
  justices of gaol delivery, etc., in, 508, 1818, 3123.
  receiver of, 1792.
  sheriff of, 1818.
Suffolk, duke of. *See* Brandon; Grey.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Pole, E.
Sugworth, Berks. [in Radley], manor, 2017.
Sulbrooke. *See* Sudbrooke.
Sulbury. *See* Soulbury.
Sulby (Olde Sulby, Sulbye), Northants., 269.
  monastery, 269, 2082.
  vicar, 269.
Sulbye, John, of Ellerton upon Swale, 991.
Sulehay. *See* Sulhay.
Sulhampstead (Solamsted, Sulhampstede, Sulhamsted), Berks., 2017, 2450.
  manor, 1687.
Sulhamstead Abbots, Berks. *See under* Greyshull.
Sulhampstead Bannister (Sulhampstede, Sulhamsted), Berks., 1184, 2968.
Sulhay (Sulehay), Northants., in Rockingham Forest, farms, 2143.
Sulhill. *See* Solihull.
Suliarde, John, knight, 1855, 1856.
Sumburne. *See* Sombourn.
Summaster, Henry, 1318.
  Thomas, clerk, 495.
Summerhouse (Somerhouse, Sommerhouse), Durh. [in Gainford], 796, 834.
sumptuary laws, 1825.
Sundericke. *See* Sundridge.
Sunderland, Durh., 2520.
Sundridge (Sendridge, Sundericke, Sundrisshe), Kent, manor, 2578.
Sunley in Kirkdale (Suneley Cook in Kirkdayle), Yorks., 3179.
Sunnyside (Sonneyside), Durh. [in Wolsingham], 2520.
superstitious uses, grants of lands given to, 268, 270, 1312, 1320, 1796, 1900, 1941, 2140, 2158, 2169, 2438–44, 2447–9, 2463, 2569, 2678.
Surman, Agnes, 3332.
Surmanhagg. *See* Sourleys Hag.
Surnant (Cernant, Sernant), in Llanwnog, Mont., 2724, p. 400.
surrender of patent, 2105.
Surrey, county, 2639.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1867.
  coroner in. *See* Elliott, R.
  escheator in, 1057, 1062, 1067, 1071.
  feodary in, deputy. *See* Webbe, E.
  justices of assize in, 75.
Surties (Surtes), Christopher, of Durham, 716.
  Thomas, of Greencroft, 115.
Suscetor. *See* Cirencester.
Sussex, county, 205, 235.
  auditor of, 2566.
  escheator of, 1062, 1071, 2021, 2618.
    See also Cumbre, J.
  feodary in. *See* Middleton, E.; Webbe, E.
    deputy. *See* Lovelace, L.
  justices of assize in, 75.
  particular surveyor of lands in Exchequer survey in. *See* Fitzwilliams, H.; Stringer, A.
Sussex, earl of. *See* Radclyffe.
Sutbourne. *See* Sudborne.
Sutclif, Robert, son of William, 2499.
  William, 2499.
Suthayke, William, 271.
Sutterby [Linc.], rector presented, 1492.
Sutton, Beds., 2509.
Sutton, Berks. *See* Sutton Courtney.
Sutton, Cambs., 1900, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
  church, 1900, 2158, p. 274, 2569, p. 370.
Sutton, Lancs. [in Prescot], 502.
Sutton, Leic. *See* Sutton in the Elms.
Sutton, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Sutton, Midd. [in Heston], 275.
Sutton, Staff. [in Forton], 2476.
Sutton (Setton), Suff., 2677.
Sutton, Sussex, rector of. *See* Dennys, T.
  rectory, 3146.
Sutton (Sutton Holdernes), Yorks. [in Holderness Wapentake], 277.
Sutton, Yorks. [in Kirklington], 589, 658.
Sutton, Yorks. [in Masham], 3326.
Sutton under Brailes (Sutton next Brayles) [Glouc.], 313.
Sutton Coldfield (Sutton Colvile), Warw., 1320.
Sutton Courtney (Sutton), Berks., 3338.
Sutton in the Elms (Sutton), Leic. [in Broughton Astley], 1903.
Sutton Grange (Sutton), Yorks. [in Ripon], 863.
Sutton Holgrave. *See* Sutton, Yorks. [in Kirklington] *and* Howgrave.
Sutton at Hone, Kent, 1207.
Sutton, Long (Sutton), Linc., 309, 1117.

Sutton, Long (Longesutton), Somers., Mary Magdalen's chapel 2678.
  St. Peter's chapel, 2678.
Sutton in the Marsh (Sutton), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 2534.
  manor, 2534.
Sutton Passes, in Radford, Notts., 1326.
Sutton Valence, Kent, manor, 2578.
Sutton, Christopher, of Catterick, 949.
  Edward, knight, lord Dudley, (*ob.* 1586), 3255.
  George, of Scorton, 1000.
  Hamond, 1871.
  John, 2510.
    of Scorton, 999.
    (*another*), 1000.
  Peter, 57.
  Robert, clerk, 2704.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Derbyshire, 1883.
    master of ordnance in Berwick, Newcastle on Tyne and Carlisle, and keeper of store-houses there, at Holy Island and Wark, 564.
  William, 3026.
Suys, Michael, 1621.
Swaby (Sawby), Linc., 1323, 3250.
Swacliff, Warw. *See* Swalcliffe, Oxon.
Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
Swaffham (Sopham *alias* Swaffham Merkett), Norf., 3085B.
  manor, 522.
Swaffham Bulbeck (Swaffham Bulbecke), Camb., 1900, 2463, p. 341.
Swaffham Prior, Cambs., 2463, p. 341.
  See also under Reach.
Swainby, Yorks. [in Pickhill], 644.
Swainby (Swaneby, Swayneby), Yorks. [in Whorlton], 1828.
Swaine. *See* Swayne.
Swalcliffe (Swacliff) [Oxon], 313.
  See also under Shutford; Sibford Ferris; Sibford Gower.
Swallowe, Paul, 1782.
Swalwell (Swallwell), John, of Ludworth, 698.
  Ralph, 587.
  Richard, of Shadforth, 738.
Swanage (Swanwich, Swanwiche), Dorset, 1714.
  See also under Herston.
Swanbourne (Swanburne), Bucks., 2463, p. 349.
Swaneby. *See* Swainby.
Swaneland. *See* Swanland.
Swanewicke (Swanewyke, Swanwyke), Alan, son of Christopher, 1820.
  Christopher, son of Thomas, 1820.
  Margaret, widow, 1820.
  Margery, daughter of William, 1820.
  Thomas, brother of William, 1820.
  William, 1820.
Swanland (Swaneland), Yorks. [in North Ferriby], 2287, 2331.
swan marks, 270, 2463, p. 345, 3270.
Swanston, Anthony, of Stockton upon Tees, 947.
Swanton Morley (Swanton), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 2834.
Swanton Novers (Swanton Nowers), Norf., 268.
Swarby (Swaby, Swarbye), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296, 3226.
  rectory, 3226.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3226.
Swasey. *See* Swavesey.
Swatman, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2120.
  John, 2120.
Swavesey (Swasey), Cambs., 13, 1900, 2463, p. 341.
  See also under Covell.
Swayfield (Swafeld, Swayfelde), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Swayne (Swaine), John, 575, 1445.
  William, 2662.
Swayneby. *See* Swainby.
Swaynes Hall (Swaynes), Essex [in Debden], 2290.
Swaynston, John, of Thornaby, 636.
  Thomas, of Byers Green, 811.
Swefling (Swifelinge) Suff., manor, 514.
Swetcher, John, 1819.
Sweting (Swetinge, Swtyn), Charles, of Burton Constable, 747.
  John, 598.
  Robert, of Baldersby, 763.
Swetnam, William, clerk, 391.
Swetton, Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 863, 998.
Swifelinge. *See* Swefling.
Swifte (Swyfte), Jasper, brother of Robert, 2165.
  John, 1860.
  Meleora, daughter of Robert, 2165.
  Robert, 2165.
    wife of. *See* Barrye, Joan.
    son of William, 3122.
  William, 3122.
    commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850.
Swilland (Swynlande), Suff., manor, 2290.
  vicar presented, 338.
Swilling Holme (Swillingholme), Northants. [in Aldwinkle], 1278.
Swinbrook (Swynbroke), Oxon, 1432.
Swindon, Yorks. [in Kirkby Overblow], 1135.
Swine (Swyne), Yorks., 268, 492.
  priory, 492.
  See also under Arnold; Benningholme; Bilton; Rowton.
Swineseth. *See* Swinstead.
Swineshead (Swynshed), Hunts., 268.
Swineshead (Swineshed) [Linc.], monastery, 554.
Swinestede. *See* Swinstead.
Swinethwaite (Stonnethwaite), Yorks. [in West Witton], 932.
Swinford, Old (Swinfeld), Staff. *and* Worc., 2724, p. 398.
  See also under Stourbridge.
Swingfeld, John, 3073.
Swinhope (Swynhopburne), Durh. [in Weardale], 953.
Swinstead (Swineseth, Swinestede), Linc., 3228.
Swinton (Swynton), Yorks., 631.
Swinton (Swyton), Yorks. [in Masham], 3326.
Swyer, George, of Bolton upon Swale, 805.
Swyfte. *See* Swifte.
Swymborne, Lawrence, 2475.
  Cf. Swynborn.
Swynbanck, Cuthbert, of Richmond, 948.
Swynborn. *See* Swyneborne.
Swynbroke. *See* Swinbrook.
Swynborn (Swynborne, Swynburne, Swyneborne), Edward, of Offerton, 700.
  Gavin, 2989, 3055.
  Gilbert, 3055.
  John, attainted, 2520.
    son of John, 2660.
    the elder, attainted, 2660.
  Ralph, of Barley, 895.
  Thomas, 3055.
  Cf. Swymborne.

Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swynhopburne. *See* Swinhope.
Swynlande. *See* Swilland.
Swynshed. *See* Swineshead.
Swynsted, Thomas, late of Cheshunt, 531.
Swynton, Swyton. *See* Swinton.
Sybsey, Linc. *See* Sibsey.
Sybsey, Stephen, 1422.
Sybyston. *See* Sipson.
Syclinge, John, of Aiskew, 902.
Sydaye, William, 3245.
Syddall, Henry, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1928.
Sydenham, Somers. [in Bridgwater], 2289.
Sydington. *See* Siddington.
Sydmyster. *See* Southminster.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Sydnor, William, of Sotterley, 1275.
Sygeswyke. *See* Siggeswick.
Sygeswyth, John, of Baldersby, 763.
  Cf. Siggeswick.
Sykelingehall. *See* Sicklinghall.
Sykys, William, 2538.
Sylbey, John, clerk, 2922.
Sylcocke, Richard, of Stonesby, 38.
Syles, Henry, citizen of London, 1443.
Sylke, Thomas, clerk, 1344.
Syllesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Sylton. *See* Silton.
Sylvertope, Richard, 2450.
Symbarbe. *See* Simbarbe.
Symcottes, William, 3280.
Symme, William, of Durham, 723.
Symmes, John, of Scotton, 673.
Symodstone. *See* Simonstone.
Symon. *See* Simon.
Symondes Bourne. *See* Simonburn.
Symons. *See* Simons.
Symons Castle, in Montgomery, Mont., 1312.
Sympson (Symson), Adam, of Aysgarth, 933.
  Anthony, of Northallerton, 638.
  Christopher, of Bellerby, 747.
    of Burneston, 691.
  James, of Hart, 588.
  John, of Burton cum Walden, 755.
    of Hartlepool, 586.
    of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
    of Kirk Leavington, 603.
    of Middridge, 833.
    of East Rouncton, 620.
    of Tolesby, 608.
  Matthew, of Brafferton, 838.
  Nicholas, 1197.
  Richard, of Aycliffe, 904.
    of Burton cum Walden, 756.
  Robert, of Middridge, 833.
    of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
    of Scruton, 768.
  Roger, 2110.
    of Chester le Street, 669.
  Thomas, of Brafferton, 838.
    of Cartington, 965.
    of Kirk Leavington, 603.
    of Manfield, 911.
    of Ormsby, 614.
    of East Rouncton, 620.
    rector of Bishop's Stortford, 268.
  William, of Middridge, 833.
    of Skeeby, 889.
Synderby. *See* Sinderby.
Syon (Istleworthe Syon), in Isleworth, Midd., 1900.
  manor, 275, 2060, 33025.
  monastery, 1387, 1914.
Syrescote (Sirescote), Staff. [near Tamworth], 2281.
Syresham (Serisham, Siegresham, Sieresham, Sisham, Syrisham), Northants., 1320, 2323, 2384, 2403.
Sysley. *See* Siseley.
Syson, Sysson. *See* Sisson.
Syson, Richard, of Marton le Moor, 645.
Sysonby (Seresby), Leic., church, 1320.
Sysson. *See* Sisson.
Systrande. *See* Sidestrand.

T

Tabley, Superior (Overtabley), Ches. [in Rostherne], 2213.
Tachbrook, Bishop's (Tachebroke), Warw., 313.
Tadcaster (Tatcaster, Tedcaster), Yorks., 778, 1331, 1356, 2128, 2212, 2220, 2228, 2443, 2459, 2525, 2581.
Tadlow (Tadlowe), Cambs., 2724, p. 403.
Taileboys. *See* Taylebushe.
Taillard. *See* Taylard.
Taillor, Taillour. *See* Taylor.
Takeley, Essex, 268.
  church, 268.
Talabolyon. *See* Talybolion.
Talant. *See* Talland.
Talbot (Talbote, Talbott, Talbotte), Anne, daughter of George, earl of Shrewsbury (married William, earl of Pembroke), 1984.
  lady Cecily, 2948.
  Elizabeth, widow of George earl of Shrewsbury, 1984.
  George, lord Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, lord Furnivalle, lord Strange of Blackmere, K.G. [*ob.* 1590], 1984.
  Gilbert, 2597, 2990.
  Henry, 2948.
  John, brother of Gilbert, 2597.
    knight, 3313.
  Thomas, son of Henry, 2948.
    of Thornton le Moor, 666.
Talemache. *See* Talmache.
Taler. *See* Taylor.
Talerson, William, of Thornaby, 636.
Talferne. *See* Tolverne.
Tallallyn. *See* Talyllyn.
Talland (Talant) [Corn.], vicar presented, 2843.
Tallentyre, John, of Durham, 721.
Tallevant. *See* Talybont.
Talley, Carm., monastery, 1834.
Talmache (Talemache), Lionel, commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856, 1859.
    the elder, 2607.
    son of Lionel, 2607.
Talpont. *See* Talybont.
Talworth. *See* Tolworth.
Talybolion (Talabolyon), Angl., commote, 268.
Talybont (Tallevant, Talpont), Merion., commote, 2157, 2292, p. 311.
Talyllyn (Tallallyn), Merion., 2041.
Talysarn Grime (Tullasarum Grine), Card., fair, 1312.
Tamar (Tamer), Corn., river, fishery in, 1129.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamerton Foliott (Tamerton Follyatt), Devon, 2111.

Tamerton, North (Tamerton), Corn. [*and* Devon], rectory, 1093.
Tamworth (Tameworth), Warw. *and* Staff., college, 2281.
  Wilncott, prebend in, 530.
Tamworth, Christopher, 2608, 2997.
  John, 2463, p. 343.
   commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
   master of toyles, 538.
   son of Christopher, 2608.
Tanckard. *See* Tankard.
Tandridge (Tanridge, Tanrydge), Surrey, 1268, 2471, 2507.
Tanfeld, Yorks. *See* Tanfield, West.
Tanfeld, John, 3326.
  Richard, of Craythorne, 945.
Tanfield (Tanfeld), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 2439.
Tanfield, East (Estanfeld), Yorks. [in Kirklington], manor, 3326.
  William, 255.
Tanfield, West (Tanfeld, Westandfeld, West Tanfeld), Yorks, 984, 985, 987, 988.
  church, chantry in, 1412.
  feodary of, 3326.
  manor and parks, 3326.
  rector, 3326.
  See also under Binscoe; Thornbrough.
Tanglemead (Tinglemeade), Oxon [in Bruern], 2463, p. 349.
Tankard (Tanckard, Tankard), Ralph, of Upsall, 665.
  William, justice of peace in Yorkshire, etc., 1850, 1882, 1886–8.
Tanner, John, of King's Sombourn, 1463.
  William, warden of blacksmiths company, 1829.
Tannington, Suff., 2724, p. 399.
  rector, 2724, p. 399.
Tannyngton, Kent. *See* Thanington.
Tanridge, Tanrydge. *See* Tandridge.
Tanshelf (Tansheffe), Yorks. [in Pontefract], monastery, 2463, p. 344.
Tanton Deane. *See* Taunton.
Taplow (Taplowe), Bucks., 1052.
  manor, 303.
Tappy, William, 1610.
Tarles, Catherine, 3125.
Tarnacre (Ternaker), in St. Michael Church [Somers.], 2450.
Tarporley (Torperley), Ches., 2722.
Tarrand, William, of Brompton, 743.
Tarrant Crawford with Preston (Preston Parva), Dorset, 1445.
Tarrant Gunville (Terrante Gunfill), Dorset, 270.
Tarrant, Keynston (Kayneston Terrant), Dorset, 1445.
Tartariane, Hipolita, 2037.
Tasburgh (Tasborough, Tasseborough), Norf., 270.
  manor and rectory, 492.
Tasley, Salop, manor, 1158.
Tasseborough. *See* Tasburgh.
Taston, Oxon. [in Spelsbury], 520.
Tatcaster *See* Tadcaster.
Tate, Bartholomew, 255, 3030.
  John, of West Tanfield, 984.
  Richard, 1790.
Tatenhall. *See* Tettenhall.
Tatenhill (Tottehall), Staffs., 1900.
Tathwell (Tatwell), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Tattam, Thomas, of Norton, 862.
Tattershall (Tattersall), Linc., 38, 2358.
Tattnall. *See* Totternhoe.
Tatwell. *See* Tathwell.
Taunton, Somers., borough of, chief steward of. *See* Paulet, H.; Paulet, W.
  manor, 2545.
  monastery, 2545.
  See also under Holway.
Taunton Dean (Tanton Deane, Taundeane), Somers., manor, 2545, 3156.
Taustocke. *See* Tavistock.
Taverham, Norf., 1286.
Taverner, John, son of Roger, surveyor of woods, south of Trent, 2461.
  Roger, deputy surveyor of woods, south of Trent, 2461.
taverns, keeping of, inquiry into, 94.
  grant of forfeitures in respect of, 1342.
  licences for, 94, 321, 3148.
Tavistock (Taustocke), Devon, 2942.
Tawe (Tawey), Brecon, river, 2668.
Taylard (Taillard), Henry, knight, 1891.
  Lawrence, knight, 1868.
  Cf. Taylor.
Taylbus, Richard, prior of Monmouth, 2663.
Taylebushe *alias* Taileboys, John, 2223.
Taylor (Taillour, Tailour, Taler, Talor, Tayler, Tayller, Tayllor, Taylour, Teylor, Teylour), Adam, of West Haukswell, 799.
  Alexander, of Newton, 1011.
  Cuthbert, of Leeming, 779.
  George, of Cassop, 698.
   of Durham, 718.
   of Esh, 797.
   of East Merrington, 874.
   of Monkton, 735.
  Helen, widow, 62.
  Henry, 2345.
   of Thrintoft, 767.
   of Welbury, 631.
  See also Parrys *alias* Taylor, Henry.
  John, 2139.
   father of Maud, 62.
   of Durham, 718.
    tanner, 728.
   of Redworth, 834.
   of Sherburn, 736.
   of Thrintoft, 767.
   the younger, of Durham, 712.
   the elder, of Durham, 713.
   water bailiff, etc., of Sandwich, 584.
  Leonard, of Langley, 898.
   of Newton, 1011.
  Maud, 62.
  Peter, of Thorlaby, 930.
  Ralph, of Sherburn, 736.
  Richard, clerk, 2694.
   of Burtersett, 931.
   of Great Langton, 804.
   of Hazleton, 1369.
  Robert, 163.
   of Durham, 716.
   of London, 3249.
   of Northampton, 2535.
   of Trimdon, 883.
   queen's servant, 114.
   teller of exchequer, 2421.
  Roger, 1934.
   of Burtersett, 931.
  Rose, wife of Robert, 114.

Taylor—*cont.*
  Simon, of Kirklington, 654.
    of Newby Wiske, 791.
  Thomas, 1171, 2135.
    clerk, of Great Langton, 804.
    commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 1867.
    of Hudswell, 799.
    of Marske, 606.
    vicar of Faversham, 130.
  See also Parrys *alias* Taylor, Thomas.
  William, of Cornsay, 856.
    of Redworth, 833.
    prior of Halesowen, 12.
    the elder, of Cornsay, 856.
    vicar of Cleobury Mortimer, 2868.
    vicar of Hutton Bushell, 2866.
  See also Thomas *alias* Tayler.
  (—), of North Cave, 2463, p. 343.
  Cf. Taylard.
Taynton, John, of Wadley, 3348.
Teasdale (Tesdale, Tesdell), John, of Reeth, 986.
    of Richmond, 951.
    of Thornaby, 636.
  Richard, of Masham, 993.
  William, of Masham, 762.
Tebay Fell, Westm. [in Orton], 2985.
Tebbe, Christopher, of Dishforth, 646.
    John, of Kirby Wiske, 758.
    Ralph, of Craythorne, 944.
      of Langthorpe, 671.
  Robert, of Langthorpe, 671.
Tebworth (Tebbeworthe), Beds. [in Chalgrove], 1300, 2724, p. 401.
Tedburrow (Towborowe), Devon [in Hemyock], 1320.
Tedcastell, Robert, of Durham, 711.
Tedcaster. *See* Tadcaster.
Tedcastle (Gaytcastell) [in Haydon, Northumb.], 953.
Teele, Percival, of Heighington, 845.
Tees (Teese), river, 2664.
Teesdale (Teisdale), Durh., 2450.
Teeton (Eaton Chapel), in Ravensthorpe, Northants., 2463, p 348.
Tefymond, Roger, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
Teggyn, John, of Ripon, 778.
Teign (Tygne), Devon, river, 2319.
Teignmouth, East (Este Tengmouthe), Devon, 1796.
Teignmouth, West (West Tengmouth), Devon, 1796.
Teisdale. *See* Teesdale.
Tekeridge, Nicholas, of Evesham, 53.
Tellesworthe. *See* Tilsworth.
Temmes, Thomas, 1214.
Tempest (Tempeste), Dorothy, wife of Michael, 2520.
  Michael, son of Robert, attainted, 2520, 2654.
  Richard, 2504.
  Robert, attainted, 2439, 2520.
  William, 1301.
Temple, Edmund, son of Richard, 60.
  Elizabeth, 60.
  John, 1140.
  Peter, 1140.
  Richard, 60.
Temple Dyonesley, Herts., manor, [*unidentified*], 1419.
Temple Mills (Crashe Milles), Midd. [in Hackney], 1869.
Temple Sothington. *See* Sotherington.
Temple Tysoo. *See* Tysoe.
Tempsford (Tennysforde), Beds., 2509.
Tenaunt, Adam, of Bedale, 675.
  James, of Staindrop, 966.
Tenby (Tennbye), Pem., 2097.
    St. John's chapel, 2097.
Tenche, William, of London, 1454.
Tenche *alias* Lukar, Frances, of London, 2452.
Tenderden. *See* Tenterden.
Tendring (Tenderinge), Essex, 268, 2463, p. 348.
  rector of, 2463, p. 348.
Tendringhall (Tenderinghall *alias* Durrauntes Hall), Essex [in Tendring], manor, 268.
Teneham. *See* Teynham.
Tengmouth, Tengmouthe. *See* Teignmouth.
Tennbye. *See* Tenby.
Tennysforde. *See* Tempsford.
Tenterden (Tenderden), Kent, 2724, p. 402.
Tepladye. *See* Tipladye.
Terington. *See* Terrington.
Terlinge, John, 2463, p. 348.
Tern (Terne), Salop [in Ercoll Magna], manor, 1157.
Ternaker. *See* Tarnacre.
Terrante Gunfill. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Terrell, Thomas, of London, 3013, 3052.
Terrington, Norf., 270.
Terrington (Terington), Yorks., 140.
  See also under Mowthorpe; Wiganthorpe.
Terye, John, clerk, 370.
Tesdale, Tesdell. *See* Teasdale.
Teson, Richard, 2789.
Testerton (Testenton), Norf., 2502, 3240.
Tetbury, Glouc., 1468.
Tetney, Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296, 3250.
  grange, 1323, 3250.
Tettenhall (Tatenhall, Tetonhall, Totenhall, Tottenhall), Staff., collegiate church, prebends in:—
    Bovenhill, 3230.
    Pendeford, 3230.
    Pirton, 1306.
Teveley, Linc. [? near Ludford], 1171.
Teversham (Teversam), Cambs., 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
Teverton. *See* Tiverton.
Tewer, Alexander, of Denton, 848.
  Anthony, of Evenwood, 810.
Tewke. *See* Tuke.
Tewkesbury (Tewkesbery, Tewkesburye), Glouc., 19.
  monastery, 310, 2666, 3263.
Tewse, Nicholas, 111.
Tey (Teye), Essex, 1240.
Tey, Eleanor, wife of Thomas, 2391.
  Thomas, 1100, 2391.
Teylour. *See* Taylor.
Teynham (Teneham), Kent, 268.
Thackwraye, Ralph, of Ramsgill, 861.
Thalmetre. *See* Eldmire.
Thame (Tame) [Oxon], 1819.
  lord of. *See* Williams.
Thames, river, 1852, 1861, 2514, 3181, 3356.
  fisheries in, 1048, 2329.
Thanington (Tannyngton), Kent, 2465.
Tharold, Tharrold, Tharrolde. *See* Thorold.
Thawthes, Francis, 602.

Thaxted (Thaxsted, Thaxstede), Essex, 268, 271, 1181, 1213.
  Prior Hall rectory, 271.
Thaydon Garner. *See* Thoydon Garnon.
Theakstone (Thekeston, Thexton), Yorks. [in Burneston], 304, 672, 693.
Theale, Berks., hundred, 273.
Theaxton (Theakstone, Thexton), Adam, of Baldersby, 763.
  John, of Baldersby, 763.
    of Kirklington, 654.
    of Masham, 993.
  Lancelot, S.T.B., 2860.
Theddlethorpe (Thedelthorpe), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Theddon (Thydden), Hants. [in Alton], 1262.
Thedelthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Theidon ad Montem, Theidon att Mounte. *See* Thoydon, Mount.
Thekeston. *See* Theakstone.
Thelveton, Norf., 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Thetford (Thetforde in Isle of Ely), Camb. [in Stretham], 1900.
Thetford, Norf., 1841, 2120, 2158, p. 274, 3243.
  monastery, 1320, 3358.
Thetford, suffragen bishop of. *See* Salesbury, J.
Thexton, Yorks. *See* Theakstone.
Thexton (surname). *See* Theaxton.
Thickley, West (Westthickeley), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 834.
Thickney. *See* Chickney.
Thilton, Thomas, the elder, of Newbottle, 964.
Thimbleby (Thimblebie), Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 842.
Thinghill (Thynghill), Heref. [in Withington], 3180.
Thirelwaye, Lancelot, 1765.
Thirkby, Thirkbye, Norf. *See* Thrigby.
Thirkelde (Thirkele), Marmaduke, 1850, 1872.
Thirkleby (Thirkelby, Thirkelbye, Thirkelby Magna, Thirkilby Magna), Yorks., 764, 765, 1356, 1777, 1941.
  manor, 1777.
Thirleby. *See* Thurlby.
Thirlowe, Great. *See* Thurlow, Great.
Thirn (Thurne), Yorks. [in Thornton Watlass], 1941.
Thirne, Norf., church, 268.
Thirsk (Thirsce, Thirske, Thurske), Yorks., 143, 601, 602, 662, 664, 665, 864, 1326, 2441.
  church, 2441.
    chantry in, 1398.
  monastery, 1941.
  See also under Carlton Miniott; Hutton, Sand.
Thirtleby (Thyrkelbye), Yorks. [in Swine], 492.
Thisselton, William, 2186.
Thixendale (Sixendale, Tixendale), Yorks. [in Wharram Percy], 3203.
Thodye, Thomas, of Brampton, 157.
Tholthropp, Robert, 601.
Tholye, William, chaplain of Over, 2724, p. 402.
Thomas ap Jenkyn Havard, 2424.
  ap Jevan ap Morgan, of Llan-afan-fawr, 36.
  ap Jevan Morris, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Owen ap Morris, 2724, p. 400.
  ap Thomas, son of Thomas Vaughan ap Robert, 2098.
  Ll'n Dio Bedo, 2724, p. 400.
  Morgan William, 2424.
  Vaughan ap Robert, 236, 2098.
Thomas—*cont.*
  Wyn ap Edmunde, coroner in Carnarvonshire, 2934.
  Anne, wife of Geoffrey, 1788.
  Geoffrey, 1788.
  John, 3252.
    admiralty official, 1351.
    commissioner in Glamorganshire, 1757.
    Italian, 437.
    of Nympton, St George, 2741.
  Richard, 1759.
  Robert, 2291.
    lessee of tithes in East Hendred, 1791.
  Thomas, 1423.
  William, knight, constable of Aberystwith and Montgomery castles, steward of Montgomery, Kerry and Kedewen, lordships, 66.
    lessee of woods in Clophill, 1324.
Thomas *alias* Tayler, William, of North Weston, 142.
Thomlingson, Thomlinson. *See* Tomlynson.
Thomo, Dennis, clerk, 75.
Thompson (Thomson, Tompson), Agnes, sister of Henry, 1296.
  Anthony, of Darlington, 847.
    of Witton Gilbert, 897.
  Christopher, of Thornaby, 635.
    of Yarm, 616.
  George, of Marske, 627.
  Guy, of Middleham, 690.
  Henry, brother of Agnes, 1296.
    leatherseller of London, 1423.
    of Melsonby, 890.
    of Yarm, 632.
  James, of Cubeck, 934.
    of Middleton, 892.
  John, 1048, 3017.
    auditor of Exchequer, 2216.
    canon of St. George's, Windsor, 1802.
    clerk, 2915, 3129.
    ecclesiastical commissioner, 2161.
    justice of peace in Bedfordshire, etc., 1877, 1878.
    of Aysgarth, 934.
    of Bedale, 786.
    of Catton, 757.
    of Ellerton upon Swale, 1001.
    of Escomb, 813.
    of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
    of Melsonby, 890.
    of Newton Bewley, 1016.
    the younger, of Escomb, 813.
  Lawrence, of Crathorne, 607.
    of Wath, 651.
  Matthew, of Kirk Leavington, 603.
    of Plumstead, 1685.
  Miles, of Spen, 895.
  Oswald, of Worton, 934.
  Peter, of Hudwell, 798.
  Philip, clerk, 419.
  Ralph, clerk, 1491.
    of Pateley Bridge, 997.
  Richard, of Coundon, 841.
    of Marske, 606.
    of Richmond, 948.
  Robert, of Bishopton, 773.
    of Busby, 613.
    of Hudswell, 798.
    of Kirklington, 653.
    of Mordon, 978.

Thompson, Robert—*cont.*
    of Snape, 942.
    of Great Stainton, 946.
    of Thornaby, 635.
  Simon, of Ripon, 866.
  Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 3117.
    of Bedale, 800.
    of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
    of Kirk Leavington, 603.
    of Pittington, 738.
  William, of Catton, 757.
    of Escomb, 813.
    of Hartlepool, 586.
    of Marske, 606.
    of Mordon, 974.
    of Ripon, 759.
    of Wildon Grange, 681.
Thompson *alias* Slater, William, 902.
Thonelby. *See* Thurlby.
Thontofe. *See* Thrintoft.
Thoralby (Thoralbie, Thoralbye, Thoraldby), Yorks. [in Aysgarth], 927–30, 937, 1771.
Thorelby, Linc. *See* Thurlby.
Thoresway (Thoreswaye), Linc., 1428.
Thorganby (Thorgamby), Linc., 1323, 3250.
Thorganby (Thorganbye), Yorks., 268.
Thorington (Thoryngton, Thurrington, Toryngton), Suff., 1204, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Thorington Wimples, (Wimpelles, Wympelles), in Thorington, Suff., 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Thorley, Herts., 2463, p. 346.
  church, 2463, p. 346.
Thormanby (Thormanbye), Yorks., 1941.
Thornaby (Thornabie), Yorks. [in Stainton], 635, 636.
Thornbrough (Thorneborgh), Yorks. [in West Tanfield], 3326.
Thornbury (Thornebury), Devon, 1320.
Thornbury (Thorneborough, Thorneburye), Glouc., manor and park, 1940.
Thornbury (Thornebury, Thorneburye, Thorneburye y Gaire), Salop *and* Mont. [in Forden], 1312, 2724, p. 401, 3260.
Thornby (Thurneby), Northants., 269.
Thorndon (Thornedon), Suff., 2447, 2463, p. 343.
  church, 2447.
  Holy Trinity guild, 2447.
  rector presented, 426.
Thorne, Yorks., lordship, 2266.
Thorneborgh. *See* Thornbrough.
Thorneborowe (Thorneborough), John, 219.
  Nicholas, 2109.
Thornebury, Thorneburye. *See* Thornbury.
Thornedon, Thornedone. *See* Thorndon.
Thornedowne. *See* Bassett.
Thorneff, Anne, wife of William, 1177.
  William, 1177.
Thornehawe. *See* Thornhaugh.
Thornehill. *See* Thornhill.
Thorneley. *See* Thornley.
Thornell, Richard, clerk, 1495.
Thorner, Yorks., 1941.
Thornethwayte. *See* Thornthwaite.
Thornetoft, Thornetofte. *See* Thrintoft.
Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton Curtis.
Thorneton, Yorks. *See* Thornton le Moor.
Thorneton Beanes. *See* Thornton le Beans.
Thorneton in the More. *See* Thornton le Moor.
Thorneton (surname). *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Cambs., monastery, 2569, p. 370, 3314.
Thorney, Northants. *See* Thornhaugh.
Thorney, West (Westhorney) [Sussex], rector presented, 1550.
Thornham (Thurneham), Kent, 1273.
Thornhaugh (Thornehawe, Thorney), Northants, wood, 525, 2588.
Thornhill (Thornehill), Richard, of London, 1263, 2379, 3239.
Thornley (Thorneley), Durh. [in Kelloe], 739, 869.
Thorns Hall (Thurnehall), Yorks. [in Sedbergh], 972.
Thornthwaite (Thornethwayte), Cumb. [in Crosthwaite], 2438.
  chapel, 2438.
Thornton (Thorneton), Leic., 516.
Thornton le Beans (Thorneton Beanes, Thornton in the Beanes), Yorks. [in North Otterington], 793, 806.
Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis (Thorneton, Thorneton *alias* Curtys), Linc., college, 3313, 3322, 3358.
    dean of. *See* Dalyson, W.
  monastery, 1106, 1941.
Thornton on the Hill (Thorneton on the Hill), Yorks. [in Coxwold], 1924.
Thornton le Moor (Thorneton, Thorneton in the More), Yorks. [in North Otterington], 666, 806.
Thornton Risebrough (Thornton under Risbargh), Yorks. [in Normanby], 2110.
Thornton Steward, Yorks.
  See also under Marriforth.
Thornton le Street, Yorks. *See under* Kilvington, North.
Thornton Watlass, Yorks. *See under* Thirn.
Thornton (Thorneton), Alexander, 1584.
  George, 1860.
  Henry, 2109.
  James, of Norton, 766.
  John, commissioner of sewers in Hull, 1851.
    of Northfleet, 70.
    of Thirsk, 655.
  Lawrence, brother of Roger, 2600.
  Ralph, of Long Newton, 821.
  Richard, of Howgrave, 658.
  Robert, son of William, 2242.
  Roger, 206, 2600.
  Thomas, 2286.
  William, 2242.
    alderman of Norwich, 1855, 1864.
    of Kilburn, 734.
Thorolbye, Roger, of Stranton, 960.
Thorold (Tharold, Tharrold, Tharrolde, Thorolde) Anne (daughter of lady Joan Constable), 2598.
  Anthony, 1289, 2590.
    justice of oyer and terminer in the North, 1331, 1356, 2128, 2212, 2220, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2581, 2598.
    justice of peace in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874, 1895, 1897, 2161.
    son of William, 1033.
  Margaret, 3008.
  William, 1033.
Thoroughgood (Thouroughgood), Henry, 2236.
  Thomas, keeper of Montgomeryshire gaol, 1926.
  Cf. Thurgood.

Thorowby. *See* Throwleigh.
Thorp, Yorks., 1941.
Thorp Marckett. *See* Thorpe Market.
Thorpe (Thorpp), Linc., 2240, pp. 295, 296.
Thorpe, Linc. *See also* Kirkby le Thorpe.
Thorpe, Norf., 1286.
Thorpe, in Norton, Northants., 1794.
Thorpe, Rut. *See* Thorpe Water.
Thorpe, Suff. [in Aldringham], 2644.
Thorpe, Surrey, manor, 1099, 2286.
Thorpe, Yorks. [in Ripon], 759, 888.
Thorpe (Thorpe on Tease), Yorks. [in Wycliffe], St. Tilde's chapel in, 2441.
Thorpe Bassett (Thorpebasset, Thorpeelys, Thorpe Ellys), Yorks., 3203.
  rector presented, 2835.
Thorpe Constantine (Thorpe Constantyne), Staff., 2883.
Thorpe Ellys, Thorpeelys. *See* Thorpe Bassett.
Thorpe, Fullesthorpp, Linc. [in Trusthorpe], 2240.
Thorpe Market (Thorp Marckett), Norf., 270.
Thorpe, Morieux, Suff., 3247.
Thorpe next Norwich (Thorpe) [Norf.], rector presented, 2841.
Thorpe Satchville (Thorpesegewell), Leic. [in Twyford], 3098.
Thorpe Thewles (Thorpethewles, Thropfules), Durh. [in Grindon], 917, 918.
Thorpe Underwoods (Thorpe Underwood), Yorks. [in Great Ouseburn], 2045.
Thorpe next Wainfleet. *See* Winthorpe.
Thorpe Water (Thorpe), in Seaton, Rut., 1320.
Thorpe (Thorppe), Anthony, 50.
  Christopher, 1784.
  George, of Wolviston, 1017.
  James, of Hartlepool, 586.
  John, of Long Newton, 852, 2824.
    of South Otterington, 666.
  Nicholas, 1418.
    commissioner in Gloucestershire, 1890, 3080.
    of Wadley, 3348.
  Richard, clerk, 388.
  Robert, 577, 1913.
    of Long Newton, 852.
  Thomas, of Elton, 975.
  William, clerk, 394.
    of Wolviston, 1017.
    the elder, of Wolviston, 1017.
    lessee of lands in Queniborough, 1109.
Thorpeland, Norf. *See* Wallington and Thorpland.
Thorpelangton. *See* Langton, Thorp.
Thorpfield (Thropfeld), Yorks. [in Thirsk], 733.
Thorrold. *See* Thorold.
Thorston. *See* Throston.
Thoryngton. *See* Thorington.
Thouroughgood. *See* Thoroughgood.
Thoydon Garnon (Thaydon Garner), Essex, 2463, p. 348.
Thoydon Mount (Theidon ad Montem, Theidon att Mounte), Essex, 1793, 3357.
Threapeland, Christopher, of Exelby, 788.
  William, of Exelby, 788.
Threlkeld, Edward, D.C.L., 1809, 1893.
  Lancelot, 3064.
Threxton (Threxston), Norf., 270.
Thrigby (Thirkby, Thirkbye), Norf., 268.
Thrintoft (Thontofe, Thornetoft, Thornetofte, Throntofe, Thurnetoft), Yorks. [in Ainderby Steeple], 671, 767, 769, 804, 889, 2463, p. 343.
Thriplow or Triplow (Triplowe), Cambs., 2724, p. 402.
Thrislington (Thruslington), Durh. [in Bishop's Middleham], 918.
Throcking (Throckyng), Herts., 1254.
Throckmorton (Throckmarton, Throckmerton, Throgmerton, Throkmerton, Throkmorton), Anne, relict of Nicholas, 1328, 1336.
  Clement, 1230, 3093.
  Francis, son of Michael, 3097.
  George, 310, 2666.
  John, 1711.
    justice of Chester, 2213.
    knight, 2971, 3193.
    of Norwich, attainted, 1343, 2125, 3270, 3279.
  Kenelm, 1889.
  Margaret, widow of John, 2125.
    wife of Thomas, 1209.
  Margery, wife of John, 3193.
  Michael, 3097.
  Nicholas, gentleman of chamber, 2560.
    knight, chamberlain of Exchequer, chief butler of England and Wales, 1308, 1328, 1336, 1740, 1779, 2423, 3140.
  Simon, 2669.
  Thomas, 1209, 2360.
    justice of peace, etc., in Gloucestershire, 1768, 1890.
    commissioner in Warwickshire, 3036.
Throntofte. *See* Thrintofh.
Thropfules. *See* Thorpe Thewles.
Throppe. *See* Thrupp.
Throston (Thorston), Durh. [in Hart], 586, 915.
Throwleigh (Thorowby), Devon, 1320.
Thrunche. *See* Trunch.
Thrupp (Throppe), Berks. [in Great Farringdon], 1258.
Thrushelton (Thrusselton), Devon, chapel, 285.
Thruslington. *See* Thrislington.
Thrusthorpp. *See* Trusthorpe.
Thulston (Thurlaston), in Elvaston, Derb., 1330.
Thundridge (Thundriche), Herts., 2290.
Thurcaston, Leic. *See under* Anstey.
Thurgarton, Norf., 270.
Thurgarton, Notts., priory, 2292, p. 311.
Thurgood, John, 2521.
  Cf. Thoroughgood.
Thurland, John, 1689.
    son of John, 1689.
  Thomas, queen's chaplain, master of hospital of Savoy, 3350, 3351.
Thurlangton. *See* Langton, Tur.
Thurlaston, Derb. *See* Thulston.
Thurlaston, in Dunchurch, Warw., 1320.
Thurlby (Thirleby, Thorelby, Thurleby, Thyrleby), Linc. 2240, p. 296, 3250.
  grange, 3250.
Thurlby (Thurleby), Linc. [in Bilsby], 1323.
Thurlby (Thirleby *alias* Brakenholme, Brakeholme), Linc. [in Farlesthorpe], grange, 1323.
Thurleigh (Thurley), Beds., 1320.
Thurleston, Suff. *See* Thurlston.
Thurlow, Great (Great Thirlowe), Suff., 1305.
Thurlow, Little (Thurlowe Parva), Suff., 1900.
Thurlston (Thurleston), Suff. [in Whitton], rectory of Barnes in, 2650.
  See also under Burth.
Thurmere. *See* Tornemere.

Thurne. *See* Thirn.
Thurneby. *See* Thornby.
Thurnehall. *See* Thorns Hall.
Thurneham. *See* Thornham.
Thurnetofte. *See* Thrintoft.
Thurnham, Kent.
  See under Aldington Cobham.
Thurning (Thyrlynge), Norf., 3240.
  manor and rectory, 492.
Thurnscoe, Yorks.
  See under Howell Grange.
Thurrington. *See* Thorington.
Thurrock, Grays (Grayes), Essex, bridge, 1875.
Thursford, Norf., 270.
Thurske. *See* Thirsk.
Thursthopp. *See* Trusthorpe.
Thurston, John, 3209.
    commissioner in Norfolk and Suffolk, 222, 1856, 3049.
    master of the King's barge, 3143.
Thwaite (Waight), Suff., 1900.
Thwaites (Thwate, Thwayte, Thwaytes), Francis, of Thirsk, 143.
  Henry, of Kneeton, 678.
  James, of Thoralby, 929.
    prior of Pontefract, 1909.
  John, 2346.
    of Ellington, 760.
  Margaret, wife of John, 2346.
  Thomas, clerk, 1651.
  William, 239. *Cf.* Twaytes.
Thwing (Twinge) [Yorks.], rector presented, 1568.
  See also under Octon.
Thyckyns, Robert, 2830.
Thydden. *See* Theddon.
Thymbolbye (Thymolby, Thymolbye), James of Donington, 38.
  John, 1871, 1874.
  Richard, 1896.
Thynbarrowe. *See* Finborough, Little.
Thynghill. *See* Thinghill.
Thynne (Thynn), John, knight, 1325, 1687, 2404, 3010, 3040, 3081.
Thyrkelbye. *See* Thirtleby.
Thyrleby. *See* Thurlby.
Thyrlynge. *See* Thurning.
Thystleworth. *See* Isleworth.
Tibberton (Tyberton), Salop [in Edgmond], 1157.
Tibroughton. *See* Tybroughton.
Tibshelf (Tybshellffe), Derb., 3185.
Tibthorpe (Tybthorpe), Yorks. [in Kirkburn], 3203.
Ticheborne (Tycheborne), Peter, 1734, 2337.
Tichewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tichio, Peter, 1593.
Tickford (Tickeford, Newporte), in Newport Pagnel, Bucks., 3330.
Tickhill (Tyckehill), Yorks., honour, 2113.
Ticknall (Tickenhall), Derb., grange, 1771.
Tidcome (Tydcombe) [in Tiverton, Devon], 3119.
Tiddeswall. *See* Tideswell.
Tiddington (Tyddyngton), Warw. [in Alveston], 1302.
Tidemershe. *See* Tidmarsh.
Tideswell (Tiddeswall, Tyddeswall), Derb., 1189, 2158, p. 275, 2569, p. 369.
Tidmarsh (Tidemershe, Tydmershe), Berks., manor, 1687.
  rector presented, 2873.
Tid St. Giles. *See* Tydd, St. Giles.
Tidsdale (Tidsdall), Thomas, of Abingdon, 3348.
Tiewlyn, Martin, 1515.
Tilbury, West (Westilbery) [Essex], rector presented, 1652.
Tildesley. *See* Tyldesley.
Tilehurst (Tylehurste), Berks., manor, 1687.
Till, Barbara, of Combe Rawleigh, 76.
Tillesworth. *See* Tilsworth.
Tillingham (Tyllyngham), Essex, 2290.
Tillington, Sussex. *See under* River.
Tilney (Tylney), Norf., 268, 1260, 2158, p. 274.
Tilney, All Saints (Tylney), Norf., 2158, p. 274.
Tilney cum Islington (Ilsington), Norf., 270, 279, 2158, p. 274.
Tilshead (Titolshedde, Titolshide, Tyleshede), Wilts., manor, 1771, 2108.
Tilson, Richard, of Hudswell, 799.
Tilsworth (Tellesworthe, Tillesworth, Tylsworth), Beds., 1300, 2491.
  manor, 2491.
  rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1435.
Tilty (Tilteye), Essex, priory, 3243.
Timberland (Tymberland, Tymberlande, Tynkarland), Linc., 1320, p. 295.
  vicar presented, 340.
Timberscombe (Tymberscombe) [Somers.], rector presented, 369.
Timble, Little (Tymble), Yorks [in Otley], 2048.
Timbroke, Godfrey, 2463, p. 348.
tin, toll for, 1335.
Tinglemeade. *See* Tanglemead.
Tintinhull (Tyntenhull) [Somers.], vicar presented, 1549.
Tinwell, Rutl. *See under* Bradcroft.
Tiplady (Tepladye, Tipladye), John, of Marton, 623.
    of Neasham, 857.
  Simon, of Thornton le Beans, 806.
  Thomas, of Pickton, 609.
  William, of Tolesby, 608.
Tirley (Trimley, Tryneley), Glouc., 310, 2463, p. 343.
Tirrell. *See* Tyrrell.
Tirwhite, Tirwhitt, Tirwhitte. *See* Tyrwhit.
Tisedale, William, 2374.
Tissington, Derb. [in Bradbourne], chapel, 2157.
Tisted, East (East Isted), Hants., 1262.
Titchwell (Tichewell), Norf., 270.
Titlesale. *See* Tittleshall.
Titmarsh (Tytchemershe), Northants., 2392.
Titolshedde, Titolshide. *See* Tilshead.
Tittleshall with Godwick (Titlesale), Norf., 270.
Tiverton (Teverton, Tyverton), Devon, 260, 1190, 1320.
  See also under Mere, East; Tidcome.
Tixendale. *See* Thixendale.
Toadpool (Toddepole, Toodehoole), Derb. [in Eckington], 1189, 2410.
Tockenham (Tokenham) [Wilts.], rector presented, 359.
Tockington (Tokyngton), Glouc. [in Olveston], 3195.
Tockwith (Tockwyth), Yorks. [in Bilton], 2346.
Todd (Tode, Todde), Christopher, of West Tanfield, 984.
  George, of Osmotherley, 663.
  Henry, of Thirkleby, 764.
  James, of Brompton, 743.
  John, of Auckland St. Andrew, 924.
    of Dishforth, 649.

Todd, John—*cont.*
of Escomb, 813.
of Litherskew, 935.
of Wath, 652.
Lawrence, clerk, 2238.
Miles, of Cotterdale, 935.
Ralph, of Seaton Carew, 960.
Richard, keeper of wardrobe of Hampton Court, 526.
of Brompton, 746.
of Dishforth, 649.
of Escomb, 813.
of Hart, 587.
Rowland, of Winlaton, 912.
Thomas, of North Bedburn, 808.
of Hartlepool, 586.
of West Herrington, 698.
of Raby, 968.
of Staindrop, 966.
William, of Baxby, 681.
of Eppleton, 802.
of Raby, 968.
of Wolviston, 1013.
the younger, of Escomb, 813.
(—), 1941.
Toddepole. *See* Toadpool.
Tode. *See* Todd.
Toddington (Todington, Tuddington, Tudington), Beds., 1263, 2724, pp. 401, 404.
hospital, 2724, pp. 401, 404.
Toft House (Tofft Hill, Tofthill) [in Elsdon, Northumb.], 965.
Tofte, William, clerk, 390, 1388.
Toies, Christopher, of Burneston, 691.
Tokenham. *See* Tockenham.
Tokyngton. *See* Tockington.
Tolesby, in Marton (Marton cum Tollesbie, Tollesby), Yorks., 608, 622, 2569, p. 370.
Tollard Royal, Wilts. *See under* Ashgrove.
Toller, Dorset, manor, 2726.
Toller Fratrum (Tollerfratrum) [Dorset], vicar presented, 344.
Toller, Agnes, 3215.
Richard, 3215.
Tollerton, Yorks. [in Alne], 2463, p. 343.
St. Michael's chapel, 2464, p. 343.
Tollesbie. *See* Tolesby.
Tollesbury (Tollesbery, Tollesburye), Essex, 2375.
Bourchers Hall manor, 2290.
Tollesby. *See* Tolesby.
Tolleshunt, Essex, manor, 2290.
Tolleshunt D'Arcy (Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt Darcy), Essex, 2290.
Tolleshunt Knights (Tolleshunt Chyveler, Tolleshunte Chyveler), Essex, 2290.
Tolleshunt Major, Essex, 1900.
Tolley, Philip, 2042.
Tolorge, John, 2583.
tolls, 1335, 1929, 2061.
Tollson, Henry, 2998.
Tolverne (Talferne) [in Philleigh, Corn.], 1073.
Tolworth (Talworth), Surrey, 1320.
Tome. *See* Toome.
Tomlyn, John, of West Witton, 932.
Tomlinson (Thomlingson, Thomlinson, Thomlynson, Tomlynson), Elizabeth, 139.
George, of Thrintoft, 804.
John, of Bedale, 749.
of Hutton, 1461.
Tomlinson, John—*cont.*
of Kilburn, 734.
of Kirkby Malzeard, 998.
Thomas, 1720.
Tommell, John, of Middleham, 690.
Tompson. *See* Thompson.
Tonard, John, 2358.
Tonbridge (Tunbridge, Tunbrydge), Kent, Hasden ward in, 1145.
markets and fairs in, 1953.
rectory, 1145.
See also under South; Southfrith.
Tong (Tonge), Kent, 3256.
chapel, 2463, p. 345.
Tong Castle (Tong Castell), Kent [in Tong], manor, 3256.
Tonge, Leic. [in Breedon-on-the-Hill], 2158, p. 275.
church, 2158, p. 275.
St. Leonard's chapel, 2158, p. 275.
Tonge, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 2390.
Henry, of West Thickley, 834.
John, 1679.
Richard, 2390.
Tonson, Leonard, 2880.
Tonstall. *See* Tunstall.
Tonyson, Gilbert, 1521.
Toodehoole. *See* Toadpool.
Tooke, William, auditor of court of Wards, 1692, 1735, 1744, 3008, 3015, 3043, 3056, 3060, 3063, 3071, 3073, 3082.
commissioner in Middlesex and Surrey, 1091, 1860, 2639.
justice of peace and deputy feodary in Hertfordshire, 1692, 1749, 1892, 3015, 3043, 3063, 3071, 3082.
the elder, 1692, 1749.
the younger, 103.
Toome (Tome), co. Antrim, castle, 2167.
Toopcootes. *See* Sculcoates.
Toose, John, of Craythorne, 945.
Robert, of Craythorne, 944.
Toot Hill (Toothill), Yorks. [in Great Mitton], 1774.
Tooting, Lower (Toting), Surrey, 1320.
Topcliffe, (Topclif, Topcliff, Topcliffe, Topclyff, Topelyffe, Toplyf, Toplyff), Yorks., 594, 599, 732, 733, 803, 862, 910, 923, 951, 1331, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2459, 2463, pp. 343, 344, 2525, 2526, 2581.
manor, 2249.
park, 2577.
See also under Asenby; Baldersby; Catton; Crakehill; Dalton; Dishforth; Eldmire; Gristhwaite; Isle Beck; Marton le Moor; Rainton cum Newby; Skipton upon Swale.
Topcliffe (Topcliff, Topclyffe), Edmund, coroner in Norfolk, 2732.
John, of Broughton, 623.
Richard, 1871, 1874.
Topham. *See* Toppam.
Topias, Thomas, 871.
Toplyf, Toplyff. *See* Topcliffe.
Toppam (Topham, Toppan), Cuthbert, of Carlton, 704.
Edward, of Coverham, 675.
Henry, 1002.
James, of Carlton, 706.
John, of Carlton, 706.
of Norton le Clay, 657.
of West Witton, 932.

Toppam—*cont.*
  Lawrence, of Coverdale, 702.
  Percival, of Coverdale, 702.
  Thomas, of Dishforth, 647.
  William, of Heathfield, 861.
Toppes, Dennis, 2527, 3181.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
  Dorothy, wife of Dennis, 3181.
Toppesfield (Toppesfeld), Essex, rector presented, 3294.
Toppynge, Christopher, tenant in Old Fish St., London, 270.
Torington. *See* Thorington.
Torksey, Linc., 270.
  See also under Hardwick.
Tormarton (Tormerton), Glouc., 1146.
Tormoham, Devon. *See under* Torre; Torwood.
Tornemere *alias* Braithmere (Braythemere, Countismere, Thurmere), Yorks. [in Hatfield], fishery, 2266.
Tororis, George, 2813.
Torpell, in Ufford, Northants., manor and park, 1316.
Torpenhow (Turpenho, Turpenhowe), Cumb., rectory, 1832.
Torperley. *See* Tarporley.
Torre (Torr), Devon [in Tormoham], monastery, 1355, 1796, 2569, p. 370.
Torringham, Thomas, 1878.
Torrington, Great (Great Toryngton, Torrington), Devon, 191, 2942.
Torwood, Devon [in Tormoham], 2569, p. 370.
Toryngton, Great. *See* Torrington, Great.
Toseland (Tosland), Hunts., 1900.
Toseland, William, 1900.
Tostock (Tostocke), Suff., 2290.
Tote, Anthony, 3358.
Totenhall. *See* Tettenhall.
Toternhoo. *See* Totternhoe.
Totham, Great (Totham Magna), Essex, 1900, 2290.
  See also under Lofts; Osea.
Totham, Little (Totham Parva), Essex, 268, 2290.
Tothill (Tottell), Linc., 1924.
Toting. *See* Tooting, Lower.
Totington. *See* Tottington.
Totnam. *See* Tottenham.
Totnes (Totneys, Tottnes, Totton), Devon, 1320.
  church, 2944.
  fair, 2944.
  mayor, 2944.
  priory, 2108, 2172.
  prison, 2944.
  rectory, 2172.
  school, 2944.
  vicar, 2172.
Totnes (Totton), Devon, archdeacon, 2172.
Tottehall. *See* Tatenhill.
Tottell, Linc. *See* Tothill.
Tottell (Tottill), Geoffrey, 1884, 3003.
Tottenhall. *See* Tettenhall.
Tottenham (Totnam), Midd., 3127, 3358.
Totterhanworth. *See* Potter Hanworth.
Totternhoe (*or* Tattnall, Toternhoo), Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Totterton, Salop [in North Lydbury], 2224.
Tottill. *See* Tottell.
Tottington (Totington), Norf., 270.
Tottington (*alias* Worwood), Sussex [in Upper Beeding], 2531.

Tottnes, Totton. *See* Totnes.
Tottye (Totty), George, 1832, 2728.
  Nicholas, 3358.
Touchet (Tuchet), George, lord Audley (*ob.* 1617), 2274.
Tounley. *See* Townley.
Toward, John, of Snap Gate, 953.
Towborowe. *See* Tedburrow.
Towcester (Towcestour, Towcetor), Northants., manor, 1301.
  hundred, 1301.
Towe Bridges. *See* Two Bridges.
Towers, Thomas, of Preston le Skerne, 939.
Towerson, William, 2510.
Towker, Joan, wife of Thomas, 1440.
  Thomas, 1440.
Towler, John, of Langton, 971.
  Nicholas, purveyor of poultry, bailiff of Barking manor, etc., 1386.
Towneley. *See* Townley.
Townend, Townesende, Townesende, Towneshend. *See* Townsend.
Townested. *See* Tunstead.
Townley (Tounley, Towneley), Frances, widow, 1441, 3232.
  John, 1441, 3232.
  Robert, 259, 3014.
Townsend (Townend, Townesend, Townesende, Towneshend), Henry, 3103.
  Robert, of Blackwell, 905.
  Thomas, 1024.
    justice of peace in Norfolk, 2638, 2940.
    the elder, of Testerton, 2502.
Townstal (Tunstall), Devon, 1355.
Towsan, Henry, 1764.
Towson, Thomas, master carpenter in Tower of London, 20.
Toynton, High (Toynton Superior), Linc., 2398.
Toynton, Low (Toynton Inferior), Linc., 2398.
Tracey (Tracie, Tracye), John, the elder, 1890.
  Ralph, bailiff of Barking manors and of liberties in Waltham Forest, 1386.
trade-marks, 2155.
trades etc.:—
  badger, 862.
  baker, 136, 864, 3013, 3052.
  barber, 815, 989.
  barber surgeon, 2374.
  beer-brewer, 136, 2673.
  blacksmith, 531, 3011. *See also* smith.
  book printer, 1603.
  brewer, 2740.
  bricklayer, 2571, 3332.
  butcher, 19, 75, 846, 966, 1220, 1475, 1605, 2884.
  button maker, 3011.
  capper, 989.
  carpenter, 58, 76, 725, 869, 888, 924, 2571, 2985.
  chapman, 847.
  clothier, 163, 167, 1190, 1200, 1961.
  clothworker, 50, 159, 175, 178, 263, 542, 1271, 2153, 2223, 2311, 2345, 2582, 3139.
  cobbler, 1644.
  comb maker, 1641.
  cooper, 924, 997, 1592, 2673.
  cordwainer, corviser, 844, 864, 867, 924.
  currier, 2340, 2494.
  cutler, 1586, 2571.
  draper, 1307, 1325, 1453, 1478, 2569.
  dyer, 2446.
  feltmaker, 2571.

trades—*cont.*
  fiddler, 844.
  fishmonger, 54, 179, 2446.
  fletcher, 846.
  freemason, 2374.
  fuller, 727.
  gardener, 1589.
  girdler, 2764.
  glazier, 866.
  glover, 75, 190, 597, 713, 815, 846, 866, 868, 871, 966, 969, 989, 990, 1476, 2265.
  goldsmith, 76, 213, 267, 1207, 1935, 2721, 3355, 3356.
  grocer, 81, 139, 171, 181, 182, 248, 261, 1263, 1452, 2379, 2494, 2535, 2554, 2733, 2735, 2885, 3013, 3052, 3056, 3355.
  groom, 2821.
  haberdasher, 171, 267, 1150, 1291, 1462, 2026, 2182, 2494, 3200, 3352.
  harness maker, 2764.
  husbandman, 75, 76, 140, 147, 152, 154, 156, 173, 183, 502, 507, 568, 579, 729, 736, 751, 759, 809, 831, 834, 835, 840, 841, 849, 862, 866, 869, 871–3, 879, 880, 888, 956, 969, 989, 992. 1220, 1450, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1817, 2051, 2213, 2455, 2535, 2742, 2823, 2824, 2883.
  innholder, 1973, 2158, 2826, 2885.
  ironmonger, 187, 1443, 1452, 3353.
  joiner, 1319, 2053.
  labourer, 38, 48, 141, 143, 144, 268, 508, 533, 561, 580, 597, 810, 830, 831, 833, 847, 864, 866, 871–3, 880, 888, 965–7, 970, 990, 998, 1045, 1772, 2053, 2708, 2820, 2832, 3104.
  lether seller, 1417, 1422.
  litster, 989.
  mariner, 2158, 2880, 3356.
  mason, 135.
  mercer, 170, 862, 910, 989, 1368, 1452, 1467, 2412, 2965, 3355, 3360.
  merchant, 167, 172, 176, 179, 181, 182, 191, 553, 611, 848, 966, 1333, 1452, 1456, 1776, 1927, 2031, 2041, 2062, 2243, 2272, 2586, 2889, 3200, 3356.
  merchant taylor, 162, 1149, 1247, 1446, 1941, 2390, 2738, 3229.
  miller, 137, 177, 833, 888, 1019.
  musician, 1593, 1639.
  painter-stainer, 1143.
  pedlar, 847.
  pewterer, 2673, 3011.
  piper, 846.
  plumber, 2374.
  pointer, 597.
  saddler, 847.
  salter, 2882.
  saltpetre maker, 537.
  sawyer, 1818.
  scrivener, 263, 1941.
  scythesmith, 188.
  servingman, 58, 77, 730, 967, 1524, 1588, 1636.
  shoemaker, 177, 731, 844, 846–8, 966, 967, 1587, 1621, 1638, 2540, 2819, 2822.
  silk weaver, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1624, 1637, 1643.
  singingman, 723.
  skinner, 31, 81, 180, 1263, 2139, 2311, 2390, 2733–5.
  slater, 923, 924.
  smith, 1, 188, 561, 846, 863, 867, 967, 969, 989, 2052, 2374. *See also* blacksmith.

trades—*cont.*
  spinster, 1368, 2071, 2130.
  stationer, 1247, 1952, 2445.
  surgeon, 75, 2120.
  tailor, 76, 87, 135, 168, 169, 597, 815, 831, 848, 862, 866–8, 966, 1590, 1591, 1622, 1640, 1642, 2673, 2738, 2814, 2884, 2940.
  tanner, 165, 598, 715, 718, 728, 815, 844, 846, 847, 924, 990, 1045, 2818.
  tapster, 139.
  tiler, 2374, 3173.
  tinker, 2120.
  upholder, 248, 261.
  vintner, 598.
  waterman, 75.
  weaver, 75, 815, 1818, 2053, 2218.
  webster, 815, 847, 888.
  wheelwright, 867.
  wiredrawer, 2463, p. 346.
  woollen draper, 1459, 2882.
  woolpacker, 2571.
Trafford (Traford), Northants. [in Chipping Warden], 2508.
Trafford, Christopher, 3068.
Tranam. *See* Traneham.
Tranby (Tranebye), Yorks. [in Hessle], 2287.
Traneham (Tranam), James, of Worsall, 663.
  William, of Ingleby Arncliffe, 609.
Trappes, Anne, wife of Francis, 3182.
  Francis, 3182.
  Robert, 3360.
  Cf. Trippes.
Trausfynydd (Trausbryne, Trausveneth), Merion., 2292, p. 311.
Travell, Robert, 2831.
Travells Farm (Travells Farme), Northants. [? in Passenham], 2109.
Travers, John, of London, 1091.
Traves, John, the elder, 3136.
  son of John, 3136.
Trayman, William, of Whorlton, 899.
Tre Garnedd (Tregarnet), in Dinllain commote, Carn., 1321.
Tre Garon (Tregaron), Card., fairs, 1312.
Treasourer, William, 304.
Treborough (Greneborough) [Somers.], vicar presented, 1688.
Trecorne. *See* Tregoney.
Tredcrofte, John, 2275.
Tredington (Tredyngton), Worc., 1203.
Tref Destinydd (Trefdescined, Treftraith Destinied), in Malltraeth commote, Angl., 268, 2069.
Tref Eglwys (Trefeglos, Treveglos, Treveiglos), Mont., 2286, 2724, p. 400.
  Frith Comme Bica in, 3325.
  See also under Dinas.
Tref Ithion (Treython), in Malltraeth commote, Angl., 268.
Trefadog (Trevadoke), in Talybolion commote, Angl., 268.
Trefdraeth (Treffe Dreyer, Treftrayth), Angl., 268.
  rector presented, 1486.
Trefriw (Treffrewe), in Nantconway commote, Carn., 1321, 2097.
Trefusis, Richard, 3070.
Tregarnet. *See* Tre Garnedd.
Tregaron. *See* Tre Garon.
Tregoney (Trecorne, Tregonnow), Corn., 1, 144.
Tregonon. *See* Tregynon.

Tregonwell, John, knight, 2200.
    son of Thomas, 2200.
  Thomas, son of John, knight, 2200.
Tregose, Eaton (Eaton Treggose), Heref., [in Foy], 2496.
  manor, 2496.
Tregynon (Tregonon), Mont., 2724, p. 400.
Trelawnye, John, 2436.
  Jonathan, brother of John, 2436.
  (—), 3119.
Trelleck (Treleke) [Mon.], vicar presented, 1579.
Tremayn (Tremayne), Digory, 2590.
  Edmund, clerk of privy council, 1357.
  Richard, treasurer of Exeter cathedral, 1881.
  Roger, 250.
Tremeley St. Mary. *See* Trimley St. Mary.
Trenchard (Trencharde), George, 2084.
    son of Thomas, 3162.
  Henry, 1253.
    of Lytchett Matravers, 2348.
  John, 2084.
  Margaret, wife of Henry, 1253.
  Thomas, 3162.
Trenecreeke, Robert, 1881.
Trent (Trente), Somers., 1301, 2678.
Trentham, Thomas, 2674.
Treregraid (Treregreig), Flint [*unidentified*], 1813.
Trescott (Trescote) Staff., [in Tettenhall], 1306.
Tresellyn. *See* Tresillian.
Tresham (Treshame), George, 1377.
  Thomas, knight, 1964.
    prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1377, 2283.
Tresillian (Tresley, Tresellyn), Corn. [in Newlyn, in Pyder hundred], 2679.
trespass, pleas of, 173, 177, 1045, 2740, 3011.
trespass and riot, plea of, 177.
trespass on the case, pleas of, 248, 261, 3012, 3013, 3052.
Treston. *See* Troston.
Tretrawl (Tretallowe), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139.
Trevadoke. *See* Trefadog.
Trevanyon, Hugh, 1881.
  Richard, 1881.
Treveglos, Treveiglos. *See* Tref Eglwys.
Trevolland (Treveller), Corn. [in St. Veep], 1139.
Trewardreth. *See* Tywardreth.
Trewern (Trewerne), Mont. [in Buttington], lordship, 2724, p. 401.
Trewhitt, William, of Hetton le Hole, 865.
Treython. *See* Tref Ithion.
Trigges, Thomas, of Petersfield, 1838.
Trimdon (Trymden), Durh., 882, 883.
Trimingham (Trymingham), Norf., 270.
Trimley (Trymley), Suff., 287.
Trimley St. Martin (Trymley St. Martin), Suff., 1433.
Trimley St. Mary (Tremeley St. Mary) [Suff.], rector presented, 343.
Trinetie Stowe. *See* Stow Bardolph.
Tring (Tringe), Herts., 2569, p. 370.
  See also under Marston, Long.
Triplow, Triplowe. *See* Thriplowe.
Trippes, Gerard, of Brancepeth, 722.
  Cf. Trappes.
Trippock (Trippocke), Henry, 3358.
  Ralph, son of Henry, 3358.
  William, son of Henry, 3358.
Tristram, Jacob, 2942.
Troblefeld. *See* Turberville, J.
Trollopp (Trolhop), John, 3279.
    of Mordon, 978.
Troman, Edmund, 2644.
Troston (Treston), Suff., 3243.
Trott, John, 1320.
Trotter, Arthur, of Newton Cap, 809.
  Charles, of Byers Green, 811.
  Henry, 1330.
    of Hamsterley, 809.
  James, of Byers Hill, 875.
  John, of Middle Merrington, 832.
    of Thirsk, 662.
  Lionel, of Thirsk, 665.
  Matthew, of Helmington Row, 869.
  Ralph, of Langley, 925.
  Robert, of Richmond, 950.
  Thomas, of Elwick, 979.
  William, of Middle Merrington, 832.
    of Wolsingham, 807.
Trottersclìffe (Trottesclyve), Kent, 1112.
Troue, Richard, clerk, 2455.
Troughton, Christopher, 1239.
Trounche. *See* Trunch.
Trovell, Thomas, 257, 258.
Troway (Trowaye), Yorks. [in Eckington], 1828.
Trowell, Notts., 3358.
Trowesdayle, John, of Bransdale, Westside, 900.
Trowle, Great (Troylle), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Trownyon *alias* Crickemaye, John, 481.
Trowse Newton (Trowse), Norf., 1343.
Troylle. *See* Trowle, Great.
Trubert, Nicholas, 3356.
True, James, 2382.
Trummell, William, 452.
Trumpington, Cambs. 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
Trunch (Thrunche, Trounche), Norf., 270.
  rector presented, 2860.
Truscott, James, of Quethiock, 1.
Trusthorpe (Thrusthorpp, Thursthopp, Trustropp), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 2534.
  manor, 2534.
  See also under Thorpe.
Trye, Elizabeth, wife of John, the elder, 2503, 2592.
  John, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
    the elder, 2503, 2592.
Trymden. *See* Trimdon.
Trymeley. *See* Tirley.
Trymingham. *See* Trimingham.
Trymley, Tryneley, Glouc. *See* Tirley.
Trymley, Suff. *See* Trimley.
Trypcony, John, clerk, 384.
Tuchet. *See* Touchet.
Tuckar. *See* Tucker.
Tucke, George, of Askrigg, 936.
  Nicholas, citizen of London, 199, 2510.
Tucker (Tuckar), Agnes, daughter of George, 1191.
  Charles, son of John, 1191.
  George, son of John, 1191.
  Henry, son of George, 1191.
  John, of Maddington, 1191.
  Maud, 2961.
  William, clerk, 1796.
Tudde. *See* Tudhoe.
Tuddenham, East (Estodenham). Norf., 1286.
Tudder ap Roberte, 2676.
Tudderley. *See* Tytherley.
Tuddington. *See* Toddington.

Tudhoe (Tudde, Tuddo, Tuddoe), Durh. [in Whitworth], 872, 873, 875, 880.
Tudington. *See* Toddington.
Tudnam, Robert, 2828.
Tudor, Jasper, duke of Bedford (*ob.* 1495), 1786, 1797.
  Margaret, countess of Richmond, 1020.
Tuke (Tewke), Brian, knight, treasurer of chamber, 109, 274, 584, 3314.
  George, 268.
    justice of peace in Essex, 1889.
  Richard, of Thornton le Beans, 806.
Tull, Richard, citizen of London, 1325.
Tullasarum Grine. *See* Talysarn Grime.
Tumby (Tunnbie), Linc. [in Kirkby upon Bain], 2592.
Tunbridge, Tunbrydge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tunnbie. *See* Tumby.
Tunstall, Devon. *See* Townstal.
Tunstall, Yorks. [in Ayton], 607.
Tunstall (Tonstall), John, of Aysgarth, 933.
  Ralph, rector of Croft, 128.
  Robert, 842.
Tunstead (Townested), Norf., 1900.
Turberville (Troblefeld, Turbervile, Turbervyle, Turvile), George, 2093.
  James bishop of Exeter (1555–9), 3288.
  Jenkin, 1759.
  Nicholas, 1253, 1266, 1440, 2466.
  Robert, 2348.
  Thomas, 1266.
    of Bere Regis, 2466.
    of Woolbridge, 2348, 2466.
Turcelyn (Turkelyn), Angl., commote, 1321.
Turfilde. *See* Turville.
Turfytt, Edward, 1143.
Turges (Turges Meade *alias* Silbe Meade) [in Stratfield Turges, Berks.], 1863.
Turkdean (Turkedeane), Glouc., 1468.
Turke, John, gunner in Tower of London, 3113.
  of London, 2446.
Turkelyn. *See* Turcelyn.
Turkey, 108.
Turnebull, Catherine (daughter of Edward Martyndale), 574.
  Emanuel, 574.
  Thomas, 574.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
Turnemyll Broke. *See* Turnmill Brook.
Turner (Turnor), Barnabas, clerk, 1654.
  Christopher of Burton Constable, 747.
    of Coxwold, 1924.
  Edward, 2170.
  Edmund, of West Rouncton, 620.
  Henry, of Tothill, 1924.
  Richard, of Long Newton, 821.
    See also Seman.
  Robert, 2332.
  William, dean of Wells (1550–3, 1560–8), 9.
Turner's Court (Turnors, in Benson *alias* Bensington), Oxford, manor, 1378.
Turney, Anthony, 1341, 1871, 1874, 1896.
Turnham Hall (Turnehamehall), Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 1382.
Turnmill Brook (Turnemyll Broke), Midd. [upper course of Holborn river], 1852.
Turnor. *See* Seman; Turner.
Turnors. *See* Turner's Court.
Turpenho, Turpenhowe. *See* Torpenhow.
Turpyn, George, 1898.
Turpyn, George, knight, steward of manors in Leicestershire late of Henry duke of Suffolk, 106, 2161, 3046.
  Nicholas, of Durham, 923.
Turvey, Beds., church, 1320.
Turvile. *See* Turberville.
Turville (Turfilde, Turvyle), Bucks., manor, 2018.
  church, advowson of, 2018.
Turwhitt. *See* Tyrwhit.
Tutbury (Tutbery), Staff. [*and* Derb.], priory, 2674, 3358.
Tuttye. *See* Twedye.
Tuxford (Tuxford in le Cley), Notts., 580.
Tuylly, Catherine, 1613.
Twaytes, Ursula, daughter of William, 3130.
  William, 3130. *Cf.* Thwaites.
Twedale (Tweddayle, Tweddell), George, of Helmington Row, 869.
  Nicholas, of Hesleton Hall, 938.
  Robert, of Monk Hesleton, 802.
  Thomas, of Monk Hesleton, 700.
Twedye *alias* Tuttye, William, 2109.
Twickenham (Twyckenham, Twycknam), Midd., manor, 2060.
Twiforde. *See* Twyford.
Twigworth, Glouc. [in St. Mary de Lode], 2463, p. 342.
Twineham (Twynam), Sussex, 2531.
  See also under Wapses.
Twinge. *See* Thwing.
Twisden. *See* Twysden.
Twiste, Thomas, purveyor and granger of stable, 1129, 2252.
Two Bridges (Towe Bridges), Corn. [? in St. Veep], 1139.
Twychyn. *See* Fines.
Twyckenham, Twycknam. *See* Twickenham.
Twydye, Richard, 225.
Twyford (Twiforde), Berks. [in Hurst], 1863.
Twyford (Twyforde), Leic., 2158, p. 275, 3098.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
  See also under Thorpe Satchville.
Twyforde, Matthew, yeoman waiter in the Tower, 2683.
Twyneham. *See under* Christchurch.
Twynehoo, Edith, wife of Edward, 1445.
  Edward, 1445.
Twynes, Edmund, 1892.
Twyning (Twynnynge, Twynynge), Glouc., manor, 1468.
Twynyho, Edith, wife of Edward, 1051.
  Edward, 1051.
Twysden (Twisden), Roger, 1894, 2395.
Tybroughton (Tibroughton), co. Flint [in Hanmer], 2722.
Tybshellffe. *See* Tibshelf.
Tybthorpe. *See* Tibthorpe.
Tyburn (Tyborne), Midd. [in St. Marylebone], 2569.
Tyce, Arnold, 1591.
Tycheborne. *See* Ticheborne.
Tyckehill. *See* Tickhill.
Tid. *See* Tydd.
Tydcombe. *See* Tidcome.
Tydd, St. Giles (Tid St. Giles, Tyd St. Giles), Cambs., 2463, p. 345.
Tydd St. Mary (Tydde St. Mary), Linc., 1846.
  rector presented, 1569.
Tyddeswall. *See* Tideswell.
Tyddyngton. *See* Tiddington.

Tyderleighe, Philippa, wife of William, 2472.
  William, 2472.
Tydmershe. *See* Tidmarsh.
Tyerman. *See* Tyreman.
Tyes. *See* Cretingham.
Tylcocke, William, 2419.
Tyldesley (Tildesley), Edward, 536.
  Margaret, wife of Nicholas (formerly Margaret Laton), 2739.
  Nicholas, 2739.
  William, keeper of wardrobe of beds and armoury in Windsor Castle, 1395.
  Cf. Tyllesley.
Tylehurste. *See* Tilehurst.
Tyler, John, 1830.
Tyleshede. *See* Tilshead.
Tylladam, Richard, 1418, 2397.
Tyllay, Lawrence, 1045.
Tyllesley, William, 1108, 3328.
  Cf. Tyldesley.
Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tylman, Christopher, 2809.
Tylmen, Gabriel, 2779.
Tylney. *See* Tilney.
Tylsworth. *See* Tilsworth.
Tymberland, Tymberlande. *See* Timberland.
Tymble. *See* Timble, Little.
Tymperley, Thomas, 1856.
Tyms, John, rector of Bedale, 93.
Tyndall (Tyndale), Henry, 871.
  John, groom of chamber, 2514.
    son of William, 99.
  Peter, 3009.
  Robert, 2895.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
    knight, 1855.
    of Brompton, 744.
  William, 99, 2113.
Tyne, river, 2234.
Tynemouth (Tynmouth, Tynmouthe, Tynnemouth), Northumb., castle, keeper and captain of (*named*), 1310.
  monastery, 1310, 1785, 1902.
  port, 1310.
  rectory, 1310.
Tynge, river. *See* Teign.
Tynkarland. *See* Timberland.
Tynkler, Marmaduke, of Busby, 613.
Tynnalles, John, 3277.
Tynnemouth. *See* Tynemouth.
Tyntenhull. *See* Tintinhull.
Tyreman (Tyerman), Edward, of Aiskew, 902.
  John, 600.
    of Craythorne, 940.
Tyrone, county, Ireland, 2167.
Tyrrell (Tirrell), Edmund, 1743.
  Edward, son of Richard, 505.
Tyrrell, George, 3019.
  Henry, knight, 1213.
  James, of Dublin, 182.
  John, 1875.
  Richard, 505.
  Thomas, of London, 2571.
    son of Henry, 1213.
Tyrrengam, Thomas, 3006.
Tyrringham with Filgrave (Fylgrave), Bucks., 141.
Tyrrye, John, of West Witton, 933.
Tyrwhit (Tirwhite, Tirwhitt, Tirwhitte, Turwhitt, Tyrwhitt, Tyrwhyt, Tyrwhyht), Anne, wife of Tristram, 1288, 1289.
Tyrwhit—*cont.*
  Marmaduke, 1896, 2161.
  Philip, 3322.
  Robert, the elder, knight, 1860, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1891, 2161, 2982.
    the younger, knight, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1896, 3042.
  Tristram, 1288, 1289, 1871, 1874, 1896, 2161, 3042.
Tysdale, Sitha. *See* Braben, Sitha.
Tysoe (Nether Tysho, Temple Tysho, Temple Tysoo), Waw., 1199, 1220.
Tyson, Edward, 441.
  John, 2794.
Tysul (Seint Tessey Chapel), Card., fair, 1312.
Tytchemershe. *See* Titmarsh.
Tyte, Walter, 3358.
Tytherleigh, John, 2295.
Tytherley (Tudderley), Hants., 2475.
Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.
Tywardreth (Trewardreth), Corn., manor, priory and vicarage, 1221.

U

Ubancke, Ralph, of Richmond, 948.
Ubberstonne, Peter, of Stokesley, 610.
Ubley [Somers.], rector presented, 391.
Uchaf (Ucher), Carn., commote, 2097.
Uchor. *See* Uwchgorfai.
Uckerby, Yorks. [in Catterick], St. Mary's chantry, 2441.
Uckington (Okington, Okyngton), Glouc. [in Elmstone Hardwicke], 310, 2666.
  manor, 2666.
Uffcott (Uffecott), Wilts. [in Broad Hinton], 1196.
Uffington, Linc. *See under* Newstead.
Ufford, Northants., 1316.
Ufton (*or* Ufton Nervet), Berks., 1184, 2017.
Uggathorpe. *See* Upperthorpe.
Ughthred, Anthony, knight, captain of Jersey, 2166.
Ugley (Owgle), Essex, guild, 75, 268.
Ulceby (Holceby, Olseby, Ulcebye, Usselby, Wolceby), Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296, 3313.
  rectory, 3313.
Ulceby (Ulcebie) [in Yarborough wapentake, Linc.], vicar presented, 1662.
Uldale (Uledale), Cumb., 2438.
  church, 2438.
Ulleigh, Ulleygh. *See* Umberleigh.
Ulnaby (Ulnabie), Durh. [in Coniscliffe], 843.
Ulster, county, 2167.
  sheriff of, 2293.
Ulting (Owtinge, Ultinge,), Essex, 268, 271.
Ulray. *See* Urra.
Ulvington. *See* Oulton.
Ulwell, Dorset [in Swanage], 1714.
Umberleigh (Ulleigh, Ulleygh), Devon [in Atherington], 1221, 1383.
Umbervyle, William, 3262.
Umpton. *See* Unton.
Underhill, James, yeoman of pastry, 1334.
  William, 1916.
    son of William, 1916.
Underne, William, clerk, 2838.
Underwoode, William, clerk, 2928.
Unett, William, 214.

Ungle, Christopher, 1202.
  William, 1202.
Unkell, John, 518.
    of Middleton, 518.
Unthank (Unthanke), in Romald Kirk, Yorks., 2520.
Unthanke (Unthangke), John, of Hetton le Hole, 865.
    of Wilton, 611.
Unton (Umpton), Edward, knight, 1258.
    1879, 3348.
  Henry, knight, 3348.
Up Cerne (Upferne), Dorset, church, advowson of, 2569, p. 371.
  manor, 2569, p. 371.
Upchere, Thomas, clerk, 1544.
Upchurch (Upchurche), Kent, 1263.
Upferne. *See* Up Cerne.
Uplamborne. *See* Lambourn, Upper.
Uplyme (Upleman), Devon, 1320.
Upmudford. *See* Mudford, Up.
Upottery, Devon. *See under* Cockhayes.
Upperthorpe (Uggathorpe), Derb. [in Killamarsh], 1232.
Uppingham, Rutland, 1368, 2158, p. 276.
Uppisland. *See* Upsland.
Upsall, Yorks. [in South Kilvington], 143, 665.
Upshire, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 2463, p. 343.
Upsland (Uppisland), Yorks., 3326.
Upthorpe, Worc. [in Alderminster], 286.
Upton, Bucks., 1105.
  manor, 3007.
Upton [Hunts.], 2724, p. 403.
Upton, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  See also under Kexby.
Upton, Pem. [in Nash], 1700.
Upton Gray (Upton), Hants., 2726.
Upton, Geoffrey, 1696, 1849, 1853.
  Hamond, 1871, 1874, 1896.
  William, 3242.
Upton Pyne, Devon. *See under* Stevenstone.
Upwell, Camb. *and* Norf., 1900.
  manor, 3194.
  St. John's guild, 2463, p. 345.
  swans in, 270.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3194.
  See also under Welney.
Upwinborne Monachorum. *See* Monkton Up Wimborne.
Urchfont (Ercheffount, Urshaunt), Wilts., 3236.
Urde, Thomas, of Durham, 717.
Urlwyn, John, 1105.
  Roger, of Upton, 1105.
Urpeth, Durh. [in Chester le Street], 697.
Urra (Ulray), Yorks. [in Helmsley], 58.
Urrey, Mary, wife of Thomas, 3138.
  Thomas, 3138.
Urshaunt. *See* Urchfont.
Urswick, Lanc. *See under* Muchland.
Usborne, Greate. *See* Ouseburn, Great.
Usk Mill, Brec. [in Brecknock], 3175.
Usselby (Usselbie), Linc., 3207.
Usselby, Linc. *See also* Ulceby.
Ussher, Robert, clerk, 353.
Usterlowe. *See* Ousterlow.
usury, 2164, 2584.
Utcetor, Utcettor. *See* Uttoxeter.
Utterby, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  rectory, 302.
Uttoxeter (Utcetor, Utcettor), Staff., 2724, pp 398, 404.
  See also under Crackmarsh.
Uttoxeter Woodlands (Lee Woodland), Staff. [in Uttoxeter], 2724, p. 398.
Uvedale, Alfred, 1888.
  Anthony, 2719.
  Catherine, wife of Francis, 2366.
  Francis, 2366.
  Henry, 1885.
  William, 219.
Uwchgorfai (Uchor') Carn., commote, 2676.
Uxbridge (Woxbridge), Midd., 3116.

V

vacations of grants, 24, 33, 112, 287, 506, 564, 1318, 1391, 1396, 1399, 1791, 1816, 2044, 2057, 2061, 2119, 2266, 2422, 2548, 2552, 2563, 2588, 2627–31, 2671, 2721, 2935, 2976, 3303, 3328, 3333.
Vachell, Mary, wife of Stephen, 2196.
  Stephen, 2196.
  Thomas, 1861.
vagrants, 3096.
Valdy. *See* Vaudey.
Vale, Richard, coroner in Middlesex, 2453, 2826.
Vally Dei. *See* Vaudey.
Vallyan, Ingram, of Durham, 728.
Vande Perden, John, 111.
Vandecrine, Vincent, 475.
Vandenboam, Leonard, 1595, 1601.
Van Donghem, Adrian, 2781.
Van Horsbeake, Paul, 2743.
Vanhove, John, 2896.
Vanwilder, Philip, 3358.
Varlet, John, 1524.
Varrye, John, of Durham, 714.
Vasye, Christopher, of High Coniscliffe, 840.
Vauclier, John, 453.
Vaudey (Valdy, Valle Dei, Vally Dei, Vaudry, Vawdy, Vawdy Dei), Linc. [in Edenham], 2240, p. 295, 3228.
  monastery, 1323, 2240, pp. 295, 296, 2724, p. 404, 3228.
Vaughan, Anne, relict of Richard (married Henry Wasse), 1325.
    wife of, Thomas, 187.
  See also Watkyns.
  Catherine, wife of John, knight, 220, 2175.
  Charles, justice of the peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
  David John, 1759.
  Edward, 493.
  Elizabeth, of London, 2223.
  Francis, attorney, 2932.
  Geoffrey, 274.
    assistant to Admiralty officers, 1351.
  Hugh, knight, captain of Jersey, 2166.
  John, 2549.
    commissioner in Yorkshire, 223.
    feodary in Pembrokeshire, 220, 1700, 2032, 3016, 3018.
    justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, 552.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, etc., 1850, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1872.
    knight, 220, 2175.
  Polydore. *See* Watkyns.

Vaughan—*contd.*
  Richard, 1325.
    son of John, knight, 2175.
  Robert, 1835.
  Roger, knight, 1726.
  Thomas, justice of peace in Carmarthenshire, 552, 3001.
    of Winshill, 187.
  Walter, 2283.
    commissioner in Glamorgan, 1757.
    the younger, justice of peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
  William, knight, 1835.
    lessee of Bicknor manor, 317.
Vaux (Vaus, Vause, Vauxe), David, of Leith, 553.
  Richard, coroner in Hertfordshire, 2543.
  Thomas, knight, lord Vaux of Harrowden (*ob.* 1558), captain of Jersey, 2166.
  William, lord Vaux of Harrowden (*ob.* 1595), 1301, 2082.
    of Craike, 783.
Vavasour (Vavasor), Henry, 1850.
  Peter, 1960.
    commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1872.
    knight, 1960.
  Ralph, of Gawthorpe, 754.
  William, knight, 1850, 2517.
Vawdy, Vawdy Dei. *See* Vaudey.
Veale, Edward, 3080.
Velindre. *See* Velyndre.
Velke, Henry, 2396.
Velutelli, Acerbo, of Lucca, 2510.
Velyndre (Velindre), Carm. [in Langwnnor], 2877.
Venice, 2510.
  duke of, subjects of, 1518, 1593, 2766, 2790.
Venors (Venners Graunge, Vennors), Essex [in Thaxted], manor, 1181.
Ventres, Joan, widow, 2562.
  Thomas, of Foxton, 849.
Verbeer (Verby), Devon [in Willand], 1320.
Verdon, Christopher, 1320.
  Thomas, 1320.
Verney, Richard, gentleman pensioner, marshal of the Marshalsea of Queen's Bench, 2696, 3151.
Vernhams Dean (Ferinhamsdeane, Feringhamsdeane), Hants., manor, 1257.
Vernhams Dean, East (Est Ferynghamsdean), Hants. [in Vernhams Dean], manor, 1195.
Vernhams Dean, West (West Ferynhamsdean), Hants., manor. *See* Botes.
Vernon, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2972.
  James, 57.
  John, 2972.
  Robert, 2715.
Verryssey, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 38.
  Thomas, 38.
Vesseys, Suff. [in Coddenham], manor, 1202.
Vewage, Devon, manor [? near Withycombe Rawleigh], 1442.
Vicars, William, of Northallerton, 638.
Victor, Margery, 1320.
victuals, prohibited export of, 199.
Villars, George, 2988.
Vincent (Vyncent), Edward, 200, 1261, 1898, 3044.
  Marmaduke, 1903, 2405.
  Richard, 1903.
  Thomas, of Malingford, 172.
  Walter, of Easton, 172.
Vogle, Daniel de, 111.
Voyche, Henry, of Ripley Court, 1104.
Voysin, Martin, 1620.
Vyhurst. *See* Ivyhurst.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynner, Anthony vander, 1506.
Vynycote *alias* Wynycote, John, 2289.
Vyse, Humphrey, father of William, 559.
  Margery, 3104.
  William, 559.

W

Waborne. *See* Weybourne.
Wachenden (Worchynden), Kent [in Biddenden], 2373.
Wackerfield (Wakerfeld), Durh. [in Staindrop], 962.
Waddesdon, Bucks., 2114.
  church, 2114.
Waddesworth. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddingham, Linc., 270.
Waddington (Waddyngton, Waddyngton Dencourte), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Waddingworth (Wadingworth) [Linc.], rector presented, 354.
Waddon (Westwaddon), Dorset [in Portisham], 3358.
  Frierne Wadden farm, 2726.
Wadebridge, Corn. [in St. Breock *and* Egloshayle], 144.
Wadenhall, Kent [in Waltham], manor, 1094.
Wadenhoe (Wadehowe, Woodhowe), Northants., Wood, 2588.
Wadham, John, 1805.
  Nicholas, 1849, 1853.
Wadhurst (Wadherst), Sussex, manor, rectory and vicarage, 492.
Wadingworth. *See* Waddingworth.
Wadley, Berks. [in Great Farringdon], 1258, 3348.
Wadling (Wadlyng *alias* Watlyng), Kent [in Ripple], manor, 1224.
Wadsworth (Waddesworth), Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Waer. *See* Ware.
Waferer, Thomas, 558.
Wager, William, clerk, 1571.
Wagstaff (Wagstaffe), Charles, 2547.
  Lawrence, bailiff of Barking manors, etc., 1386.
Waight, Suff. *See* Thwaite.
Waight (surname). *See* Wayte.
Waincklen (Wayncklen), John, of Broadward, 2529.
    of Kimbolton, 2529.
  William, of Leominster, 2529.
Wainfleet (Wayneflete), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Wainfleet (Waineflete), Linc. [in Candleshoe wapentake], 2076.
Wainfleet All Saints (Waynflett All Saints), Linc., 2398.
Wainfleet St. Mary (Waynflett St. Mary), Linc., 2398.
Wairde. *See* Warde.
Waire, Thomas, of Thirsk, 665.
Waistell. *See* Wastall.
Wake, Christopher, clerk, 1569.
  Richard, 3210.
Wakefield (Wakefeld, Wakefilde), Yorks., 494, 2443, 2463, p. 344.
  church, 1941, 2443.
Wakeland, Yorks., 3326.
Wakely (Wakeley), Herts., 2463, p. 342.

Wakelyn (Waklyn), John, minor canon of St. Paul's, 2449, pp. 336, 337.
  William, rector of Bletchingly, 1417.
Wakeman, John, 2960.
Waker. *See* Walker.
Wakerfeld. *See* Wackerfield.
Wakering (Wakeringe, Wakerynge), Great, Essex, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Wakering, Little (Wakeringe, Wakerynge), Essex, 2290.
  manor, 2290.
Walbanck (Walbanke), George, 1791, 2291.
Walburne, Robert, of Wath, 652.
Walcot (Walcott), Linc., 2592.
  manor, 2592.
Walcot (Walcott), Salop [in Chirbury], 2224.
Walcot (Walcott) [Somers.], rector presented, 373.
Walcote, Charles, 1812.
Walcott, Linc. [in Billingham], 3189.
Waldegrave (Waldgrave, Walgrave), Charles, 2467.
    son of Edward, knight, 2602.
  Edward, knight, receiver general of duchy of Cornwall, 312, 2124, 2290, 2604, 3333.
  William, 1783, 3196.
    justice of peace in Essex, etc., 1723, 1856, 1889.
Walden, King's (Kinges Walden, Walden Regis), Herts., rectory, 1419.
Walden, Saffron (Walden, Waldon), Essex, 268.
  lord of. *See* Audley.
Waldgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Waldingham. *See* Woldingham.
Waldon. *See* Walden.
Waldridge (Walrige), Durh. [in Chester le Street], 699, 2439.
  chapel, 2439.
Waldron, Edward, 96.
  George, son of Thomas, 96.
  John, of Tiverton, 1190.
  Thomas, 96.
Walehorne. *See* Walkern.
Wales, principality and marches of, 72.
  chief butler of. *See* Dudley, A.; Throckmorton, N.
  council in, 72, 1926, 2540, 2935, 3101.
    president of. *See* Sidney, H.
    vice president of, 1813.
  escheator in, 1057, 2023, 2618.
  prothonotary and clerk of Crown in. *See* Arnold, A.; Arnold, J.; Hungate, R.; Lennard, J.; Ramme, F.
  North, principality of, 1321, 2645, 2676, 3314.
  South, principality of, 66, 2286.
Waler, Walter, 1275.
Walford, John, 2448.
Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Walkeden (Walkaden), Anne, wife of Thomas, 2311.
  Geoffrey, 1377.
    of London, 1860, 2139, 2311.
  Robert, 2311, 2349.
  Thomas, son of Geoffrey, 2311.
Walkeley, John, 3353.
Walkensted. *See* Godstone.
Walker (Waker), Christopher, of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
    of Maunby, 621.
    of Pickhill, 651.
  David, 2114.
Walker—*cont.*
  Edward, of Billingham, 1019.
  Francis, of Hett, 868.
  George, of Aycliffe, 904.
  John, 2503.
    D.D., 336.
    groom of bakehouse, 1319.
    of Cundall, 656.
    of Hilton, 629.
    of Thirsk, 601.
  Leonard, of Richmond, 989.
  Martin, of Middridge, 833.
  Nicholas, of Kirk Leavington, 603.
    of Seamer, 625.
  Ralph, of Burton Constable, 747.
    of Byers Green, 811.
  Richard, of Maunby, 621.
  Robert, 2875.
    of Howgrave, 658.
    of Northallerton, 639.
    of Wolsingham, 807.
  Roger, of Winlaton, 881.
  Thomas, clerk, 414.
    of Bishop Auckland, 872.
    of Elton, 922.
    of Maunby, 621.
    of Melmerby, 694.
    of Middleton, 892.
    of Northallerton, 638.
    of St. Helen, Auckland, 873.
    of West Witton, 932.
  Wilfraye, of Burton Constable, 747.
  William, of Bishop Auckland, 815.
    of Durham, 714.
    of Hemlington, 625.
    of Melmerby, 694.
    of Morton, 907.
    of South Otterington, 666.
Walkern (Walehorne, Walkehorne, Walkerne, Walkhorn), Herts., 312, 1254, 2463, pp. 342, 346.
  church, 2463, p. 342.
Walkhampsted. *See* Godstone.
Walkhorne. *See* Walkern.
Walkin, Thomas, of Sedgefield, 919.
Wall, Staff. [in St. Michael, Lichfield], 10.
Wall (Walle), John, 174.
    of Durham, 719.
  Robert, of Chilton, 876.
    of Durham, 719.
    of East Rainton, 959.
  Rowland, of Willington, 796.
  Stephen, of Helmington Row, 869.
  Thomas, clerk, 2439.
    of Brancepeth, 831.
  Cf. Whalle.
  William, of Chilton, 876.
Wall *alias* Waole, George, serjeant at law, 3082.
  Jane, widow of George, 3079, 3082.
Waller, John, 3220.
  Owen, 3220.
  Ralph, of Newton Bewley, 1016.
  Robert, clerk, 3296.
  William, 2294.
Wallerthwaite (Wallowthwayte), Yorks. [in Ripon], 1002.
Walley, Randolph, of Llanerchila, 2736.
Wallife, Robert, 2286.
Wallingford (Wallingforde), Berks., 1929, 2514.
  bridge, 1929.

Wallingford—*cont.*
  castle, 2514.
    St. Mary and St. Nicholas college in, 2527.
  St. Leonard, rector presented, 1552.
Wallington, Herts., 2463, p. 341, 3210.
  church, 2463, p. 341.
    advowson of, 3210.
  Monks manor in, 3210.
Wallington Demesne (Wallington), Northumb. [in Hartburn], 206.
Wallington and Thorpland (Thorpeland), Norf., 270, 1260.
Wallop Heathmanstreet (Walloppe Hethemanstrete), Hants. [in Netherwallop], manor, 2726.
Wallop, Over (Overwalloppe), Hants., manor, 2726.
Wallopp (Wallop), Henry, commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, 1863.
    knight, 3092.
Wallorton. *See* Willington.
Walsheman, James. *See* Davys, James.
Wallowthwayte. *See* Wallerthwaite.
Wallpole. *See* Walpole.
Walls, Edmund, of Topcliffe, 732.
Wallys, William, of Tattershall, 38.
Walmeade, Somers. [*unidentified*], 1294, 1295.
Walmer (Wallmer), Kent, 1224.
Walmysley, Thomas, 175, 176, 186.
Walpole, Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Walpole (Wallpole), Cecily, co-heir of Robert, 1379.
  Elizabeth, co-heir of Robert, 1379.
  Jane, co-heir of Robert, 1379.
  Robert, 309, 1379.
    commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
Walrige. *See* Waldridge.
Walrond, Humphrey, 1694, 1698.
  John, 3205.
    of Bovey Tracey, 2942.
    the younger, 3205.
Walsall (Walshall), Staff., 12, 1900, 2704, 2724, p. 398.
  St. John's guild, 2463, p. 348.
  rectory, 12.
Walsall, John, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford, 1954.
Walshall. *See* Walsall.
Walsham le Willows (Walsham), Suff., 1159.
Walshe (Welshe), Adam, of Burneston, 691.
  Christopher, 560.
    of Burneston, 692.
  George, of Billingham, 1013.
  John, justice of common pleas, 48, 140, 143, 194, 261, 263, 267, 502, 579, 1772, 1804, 1805, 1845, 1849, 1853, 2381, 3011.
  Robert, of Hetton le Hole, 865.
Walsingh', Walsingham, Durh. *See* Wolsingham.
Walsingham (Walsyngham), Norf., 492, 2307.
Walsingham, Great (Walsingham Magna), Norf., 270.
Walsingham, Little (Walsingham Parva), Norf., 270, 2884.
Walsingham (Walsyngham), Francis, ambassador to France, 2073, 2976.
    commissioner in Sussex, 227, 235.
    justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1892.
  Thomas, 1865, 1894.
Walsoken (Walsokyn), Norf., 270.
Walsyngham, Norf. *See* Walsingham.
Waltam. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.
Waltam, Muche. *See* Waltham, Great.
Walter ap Jenkyn Havard, 2424.
Walter, Henry, 1869.
Walthall, Anthony, 2510.
Waltham, Essex, hundred, 2463, p. 343.
Waltham Abbey. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.
Waltham, Bishop's (Walton, Busshoppes), Hants., 1734.
Waltham Forest, Essex, 2119, 2463, p. 343.
  liberties in, bailiff of (*named*), 1386.
Waltham, Great (Muche Waltam), Essex, 268.
Waltham Holy Cross (Waltam, Waltam Holy Cross, Watham, Waltham Abbey, Waltham St. Cross), Essex, 268, 1860, 2463, pp. 342, 343, 346, 348.
  guild, 2463, p. 342.
  monastery, 1150, 1177, 2463, pp. 343, 346.
    abbot of, 2463, p. 343. *See also* Heliam, J.
  See also under Pickhill.
Waltham, Roger, 2449, pp. 336, 337.
Walthamstow (Walthamstowe), Essex, 1325.
Walton, Derb., 2883.
Walton, in Stoke Gabriel, Devon, 1796.
Walton, Heref. [in Bishops Frome], 2724, p. 400.
Walton, Hunts. *See* Woodwalton.
Walton (Walton Pastures), Northants. [in Paston], 2569, p. 371.
  manor, 1301.
Walton, in Wellesbourne Hastings, Warw., 1320.
Walton, in Sandall Magna, Yorks., 1941.
Walton, Busshoppes. *See* Waltham, Bishop's.
Walton Cardiff (Walton Cardyff), Glouc., 2376.
Walton Pastures. *See* Walton, Northants.
Walton upon Thames, Surrey, 1269, 1320, 2209.
  See also under Apps Court.
Walton, West (Westwalton) [Norf.], rector presented, 2844, 2848.
Walton (Waltonne), George, of Durham, 717.
  James, of Esh, 797.
  John, of Brompton, 745.
    of Holmside, 739.
    of Witton Gilbert, 897.
  Peter, of Aycliffe, 904.
  Reginald, of Aycliffe, 904.
  Richard, of Durham, 716.
  Thomas, 1849, 1853.
Walweyn, Simon, 1087.
Walworth, Durh. [in Heighington], 3279.
Walworthe, John, of Raventofts, 2632.
Wambron, George, 590.
Wandeforde (Wandisford, Wansforth), Christopher, son of Francis, 1979.
  Francis, 1979.
  John, of Brancepeth, 643.
  Michael, 1888.
Wandsworth (Wannesworth, Wannesworthe, Wansworth), Surrey, 75, 523, 1320.
Wankelyn, John, son of William, 2112.
  Margaret, wife of William, 2112.
  William, 2112.
Wankett, Linc. [*lost*; in Kirton wapentake], 38.
Wanne, Thomas, of Newton Bewley, 1016.
Wannesworthe, Wannesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wansforth. *See* Wandeforde.
Wanstrow, Bullers *alias* Church Wanstrowe (Wanstrowe), Somers., 1389.
  manor, 3358.
Wansworth. *See* Wandsworth.

Wantage (Wantynge), Berks., 279, 1205, 3338, 3348.
Wanton, Joan, widow, 1474.
Wantynge. *See* Wantage.
Wanweleye, Walter, of Monmouth, 2053(3).
Waole. *See* Wall *alias* Waole.
Wapelode. *See* Whaplode.
Wapenham. *See* Wappenham.
Wapley and Codrington (Codryngton), Glouc., 1146.
Waplode. *See* Whaplode.
Wappenham (Wapenham, Wappyngham), Northants., 1427, 2323, 2403.
Wappes, Richard, of Witton Gilbert, 797, 797*n*.
  William, of Stockton upon Tees, 916.
Wapping (Wappinge), Midd., 1869.
Wapping Marsh (Wappinge Marshe), Midd. [in Wapping], 1869.
Wappingthorn, Sussex [in Steyning], 2531.
Wappyngham. *See* Wappenham.
Wapses (Wapsis), Sussex [in Twineham], 2531.
Warboys (Warbis), Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
  church, 2724, p. 403.
Warcobbe, Alice, 2724, p. 399.
Warcopp (Warcoppe, Warrcoppe), Leonard, tenant in Theakstone, 304.
    of Skipton, 680.
  Reginald, feodary of Westmorland, 265, 1719, 2033.
  Thomas, 3133.
    gentleman pensioner, 1411.
Wardacre, Thomas, 2571.
Warde, Arthur, 2571.
  Christopher, of Brompton, 743.
  Edward, 3246.
  George, of Farndale, Westside, 822.
    of Hurworth, 858.
  Gregory, of Northallerton, 853.
  Henry, of Marske, 606.
  John, 2314, 2646.
    captain of Sandgate castle, 3342.
    of Barton, 2659.
    of Dalton, 757.
    of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
  Lancelot, of Wolsingham, 812.
  Nicholas, clerk, 1484.
  Richard, 3192.
    cofferer of household, 194, 198, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1879, 3348.
    of Middleham, 702.
    of Great Ouseburn, 864.
    of East Rounton, 620.
    of Yafforth, 854.
    the younger, 1873.
  Robert, of Hurworth, 886.
    of Marske, 606.
    of Potto, 631.
  Roger, of Newby Wiske, 792.
  Thomas, of Crakehill, 776.
    of Farndale, Westside, 826.
    of Masham, 762.
    of Milthorpe, 625.
    of Swinton, 631.
  William, governor of Horncastle school, 1824.
    of Baldersby, 590.
    of East Cowton, 642.
    of Crakehill, 776.
    of Middleham, 690.
    of Rolvenden, 75.
Wardehawgh, Richard, of Chester le Street, 699.
Wardeman, Henry, clerk, 367.
Warden, Northumb. *See under* Langley.
Warden, Old (Wardon), Beds., monastery, 2169, 2724, p. 401.
Wardington, Oxon [in Cropredy], 2450.
  manor, 2450.
Wardour (Wardure), Chiddiock, 2067.
wardrobe, great, livery issued at, 3128.
Wardroppe, Robert, of Burrell, 789.
wards and liveries, court of, 1021, 1022, 1028–36, 1039–44, 1073, 1075–86, 1088–90, 1968, 1969, 1977–84, 1986, 1988–91, 1993, 1994, 1996–2016, 2028, 2029, 2099–2104, 2174–94, 2197–2202, 2435, 2590, 2599–2613, 2633–7, 3361–6.
  attorney of. *See* Bacon, N.; Goodricke, R.; Nowell, R.; Onslow, R.; Wilbraham, T.
  auditor of. *See* Tooke, W.
  council of, 3092.
  indenture in, 1947.
  master of, 3092. *See also* Cecil, W.
  receiver general of, 2414.
wardships, grants of, 2, 4, 6–8, 18, 22, 27–9, 46, 47, 52, 59–62, 78, 82, 96–104, 322–30, 429, 501, 505, 563, 569, 571, 574, 575, 578, 583, 1025, 1346–8, 1370, 1371, 1375, 1376, 1379, 1400, 1408, 1812, 1814, 1820, 1821, 1916–22, 1949, 2090, 2098, 2121–3, 2131, 2133, 2134, 2136, 2217, 2221, 2242, 2254, 2259, 2260, 2269, 2270, 2415, 2416, 2418, 2427–31, 2434, 2436, 2537, 2541, 2544, 2550, 2553–6, 2587, 2589, 2709, 2711–16, 2718, 2719, 2948–53, 2983, 2984, 2986, 3100, 3103, 3107–11, 3420–2, 3126, 3130, 3132–9, 3281–5, 3336, 3343.
  order relating to, 3092.
Wardure. *See* Wardour.
Ware (Waer), Herts., 1860, 2290, 2463.
  manor, 1314.
  park, 1314, 2530.
  St. Mary's guild, 2463, p. 342.
  water, fishery in, 2530.
Wareham (Warehame), Dorset, 1365.
  Holy Trinity, rector presented, 1482.
  manor, 1365.
Wareham (surname). *See* Warham.
Warehorne, Kent, 1900, 2724.
  church, 2724, p. 399.
  Green, 2724, p. 399.
  rector (*named*), 1900.
Waren. *See* Warren.
Waresley (Weresley), Hunts., 3204.
  manor, 3204.
Wareton. *See* Warton.
Warham, Norf., 270.
Warham (Wareham), Elizabeth, wife of William, knight, 1179.
  William, archbishop of Canterbury (1504–32), 70.
    knight, 1179, 1863.
Waringes, Thomas, 3053.
Wark (Werke) [Northumb.], keeper of storehouses in (*named*), 564.
Warkelford, Warkelforde. *See* Wrackleford.
Warkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Warlaby, Yorks. [in Ainderby Steeple], 790.
Warley, Yorks. [in Halifax], 1774.
Warley, Little (Warley Parva), Essex, 268.
Warlingham (Warlyngham), Surrey, 2471, 2507.
Warmbrook (Warmbroke), Derb. [in Wirksworth], 2724, p. 404.

Warmington (Warmynton), Warw., 2484–90.
  manor, 3197.
  rectory, advowson of, 3197.
  See also under Arlescote.
Warnar. *See* Warner.
Warnecombe, James, 1709, 1893, 3017.
Warner (Warnar), Anne, wife of Robert, 3206.
  lady Audrey, wife of William Blenerhassett, 322.
  Edward, knight, 274.
  George, coroner in Staffordshire, 2265.
  Robert, 3206.
  William, of London, 2463, p. 348.
Warnett, John, 1121.
Warnoth, John, of Billingham, 1015.
Warr (Warre), Richard, 1849, 1853.
  Thomas, 2437.
Warrcoppe. *See* Warcopp.
Warren (Waren), Christopher, alderman of Coventry, 2554.
  Francis, son of Christopher, 2554.
  John, 2722.
    clerk of courts of Haverfordwest, etc., 541.
  Matthias, 3018.
  Richard, 3181.
  Thomas, 2646.
  William, of Cornwood, 2942.
    of London, leatherseller, 1423.
    son of Francis, 2554.
Warryner, William, 58.
Warton (Wareton), Staff. [in Forton], 2476.
Warton [Westm.], 2438.
Warton (surname). *See* Wharton.
Warwick, Warw., 313, 1451.
  gaol, delivery of, 1842.
  guilds, 313, 1320, 2569, p. 370.
  St. John's hospital, 313.
  St. Mary's college, 71, 313, 2339.
  St. Nicholas. *See under* Heathcote; Mynton.
  St. Sepulchre's priory, 313.
Warwick, county, 221.
  auditor, 2705.
  coroner in. *See* Hawes, T.
  feodary of. *See* Gregory, A.; Longworth, J.
  justices of gaol delivery, 1476.
Warwick, countess of. *See* Dudley, Anne.
  earl of, 313. *See also* Dudley.
Warwick (Warwicke), Margery, mother of Thomas Hele, 2010.
  Ralph, 2292, p. 311.
Warwick's Lands (Warwickes Landes, Warwickeslandes), 1230, 2093.
Wash (Wasse), Anne, wife of Henry (relict of Richard Vaughan), 1325.
  Henry, 1325.
  William, of Melsonby, 890.
Washbourne (Wasshborne), Devon [in Halwell], chantry, 2643.
Washford (Wassheford), Somers. [in Old Cleeve and St. Decumans], 2568.
Washingley (Wassingley), Hunts., 1235.
Washington (Weshington), Durh., 699.
Washington (Wasshington, Wasshyngton), James, 1721, 1730, 1850, 1887.
Wasse. *See* Wash.
Wasshborne. *See* Washbourne.
Wassheford. *See* Washford.
Wasshington, Wasshyngton. *See* Washington.
Wastall (Waistell), Leonard, of Brancepeth, 831.
  Ralph, of Ravensworth, 856.
Wastfeild, Edward, 2292, p. 310.
Wastelyn (Wastlyn), Robert, 3328.
Watcombe *alias* Gregory (Watcombe *alias* Gregorye), John, 1313.
  Thomas, son of John, 1313.
  William, son of John, 1313.
Water, Kent. *See* River-Hall.
Water Willoughby, Linc., 2240, p. 295.
Waterbelcham. *See* Belchamp, Walter.
Watercombe, Dorset, 2172.
  priests of, 2172.
Watereaton. *See* Eaton, Water.
Waterfall, Devon. *See* Watervale.
Waterfall, Staffs., 1299.
Waterhouse, Durh. [in Brancepeth], 796.
Waterhouses (Mawaterhouses), Yorks. [in Kirkby in Malham Dale], 2954.
Wateringbury (Brankingburye, Water Braickinghertes), Kent, 2373.
Waterlease. *See* Weston.
Waterlowe, John, 2752.
Waters, Izod, wife of John, 1194.
  John, 1194.
  Jonas, 1135.
Waterson, William, of Middleham, 685.
Watersplace (Waters Place), in Ware, Herts., manor, 2290.
Waterthorpe, Derb. [in Beighton], 2373, 2410.
Waterton, John, of South Otterington, 661.
  Thomas, 1850, 1887.
Watervale (Waterfall), Devon [in Brentor], manor, 3252.
Watford, Herts., 2463, p. 346.
  church, 2463, p. 346.
Watford, Northants., 1115.
  rectory, 1115.
Wath (Wayth), Yorks., 651, 652.
  manor, 3326.
  See also under Melmerby; Norton Conyers.
Wath upon Dearne, Yorks.
  See under Stubbin.
Watkin David Bedowe Bingor, 2724.
Watkyn, Thomas, 1799.
Watkyns, Richard, 3186.
    stationer of London, 1952.
Watkyns *alias* Vaughan, Anne, wife of Polydore, 3222.
  Polydore, 3222.
Watlington, Oxon, manor and park, 517.
Watson (Watsonne, Whatson), Ambrose, 32.
  Christopher, of Kirby Sigston, 631.
    of Middleham, 690.
  Edward, 2677.
  George, of Butterwick, 920.
    of Fawsley, 2456.
    of Merlmerby, 694.
    of Monk Hesleton, 700.
  Gilbert, 3183.
  Henry, of Staindrop, 837.
  James, of Carlton, 703.
  John, 1423.
    clerk, 2913.
    of Dalton le Dale, 979.
    of Durham, 728.
    of Middleham, 690.
    of Raskelf, 758.
    of West Tanfield, 988.
    of Witton Gilbert, 897.
    of Wolsingham, 812.
  Margery, 2130.
  Matthew, of East Haukswell, 750.

Watson, Matthew—*cont.*
    of Ripon, 864.
  Ninian, of Summerhouse, 796.
  Peter, 3183.
  Ralph, of Thorpe Thewles, 917.
    of Tudhoe, 875.
  Richard, of Craythorne, 944.
    of Northallerton, 639.
    the elder, 903.
    the younger, 903.
  Robert, of Barley, 895.
    of Kepwick, 659.
    of Whickham, 956.
    of Witton Gilbert, 897.
  Roger, 1945.
    of Brancepeth, 994.
  Sampson, of Masham, 762.
  Stephen, of Nettledale, 752.
  Thomas, feodary of Gloucestershire, 201–3, 209, 237, 247.
    of Billingham, 1014.
    of Broughton, 626.
    of Cockfield, 3275, 3290.
    of Knayton, 631.
    of East Haukswell, 750.
    of Hetton le Hole, 865.
    of Northallerton, 639.
    of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
    of Wolviston, 1013.
    rebel, 2579.
  William, of Bishop Auckland, 901.
    of Durham, 720.
    of Northallerton, 941.
    of Ripon, 867.
    son of Roger, 1945.
    the elder, of Thorpe, 759.
    the younger, of Thorpe, 759.
Watt, James, of Cockfield, 970.
  Simon, of Cockfield, 970.
  William, of Cockfield, 970.
  Cf. Wattes.
Wattam, Philip, 2149.
Watter, John, of Cornforth, 921.
  John, of Thirsk, 601.
  Lawrence, of Cundall, 656.
  William, of West Tanfield, 988.
Wattes, John, 2154.
    lessee of Torpenhow rectory, 1833.
    of Greens Norton, 2707.
  Thomas, 2571.
    D.D., 3093.
    of Blakesley, 1448.
  Cf. Watt.
Watton (Watton at Stone), Herts., 312, 2463, pp. 342, 343.
Watton, Norf., 270.
Watton, Yorks., monastery, 2463.
Watton, Robert, clerk, 1257.
  Thomas, 1894.
Wauton, Joan, widow of William Laxton, knight, 2180.
Wawen, Robert, of Middle Merrington, 832.
Wawne, Yorks. *See under* Meaux.
Wawton, Robert, 955.
Waybridge. *See* Weybridge.
Wayclyff, Christopher, 2887.
Wayde, Richard, 430.
  Robert, 430.
  Samuel, 430.
Wayford, Somers., rector, 2678.
Wayles, John, of Durham, 726.
Wayncklen. *See* Waincklen.
Wayneflete, Waynflete, Waynflett. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynford, Westm. [? in Orton], 2985.
Wayrreshed. *See* Wearhead.
Wayte (Waight), John, 1133.
  Thomas, 2036.
Wayth. *See* Wath.
Weald, South (Southwelde), Essex, 2290.
  See also under Brentwood.
Weare (Were), John, 2957.
  Richard, of Ripon, 759.
Wearhead (Wayrreshed, Wershed), Durh., 903, 955.
Wearmouth, Bishop, Durh. *See under* Burdon; Ryhope; Silksworth.
Weasenham (Wesenneham), Norf., rectory, and hermitage, 270.
Weate (Weate Meade) [? in Hants.], meadow, 1863.
weather, the, 2056.
Webbe, Eustace, deputy feodary in Surrey, 1707, 3004.
  John, the elder, 3108.
    son of John, 3108.
  Nicholas, 1418, 2970.
  Richard, gunner in Tower, 21, 1806, 1807.
    master of gunners in Tower, 2063.
  Robert, usher and crier of Queen's Bench, 2585, 2688.
  Thomas, 583.
    brother of Nicholas, 2970.
    of Bristol, 87.
    See also Mitchell, Thomas.
  William, 1176, 1233, 1255.
    of Chew Magna, 163.
Webley. *See* Weobley.
Webster, John, of Aiskew, 902.
    of Sowerby, 602.
  Thomas, of South Otterington, 666.
  William, 558.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1886.
Wedderall. *See* Wetherell.
Weddesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
Wedlingboroughe. *See* Wellingborough.
Wedmore, Somers., church, 2678.
  manor, 492.
  See also under Sand.
Wednam (Widdenham), Glouc. *and* Worc., 2463, p. 342.
Wednesbury (Weddesbury), Staffs., 1900.
Wedon, Northants. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Warw. [*recte* Northants.].
  See Weedon Beck.
Wedon Pynckney. *See* Weedon Loys.
Wedowe, Roger, of Norton, 916.
Weedon (Wedon), Northants., 2569, p. 371.
  church, 2569, p. 371.
Weedon Beck (Wedon), Northants., 1320, p. 159, 2158, p. 275.
  church, 2158, p. 275.
Weedon Loys (Leweswedon, Loysewedon, Wedon Pynckney), Northants., 2323.
  rectory, 2323.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2323.
Weeg (Wyke), Mont. [in Llanwnog], 2724, p. 400.
Week (Wyke), Hants. [in Binstead], 1262.
Weekeham. *See* Wickham Bishops.
Weekes (Wekes), Anthony, of Salisbury, 2932.
  Hugh, of Hemyock, 147.
  Ralph, clerk, 359.
  Robert, 3208.

Weeley (Wyleth), Essex, manor, 2463, p. 348.
Weerdt. *See* Schenickenschanz.
Weeting with Broomhill (Weting, Wetinge), Norf., 1450.
  church, 1320.
Wekes. *See* Weekes.
Welbeck, Notts., 1200.
  monastery, 1237, 1319.
  See also under Roomwood Park.
Welberie, Yorks. *See* Welbury.
Welbery, Herts. *See under* Offley.
Welberye (Welberie), Anthony, 2220.
  Philip, of Nesbitt, 938.
  William, of Lazenby, 611.
Welborne, George, of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
Welburn (Welborne), Yorks., 1850.
Welbury (Welberie), Yorks., 592, 631.
Welby (Welbye), Linc., 2240, p. 295, 2724, p. 404.
  manor, 2240.
Welby (Welbye), Adlard, 1846, 1871, 1874, 1896, 1897.
  Thomas, 1871, 1874.
Welden (surname). *See* Weldon.
Weldon (Welden), Northumb. [in Long Framlington], 1752, 2238.
Weldon (Welden), Anthony, 198, 1894.
  Edward, 1130.
  Robert, groom of stable, 285.
  William, 1752.
Welford (Welforde), Northants., 269, 1298.
  manor, 2082.
Well, Norf. *See* Upwell.
Well, Yorks. *See under* Snape.
Wellar, Hugh, yeoman, 328.
Welleney. *See* Welney.
Welles, Herts. *See under* Offley.
Welles, Norf. *See* Wells next the sea.
Welles (surname). *See* Wells.
Wellesbourne Hastings (Wellesbourne Hastinges), Warw., church, 1320.
Wellingborough (Wedlingboroughe, Wendlingborough, Wenlingborough), Northants., 561, 1309, 1332.
  manor, steward of, 2982.
  rectory, 1373.
  vicar presented, 2088.
Wellingore (Wellinger), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Wellington, Salop. *See under* Hadley; Leegomery.
Wellow, Somers., 183.
Wells, Somers., 1911.
  cathedral, dean of. *See* Goodman, J.; Turner, W.; Weston, R.
    prebend of Timberscombe in 369.
  St. Cuthbert, 1911.
  St. John's priory on hospital, 295, 1911.
Wells, East (Estwalles), Somers. [in Wells], 1911.
Wells next the sea (Welles), Norf., 270.
  manor, 492.
Wells (Welles), John, of Ainderby Quernhow, 655.
  Matthew, of Barton, 770.
  Peter, of East Cowton, 641.
  Ralph, of Melmerby, 694.
  Richard, of Bristol, 1344.
  Thomas, of Swetton, 998.
Wellye, John, of Maunby, 633.
Welmore. *See* Welney.
Welney (Welleney, Welmore, Welnye), Camb. *and* Norf. [in Upwell], 270, 1900, 2463, p. 345.
  St. Botolph's chapel, 2463, p. 345.
Welborne, Anne, wife of John, 1188.
  John, of Fulwell, 1188.
Welshamstede. *See* Wilshampstead.
Welshe. *See* Walshe.
Welshpool (Poole, Pole), Mont., 2463, p. 347.
  castle, chapel in, 2724, p. 400.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
  Holy Trinity guild, 2463, p. 347.
  See also under Ystrad Marchell.
Weltham, Roger, 2448.
Welton, Linc., 2240, p. 296.
  See also Welton le Wold.
Welton, Somers. [in Midsomer Norton], 2467, 3259.
  manor, 2467, 3259.
Welton, Yorks. *See under* Melton.
Welton le Wold (Welton), Linc., 1288.
Welvesford. *See* Wilsford.
Welwick, Yorks., 268.
Welwyn (Welwonne), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Wembdon, Somers. *See under* Kidsbury.
Wembersley, Christopher, 259.
Wembley (Wemley), Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 3352.
Wendens Ambo (Great Wendon, Wenden), Essex, 3196.
  rectory, 3196.
  vicarage, advowson of, 3196.
Wendens, Little (Little Wendon), Essex [in Wendens Ambo], 3196.
Wendesley, Richard, 3084.
Wendinge. *See* Wendy.
Wendling (Wendlinge, Wendlynge), Norf., priory, 270, 1320, 2158, p. 274.
  rectory, 270.
Wendlingborough, Wendlingboroughe. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendon Lofts (Wendon, Wendon Loofthes, Wendon Magna), Essex, 268, 2394.
Wendover, Bucks., manor, 1046.
Wendover, Michael, 248, 261.
Wendy (Wendinge), Cambs., 2463, p. 341.
Wenerton. *See* Wiverton Hall.
Wenham, Great (Wenham Magna), Suff., 2463, p. 347.
  church, 2463, p. 347.
Wenling. *See* Wendling.
Wenlingborough. *See* Wellingborough.
Wenlock, Little (Little Wenlocke) [Salop] rector presented, 1538.
Wenlock, Much (Much Wenlocke, Wenlocke Magna), Salop, 2173.
  church, 2173.
  monastery, 2173.
  See also under Bradley; Calloughton.
Wenman, Isabel, wife of Richard, 1184, 2017.
  Richard, knight, 1184, 2017.
Wennington (Olde Wynnyngton), Lancs. [in Melling], 2367.
Wenseladeile. *See* Wensleydale.
Wensley, Yorks. *See under* Leyburn.
Wensleydale (Wenseladeile, Wenslowdale), Yorks., forest, 2680.
Wenslowe, Richard, 251, 3093.
Wentbridge (Wentbrigg), Yorks. [in Badsworth *and* Kirk Smeaton], 1941, 2463, p. 344.
Wenteworthe. *See* Wentworth.
Wentnor (Wentnore, Wentnour), Salop, 1312, 2724, p. 398.
  rector, 2724, p. 398.
  rectory, 2724, pp. 398, 403.

Wentworth (Wentworthe), Anne, wife of Thomas, 1467, 3175.
  Hector, 780.
  Michael, son of Thomas, 28.
  Paul, 3057.
  Thomas, 1242, 3190.
    deceased, 28.
    justice of peace in Yorkshire, 1887.
    knight, lord Wentworth (*ob.* 1584), 35, 1271, 1467, 1856, 1859, 1900, 2158, p. 276, 2288, 2463, 2724, p. 405, 3175, 3322.
Weobley (Webley), Heref., 3313.
Werdon, Christopher, of Easington, 737.
Were. *See* Weare.
Wereham, Norf., 270.
Weresley. *See* Waresley.
Weringston, Werinston. *See* Werrington.
Werke. *See* Wark.
Werlington (Worldtryngton, Worlyngton), Sussex [in Hellingly], 3242.
Werrington (Weringston, Werinston), Devon, 2401.
  manor, 2401.
Wershed. *See* Wearhead.
Weshington. *See* Washington.
Wessels, John, 1582.
  Wessellus, 1588.
West, Albert, 2463, p. 348.
  Christopher, of Ainderby Steeple, 854.
  Edmund, 2303.
  James, 3314.
  Jane, wife of Edmund, 2303.
  John, 2169.
  Leonard, 2523.
  Nicholas, justice of peace, etc., in Buckinghamshire, 1761, 1878, 2384.
    of Marsworth, 1148.
  Richard, clerk, 1656.
    of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
  Robert, 1441, 3232.
    S.T.B., 366.
  Thomas, 2531.
    brother of William, lord la Warr, 2402.
    son of William, lord la Warr, 2402.
  William, knight, lord la Warr (*ob.* 1595), 2402, 3094, 3095, 3271.
Westacre. *See* Acre, West.
Westandfeld, Westanfeld, Westanford. *See* Tanfield, West.
Westanstye. *See* Anstey, West.
Westarleigh. *See* Westerleigh.
Westbackweare. *See* Bagborough, West.
Westbere (Westbeare, Westbeere), Kent, 1241, 2305.
  rector presented, 1558.
Westbolden. *See* Boldon, West.
Westborne, Anthony, 214.
Westbourne, Somers. *See* Bower, West.
Westbraddenham. *See* Bradenham, West.
Westbraunche. *See* Bromwich, West.
Westbury (Westburye), Bucks., 1148.
  Three Parks in, 3360.
Westbury (Westburye), Salop, 2724, pp. 398, 403.
  See also under Cawse; Minsterley.
Westbury (Westburye subter le Playne), Wilts., manor, 1361.
  See also under Bratton.
Westbury upon Trym (Westburye, Westburye on Trym), Glouc., 1155, 1466, 2408.
Westby, Linc. [in Bassingthorpe], 2240, p. 295, 3234.
Westcliffe, Kent. *See* Cliffe, West.
Westcombe, Margaret, daughter of Richard, 2292, p. 310.
  Mary, daughter of Richard, 2292, p. 310.
  Richard, 2292, p. 310.
Westcompton. *See* Compton.
Westcote, Hants. [in Binsted], 1262.
Westdeane. *See* Dean, West.
Westdonyland. *See* Donyland, West.
Westedoune. *See* Down, West.
Westeharnes. *See* Westharness.
Westeharptre. *See* Harptree, West.
Westen Waddock. *See* Weston Madoc.
Westerdale, Yorks. *See under* Baysdale.
Westerfield (Westerfeld), Suff., 287.
Westerham (Westram), Kent, 2724, p. 402.
Westerkeile. *See* Keal, West.
Westerleigh (Westarleigh), Glouc., 1185.
Westerne (surname). *See* Weston.
Westernhope (Whesenopeborne), Durh. [in Stanhope], 925.
Westfield (Westfeld), Norf., 270.
Westgate (Westyet, Westyett), Durh. [in Stanhope], 953–5.
Westgate, Kent. *See under* Canterbury.
Westgindge. *See* Ginge, West.
Westgrenewiche. *See* Deptford.
Westgrynsted. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westham, Essex. *See* Ham, West.
Westham, Sussex, 1268.
  See also under Sharfold.
Westharness (Westeharnes), Heref. [in Leominster], 2112.
Westhaverford, Westhaverforde. *See* Haverfordwest.
Westhawkeswell. *See* Haukswell, West.
Westherington. *See* Herrington, West.
Westhetheley. *See* Hoathly, West.
Westhope (Westoopp, Westropp), Salop [in Diddlebury], 2724, p. 399.
Westhothley. *See* Hoathly, West.
Westhorney. *See* Thorney, West.
Westilbery. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westland, George, of Langthorne, 693.
Westlangdon. *See* Langdon, West.
Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.
Westlulworth. *See* Lulworth, West.
Westlynne. *See* Lynn, West.
Westmalling, Westmallinge. *See* Malling, West.
Westmerington. *See* Merrington, West.
Westmeston, Sussex, 1267.
Westminster, Midd., 1313, 1935, 2282, 2287, 2453, 2826.
  places in :—
    Canon Rowe, 164.
    Colmanhedge Lane, 2569, p. 370.
    Geldinges Close, 2569, p. 320.
    Horse Ferry, 2453.
    manor, 522.
    Martin's Close, 2569, p. 370.
    Millbank (Milbancke), in, 1782.
  palace, 1319.
    keeper of game, etc. *See* Bennett, J.
    royal college or chapel of SS. Mary and Stephen in, 1313, 1941, 2473, 3358.
    Star Chamber in, keeper of (*named*), 2055.
      butler of (*named*), 576.
  St. James in the Fields, priory or hospital, 2569.
  St. Margaret, 1782. *See also under* Knightsbridge.
  St. Martin in the Fields (St. Martin in the Feilds

Westminster—*cont.*
  by Charingcrosse, Charinge Crosse), 1, 522, 1319, 2569, p. 369.
  St. Peter's collegiate church, 1319.
    dean of. *See* Goodman, G.
    prebendaries or canons of. *See* Aldrich, T.; Freeke, E.; Norley, T.; Porye, J.; Ramsden, R.; Wickham, W.; Young, J.
  St. Peter's monastery, 522, 523, 1320, 1782, 2679.
    sanctuary of, 1782.
  Scavenger's Close, 2569, p. 369.
  Tothill Fields (Tootehill), 2658.
Westmolsey. *See* Molesey, West.
Westmorland, county, 265, 2033, 3351.
  commission to lease crown lands in, 3091.
  escheator in, 1067.
  feodary in. *See* Atkinson, W.; Warcopp, R.
  justices of assize in, 2985.
  receiver of, 1310. *See also* Braddyll, E.; Newnham, T.
Westmorland, earl of. *See* Neville.
Westmulsey. *See* Molesey, West.
Westmunkton. *See* Monkton, West.
Westoe (Westo) [Durh. in Jarrow], 735.
Westogwell. *See* Ogwell, West.
Weston, Camb. *See* Weston Colville.
Weston, Hants. [in Buriton], manor, 2196.
Weston, Herts., 2543.
Weston, Linc., 309, 1113, 1117.
Weston, Norf. *See* Weston Longville.
Weston, in Weedon Loys, Northants, 2323.
Weston, Salop [in Burford], 2569, p. 369.
Weston, Somers., 2263.
  manor, 2263, 2522.
  park, 2522.
  See also under Lansdown.
Weston, Somers. *See* Zoyland, Weston.
Weston (Waterlease), Somers. [in Combe St. Nicholas], 1131, 2067.
Weston, War. [in Arden in Bulkington], 2168.
Weston on Avon, Warw. *See under* Milcote.
Weston, Colley (Collyweston), Northants., manor and park, keeper of (*named*), 1943.
Weston Colville (Weston), Cambs., 2463, p. 347.
  guildhall, 2463, p. 347.
Weston, King's (Kingesweston, Kyngesweston), Glouc. [in Henbury], 1466.
Weston, Lawrence (Lawrance Weston), Glouc. [in King's Weston], 1466.
Weston Longville (Weston), Norf., 1286.
Weston Madoc (Westen Waddoke, Weston Maddock), Mont. [in Church Stoke], 2111, 3260.
Weston, North (Weston), in Portishead, Somers., 142.
Weston Turvill (Weston Turtvill), Bucks., 1052.
Weston (Westerne), Bartholomew, 2984.
  James, 1850.
  Jerome, 1421.
  Joan, 2984.
  Richard, justice of Common Pleas, 1, 76, 135, 137, 142, 144, 147, 148, 149, 248, 1447, 1458, 1862, 1870, 1876, 1878, 1889, 2052, 2818, 2042, 2994, 3013, 3075, 3093.
    son of Bartholomew, 2984.
  Robert, LL.D., chancellor of Ireland, dean of Wells, 9, 196, 2107, 3093.
  Thomas, of Roxby, 669.
  William, 2239.
    of Westminster, 1319.
Westone, Somers. *See* Zoyland, Weston.
Westoopp. *See* Westhope.
Westow (Westowe), Yorks., 1778.
Westowne, Midd. [in Kensington], manor, 2726.
Westram. *See* Westerham.
Westraynton. *See* Rainton, West.
Westropp. *See* Westhope.
Westrudham. *See* Roudham.
Westruncton. *See* Rouncton, West.
Westthickeley. *See* Thickley, West.
Westwaddon. *See* Waddon.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwarland. *See* Worldham, West.
Westwell, Kent, manor, 2724, p. 402.
  See also under Beach, Long; Hedling Wood; Ripley Court.
Westwick (Westwike), Yorks. [in Ripon], 708.
Westwicombe. *See* Wycombe, West.
Westwike. *See* Westwick.
Westwinche. *See* Winch, West.
Westwitton, *See* Witton, West.
Westwood, Kent [in Preston next Faversham], manor, 2480.
Westwood, John, of Windlestone, 954.
Westworland. *See* Worldham, West.
Westwyck Goram. *See* Gorhambury.
Westwynche. *See* Winch, West.
Westyet, Westyett. *See* Westgate.
Wetenhall, Emota, 1769.
Wetewodde, John, son of Ralph, 1947.
  Ralph, 1947.
Wetherby (Wetherbie, Wetherbye), Yorks. [in Spofforth], 667, 1118, 1331, 1356, 1941, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
  manor, 1118, 1377.
Wetherell (Wedderall), Christopher, of Hunton, 749.
  George, of North Stainley, 759.
  John, of Preston le Skerne, 939.
  Richard, of Rainton cum Newby, 590.
  Simon, of Yafforth, 854.
  Thomas, clerk, 1547.
  William, of Durham, 727.
    of Whorlton, 899.
Wetheringsett (Wetheryngsett, Whetheringsett), Suff., 2371, 2447.
  church, 1320.
Wethersfield (Wetherfeilde, Wetherfeld), Essex, 268, 271.
Wethyn, Richard, citizen of London, 171.
Weting. *See* Weeting.
Wetinge. *See* Weeting with Broomhill.
Wetton, Staff., 2265.
Wevelsford. *See* Wilsford.
Wevencote. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wevenhoe. *See* Wivenhoe.
Weybourne (Waborne), Norf., 270.
Weybridge (Waybridge), Norf. [in Acle], priory, 268.
Weybridge (Waybridge), Surrey, 1097, 1320, 2209.
  Dorney House in, 2209.
Weymese, John, of Trimdon, 882.
Whake, William, of Neasham, 860.
Whale, John, clerk, 340.
whales, 1111.
Whaley (surname). *See* Whalley.
Whalle, Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864. *Cf.* Wall.
Whalley, Lancs. [*and* Yorks.], school, 2448.

Whalley (Whaley), Hugh, of Westminster, 1782.
  Humphrey, 2680.
  Richard, of Welbeck, 1200.
  Thomas, of Wildon Grange, 681.
  William, 3026.
Whalsey. *See* Wholesea.
Whaplode (Wapelode, Waplode, Whaplodd), Linc., 1093, 2463, p. 342.
  vicar presented, 1530.
Wharleton. *See* Whorlton.
Wharram Percy, Yorks. *See under* Thixendale.
Wharton (Warton), John, commissioner in Lancashire, 265.
    commissioner in Westmorland, 1725, 2033.
  Lawrence, 1851.
  Thomas, knight, lord Wharton (*ob.* 1572), 2074, 2345, 2549, 3065, 3094, 3095.
  William, clerk, 2158, p. 276.
Whateley (Whatley, Woodlowe), Warw. [in Kingsbury], 313, 2072.
Whatfield (Whatfeld), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Whatley, Hants. *See* Wheatley.
Whatley, Warw. *See* Whateley.
Whatson. *See* Watson.
Whatton, Notts., rectory and advowson of vicarage, 1237.
Whatton, Long (Longe Whatton), Leic., 2847.
Wheatehill, Robert, the younger, 3241.
Wheatenhurst (Whetenhurst), Glouc., 1243.
Wheatlay, Wheatlaye. *See* Wheatley (surname).
Wheatley (Whatley), Hants. [in Binsted], 1262.
Wheatley (Wheatlay, Wheatlaye, Whetley), Anthony of Bradbury, 918.
  John, of Durham, 713.
  Robert, of Tudhoe, 880.
  Thomas, of Ravensworth, 697.
  William, of Norton, 926.
Wheaton Aston (Whetonaston), in Lapley, Staffs. 2463, p. 348.
Whelden, Stephen, of Danby Wiske, 816.
  Thomas, of Chester le Street, 696.
Wheldrake (Wheldrack), Yorks., 1941, 2443.
  manor, 522.
Wheler, Godfrey, 1605.
  Nicholas, 1860.
  Thomas, 2832.
Whelous, Christopher, of Kirklington, 653.
Whelpley, George, of Monkton Up Wimborne, 149.
Whepstead (Whepsted), Suff., 2463.
Wherwell (Wherewell, Whorwell), Hants., 2402.
Whesenopeborne. *See* Westernhope.
Whetcrofte, William, 1859.
Whetenhurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whetheringsett. *See* Wetheringsett.
Whetley. *See* Wheatley.
Whetonaston. *See* Wheaton Aston.
Whetson, Bernard, 2308.
Whichford (Witchforde), Warw., 2158, p. 274.
Whickham (Whickeham), Durh., 956–8, 2439.
  church, 2439.
Whiddon (Whyddon), John, knight, 1876, 1881, 1884.
Whightchurche. *See* Whitchurch Canonicorum.
Whildemore. *See* Wildmore.
Whinbergh (Whynberghe, Whynborough), Norf., 270.
  rector presented, 2867.
Whiplewhat, (—) rector of Bishop's Wickham, 1900.
Whipp, John, of Catton, 757.
Whippingham [Hants.], rector presented, 1487.
Whipsnade, Beds. *See under* Shortgrove.
Whissonsett (Wysshingsett), Norf., 3240.
Whitacre, Over (Overwhitacre), Warw., church, 1320.
Whitbroke, William, 2449, p. 336.
Whitburn (Whitburne), Durh., 709.
Whitby (Whitbie, Whitbye, Whytbye), Yorks., 1828, 2887.
  monastery, 1393, 1778, 1946, 2292, p. 311, 2662.
  See also under Larpool; Stakesby; Yowcottes.
Whitchurch (Whitchurche), Bucks., 1047.
Whitchurch, Salop. *See under* Woodhouses.
Whitchurch Canonicorum (Whightchurche), Dorset, 2463, p. 347.
Whitcott (Whitcote, Whittcott), Salop [in Norbury], 2053(7), 2224.
White (Whyte), Adam, of Sedgefield, 919.
  Agnes, wife of Hugh, 2571.
  Dorothy, wife of Humphrey, 3229.
  George, 1239.
    commissioner in Essex, 1743.
  Griffith, 1700.
  Henry, of Bristol, 1779.
  Hugh, 2571.
  Humphrey, of London, 3229.
  James, buttonmaker, 3011, 3012.
    of Badingham, 192.
  John, 1819, 2942.
    bishop of Winchester (1556–9), 2563.
    alderman of London, 2569, p. 371.
    knight, 77, 194, 1852, 1858, 1869, 3353.
    mayor and alderman of London, 1262, 1847 2513.
  Matthew, surveyor of crown lands in Yorkshire, North Riding, 105.
  Miles, of Durham, 723.
  Nicholas, 2107, 3089.
  Richard, of Byers Green, 811.
  Robert, 1086.
  Thomas, knight, 1847.
    alderman of London, 1847, 1852, 1858.
    of Coventry, 1779.
  William, of Brompton, 745.
    son of Robert, 1086.
    of Northallerton, 637.
Whitechapel (White Chappell, Whitechappell), Midd., 1467, 2223.
  St. Mary (St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell), 2149, 2158, p. 275.
Whitecote, in Bishop's Castle, Salop, 1312.
Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
Whitehalgh, Richard, 1299.
Whitehead (Whiteheade, Whitehed), Robert, 586.
  William, clerk, 1102.
    of Monkwearmouth, 701.
Whitehorne (Whytehorne), James, of Bedale, 801.
  John, 2885.
Whitelee (surname). *See* Whiteley.
Whiteley, Yorks. *See* Whitley.
Whiteley (Whitelee), Francis, of Thirkleby, 764.
  John, executor of Philip Tolley, 2042.
Whitelok. *See* Whitlock.
Whitenoteley. *See* Notley, White.
Whiteparish, Wilts. *See under* Cowesfield.
Whiterowe, Thomas, of Battle, 2446.
Whitesby. *See* Whitsbury.
Whiteston, Bernard, 1177.
Whitewell (Whytwall), Heref., grange, 1182.

Whitewyke. *See* Whitwick.
Whitey, Leonard, of Carlton, 751.
Whitfield (Bewsfeld, Whitfeld, Whytfeld), Kent, 2406, 3221.
  manor, 2406, 3221.
Whitfield (Whitfeilde), Northants., 2158, p. 275, 2569, p. 371.
Whitfield (Whitefeld, Whitfeild, Whitfeld, Whitfild, Whittfeld), Anthony, of Durham, 731.
  Christopher, of Wolsingham, 878.
  Hugh, of Durham, 714.
  John, of Melsonby, 890.
  Richard, of Thornley, 739.
  Thomas, of Durham, 720.
  William, of Sherburn, 736.
Whitgift (Whitegift, Whitgifte), Yorks., 1941.
  chapel, 2569, p. 371.
  See also under Reedness.
Whitgifte, John, D.D., 2161.
Whithowe, Leonard, of East Cowton, 640.
Whiting (Whitinge, Whytinge), Alice, wife of Thomas, 524.
  John, 2932.
  Thomas, 524.
Whitinge Mead (Whytinges Marshe), in Barking, Essex, 3220.
Whitlaye. *See* Whitley, Lower.
Whitlewood. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley (Whytley), Berks. [in St. Giles, Reading], 273.
Whitley (Whyteley), Northumb. [in Tynemouth], 1310.
Whitley (Whytley), Wilts. [in Calne], manor, 1214.
Whitley (Whiteley), in Kellington, Yorks. 1128.
  chapel, 1128, 1789, 2443.
Whitley, Lower (Whitlaye), Yorks. [in Thornhill], 1144.
Whitlinge (Whitling), Anthony, of Swainby, 644.
  Christopher, of Roxby, 669.
  William, of Swainby, 644.
Whitlock (Whitelok, Whitlocke), George, of Baldersby, 763.
  Henry, of Rainton cum Newby, 682.
  Lancelot, of Thirsk, 664.
  Richard, of Topcliffe, 732.
Whitmore, Gilbert, of London, 139.
Whitnash (Whytnasshe), Warw., 313.
Whitney (Whytney), Henry, 3108, 3278.
  James, 201.
    knight, 1893.
Whitoo, John, of Burton cum Walden, 756.
Whitsbury (Whitesby), Hants., manor, 2277.
Whitsun ales, 2158, p. 274.
Whitstable, Kent, 2465.
Whittacars, Edward, clerk, 1560.
Whittcott. *See* Whitcott.
Whittelsey. *See* Whittlesey.
Whittfeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whittingham (Whyttingham), Robert, dean of Durham, 1882, 1886–8.
Whittington, in Ratby, Leic., grange, 3312.
Whittington (Whyttington), Staff., 1900, 2724, p. 398, 2830.
Whittlesey St. Andrew (Witlesey, Witlessey, Whitlesey St. Andrew, Wyttlesey), Cambs., 2158, p. 274, 2463, pp. 402, 403, 2676, 2724, pp. 402, 403.
  St. Thomas à Becket's guild, 2463, p. 341.
Whittlesey St. Mary (Whyttlesey, Witlesey, Witlessy, Witlesey Saynt Maries, Wyttelsey), Cambs., 2158, p. 274, 2463, pp. 341, 345, 2569, p. 370, 2724, pp. 402, 403, 3314.
  manor, 3314.
  St. James's guild, 2569, p. 370.
Whittlewood (Whitlewood), Northants., forest, master forester, etc., of, 3347.
Whitton (Witton), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Whitton (Whytton), Salop [in Burford], 2724, p. 399.
Whitton, Suff. *See under* Thurlston.
Whitton Dean (Whytton), Midd. [in Isleworth], 2060.
Whitton, Robert, 603.
Whitwell, Durh., 729, 923.
Whitwell, Norf., 1464.
Whitwell, Rutl., manor, 2964.
Whitwell, Thomas, of Ainderby Steeple, 805.
Whitwick (Whitwicke, Whitewyke), Leic., manor, 106, 516.
  bailiff of, 1931.
Whitworth (Whitworthe), Durh., 880.
  manor, 2579.
  See also under Tudhoe.
Whitt, Nicholas, of East Merrington, 874.
  William, of Newfield, 879.
Wholesea (Whalsey), Yorks. [in Holme upon Spalding Moor], 2463, p. 343.
Whorlton (Golton, Whorleton), Yorks., 899, 1828.
  chapel, 2655.
  manor, 2655.
  See also under Faceby; Potto.
Whorlton (Whorleton), John, of South Otterington, 661.
    of Yafforth, 854.
  Ralph, of Leeming, 779.
  Richard, of Snape, 943.
  William, of Maunby, 633.
Whorwell. *See* Wherwell.
Whyddon. *See* Whiddon.
Whynberghe, Whynborough. *See* Whinbergh.
Whynyard, John, page of wardrobe of beds, 303.
Whyperley, Beds. [*unidentified*], 1228.
Whyskyn, Thomas, 2724, p. 402.
Whystler, William, 1282.
Whytbye. *See* Whitby.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytehorne. *See* Whitehorne.
Whyteley. *See* Whitley.
Whytfeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whytinge. *See* Whitinge.
Whytinges Marshe. *See* Whitinge Mead.
Whytley. *See* Whitley.
Whytnasshe. *See* Whitnash.
Whytney. *See* Whitney.
Whyttell, John, son of Ralph, 1151.
  Ralph, 1151.
Whyttingham. *See* Whittingham.
Whytton. *See* Whitton.
Whyttyngton. *See* Whittington.
Whytwall. *See* Whitewell.
Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.
Wicham. *See* Wicken.
Wichampton. *See* Wickhampton.
Wiche (Wyche), Richard, 1322.
    the elder, 1322.
Wichelhalsey (Wichelhalsse), Mary, 2711.
    Nicholas, the elder, 2711.
      son of Nicholas, 2711.
Wichell, Henry, of Monkton Up Wimborne, 149.

Wicherley, Richard, prebendary of Pontesbury collegiate church, 1372.
Wichforde. *See* Witchford.
Wicken (Wicham, Wychan), Cambs., 2158, p. 274.
church, 2158, p. 274.
Wick Episcopi (Wike Episcopi, Wyke Episcopi), Worc. [in St. John Bedwardine in Worcester], manor, 527, 2230.
Wicken (Wickham), Cambs., 1900.
Wickeridge. *See* Wickridge.
Wickam, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.
Wickham, Cambs. *See* Wicken.
Wickham, Yorks. *See* Wykeham.
Wickham, Bishop's (Weekeham, Wickham Episcopi), Essex, 1900, 2250.
rector (*named*), 1900.
Wickham, Market (Wyckham), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Wickham (Wyckham), William, S.T.B., prebendary of Westminster, canon of Windsor, 124, 1802, 1823.
Wickhampton (Wichampton), Norf., 268.
Wicklesham (Wykensham), Berks. [in Great Farringdon], 1258.
Wickridge (Wickeridge) in Hasfield and Ashleworth, Glouc., 2463.
Wiclif, Wicliff. *See* Wycliffe.
Widcombe, Somers. [in Bath], rectory, 1119.
Widdenham. *See* Wednam.
Widderelde, Robert, of Brompton upon Swale, 1003.
Widdifeld (Widdifild, Wydefeld, Wydfeld), Christopher, of Ferry Hill, 835.
Cuthbert, of Chilton, 876.
Henry, of Seaton Carew, 960.
Thomas, of Hett, 855.
Widdington, Essex. *See under* Hamperden Hall.
Widdrington (Wythryngton), Northumb., 1310.
Widemarsh (Widmarshmore), Heref. [in Hereford], manor, 1780.
Wielde. *See* Wilde.
Wigan (Wyggen), Lancs., rector presented, 2253. *See also under* Billinge.
Wiganthorpe (Wiggenholme), Yorks. [in Terrington], 522.
Wigborough, Great, Essex. *See under* Abbots Wick.
Wigenhall. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wiggen, John, of Norton, 916.
Wiggenhall (Wigenhall, Wyggenhall), Norf., 1260, 2158, p. 274.
Wiggenhall, St. Mary Magdalen (Wiggenhall Magdalene), Norf., 270, 279.
Wiggenhall, St. Mary the Virgin (Wigenhall, Wiggenhall St. Mary), Norf., 279, 2158, p. 274.
chantries (*named*) in, 2158, p. 274.
See also under Crabhouse.
Wiggenhall St. Peter (St. Peter Wyggenhall), Norf., vicarage, advowson of, 1260.
Wiggenholme. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wiggeston. *See* Wigston.
Wiggett, Richard, 202.
Wight, Isle of, Hants., 2286, 3149.
captain of (*named*), 94.
Wightman (Wyghtman), John, of Aldwark, 1010.
Thomas, of Helmsley, 58.
yeoman, 200.
William, 194, 1899.
Wigilsworth, Thomas, of Sinderby, 648.
Wigmore (Wigmoreslandes), Heref., 2283.
monastery, 2224, 2463, pp. 345, 348.
park, keeper of (*named*), 66.
Wignall, William, 2510, 2513.
Wigston Magna (Wiggeston), Leic., 1320.
Wike Episcopi. *See* Wick Episcopi.
Wikeham, Leic. *See* Wycomb.
Wikes, Essex. *See* Wix.
Wilkes., (surname). *See* Wilkes.
Wilbarston, Northants. *See under* Pipewell.
Wilbeigh. *See* Wilby.
Wilberfoss (Wilberfosse), Yorks., 1941.
monastery, 2443.
Wilberham (surname). *See* Wilbraham.
Wilberton, Cambs. *See* Wilburton.
Wilberton, Linc. *See* Wyberton.
Wilbeygh. *See* Wilby.
Wilbraham, Great (Wilborne Magna, Wilbourgham Magna, Wilborne Magna), Cambs. 2463, p. 341, 2724, pp. 402, 403.
guildhall, 2463, p. 341.
Wilbraham (Wilberham, Wylbraham), Thomas, recorder of London, attorney of Court of Wards, 18, 77, 139, 194, 198, 1467, 1860, 1869, 1899, 2414, 3043, 3063, 3071, 3093.
Wilburham Magna. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
Wilburton (Wilberton), Cambs., 2463, p. 347, 2569, p. 370.
church, 2569, p. 370.
Wilby (Wilbeigh, Wilbeygh, Wilbie, Willoughby), Suff., 2450.
church, 2724, p. 399.
Wilcockes (Wilkockes, Wylcocke, Wylcockes), Henry, clerk, 415.
John, of Trevolland, 1139.
Richard, son of Rowland, 2879.
Robert, coroner in Leicester, 1460.
Rowland, 2879.
Thomas, of, 2571.
Wilcombe. *See* Wylcombe.
Wilcott (Wylcote), Salop [in Great Ness], 2173.
Wilde (Wielde, Wyeld, Wylde), John, of Evenwood, 810.
of London, 3239.
Lancelot, of Evenwood, 810.
Matthew, of Newton Morrell, 770.
Richard, of East Cowton, 641.
Robert, of East Cowton, 641.
of Evenwood, 810.
of Newton Morrell, 770.
of Worcester, 1477, 1478.
William, of Aldborough, 771.
Wygierd, of Beamish, 695.
Wildmore (Whildemore, Wildemore, Wilmore, Wyldemore), in Coningsby, Linc., 1244, 1284, 2358.
Wildon Grange (Wildon, Wildonne Grange, Yorks. [in Coxwold], 681, 684.
Wilford (Wilfett, Wilforde, Wylfoote, Wylford), John, 1345.
Richard, of Redworth, 834.
Robert, of Wolsingham, 878.
Thomas, citizen of London, 199.
of Bishopton, 774.
of Westminster, 1935.
Wilkenson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wilkes (Wikes, Wyckes, Wyke, Wykes, Wylkes Christopher, 2470.
Humphrey, of Shiffnal, 2879.
John, an alien, 443.

Wilkes, John—*cont.*
commissioner in Devonshire, 264.
marshal of Queen's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, 2696, 3152.
William, 1714.
of Middleton Cheney, 1465.
Wilkesby. *See* Wilksby.
Wilkinson (Wilkenson, Wilkynson, Wylkynson), Christopher, of Castle Eden, 802.
Edward, of Thoralby, 928.
George, of Durham, 713.
of Thimbleby, 842.
James, of Yarm., 614.
John, of Cold Hesleden, 964.
of Hart, 585.
of Hartlepool, 586.
of Monk Hesleton, 700.
of Westoe, 735.
Leonard, of Thirkleby, 764.
Martha (*or* Mathew), of Thoralby, 928.
Michael, of Thoralby, 928.
Nicholas, 2381.
Richard, of Newby Wiske, 791.
Robert, of Hurworth, 857.
of Shadforth, 738.
tenant in Aldersgate Street, London, 2463, p. 346.
Rowland, of Newbiggin, 894.
Thomas, 3211.
of West Rainton, 802.
William, of Durham, 717.
of Hurworth, 858.
of Rainton cum Newby, 683.
(—), of Nuneaton, 2724, p. 402.
Wilkockes. *See* Wilcockes.
Wilksby (Wilkesby), Linc., manor, 2240, pp. 295, 296.
Wilkyns, David, 3256.
Willemson. *See* Williamson.
Willerby (Willerbie, Willerbye), Yorks., 1941, 2239.
church, 268.
manor, 2239.
Willerby (Willerbye), Yorks. [in Ella Kirk], 557.
Willes, John, 2463, p. 346.
Willesborough (Wilesborowe), Kent, 2465.
Willescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Willesden, Midd., 3127.
See also under Kilburn.
Willesford. *See* Wilsford.
Willesham. *See* Willisham.
Willett, Edward, 2463, p. 346.
Willett, John, an idiot, 256.
Willey (Wylie, Wyllie, Wyllye, Wylye), Christopher of Ferry Hill, 835.
John, of Barnsley, 597.
of Marske, 606.
Ralph, of Houghton le Spring, 796.
Richard, of Hett, 855.
of South Otterington, 666.
Robert, of Ferry Hill, 835.
Rowland, of East Merrington, 874.
Simon, of South Otterington, 661.
Thomas, of Marske, 627.
William ap Rees *alias* William ap Res Glin John, 2876.
ap William ap David, 2041.
Meredd', 2881.
Prosser Vaughan, 2881.
William, John, *alias* Petye, John, 137.
Williams (Wyllyams), Anne, 1021.
Evan, clerk, 2859.
Griffith, 526.
John, knight, lord Williams of Thame (*ob.* 1559), 3347.
son of Anne, 1021.
son of Thomas, 1040.
usher in the Queen's Bench, 2585, 2688.
Lewis, B.D., 1664, 3093.
Nicholas, deceased, 1901.
justice of peace in Berkshire, 1879.
of Plainesfield, 1967.
Rice, 229.
Roger, 2292, p. 310.
feodary in Monmouthshire, 231, 1733, 1756.
Simon, 2262.
Thomas, 2262, 2663.
commissioner in Carmarthenshire, 229.
father of John, 1040.
of Richmond, 948.
son of Rhys, 2008.
William, 2262.
assay master of mint, 2721.
Williamson (Willemson), Anthony, of Winlaton, 881.
George, of Ellington, 760.
Gerard, 1586.
James, of Burton upon Stather, 570.
of East Smithfield, 2673.
Ralph, of Redmarshall, 906.
Robert, of Dalton, 757.
Roger, of Ferensby, 762.
Thomas, feodary in Yorkshire, 210, 3034, 3074.
Willian (Willien, Wylley), Herts., advowson, rectory and vicarage, 1167.
Willie. *See* Willey.
Willingale Spain (Willingale Spaine, Willingale Spayne) [Essex], rector presented, 1565, 1580.
Willingdon (Wyllyngdon), Sussex, 1268.
Willingham (Wyvelingham), Cambs., 2463, p. 347.
Willingham, Camb. [in Papworth hundred], 1900.
Willingham, Cherry (Cherywillingham, Cherywillyngham, Willingham, Willyngham), Linc., 2398.
manor, 2398.
Willington (Wyllington), Durh. [in Brancepeth], 796, 875, 879.
Willington (Wallorton, Willoughton), Linc. [in Kirton in Holland], manor, 2592.
Willis (Willys, Wyllies, Wylloys), John, 1946.
Robert, of Yarm, 632.
William, 2456.
Willisham (Willesham), Suff., 268, 287.
Willithorne, William, 866.
Willitoft (Willetoft, Willowtofte), Yorks. [in Bubwith], 1960, 3269.
Willock, Edmund, clerk, 368.
Willorton. *See* Willington.
Willoughby, Linc., 1323, 2240, p. 296.
Willoughby (Willoughbye), Warw., 2463, p. 349.
vicar (*named*), 1320.
Willoughby, Suff. *See* Wilby.
Willoughby Waterless (Willowbie Waterless), Leic., manor, 106.
Willoughby (Willoughbie, Willoughbye, Willoughbye, Wylloughby), Andrew, 1231, 2956.
Charles, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 1871.
lord Willoughby (*ob.* 1612), 1872, 2002.
Christopher, 1986.

Willoughby, Christopher—*cont.*
commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, etc., 1863.
Henry, 2356, 2359, 3235.
Joan, (afterwards married Thomas Shelton), 2157.
John, clerk, 2691.
of Silton, 1751.
Richard, 2956.
Thomas, 2359, 3235.
justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 238, 239, 1762, 1894.
precentor of Chichester cathedral, 30.
S.T.B., Queen's chaplain, dean of Rochester, 2701.
William, knight, lord Willoughby of Parham (*ob.* 1574,) 204, 1871, 2002, 3280.
son of Christopher, 1986.
Willoughton, Linc., preceptory, 3314.
Willoughton, Linc., in Kirton in Holland. *See* Willington.
Willowbie Waterless. *See* Willoughby Waterless.
Willowes, Joan, 2259.
Thomas, the elder, 2259.
son of Thomas, 2259.
Willowtofte. *See* Willitoft.
Willyamson. *See* Williamson.
Willygham. *See* Willingham, Cherry.
Willys. *See* Willis.
Wilmer, Thomas, 1448.
Wilmersley. *See* Womersley.
Wilmington (Wylmyngton), Kent, 1207.
See also under Grandisons.
Wilmington (Wylmyngton, Wilmynton), in Chirbury, Salop, 2724, p. 398.
Wilmington (Wylmyngton), Sussex, 3242.
Wilmore. *See* Wildmore.
Wilncott (Wilmecote, Wilmecott), [in Aston Cantlow *and* Old Stratford, Warw.], 530.
Wilsford (Willesford), Linc., 2240, p. 295.
manor, 2240, p. 295.
Wilsford (Welvesford, Wevelsford), Wilts. [in Underditch hundred], 1249.
Wilsford (Wyllesford), Wilts., manor, 1158.
Wilshampstead (Welshamstede, Wilhamsted), Beds., 2724, p. 401.
church, 2724, p. 401.
Wilson (Wylson), Alexander, Scottish subject, 2782.
Anthony, of Brafferton, 838.
of Reeth, 986.
Christopher, of Masham, 993.
of Northallerton, 637.
Edward, 2316.
John, of Brafferton, 838.
of Durham, 718.
of Manfield, 911.
of Milthorpe, 625.
the younger, of Neasham, 860.
Leonard, of Nettledale, 752.
Marmaduke, of West Tanfield, 987.
Ralp, of Durham, 728.
of Thrintoft, 769.
Richard, of Ainderby Steeple, 794.
of Birmingham, 1475.
of Northallerton, 638.
Robert, of Brancepeth, 831.
of Darlington, 844.
of Guisborough, 617.
of Scorton, 999.
of Wankett, 38.
of Wilton, 611.
Simon, of Kneeton, 678.
Wilson—*cont.*
Thomas, commissioner of sewers in Middlesex 1860.
dean of Worcester, 1951, 2089.
LL.D., master of requests, 1363, 1899, 2513, 3093.
master of St. Katherine by the Tower, 2106.
lessee of lands in Long Sutton, 309.
of Bishop Auckland, 901.
of Brafferton, 838.
of Brompton, 743.
of Craythorne, 945.
of Potto, 631.
of Stainton, 634.
William, 3211.
of Durham, 728.
of Hipswell, 591.
of Great Langton, 804.
of Long Newton, 850.
of Over, 177.
of Southwark, 2251.
Wilsthrop (Wilstroppe), Francis, 1850.
Oswald, knight, 2450.
Wilton [in Bridstow, Heref.], lord of. *See* Grey.
Wilton, Somers. *See under* Sherford.
Wilton, Wilts., monastery, 2977.
Wilton, Wilts. [in Great Bedwin], manor, 2677.
Wilton, Yorks. [in Kirk Leatham], 268, 611.
Wilton, Bishop (Bysshoppwilton), Yorks. 1941.
See also under Bolton.
Wilton, Robert, 2740.
Wiltshire county, 1325.
commissioners of sewers in, 1863, 1873.
coroner in. *See* Hill, N.
escheator in, 2617.
feodary in. *See* Grove, R.
justices of gaol delivery in, 76, 2052.
receiver-general in, 567.
Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Paulet, W.
Wilye. *See* Wylye.
Wimbish (Wymbishe, Wymbyshe), Essex, 268, 1320.
Wimbledon (Wymbleton), Surrey, 75, 2521.
manor, 2521.
Wimblington (Wimblyngton, Wymblington), in Doddington, Camb., 1900, 2158, p. 274, 2463, p. 345, 2724, p. 404.
guildhall, 2158.
Wimborne Minster (Wymborne), Dorset, Brembrishe chantry in, 3358.
See also under Barnesley.
Wimbotsham (Wymbotsham, Wymbottesham), Norf., 270, 1260, 2463, p. 347.
Wimpelles. *See* Thorington Wimples.
Wincanton (Wyncaulton, Wyncaunton), Somers., 1175, 1187, 2318, 2381.
manor, 2381.
See also under Horwood.
Winceby (Wynsby) [Linc.], rector presented, 1555.
Winch, East (Eastwinche, Estwich, Estwyche), Norf., 270, 1260, 2158, p. 274.
church, 268.
Winch, West (Westwinche, Westwynche), Norf., 270, 1260, 2140.
rector presented, 2846.
Winchcomb (Winchcombe), Glouc., monastery, 1140.
Winchcombe (Winchecombe, Wynchcombe, Wynchecombe), John, justice of peace in Berkshire, etc., 1687, 1706, 1863, 1873, 1879, 3348.
Thomas, 1861, 2419.

Winchelsea (Winchelsey, Wynchelsey), Sussex, 532.
  coroner (*named*), 532.
  St. Thomas, 2140.
Winchendon, Nether (Netherwynchenden, Nether Wynchenham), Bucks., manor, 1421.
Winchester, Hants., castle, gaol delivery of, 148, 1447.
  See also under Hyde.
Winchester, archdeacon, 2073.
Winchester, bishop of, 2251. *See also* Horne, R.; Ponet, J.; White, J.
Winchester (Wynchester), marquess of. *See* Paulet, W.
Winchipe, Edward, of Newton, 1011.
Winde. *See* Wynde.
Windeham. *See* Wyndham.
Windeside, Windelston. *See* Windlestone.
Windham. *See* Wyndham.
Windlerton. *See* Winlaton.
Windlestone (Windelston, Windeside), Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 954, 955, 2646.
windmills, 38, 1310, 1912.
Windrush (Winriche), [Glouc.], vicar presented, 2909.
Windsor (Old and New Windsor, Windesor, Windesour, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndsor), Berks., bridge, 1861.
  castle, 308, 1093, 1105, 1313.
    armoury in, keeper of. *See* Jenett, R.; Lytell, R.; Rawlynson, R.; Smith, C.; Tildesley, R.
    St. George's chapel and collegiate church in, almsknight in. *See* Barrett, W.
  canons or prebendaries in. *See* Blythe, H.; Browne, J.; Brown,e R.; Freeke, E.; Johnson, R.; Mallett, F.; Wickham, W.
      dean of, 2563.
    See also Carew, G.; Day, W.
    wardrobe of beds, keeper of (*named*), 1395.
    letters dated at, 5, 10, 11, 45, 50, 51, 53-5, 77, 106, 114–16, 133, 226–8, 232–4, 238, 239, 263, 264, 266, 331, 408–10, 412–5, 426, 546, 547, 1054, 1111, 1131, 1875, 1876, 2543, 2942, 2947, 3148, 3306.
  forest, 517, 2373.
  great park, 2286.
    wild beasts in, 1099.
  honour, 303, 1093, 1105, 1130, 2172.
    clerk of (*named*), 1313.
  manors in, 1093.
Windsor (Wyndesor), Edmund, 114.
  Edward, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1575), 3094, 3095.
wine, 53, 54, 56, 321, 1342, 3195.
  duties on, 2235, 3346.
  prise of, 1773, 1779, 3195.
Wing (Wynge), Bucks., 193.
Wing (Winge), Rutland, manor, 2547.
Wingate (Wyngaite), Durh. [in Kelloe], 737.
Wingfield (Wingefeld, Wingefelde, Wingefield, Wingefielde, Wingefilde, Wingfeld, Wingfelde, Winkfeld), Anne, wife of John (daughter of John Calybutt), 1083.
  Anthony, knight, 2439.
  Charles, 2161.
    commissioner in Lincolnshire, 1871, 1874.
  Elizabeth, wife of Robert, the younger, 1316.
  Jaques, 1865.
  John, 1083.
  Richard, 226, 1856.
  Robert, 1316, 2161.
    knight, 1856, 1859, 3206.
Wingfield, Robert—*cont.*
    the elder, 1871, 1874.
    the younger, 1871, 1874, 2161.
Wingham, Kent, 294.
  Damebridge in, 294.
  manor, 515.
Wingley Hill. *See* Winshill.
Wingrave (Wyngrave), Bucks., 3214.
  with Rowsham, rectory, 2208.
    vicar presented, 2836.
Winkbourn (Wynkeborn, Wynkeborne), Notts., 151, 1074.
Winkfeld. *See* Wingfield.
Winksley (Wynkesley), Yorks. [in Ripon], 888.
Winlaton (Windlerton, Wyndleston), Durh., 881, 912.
  See also under Spen.
Winnall (Wynnell), Hants., 1262.
Winolles (Wynnoulles), in Ashleworth, Glouc., 2463.
Winriche. *See* Windrush.
Winscombe, Somers. *See under* Sandford.
Winshill (Wingley Hill), Derb. [in Burton on Trent], 187.
Winsley (Wynsleighe), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Winter (Wynter), Anne, wife of George, 2408, 2633.
  George, 1424. 1429, 1860, 2408, 2633.
  John, M.A., 88.
  Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 1864.
    provost of St. John's college, Beverley, 3324.
  William, 1290, 1424, 1466.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, 1860.
    justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 1890.
    of Lidney, 1429.
    lieutenant of ordnance of queen's ships, 194.
Winterborneford. *See* Ford.
Winterborne Kingston (Kyngeston, Wynterborne Kingeston), Dorset, 1253, 1266, 3345.
  See also under Muston.
Winterbourne Danvers (Wynterbourne Davers), Berks. [in Chieveley], manor, 3314.
Winterbourne Mayne (Winterborne Mayn), Berks. [in Chieveley], manor, 3314.
Winterbourne Steepleton (Wynterborne Steple) [Dorset], rector presented, 1567.
Winterbourne Stoke (Wynterborne), Wilts., 2961.
Winteringham (Wynteringham), Linc., 2373.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Wintersett (Winterset), Yorks. [in Wragby], 2675.
Wintershull, John, 2639.
Winterskell (Winterskayle, Wynterskell), James, of Kildale, 900.
  Robert, of Ferensby, 762.
  William, of Ferensby, 762.
Winterton, Norf., 268.
Winthorpe (Thorpe next Wainfleet, Winthorpp, Wynthorpp, Wynthorppe), Linc., 572, 2240, p. 296.
Wintney, Hants. [in Hartley Wintney], monastery, 528.
Wintringham, Yorks. *See under* Knapton.
Winwick, Lancs. *See under* Haydock; Houghton.
Wirdnam, William, 3348.
Wirfolke, Matthew, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
Wirksworth (Warkesworth, Wyrkesworth), Derb., 2158, p. 275, 2724, p. 404.
  St. Helen's chantry, 2158, p. 275.
  See also under Warmbrook.

Wirley, Great and Little. *See* Wyrley.
Wirrall. *See* Wyrrall.
Wisanger. *See* Wishanger.
Wisbeach (Wisbich, Wysbyche), Cambs., 2158, p. 274. 2463, p. 345.
Wise, Thomas, 250,
Wiseman (Wyseman), Agnes, mother of John, 3243.
  Christopher, of Kirklington, 654.
  Edmund, 2018, 3135.
    commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 1738.
  George, 2386.
  John, 1181.
    of Great Canfield, 3243.
  Margaret, wife of John, 3243.
  Martha, wife of George, 2386.
  Robert, 2229.
  Thomas, 205.
Wishanger (Wisanger), Glouc. [in Miserden], 1286.
Wishaw, Warw. *See under* More Hall.
Wistanstow (Wistanstowe), Salop, chapel, 1312.
Wiston (Wystun), Suff., 268, 2463, p. 347.
  Lewys Meadow in, 268.
  vicar presented, 2925.
witchcraft, 75.
Witchford (Wichforde, Wychford), Cambs., 1900, 2724, p. 402.
Witchforde, Warw. *See* Whichford.
Witchingham, Great, Norf., 1464.
Witchingham, Little, Norf., 1464.
Witchling (Wychelyng), Kent, 1293.
Witham(Wytham), Essex, 75.
Witham (Wytham), Linc., 3228.
Witham (Wytham), Somers., priory, 3212.
Witham (Wytham), Warw., priory, 3218, 3219.
Witham, North, Linc., rectory, 3358.
Withecott (Withcott), Devon [in Langtree], 2501.
Withepole. *See* Withypoll.
Witherington, Henry, 3055.
Withermoundforde. *See* Wormingford.
Withernwick (Wythornwicke), Yorks. 1327.
Withersfield (Witherfelde), Suff., 1900.
Withiham. *See* Withyham.
Withington (Wytton) [Glouc.], rector presented, 333.
Withington, Heref. *See under* Thinghill.
Withipole. *See* Withypoll.
Withycombe (Wythycombe) [Somers.], rector presented, 1541.
Withycombe Rawleigh (Wythecomberaylegh), Devon, 1442.
Withyham (Withiham, *alias* Monken Courte), Sussex, church, advowson and manor of, 545.
Withypoll (Withepole, Withipoll), Edmund, 1856, 2330, 3050.
Witlesey, Witlessey. *See* Whittlesey.
Witley (Wyttley), Surrey, rectory, 2342.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2342.
Witley, Great (Great Wytley), Worc., 2309.
Witon. *See* Wyton.
Wittersham (Wyttresham), Kent, 2406.
  manor, 2406.
Wittlesey, Ralph, 2286.
Witton (Wytton), Hunts., 1900, 2724, p. 403.
Witton, Linc. *See* Whitton.
Witton, Norf., 268.
Witton, East, Yorks.
  See under Jervaux; Kilgrim Bridge.
Witton Gilbert (Wytton Gilbart), Durh., 797, 797*n*., 897.
Witton, Nether, Northumb. *See under* Healey.
Witton le Wear (Witton), Durh., 797.
Witton, West (Westwitton), Yorks., 512, 932, 933.
  rectory, 1365.
Witton (Wytton), John, of Crakehill, 776.
  Nicholas, gunner in Tower of London, 2552.
Wiveliscombe (Willescombe), Somers., 2292, pp. 310, 311.
Wivenhoe (Wevenhoe, Wyvenhoe), Essex, Swaynes in, 2290.
Wiveton (Wyffton), Norf., 270.
Wiveton Hall (Wenerton), Notts., 2511.
Wix (Wikes), Essex, monastery, 2463, p. 348.
woadhouse, 1222.
Woburn (Wobarne, Wobourn, Woburne, Woobarne, Wooborne), Beds., 1420.
  manor, 3323.
  monastery, 1320, 2169, 2463, p. 349, 3323.
  See also under Birchmore.
Wod. *See* Wood.
Woddbevington. *See* Bevington.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrowe.
Wodhall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodman, Thomas, of Heathfield, 75.
Wodmos, John, of Durham, 714.
Wodnesboroughe. *See* Woodnesborough.
Wogan, John, of Boulston, 1700.
Wokaye. *See* Wookey.
Woking (Okyng) [Surrey], vicar presented, 1656.
Wokye. *See* Wookey.
Wolbeckhill. *See* Wolvershill.
Wolborough (Wolboroughe, Wolbrough), Devon, 2319.
  church, 1796.
  manor, 2319.
Wolceby. *See* Ulceby.
Wolcocke, Thomas, of Tregoney, 144.
  Cf. Alcock.
Wolde, John, groom purveyor of the Stable, 2209.
Woldham. *See* Wouldham.
Woldingham (Waldingham), Surrey, 2471, 2507.
Wolfall, Robert, clerk, 347.
Wolfardisworthie. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
Wolferlow (Wolferloe), Heref., 2301.
Wolfeton (Wolton, Wotton), Dorset [in Charminster], 1838.
Wolfhamcote (Wevencote, Wolfhampcote, Wolhampton, Wolscott), Warw., 1320.
  rectory, 71.
Wolfreton (Wolfreyton), Yorks. [in Kirk Ella], 557.
Wolhampton. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wollaston, Northants, 561.
Wollaston, Thomas, 12.
Wollescote, William, 1873.
Wolley. *See* Woolley.
Wolman, Robert, citizen of London, 170.
Wolmesford. *See* Wormingford.
Wolpytt. *See* Woolpit.
Wolscott. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, archbishop of York, 3238.
Wolsingham (Walsingh', Walsingham, Woolsingham), Durh., 189, 807, 812, 878, 2439, 2520.
  St. Mary's guild, 2439.
  See also under Heatherley Clough; Sunnyside.
Wolston, Durh. *See* Wolviston.
Wolstone, Glouc. *See* Woolstone.
Wolstone, Durh. *See* Wolviston.

Wolstonmynd (Woodstone Mynde, Woolstand Mynde) Mont. [in Worthin], 3260.
Wolterton, Norf., 270.
Wolton, Dorset. *See* Wolfeton.
Wolton Bassett. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wolverhampton, Staff., 165.
Wolvershill (Wolbeckhill), Warw. [in Bulkington], 2168.
Wolverston, Humphrey, 1729.
Wolverton (Wulfreton), Hants., manor and advowson of church, 1183.
Wolverton, Norf., 270.
Wolvesley (Wolvesey), Hants., 2129.
Wolveton, Dorset [in Charminster], 2084.
Wolviston (Wolston, Wolstone), Durh. [in Billingham], 849, 1013, 1016, 1017, 2439.
  St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, 2439.
  St. Mary Magdalen's guild, 2439.
Wolwich, Wolwiche. *See* Woolwich.
Wombewell, Nicholas, 2629.
  Thomas, son of Nicholas, 2629.
  William 1860, 1887.
Wombridge, Heref. *See* Wormbridge.
Wombridge, Salop. 2254.
Womersley (Wilmersley), Yorks., rectory, 2517.
Wonford, South (Southwonford, Woneford), Devon [in Heavitree], manor, 1190.
Wooborne, Beds. *See* Woburn.
Wooborne, Dorset. *See* Oborne.
Wood (Wod, Woodde, Woode), Anthony, 2450.
  Christian, widow, 4.
  Cuthbert, of Thirsk, 864.
  David, clerk, 405.
  Hercules, 998.
  Isabel, wife of Richard the younger, 4.
  James, of Farndale, Westside, 826.
  John, 3034.
    of Bransdale, Westside, 824.
    of East Merrington, 874.
    lessee in Billing, 557.
    the elder, of Bransdale, Westside, 900.
  Nicholas, of Fadmoor, 827.
  Owen, 1095.
  Richard, 4.
    of Great Stainton, 946.
    son of Richard, 4.
  Robert, alderman of Norwich, 1857, 1864.
    clerk, 2840.
    lessee of Bingley rectory, 1906.
    of Bransdale, Westside, 824.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
  Simon, of Thirsk, 664.
  Thomas, lessee of lands in Ratby, etc., 516.
    of Fadmoor, 827.
    of Musley, 863.
  Urban, of Rosedale, Westside, 819.
  William, clerk, 358.
    commissioner of sewers in Middlesex, etc., 1860.
    of Farndale, Westside, 825.
    of Hartley Row, 1462.
    of Kirkby Moorside, 983.
    of Long Newton, 821.
Woodale (Woodall), Yorks. [in Coverham], 1414.
Woodall Parva, Beds. [*unidentified*], 1320.
Woodbef, Anne, wife of Robert, 3198.
  Robert, 3198.
Woodbevington. *See* Bevington.
Woodburcott. *See* Burcote, Wood.
Woodbury (Woodberry), Devon, 1442.
Woodchurch (Woodchurche), Kent, 2465.
Woodcocke (Woodcock), George, 1873.
  Ralph, 2554.
Woodcroft (Woodcroff), Durh. [in Lanchester], 925.
Wooddall, Anthony, clerk, 1487.
Wooddallinge. *See* Dalling, Wood.
Woodamferrars. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Woodde. *See* Wood.
Wood Enderby (Woodenderby), Linc., 2398.
  manor, 2398.
Woodey, John, 2390.
Woodford (Woodforth), Essex, manor, 1177.
Woodford, Northants. [in Chipping Warden hundred], 1483, 2334.
Woodford St. Mary (Woodford), Essex, church, advowson of, 2308.
  manor, 2308.
Woodford, Richard, 1457.
Woodforth, Essex. *See* Woodford.
Woodhall, Herts. [in Hemel Hempstead], manor, 3266.
Woodhall (Wodhall), Midd. [in Harrow on the Hill], 3352.
Woodhall, Yorks. *See under* Brackenholme.
Woodhall, Thomas, 3313.
  of Birkby, 628.
Woodham, Durh. [in Aycliffe], 3279.
Woodham Ferrers (Wooddamferrars, Woodham Ferrars), Essex, 2290.
Woodham Mortimer, Essex, 1900.
Woodhide, Dorset [near Langton Matravers Purbeck], 1714.
Woodhorn (Woodhorne), Northumb., rectory, 1310.
Woodhouse (Woodhowse), Leic. [in Barrow on Soar], 2576.
Woodhouse, Henry, 1855, 2940.
  Roger, 1855, 1864.
  Thomas, knight, 1855.
Woodhowe. *See* Wadenhoe.
Woodhouses (Woodhouse), Salop [in Whitchurch], 2298.
  Austin friars' house, 2298.
Woodhowse *alias* Gilles, Joyce, of London, 2571.
Woodhurst, Hunts., 2463, p. 347.
Woodland, Durh. [in Cockfield], 961.
Woodlands, Dors. *See under* Knowlton.
Woodlaston (Penyland), Mont. [in Forden], 3260.
Woodley, Peter, 2942.
Woodlowe. *See* Whateley.
Woodmancott (Woodmancote), Hants., 2726.
Woodnesborough (Wodnesboroughe), Kent, 2465.
Wood Rising (Woodrisinge, Woodrysinge), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
Woodrof (Woodrooffe, Woodrouff), Grizel, wife of Nicholas, 1150.
  Nicholas, citizen of London, 199, 1150.
  Stephen, 1255.
  William, of Wolviston, 1017.
Woodropp, Peter, of Hurworth, 886.
Woodrowe (Woderowe), John, 1166.
  William, the elder, of Wolviston, 1016.
Woodrysinge. *See* Wood Rising.
woods and forest, beyond Trent, surveyor of, 2577. *See also* Hennage, M.
  south of Trent, chief justice of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
    surveyor of, 2229, 3331. *See also* Jobson, F.; Taverner, R.

Woodstock, New (Woodstocke), Oxon, 274.
  manor, chaplain of, (*named*), 2931.
    with Bladon, rector presented, 1488.
  letters dated at, 2577, 3152, 3157, 3290.
Woodstock, Old (Woodstock), Oxon., manor, steward of (*named*), 107.
  park and woods in, keeper of (*named*), 107.
Woodstone, Hunts., 2724, p. 403.
Woodstone Mynde. *See* Wolstonmynd.
Woodthorpe, in Staveley (Staveley Woodthorpe), Derb., 3190.
Woodthorpe, Leic. [in Loughborough], 2576.
Woodwalton (Walton), Hunts., manor and advowson of church, 1206.
Woodward (Woodwarde), Christopher, of Southwark, 2251.
  John, of Northallerton, 941.
    yeoman, 209.
  (—), of Wood Street, London, 2158, p. 275.
Wookey (Wokaye, Wokye), Somers., 1320, 1911.
wool, 14, 121, 133, 199, 500, 2056, 2154, 2707, 2976, 3359.
wool fells, 3359.
Woolbridge (Woulbridge, Wulbridge), Dorset [in East Stoke], 2348, 2466.
Woolfardisworthy (Wolfardisworthie), Devon [in Hartland hundred], 190.
Woolfe, Reginald, citizen of London, 1247.
Woolley (Wolley), Hunts., 1320.
Wooley (Wolley), Yorks. [in Roystone], 1941.
Woolpit (Wolpytt), Suff., 2290.
Woolsingham. *See* Wolsingham.
Woolstand Mynde. *See* Wolstonmynd.
Woolstone (Wolstone), Glouc., 2463, p. 343.
Woolton, Richard, 2685.
Woolwich (Wolwich, Wolwiche), Kent, 1290, 2943.
Woorledge (Woorlyche), Charles, 1736.
  Thomas, 2161.
Woorthyn. *See* Worthen.
Wooton (surname). *See* Wotton.
Wootton (Wotten, Wotton), Beds., 2724, p. 401.
Wootton (Wotton, Wytton), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3322.
  grange, 3322.
  rectory, 3322.
  vicar, 3322.
Wootton (Wotton), Northants., 2158, p. 275, 2569, p. 371.
  church, 2158, p. 225.
Wootton (Wotton), Oxon, 107.
Wootton, Oxon, hundred, 107.
Wootton Bassett (Wotton Bassett), Wilts., manor, 1687.
  markets and fairs in, 1936.
Wootton Fitzpaine (Wotton Fitzpayne), Dorset, 2463, p. 347.
Wootton St. Lawrence (Wotton, Wutton), Hants., 2382, 3225.
Wootton, South (Southwotton) [Norf.], rector presented, 393.
Wootton Wawen (Wotton), Warw., 1230.
Worcester (Worcestor), Worcs., 94, 527, 2230.
  castle, gaol delivery of, 1843.
  cathedral, canons of. *See* Bearde, L.; Bullingham, J.; Ellis, J.; Lewis, T.; Norley, T.; Wilson, T.
    dean of. *See* Wilson, T.
  Eporte Street, 2158, p. 275.
  St. Alban, rector presented, 1556.
Worcester—*cont.*
  St. John Bedwardine (St. John in Bedwardyn), 2053(2).
  St. Michael Bedwardine (St. Michael in Bedwardyn), 2053(1).
Worcester, county, 2419.
  escheator in, 1071.
  feodary in. *See* Childe, W.
Worcester, bishop or bishopric of, 527, 2022-4, 2230. *See also* Bullingham, N.; Sandys, E.
Worcester, earl of. *See* Somerset.
Worcesters (Worcetors), in Enfield, Midd., manor, 565, 1127, 1381.
Worchynden. *See* Wachenden.
Wordye, George, of Low Coniscliffe, 840.
  Richard, the elder, of Ulnaby, 843.
    the younger, of Ulnaby, 843.
  Robert, of Ulnaby, 843.
Worksop (Workesoppe, Worsop), Notts., monastery, 1117, 2463, p. 343.
Worlaby (Worleby, Worletby), Linc., 2240, p. 296, 3322.
Worldham, East (Estwardham), Hants., 2963.
Worldham, West (Westworland), Hants., 1262.
Worldtryngton. *See* Werlington.
Worle, Somers., 1320.
Worleby, Worletby. *See* Worlaby.
Worley, Henry, LL.D., 3093, 3146.
Worlington (Wridlington), Suff., 268.
Wormbridge (Wombridge, Wormebridge), Heref., manor, 2283.
  rectory, 2282.
  stipend of priest, etc., 2283.
Worlyngton. *See* Werlington.
Worme, John, 1836.
Wormebridge. *See* Wormbridge.
Wormediche. *See* Wornditch.
Wormegay (Wornegaye), Norf., priory, 270, 2158, p. 274.
Wormehill. *See* Wormhill.
Wormeley, William, of Eryholme, 679.
Wormesley. *See* Wormsley.
Wormhill (Wormehill), Derb. [in Tideswell], chapel, 2569, p. 369.
Wormingford (Withermoundfonde, Wolmesford, Wormyngforde, Wythermoundford), Essex, 2463, p. 343.
  church, 2463, p. 343.
  manor, 2463, p. 348.
  vicarage, advowson of, 2463, p. 348.
Wormington (Wormyngton), Glouc., 3235.
  manor and advowson of church of, 1468.
Wormleighton (Wormeleighton), Warw., 313.
Wormsley (Wormesley), Heref., priory, 3313.
Wormyngforde. *See* Wormingford.
Wormyngton. *See* Wormington.
Wornditch (Wormediche), in Kimbolton, Hunts., 268.
Worsall, Yorks., 1398.
Worsall, High (Worsall, Worssell), Yorks. [in Northallerton], 660, 663.
Worseley, Edward, 2172, 3242.
  Richard, 2073.
  Robert, 1408.
    commissioner, 2512.
Worsop. *See* Worksop.
Worspring (Worspringe), Somers., priory, 1904.
Worssell. *See* Worsall, High.
Wortley, Francis, 1887, 3033, 3122.
Wortharpe. *See* Wothorpe.

Worthe, Alice, wife of Jasper, 1232.
  Jasper, 1232.
  Thomas, 570.
  Cf. Worthie.
Wortheleighe, Richard, 2991.
Worthen (Woorthyn, Worthyn, Wurthyn), Salop *and* Mont., 1940, 3233, 3257, 3260.
  church, advowson of, 3257.
  manor, 1940, 3257.
  rectory, 3257.
  See also under Leighton; Rhosgoch.
Worthie, Robert, of Shildon, 871.
  Cf. Worthe.
Worthing (Worthinge), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
  rector presented, 2834.
Worthington, William, the elder, pensioner, collector of rents of chantry lands in London and Middlesex, 45.
    the younger, pensioner, collector of rents of chantry lands in London and Middlesex, 45.
Worth Matravers, Dorset. *See under* Eastrington.
Worthyn. *See* Worthen.
Worting (Wurtinge), Hants., manor, 2382, 2726, 3225.
  rectory, 3225.
    advowson of, 2382.
Wortley, Francis, 2410.
  Mary, wife of Francis, 2410.
Worton, Yorks. [in Aysgarth]. 934, 1367, 2115.
Worwood. *See* Tottington.
Wotheroff, William, of Leeming, 779.
Wothorpe (Wortharpe), Northants [in Stamford Baron, St. Martin], 1320.
Wootten. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Beds. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Dorset. *See* Wolfeton.
Wotton, Hants. *See* Wootton St. Lawrence.
Wotton, Linc. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Northants. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Oxon. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wotton Bassett. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wotton under Edge (Wotton Underedge), Glouc., 1418.
Wotton Fitzpayne. *See* Wootton Fitzpaine.
Wotton (Wooton), Jacob, 2942.
  Thomas, citizen of London, 199.
    ecclesiastical commissioner, 3093.
    justice of peace in Kent, 1854, 1866, 1894, 2162.
    of Boughton Malherb, 88.
  Walter, of London, 2825.
  (—), 2440, p. 336.
Woulbridge. *See* Woolbridge.
Wouldham (Woldham), Kent, 1112.
Woulphe, Helen, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 1527.
Woulsett, Alice, 1102.
  Walter, 1102.
Woxbridge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wrackleford (Warkelford, Warkelforde), Dorset, [in Stratton], 1838.
Wragby (Wrauby), Linc., 2240, p. 296.
Wragby, Yorks. *See under* Nostell; Wintersett.
Wragholme (Wraxholme), Linc. [in Grainthorpe], 2240, p. 296.
Wramplingham (Wramplyngham), Norf., 1286.
Wrangham, Henry, of Langley, 898.
  John, of Hamsteels, 894.
  Oswin, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
  Richard, of Witton Gilbert, 897.
Wrastlingworthe. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, Great (Great Wrottyng, Wrottinge Magna), Suff., 1305, 1900.
Wrauby. *See* Wragby.
Wraxall, South (Wraxall), Wilts. [in Bradford on Avon], 1413.
Wraxholme. *See* Wragholme.
Wray (Wraye, Wrea), Adam, of Swinethwaite, 932.
  Christopher, serjeant, later queen's serjeant, at law, 75, 497, 1772, 1845, 1871, 1874, 1895, 1896, 2269, 2525, 2985.
    justice of Queen's Bench, 3052, 3299.
    the younger, of Swinethwaite, 932.
  John, of Lanchester, 115.
    of West Witton, 932.
  Leonard, of Carperby, 936.
  Oliver, of Thoralby, 927.
  Robert, of Langley, 898.
  Thomas, of Carlton, 703.
    of Richmond, 684.
    Cf. Rey.
Wraysbury. *See* Wyrardisbury.
Wrench (Wrenche). John, 606.
  Ranulph, 57.
  Richard, 175.
Wrenn (Wrenne), Thomas, 1846.
    of Billy Row, 869.
  William, of North Bedburn, 808.
Wrentham, Suff., 2373.
  church, advowson of, 2373.
  manor, 2373.
Wressell (Wreslee), Yorks., 781, 2443.
  church, 1941.
  vicar presented, 348.
Wrestill. *See* Wressell.
Wrestlingworth (Wrastlingworthe), Beds., manor, 2572.
Wretton, Norf., 270.
Wrexall. *See* Wroxall.
Wrickle, Cambs. [near Sheperde], 2463, p. 347.
Wrickton (Rockerden, Wrockwarden], Salop [in Stottesden], manor, 1158.
Wridlington. *See* Worlington.
Wright (Wrighte, Wryght, Wryghte), Andrew, serjeant painter, 2700.
  Anthony, 2777.
  Christopher, of Durham, 716.
  Edmund, 578, 2292, p. 311.
    commissioner of sewers in Suffolk, 1856.
  Elizabeth, prioress, Flixton priory, 2450.
  Henry, 558.
    clothworker of London, 3139.
    of Watford, 1115.
  John, 925, 2324.
    clerk, 349.
    of Bishop Auckland, 868.
  Leonard, of East Haukswell, 750.
  Martin, 2429.
  Nicholas, 3319.
    of Newby, 893.
  Paul, son of Henry, 3139.
  Ralph, of Stockton upon Tees, 916.
  Reginald, of Markington, 1002.
  Reynold, of Northallerton, 793.
  Richard, of Bishop's Middleham, 913.
    of Sowerby, 668.
    of Spofforth, 862.
  Robert, commissioner of sewers in Yorkshire, 1850, 1872.
    of Hart, 585.

- Wright, Robert—*cont.*
    - of Whitburn, 709.
    - of Whitworth, 880.
  - Thomas, of London, 2058.
    - of Weeting, 1450.
    - the younger, of Norton, 916.
  - William, 2472.
    - Durham, 716.
    - of Tolesby, 608.
- Wright *alias* Powmfret, William, of Theakstone, 693.
- Wrightington, John, 2512.
- Wrightson, John, of Eryholme, 885.
  - Thomas, of Eryholme, 885.
- Wriothesley (Wrothesley, Wryothesley), Thomas, 2677.
    - knight, 2290.
        - lord Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, chancellor, constable of Southampton castle (*ob.* 1550), 127, 312, 1150, 1838, 1963.
- Writhlington (Wrythlyngton), Somers., 183.
- writs, etc.:—
  - attaint, 2942.
  - *dedimus potestatem*, 2105, 3089.
  - *devenerunt*, 3003.
  - *diem clausit extremum*, 2988, 3031, 3051, 3053.
  - distress, 2942.
  - *mandamus*, 3014, 3069.
  - *melius inquirendum*, 3006.
  - payment of arrears of annuity, 2032.
  - restitution of temporalities to bishop, 1056, 1057, 1061, 1062, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1071, 1970, 2020-3, 2617-18, 2620, 2621.
- Writtle (Writtell), Essex, 268.
- Wrockwarden. *See* Wrickton.
- Wropton (Ropton), Mont. [in Forden], 3260.
- Wrothe, Thomas, knight, justice of oyer and terminer in London, 139, 1198, 1889, 1899, 2062, 3093, 3272.
    - master of requests, 2106.
  - William, 1198, 2510.
- Wrothesley. *See* Wriothesley.
- Wrottesley (Wryotesley), John, 1691.
  - Walter, 1753.
- Wrottinge Magna, Wrottyng, Great. *See* Wratting, Great.
- Wroughton, Over. *See* Overtown, in Wroughton.
- Wroughton, George, of Broad Hinton, 2703.
  - Thomas, 3010.
- Wroxall (Wrexall, Wroxhill), Hants. [in Newchurch], manor, 2286.
- Wroxton (Wroxton by Banburye), Oxon., priory, 2321.
  - *See also under* Balscott.
- Wryght, Wryghte. *See* Wright.
- Wryotesley. *See* Wrottesley.
- Wryothesley. *See* Wriothesley.
- Wrythlyngton. *See* Writhlington.
- Wulbridge. *See* Woolbridge.
- Wulfreton. *See* Wolverton.
- Wurthyn. *See* Worthen.
- Wurtinge. *See* Worting.
- Wutton. *See* Wootton St. Lawrence.
- Wyat (Wyatt), Edward, 3311.
  - Henry, knight, treasurer of chamber, 109.
  - Thomas, 2450.
    - knight, attainted, 274, 1094, 1317, 2239, 2450, 3311.
- Wyber, Thomas, 265, 2033.
- Wyberton (Wiberton, Wilberton), Linc., 2240 p. 296.
- Wyboston, Beds. [in Eaton Socon], manor, 2082.
- Wycham. *See* Wicken.
- Wyche. *See* Wiche.
- Wychelyng. *See* Witchling.
- Wychewood. *See* Wychwood.
- Wychford. *See* Witchford.
- Wychwood (Wychewood), Oxon, forest, 2527.
- Wyckes. *See* Wilkes.
- Wyckham, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.
- Wyckham, Suff. *See* Wickham, Market.
- Wyckham (surname). *See* Wickham.
- Wycliffe, Yorks. *See under* Thorpe.
- Wycliffe (Wicklyff, Wiclif, Wicliff, Wycluff), Francis, of Egglestone, 839.
  - Henry, commissioner in Northumberland, etc., 2031, 2992.
    - of Kirkby Fleetham, 684.
  - Ralph, 2441.
- Wycomb (Wikeham), Leic. [in Rothley], 3098.
- Wycombe, High (Wyckham), Bucks., 1052.
- Wycombe, West (Westwicombe), Bucks., 1819.
- Wydcombe. *See* Lyncombe *and* Widcombe.
- Wyddiall (Wydyall), Herts., 1254.
- Wydefeld, Wydfeld. *See* Widdifeld.
- Wye, river, 2496, 3195.
  - fishery in, 1194.
- Wye, Anthony, 201.
  - Francis, 201.
  - Richard, justice of gaol delivery in Carmarthenshire, 552.
    - justice of peace in Herefordshire, 1893.
  - Thomas, 1890.
- Wyeld. *See* Wilde.
- Wyer, John, 466.
- Wyesteade, Yorks. [*unidentified*], 1941.
- Wyffton. *See* Wiveton.
- Wyfordby, Leic. *See under* Brentingby.
- Wygate, Richard, 1921.
- Wyggen. *See* Wigan.
- Wyggenhall. *See* Wiggenhall.
- Wygges, Robert, citizen of London, 213.
- Wyggeston, Roger, 2729.
  - Thomas, clerk, 2729.
  - William, founder of hospital in Leicester, 2729.
- Wyghtman. *See* Wightman.
- Wyghton. *See* Wyton.
- Wyke, Hants. *See* Week.
- Wyke, Midd. *See* Hampton Wick.
- Wyke, Mont. *See* Weeg.
- Wyke (surname). *See* Wilkes.
- Wyke Episcopi. *See* Wick Episcopi.
- Wykeham (Wickham), Yorks., 1941.
  - priory, 2116.
  - *See also under* Beedale.
- Wykensham. *See* Wicklesham.
- Wykes (surname). *See* Wilkes.
- Wylbraham. *See* Wilbraham.
- Wylcocke, Wylcockes. *See* Wilcockes.
- Wylcombe (Wilcombe) Sussex [in Pyecombe], 2531.
- Wylcote. *See* Wilcott.
- Wylde. *See* Wilde.
- Wyldemore. *See* Wildmore.
- Wyldegoose, Alexander, 3076.
- Wylemore. *See* Wildmore.
- Wyleth. *See* Weeley.
- Wylfoote, Wylford. *See* Wilford.
- Wylie. *See* Willey.

Wylkes. *See* Wilkes.
Wylkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wyllenhale (Wynhall), Catherine, wife of Christopher, 2196, 2299.
  Christopher, 2196, 2299.
Wyllesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyllies. *See* Willis.
Wyllington. *See* Willington.
Wylloughby, Wylloughbye. *See* Willoughby.
Wylloys. *See* Willis.
Wyllyams. *See* Williams.
Wyllye. *See* Willey.
Wyllingdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylmott, John, 1052.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylson. *See* Wilson.
Wylye (Wilye), Wilts., 2364.
Wylye (surname). *See* Willey.
Wymanker (Wymaker, Wymauker), Yorks. [in Kirby Wiske], 2292, p. 311.
Wymbishe. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbleton. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymblington. *See* Wimblington.
Wymborne. *See* Wimborne.
Wymbotsham, Wymbottesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wymbyshe. *See* Wimbish.
Wymersley, Northants, hundred, 1301.
Wymondham, Norf., 268.
  monastery, 268, 1900.
Wymondley, Great (Wymondley Magna), Herts., 2463, p. 342.
Wympelles. *See* Thorington, Wimples.
Wyncaulton, Wyncaunton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynchcombe, Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelsey. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchester. *See* Winchester.
Wyndale, Peter, of East Haukswell, 750.
Wynde (Winde), Christopher, of Brompton, 745.
  George, of Northallerton, 637.
  John, of Carthorp, 693.
  Lancelot, of Hunton, 749.
  Ralph, of West Haukswell, 799.
  Richard, of Sinderby, 648.
  Robert, of Bedale, 801.
  William, of West Haukswell, 799.
  Cf. Wynn.
Wyndesor, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesor, Edmund, 3007.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndham (Windeham, Windham), Edmund, knight, 1855.
  Francis, 2125, 2351, 2638, 2940, 3194.
  Henry, 1250.
  Roger, of Brampton, 169.
Wyndleston. *See* Winlaton.
Wyndsor. *See* Windsor.
Wyne. *See* Wynn.
Wyngaite, Durh. *See* Wingate.
Wyngate, Edward, clerk of the check of the guard, 2665.
Wynge. *See* Wing.
Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wynhall. *See* Wyllenhale.
Wynkeborn, Wynkeborne. *See* Winkbourn.
Wynkesley. *See* Winksley.
Wynn (Wyne, Wynne), Brian, of Finghall, 748.
  Christopher, of Kilgrim Bridge, 993.
  Ellis, 3313.
  Francis, of Carlton, 705.
  Hugh, 257.
Wynn—*cont.*
  Miles, of Chiselhampton, 138.
  Thomas, 2446.
  Cf. Wynde.
Wynn *alias* Bedell, Anne, 258.
Wynnoulles. *See* Winolles.
Wynnell. *See* Winnall.
Wynnyngton, Lancs. *See* Wennington.
Wynnyngton (Wynyngton), Peter, 2134, 2654.
Wynsby. *See* Winceby.
Wynshurst (Wyndhurst, Wynshurt), Berks. [in Cholsley], 273.
Wynsleighe. *See* Winsley.
Wynsper (Wynspere), Richard, of Wath, 651.
  William, of Warlaby, 790.
Wynston (Wynstone), Thomas, 2209.
  of Randwick, 187.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne Davers. *See* Winterbourne Danvers.
Wynterborne Kingeston. *See* Winterborne Kingston.
Wynterborne Musterton. *See* Abbotts Court *and* Muston.
Wynterborne Steple. *See* Winterbourne Steepleton.
Wynterskell. *See* Winterskell.
Wynthorppe. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynterringham. *See* Winteringham.
Wynwoode, Edward, 1473.
  Thomas, 1472.
Wynycote. *See* Vynycote.
Wynyngton. *See* Wynnyngton.
Wyrardisbury or Wraysbury (Wyrardesbury), Bucks., manor, steward of (*named*), 3124.
Wyrehorne, Miles, of Thoralby, 937.
Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrley, Great (Gt. Wirley), Staff. [in Cannock], 10.
Wyrley, Little (Lit. Wirley), Staff. [in Norton under Cannock], 10.
Wyrrall (Wirrall), in Glastonbury, Somers., park, 2568.
Wysbyche. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysdon, John, 1143.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wyssham, George, 1157.
Wysshingsett. *See* Whissonsett.
Wystun. *See* Wiston.
Wytham, Essex. *See* Witham.
Wytham, John, 2405.
Wythermoundford. *See* Wormingford.
Wythes, Anthony, of Thorpe, 888.
Wythecomberaylegh. *See* Withycombe Rawleigh.
Wytherby, Thomas, of Bristol, 1344.
Wythers, John, 1274.
Wythes, Roger, 708.
Wythorne, Ralph, of Crakehill, 776.
Wythornwicke. *See* Withernwick.
Wythryngton. *See* Widdrington.
Wythycombe. *See* Withycombe.
Wytley. *See* Witley.
Wyton (Witon, Wyghton), Yorks. [in Swine], 268, 492.
Wyttley. *See* Witley.
Wytton Gilbart. *See* Witton Gilbert.
Wyttelsey. *See* Whittlesey.
Wytton, Hants. *See* Witton.
Wytton, Linc. *See* Wotton.
Wytton, Worcs. dioc. *See* Withington.
Wyttresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wyvelingham. *See* Willingham.

- Wyvell, Christopher, 1225.
  - Marmaduke, of Little Burton, 689.
- Wyvenhoe. *See* Wivenhoe.

Y

- Yaddlethorpe (Yadelthorpe), Linc. [in Bottesford], 2500.
- Yafforth, Yorks., [in Danby Wiske], 854.
- Yaites. *See* Yates.
- Yaixley. *See* Yaxley.
- Yaldington. *See* Gleaston in Aldingham.
- Yale, Denb., lordship, 2286.
  - manor, 3091.
    - (*steward*) of, named, 80.
- Yale, Thomas, LL.D., chancellor to the archbishop of Canterbury, 2165, 3093.
  - master in chancery, 2511.
- Yanston (Yanstowe, Yenstowe), Devon [in Loddiswell], 1406.
- Yanwath (Yenwith), Westm., [in Barton], 3351.
- Yapton, Sussex, 271.
- Yarboroughe, Charles, 1871, 1874.
- Yard (Yarde), George, of Exeter, 3356.
  - John, of Camerton, 183.
- Yardley (Erdeley, Yardeley), Herts., 2449, p. 337, 2463, p. 341.
- Yardley (Yardeley), Worc., 1443.
- Yardley Hastings (Yardley Hastinges), Northants., 2158, p. 275.
  - church, 2158, p. 275.
- Yaresthorpe, Yorks. [in Sheriff Hutton], manor, 50.
- Yarlington (Yerlynton), Somers., church, 2678.
- Yarm (Yarom, Yarne), Yorks., 614, 616, 632, 782, 783, 2443.
- Yarmouth, Great (Greate Yearmouth), Norf., 155.
  - bailiffs, 111.
  - Friars Minor in, 2315.
  - settlement of immigrants in, 111.
- Yarne. *See* Yarm.
- Yarner, John, 1309.
- Yarnscombe (Yarnescombe), Devon, 1320.
- Yarom. *See* Yarm.
- Yarpole (Yarpall), Heref., 2573.
- Yarrowe, John, 2509.
- Yate, Francis, 1861.
  - James, 3188.
  - John, 3184.
    - citizen of London, 1446.
    - commissioner of sewers in Berkshire, etc., 1861, 1863.
    - deceased, 559.
  - Richard, 1476.
- Yates (Yaites, Yeates), Christopher, of Topcliffe, 732.
  - John, of Topcliffe, 732.
  - Matthew, of Coverdale, 702.
  - Ralph, of Topcliffe, 732.
  - Richard, of Asenby, 893.
    - of Thirkleby, 764.
  - Robert, 998.
    - of Langthorpe, 671.
- Yaixley. *See* Yaxley.
- Yaxham (Yaxeham), Norf., 270, 2158, p. 274.
- Yaxley (Yaixley) [Hunts.], vicar presented, 398.
- Yaxley, Norf. [*recte* Suff.], 1286.
  - vicar presented, 376.
- Yaxley, Robert, 2113.
  - William, 1871, 1874.
- Ydynas. *See* Dinas.
- Yeade, Humphrey, 2041.
- Yeaford (Yedeford), Devon [in Crediton], 2821.
- Yeardley, William, 2571.
- Yearmouth, Greate. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
- Yeates. *See* Yates.
- Yeaton. *See* Eaton.
- Yedeford. *See* Yeaford.
- Yeldham, Little (Yeldham Parva), Essex, 268.
- Yelding. *See* Yielding.
- Yelf, John, 1472.
- Yelford, Oxon., 1169, 1425.
  - *See also under* Cokethorpe.
- Yelling (Yeling), Hunts., 1206.
- Yelman, Andrew, 2286.
- Yelvertoft (Ellowstofte, Ellowtofte), Northants., 2463.
- Yelverton, William, 1848, 1855.
- Yenstowe. *See* Yanston.
- Yenwith. *See* Yanwath.
- Yeo, Robert, 3031.
- Yeoman, Thomas, of Nettiedale, 752.
- Yeomans, Francis, 1345.
- Yeovil (Yevell), Somers,. 1285, 1301, 2678.
  - chapel, 2678.
  - *See also under* Yeyford.
- Yeovilton (Ivelton) [Somers.], rector presented, 1808.
- Yerby (Ewerby), Yorks. [in Kirkleatham], 619.
- Yerlynton. *See* Yarlington.
- Yerroth, Richard, 2702.
- Yetsweirt, Nicase, 1320.
- Yevell. *See* Yeovil.
- Yevle, Henry, 2140.
  - Margaret. *See* Parker.
  - Richard. *See* Parker.
- Yeyford *or* Cokerford (Key), Somers. [in Yeovil], 2678.
- y Gaire. *See* Thornbury.
- Yielding (Yelding), Beds., 1320.
- Ylton. *See* Ilton.
- Yngham. *See* Ingham.
- Yockleton (Yokelton), in Westbury, Salop, chapel, 2724, p. 398.
- Yokeflete. *See* Yorkfleet.
- Yokelton. *See* Yockleton.
- Yoldgrave. *See* Youlgreave.
- Yonge. *See* Young.
- Yonger. *See* Younger.
- York (Yorke), Yorks., 94, 179, 181, 189, 775, 864, 999, 1045, 1845, 2106, 2463, p. 343, 2581, 3326.
  - alderman (*named*), 181.
  - Barker Hill (le Barker Hill), 268.
  - Bishophill (le Bishoppeshill), 268.
  - Bootham Bar (Bowthom), 522.
  - castle, 1331, 1356, 1962, 2040, 2128, 2171, 2212, 2214, 2220, 2222, 2228, 2459, 2525, 2526, 2581.
    - gaol delivery of, 140, 143, 1845.
    - mills, 1962.
  - Castlegate (Castelgait), 2974.
  - cathedral, canon of. *See* Bullen, G.; Lyndley, C.
    - chancellor of. *See* Barnes, R.
    - dean of, 1054. *See also* Hutton, M.
    - prebend of Husthwaite (Hustwhatte) in, 546.
    - St. Mary's chapel, in, 268.
    - treasurer of, 1903.
  - Clifton [in St. Michael le Belfry *and* st. Olave, Mary Gate], 522.
  - Goodramgate (Gotheram Gate), 268.
  - Grey Friars (Friars Minors), 2974.
  - guildhall, 1845.

York—*cont.*
  Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, church, 2443.
  Holy Trinity, Micklegate. *See under* Knapton.
  Holy Trinity priory, 1941.
  Jubbergate (Juberye), 268.
  mayor, 1057.
  mayoress of. *See* Gale, Mary.
  Monkgate (Monckegate), 268.
  receiver general in (*named*), 15.
  St. Crux (Le Crowse), 268.
  St. Helen, Stonegate (St. Helen Stangate), 268.
  St. John, Micklegate (St. John at Ousebridge End), chantry in, 522.
  St. Leonard's hospital or monastery, 1962, 2437, 2441.
  St. Martin, Coney Street (St. Martin in Comstrett), 2463, p. 343.
  St. Martin, Micklegate (St. Martin in Michelgate, 2443.
  St. Mary, Castlegate, church, 268.
  St. Mary's monastery by walls of, 64, 268, 304, 1041, 1840, 1898, 1941, 2108, 2239, 2443, 2463, p. 347, 3114, 3269.
    Edmund, abbot of, 64.
    lands late of, bailiff of (*named*), 105.
    manor, keeper of (*named*), 3114.
  St. Michael le Belfry (St. Michael en le Belfrey), rector of (*named*), 268.
    See also under Clifton; Fosse Mills.
  St. Michael, Spurrier Gate, 268.
  St. Olave. *See under* Clifton; Fosse Mills.
  St. Saviour. *See under* Heworth.
  St. Wilfred (Saynte Wilfrides), 268.
  Spurrier Gate (Spurriersgate Streate), 268.
York, archbishop or archbishopric of, 523, 1037, 1054, 1058, 1341, 2520.
  See also Grindal, E.; Lee, E.; Wolsey T.; Young, T.
York, county, 223, 1045, 2512, 3351.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1850.
  escheator in, 1056, 3051.
  feodary in. *See* Barwise, A.
  justices of assize in, 140, 497, 579.
  receiver general in. *See* Jenkins, J.; Patten, W.
  East Riding, chief steward of. *See* Dudley J.; Vaughan, J.; Wharton, T.
  commissioners of sewers in, 1872.
  feodary in. *See* Smethley, A.
  justices of peace in, 1886.
  particular surveyors in. *See* Barneton, R.; Bellowe, J.; Bethell, H.
  North Riding, coroner in. *See* Foster, J.; Smelt, J.
    feodary of. *See* Williamson, T.
    justices of peace in, 1888.
    surveyor of crown lands in. *See* Fairfax, W.; Herbert, J.; White, M.
  West Riding, coroner in. *See* Gascoigne, W.
    feodary in. *See* Hamond, W.
    justices of peace in, 1887.
York, duchy, 50, 512.
York, duke of. *See* Plantagenet.
Yorkshire Wold (le Yorkeswold), 2080.
Yorkfleet (Yokeflete), Yorks. [in Howden], 1778.
Yorks, John, knight, 3160.
  Peter, son of John, 3160.
Youlgreave (Yoldgrave), Derb., 298.
Youlthorpe (Youlthrope, Youlthropp), Yorks., [in Bishop Wilton], 1941.
Young (Yonge, Younge), Edmund, benefactor of Kimbolton church, 268.
  Edward, 1282.
  Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 1282.
  Francis, son of Edward, 1282.
  Freman, yeoman of Chamber, keeper of St. Mary by the walls of York, 3114, 3308.
  Geoffrey, of Ormsby, 615.
  Henry, of Durham, 726.
    of Flass, 895.
  Jane, relict of Thomas, archbishop of York, 2106,
  John, 3266.
    of Bristol, 1344.
    of London, 2158, p. 275.
    of Morton Grange, 914.
    of North Netherton, 2819.
    queen's servant, 1779.
    S.T.P., master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1827.
    S.T.D., prebendary of Westminster, 3341.
  Richard, clerk of letters patent for Exchequer leases, 1781.
    grocer, of London, 2235.
    master of St. John's hospital, Chester, 1535.
    of Bedale, 785.
    surveyor in Hertfordshire, 1410.
  Robert, of Durham, 725.
    of Guisborough, 619.
  Roger, 3076.
    commissioner in Berkshire, etc., 1861, 1863, 1873, 1879, 3348.
  Thomas, 571, 2653.
    archbishop of York (1561-1568), president of the council in the North, 1850, 2106, 2632.
    of Mainsforth, 918.
  William, of Bedale, 787.
Younger (Yonger), Anthony, of Beamish, 896.
  Matthew, of Beamish, 695.
  Robert, of Wolsingham, 812.
  Thomas, of Pittington, 738.
    of Westgate, 954.
    of Whickham, 958.
Yowcottes (Yowcote), Yorks. [in Whitby], grange, 2292, p. 311.
Yoxford (Yoxforde), Suff., 2724, p. 399.
Ypollittes. *See* Ippollitts.
Yseldon. *See* Islington.
Ystrad Marchell (Stradmarcell), Mont. [in Welshpool], monastery, 2724, p. 400.
Ystrad Meurig (Istrad Moirick), Card. fair, 1312.
Yurland. *See* Burton upon Ure.
y Vaerdreff, Yvardreff. *See* Llaniwared.
Yvelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Yxworth. *See* Ixworth.

Z

Zacheverell, *See* Sacheverell.
Zeeland, 111.
Zenzan, Alexander, 1108, 3328.
Zouche (Souche, Zowche), Charles, 1175, 1187, 1197.
  Edward, lord Zouche (*ob.* 1625), 427.
  Elizabeth, abbess of Shaftesbury, 276.
  George, lord Zouche (*ob.* 1569), 427.
  John, knight, 1863, 1883, 2292, p. 311.
  Richard, 1187.
Zoyland, Weston (Weston, Westone), Somers., manor, 1236.

Wt. 2118 K3 12/65.

S.O. Code No. 44–1025–5–15*

942
G786cp
1558 -
v.5

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 04396875 8